Argos Superstore

TAKES CARE OF IT

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION



WE CAN DELIVER
▪ see page 782 ▪

OVER 4,800 PRICES HELD OR REDUCED

AUTUMN 1996 WINTER

mega.books

Welcome

S SUPERSTORES ONLY 10 S £229.99 Products marked by these symbols are exclusive to our Superstores, and are not available from Traditional Argos stores. Please see pages 778-779 for your nearest Argos Superstore.

Services
and Useful Information

Throughout the catalogue you'll find useful information on special services and after sales care. To find out more, please refer to the page numbers below

CREDIT TERMS	2
EXTENDED GUARANTEES	3
FILM PROCESSING	501
16 DAY GUARANTEE	777
REPAIR SERVICES	777
ORDER FORMS	775-776
FLOWERS BY POST	775-776
CHOOSING FURNITURE	780
WEDDING LIST SERVICE	780
DELIVERY SERVICES	782
PREMIER POINTS	783
GIFT VOUCHERS	783
STORE LIST	778-779
CONTENTS	780,781,783

Telephone

Enquiries

Please refer to the following information before contacting us by telephone.

STORES (local queries) — see pages **778 and 779**

HEAD OFFICE (Customer Services)
Telephone: **01908 600161**

ARGOS DIRECT (Free Home Delivery) — see page **782**

MANUFACTURERS

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

You can phone over 150 of our suppliers direct for specialist advice and information. Look out for the supplier helpline symbol throughout the catalogue.

Credit Terms

We offer two types of credit, Interest Free Credit and Argos Personal Account



Interest Free Credit Offers*

For larger purchases, such as furniture, televisions, video recorders, audio systems and office equipment we offer Interest Free Credit terms at 0% APR, repayable over 6 months, when you spend £250 or more on one item or a combination of items (10% deposit required). Look out for this and other Interest Free Credit offers highlighted throughout this catalogue, and in-store.





Argos Personal Account*

The Argos Personal Account is an easy, convenient way to purchase goods from our catalogue, and it gives you up to £1,000 instant credit (subject to status). It's a budget account where the length of payment is not fixed - you simply agree how much you want to pay monthly at the outset, and this determines how long the payment period will be.† You can increase the monthly amount **or** make extra payments at any time to reduce the balance more quickly if you prefer. **The APR is 27.8% (variable) 10% deposit required.**

*Both the above Credit Terms are available to most adults, and a written quotation is available on request. All credit details advertised in the catalogue are stated on the basis of payment by Direct Debit and exclude any Payment Protection Plan you may wish to take out. Please check in-store for details of the latest credit offers.
†Subject to a minimum monthly payment.

Ways to Pay

Debit Cards

DELTA SWITCH

You can pay for your purchase with either of the debit cards shown. We also accept Electron card.

Cash, Cheque or Credit Card

You can pay for your purchase with cash, Creditcharge, Visa, Access, Mastercard, Style or American Express. You can also pay by cheque and if you have a valid cheque card, we will give you immediate clearance on cheques up to £500 (subject to status, you may also need additional identification).



Premier Points

You can also pay by redeeming your Premier Points.
See page 783.



Argos Gift Vouchers

Ideal for a gift or special occasion.
See page 783. We also accept Provident, High Street Vouchers and Choice Shopping Vouchers.

Tax Free Shopping

(For non-European Union [EU] visitors)

TAX FREE FOR TOURISTS
Europe Tax Free Shopping

Overseas visitors from non-EU countries may qualify for Tax Free Shopping, saving the VAT on purchases they export, less an administration charge. The visitor can obtain instant cash at the airport before they leave. Please ask in-store for more details.

PLEASE NOTE:
- Some of the goods which are shown in the catalogue may vary slightly if a supplier has changed or altered their specifications after the catalogue has been printed. If this should happen, we will try to help by offering you alternative goods of a similar specification and value to your original choice.
- All sizes are approximate.
- Please check the in-store catalogues and supplements before ordering for up-to-date product information and price cuts on selected items which are often available during the course of the year.
- Under exceptional circumstances, we may have to make adjustments to our prices stated in the catalogue (which include VAT at 17½%).
- All items are subject to availability.
- You are advised to obtain appropriate insurance cover for products bought for commercial use.

mega.books

EXTENDED GUARANTEES AT LOW, LOW PRICES

Even the best quality products may occasionally break down. Take out an Argos Extended Guarantee and there'll be no need to worry about repair bills for the next 3 or 5 years.

Applying for your Extended Guarantee

You have up to 30 days after you buy a product to take out an Argos Extended Guarantee. There are two ways:

In-store:

By completing your selection form in the usual way and taking it to a Service Point.

By phone:

Call the credit card line at Cornhill Insurance on 01892 516 819, 8 am–8 pm Mon-Fri, and 9 am–12.30 pm Sat.

More Information

For all queries, call the Helpline at Cornhill Insurance on 01892 515 414 8 am–8 pm Mon-Fri, and 9 am–12.30 pm Sat.

FREE Accidental Damage Cover

- If you're taking out an Extended Guarantee we'll automatically include 12 months FREE Accidental Damage Cover from the day that you buy your product.
- If you just want FREE Accidental Damage Cover, pick up a leaflet in-store for details.

Not available for camcorders or for business use.

Argos Distributors Ltd are an agent of Cornhill Insurance plc. Registered Office: 32 Cornhill, London EC3V 3LJ.

Our Guarantees are arranged by Cornhill Insurance, who also run the helpline. The Guarantees do not affect your statutory rights. The premiums shown above include any insurance tax applicable.

If you'd like to see a copy of the full terms and conditions, just ask in any Argos store. The Guarantee covers parts, labour costs, and call-out charges if the problem is due to faulty workmanship or materials used in manufacture.

†Free accidental damage cover is not available for camcorders or business use.

††Available for up to eight business products for business use for one individual at one address.

How it works

In Year 1 you are covered by the manufacturer's guarantee, AND we'll give you FREE Accidental Damage Cover.†

3 Year Extended Guarantee extends your cover by an extra 2 years.

Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3

5 Year Extended Guarantee extends your cover by an extra 4 years.

Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5

SCHEME No. 2940-12	3 Year Cover		5 Year Cover	
Televisions	**Price**	**Cat. No.**	**Price**	**Cat. No.**
Black & White	£9.49	885/0018	£17.49	885/0513
Colour up to 14"	£21.49	885/0197	£39.49	885/0881
Colour 15" to 20"	£24.49	885/0386	£48.49	885/0898
Colour 21" and over	£34.99	885/0393	£59.99	885/0939
Televideo	£69.99	885/1268	£159.99	885/1275
Video recorders–under £200	£44.99	885/0087	£97.99	885/0582
Video recorders–£200-£600	£53.99	885/1354	£123.99	885/1361
Hi-Fis, CDs & Radio/cass.				
Car radio/cassette/CDs	£24.99	885/0331	£37.99	885/0836
CD players	£27.99	885/0128	£51.99	885/0623
CDs – Personal	£28.99	885/0135	£52.99	885/0630
CD – Car Boot Changer	£32.99	885/1309	£56.99	885/1316
Audio systems inc. CD	£40.99	885/0111	£68.99	885/0616
Stereo radio/cass. exc. CD	£17.99	885/0159	£25.99	885/0654
Stereo radio/cass. inc. CD	£29.99	885/0142	£55.99	885/0647
Household appliances				
Microwave ovens	£18.99	885/0173	£37.99	885/0678
Showers 1 yr mg*	£21.99	885/0403	£39.99	885/0908
Showers 2 yrs mg*	Not available		£34.99	885/1103
Vacuum cleaners 1 yr mg*	£17.99	885/0180	£35.99	885/0685
Vacuum cleaners 2 yrs mg*	Not available		£33.99	885/0692
Phones & faxes ††				
Telephones	£14.99	885/0207	£23.99	885/0702
Answering machines	£19.99	885/0221	£37.99	885/0726
Fax machines	£99.99	885/0283	£149.99	885/0788
Camcorders & Cameras				
Camcorders	£75.99	885/0245	£138.99	885/0740
Cameras	£9.49	885/0238	£16.99	885/0733
Office equipment ††				
Computers (ex. printer deal) up to £2,500	£89.99	885/0317	£169.99	885/0812
Computers (inc. printer deal) up to £3,000	£139.99	885/1299	£244.99	885/1323
Printers up to £500	£59.99	885/0410	£99.99	885/0915
Typewriters	£27.99	885/0269	£46.99	885/0764
Word processors	£39.99	885/0276	£65.99	885/0771
Keyboards	£12.99	885/0252	£25.99	885/0757

* mg = manufacturer's guaran[illegible]

Cover Guide

To help you find products featured on our catalogue cover, please refer to this list (right).



Main Picture	Page No.	Key No.
Table Lamp	240	2
Richmond Sofa	140	2
Occasional Table	157	17
Nest of Tables	157	19
Vase	398	8
Cafétière	358	3
Coffee Mugs	384	7
Inset Pictures		
Shaver	430	15
Kiddi Walker	654	9
Discman	604	9
Diamond Ring	8	7

How To Shop

1. Write the catalogue number and the quantity of the goods you require on a customer selection form (there are some included on page 775 of this catalogue as well as in-store).
2. Take the form to a service point.
3. Whilst you are paying, your goods will be brought to the collection counter ready for you to collect. Some of our larger items can also be ordered by telephone and delivered to your door. Please see page 782 for details.

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE · OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION ·

We want all our customers to be totally satisfied with every purchase made from Argos. We therefore offer you the opportunity of returning any item within 16 days from the date of purchase for exchange or a full refund.

All we ask is that you return the product in its original and unspoilt condition along with the wrapping and the receipt, to any Argos store.

Please note, however, that certain products are excluded from this promise. All such exclusions are clearly indicated by a statement on the relevant catalogue page. This guarantee is in addition to your statutory rights, which remain unaffected.

mega.books

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

The Collection

Welcome to the Elizabeth Duke Collection with 96 pages of quality jewellery and leading brand watches to choose from.

Choice

You may be looking for an engagement or wedding ring, a birthday gift, or simply want to treat yourself, whatever the occasion, Elizabeth Duke has something for everyone. Our extensive range includes special areas, such as jewellery for children, coin and medallion items, birthstones and personalised jewellery, as well as the latest silver designs, Claddagh items and men's jewellery.

Quality

Our own Quality Assurance Department sets high quality standards for all our jewellery.

Guaranteed Diamond Weights

Diamond weight is measured in carats and points. One carat is divided into 100 points. Where diamond weights are quoted they are a guaranteed minimum weight.

1 carat = 100 points
1/2 carat = 50 points
2/5 carat = 40 points
1/3 carat = 33 points
1/5 carat = 20 points
3/20 carat = 15 points
1/10 carat = 10 points

Guaranteed

All our jewellery has the manufacturer's one year guarantee and the reassurance of our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee (see page 777). Please note that this guarantee does not apply to earrings for pierced ears. For added reassurance, valuation certificates are also available. We offer a repair service. Refer to page 777 for details.

Convention Hallmark

Items of jewellery can come with various hallmarks.

The Sponsor's Mark.

XYZ

The initials belong to the article maker or sponsor.

Common Control Mark.

375

A legally recognised and approved hallmark applied to articles by assay offices in the UK, Austria, Denmark, Republic of Ireland, Finland, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and Switzerland.

The Fineness Mark.

375

Certifies the quality of the gold and indicates its recognised carat value eg •375 is 9ct gold and •750 is 18ct gold.

The Assay Office Mark.

Shows the place where the gold was tested for quality. Birmingham has an Anchor, Sheffield a Rose, Edinburgh a Castle, London a Leopard and Dublin a Boujet.

1 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Illusion set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/2933 RRP £27.99 **£17.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2524 RRP £54.00 **£43.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3468 RRP £90.00 **£68.99**

4 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0612 RRP £148.00 **£99.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 229/4151 RRP £217.00 **£169.00**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Rubover set. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3114 RRP £226.00 **£179.99**

7 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0636 RRP £261.00 **£185.00**

8 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (1/3 carat).
Cat.No. 229/4168 RRP £372.00 **£289.00**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat.No. 229/4072 RRP £41.99 **£24.99**

10 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Illusion set. Diamond set shoulders.
Cat.No. 229/2043 RRP £74.10 **£49.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 229/0629 **£169.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points. (1/4 carat.)
Cat.No. 229/3482 RRP £235.00 **£179.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 229/4113 **£429.00**

14 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3080 RRP £170.00 **£129.99**

15 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Set with 3 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/6070 RRP £43.85 **£27.99**

16 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat.)
Cat.No. 229/1271 RRP £70.05 **£48.50**

17 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3035 RRP £209.00 **£89.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1561 **£99.99**

19 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8186 RRP £382.99 **£199.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 200 points (two carats).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £29.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	*Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£75.00	£29.00	£1003.57

Cat.No. 221/0465 RRP £999.00 **£749.00**

21 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/0643 RRP £146.95 **£99.99**

22 9CT GOLD THREE STONE DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3028 RRP £170.00 **£149.99**

23 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (1/2 carat).
Cat.No. 230/8638 RRP £405.00 **£295.00**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (1/3 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3121 RRP £499.00 **£225.00**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3475 RRP £116.00 **£89.99**

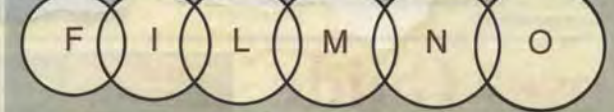
26 9CT GOLD AND DIAMOND WEDDING RING SET. Consists of star patterned wedding ring and Diamond set engagement ring.
Cat.No. 229/3107 RRP £78.50 **£59.99**

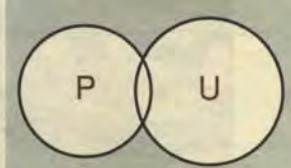
27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AND DIAMOND WEDDING SET. Consists of a plain wedding ring, engagement and eternity rings which are set with diamonds. Total guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 229/4010 **£169.99**

28 9CT GOLD AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of plain wishbone wedding ring, engagement and eternity rings which are set with Diamonds. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0894 RRP £345.99 **£199.99**

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All 9 carat gold Gem/Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.





RING SIZES

For your convenience we have shown a range of popular ring sizes to help you in your selection. We would strongly recommend you to consult our Elizabeth Duke staff to confirm your ring size at time of purchase.
Please refer to the catalogue for the range of ring sizes available.

mega.books

Guaranteed Diamond Weight Rings

excluding items 1, 9, 10, 15, 26

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

SOLITAIRES

1

1/5 CARAT
6 S

1/5 CARAT
5 S

1/2 CARAT
13 S

3/20 CARAT
4

1/4 CARAT
12 S

1/10 CARAT
3 S

1/5 CARAT
11 S

1/4 CARAT
17

20 S
2 CARAT

1/20 CARAT
2 S

10

18 S
1/4 CARAT

19 S
1/5 CARAT

9 S

1/3 CARAT
8

16

15

DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR APRIL

1/4 CARAT
7

1/5 CARAT
14

1/2 CARAT
23

1/5 CARAT
27 S

1/4 CARAT
22

26

21

25 S

1/3 CARAT
24 S

1/4 CARAT
28

WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Argos

TAKES CARE OF IT

SEE PAGE 780



ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

mega.books



1 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/2452 RRP £134.95 **£68.75**

2 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2744 RRP £114.00 **£89.00**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 229/4137 **£119.99**

4 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat). (Sizes I to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1831 RRP £180.94 **£128.00**

5 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 229/4034 **£144.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3152 RRP £217.84 **£145.00**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/2562 RRP £178.00 **£149.99**

8 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 229/2191 RRP £299.00 **£159.99**

9 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3729 **£129.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 230/4326 RRP £80.00 **£59.99**

11 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 230/7718 RRP £128.00 **£99.99**

12 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3035 RRP £209.00 **£89.99**

13 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3190 RRP £249.90 **£179.99**

14 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3138 RRP £179.95 **£99.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3925 RRP £237.28 **£129.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3671 **£99.99**

17 9CT GOLD DIAMOND PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7799 RRP £118.99 **£69.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat). (Sizes L to V.)
Cat.No. 229/3688 RRP £289.99 **£199.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3705 **£119.99**

20 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3145 RRP £270.76 **£149.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Heart shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/3712 RRP £72.00 **£59.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1013 RRP £489.00 **£269.99**

23 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3523 RRP £279.99 **£179.99**

24 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat).
Cat.No. 229/1329 RRP £139.12 **£79.99**

25 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2555 RRP £199.99 **£99.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0722 RRP £240.00 **£199.99**

27 9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/4175 RRP £51.00 **£37.99**

28 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ENHANCER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points. Enhancer rings can be worn in several combinations. They can be worn alone, as a pair or worn either side of solitaire or cluster ring.
Cat.No. 229/1477 **£49.99**

29 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2995 RRP £131.60 **£69.99**

30 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3891 RRP £159.00 **£139.99**

31 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3884 RRP £200.00 **£179.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3619 RRP £116.00 **£89.99**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/2256 RRP £129.00 **£99.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/4041 **£69.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ENHANCER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/2335 RRP £88.00 **£69.99**

36 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. Set with 7 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1192 RRP £64.99 **£34.99**

37 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 7 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/2177 RRP £66.00 **£38.45**

38 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points. Band with "Eternity" message.
Cat.No. 229/3846 **£49.99**

39 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 8 points.
Cat.No. 230/6915 RRP £101.10 **£59.95**

mega.books

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3932 RRP £133.00 **£114.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/2634 RRP £68.50 **£44.99**

42 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/3585 RRP £62.16 **£47.99**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/3956 **£39.99**

44 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3248 RRP £268.00 **£199.00**

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3860 RRP £160.00 **£124.99**

46 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/2658 RRP £87.86 **£69.99**

47 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/3918 RRP £89.00 **£49.99**

48 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3372 RRP £243.56 **£129.99**

49 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 229/0179 RRP £293.00 **£169.99**

50 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1398 RRP £67.00 **£54.99**

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Set with 5 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/1989 RRP £84.99 **£49.99**

52 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 229/3949 RRP £62.99 **£39.99**

53 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/2665 RRP £129.99 **£59.99**

54 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Set with 5 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/2641 RRP £78.90 **£49.99**

55 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND FULL ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat). (Sizes J to R.)
Cat.No. 229/1927 **£149.99**

56 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 229/3901 RRP £269.99 **£169.99**

57 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 221/0269 RRP £289.00 **£199.00**

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All 9 carat gold Gem/Diamond rings are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, some items are enlarged to show detail.



ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

mega.books

18CT GOLD

SOLITAIRES

1 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/1562 RRP £350.00 **£229.00**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Tension set. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3151 RRP £292.00 **£219.00**

3 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3199 RRP £609.00 **£299.00**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Rubover set. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2994 RRP £496.00 **£369.00**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 40 points (⅖ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2286 RRP £899.00 **£459.00**

6 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £50.00	*Min Monthly Payment £19.00	Total Amount Payable £665.04

Cat.No. 204/3182 RRP £1009.00 **£495.00**

7 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat). **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £56.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £150.00	*Min Monthly Payment £56.00	Total Amount Payable £2019.07

Cat.No. 204/3209 RRP £2292.00 **£1490.00**

8 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 75 points (¾ carat). **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £34.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £90.00	*Min Monthly Payment £34.00	Total Amount Payable £1215.66

Cat.No. 204/3058 RRP £1669.00 **£899.00**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3223 **£269.00**

10 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2279 RRP £679.00 **£299.00**

11 18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2509 RRP £653.00 **£479.00**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2671 RRP £724.78 **£499.00**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Emerald cut. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2987 **£359.00**



ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2327 RRP £629.00 **£299.00**

15 18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2516 RRP £279.44 **£219.00**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD THREE STONE DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2925 RRP £340.00 **£265.00**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2334 RRP £510.00 **£399.00**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 75 points (¾ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3003 RRP £766.00 **£599.00**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3027 RRP £439.00 **£249.00**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3254 **£279.00**

21 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2169 **£199.00**

22 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3041 RRP £318.00 **£249.00**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2750 RRP £545.58 **£399.00**

24 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2781 RRP £599.00 **£299.00**

25 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 204/2389 **£99.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3010 **£199.00**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (Ⅸ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2860 RRP £269.00 **£129.00**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3034 RRP £339.00 **£199.00**

29 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3065 RRP £323.00 **£279.00**

30 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2011 RRP £729.00 **£349.00**

31 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat). **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £70.00	*Min Monthly Payment £27.00	Total Amount Payable £937.42

Cat.No. 204/3144 RRP £815.00 **£699.00**

mega books

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 150 points (1½ carats).
Cat.No. 204/3168 RRP £825.00 **£699.00**

33 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat). **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat.No. 204/3261 **£599.00**

34 18CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat).
Cat.No. 204/1696 RRP £1469.00 **£599.00**

35 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Rubover set. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3247 **£259.00**

36 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3230 **£199.00**

37 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2736 **£249.00**

38 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2970 RRP £391.00 **£299.00**

39 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 75 points (¾ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3106 RRP £596.00 **£499.00**

40 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ENHANCER RING. Can be worn alone, alongside a plain gold enhancer ring, or either side of a solitaire or cluster ring. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 204/2420 RRP £239.00 **£129.00**

41 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2688 RRP £267.40 **£199.00**

42 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 33 points (⅓ carat). (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2224 RRP £479.00 **£259.00**

43 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2396 **£169.00**

44 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2231 **£349.00**

45 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD GRADUATED DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3113 **£199.00**

46 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/1892 RRP £472.00 **£389.00**

47 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat). (Sizes I to V.)
Cat.No. 204/2561 RRP £579.00 **£299.00**

For Your Information

All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, some items are enlarged to show detail.



ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

48 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 75 points (¾ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3096 RRP £560.00 **£499.00**

49 18CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (1 carat). **Available to order only. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.**
Cat.No. 204/3120 RRP £750.00 **£599.00**

50 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 50 points (½ carat).
Cat.No. 204/3175 RRP £475.00 **£369.00**

51 18CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 204/2190 **£159.00**

52 18CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat).
Cat.No. 204/2949 RRP £283.00 **£199.00**

53 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3216 **£169.00**

54 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
18CT GOLD DIAMOND AND EMERALD CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 204/3072 RRP £349.00 **£199.00**

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 780

mega books

9ct & 18ct Gold Wedding Rings

1 **PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RINGS.**
Width 4 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/2313 RRP £20.16 **£14.75**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/0094 RRP £58.45 **£46.99**

2 **PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RINGS.**
Width 6 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/2069 RRP £32.20 **£22.99**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/0104 RRP £93.10 **£66.99**

3 **D-SHAPED WEDDING RINGS WITH HIGH ROUNDED BANDS.**
Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Width 4 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/3525 RRP £35.65 **£24.99**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/1653 RRP £87.70 **£54.99**

4 **D-SHAPED WEDDING RINGS WITH HIGH ROUNDED BANDS.**
Inside shank engraved with "I Love You".
Width 6 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/3532 RRP £55.90 **£39.99**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/1660 RRP £129.10 **£89.99**

5 **MILLED EDGE WEDDING RINGS.**
Width 5 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/3855 RRP £27.27 **£19.99**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/1615 RRP £76.07 **£69.99**

6 **DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RINGS .**
Width 7 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/3972 RRP £39.60 **£34.99**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/1677 RRP £91.95 **£79.99**

7 **DIAMOND CUT STAR DESIGN WEDDING RINGS.** Width 10 mm.
9CT GOLD.
Cat.No. 203/3398 RRP £75.80 **£54.99**
18CT GOLD.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 232/1639 RRP £176.60 **£129.99**

8 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. Width 8 mm.
Cat.No. 203/2423 RRP £54.60 **£29.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PLAIN WEDDING RING. Width 3 mm. (Sizes J to Z.)
Cat.No. 203/4249 RRP £15.40 **£12.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4050 RRP £27.75 **£18.70**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4067 RRP £33.94 **£28.50**

12 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. 3.1g (1/10 oz) guaranteed weight. Width 10 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4445 **£36.99**

13 9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You". Width 3 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3893 RRP £27.40 **£19.99**

18 CARAT GOLD WEDDING RINGS

18 carat gold wedding rings are available to order only. Orders can be placed in any of our stores. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.



3 4 MM I LOVE YOU

4 6 MM



1 4 MM



2 6 MM



5 5 MM



6 7 MM



7 10 MM



8 8 MM



9 S 3 MM



10 S 5 MM



11 S 7 MM



12 10 MM



13 3 MM



I LOVE YOU

14 S 5 MM



15 S 8 MM

9ct Gold Wedding Rings

COURT RINGS

These are curved on the inside as well as the outside to provide the wearer with a comfort fit. They differ to the standard "D" shape by having an oval cross-section.



16 6 MM



17 S 4 MM



18 S 6 MM



19 7 MM



20 S 5 MM HEAVYWEIGHT



21 6 MM HEAVYWEIGHT



22 S 6 MM

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You". Width 5 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3903 RRP £39.10 **£32.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD D-SHAPED WEDDING RING WITH HIGH ROUNDED BAND. Inside shank engraved with "I love you". Width 8 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4548 **£39.99**

16 9CT GOLD BEVELLED EDGE PLAIN WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3673 RRP £32.48 **£19.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD COURT WEDDING RING. Width 4 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4294 RRP £28.50 **£19.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD COURT WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4304 RRP £43.20 **£29.99**

19 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3862 RRP £36.29 **£29.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT PLAIN WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm. Weight 3.5g.
Cat.No. 203/4029 RRP £54.70 **£44.50**

21 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT PLAIN WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm. Weight 4.7g.
Cat.No. 203/3996 RRP £65.85 **£54.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT WHITE GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 203/4256 **£27.99**

mega.books

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PATTERNED EDGE WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4421 RRP £36.00 **£29.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3910 RRP £28.59 **£19.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3934 RRP £36.37 **£29.99**

26 9CT GOLD DIAGONAL BEAD WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4407 RRP £51.50 **£34.99**

27 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EDGE WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4012 RRP £32.48 **£24.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MATT CENTRE WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3697 RRP £31.13 **£23.99**

29 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT MATT CENTRE WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3707 RRP £39.62 **£29.99**

30 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4452 RRP £40.00 **£29.99**

31 9CT GOLD WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4524 **£29.99**

32 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4531 **£29.99**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4335 RRP £38.30 **£29.99**

34 9CT GOLD HEART SHAPED WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4359 **£29.99**

35 9CT GOLD "STAR" WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4500 **£29.99**

36 9CT GOLD HEART SHAPE WEDDING RING. Width 8 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4469 **£39.99**

37 9CT GOLD "STAR" WEDDING RING. Width 8 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4517 **£38.99**

38 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED "I LOVE YOU" WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/2791 RRP £38.75 **£29.99**

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT LEAVES AND STARS DESIGN WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/2667 RRP £36.15 **£29.99**

40 9CT GOLD BEADED EDGE LEAF WEDDING RING. Width 7 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4122 RRP £46.14 **£32.70**

41 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm.
Cat.No. 203/3965 RRP £32.00 **£27.99**

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING RING. Width 10 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4342 RRP £66.35 **£54.99**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT STAR DESIGN WEDDING RING. Width 6 mm.
Cat.No. 203/4555 RRP £30.35 **£24.99**

44 9CT GOLD AND DIAMOND WEDDING RING SET. Consists of star patterned wedding ring and Diamond set engagement ring. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 229/3107 RRP £78.50 **£59.99**

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All wedding rings are available from smallest size F, unless otherwise stated.


23 S 6 MM


24 S 5 MM
25 S 7 MM


26 7 MM


27 6 MM


28 S 5 MM


29 7 MM


30 7 MM


31 6 MM


32 6 MM


33 S 6 MM


34 6 MM


35 6 MM


36 8 MM


37 8 MM


38 6 MM

HAND ENGRAVED 'I LOVE YOU'


39 S 6 MM


40 7 MM


41 5 MM


42 S 10 MM


43 S 6 MM



44



ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

mega.books

SAPPHIRE & DIAMOND

1 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 1 Diamond.
Cat.No. 229/1738 RRP £49.00 **£29.99**

2 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 6 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/3035 RRP £60.99 **£29.75**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 4 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/0739 RRP £63.25 **£39.89**

4 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/6317 RRP £94.99 **£49.75**

5 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 6 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/0588 RRP £79.95 **£54.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/0760 **£89.99**

7 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 14 points.
Cat.No. 230/3956 RRP £174.99 **£89.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points. (9/20 carat.)
Cat.No. 229/3750 RRP £199.99 **£114.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/2586 RRP £189.99 **£119.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/3736 RRP £94.99 **£59.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/1824 RRP £129.99 **£69.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/3303 **£79.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/3767 RRP £114.00 **£89.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (1/4 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3743 RRP £191.00 **£149.99**

15 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 2 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/7990 RRP £64.80 **£34.50**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/3516 RRP £83.00 **£69.99**

17 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0784 RRP £109.99 **£47.75**

18 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/1336 RRP £104.99 **£69.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/3657 RRP £122.00 **£89.99**

SAPPHIRE THE BIRTHSTONE FOR SEPTEMBER

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a cluster ring set with 4 Diamonds and 2 "guard rings", each set with 1 Diamond. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1020 RRP £135.00 **£109.99**

21 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a bark effect wishbone wedding ring, matching engagement ring set with 8 Diamonds and a wishbone eternity ring set with 5 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1219 RRP £198.99 **£129.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING SET. Total guaranteed diamond weight 15 points.
Cat.No. 229/2737 RRP £277.99 **£149.99**

23 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/2287 RRP £99.60 **£69.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND TWIST ETERNITY RING. Total guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/2847 RRP £99.00 **£79.99**

25 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Channel set. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/3963 **£89.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 2 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/1680 RRP £57.26 **£39.99**

27 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 229/2830 RRP £62.99 **£29.99**

28 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 4 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/6568 RRP £84.99 **£49.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 229/3970 **£39.99**

30 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. Set with 4 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/9314 RRP £53.40 **£39.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 229/4199 **£59.99**

32 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 3 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/8425 RRP £74.00 **£49.95**

33 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/3626 RRP £90.25 **£49.70**

34 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 3 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/0519 **£59.99**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 9 points.
Cat.No. 230/4735 RRP £164.99 **£94.99**

36 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 4 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/3310 RRP £66.30 **£39.95**

37 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. "No 1 Mum" message.
Cat.No. 229/3987 **£34.99**

38 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND TWIST RING.
Cat.No. 229/3358 RRP £73.99 **£36.99**

39 9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 9 points.
Cat.No. 229/0272 RRP £174.99 **£99.99**

40 9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/1862 RRP £101.00 **£79.99**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CEYLON SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/3822 RRP £120.00 **£89.99**

megalbooks

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3341 RRP £229.00 **£99.99**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 12 points.
Cat.No. 230/9754 RRP £228.99 **£119.99**

44 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND THREE STONE RING.
Cat.No. 229/3059 RRP £75.99 **£34.99**

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/3798 RRP £105.00 **£84.99**

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 230/9723 RRP £231.30 **£149.99**

47 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 7 points.
Cat.No. 229/2483 RRP £99.54 **£79.99**

48 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/8827 RRP £124.99 **£59.99**

49 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/1745 RRP £269.00 **£129.99**

50 INVERNESS SONIC JEWELLERY CLEANER. Contains cordless electro sonic jewellery cleaner spa with 5 fl oz concentrate solution. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat.No. 190/0020 RRP £22.95 **£19.99**

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, some items are enlarged to show detail.

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

22 S
29 S
28
27
NO 1 MUM
37
26 S
33
34
35 S
25
36
40
24 S
32
41 S
42 S
23
31 S
39
43 S
49 S
ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED
AQUAMARINE - THE BIRTHSTONE FOR MARCH
30
48 S
38
45 S
47
44
46 S
50
JEWELLERY CLEANER

CEYLON BLUE SAPPHIRE

This high quality stone is a softer, paler shade of blue than the darker Australian Sapphire. As the stone is more transparent, light is able to reflect and refract throughout and thus gives the stone its attractive blue colour.

AQUAMARINE & DIAMOND

mega.books

BLUE TOPAZ & DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR NOVEMBER

AMETHYST & DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR FEBRUARY

AMETHYST
Amethyst was reputed to be St. Valentine's favourite stone. It is said to bring luck and have mystical powers. Amethysts are found in a range of colours from pale lilac to deepest purple.

OPAL & DIAMOND

THE BIRTHSTONE FOR OCTOBER

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. Set with 1 Diamond. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat.No. 229/2713 RRP £50.25 **£29.99**

2 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat.No. 229/3183 RRP £59.95 **£34.99**

3 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/3815 RRP £59.99 **£38.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/3808 RRP £61.00 **£49.99**

5 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/2610 RRP £96.90 **£69.75**

6 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (1/5 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2407 RRP £239.00 **£129.99**

7 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 3 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/1941 **£59.99**

8 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 8 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/3963 RRP £99.99 **£54.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/3169 RRP £116.00 **£89.99**

10 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/3176 RRP £129.95 **£59.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 7 points.
Cat.No. 229/4089 RRP £85.00 **£64.99**

12 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 4 Diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 229/0935 RRP £49.76 **£39.25**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/3781 RRP £79.99 **£41.99**

14 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 19 points.
Cat.No. 229/1367 RRP £229.00 **£118.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 2 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/0368 RRP £114.99 **£64.99**

16 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 4 Diamonds. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat.No. 230/9510 RRP £75.99 **£39.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. Set with 4 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/0416 RRP £56.10 **£49.99**

18 ELIZABETH DUKE GOLD AND DIAMOND JEWELLERY CLEANER. A complete cleaning kit for gold, precious stones and Cubic Zirconia jewellery. Not for use with Emeralds, Pearls, Opals, Coral or paste stones.
Cat.No. 190/0006 **£1.99**

19 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND RING SET. Consists of a bark effect wishbone wedding ring, an engagement ring set with 8 Diamonds and an eternity ring set with 5 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/1628 RRP £221.89 **£119.99**

20 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 229/3994 RRP £54.00 **£39.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 7 points.
Cat.No. 229/2342 RRP £124.99 **£79.99**

22 9CT GOLD OPAL AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Set with 10 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/2108 RRP £92.70 **£59.99**

23 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/2919 RRP £64.00 **£49.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/4120 RRP £84.99 **£44.99**

25 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND RING. Set with 15 Rubies and 9 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/2249 RRP £128.40 **£89.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND WISHBONE RING. Set with 3 Diamonds. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat.No. 229/2421 RRP £58.75 **£34.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 4 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 230/8504 RRP £82.50 **£49.99**

mega books

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/4027 RRP £70.00 **£49.99**

29 9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points. (Sizes H to U.)
Cat.No. 229/0313 RRP £184.95 **£99.99**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUBY AND DIAMOND HALF HOOP ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 9 points.
Cat.No. 229/3255 RRP £137.40 **£84.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREATED RUBY AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.
Cat.No. 229/3217 RRP £132.00 **£89.99**

32 9CT GOLD "DEAREST" RING. Set with Diamond, Emerald, Amethyst, Ruby, Emerald, Sapphire and Tourmaline stones.
Cat.No. 229/4003 **£39.99**

33 9CT GOLD DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points. Band with "Eternity" message.
Cat.No. 229/3846 **£49.99**

34 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Band with "No 1 Mum" message.
Cat.No. 229/3987 **£34.99**

35 9CT GOLD DRESS RING. Set with Diamond, Sapphire, Ruby and Emerald stones.
Cat.No. 229/0533 RRP £75.60 **£49.99**

36 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/4106 RRP £119.99 **£68.99**

37 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 8 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/2689 RRP £92.40 **£64.99**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 229/3839 RRP £53.00 **£39.99**

39 9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Diamond set shoulders. Total guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/2373 RRP £169.95 **£89.99**

40 9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/4144 RRP £245.85 **£179.99**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 229/3547 RRP £135.00 **£99.99**

42 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREATED EMERALD AND DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 15 points (3/20 carat).
Cat.No. 229/2380 RRP £239.00 **£149.99**

43 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. Set with 3 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 229/1161 **£69.99**

44 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND DIAMOND RING.
Cat.No. 229/2490 RRP £84.95 **£44.99**

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, some items are enlarged to show detail.

RUBY & DIAMOND
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JULY

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

Gemstone Message Rings

CREATED EMERALDS
SCIENTIFICALLY CREATED EMERALDS
Created to specifications of colour, brilliance and clarity found only in the highest grade natural gemstone.

EMERALD & DIAMOND
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR MAY

CREATED RUBY

NO 1 MUM

ETERNITY

DEAREST

mega books

1 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD MEDIUM RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 231/9483 RRP £39.98 **£27.75**

2 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD WIDE RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 231/9490 RRP £54.75 **£34.99**

3 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD EXTRA WIDE RUSSIAN WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 231/4268 RRP £72.45 **£48.50**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD RUSSIAN WEDDING RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/3874 RRP £90.30 **£49.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD DIAMOND SET RUSSIAN STYLE WEDDING RING.
Cat.No. 231/9225 **£49.99**

6 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET CLADDAGH RING.
Cat.No. 231/4505 RRP £32.49 **£19.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET TWIST RING.
Cat.No. 231/1027 **£21.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET CHAIN RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/4055 RRP £51.99 **£29.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0994 RRP £42.52 **£29.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET LATTICE DOME RING.
Cat.No. 231/1003 RRP £47.40 **£35.99**

11 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/9768 RRP £72.99 **£36.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CAMEO PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8303 RRP £41.49 **£23.99**

13 9CT GOLD CAMEO BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/4105 RRP £73.70 **£49.99**

14 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL RING. (Sizes I to R.)
Cat.No. 231/0798 RRP £29.95 **£19.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL RING. Diamond set shoulders.
Cat.No. 231/0293 RRP £58.95 **£29.99**

16 9CT GOLD ONYX RING WITH HEART SHOULDERS.
Cat.No. 231/9830 RRP £21.49 **£13.99**

17 9CT GOLD SMOKY QUARTZ RING.
Cat.No. 231/1780 RRP £32.00 **£23.20**

18 9CT GOLD CAMEO RING.
Cat.No. 231/1742 RRP £26.75 **£19.45**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CAMEO RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/7382 RRP £53.40 **£34.75**

20 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN RING.
Cat.No. 231/3427 RRP £18.50 **£12.99**

21 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR ELEPHANT RING.
Cat.No. 231/0949 **£39.99**

22 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR DOLPHIN RING.
Cat.No. 231/0035 RRP £46.20 **£26.99**

23 9CT GOLD TORQUE RING.
Cat.No. 231/1144 RRP £19.99 **£9.70**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HORSESHOE RING.
Cat.No. 231/9050 RRP £13.50 **£8.99**

25 9CT GOLD MAID'S OVAL SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/0121 RRP £15.49 **£9.99**

26 9CT GOLD MAID'S SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/0406 RRP £15.49 **£9.99**

RUSSIAN WEDDING RINGS


1


DIAMOND SET
5 S


4 S


11

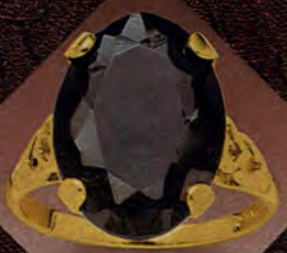

10 S


3


9 S


2


8 S


SMOKY QUARTZ
17

DIAMOND SET


7 S


16


CLADDAGH
6


15 S


14


19 S


12 S
13
CAN BE USED AS A PENDANT


18

CAMEO

Each Cameo is individually hand carved from a conch shell and set into a 9ct gold mount. Only two or three Cameos are carved from each shell - making every piece unique.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

27 9CT GOLD TWIN HEARTS RING.
Cat.No. 231/1010 RRP £17.30 **£11.99**

28 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH RING.
Cat.No. 231/6785 RRP £26.99 **£14.75**

29 9CT GOLD CHAIN LINK RING.
Cat.No. 231/8477 RRP £22.49 **£14.99**

30 9CT GOLD BUCKLE RING. (Sizes G to V.)
Cat.No. 231/4646 **£18.20**

31 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY)
9CT GOLD FLOWER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0963 RRP £34.25 **£19.99**

32 9CT GOLD PLAIN D-SHAPED WEDDING RING. Width 4 mm. (Smallest size F.)
Cat.No. 203/2313 RRP £20.16 **£14.75**

33 9CT GOLD MILLED EDGE WEDDING RING. Width 5 mm. (Smallest size F.)
Cat.No. 203/3855 RRP £27.27 **£19.99**

34 9CT GOLD BAND RING.
Cat.No. 231/2507 RRP £35.00 **£19.99**

35 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY)
9CT GOLD PUZZLE LOOK RING.
(Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/3056 RRP £48.99 **£26.99**

36 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY)
9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX RING.
Cat.No. 231/0839 RRP £38.49 **£26.99**

37 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WISHBONE RING. With St Christopher.
Cat.No. 231/9335 **£14.99**

38 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY)
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER RING.
(Smallest size I.)
Cat.No. 231/4024 RRP £35.46 **£23.99**

39 9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/9218 RRP £14.99 **£9.99**

40 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY)
9CT GOLD WISHBONE AND CROSS RING.
Cat.No. 231/1515 **£12.99**

41 9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/8769 RRP £14.99 **£10.99**

42 9CT GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/9380 RRP £13.64 **£8.75**

43 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/7289 RRP £23.49 **£13.75**

44 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY)
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RING.
Cat.No. 231/8006 RRP £41.50 **£29.99**

45 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY)
9CT GOLD THREE COLOUR PUZZLE LOOK RING.
Cat.No. 231/1546 RRP £61.99 **£42.99**

46 9CT GOLD "MUM" RING.
Cat.No. 231/9074 RRP £28.99 **£17.70**

47 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY)
9CT GOLD "NAN" RING.
Cat.No. 231/0482 RRP £30.99 **£19.25**

48 9CT GOLD LADIES' INITIAL RING.
Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 231/1137 RRP £42.99 **£24.25**

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All rings, on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, some items are enlarged to show detail.



ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

mega books

Cubic Zirconia Rings From Only £12.99

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat.No. 231/0877 RRP £22.00 **£12.99**

2 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat.No. 231/6950 RRP £25.49 **£15.99**

3 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat.No. 231/0808 RRP £28.50 **£16.99**

4 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE RING.
Cat.No. 231/1285 RRP £35.50 **£19.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD THREE STONE CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING.
Cat.No. 231/1041 RRP £26.00 **£19.99**

6 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING.
Cat.No. 231/3465 RRP £25.50 **£19.99**

7 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/4787 RRP £29.10 **£15.85**

8 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA FLOWER CLUSTER DIAMOND CUT RING.
Cat.No. 231/9823 RRP £45.60 **£24.25**

9 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0286 RRP £37.70 **£26.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1034 RRP £35.99 **£23.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7423 RRP £53.00 **£46.99**

12 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA FIVE STONE ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/4165 RRP £24.49 **£16.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/0657 RRP £35.00 **£26.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/6534 RRP £49.25 **£28.99**

15 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING. Channel set.
Cat.No. 231/1216 RRP £35.00 **£26.99**

16 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CHANNEL SET ETERNITY RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0107 RRP £39.00 **£29.99**

17 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CROSSOVER RING.
Cat.No. 231/4361 RRP £22.99 **£16.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1412 RRP £26.00 **£21.99**

19 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/2480 RRP £39.00 **£19.99**

20 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7540 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

21 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1371 RRP £43.99 **£29.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1120 **£32.99**

23 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/4945 RRP £57.99 **£29.75**

24 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING WITH CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET SHOULDERS.
Cat.No. 231/0114 RRP £40.00 **£29.99**

25 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING.
Cat.No. 231/7007 RRP £55.50 **£33.25**

26 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/6620 RRP £36.99 **£18.75**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA DOUBLE WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/2064 RRP £45.30 **£29.99**

SAPPHIRE
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR SEPTEMBER

CLADDAGH

I LOVE YOU

mega books

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/1522 RRP £36.99 **£24.99**

29 9CT GOLD GENTS' SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SIGNET RING. (Smallest size M.)
Cat.No. 240/4123 RRP £114.99 **£59.99**

30 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/9407 RRP £28.49 **£19.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. (Sizes J to V.)
Cat.No. 231/6060 RRP £41.00 **£29.75**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/1443 RRP £54.50 **£32.99**

33 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. Channel set.
Cat.No. 231/1429 RRP £40.00 **£29.99**

34 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. Band with "I love you" message. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0396 **£24.99**

35 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA FULL ETERNITY RING. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat.No. 231/7038 RRP £91.75 **£54.99**

36 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8336 RRP £37.50 **£18.75**

37 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1096 RRP £27.00 **£21.99**

38 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/0420 RRP £70.95 **£34.99**

39 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8343 RRP £57.25 **£35.99**

40 9CT GOLD GARNET FILIGREE RING.
Cat.No. 231/9177 RRP £58.95 **£24.99**

41 9CT GOLD THREE STONE GARNET RING.
Cat.No. 231/3812 RRP £57.99 **£29.99**

42 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET WISHBONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/0303 RRP £39.95 **£19.99**

43 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat.No. 231/3836 RRP £51.25 **£29.99**

44 9CT GOLD GARNET THREE STONE GYPSY RING.
Cat.No. 231/0705 RRP £24.99 **£19.99**

45 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET SET SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6626 RRP £104.99 **£59.99**

46 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA FULL ETERNITY RING. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat.No. 231/1106 RRP £87.50 **£49.99**

47 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SYNTHETIC EMERALD AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA HALF HOOP ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/0688 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All rings, on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

ETERNITY RINGS
All eternity rings are half hoops, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, some items are enlarged to show detail.

GARNET
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JANUARY





OPAL
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR OCTOBER



EMERALD
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR MAY



RUBY
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR JULY





TOPAZ
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR NOVEMBER

AMETHYST
THE BIRTHSTONE FOR FEBRUARY



ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

48 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ RING.
Cat.No. 231/7870 RRP £24.44 **£17.99**

49 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1388 RRP £43.99 **£29.99**

50 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND BLUE TOPAZ RING. (Sizes I to S.)
Cat.No. 231/0176 RRP £59.95 **£32.99**

51 9CT GOLD OPAL AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA ETERNITY RING.
Cat.No. 231/1766 RRP £38.00 **£29.99**

52 9CT GOLD RUBY AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CROSSOVER RING.
Cat.No. 231/9160 RRP £23.99 **£16.99**

53 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREATED RUBY AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7588 RRP £43.49 **£29.99**

54 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1089 RRP £29.00 **£24.99**

55 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/9713 RRP £41.99 **£28.99**

56 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/1364 RRP £40.00 **£29.99**

mega.books

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GLOW IN THE DARK RING.
Cat.No. 231/1474 £19.99

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GLOW IN THE DARK PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1592 £9.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GLOW IN THE DARK STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9638 RRP £14.50 £8.99

4 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7746 RRP £29.99 £19.99

5 9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7753 RRP £29.99 £19.99

6 9CT GOLD AQUAMARINE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7760 RRP £29.99 £19.99

7 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7777 RRP £29.99 £19.99

8 9CT GOLD EMERALD AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7784 RRP £29.99 £19.99

9 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7791 RRP £29.99 £19.99

10 9CT GOLD RUBY AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7801 RRP £29.99 £19.99

11 9CT GOLD PERIDOT AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7818 RRP £29.99 £19.99

12 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7825 RRP £29.99 £19.99

13 9CT GOLD OPAL AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7832 RRP £29.99 £19.99

14 9CT GOLD BLUE TOPAZ AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/6565 RRP £29.99 £19.99

15 9CT GOLD TURQUOISE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING.
Cat.No. 231/7856 RRP £29.99 £19.99

16 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE RING.
Cat.No. 231/0750 RRP £37.99 £21.99

17 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9106 RRP £16.99 £12.99

18 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9607 RRP £13.99 £8.99

19 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/6569 RRP £15.49 £12.99

20 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1598 RRP £104.99 £49.99

21 9CT GOLD JANUARY BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9357 £9.50

22 9CT GOLD JANUARY BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9267 £8.99

23 9CT GOLD JANUARY BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1560 £9.99

24 9CT GOLD FEBRUARY BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9364 £9.50

25 9CT GOLD FEBRUARY BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9274 £8.99

26 9CT GOLD FEBRUARY BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1577 £9.99

27 9CT GOLD MARCH BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9371 £9.50

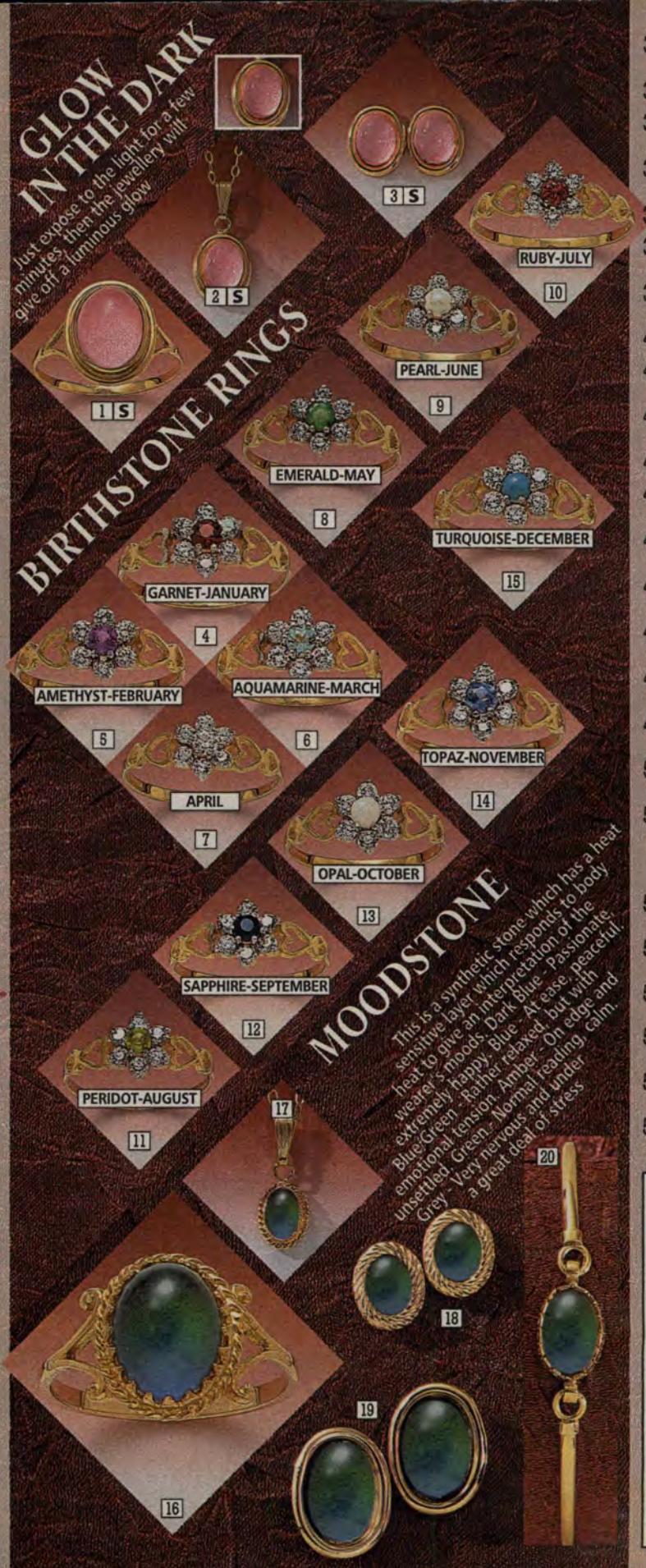
28 9CT GOLD MARCH BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9281 £8.99

29 9CT GOLD MARCH BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1584 £9.99

30 9CT GOLD APRIL BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9388 £9.50

31 9CT GOLD APRIL BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9298 £8.99

32 9CT GOLD APRIL BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1601 £9.99



33 9CT GOLD MAY BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9395 £9.50

34 9CT GOLD MAY BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9308 £8.99

35 9CT GOLD MAY BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1625 £9.99

36 9CT GOLD JUNE BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9405 £9.50

37 9CT GOLD JUNE BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9315 £8.99

38 9CT GOLD JUNE BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1632 £9.99

39 9CT GOLD JULY BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9412 £9.50

40 9CT GOLD JULY BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9322 £8.99

41 9CT GOLD JULY BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1649 £9.99

42 9CT GOLD AUGUST BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9429 £9.50

43 9CT GOLD AUGUST BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9339 £8.99

44 9CT GOLD AUGUST BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1656 £9.99

45 9CT GOLD SEPTEMBER BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9436 £9.50

46 9CT GOLD SEPTEMBER BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9346 £8.99

47 9CT GOLD SEPTEMBER BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1663 £9.99

48 9CT GOLD OCTOBER BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9443 £9.50

49 9CT GOLD OCTOBER BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9353 £8.99

50 9CT GOLD OCTOBER BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1670 £9.99

51 NOVEMBER BIRTHDAY BEAR QUARTZ WATCH. Set with birthstone crystal on dial. Complete with special birthday bears poem. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Printed strap.
Cat.No. 253/5391 £9.99

52 9CT GOLD NOVEMBER BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9450 £9.50

53 9CT GOLD NOVEMBER BIRTHDAY BEAR RING. (Expandable size C to M.)
Cat.No. 231/1687 £9.99

54 9CT GOLD NOVEMBER BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9360 £8.99

55 9CT GOLD DECEMBER BIRTHDAY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9467 £9.50

56 9CT GOLD DECEMBER BIRTHDAY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9377 £8.99

57 9CT GOLD DECEMBER BIRTHDAY BEAR RING.
Cat.No. 231/1694 £9.99

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All rings, on page 20 are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener on to the stem of the earring.

A free pair of plastic scrolls is available with all children's earrings featured on this page. Ask in-store for details.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

mega-books

Birthday Bears

THE Macmillan APPEAL

Fighting cancer with more than medicine

Cancer Relief Macmillan Fund
Registered Charity Number 261017.

50p will be donated to Cancer Relief Macmillan Fund when you purchase item nos. 21,24,27,30,33,36,39, 42,45,48,52+55

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

JANUARY

21 22 23

FEBRUARY

24 25 26

MARCH

27 28 29

APRIL

30 31 32

MAY

33 34 35

JUNE

36 37 38

JULY

39 40 41

AUGUST

42 43 44

SEPTEMBER

45 46 47

OCTOBER

48 49 50

NOVEMBER

51 52 53

DECEMBER

54 55 56 57

ALL BIRTHDAY BEAR RINGS ARE EXPANDABLE

BIRTHDAY BEARS

ALL SUPPLIED WITH A BIRTHDAY BEARS GIFT BOX

November's children travel and always seek adventure, to animals they're very kind and rarely lose their temper.
A birthstone that burns brightly will make the body strong and give the mind the strength to see what's right and what is wrong.

mega books

22ct Gold Half Sovereigns

SOVEREIGNS
Minted only by Her Majesty's Royal Mint from 22 carat gold. Each coin weighs exactly ½ oz and is acceptable as legal tender. Sovereigns and half Sovereigns are sought after by collectors, with some coins worth many times their weight in gold. All our Sovereign jewellery is set in 9ct gold.

1 22CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold honeycomb ring.
Cat.No. 240/4343 RRP £182.49 **£94.75**

2 22CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold octagonal ring. (Smallest size N.)
Cat.No. 240/5397 RRP £269.00 **£124.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
22CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold ring with Diamond set shoulders. (Smallest size N.)
Cat.No. 240/5641 RRP £299.00 **£159.99**

4 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold pendant. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6680 RRP £197.99 **£98.75**

5 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold pendant. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9790 RRP £214.99 **£109.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FILIGREE CROSS. Set with a 22ct half sovereign coin. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8657 RRP £203.89 **£149.99**

7 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold Diamond set pendant. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6748 RRP £228.06 **£165.00**

8 22CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold four bar gate bracelet. With padlock fastener and safety chain.
Cat.No. 221/2298 **£149.00**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
22CT GOLD FULL SOVEREIGN COIN. Set in a 9ct gold pendant. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4403 RRP £336.99 **£229.00**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2728 **£18.99**

11 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7562 RRP £49.00 **£37.99**

12 9CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0218 RRP £64.65 **£47.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1619 RRP £74.45 **£54.99**

14 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9957 RRP £21.30 **£14.75**

15 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. (Sizes K to X.)
Cat.No. 231/9249 RRP £17.99 **£14.99**

16 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" RING. (Sizes A to M.)
Cat.No. 231/0970 RRP £19.60 **£11.99**

17 9CT GOLD PESO RING.
Cat.No. 231/6929 RRP £42.99 **£18.50**

18 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9081 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**

19 9CT GOLD COIN RING.
Cat.No. 231/1230 RRP £35.85 **£24.99**

20 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/0509 RRP £42.99 **£24.99**

21 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9751 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**

22 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/9579 RRP £37.99 **£25.99**

23 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 231/0516 RRP £42.95 **£29.99**



9ct Gold Medallions

22ct Gold Full Sovereign

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MEDALLION RING. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0248 RRP £46.50 **£34.99**

25 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. (Sizes J to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8020 RRP £47.85 **£36.99**

26 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET. With padlock fastener and safety chain.
Cat.No. 221/2281 **£89.99**

27 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2999 RRP £75.99 **£49.99**

28 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5137 RRP £36.00 **£28.99**

29 9CT GOLD GENTS' "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/5562 RRP £46.99 **£29.99**

30 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6664 RRP £16.99 **£14.99**

31 9CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/5940 RRP £54.75 **£39.99**

32 9CT GOLD GENTS' FULL SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/6262 RRP £73.25 **£42.99**

33 9CT GOLD HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/6499 RRP £67.99 **£44.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/5634 RRP £69.00 **£49.99**

mega books

9ct Gold Medallions

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

35 9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING. With "George and Dragon" shoulder.
Cat.No. 240/6482 RRP £90.00 **£54.99**

36 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF SOVEREIGN STYLE "GEORGE AND DRAGON" MEDALLION RING.
Cat.No. 240/5483 RRP £82.80 **£58.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GEORGE AND DRAGON" HALF MEDALLION RING. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz).
Cat.No. 240/6509 RRP £140.00 **£79.99**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All rings, on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

RING SIZES
All gents' rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Please note, some items are enlarged to show detail.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

mega.books

Men's Jewellery

1 **9CT GOLD GENTS' HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RINGS.**
BLANK.
Cat.No. 240/5531 RRP £30.75 **£18.75**

PERSONALISED. With engraved initial of your choice. Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 240/6671 RRP £30.95 **£21.99**

2 **9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RINGS.**
BLANK.
Cat.No. 240/5201 RRP £45.99 **£24.70**

PERSONALISED. With engraved initial of your choice. Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 240/6688 RRP £45.99 **£24.75**

3 **9CT GOLD GENTS' HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RINGS.**
Weight 3.11g (1/10 oz). (Smallest size N).
BLANK.
Cat.No. 240/6420 RRP £62.50 **£37.99**

PERSONALISED. With engraved initial of your choice. Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 240/6695 RRP £63.90 **£42.99**

4 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER GENTS' SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6657 RRP £8.49 **£6.99**

5 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD GENTS' HEAVYWEIGHT EMBOSSED SIGNET RING.
Weight 2.8g (1/10 oz).
Cat.No. 240/5926 RRP £56.99 **£39.99**

6 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD GENTS' HEAVYWEIGHT SIGNET RING. Weight 3.5g (1/8 oz).
(Smallest size O.)
Cat.No. 240/5995 **£54.99**

7 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Weight 7.7g (1/4 oz).
Cat.No. 240/6372 RRP £174.99 **£99.99**

8 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. With engraved initial of your choice. Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 240/6633 **£42.99**

9 9CT GOLD GENTS' "DAD" RING.
(Smallest size L.)
Cat.No. 240/5737 RRP £35.09 **£26.75**

10 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING.
Weight 4.44g (1/7 oz).
Cat.No. 240/6475 RRP £74.99 **£49.99**

11 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING.
Weight 3.8g (1/8 oz).
Cat.No. 240/6437 **£62.99**

12 9CT GOLD GENTS' DOUBLE INITIAL RING. Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 240/6107 RRP £89.99 **£47.75**

13 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED DOUBLE INITIAL RING. Available to order only. Allow approximately 14 days for collection.
Cat.No. 240/6334 RRP £69.25 **£39.99**

14 9CT GOLD GENTS' THREE ROW KEEPER RING.
Cat.No. 240/6059 RRP £47.70 **£34.60**

15 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD GENTS' BUCKLE RING.
(Smallest size I.)
Cat.No. 240/6413 RRP £47.19 **£34.70**

16 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD GENTS' LION'S HEAD RING.
Cat.No. 240/6451 RRP £67.29 **£46.99**

17 9CT GOLD GENTS' FOUR ROW KEEPER RING.
Cat.No. 240/5548 RRP £104.00 **£64.99**

18 9CT GOLD GENTS' FOUR ROW KEEPER RING.
Cat.No. 240/4398 RRP £144.90 **£87.99**

19 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat.No. 240/6406 **£29.99**

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

Diamond Signet Rings From Only £24.75

20 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat.No. 240/6080 RRP £40.99 **£24.75**

21 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat.No. 240/6097 **£39.75**

22 9CT GOLD GENTS' SIGNET RING. Set with 9 Diamonds.
Cat.No. 240/6190 RRP £99.99 **£53.75**

23 9CT GOLD GENTS' HEAVYWEIGHT SIGNET RING. Diamond set. Weight 3.8g (1/8 oz).
(Smallest size L.)
Cat.No. 240/5342 **£64.99**

24 9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat.No. 240/3856 RRP £89.99 **£39.99**

25 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD GENTS' DIAMOND SET BUCKLE RING.
Cat.No. 240/6523 RRP £50.95 **£39.99**

26 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD GENTS' BUCKLE RING.
Cat.No. 240/6341 RRP £94.99 **£49.99**

mega books

Sterling Silver Magic and Mythology

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

27 9CT GOLD GENTS' BUCKLE RING. Diamond set. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat).
Cat.No. 240/5830 RRP £159.99 **£84.75**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' RING. Diamond set.
Cat.No. 240/5878 RRP £60.30 **£39.99**

29 STERLING SILVER "DARKMAN" CRYSTAL PENDANT. Thong length 122 cm (48 ins). **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat.No. 234/0658 RRP £14.49 **£9.99**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER DRAGON CRYSTAL PENDANT. Thong length 91 cm (36 ins). **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat.No. 234/1839 **£9.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER DRAGON CRYSTAL RING.
Cat.No. 240/6619 **£9.99**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER SKULL RING.
Cat.No. 240/6389 RRP £12.49 **£9.99**

33 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/5256 RRP £39.99 **£28.70**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' GARNET SET SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6152 RRP £49.50 **£29.50**

35 9CT GOLD GENTS' CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SET SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/2462 RRP £60.60 **£34.99**

36 9CT GOLD GENTS' SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4123 RRP £114.99 **£59.99**

37 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' GARNET SET SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6626 RRP £104.99 **£59.99**

38 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4862 RRP £62.99 **£27.99**

39 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/5665 RRP £67.14 **£46.99**

40 9CT GOLD GENTS' HAEMATITE SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6303 **£37.75**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' MASONIC RING. Swivel top hides secret symbol.
Cat.No. 240/6561 **£64.99**

42 GENTS' GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6169 RRP £15.99 **£9.99**

43 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/3430 RRP £35.49 **£21.99**

44 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/6200 RRP £55.99 **£21.75**

45 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4570 RRP £65.99 **£29.85**

46 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING. With gold stripes.
Cat.No. 240/3454 RRP £66.99 **£35.99**

47 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' OVAL ONYX SET SIGNET RING. Weight 6.2g (1/5 oz).
Cat.No. 240/6602 **£69.99**

48 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SET SIGNET RING. Weight 6.2g (1/5 oz).
Cat.No. 240/6640 **£69.99**

49 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SET SIGNET RING. Diamond set.
Cat.No. 240/5892 **£67.99**

50 9CT GOLD GENTS' EAGLE MOTIF ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/4374 RRP £43.25 **£37.75**

51 9CT GOLD GENTS' ONYX SIGNET RING WITH GOLD CROSS.
Cat.No. 240/6585 RRP £53.94 **£39.99**

52 9CT GOLD GENTS' PANTHER HEAD MOTIF ONYX SIGNET RING.
Cat.No. 240/5861 RRP £77.99 **£49.99**

53 9CT GOLD HALF ENGRAVED CUFFLINKS.
Cat.No. 237/4301 RRP £39.99 **£24.99**

54 9CT GOLD GENTS' TIE SLIDE.
Cat.No. 237/4332 RRP £39.20 **£24.99**

55 9CT GOLD "DAD" TIE TACK. With metal retainer supplied free of charge.
Cat.No. 237/4325 RRP £13.50 **£7.99**

For Your Information

RING SIZES
All gents' rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

HEAVYWEIGHT
The term "heavyweight" is used to differentiate between similar products of different weight. "Heavyweight" items are accompanied by a statement of their minimum weight. All weights quoted are approximate.

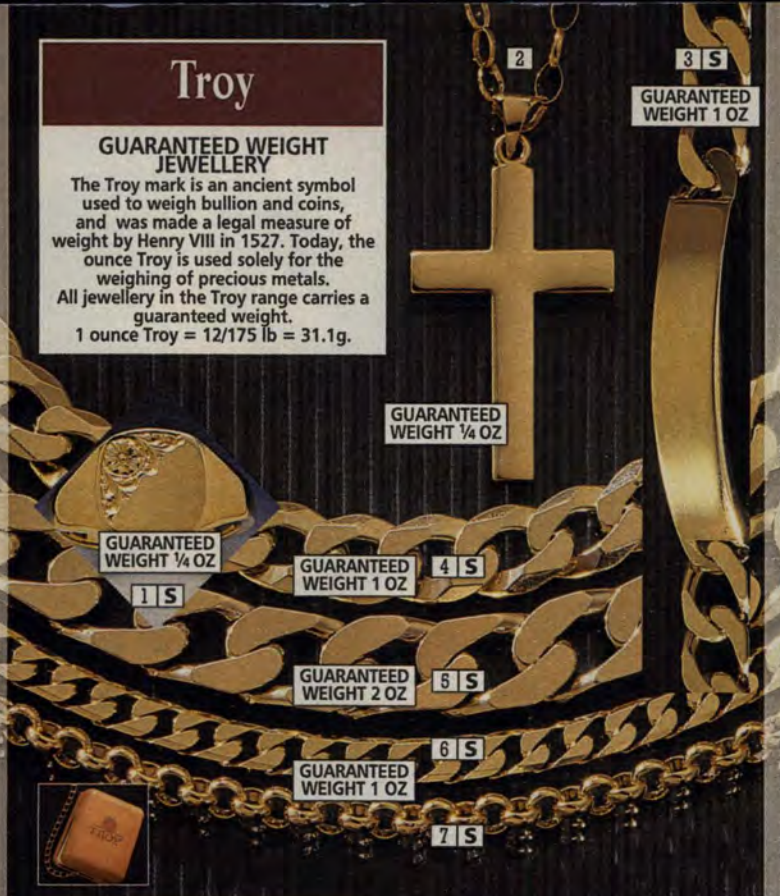
Please note, some items are enlarged to show detail.



Troy

GUARANTEED WEIGHT JEWELLERY

The Troy mark is an ancient symbol used to weigh bullion and coins, and was made a legal measure of weight by Henry VIII in 1527. Today, the ounce Troy is used solely for the weighing of precious metals. All jewellery in the Troy range carries a guaranteed weight. 1 ounce Troy = 12/175 lb = 31.1g.



1 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. (Smallest size M.)
Cat.No. 240/6372 RRP £174.99 **£99.99**

2 9CT GOLD CROSS. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9199 RRP £164.99 **£99.99**

3 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 31g (1 oz).
Cat.No. 221/1660 RRP £559.00 **£299.00**

4 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID 1 OZ CURB BRACELET.

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £12.00 per month† (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £30.00	*Min Monthly Payment £12.00	Total Amount Payable £395.28

Cat.No. 221/0898 RRP £559.00 **£299.00**

5 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID CURB BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 62g (2 oz). Length 22.9 cm (9 ins).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £60.00	*Min Monthly Payment £23.00	Total Amount Payable £805.14

Cat.No. 221/2683 RRP £1039.00 **£599.00**

6 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 31g (1 oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £30.00	*Min Monthly Payment £12.00	Total Amount Payable £395.28

Cat.No. 243/6098 RRP £559.00 **£299.00**

7 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD ROUND BELCHER CHAIN. Guaranteed weight 31g (1 oz). Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4739 RRP £509.00 **£299.00**

8 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/6105 RRP £3.89 **£1.75**

9 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/8062 RRP £3.99 **£2.49**

10 9CT GOLD GENTS' DIAMOND CUT HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/5539 RRP £6.49 **£2.99**

11 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 209/2308 RRP £6.99 **£3.99**

12 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' BALL STUD.†
Cat.No. 211/8859 RRP £2.99 **£2.29**

13 9CT GOLD GENTS' "INVINCIBLE" HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/1605 RRP £10.99 **£4.29**

14 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP WITH DETACHABLE CROSS.†
Cat.No. 209/3761 RRP £5.50 **£3.99**

15 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/8103 RRP £8.25 **£4.99**

16 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/8086 RRP £9.50 **£5.79**

17 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP AND EAGLE'S HEAD.†
Cat.No. 211/5845 RRP £9.49 **£5.99**

18 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP.†
Cat.No. 211/8093 RRP £11.00 **£7.99**

19 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' HOOP AND BALL.†
Cat.No. 211/9573 RRP £5.50 **£3.99**

20 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2315 RRP £156.49 **£99.99**

21 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1691 RRP £183.50 **£135.00**

22 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' BARK EFFECT IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2061 RRP £299.00 **£179.00**

23 9CT GOLD GENTS' TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1897 **£74.99**

24 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD GENTS' TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0221 RRP £209.99 **£125.00**

25 GENTS' GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2672 RRP £62.99 **£39.99**

Men's Jewellery





FOR SELECTED PERSONALISED BRACELETS SEE PAGE 49

mega.books

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1127 RRP £89.99 **£49.99**

27 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2559 RRP £101.49 **£69.99**

28 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2274 **£79.99**

29 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2164 RRP £172.49 **£99.99**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' DIAMOND CUT HEAVY CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1804 RRP £199.99 **£109.00**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' TRIPLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1275 RRP £173.70 **£125.00**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2607 RRP £301.99 **£175.00**

33 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0829 RRP £359.99 **£199.00**

34 9CT GOLD GENTS' FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1385 RRP £79.99 **£49.75**

35 9CT GOLD GENTS' FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0661 RRP £120.50 **£79.99**

36 9CT GOLD FOOTBALL BOOT PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8255 **£18.99**

37 9CT GOLD TWIN BOXING GLOVES. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7768 RRP £28.50 **£19.99**

38 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0799 RRP £54.52 **£36.99**

39 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7593 RRP £90.99 **£49.99**

40 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD INGOT PENDANT. Total weight 3.11g (1/10 oz). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8526 **£29.99**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT INGOT PENDANT. Weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9594 RRP £144.99 **£84.99**

42 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER FOOTBALL BOOTS PENDANT. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1358 RRP £7.05 **£4.99**

43 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LION PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1413 RRP £20.20 **£13.99**

44 9CT GOLD FOOTBALL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1994 RRP £20.99 **£14.99**

45 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BOXING GLOVE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3143 RRP £18.90 **£9.60**

46 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUGBY BALL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0483 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

47 9CT GOLD EAGLE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1004 **£17.99**

48 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID SQUARE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2786 RRP £97.00 **£74.99**

49 9CT GOLD GENTS' DIAMOND CUT SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1787 RRP £145.99 **£84.99**

50 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2841 RRP £169.99 **£99.99**

For Your Information

GENTS' BRACELETS
Gents' bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6 cm (8 to 8½ ins) length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For further earring information, please refer to page 61.



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

51 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2889 RRP £249.99 **£149.00**

52 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1770 RRP £249.99 **£149.00**

53 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT SQUARE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2779 RRP £269.99 **£149.00**

54 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0881 RRP £349.99 **£199.00**

55 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1316 RRP £314.99 **£199.00**

56 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB BRACELET.

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit	*Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£40.00	£15.00	£540.79

Cat.No. 221/2078 RRP £635.50 **£399.00**

57 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0692 RRP £133.75 **£99.99**

58 9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET. Guaranteed ½ oz.
Cat.No. 221/1378 RRP £244.99 **£149.00**

59 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' SOLID FIGARO BRACELET. Guaranteed weight 31.1g (1 oz).
Cat.No. 221/1639 RRP £499.99 **£299.00**

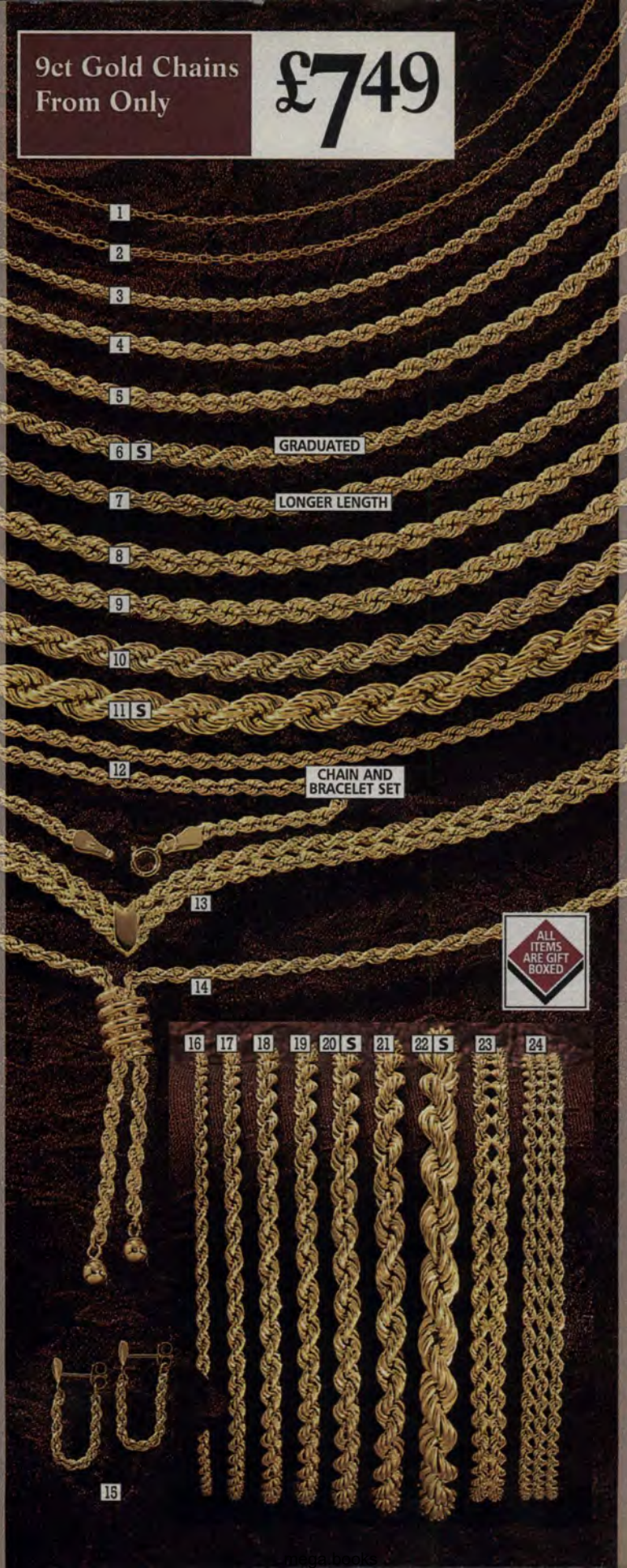
60 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GENTS' STERLING SILVER CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1488 RRP £18.10 **£14.99**

Solid Bracelets



mega books

9ct Gold Chains From Only £7.49



1 9CT GOLD SOLID PRINCE OF WALES CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4471 RRP £12.65 **£7.49**

2 **9CT GOLD SOLID PRINCE OF WALES CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4488 RRP £24.95 **£15.75**
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 242/5030 RRP £31.85 **£21.99**

3 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.** Matches item 16.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3170 RRP £45.99 **£19.99**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3187 RRP £51.99 **£22.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3194 RRP £56.99 **£24.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3204 RRP £67.99 **£29.99**

4 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.** Matches item 17.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4299 RRP £54.99 **£26.49**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4309 RRP £60.99 **£29.49**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 242/5391 RRP £67.99 **£33.49**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 71 CM (28 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4234 RRP £94.99 **£49.99**

5 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.** Matches item 18.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4942 RRP £70.99 **£34.99**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4980 RRP £78.99 **£36.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5109 RRP £84.99 **£42.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5312 RRP £104.99 **£56.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GRADUATED ROPE CHAIN. Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5051 RRP £69.99 **£44.99**

7 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.** Matches item 19.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/2040 RRP £94.95 **£48.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 242/2057 RRP £104.95 **£51.99**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 71 CM (28 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5219 RRP £144.99 **£78.99**

8 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.** Matches item 20.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5367 RRP £119.99 **£63.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5374 RRP £129.99 **£69.99**

9 **9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAINS.** Matches item 21.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5329 **£78.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5408 **£84.99**
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5415 **£94.99**

10 **9CT GOLD ROPE CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6225 RRP £124.95 **£89.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6232 RRP £134.95 **£99.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROPE CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6160 RRP £239.50 **£149.00**

12 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2195 RRP £81.99 **£38.99**

13 9CT GOLD DOUBLE ROPE NECKLET. Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4375 RRP £159.99 **£99.99**

14 9CT GOLD ROPE CHAIN AND SPIRAL. Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5082 RRP £114.99 **£69.99**

15 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8732 **£7.25**

16 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1440 RRP £21.99 **£10.99**

17 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2133 RRP £27.99 **£12.99**

18 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0386 RRP £34.99 **£18.49**

19 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2119 RRP £49.99 **£22.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0393 RRP £51.99 **£29.49**

21 9CT GOLD LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0472 **£33.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1646 RRP £79.99 **£49.99**

23 9CT GOLD DOUBLE ROW LASER ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2748 RRP £74.99 **£49.99**

24 9CT GOLD TRIPLE ROW ROPE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1811 RRP £65.90 **£44.99**

25 **9CT GOLD SOLID OVAL BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/1615 RRP £17.25 **£10.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2298 RRP £19.00 **£13.99**

26 **9CT GOLD SOLID OVAL BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0056 RRP £27.00 **£19.49**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4519 RRP £30.25 **£22.49**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2274 RRP £36.25 **£27.99**

27 **9CT GOLD SOLID OVAL BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5453 RRP £53.00 **£34.99**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5460 RRP £58.95 **£38.99**

28 **9CT GOLD SOLID OVAL BELCHER CHAINS.** Diamond cut.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2133 RRP £84.99 **£49.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2580 RRP £94.99 **£51.99**

29 9CT GOLD SOLID OVAL BELCHER CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5477 RRP £83.95 **£54.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SOLID OVAL BELCHER CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4131 **£69.99**

31 9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3833 RRP £141.99 **£79.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3785 RRP £240.56 **£145.00**

33 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SOLID OVAL BELCHER CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5484 **£179.00**

34 9CT GOLD TRACE CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3840 RRP £7.49 **£4.49**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TRACE CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5288 RRP £7.99 **£6.75**

36 9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4715 RRP £18.99 **£9.99**

37 **9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.** Matches item 53.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4454 RRP £39.99 **£19.99**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6108 RRP £47.99 **£26.99**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD OVAL BELCHER CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6115 RRP £43.99 **£22.99**

39 **9CT GOLD ROUND LASER BELCHER CHAINS.** Matches item 54.
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3819 RRP £44.99 **£25.99**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3826 RRP £50.95 **£27.49**

mega books

40 **9CT GOLD OVAL LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
Matches item 55.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2566 RRP £64.99 **£28.49**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2573 RRP £71.99 **£33.99**

41 **9CT GOLD ROUND LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/1471 RRP £62.99 **£29.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/1622 RRP £68.99 **£34.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2542 RRP £79.99 **£44.99**
LENGTH 76 CM (30 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3613 RRP £99.99 **£59.99**

42 **9CT GOLD ROUND LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/1646 RRP £84.99 **£48.99**
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3228 RRP £104.95 **£59.75**

43 9CT GOLD OVAL LASER BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3242 RRP £129.99 **£79.49**

44 **9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER CHAINS.**
Matches item 57.
46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4818 RRP £139.99 **£79.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3596 RRP £154.99 **£97.00**

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2432 RRP £159.90 **£99.99**

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5075 RRP £219.00 **£119.00**

47 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BELCHER CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4722 RRP £219.00 **£129.00**

48 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ROUND BELCHER CHAINS.
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6122 RRP £263.30 **£179.00**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4210 RRP £315.40 **£199.00**

49 9CT GOLD ROUND LASER BELCHER CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3981 RRP £91.99 **£48.99**

50 9CT GOLD SOLID OVAL BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0489 RRP £9.99 **£4.99**

51 9CT GOLD SOLID BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1309 RRP £12.05 **£8.99**

52 9CT GOLD SOLID THREE ROW BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0496 RRP £34.99 **£17.25**

53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD OVAL BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0506 RRP £16.95 **£9.99**

54 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1392 RRP £21.99 **£11.49**

55 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1268 RRP £30.99 **£18.99**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSION
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For further earring information, please refer to page 61.

Solid Gold



ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

56 9CT GOLD ROUND LASER BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2432 RRP £28.99 **£19.49**

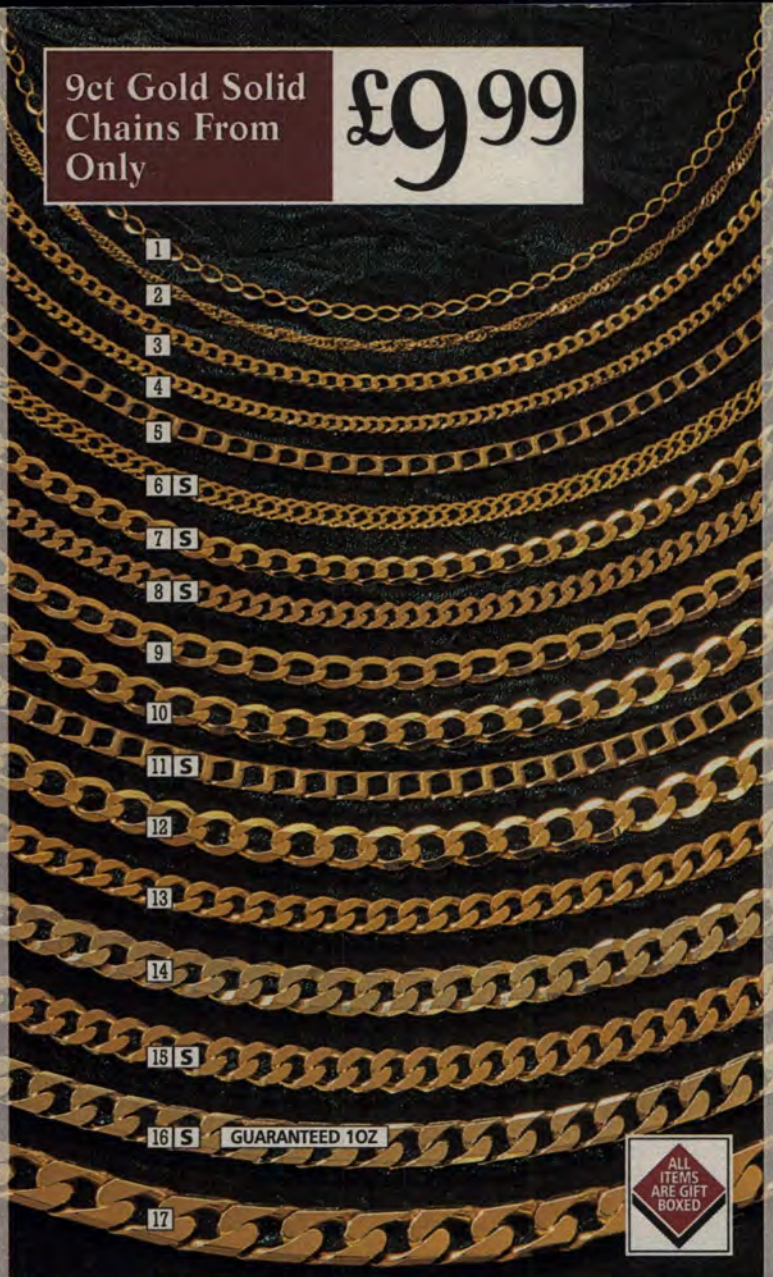
57 9CT GOLD ROUND LASER BELCHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2229 RRP £63.99 **£34.99**

9ct Gold Chains From Only £4.49



mega books

9ct Gold Solid Chains From Only £9.99



1 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4629 RRP £16.99 **£9.99**

2 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT TWISTED CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 19.
Cat.No. 243/3448 RRP £26.40 **£14.75**

3 **9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3936 RRP £49.99 **£29.99**

(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5958 RRP £49.99 **£32.99**

4 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 242/5418 RRP £57.99 **£34.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID SQUARE CURB CHAINS.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5271 RRP £64.20 **£39.99**

Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4186 RRP £71.40 **£49.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5965 RRP £69.99 **£39.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID FLAT CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4791 RRP £89.50 **£58.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4801 RRP £119.99 **£74.99**

9 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1990 RRP £116.49 **£79.99**

10 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3455 RRP £157.40 **£98.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID SQUARE CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3929 RRP £123.75 **£99.99**

12 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5972 RRP £239.99 **£149.00**

13 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4378 RRP £239.50 **£165.00**

14 **9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4220 RRP £319.00 **£225.00**

LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 242/3197 RRP £359.00 **£235.00**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID TIGHT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins). Matches item 50, page 27.
Cat.No. 243/5989 RRP £409.00 **£259.00**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID CURB CHAIN. Guaranteed 1 oz. Length 51 cm (20 ins).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit	*Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£30.00	£12.00	£395.28

Cat.No. 243/6098 RRP £559.00 **£299.00**

17 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit	*Min Monthly Payment	Total Amount Payable
£50.00	£19.00	£672.92

Cat.No. 243/1017 RRP £835.60 **£499.00**

18 9CT GOLD TWISTED CURB ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4540 RRP £13.20 **£9.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID TWISTED CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0867 RRP £10.80 **£7.99**

20 9CT GOLD SOLID SQUARE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2449 **£16.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID FLAT CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2676 RRP £37.65 **£24.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0874 RRP £54.99 **£34.99**

23 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2205 RRP £94.00 **£54.99**

24 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2975 RRP £108.25 **£79.99**

25 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2827 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET
Cat.No. 221/0733 RRP £32.95 **£22.99**

27 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2913 RRP £32.99 **£24.99**

28 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0771 RRP £60.99 **£39.99**

29 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2487 RRP £80.00 **£49.99**

30 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0795 RRP £91.49 **£69.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0812 RRP £136.99 **£99.99**

32 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2494 RRP £226.30 **£149.00**

33 **9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 41 CM (16 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4485 RRP £22.10 **£12.99**

LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4557 RRP £24.80 **£14.99**

34 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 58.
Cat.No. 243/5831 RRP £32.99 **£18.99**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWISTED CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 59.
Cat.No. 243/5862 RRP £39.99 **£24.99**

36 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER SQUARE CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4227 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

Solid Gold



mega.books

37 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 60.
Cat.No. 243/5848 RRP £53.99 **£34.99**

38 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1385 RRP £77.95 **£39.99**

39 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 27.
Cat.No. 243/5855 RRP £74.99 **£44.99**

40 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 61.
Cat.No. 243/5893 RRP £79.99 **£49.99**

41 **9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.**
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2762 RRP £76.20 **£49.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2779 RRP £84.30 **£54.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2786 RRP £100.60 **£64.99**

42 **9CT GOLD WIDE CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4461 RRP £94.99 **£54.99**
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6081 RRP £109.99 **£59.99**

43 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5879 RRP £86.75 **£59.99**

44 **9CT GOLD WIDE CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5886 RRP £114.99 **£74.99**
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6191 RRP £122.99 **£79.99**

45 **9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT TIGHTLINK CURB CHAINS.**
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4289 RRP £119.99 **£74.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4351 RRP £139.99 **£79.99**

46 **9CT GOLD CURB CHAINS.**
Matches item 64.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0465 RRP £129.49 **£84.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0472 RRP £143.49 **£94.99**

47 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4533 RRP £149.99 **£99.99**

48 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5147 RRP £134.75 **£99.99**

49 **9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4423 RRP £174.99 **£99.99**
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5130 RRP £209.99 **£125.00**

50 9CT GOLD TWO ROW CURB CHAIN.
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/0984 RRP £179.60 **£99.49**

51 **9CT GOLD LASER CURB CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2308 RRP £219.00 **£99.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3424 RRP £239.00 **£119.00**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3431 RRP £289.00 **£149.00**

52 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6177 RRP £229.49 **£149.00**

53 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GRADUATED CURB CHAIN.
Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4052 RRP £268.40 **£175.00**

54 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3682 RRP £330.95 **£195.00**

55 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3699 RRP £449.95 **£249.00**

56 9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6043 RRP £46.99 **£27.49**

57 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6139 RRP £164.99 **£99.99**

58 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0702 RRP £13.99 **£8.99**

59 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWISTED CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0726 RRP £17.99 **£9.99**

60 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD WIDE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0719 RRP £23.99 **£14.99**

61 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0740 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**

62 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1794 RRP £36.99 **£24.99**

63 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2535 RRP £48.99 **£26.99**

64 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2834 RRP £57.49 **£39.99**

65 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1457 **£44.99**

66 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2456 RRP £119.49 **£79.99**

67 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2157 RRP £164.49 **£99.99**

GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER

GRADUATED

CHAIN AND BRACELET SET

CHAIN AND BRACELET SET

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

mega books

1 9CT GOLD FLEXIBLE HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4409 RRP £84.99 **£49.99**

2 9CT GOLD V-SHAPED HERRINGBONE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 242/3805 RRP £52.99 **£29.99**

3 9CT GOLD HERRINGBONE NECKLET. With heart motif. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4062 RRP £61.80 **£44.99**

4 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1464 RRP £56.99 **£34.99**

5 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Matches item 15. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4313 RRP £89.99 **£54.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID PLAITED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 242/3276 RRP £134.99 **£82.99**

7 9CT GOLD CLEOPATRA STYLE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5525 RRP £103.49 **£69.99**

8 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD CLEOPATRA STYLE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4859 RRP £134.90 **£94.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEART SET ANKLET. Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5518 RRP £10.40 **£6.99**

10 9CT GOLD SUN & MOON CHARM BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1471 RRP £16.49 **£11.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD THREE RINGS OF LUCK BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0379 RRP £23.00 **£14.99**

12 9CT GOLD ANIMAL CHARM BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0458 RRP £30.30 **£19.99**

13 9CT GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB CHARM BRACELET. With 5 heart charms.
Cat.No. 221/2793 RRP £58.50 **£39.99**

14 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1622 RRP £19.95 **£12.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0836 **£24.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOLPHIN BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0300 **£44.99**

17 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1983 RRP £47.49 **£29.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0290 RRP £54.75 **£34.99**

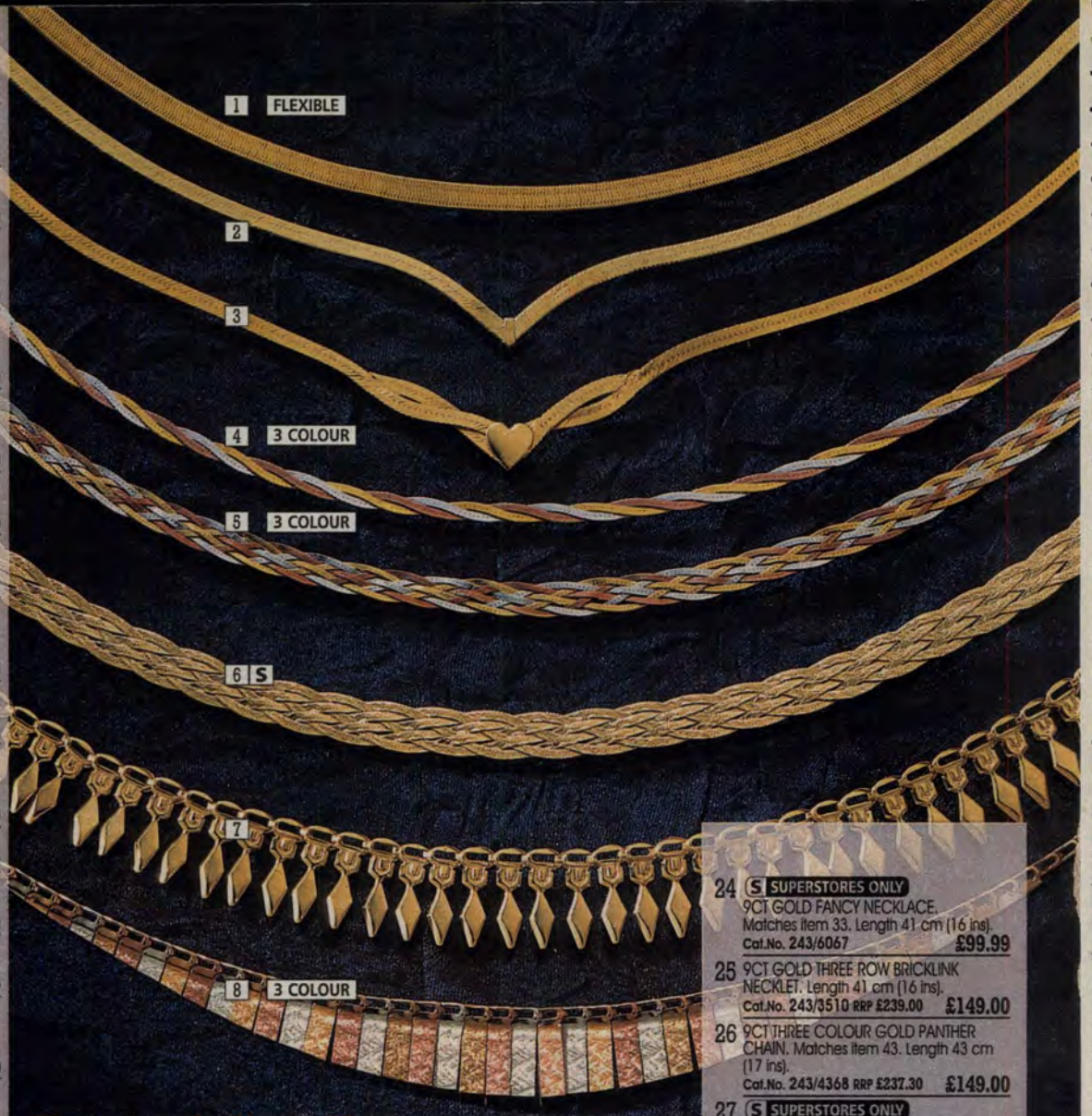
19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY BEAD CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5549 RRP £25.99 **£14.99**

20 9CT GOLD ELEPHANT NECKLACE. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4698 RRP £99.95 **£64.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5233 **£64.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY CURB CHAIN. Matches item 34. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5240 **£94.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST BYZANTINE NECKLACE. Chain 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4681 RRP £142.40 **£99.99**





24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY NECKLACE. Matches item 33. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6067 **£99.99**

25 9CT GOLD THREE ROW BRICKLINK NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3510 RRP £239.00 **£149.00**

26 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PANTHER CHAIN. Matches item 43. Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4368 RRP £237.30 **£149.00**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BRICKLINK NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3015 RRP £249.50 **£149.00**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BISMARK "V" NECKLACE. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5532 RRP £169.99 **£99.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FANCY HEART NECKLACE. Matches item 18. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5563 RRP £138.25 **£99.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD NECKLACE WITH CROSS ON A CHAIN. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6153 **£29.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

media.books

31 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1684 **£44.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0317 RRP £76.49 **£49.99**

33 9CT GOLD HUGS & KISSES BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0324 **£49.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0355 **£42.99**

35 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2762 RRP £72.49 **£49.99**

36 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1529 RRP £99.99 **£59.99**

37 9CT GOLD TEXTURED LINK BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1196 RRP £119.99 **£69.99**

38 9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0348 RRP £125.30 **£84.99**

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1615 RRP £199.99 **£115.00**

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CORD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2566 RRP £189.95 **£135.00**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LOVE KNOT BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2951 RRP £225.00 **£149.00**

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2982 RRP £218.99 **£149.00**

43 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD BRICKLINK BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3046 RRP £116.00 **£74.99**

44 9CT GOLD THREE ROW PANTHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1505 **£49.99**

45 9CT GOLD FIVE ROW PANTHER BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1536 **£99.99**

46 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SEVEN ROW PANTHER STYLE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2542 RRP £248.75 **£179.00**

47 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0331 RRP £119.99 **£69.99**

48 9CT GOLD "CLEOPATRA STYLE" BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2906 RRP £159.99 **£99.99**

mega books

Solid Gold



9ct Gold Chains From Only £12.99

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5783 RRP £31.99 **£19.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SOLID FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4760 RRP £44.99 **£24.99**

3 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4124 RRP £84.99 **£49.99**

4 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4430 RRP £103.20 **£69.99**

5 **9CT GOLD SOLID SQUARE DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAINS.**
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2731 RRP £147.50 **£89.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3857 RRP £170.50 **£99.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5790 RRP £169.99 **£99.99**

7 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SOLID FIGARO CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4887 RRP £160.00 **£125.00**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID FIGARO CHAINS.
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4110 RRP £209.50 **£149.00**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 242/5085 RRP £248.25 **£185.00**

9 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2717 RRP £283.60 **£185.00**

10 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1660 RRP £23.00 **£12.99**

11 **9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.**
Matches item 32.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3321 RRP £36.99 **£18.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4650 RRP £40.99 **£24.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/3905 RRP £48.99 **£29.99**

12 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4863 RRP £30.70 **£18.99**

13 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5697 RRP £52.99 **£32.99**

14 **9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5707 RRP £48.99 **£36.99**
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 56 CM (22 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5714 RRP £57.99 **£42.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Matches item 33. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5721 RRP £54.50 **£39.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Matches item 34.
Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6184 RRP £72.99 **£44.99**

17 **9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.**
Matches item 36.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4588 RRP £64.95 **£49.99**
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5769 RRP £79.50 **£54.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4571 RRP £86.50 **£64.99**

18 **9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6201 **£59.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/6218 **£64.99**

19 **9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.**
Matches item 37.
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5738 RRP £96.49 **£64.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5745 RRP £111.99 **£74.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/5752 RRP £137.49 **£89.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN.
Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5776 RRP £119.99 **£74.99**

21 **9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 242/4598 RRP £138.80 **£79.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2683 RRP £150.70 **£89.99**
LENGTH 61 CM (24 INS).
Cat.No. 243/2690 RRP £182.50 **£115.00**

22 9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6050 RRP £44.49 **£24.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO CHAIN AND BRACELET SET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2092 RRP £148.90 **£84.99**

24 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1402 RRP £12.50 **£9.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD SOLID FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1282 RRP £31.99 **£19.99**

26 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0685 RRP £39.99 **£23.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD SOLID FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2126 RRP £36.10 **£27.99**

28 9CT GOLD SOLID DIAMOND CUT FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1835 RRP £64.99 **£39.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SOLID FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1969 RRP £79.99 **£46.99**

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

media books

Solid Gold

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

30 9CT GOLD SOLID FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2425 RRP £95.40 **£54.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2755 **£49.99**

32 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0616 RRP £15.99 **£8.99**

33 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0623 RRP £24.25 **£14.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1134 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

35 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2621 RRP £30.49 **£19.99**

36 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0654 RRP £37.99 **£22.99**

37 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0647 RRP £47.49 **£29.99**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0678 RRP £50.99 **£34.99**

39 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1859 RRP £69.99 **£39.99**

40 9CT GOLD FIGARO ANKLET.
Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6036 **£12.99**

41 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LION PENDANT.
Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1413 RRP £20.20 **£13.99**

42 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PIG PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1437 RRP £20.99 **£12.99**

43 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER LEAF BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/3962 RRP £14.50 **£9.99**

44 9CT GOLD CAT BROOCH.
Set with Crystal eyes.
Cat.No. 237/3807 RRP £16.50 **£12.99**

45 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER LEOPARD BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/4349 RRP £14.99 **£9.99**

46 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0283 **£49.50**

47 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5838 RRP £4.95 **£2.99**

48 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/3586 RRP £10.99 **£7.99**

49 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SMALL DOLPHIN PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7706 RRP £13.49 **£7.50**

50 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/3427 RRP £18.50 **£12.99**

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOLPHIN PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8808 RRP £17.90 **£11.99**

52 9CT GOLD DOUBLE DOLPHIN BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/3814 RRP £23.99 **£12.99**

53 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN PENDANT.
Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8963 RRP £17.99 **£7.75**

54 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8035 RRP £43.49 **£24.99**

For Your Information

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate. Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

1 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. With T-bar. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0603 RRP £17.33 **£12.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT AUSTRIAN CRYSTAL FOB PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1602 RRP £43.00 **£22.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0294 RRP £57.99 **£32.99**

4 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Set with Onyx, Cornelian and Bloodstone. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2450 **£39.99**

5 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Set with Bloodstone, Cornelian and Onyx. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7256 RRP £69.99 **£41.60**

6 9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Set with Onyx, Cornelian and Tigers-eye. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6941 RRP £215.99 **£79.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FOB PENDANT. Set with Onyx, Cornelian and Bloodstone. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8564 **£69.99**

8 9CT GOLD T-BAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9570 RRP £17.99 **£9.50**

9 9CT GOLD BELCHER "ALBERT" SET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins), bracelet 18.4 cm (7¼ ins).
Cat.No. 243/4928 RRP £46.99 **£24.99**

10 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/0915 RRP £24.99 **£14.25**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/0922 **£16.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/0939 RRP £28.99 **£19.99**

13 9CT GOLD ROUND BELCHER BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/1299 RRP £28.00 **£19.99**

14 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/0946 **£29.99**

15 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/2054 RRP £62.95 **£39.99**

16 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With locket. Holds up to 2 photographs. T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/2944 RRP £57.99 **£36.99**





Albert Chains From Only £24.99

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

17 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/1213 RRP £74.49 **£49.99**

18 9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET. Detachable fob set with Onyx, Bloodstone and Cornelian.
Cat.No. 221/1842 RRP £123.99 **£49.99**

19 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With swivel and T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/2322 RRP £89.99 **£59.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BELCHER BRACELET. With T-bar.
Cat.No. 221/1677 RRP £114.99 **£69.99**

21 9CT GOLD FIGARO "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 10.
Cat.No. 243/5996 **£24.99**

22 9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2999 RRP £57.99 **£29.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4045 RRP £36.50 **£29.99**

24 9CT GOLD ROPE "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5941 **£39.99**

25 9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6005 **£48.99**

26 9CT GOLD LASER BELCHER "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3266 RRP £84.99 **£48.99**

27 9CT GOLD FIGARO "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 12.
Cat.No. 243/6012 **£49.99**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BELCHER "ALBERT" CHAIN. With locket which holds up to 2 photographs. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4076 RRP £78.99 **£49.99**

29 9CT GOLD FIGARO "ALBERT" CHAIN. With swivel. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2016 RRP £92.00 **£68.99**

30 9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins). Matches item 14.
Cat.No. 243/6029 **£59.99**

31 9CT GOLD BELCHER "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5192 RRP £169.99 **£89.99**

32 9CT ROSE GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1093 RRP £152.49 **£99.99**

33 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5305 RRP £128.25 **£99.99**

34 **9CT GOLD CURB "ALBERT" CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0568 RRP £152.49 **£99.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0582 RRP £167.49 **£109.00**

35 **9CT GOLD FIGARO "ALBERT" CHAINS.**
LENGTH 46 CM (18 INS).
Cat.No. 243/0551 RRP £151.49 **£99.99**
LENGTH 51 CM (20 INS).
Cat.No. 243/4083 RRP £163.99 **£109.00**

36 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO "ALBERT" CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1103 RRP £179.00 **£115.00**

HOLDS UP TO 2 PHOTOGRAPHS

ROSE GOLD

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 ins to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

T-BARS
This traditional design of jewellery was originally worn as a pocket watch chain. In the 19th century they were made popular by Prince Albert giving them the name "Albert" chains. Today they are worn as a fashionable jewellery item on neck chains and bracelets.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

mega.books

Gate Bracelets From Only £28.75

1 9CT GOLD THREE BAR LONG LINK GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1220 **£28.75**

2 9CT GOLD THREE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1237 **£34.99**

3 9CT GOLD FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1244 **£37.99**

4 9CT GOLD FIVE BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2580 **£53.99**

5 9CT GOLD SIX BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2573 **£74.99**

6 9CT GOLD GRADUATED GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0063 **£79.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIVE BAR MOTIF GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2308 **£87.99**

8 9CT GOLD SIX BAR MOTIF GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2463 **£94.99**

9 9CT GOLD TWO BAR FAN GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2731 RRP £62.00 **£39.99**

10 9CT GOLD THREE BAR FAN GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2188 RRP £108.50 **£69.99**

11 9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1756 **£69.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FOUR BAR FAN GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2085 RRP £132.90 **£79.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0025 **£89.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FOUR BAR GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1653 **£99.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD CHEVRON GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0173 **£99.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FOUR BAR HEAVY LINK GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2470 **£149.00**

17 9CT GOLD SPECIAL EDITION VICTORIAN STYLE GATE BRACELET. Hand crafted design, each with edition number tag and authentication card.
Cat.No. 221/0070 **£125.00**

18 9CT GOLD FIGARO IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2700 RRP £16.30 **£9.99**

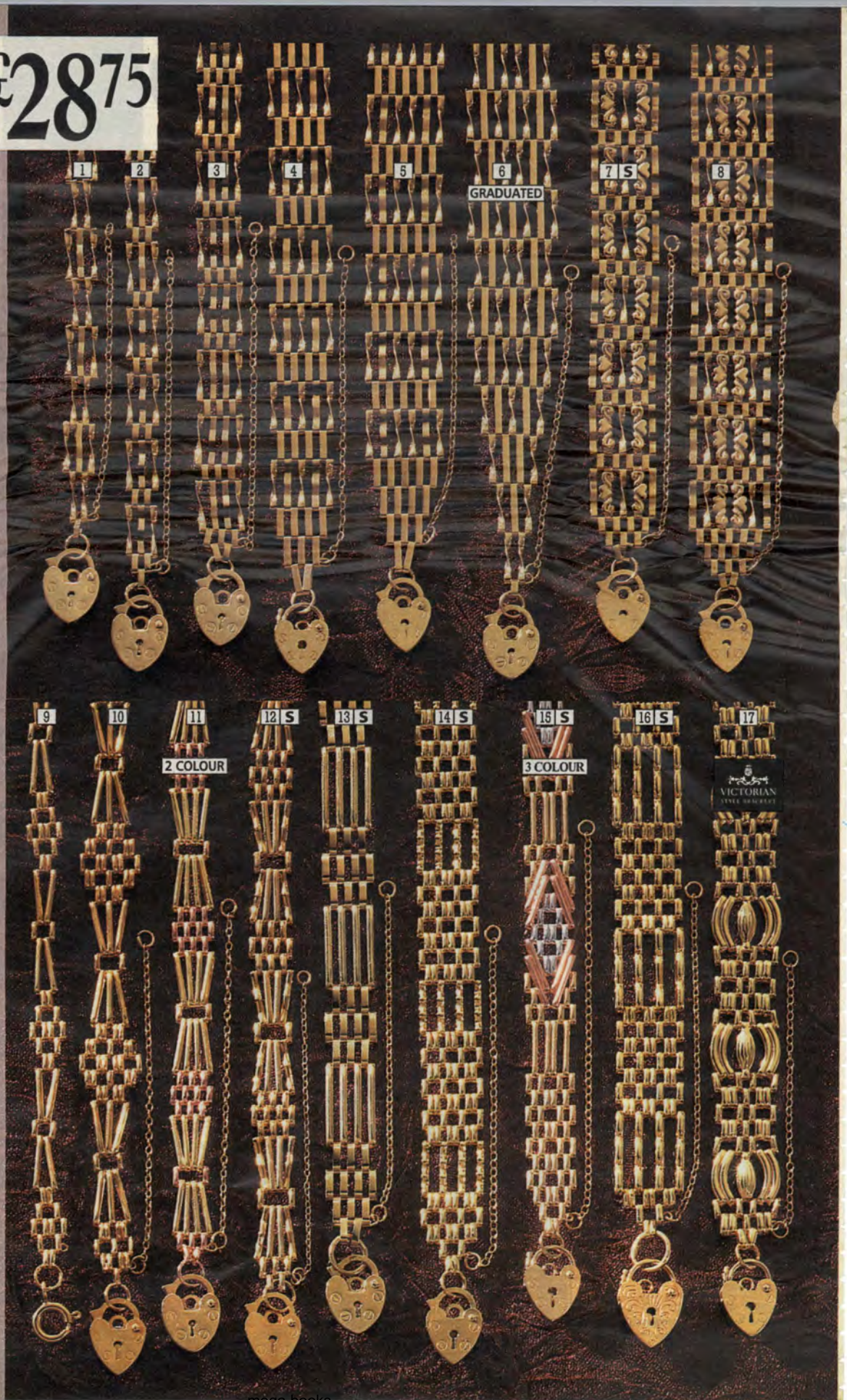
19 9CT GOLD FIGARO IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2717 RRP £26.50 **£18.99**

20 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1495 RRP £49.99 **£28.99**

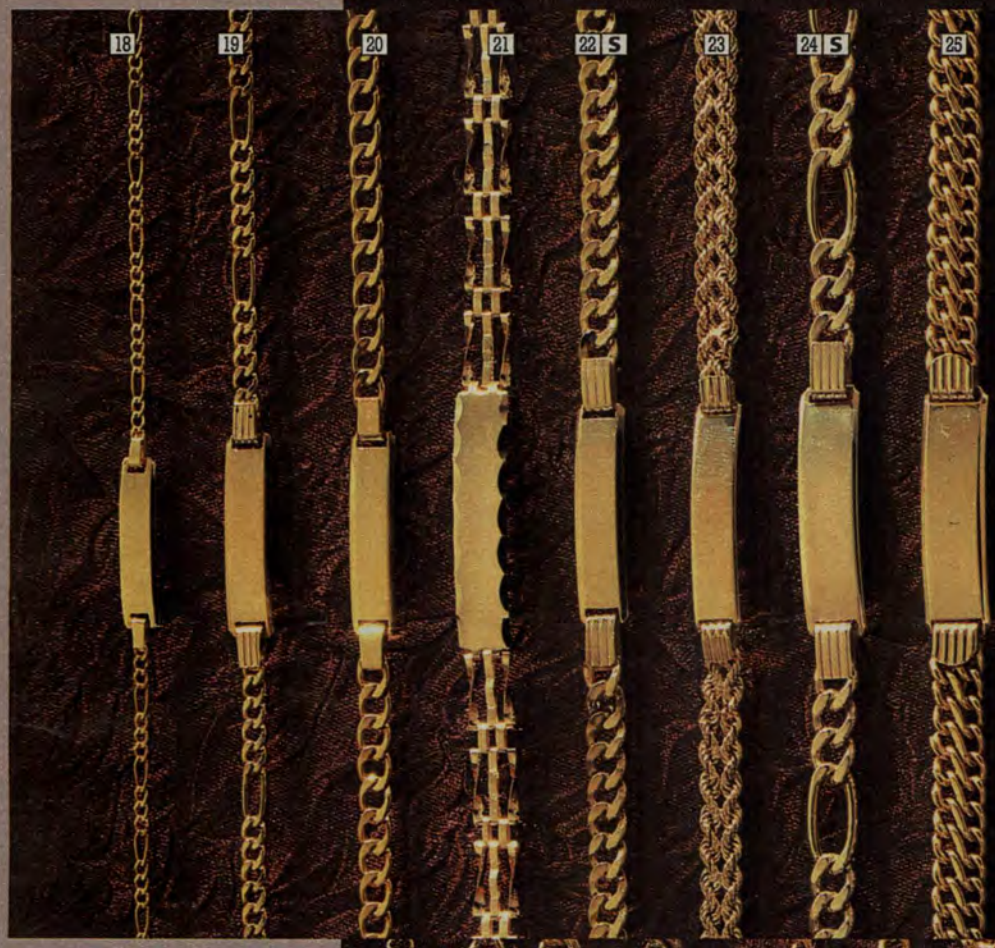
21 9CT GOLD GATE IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1103 **£44.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2030 RRP £71.25 **£49.99**

23 9CT GOLD DOUBLE ROPE IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1718 RRP £81.90 **£54.99**



mega.books



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller



Solid Gold



24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1158 RRP £92.50 **£64.99**

25 9CT GOLD DOUBLE ROW CURB IDENTITY BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2937 RRP £107.50 **£74.99**

26 9CT GOLD SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1464 **£18.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SOLID CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1763 **£64.99**

28 9CT GOLD SOLID DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3022 RRP £139.37 **£79.99**

29 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2920 RRP £238.99 **£145.00**

30 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0434 RRP £33.49 **£21.99**

31 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2267 RRP £47.25 **£28.49**

32 9CT GOLD DOUBLE CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1749 RRP £76.99 **£41.99**

33 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2865 RRP £65.00 **£48.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0441 RRP £89.99 **£49.99**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET. With locket.
Cat.No. 221/1086 **£49.99**

36 9CT GOLD CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2724 RRP £155.50 **£115.00**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

mega.books

Bangles From Only £14.99



1 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1426 RRP £40.99 **£23.89**

2 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2236 RRP £75.00 **£49.99**

3 9CT GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1206 RRP £119.00 **£68.99**

4 9CT GOLD TWISTED TORQUE BANGLE. Width 3 mm.
Cat.No. 221/2353 RRP £69.50 **£39.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD HINGED TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1945 RRP £72.99 **£49.99**

6 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2652 RRP £98.99 **£69.99**

7 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2803 RRP £100.99 **£58.99**

8 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2528 RRP £207.00 **£98.49**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0843 RRP £190.99 **£129.00**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2669 RRP £260.99 **£175.00**

11 9CT GOLD OVAL BANGLE. With side opening.
Cat.No. 221/2810 RRP £82.00 **£39.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD OVAL BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1914 RRP £107.50 **£59.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0142 RRP £127.30 **£84.99**

14 9CT GOLD BEADED EDGE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0977 RRP £57.99 **£28.49**

15 9CT GOLD BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3008 RRP £75.50 **£39.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RIDGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0135 RRP £77.60 **£49.99**

17 9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1990 RRP £69.99 **£38.99**

18 9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3039 RRP £99.99 **£59.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE TWIST BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1581 RRP £106.90 **£69.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWISTED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1921 RRP £108.25 **£79.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE TWIST BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0159 RRP £229.99 **£119.00**

22 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1361 RRP £45.00 **£19.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1952 **£29.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0850 RRP £60.99 **£39.99**

mega books

25 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1732 RRP £108.50 **£59.99**

26 9CT GOLD TWISTED SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1433 RRP £64.99 **£44.99**

27 9CT GOLD RIBBON TWISTED SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1330 RRP £99.99 **£59.99**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1574 RRP £61.00 **£34.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1907 **£29.99**

30 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2511 RRP £71.95 **£47.99**

31 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1938 RRP £76.99 **£49.75**

32 ROLLED GOLD EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2418 RRP £25.00 **£14.99**

33 ROLLED GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2102 RRP £44.99 **£23.75**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROLLED GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0166 RRP £55.00 **£32.99**

35 ROLLED GOLD HINGED FANCY BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1873 RRP £57.50 **£36.99**

36 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0276 RRP £65.99 **£49.99**

37 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0283 **£49.50**

38 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2638 RRP £84.00 **£49.99**

39 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HINGED OVAL BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2614 RRP £106.49 **£79.99**

40 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2377 RRP £174.99 **£99.49**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE. With safety chain.
Cat.No. 221/2384 RRP £199.00 **£139.00**

42 9CT GOLD BANGLE. With padlock fastener and safety chain.
Cat.No. 221/2645 RRP £194.99 **£99.99**

43 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST SET BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1608 RRP £46.95 **£34.99**

44 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1598 RRP £104.99 **£49.99**

45 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST SET BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1323 RRP £92.50 **£54.99**

46 9CT GOLD GARNET SET BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2243 RRP £74.99 **£59.99**

47 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0104 **£89.99**

48 9CT GOLD GARNET BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2401 RRP £249.99 **£99.99**

49 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET CLADDAGH BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2391 RRP £123.00 **£69.99**

For Your Information

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm in length, unless otherwise stated.



ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED



50 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CHANNEL SET CUBIC ZIRCONIA BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0180 RRP £119.00 **£79.99**

51 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA BANGLE. Hinged.
Cat.No. 221/1189 RRP £410.00 **£199.00**

52 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0953 RRP £119.00 **£79.99**

53 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET AND DIAMOND TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0094 RRP £138.99 **£99.99**

54 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2250 RRP £399.00 **£199.00**

55 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2140 RRP £449.00 **£219.00**

56 9CT GOLD DIAMOND BANGLE. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 221/0087 RRP £409.00 **£249.00**

Diamond Set



mega.books

9ct Gold Lockets From Only £11.75



1 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3129 RRP £14.00 **£9.99**

2 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9714 RRP £28.99 **£11.75**

3 9CT GOLD "BEST MUM" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0153 RRP £29.49 **£14.99**

4 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0816 RRP £40.25 **£19.99**

5 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Featuring a Rhodium floral design. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6817 RRP £45.49 **£18.40**

6 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4111 **£22.99**

7 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED "I LOVE YOU" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0177 RRP £45.49 **£23.75**

8 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD RHODIUM EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8042 RRP £45.49 **£24.99**

9 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8035 RRP £43.49 **£24.99**

10 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0847 **£42.99**

11 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9611 RRP £32.49 **£13.75**

12 9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6604 RRP £47.49 **£18.75**

13 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9673 RRP £43.49 **£19.99**

14 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8444 **£22.75**

15 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED "I LOVE YOU" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1107 **£23.99**

16 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD ENAMELLED EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9216 RRP £49.49 **£26.75**

17 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8767 RRP £51.49 **£26.75**

18 9CT GOLD RHODIUM EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8059 RRP £62.49 **£29.50**

19 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED "LOVE YOU ALWAYS" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1035 RRP £59.49 **£29.99**

20 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8451 **£29.99**

21 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0407 RRP £61.99 **£29.99**

22 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD BOOK "LIFESAVER" LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1080 **£29.99**

23 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0823 **£29.75**

24 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8413 RRP £62.49 **£34.99**

25 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8406 RRP £65.99 **£35.99**

26 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Enamelled floral design. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6783 RRP £69.99 **£36.99**

27 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0878 **£39.99**

28 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1028 RRP £79.50 **£44.99**

29 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0926 RRP £103.75 **£49.99**

30 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0885 **£39.90**

31 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8114 RRP £89.00 **£52.99**

32 9CT GOLD FAMILY LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8736 RRP £69.00 **£59.75**

33 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0940 **£59.99**

34 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER LOCKET. Filigree scroll top. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0397 **£59.99**

35 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0971 **£67.99**

36 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7153 RRP £168.99 **£84.99**

37 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0988 **£89.99**

38 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED LOCKET. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1987 **£139.99**

39 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8743 RRP £37.69 **£24.99**

40 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Engraved with "I love you". Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9738 RRP £47.75 **£26.99**

mega books

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

Engraved Lockets

30 31 32 33 34 S 35 36 S 37 S

43 PRESENTED IN A MUSICAL BOX 44 45 S FAMILY LOCKET

38 S DOUBLE SIDED 39 40 41 DIAMOND SET 42 S ENGRAVED WITH "I WILL LOVE YOU MORE TOMORROW THAN TODAY" DIAMOND SET

ENGRAVED WITH "I LOVE YOU"

46 47 48 49 S 50 S ENGRAVED WITH "IT'S NOT JUST WHAT YOU'VE DONE FOR ME THAT MAKES ME LOVE YOU SO. IT'S ALL THE JOY OF WHO YOU ARE, THE FRIEND I'VE COME TO KNOW"

51 S 52 53 DIAMOND SET 54 ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED 55 S

41 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Diamond set. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6793 RRP £45.17 **£29.75**

42 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9745 RRP £61.50 **£34.99**

43 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Presented in a musical box. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4276 **£49.99**

44 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6790 RRP £68.66 **£47.99**

45 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED FAMILY LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1970 **£64.99**

46 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8375 RRP £61.00 **£39.99**

47 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Featuring a lacquered butterfly motif. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2780 RRP £63.00 **£49.95**

48 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1097 RRP £98.99 **£49.99**

49 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9498 RRP £110.75 **£59.99**

50 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8729 **£59.99**

51 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1138 RRP £143.75 **£74.99**

52 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6803 RRP £86.57 **£59.99**

53 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2481 RRP £106.88 **£69.50**

54 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7160 RRP £151.28 **£99.99**

55 (S SUPERSTORES ONLY) 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/7802 RRP £210.50 **£139.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

mega books

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER LOCKET. Filigree scroll top. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0397 **£59.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8725 RRP £8.99 **£6.99**

3 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4434 RRP £11.99 **£5.75**

4 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9680 RRP £14.28 **£9.99**

5 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8664 **£12.99**

6 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9147 RRP £20.23 **£14.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0689 RRP £24.87 **£17.99**

8 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7586 RRP £25.24 **£19.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER RING. (Smallest size L)
Cat.No. 231/4024 RRP £35.46 **£23.99**

10 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6377 **£22.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0665 RRP £37.50 **£23.99**

12 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4214 RRP £36.19 **£24.99**

13 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9697 **£29.55**

14 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7995 RRP £37.35 **£29.99**

15 9CT GOLD "PRECIOUS FRIEND" ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9182 **£34.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SPLIT ST CHRISTOPHER. Chains 51 and 46 cm (20 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0359 **£39.99**

17 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Heavyweight. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/7730 **£44.99**

18 9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7593 RRP £90.99 **£49.99**

19 9CT GOLD HEAVYWEIGHT ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins). Total weight 3.8g (⅛ oz).
Cat.No. 234/5811 RRP £97.70 **£59.99**

20 9CT GOLD PRAYER SCROLL PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6573 **£19.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/7723 **£24.99**

22 9CT GOLD CROSS. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1145 RRP £12.99 **£4.25**

23 9CT GOLD CROSS. Set with crystals. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8671 RRP £10.99 **£7.99**

24 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5704 RRP £9.99 **£5.90**

25 9CT GOLD CROSS. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7524 RRP £16.60 **£9.45**





26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM CROSS. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8028 RRP £14.99 **£12.99**

27 9CT GOLD CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6714 RRP £21.96 **£13.90**

28 9CT GOLD CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6401 RRP £23.99 **£14.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CROSS. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0720 RRP £21.10 **£15.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CROSS. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0713 RRP £25.36 **£18.99**

31 9CT GOLD GARNET FILIGREE CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7610 RRP £29.00 **£19.99**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CROSS. Diamond set. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9161 RRP £33.90 **£23.99**

33 9CT GOLD MARRIAGE CROSS. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0146 **£23.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CROSS. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0737 RRP £46.99 **£25.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CROSS. Cubic Zirconia set. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0744 **£26.99**

36 9CT GOLD CROSS. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (¼ oz). Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9199 RRP £164.99 **£99.99**

37 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6944 RRP £12.99 **£6.99**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8695 RRP £19.99 **£9.25**

39 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR CRUCIFIX. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8437 RRP £18.40 **£11.99**

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0809 RRP £18.91 **£12.99**

41 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7627 RRP £26.49 **£14.75**

42 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0768 RRP £24.99 **£15.75**

43 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2003 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**

44 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FILIGREE CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9381 RRP £29.39 **£22.99**

45 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6786 RRP £34.99 **£23.99**

mega.books

46 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6745 RRP £59.99 **£26.99**

47 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0775 RRP £49.99 **£29.99**

48 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0799 RRP £54.52 **£36.99**

49 9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6752 RRP £65.99 **£39.99**

50 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CRUCIFIX. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0751 RRP £114.99 **£64.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.
For further earring information, please refer to page 61.

22 23 24 25 DOUBLE SIDED 26 S 27 28

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

39 2 COLOUR 40 S DOUBLE SIDED 41

29 S DOUBLE SIDED 30 S 31 32 S DIAMOND SET 33 ENGRAVED WITH "THE KNOT WHICH ENTWINES THE CENTRE OF THIS CROSS SYMBOLISES THE BOND BETWEEN TWO PEOPLE JOINED TOGETHER BY MARRIAGE" 34 S 35 S 36 GUARANTEED WEIGHT 1/4 OZ 37 38 S

42 43 44 S 45 46 47 2 COLOUR 48 49 50 S

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

mega.books

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MUM NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6146 RRP £20.99 **£14.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/7685 RRP £14.49 **£9.99**

3 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND ETERNITY RING. "No 1 Mum" message.
Cat.No. 229/3987 **£34.99**

4 9CT GOLD "MUM" RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/9074 RRP £28.99 **£17.70**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "NAN" RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0482 RRP £30.99 **£19.25**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MOTHER AND DAUGHTER PENDANT SET. Chains 41 cm (16 ins) and 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1633 RRP £34.99 **£26.99**

7 9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3277 RRP £15.99 **£7.99**

8 9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7737 RRP £14.34 **£9.99**

9 9CT GOLD "NO 1 NAN" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3394 RRP £14.70 **£9.50**

10 9CT GOLD "MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2883 RRP £14.40 **£12.70**

11 9CT GOLD "MUM" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7696 RRP £20.99 **£15.99**

12 9CT GOLD "NANNA" PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8478 **£11.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "NAN" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7689 RRP £20.99 **£15.99**

14 9CT GOLD "SPECIAL DAUGHTER" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0892 RRP £14.90 **£11.75**

15 9CT GOLD "BEST FRIEND" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8554 RRP £11.95 **£8.99**

16 9CT GOLD "I'LL NEVER STOP LOVING YOU" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8482 RRP £17.56 **£12.55**

17 9CT GOLD "SOMEONE SPECIAL" PENDANT. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8650 RRP £20.10 **£12.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "I LOVE YOU" PENDANT. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9776 RRP £20.80 **£13.99**

19 9CT GOLD PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16ins).
Cat.No. 234/7084 **£16.99**

20 9CT GOLD PENDANT. Diamond set. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8430 **£23.99**

21 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7658 RRP £9.99 **£6.85**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED HEART. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7665 RRP £19.99 **£10.50**

23 9CT GOLD EMBOSSED PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2838 RRP £19.49 **£8.50**

24 9CT GOLD "RUNNING HEART" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0263 RRP £14.99 **£8.99**

25 9CT GOLD THREE COLOUR 3 HEART DROP PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1406 **£9.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1310 RRP £11.50 **£7.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FROSTED HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1949 **£7.99**

28 9CT MOTHER OF PEARL HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1547 **£11.99**

29 9CT GOLD PENDANT. Set with a Cubic Zirconium. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9783 RRP £25.99 **£17.99**

30 9CT GOLD PENDANT. Diamond set. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8561 RRP £30.60 **£19.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8925 RRP £64.99 **£44.99**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEART PENDANT. Diamond set. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points (1/20 carat). Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8918 RRP £95.60 **£49.99**

33 9CT GOLD DIAMOND PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 10 points (1/10 carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7799 RRP £118.99 **£69.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLD PLATED SILVER YIN YANG PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0366 RRP £18.99 **£14.99**

35 9CT GOLD "BEST FRIENDS" PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8592 RRP £28.30 **£19.99**

36 9CT GOLD PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8856 RRP £44.49 **£25.99**

37 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SPLIT CLADDAGH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1626 RRP £34.96 **£26.99**

38 9CT GOLD MIZPAH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9144 **£27.75**

39 9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD MIZPAH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1327 **£29.99**

40 9CT GOLD PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins). Presented in a musical box.
Cat.No. 234/6683 **£36.75**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER SET. Chains 51 and 46 cm (20 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0359 **£39.99**

42 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8585 RRP £10.50 **£6.75**

43 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8578 RRP £9.99 **£6.65**

mega.books

44 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6903 RRP £12.99 **£7.25**

45 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT CRYSTAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1554 **£8.99**

46 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. With T-bar. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0603 RRP £17.33 **£12.99**

47 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2508 RRP £24.99 **£18.99**

48 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "MY FIRST DIAMOND" SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Presentation boxed.
Cat.No. 234/1578 **£19.99**

26 S 27 S 28 MOTHER OF PEARL 29 30 DIAMOND SET 31 S 32 S 1/20 CARAT 33 1/10 CARAT

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

His & Her Split Pendant Sets

34 S GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER YIN YANG
35 BEST FRIEND
36 TOGETHER FOREVER
37 S CLADDAGH
38 MIZPAH PENDANT(S) THIS ANCIENT HEBREW MESSAGE, WHEN PIECED TOGETHER READS "THE LORD WATCH BETWEEN ME AND THEE WHILE WE ARE ABSENT ONE FROM ANOTHER". THIS TALISMAN IS GIVEN TO PROTECT THE WEARER FROM HARM
39 2 COLOUR
40 ENGRAVED WITH "I LOVE YOU MORE TODAY THAN YESTERDAY BUT LESS THAN TOMORROW"
41 S

49 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT AUSTRIAN CRYSTAL FOB PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1602 RRP £43.00 **£22.99**

50 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5495 RRP £36.49 **£25.99**

51 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9477 RRP £59.50 **£39.75**

52 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0964 **£42.99**

53 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5024 RRP £87.40 **£59.99**

54 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1561 **£99.99**

55 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8186 RRP £382.99 **£199.99**

42 43 44 45 S 46 47 S

48 S MY FIRST DIAMOND 49 S 50 51 S 52 S 53 54 S 1/4 CARAT 55 1/5 CARAT

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For further earring information, please refer to page 61.

mega-books

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SMILEY FACE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1475 £6.99

2 9CT GOLD SMILEY FACE STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/8550 £4.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CLOVER LEAF PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1451 RRP £14.99 £7.99

4 9CT GOLD FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6535 RRP £17.49 £7.99

5 9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR SUN AND MOON PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9065 RRP £14.99 £9.25

6 9CT GOLD SUN AND MOON STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/8581 RRP £5.99 £3.75

7 9CT GOLD SUN AND MOON DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/4925 RRP £13.99 £7.90

8 9CT GOLD T-BAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9570 RRP £17.99 £9.50

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ZODIAC PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1482 £9.99

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ANGEL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1516 £9.99

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BABY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1499 RRP £17.52 £12.99

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PIG PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1437 RRP £20.99 £12.99

13 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD 3 RINGS OF LUCK PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9584 RRP £20.69 £12.65

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CLADDAGH PENDANT. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8262 RRP £26.25 £21.99

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CLOWN PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1523 RRP £50.00 £34.99

16 9CT GOLD MOODSTONE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9106 RRP £16.99 £12.99

17 9CT GOLD HOLOGRAM PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5419 RRP £27.23 £17.50

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GLOW IN THE DARK" STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9638 RRP £14.50 £8.99

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GLOW IN THE DARK" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1592 £9.99

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CAMEO PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8303 RRP £41.49 £23.99

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PICTURE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8884 RRP £36.97 £27.99

22 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8722 RRP £10.30 £4.75

23 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1925 RRP £22.99 £12.85

24 9CT GOLD "HORN OF LIFE" PENDANT. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8877 RRP £45.70 £33.25

25 9CT GOLD "18" KEY PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3916 RRP £14.00 £7.75









26 9CT GOLD "21" KEY PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3923 RRP £14.00 £7.75

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "18" KEY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6858 RRP £23.49 £16.99

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "21" KEY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/6865 RRP £23.49 £16.99

29 9CT GOLD PERSONALISED NECKLET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Up to 9 letters. **Available to order only.**
Cat.No. 234/4427 RRP £38.99 £22.99

30 9CT GOLD "A" SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7414 RRP £15.49 £8.75

31 9CT GOLD "C" SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7445 RRP £15.49 £8.75

32 9CT GOLD "J" SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7380 RRP £15.49 £8.75

33 9CT GOLD "K" SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7438 RRP £15.49 £8.75

34 9CT GOLD "L" SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7407 RRP £15.49 £8.75

35 9CT GOLD "M" SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7421 RRP £15.49 £8.75

36 9CT GOLD "S" SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7397 RRP £15.49 £8.75

37 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). **Please note certain letters may have to be ordered.**
Cat.No. 235/9113 RRP £13.50 £9.99

38 9CT GOLD SCRIPT INITIAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Select one from the initials shown. **Please note, certain letters may have to be ordered.** (One only supplied.)
Cat.No. 235/7490 RRP £15.49 £8.75

39 9CT GOLD GENTS' DOUBLE INITIAL RING. (Smallest size M.) **Available to order only.**
Cat.No. 240/6107 RRP £89.99 £47.75

40 **9CT GOLD GENTS' SQUARE ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.** (Smallest size M.)
ENGRAVED INITIAL.
Cat.No. 240/6688 RRP £45.99 £24.75
WITHOUT INITIAL.
Cat.No. 240/5201 RRP £45.99 £24.70

41 **9CT GOLD GENTS' OVAL SIGNET RING.** Weight over 3.11 gm (1/10 oz). (Smallest size N.)
ENGRAVED INITIAL.
Cat.No. 240/6695 RRP £63.90 £42.99
WITHOUT INITIAL.
Cat.No. 240/6420 RRP £62.50 £37.99

42 **9CT GOLD GENTS' HALF ENGRAVED SIGNET RING.** (Smallest size M.)
ENGRAVED INITIAL.
Cat.No. 240/6671 RRP £30.95 £21.99
WITHOUT INITIAL.
Cat.No. 240/5531 RRP £30.75 £18.75

Personalised Jewellery

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

43 9CT GOLD FIGARO IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/0991 RRP £31.50 **£21.99**

44 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 8 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/1000 RRP £59.99 **£31.99**

45 9CT GOLD GATE IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/1110 **£47.99**

46 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/1055 RRP £73.25 **£52.99**

47 9CT GOLD DOUBLE ROPE IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/1017 RRP £84.60 **£57.99**

48 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FIGARO IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/1165 RRP £94.50 **£67.99**

49 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/1031 RRP £110.20 **£77.99**

50 9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 10 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/2597 RRP £161.99 **£102.99**

51 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/0984 RRP £204.50 **£138.00**

52 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/1048 RRP £299.00 **£184.00**

53 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GENTS' 1 OZ CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. Personalised. Up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat.No. 221/0599 RRP £559.00 **£304.00**

For Your Information

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For further earring information please refer to page 61.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

GENTS' BRACELETS
Gents' bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6 cm (8 to 8½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

INITIALLED PENDANTS
Initialled pendants are immediately available in our showrooms, except item nos. 37 and 38, where certain letters may have to be ordered. Orders can be placed in any of our showrooms. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection. All pendants are supplied with 9ct gold chain.

HEAVYWEIGHT

CHRISTMAS ORDERS
To ensure delivery of special order items for Christmas, please order by 25th November and allow approximately 14 days for collection.

PERSONALISED JEWELLERY
Make that gift extra special by personalising with the name or initials of your choice. Orders can be placed in any of our showrooms. Please allow approximatley 14 days for collection.

GUARANTEED 1 OZ

Crystal

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CRYSTAL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5821 **£4.99**

2 9CT GOLD WHITE AND BLUE CRYSTAL CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9401 RRP £7.50 **£6.99**

3 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8585 RRP £10.50 **£6.75**

4 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/9865 RRP £5.99 **£2.90**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CRYSTAL PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1310 RRP £11.50 **£7.99**

6 9CT GOLD CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5704 RRP £9.99 **£5.90**

7 9CT GOLD CROSS. Set with crystals. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8671 RRP £10.99 **£7.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AND CRYSTAL DROPS.†
Cat.No. 211/9157 RRP £9.99 **£6.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE CRYSTAL STUDS ON A CHAIN.†
Cat.No. 211/9669 **£9.99**

10 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT AND CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5687 RRP £14.49 **£9.75**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FROSTED HEART DROP EARRINGS. Matches item 12.†
Cat.No. 211/9652 **£8.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FROSTED HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1949 **£7.99**

13 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER CRYSTAL BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/4387 RRP £14.50 **£9.99**

14 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7788 **£3.75**

15 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/4592 RRP £5.99 **£4.25**

16 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7049 RRP £9.99 **£5.75**

17 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/4578 **£6.75**

18 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5807 RRP £14.95 **£9.75**

19 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIUM SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/6903 RRP £12.99 **£7.25**

20 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/0156 RRP £36.99 **£23.99**

21 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5495 RRP £36.49 **£25.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8804 RRP £10.99 **£7.99**

23 9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5333 RRP £12.18 **£9.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6600 RRP £18.99 **£14.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET NECKLACE. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5628 **£39.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD PEARL AND GARNET DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6662 RRP £52.95 **£28.99**

27 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3534 RRP £99.99 **£49.99**



28 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE SET CLADDAGH NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3974 RRP £79.99 **£34.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FILIGREE NECKLET. Set with Garnets. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2975 RRP £104.99 **£59.99**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7197 RRP £12.50 **£9.99**

31 9CT GOLD GARNET DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6734 RRP £11.99 **£8.99**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9425 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

33 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 209/4973 RRP £44.70 **£29.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5340 RRP £36.99 **£18.99**

35 9CT GOLD CAT BROOCH. Set with Crystal eyes.
Cat.No. 237/3807 RRP £16.50 **£12.99**

36 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMBER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9614 RRP £12.99 **£8.99**

37 9CT GOLD FIGARO BRACELET. With Garnet set fob.
Cat.No. 221/2858 RRP £44.99 **£19.99**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST SET FIGARO BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1976 RRP £59.99 **£29.99**

39 9CT GOLD TWO BAR GARNET SET GATE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2360 **£49.99**

40 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CULTURED PEARL AND GARNET BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2504 RRP £159.99 **£79.99**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA LINK BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1347 RRP £175.00 **£99.99**

42 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET SET BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1550 RRP £174.99 **£99.99**

43 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE SET BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2690 **£99.99**

44 9CT GOLD GARNET SET BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/2339 RRP £219.00 **£99.99**

45 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MULTI-STONE SET BRACELET. Stones include 3 Garnets, 3 blue Topaz, 3 Amethysts and 3 Citrines.
Cat.No. 221/1141 **£139.00**

46 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET BRACELET. Total guaranteed diamond weight 10 points.
Cat.No. 221/1512 RRP £194.99 **£99.99**

47 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 221/0403 RRP £196.75 **£149.00**

48 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat).
Cat.No. 221/0269 RRP £289.00 **£199.00**

49 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET BRACELET. Total guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (one carat).
Cat.No. 221/1543 RRP £599.00 **£299.00**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £30.00	Min Monthly Payment £12.00	Total Amount Payable £395.28

mmd books

Gemstones

50 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET BRACELET. Total guaranteed diamond weight 100 points (one carat).
Cat.No. 221/1251 RRP £934.00 **£499.00**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £50.00	Min Monthly Payment £19.00	Total Amount Payable £672.92

51 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND BRACELET. Guaranteed diamond weight 200 points (two carats).
Cat.No. 221/0465 RRP £999.00 **£749.00**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		
Only £29.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		
Minimum Deposit £75.00	Min Monthly Payment £29.00	Total Amount Payable £1003.57

52 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 20 points (⅕ carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8186 RRP £382.99 **£199.99**

53 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AMETHYST AND DIAMOND SET NECKLACE. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4708 RRP £53.99 **£29.99**

54 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET NECKLACE. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5635 **£49.99**

55 9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9449 RRP £16.99 **£9.99**

56 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS. Guaranteed diamond weight 5 points.†
Cat.No. 211/9432 **£49.99**

57 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND STUDS. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points.†
Cat.No. 211/9456 RRP £199.00 **£149.00**

58 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/2343 RRP £51.75 **£29.99**

59 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5024 RRP £87.40 **£59.99**

60 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND DIAMOND CLUSTER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/6228 RRP £77.50 **£49.99**

61 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER PENDANT. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat). Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1561 **£99.99**

62 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/6033 RRP £114.60 **£69.99**

63 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CLUSTER RING. Guaranteed diamond weight 25 points (¼ carat). (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 229/3035 RRP £209.00 **£89.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For further earring information, please refer to page 61.

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

AMBER

Diamond

¼ CARAT
1 CARAT
2 CARATS
⅕ CARAT PENDANT
¼ CARAT
¼ CARAT
DIAMOND SET

mega.books

Cultured Pearls

CULTURED PEARLS
Our Cultured Pearls are picked from the oyster beds of the Far East. Each Pearl is then hand knotted to create a timeless piece of jewellery.

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL TEAR DROP PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1530 **£24.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL RING. Diamond set shoulders. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0293 RRP £58.95 **£29.99**

3 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLUSTER RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/7791 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

4 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9504 RRP £15.00 **£9.99**

5 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7207 RRP £30.00 **£19.75**

6 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6239 RRP £55.00 **£39.99**

7 9CT GOLD CULTURED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/0125 RRP £33.00 **£21.99**

8 CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5044 RRP £219.00 **£99.99**

9 CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 242/3898 RRP £410.00 **£199.00**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/2872 RRP £410.00 **£249.00**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE ROW CULTURED PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5226 RRP £449.00 **£249.00**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7782 RRP £26.95 **£19.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9511 RRP £8.95 **£5.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9528 RRP £17.95 **£12.99**

15 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/2477 RRP £26.95 **£19.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5216 RRP £29.95 **£22.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5522 RRP £39.00 **£24.99**

18 9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL RING. (Sizes I to R.)
Cat.No. 231/0798 RRP £29.95 **£19.99**

19 CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3541 RRP £30.00 **£19.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CULTURED FRESHWATER GRADUATED PEARL NECKLACE. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5594 **£79.99**

21 CULTURED FRESHWATER PEARL AND 9CT GOLD NECKLET. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3558 RRP £75.50 **£49.99**



Cultured Freshwater Pearls





ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5027 RRP £4.50 **£2.49**

23 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 208/2710 RRP £7.29 **£3.90**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7805 RRP £14.46 **£9.99**

25 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/0754 RRP £18.43 **£11.99**

26 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL AND CRYSTAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6954 RRP £12.04 **£7.99**

27 9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 208/7588 RRP £17.51 **£10.99**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SIMULATED PEARL PENDANT AND EARRING SET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).†
Cat.No. 234/9532 RRP £24.50 **£17.99**

29 9CT GOLD MOTHER OF PEARL HEART PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1547 **£11.99**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HALF HOOPS. Comprises one pair of hoops with Onyx and Simulated Pearl droppers.†
Cat.No. 211/7812 **£19.99**

31 GOLD PLATED ON STERLING SILVER CRYSTAL AND SIMULATED PEARL BROOCH.
Cat.No. 237/3883 RRP £12.99 **£9.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

32 9CT GOLD ONYX STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9470 RRP £7.47 **£4.99**

33 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ONYX STUDS.†
Cat.No. 209/3118 RRP £12.34 **£7.99**

34 9CT GOLD ONYX STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7850 RRP £25.19 **£14.99**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BLACK BEAD DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6758 RRP £7.99 **£4.99**

36 9CT GOLD BEAD DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/3627 RRP £22.49 **£15.99**

37 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GLOW IN THE DARK" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1592 **£9.99**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GLOW IN THE DARK" STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9638 RRP £14.50 **£8.99**

39 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "GLOW IN THE DARK" RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/1474 **£19.99**

Glow In The Dark

"Just expose to the light for a few minutes, then the jewellery will give off a luminous glow."

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

mega books

3 Coloured Gold Jewellery



1 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD WISHBONE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/7289 RRP £23.49 **£13.75**

2 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD MEDIUM RUSSIAN WEDDING RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/9483 RRP £39.98 **£27.75**

3 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD WIDE RUSSIAN WEDDING RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/9490 RRP £54.75 **£34.99**

4 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD EXTRA WIDE RUSSIAN WEDDING RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/4268 RRP £72.45 **£48.50**

5 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD 3 RINGS OF LUCK PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9584 RRP £20.69 **£12.65**

6 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/1464 RRP £56.99 **£34.99**

7 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PLAITED HERRINGBONE CHAIN. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4313 RRP £89.99 **£54.99**

8 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD PANTHER CHAIN. Length 43 cm (17 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4368 RRP £237.30 **£149.00**

9 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD CLEOPATRA STYLE NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 242/4859 RRP £134.90 **£94.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD KNOT STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/8653 RRP £11.99 **£7.99**

11 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD KNOT STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5089 RRP £17.99 **£9.99**

12 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/6693 RRP £30.99 **£14.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HOOP STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/6710 RRP £39.50 **£28.99**

14 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9597 RRP £23.99 **£12.99**

15 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7630 RRP £22.99 **£14.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8787 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

17 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/7180 RRP £26.99 **£10.45**

18 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD TRIPLE HEART DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/5890 RRP £26.99 **£12.99**

19 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HERRINGBONE BRACELET. Length 18.4 cm (7¼ ins).
Cat.No. 221/1622 RRP £19.95 **£12.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD HERRINGBONE BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0836 **£24.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD BRICK LINK BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/3046 RRP £116.00 **£74.99**

22 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2652 RRP £98.99 **£69.99**

23 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2803 RRP £100.99 **£58.99**

24 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2528 RRP £207.00 **£98.49**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0843 RRP £190.99 **£129.00**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2669 RRP £260.99 **£175.00**

mega books

27 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 209/0472 RRP £15.40 **£7.89**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUSSIAN STYLE WEDDING BANDS.†
Cat.No. 211/8134 RRP £15.75 **£11.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN STYLE WEDDING BANDS.†
Cat.No. 211/8165 RRP £22.50 **£16.99**

30 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD HALF HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/5869 RRP £24.82 **£14.89**

31 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 208/5542 RRP £36.01 **£19.75**

32 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/3225 RRP £53.96 **£29.99**

33 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/6785 RRP £26.99 **£14.75**

34 9CT GOLD CHILD'S CLADDAGH RING. (Largest size M.)
Cat.No. 231/9926 RRP £13.99 **£8.75**

35 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/4505 RRP £32.49 **£19.99**

36 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/7007 RRP £55.50 **£33.25**

37 9CT GOLD GARNET AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA CLADDAGH RING. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8343 RRP £57.25 **£35.99**

38 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES.†
Cat.No. 211/6459 RRP £34.00 **£22.99**

39 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES.†
Cat.No. 211/7056 RRP £18.50 **£11.80**

40 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/6480 RRP £6.50 **£4.99**

41 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH DROPS.†
Cat.No. 211/7001 RRP £19.64 **£12.99**

42 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0276 RRP £65.99 **£49.99**

43 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE AND CUBIC ZIRCONIA SET CLADDAGH BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2391 RRP £123.00 **£69.99**

44 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SPLIT CLADDAGH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1626 RRP £34.96 **£26.99**

45 9CT GOLD SAPPHIRE SET CLADDAGH NECKLET. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/3974 RRP £79.99 **£34.99**

46 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CLADDAGH PENDANT. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8262 RRP £26.25 **£21.99**

47 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GARNET SET CLADDAGH PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9333 RRP £75.99 **£39.99**

For Your Information

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For further earring information, please refer to page 61.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm in length (7 to 7½ ins), unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.



ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

Claddagh

The Claddagh is an Irish love symbol which has been used for more than 400 years. The symbol "hands in faith" worn facing inwards is said to show an empty heart, and worn outwards is said to show that the wearer is in love.







ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

mega books

9ct Gold Studs From Only £1.90

1 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3342 RRP £4.50 **£1.90**

2 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3366 RRP £4.99 **£2.99**

3 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3775 RRP £5.99 **£3.90**

4 9CT GOLD BALL STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3373 RRP £8.50 **£4.49**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8505 RRP £9.50 **£5.49**

6 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/5838 RRP £4.95 **£2.99**

7 9CT GOLD BACK AND FRONT TEDDY BEAR STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/7290 **£3.85**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD WHALE STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8495 RRP £6.00 **£3.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BEE STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/4970 **£3.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ELEPHANT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8488 **£3.99**

11 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BUTTERFLY STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8464 RRP £6.00 **£4.75**

12 9CT GOLD HORSES HEAD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8471 RRP £7.50 **£4.99**

13 9CT GOLD FLOWER STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3359 RRP £4.49 **£2.99**

14 9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/4468 RRP £7.99 **£2.99**

15 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED HEART STUDS.
Cat.No. 208/7038 **£2.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD STAR STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8615 RRP £5.99 **£3.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BOW STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/9171 RRP £5.99 **£3.75**

18 9CT GOLD SUN AND MOON STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8581 RRP £5.99 **£3.75**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BUTTON STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8718 RRP £5.99 **£3.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KISS STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8529 RRP £5.99 **£3.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GUN STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8598 RRP £7.49 **£4.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/2020 RRP £7.50 **£4.99**

23 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6480 RRP £6.50 **£4.99**

24 9CT GOLD SMILEY FACE STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8550 **£4.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/3012 RRP £8.99 **£6.25**

26 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD FLOWER STUDS. Pink rhodium design.
Cat.No. 211/6514 RRP £17.99 **£8.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ZIGZAG STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8608 RRP £13.49 **£6.80**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD THREE COLOUR HOOP STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6710 RRP £39.50 **£28.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE KISS STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8660 RRP £16.50 **£12.99**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/5443 RRP £23.02 **£14.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8574 RRP £10.99 **£4.99**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8653 RRP £11.99 **£7.99**

33 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6198 RRP £13.49 **£8.99**

34 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/5089 RRP £17.99 **£9.99**

35 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6150 RRP £17.50 **£11.99**

36 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/9597 RRP £23.99 **£12.99**

37 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 209/2841 RRP £23.00 **£13.99**

38 9CT GOLD THREE COLOUR STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/6693 RRP £30.99 **£14.99**

39 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/7630 RRP £22.99 **£14.99**

40 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/2013 RRP £34.99 **£17.49**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/5508 RRP £28.49 **£19.99**

42 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8646 RRP £30.99 **£19.99**

43 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/1454 RRP £40.30 **£28.99**

44 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8017 RRP £42.75 **£32.99**

45 9CT GOLD KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8639 RRP £40.95 **£36.99**



mega books



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

31 S

3 COLOUR

32 S

33

3 COLOUR

34

35

3 COLOUR

36

39

3 COLOUR

37

40 S

38

3 COLOUR

41 S

42 S

43 S

44 S

45

46 S

47 S

46 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD LARGE TEXTURED KNOT STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/8622 RRP £63.99 **£39.99**

47 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD STUDS.
Cat.No. 211/7678 RRP £112.99 **£56.99**

48 9CT GOLD EARRING SET.
Comprises three pairs of studs.
Cat.No. 211/6590 **£9.49**

49 9CT GOLD EARRING SET.
Comprises three pairs of studs.
Cat.No. 211/6583 RRP £14.50 **£9.99**

50 9CT GOLD BUTTERFLY SET. Plus two free pairs of gold plated butterflies.
Cat.No. 211/7283 RRP £3.00 **£2.39**

51 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BALL STUDS. Andralok fitting.
Cat.No. 211/9559 **£4.99**

52 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CZ STUDS. Andralok fitting.
Cat.No. 211/9566 **£5.99**

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

48 SET OF 3

49 SET OF 3

ANDRALOK

Simply put it in... & flick it down

50 BUTTERFLY BACKS

51 S

52 S

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears. Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener onto the stem of the earring.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

mega books

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ST CHRISTOPHER DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8725 RRP £8.99 **£6.99**

2 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/3586 RRP £10.99 **£7.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "NO 1 MUM" DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/7685 RRP £14.49 **£9.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOUBLE HEART DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8749 RRP £11.50 **£7.99**

5 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD TRIPLE HEART DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/5890 RRP £26.99 **£12.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD GRADUATED 3 KNOT DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8811 RRP £29.49 **£19.99**

7 9CT GOLD SUN AND MOON DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/4925 RRP £13.99 **£7.90**

8 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8433 RRP £15.00 **£9.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FOUR BAR GATE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/9690 RRP £26.90 **£14.99**

10 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8732 **£7.25**

11 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8794 RRP £9.99 **£7.99**

12 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/9236 RRP £16.99 **£7.65**

13 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/5364 RRP £23.99 **£11.99**

14 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 209/3156 RRP £17.95 **£12.25**

15 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 209/2690 RRP £24.99 **£16.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8206 RRP £26.00 **£18.99**

17 9CT GOLD BOMB DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 208/7258 RRP £27.50 **£18.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BALL DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/7719 RRP £22.49 **£16.99**

mega books

19 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/5883 RRP £16.99 **£9.99**

20 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/3919 RRP £46.99 **£29.75**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FILIGREE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8457 RRP £35.31 **£24.99**

22 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 209/4784 RRP £29.65 **£19.99**

23 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/3531 RRP £10.99 **£7.85**

24 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/7180 RRP £26.99 **£10.45**

25 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/9683 **£9.99**

26 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/3885 **£13.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FILIGREE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/3902 RRP £27.20 **£19.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FILIGREE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/5151 RRP £53.99 **£29.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD GYROSCOPE DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/8787 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/6992 RRP £15.00 **£9.99**

31 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 209/4746 RRP £23.00 **£14.99**

32 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/9676 RRP £14.99 **£9.99**

33 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/6947 RRP £29.50 **£19.99**

34 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH DROPS.
Cat.No. 211/7001 RRP £19.64 **£12.99**

35 9CT GOLD DROP EARRINGS.
Cat.No. 211/5137 RRP £36.00 **£28.99**

36 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/7032 RRP £9.99 **£4.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/5797 RRP £9.99 **£4.99**

38 9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/8127 RRP £16.99 **£7.99**

39 9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/1753 RRP £17.99 **£9.99**

40 9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/8110 RRP £15.00 **£9.99**

41 9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/4396 RRP £14.50 **£9.99**

42 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 209/3039 RRP £16.00 **£10.99**

43 9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/9250 RRP £17.75 **£14.99**

44 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/5955 RRP £25.49 **£16.99**

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.
SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears. Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener onto the stem of the earring.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reason of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

45 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/4781 RRP £24.00 **£18.99**

46 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/1777 RRP £31.50 **£19.99**

47 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 209/4193 RRP £30.00 **£21.99**

48 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/1791 RRP £41.40 **£29.99**

49 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/9755 RRP £42.50 **£29.99**

50 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/8141 **£29.99**

51 9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/0472 RRP £15.40 **£7.89**

52 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD RUSSIAN STYLE WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/8134 RRP £15.75 **£11.99**

53 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5869 RRP £24.82 **£14.89**

54 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD RUSSIAN STYLE WEDDING BANDS.
Cat.No. 211/8165 RRP £22.50 **£16.99**

55 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 208/5542 RRP £36.01 **£19.75**

56 9CT THREE COLOURED GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/3225 RRP £53.96 **£29.99**

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

mega.books

Tube Creoles From Only £12.99

1 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9810 RRP £22.99 **£12.99**

2 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6851 RRP £27.99 **£14.99**

3 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6909 RRP £32.95 **£19.75**

4 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7221 RRP £31.99 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8880 RRP £30.99 **£19.49**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8897 RRP £51.99 **£24.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8938 RRP £34.00 **£24.99**

8 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9827 RRP £36.99 **£24.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8914 RRP £40.95 **£27.99**

10 9CT GOLD TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/5412 RRP £55.99 **£29.49**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9834 RRP £60.99 **£29.99**

12 9CT GOLD CABLE TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/1124 RRP £55.30 **£32.99**



9ct Gold Creoles From Only £5.99

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT THREE COLOUR GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/5917 RRP £56.00 **£32.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/3744 RRP £67.20 **£46.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWIST AND POLISHED CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8921 RRP £49.99 **£34.99**

16 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9841 RRP £77.99 **£39.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CABLE TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7472 RRP £67.99 **£44.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CABLE TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7465 RRP £89.99 **£49.99**

19 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9858 RRP £99.99 **£49.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CABLE TWIST CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/3768 RRP £131.30 **£79.99**

21 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6837 RRP £14.99 **£5.99**

22 9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/9923 RRP £14.00 **£6.99**

23 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8976 RRP £14.50 **£7.49**

24 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/5034 RRP £12.49 **£7.99**

25 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6291 RRP £15.49 **£7.99**

26 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7881 RRP £17.25 **£8.49**

27 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8969 RRP £13.00 **£8.75**

28 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/0094 RRP £16.50 **£8.99**

29 9CT GOLD BAMBOO CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/9930 RRP £16.50 **£9.99**

30 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6961 RRP £13.50 **£9.99**

31 9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/0441 RRP £18.00 **£9.99**

32 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 208/5920 RRP £28.99 **£9.89**

33 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 208/7289 RRP £16.50 **£10.49**

34 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8983 RRP £17.50 **£11.99**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/4227 RRP £16.50 **£12.49**

36 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7018 RRP £21.00 **£11.99**

37 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7056 RRP £18.50 **£11.80**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD MOON AND STAR CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/8990 RRP £21.99 **£14.99**

39 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6277 RRP £23.49 **£14.99**

40 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7898 RRP £25.75 **£14.75**

41 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9061 RRP £21.00 **£14.99**



For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears. Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener onto the stem of the earring.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Argos
Takes
Care
Of It

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7410 RRP £21.99 **£14.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7427 RRP £25.00 **£15.75**

3 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/3974 RRP £45.99 **£15.85**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9009 RRP £26.99 **£18.99**

5 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/4007 RRP £29.99 **£17.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/3338 RRP £30.00 **£18.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7403 RRP £28.00 **£18.99**

8 9CT GOLD BAMBOO CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/3981 RRP £29.99 **£18.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HEART & SWIRL CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7214 RRP £29.90 **£19.99**

10 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/3967 RRP £27.50 **£19.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9621 RRP £25.00 **£19.99**

12 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9030 RRP £30.00 **£19.49**

13 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/5591 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**

14 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/4258 RRP £29.00 **£19.99**

15 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7991 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

16 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9779 RRP £32.00 **£19.99**

17 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/9961 RRP £32.50 **£21.99**

18 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/4657 RRP £33.00 **£22.49**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD EMBOSSED CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9054 RRP £32.00 **£22.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9047 RRP £33.50 **£23.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6411 RRP £33.50 **£22.99**

22 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7946 RRP £32.50 **£22.99**

23 9CT GOLD CLADDAGH CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6459 RRP £34.00 **£22.99**

24 9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7434 RRP £39.50 **£23.99**



For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

mega books

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FACETED CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6442 RRP £36.50 **£24.99**

26 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/1749 RRP £45.99 **£24.99**

27 9CT TWO COLOURED GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7166 RRP £35.50 **£24.99**

28 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9085 RRP £49.99 **£24.99**

29 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/7355 RRP £39.95 **£27.99**

30 9CT GOLD TRIPLE HOOP CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/1375 RRP £37.00 **£28.75**

31 9CT GOLD VICTORIAN STYLE CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9102 RRP £44.50 **£29.49**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9119 RRP £44.50 **£32.99**

33 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9126 RRP £43.50 **£29.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT TWO COLOUR GOLD OVAL CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/6655 RRP £52.50 **£34.99**

35 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9793 RRP £49.99 **£34.99**

36 9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/1416 RRP £53.50 **£31.75**

37 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9164 RRP £59.50 **£39.99**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/4932 RRP £55.00 **£39.99**

39 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/4633 RRP £68.50 **£46.99**

40 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 209/4368 RRP £89.00 **£59.99**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD CREOLES.
Cat.No. 211/9140 RRP £96.50 **£64.99**

25 S

2 COLOUR

27

26

30

28

31

29

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

32 S

33

34 S

2 COLOUR

35

36

37 S

DIAMOND SET

38 S

39 S

40 S

41 S

mega books

9ct Gold Hoops From Only £1.49

1 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/1007 RRP £3.29 **£1.49**

2 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6349 RRP £3.79 **£1.79**

3 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5663 **£1.99**

4 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/9703 RRP £4.99 **£2.99**

5 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/1014 RRP £4.99 **£2.99**

6 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6071 RRP £6.99 **£3.85**

7 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6002 RRP £5.99 **£3.99**

8 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/4358 RRP £9.99 **£4.99**

9 9CT GOLD INVINCIBLE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5962 RRP £8.99 **£4.99**

10 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/1038 RRP £11.99 **£5.99**

11 9CT ROSE GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5993 RRP £9.99 **£5.99**

12 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/9212 RRP £10.99 **£5.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6057 RRP £10.99 **£6.49**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS AND BALL.
Cat.No. 211/9580 RRP £9.50 **£6.99**

15 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/4860 RRP £9.49 **£6.99**

16 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/9741 RRP £10.00 **£6.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6985 RRP £12.99 **£7.99**

18 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/1550 RRP £13.99 **£8.49**

19 9CT GOLD HOOPS AND BALL.
Cat.No. 211/5814 RRP £11.25 **£8.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/4255 RRP £12.99 **£8.99**

21 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/7977 RRP £13.75 **£9.99**

22 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 208/7478 RRP £14.99 **£8.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/2790 RRP £14.50 **£9.49**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5876 RRP £17.99 **£9.99**

25 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/9789 RRP £23.99 **£9.90**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT ROSE GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6978 RRP £14.50 **£9.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/8048 RRP £21.99 **£10.99**

28 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5560 RRP £16.49 **£10.99**

29 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/1567 RRP £24.99 **£11.99**

30 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/7348 RRP £17.50 **£12.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5584 RRP £19.50 **£12.75**



mega books

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5735 RRP £19.49 **£12.99**

33 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/9731 RRP £17.50 **£12.99**

34 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/4200 RRP £16.99 **£12.99**

35 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/9806 RRP £15.49 **£12.99**

36 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6796 RRP £17.25 **£12.99**

37 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TORQUE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/7609 RRP £23.00 **£14.99**

38 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/9872 RRP £27.99 **£14.99**

39 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT 3 COLOUR GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/7551 RRP £22.50 **£14.99**

40 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/7393 RRP £19.00 **£14.99**

41 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/7829 RRP £23.99 **£14.99**

42 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/9803 RRP £21.00 **£14.99**

43 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/7647 RRP £22.50 **£15.99**

44 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/4100 RRP £22.49 **£15.99**

45 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/4176 RRP £31.99 **£16.99**

46 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6246 RRP £32.99 **£16.99**

47 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/9748 RRP £24.00 **£17.99**

48 9CT GOLD ROPE CHAIN HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/4131 RRP £38.99 **£19.99**

49 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6882 RRP £30.00 **£19.99**

50 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/8055 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

16 DAY EXCLUSION
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



mega books

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/4124 RRP £24.50 **£19.99**

2 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6215 RRP £28.99 **£19.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6143 RRP £35.99 **£19.99**

4 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/2360 RRP £34.99 **£21.99**

5 9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5302 RRP £38.10 **£22.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD AND BALL TORQUE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/9724 RRP £35.00 **£24.99**

7 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6019 RRP £42.99 **£24.99**

8 9CT GOLD THREE RINGS OF LUCK HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/7960 RRP £40.20 **£24.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/2824 RRP £35.49 **£25.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/2817 RRP £54.99 **£29.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5780 **£39.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD FILIGREE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/4162 RRP £77.50 **£39.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HOOPS.
Cat.No. 209/1639 RRP £92.99 **£49.99**

14 9CT GOLD HOOPS SET. Comprises 3 pairs of assorted hoops.
Cat.No. 208/5748 RRP £17.47 **£9.99**

15 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6789 RRP £11.99 **£5.99**

16 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT HINGED HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/0448 RRP £12.50 **£7.49**

17 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6806 RRP £13.99 **£8.99**

18 9CT GOLD HINGED HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/6813 RRP £15.99 **£9.99**

19 9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 208/3939 RRP £10.50 **£5.89**

20 9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/5388 RRP £16.99 **£7.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/0527 RRP £13.99 **£9.99**

22 9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/2958 **£12.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/8172 RRP £18.00 **£12.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWISTED WIRE HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/4482 RRP £24.99 **£18.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD HALF HOOPS.
Cat.No. 211/8189 RRP £24.00 **£16.99**



For Your Information

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

Hinged Hoops



12 S

13 S

14

SET OF 3

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 S

22

23 S

24 S

25 S

mega books

Children's JEWELLERY



1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD TWO COLOUR ELEPHANT RING. (Largest size M.)
Cat.No. 231/0932 RRP £16.50 **£10.99**

2 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. (Largest size M.)
Cat.No. 231/8666 RRP £11.99 **£5.80**

3 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD SIGNET RING. (Sizes A to M.)
Cat.No. 231/0011 **£7.75**

4 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD SIGNET RING. (Largest size K.)
Cat.No. 231/0059 **£8.99**

5 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD HAND ENGRAVED SIGNET RING. (Largest size M.)
Cat.No. 231/8642 RRP £15.60 **£9.75**

6 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET SIGNET RING. (Largest size M.)
Cat.No. 231/9586 RRP £13.99 **£9.89**

7 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD DIAMOND SET SIGNET RING. (Sizes A to M.)
Cat.No. 231/0372 RRP £28.49 **£19.99**

8 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD GEORGE AND DRAGON RING.
Cat.No. 231/0970 RRP £19.60 **£11.99**

9 CHILDREN'S 9CT GOLD KEEPER RING. (Sizes A to M.)
Cat.No. 231/0042 RRP £12.95 **£8.99**

10 9CT GOLD CHILD'S CLADDAGH RING. (Largest size M.)
Cat.No. 231/9926 RRP £13.99 **£8.75**

11 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD BUCKLE RING. (Largest size M.)
Cat.No. 231/4622 RRP £16.99 **£9.75**

12 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. Length 15 cm (6 ins). **For ages up to 7 years.**
Cat.No. 221/2195 RRP £14.95 **£8.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROLLED GOLD CHILD'S EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0245 RRP £16.50 **£9.99**

14 BABY'S 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BANGLE. **For ages 3 months to 1½ years.**
Cat.No. 221/1419 **£14.99**

15 9CT GOLD BABY'S BANGLE. **For ages 3 months to 1½ years.**
Cat.No. 221/0252 RRP £33.99 **£19.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILD'S 9CT GOLD BANGLE. Expands to 18 cm (7 ins). **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat.No. 221/2896 **£24.99**

17 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BANGLE. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat.No. 221/2346 RRP £41.50 **£27.99**

18 GIRL'S 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BANGLE. **For ages 7 to 14 years.**
Cat.No. 221/2212 RRP £54.50 **£37.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD SMALL DOLPHIN PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7706 RRP £13.49 **£7.50**

20 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8963 RRP £17.99 **£7.75**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD DOLPHIN PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8808 RRP £17.90 **£11.99**

22 9CT GOLD HORSE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/8485 RRP £20.99 **£9.40**

23 9CT GOLD TEDDY BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1059 RRP £18.60 **£8.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BEAR PENDANT. Set with Cubic Zirconia. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8798 RRP £14.99 **£9.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ENAMELLED "CHICK" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1420 RRP £20.99 **£11.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD "MY FIRST DIAMOND" SOLITAIRE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Presentation boxed.
Cat.No. 234/1578 **£19.99**

27 9CT GOLD DOLPHIN STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5838 RRP £4.95 **£2.99**

28 9CT GOLD BACK AND FRONT TEDDY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/7290 **£3.85**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD BEE STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/4970 **£3.99**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD WHALE STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/8495 RRP £6.00 **£3.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
9CT GOLD ELEPHANT STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/8488 **£3.99**

32 9CT GOLD DIAMOND CUT BUTTERFLY STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/8464 RRP £6.00 **£4.75**



FREE A free pair of plastic scrolls is available with all children's earrings featured on this page. Ask in-store for details. Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener on to the stem of the earring.

mega.books

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

33 9CT GOLD HORSE'S HEAD STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/8471 RRP £7.50 **£4.99**

34 CHILD'S 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" RING. (Sizes A to M.)
Cat.No. 231/0028 RRP £26.99 **£12.99**

35 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" BEAR PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7713 RRP £21.99 **£11.75**

36 STERLING SILVER "FOREVER FRIENDS" PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins). Presentation boxed.
Cat.No. 235/7373 RRP £16.49 **£9.99**

37 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" HEART PENDANT AND CUDDLY BEAR. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Presentation boxed.
Cat.No. 234/1365 RRP £17.98 **£14.99**

38 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5553 RRP £13.99 **£6.49**

39 STERLING SILVER "FOREVER FRIENDS" STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/6181 RRP £6.49 **£3.79**

40 STERLING SILVER "FOREVER FRIENDS" BELCHER BRACELET. Length 18 cm (7 ins).
Cat.No. 221/2047 RRP £7.99 **£4.99**

41 STERLING SILVER EARRING SET. Comprises three pairs of studs.†
Cat.No. 211/7104 **£2.99**

42 STERLING SILVER "BARBIE" PENDANT. Design inspired by the Songbird Barbie doll. (In its own Barbie box.) Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1781 **£4.99**

43 STERLING SILVER "BARBIE" RING. Design inspired by the Songbird Barbie doll. (In its own Barbie box.)
Cat.No. 231/1704 **£4.99**

44 STERLING SILVER "BARBIE" CHARM BRACELET. Design inspired by the Songbird Barbie doll. Length 15.8 cm (6¼ ins).
Cat.No. 221/0544 **£9.99**

45 CHILD'S STERLING SILVER EXPANDING BANGLE. For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat.No. 221/2092 RRP £5.99 **£4.49**

46 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CHILD'S ENGRAVED HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0513 RRP £7.50 **£4.49**

47 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER "LADY IN SHOE" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1822 **£7.99**

48 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER "MISS MUFFET" PENDANT. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1750 **£7.99**

49 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER "BO-PEEP" PENDANT. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1767 **£7.99**

50 STERLING SILVER "HICKORY DICKORY DOCK" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1815 **£7.99**

51 STERLING SILVER "COW JUMPED OVER THE MOON" PENDANT. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1736 **£7.99**

For Your Information

Please note, some items are enlarged to show detail.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears. Please exercise caution, especially juniors, when pushing the butterfly fastener onto the stem of the earring.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.



52 STERLING SILVER HUMPTY DUMPTY PENDANT. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1729 **£7.99**

53 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7036 **£2.99**

54 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER TEDDY BEAR STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9542 **£3.99**

55 STERLING SILVER TEDDY BEAR PENDANT. With movable legs. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0043 **£3.99**

56 STERLING SILVER CLOWN PENDANT. Featuring swinging legs. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4788 **£3.99**

57 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER SKATING PENGUIN PENDANT. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1891 **£4.99**

58 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER NOAH'S ARK PENDANT. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1853 **£4.99**

59 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ELEPHANT AND BALL PENDANT. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1860 **£4.99**

60 STERLING SILVER BOW AND SLIPPERS PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7012 RRP £7.14 **£4.99**

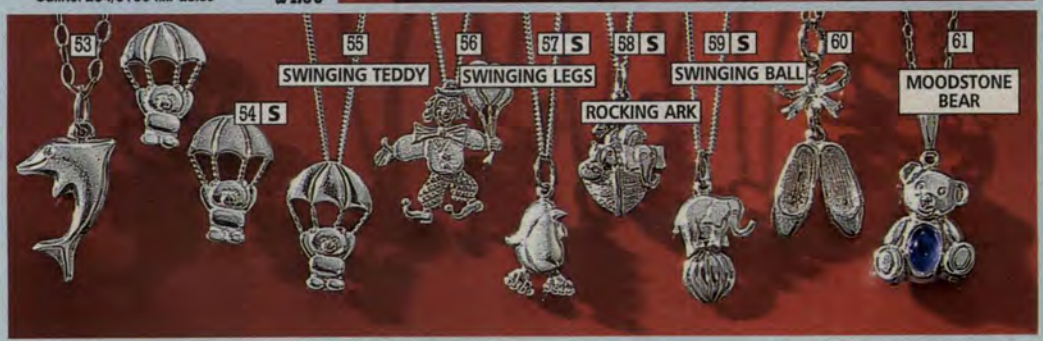
61 STERLING SILVER MOODSTONE "LOVE BEAR" PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Presentation boxed. Complete with love bear badge.
Cat.No. 234/0108 RRP £8.50 **£4.90**











mega.books

Sterling Silver Jewellery

1 STERLING SILVER FROG STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/5474 RRP £13.99 **£6.85**

2 STERLING SILVER STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/9762 **£7.85**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HOOPS. With movable cat drops.†
Cat.No. 211/2604 RRP £11.69 **£7.99**

4 STERLING SILVER ELEPHANT RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/1711 **£4.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF 3 SILVER EARRINGS. Ball studs, tube earrings and dolphin studs.†
Cat.No. 211/6875 RRP £4.99 **£2.99**

6 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN STUDS.†
Cat.No. 211/4303 RRP £12.99 **£7.85**

7 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7036 **£2.99**

8 STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1567 **£9.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER DOLPHIN BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/0537 RRP £16.99 **£12.99**

10 STERLING SILVER MOON AND STARS RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0200 RRP £8.49 **£6.99**

11 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/4516 RRP £6.99 **£4.25**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER SUN, MOON & STAR DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/7269 RRP £8.49 **£5.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER SPIRAL DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/6868 RRP £8.99 **£4.99**

14 STERLING SILVER FIGARO CHARM BRACELET. With sun, moon and star charms.
Cat.No. 221/2968 RRP £5.99 **£4.85**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER SUN BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1354 RRP £16.99 **£12.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER SNAKE MARCASITE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2016 RRP £21.49 **£12.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER TORQUE MOONSTONE RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/1728 **£6.99**

18 STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0633 RRP £8.79 **£5.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8299 RRP £12.00 **£5.99**

20 STERLING SILVER MOONSTONE PENDANT. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1066 RRP £17.50 **£9.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ROSE QUARTZ PENDANT. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1798 **£7.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CUBIC ZIRCONIA RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/1735 **£9.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER MARQUIS CUBIC ZIRCONIA NECKLACE. Length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 243/6074 RRP £22.00 **£12.99**

24 STERLING SILVER BALI SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1866 RRP £10.10 **£6.99**

25 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOP RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0664 **£5.99**

26 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/7740 RRP £6.99 **£3.75**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/7300 RRP £4.20 **£2.65**

28 STERLING SILVER BALI HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/8402 RRP £6.50 **£3.99**

29 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/5632 RRP £3.30 **£2.19**

30 STERLING SILVER BALIAN HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/7025 RRP £9.00 **£5.85**

31 STERLING SILVER BASKET WEAVE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0334 RRP £6.99 **£4.99**

32 STERLING SILVER WIDE FANCY RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0846 **£5.99**

33 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/9243 RRP £3.99 **£2.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER FILIGREE BAND EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8378 RRP £9.00 **£4.99**

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER MOODSTONE PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9096 RRP £14.49 **£9.99**

36 STERLING SILVER MOODSTONE RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8604 RRP £7.50 **£5.85**

37 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER CUFF BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1880 **£14.99**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER FILIGREE CREOLES.†
Cat.No. 211/7764 RRP £9.99 **£6.99**

39 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER FILIGREE DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/4712 RRP £6.10 **£4.99**

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

MOODSTONE
This is a synthetic stone which has a heat sensitive layer which responds to body heat to give an interpretation of the wearer's moods.
DARK BLUE Passionate, extremely happy.
BLUE At ease, peaceful.
BLUE/GREEN Rather relaxed, but with emotional tension.
AMBER On edge and unsettled.
GREEN Normal reading, calm.
GREY Very nervous and under a great deal of stress.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For further earring information, please refer to page 62.

Sterling Silver

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER FILIGREE RING. (Sizes L, M, N, O and P.)
Cat.No. 231/0884 **£3.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER FANCY HEART NECKLACE. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4911 RRP £10.50 **£9.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER LARGE HEART PENDANT. Chain 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8358 **£9.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HEART DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8323 RRP £5.49 **£2.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HEART RING. (Sizes L, M, N, O and P.)
Cat.No. 231/1759 **£3.99**

6 STERLING SILVER RUSSIAN WEDDING RING. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat.No. 231/0815 **£6.49**

7 STERLING SILVER HIGH DOME RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/0217 **£3.90**

8 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/4413 RRP £3.20 **£2.85**

9 STERLING SILVER DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/3641 RRP £7.20 **£4.85**

10 STERLING SILVER PERFUME BOTTLE PENDANT. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8640 RRP £10.80 **£8.85**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CORNELIAN PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1042 RRP £15.50 **£9.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CORNELIAN SET RING. Sizes L, N and P.
Cat.No. 231/0891 RRP £6.40 **£4.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CORNELIAN LOCKET. Chain 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1011 RRP £17.50 **£11.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CHIME BALL PENDANT. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1774 **£9.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER TRIANGULAR PENDANT. Chain 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1341 **£9.99**

16 STERLING SILVER LARGE POLISHED CROSS. With 91 cm thong (36 ins). **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat.No. 235/7861 RRP £14.99 **£9.85**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER BALL AND HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/9786 RRP £5.00 **£2.49**

18 STERLING SILVER STAMPED KISS BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/1725 **£9.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER PERSONALISED PENDANT. Up to 10 letters. Thong 61 cm (24 ins). **Available to order only. Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat.No. 234/0098 RRP £12.49 **£9.99**

20 STERLING SILVER HOOP PENDANT. Thong length 91 cm (36 ins). **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat.No. 234/0335 RRP £6.99 **£3.99**

21 STERLING SILVER MIRROR FINISHED CREOLES.†
Cat.No. 211/7843 **£4.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER WEDDING BAND EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/8347 RRP £6.00 **£4.99**

23 STERLING SILVER RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/9782 RRP £6.99 **£5.85**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER RIDGED DOME RING. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/1333 RRP £11.99 **£6.99**

25 STERLING SILVER AND ONYX DROP EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 211/0929 RRP £8.99 **£4.85**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ONYX SET CROSS. 91 cm (36 ins) thong. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat.No. 235/8602 RRP £10.99 **£6.95**

27 STERLING SILVER AND ONYX PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9553 RRP £14.50 **£6.99**

28 STERLING SILVER ONYX HEART LOCKET. With 91 cm (36 ins) thong. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat.No. 235/7878 RRP £15.89 **£9.85**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ONYX SET LOCKET. With 91 cm (36 ins) thong. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat.No. 235/8389 RRP £16.29 **£9.99**

Argos Ltd



18 19 S

PERSONALISED JEWELLERY
Make that gift extra special by personalising with the name or message of your choice. Orders can be placed in any of our showrooms. Please allow approximately 14 days for collection.

ELIZABETH

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

22 S

21

20

24 S

23

Onyx

27

26 S

30 S

28

29 S

25

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ONYX BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0568 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

31 STERLING SILVER OVAL ABALONE SHELL RING. Set in rubover setting with rope edge and open shoulders. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat.No. 231/8628 **£3.85**

32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER DRAGON CRYSTAL PENDANT. Thong length 91 cm (36 ins).
Not suitable for children under 14 years.
Cat.No. 234/1839 **£9.99**

33 STERLING SILVER "DARKMAN" CRYSTAL PENDANT. Thong length 122 cm (48 ins).
Not suitable for children under 14 years.
Cat.No. 234/0658 RRP £14.49 **£9.99**

34 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER DRAGON CRYSTAL RING. (Sizes M to Z.)
Cat.No. 240/6619 **£9.99**

STERLING SILVER MAGIC & MYTHOLOGY

31

32 S

33

34 S

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ ins), unless otherwise stated.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.
For further earring information, please refer to page 62.

mega books

Sterling Silver Jewellery



1 STERLING SILVER EARRING SET. Comprises 3 pairs of studs.†
Cat.No. 211/4509 RRP £5.99 **£3.99**

2 STERLING SILVER HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/1557 RRP £1.69 **£0.85**

3 STERLING SILVER HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/8419 RRP £2.49 **£1.79**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/5711 RRP £4.19 **£2.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/8361 RRP £5.49 **£3.49**

6 STERLING SILVER HOOPS.†
Cat.No. 211/0376 RRP £5.99 **£4.85**

7 STERLING SILVER EARRING SET. Comprises 3 sets of hoops.†
Cat.No. 211/8275 RRP £4.99 **£2.49**

8 STERLING SILVER EARRING SET. Comprises 3 pairs of assorted hoops.†
Cat.No. 208/4055 RRP £7.49 **£3.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER EARRING SET. Comprises 3 pairs of assorted hoops.†
Cat.No. 211/0974 RRP £8.87 **£4.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER EARRING SET. Comprises 3 sets of hoops.†
Cat.No. 211/8282 RRP £8.99 **£4.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HOOPS WITH RINGS OF LUCK.†
Cat.No. 211/8392 **£2.99**

12 STERLING SILVER SEVEN RINGS OF LUCK PENDANT. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0328 RRP £6.99 **£3.99**

13 STERLING SILVER TWISTED CURB ANKLET CHAIN. Length 23 cm (9 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5398 **£2.99**

14 STERLING SILVER CURB BRACELET.
Cat.No. 221/0575 RRP £11.95 **£7.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER CURB CHARM BRACELET. Padlock fastening.
Cat.No. 221/2023 **£16.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER EXPANDING BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2009 RRP £13.25 **£6.99**

17 STERLING SILVER ENGRAVED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/2171 RRP £7.30 **£4.85**

18 STERLING SILVER HINGED BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/3015 RRP £17.69 **£9.75**

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

19 STERLING SILVER TORQUE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1701 RRP £10.99 **£6.99**

20 STERLING SILVER RUSSIAN SLAVE BANGLE.
Cat.No. 221/1828 RRP £21.49 **£12.99**

21 STERLING SILVER TWISTED CURB CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5934 RRP £4.20 **£2.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER FIGARO CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5927 RRP £3.70 **£2.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ROUND BELCHER CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5903 RRP £6.70 **£4.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER DIAMOND CUT CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5910 RRP £17.30 **£12.99**

25 STERLING SILVER ROPE CHAIN. Length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 243/5202 RRP £18.70 **£14.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER ROUND BELCHER CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4162 RRP £27.30 **£19.65**

27 STERLING SILVER BEVELLED FIGARO CHAIN. Length 61 cm (24 ins).
Cat.No. 243/4155 RRP £24.99 **£19.65**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER AUSTRIAN MAGICAL CRYSTAL RING PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0029 RRP £5.33 **£3.99**

29 STERLING SILVER FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/5701 **£2.99**

30 STERLING SILVER HORSE IN SHOE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7940 RRP £6.99 **£4.99**

31 STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0342 **£3.89**

32 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7304 RRP £10.99 **£7.99**

33 STERLING SILVER ENGRAVED LOCKET. Featuring a lacquered butterfly motif. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7885 **£15.99**

34 STERLING SILVER FILIGREE PENDANT. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/8633 **£3.85**

35 STERLING SILVER HEART LOCKET. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1671 **£4.75**

36 STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1640 **£3.75**

37 STERLING SILVER LOCKET.
Cat.No. 234/1688 RRP £10.99 **£6.99**

38 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1695 RRP £14.99 **£8.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

LADIES' BRACELETS
Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm in length, unless otherwise stated.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.
For further earring information, please refer to page 64.



ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller



39 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER LOCKET. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/1705 **£11.99**

40 STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2515 RRP £15.50 **£12.99**

41 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7311 RRP £18.90 **£16.99**

42 STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/7892 **£19.99**

43 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED LOCKET. Set with a Marcasite cluster. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/2704 RRP £28.50 **£22.99**

44 STERLING SILVER HAND ENGRAVED SWIVEL LOCKET. Chain 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/4764 RRP £22.50 **£19.99**

45 STERLING SILVER ST CHRISTOPHER. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9151 **£2.99**

46 STERLING SILVER ST CHRISTOPHER. Diamond cut. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/3875 RRP £6.29 **£3.80**

47 STERLING SILVER MIZPAH PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 234/0067 RRP £10.49 **£8.70**

48 STERLING SILVER "BEST FRIENDS" PENDANT SET. Chains 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9577 RRP £11.49 **£8.25**

49 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STERLING SILVER "TOGETHER FOREVER" PENDANT SET. Chains 41 and 46 cm (16 and 18 ins).
Cat.No. 235/9003 **£9.55**

50 STERLING SILVER CRUCIFIX. Chain 41 cm (16 ins).
Cat.No. 234/9910 RRP £6.49 **£3.25**



mega books

1 S £5.49

2 £3.99

MOODSTONE

3 £3.99

GLOW IN THE DARK

4 S £2.99

5 S £7.99

pierre cardin

6 £9.99

Adrien Mann

NECKLACE, BRACELET AND EARRING SET

7 S £19.99

8 £14.99

9 £3.99

10 £4.99

11 £5.99

12 S £7.49 NICKEL SAFE

13 £8.99

SET OF 3

14 £4.99

15 S £4.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER TONE CRYSTAL SET BALL PENDANT WITH STUDS. Thong length 40 cm (16 ins). Not suitable for children under 14 years.†
Cat.No. 263/5514 £5.49

2 MOODSTONE NECKLACE. Length 46 cm (18 ins). For information see page 20.
Cat.No. 263/5521 £3.99

3 GLOW IN THE DARK NECKLACE. Necklet length 46 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 263/5710 £3.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COPPER BANGLE.
Cat.No. 263/5727 £2.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL SET NECKLET AND STUDS. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/5057 £7.99

6 GOLD PLATED NECKLACE, BRACELET AND EARRING SET. Diamante/gold knot centre. Necklace length 43 cm (17 ins). Bracelet length 19 cm (7½ ins).†
Cat.No. 263/5473 £9.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DIAMANTE NECKLET AND STUD EARRING SET. Necklet length 38 cm (15 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/5703 £19.99

8 DIAMANTE NECKLET AND DROP EARRING SET. Necklet length 38 cm (15 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/5631 £14.99

9 SIX PAIRS OF GOLD PLATED EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 263/5442 £3.99

10 FIVE PAIRS OF GOLD PLATED EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 263/5181 £4.99

11 SIX PAIRS OF GOLD PLATED EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 263/4144 £5.99

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIVE PAIRS OF GOLD PLATED EARRINGS. Nickel safe.†
Cat.No. 263/5332 £7.49

13 SEVEN PAIRS OF GOLD PLATED STUDS.†
Cat.No. 263/3561 £8.99

14 ADRIEN MANN SET OF THREE LAPEL PINS. Black enamelled and crystal set cat, crystal set swan and simulated pearl and crystal set rabbit.
Cat.No. 263/4931 £4.99

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX PAIRS OF SILVER TONE EARRINGS.†
Cat.No. 263/5583 £4.99

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLD PLATED HEART LOCKET PENDANT AND EARRING SET. Presented in musical jewellery box. Box plays "Love Story" when lid is opened. Chain length 38 cm (15 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/5538 £5.49

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL MONTANA SET PENDANT AND STUDS. Chain length 46 cm (18 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/4405 £6.90

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ADRIEN MANN PENDANT AND EARRING SET. Set with heart shape Cubic Zirconium stone. Pendant length 46 cm (18 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/5428 £6.99

19 ADRIEN MANN 3 GOLD PLATED PENDANT AND STUD EARRING SETS. Set with crystal stone. Chain length 41 cm (16 ins).†
Cat.No. 263/5693 £9.99

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL NECKLET. Necklet length 46 cm (18 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 263/4182 £18.99

21 LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL GRADUATED NECKLET. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet.†
Cat.No. 263/4072 £14.99

22 LOTUS GRADUATED TWO ROW SIMULATED PEARL NECKLET AND STUDS. Necklet length 43 cm (17 ins) and 46 cm (18 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet.†
Cat.No. 263/4364 £19.99

23 CASCADE TWO ROW SIMULATED PEARL CHOKER. Crystal and pearl set front. Length adjustable from 32 to 39 cm (12½ to 15¼ ins). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 263/5459 £12.99

For Your Information

Please note, all lengths quoted are approximate.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.
SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

All items of fashion jewellery are supplied in a presentation gift box or pouch.

NICKEL SAFE PRODUCTS.
"Nickel safe" products contain less than 0.05% nickel which helps to reduce the likelihood of an allergy.

mega books

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX ROW SIMULATED PEARL NECKLET AND EARRING SET. Necklet length 45 cm (18 ins).
Cat.No. 263/5497 £6.99

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX ROW 4 MM SIMULATED PEARL CRYSTAL SET NECKLET AND STUD EARRINGS. Necklet length 42.5 cm (16¾ ins).†
Cat.No. 263/2861 £24.99

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL NECKLET WITH CRYSTAL SET CENTRE. Matching clip earrings. Necklet length adjustable from 35.5 to 43 cm (14 to 17 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet.
Cat.No. 263/5882 £34.99

27 LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL NECKLET WITH FANCY PEARL SET CENTRE. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 263/5655 £19.99

28 CASCADE SIMULATED PEARL NECKLET AND DROP EARRINGS. Crystal set rondelles. Necklet length 46 cm (18 ins). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on necklet.†
Cat.No. 263/4371 £9.99

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOTUS SIMULATED PEARL NECKLET AND STUDS. Set with simulated Sapphire and crystal stones. Necklet length 41 cm (16 ins). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee on necklet.†
Cat.No. 263/4869 £29.99

30 GOLD PLATED SET OF THREE BRACELETS. Lengths 18 cm (7 ins).
Cat.No. 263/5590 £4.99

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLD PLATED CRYSTAL SET TENNIS BRACELET. Length 18 cm (7 ins).
Cat.No. 263/5507 £4.99

32 PIERRE CARDIN GOLD PLATED CHARM BRACELET. 6 charms: horseshoe, 4 leaf clover, horn, wishbone, dolphin and coffee bean. Complete with padlock fastener and safety chain. Length 19 cm (7½ ins).
Cat.No. 263/3750 £9.99

33 PIERRE CARDIN GOLD PLATED CURB BRACELET. Complete with padlock fastener and safety chain. Length 18.4 cm (7¼ ins).
Cat.No. 263/1996 £4.99

34 GENTS' GOLD PLATED CUFFLINKS AND TIE SLIDE SET.
Cat.No. 263/5435 £4.99

35 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN GOLD PLATED CURB IDENTITY BRACELET. Length 20 cm (8 ins).
Cat.No. 263/4890 £7.99

36 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN GENTS' GOLD PLATED CURB CHAIN. Length 51 cm (20 ins).
Cat.No. 263/5260 £9.99




ALL OPENING LOCKETS

16 S £5.49

17 S £6.90

18 S £6.99

19 £9.99

SET OF 3

21 £14.99

20 S £18.99

22 £19.99

23 £12.99

24 S £6.99

25 S £24.99

CLIP ONS

26 S £34.99

27 £19.99

28 £9.99

29 S £29.99

33 £4.99

32 £9.99

Gent's Jewellery

34 £4.99

35 S £7.99

36 S £9.99

Mega Books









1 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
JEWELLERY BOX. Walnut effect finish. Fully lined. Glass window lid with floral motif. Size (H)6, (W)12.5, (D)8.5 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5613 **£4.99**

2 BARBIE JEWELLERY CHEST. Including gold effect necklace, ring and clip-on earrings. Size (H)11, (W)8.5, (D)8.5 cm. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat.No. 261/6296 **£6.99**

3 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Revolving ballerina dances to "Swan Lake". Complete with ballet slippers necklace. (Remove presentation card to store jewellery.) Size (H)9, (W)11, (D)15 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat.No. 261/3725 **£5.89**

4 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
FOREVER FRIENDS JEWELLERY BOX. Size (H)7, (W)15, (D)10.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.** © The Andrew Brownsword Collection.
Cat.No. 261/6337 **£6.99**

5 WOODEN JEWELLERY CHEST. Walnut effect. Lifting lid with fitted mirror reveals fully lined top compartments. Fully lined lower drawer for larger items. Size (H)10, (W)19, (D)11 cm.
Cat.No. 260/9320 **£7.75**

6 BALLERINA MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Woodgrain effect with floral design lid. Incorporates a musical box and ballerina. Size (H)7, (W)18, (D)10 cm.
Cat.No. 261/2362 **£7.89**

7 SKYDANCER JEWELLERY BOX. Made of high impact polystyrene. Skydancer revolves to music. Size (H)8.5, (W)15, (D)11 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat.No. 261/6320 **£7.99**

8 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
TIFFANY STYLE JEWELLERY CASE. One drawer and brass effect legs. Size (H)13.5, (W)14.5, (D)12.5 cm.
Cat.No. 261/6306 **£7.89**

9 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
TREASURE CHEST. Leather effect locking jewel box with fully lined interior and lift-out tray. Size (H)10, (W)16, (D)8.5 cm.
Cat.No. 261/6351 **£7.99**

10 WOODEN JEWELLERY CHEST. Walnut effect. Glass window lid with floral motif. Fully lined top compartment with ring roll and lower pull-out drawer. Size (H)15, (W)20, (D)12.5 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5620 **£9.99**

11 DRESSING TABLE JEWELLERY BOX. Mirror, lift-up lid, musical revolving ballerina and decorative lid interior. Lined interior and 2 drawers. Size (H)24, (W)20, (D)12 cm.
Cat.No. 261/6368 **£9.99**

12 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect. Two drawers. Lift-up lid with mirror and revolving ballerina which dances to an assortment of music. Size (H)16.5, (W)16.5, (D)11.5 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5754 **£12.99**

13 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
WOODEN JEWELLERY CASE. Walnut effect with Tiffany style glass panel in lid. Fully lined, lift-out top tray with compartments. Lined interior for larger pieces of jewellery. Size (H)8, (W)25, (D)18 cm.
Cat.No. 261/4298 **£12.99**

For Your Information

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
JEWELLERY CASE. Mahogany effect. Fully lined. Three drawers, one with ring roll. Side opening necklace closet. Size (H)20.5, (W)20, (D)13 cm.
Cat.No. 261/4645 £14.99

15 JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Whitewash finish. Enamel look floral design glass door. Complete with three fully lined drawers, necklace closet and revolving carousel. Size (H)24.5, (W)22, (D)12 cm.
Cat.No. 261/4683 £14.99

16 WOODEN JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Enamel look floral design glass door. The backdrop mirror highlights chain carousel and ring cushion. Four lined drawers. Size (H)25, (W)21.5, (D)13 cm.
Cat.No. 261/3017 £16.85

17 MUSICAL JEWELLERY BOX. Wood effect. Lift-up lid with mirror and musical ballerina. Three opening drawers and two chain carousels behind floral design glass doors. Size (H)23, (W)28, (D)11 cm.
Cat.No. 261/4690 £14.99

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER JEWELLERY CASE. Twin necklace compartments. Oval Tiffany style door panels. Size (H)21, (W)30, (D)13 cm.
Cat.No. 261/6409 £19.99

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
JEWELLERY CASE. Leather effect. Fully lined. Features lift-out tray, mirror in lid and ring roll. Lockable with 1 key supplied. Size (H)10, (W)24, (D)15 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5558 £14.99

20 JEWELLERY CASE. Simulated leather covering. Automatic lifting tray and drawer. Necklace bar and elasticated pocket. Fitted lock. Size (H)13, (W)32, (D)20 cm.
Cat.No. 260/1610 £21.99

21 JEWELLERY BOX WITH CARRYING HANDLE. Burgundy leather effect. Fully lined. Complete with two sliding drawers for storage. Mirror in lid and fitted lock. Size (H)12, (W)24, (D)15 cm.
Cat.No. 261/4157 £18.79

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAHOGANY JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Two decorated glass front doors and one drawer. Fully lined. Necklace carousel and internal mirror. Size (H)33, (W)25.5, (D)12 cm.
Cat.No. 261/6399 £22.99

23 JEWELLERY CHEST. Burlwood effect. Automatic lifting tray. Full mirror on lid. Lined drawer in base. Size (H)15, (W)31, (D)21 cm.
Cat.No. 261/4724 £24.99

24 WOODEN JEWELLERY CASE. Walnut effect. Complete with two Tiffany style glass doors. Two fully lined drawers. Full backdrop mirror. Twin necklace carousels and ring roll. Size (H)38, (W)26, (D)13 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5022 £25.99

25 JEWELLERY CHEST. Mahogany effect. Fully lined. Complete with two full width drawers. Lift-up lid reveals full mirror, necklace bar, ring roll and rear storage compartment. Size (H)21.5, (W)23.5, (D)20 cm.
Cat.No. 261/3505 £28.99

26 WOODEN JEWELLERY WARDROBE. Walnut finish with brass effect handles and fittings. Wood effect lid. Lined top compartment with hinged lid and mirror. Four lined drawers, one with ring roll. Glass door panel with floral motif. Backdrop mirror highlights chain carousel. Size (H)31.5, (W)25.5, (D)14.5 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5637 £29.99

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
JEWELLERY CHEST. Oak effect. Fully lined. Glass door panel with floral motif. Eight drawers, one with ring roll. Necklace closet with mirror and chain carousel. Size (H)29.5, (W)38, (D)14 cm.
Cat.No. 261/5596 £36.99

14 S £14.99 15 £14.99 16 £16.85 17 £14.99

18 S £19.99 19 S £14.99 20 £21.99

21 £18.79 22 S £22.99 23 £24.99 24 £25.99

25 £28.99 26 £29.99 27 S £36.99

SEE PAGE 77 FOR FURTHER CHOICE

mega.books

9 Carat Gold Watches

Genève

1 £97.99

3 S £149.00

4 £169.00
WATCH AND BRACELET SET

2 £125.00
WATCH AND EARRING SET


ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

5 £259.00

6 £99.99

7 S £135.00

8 £299.00

9 S £79.99
AUTOMATIC

10 S £84.99
AUTOMATIC

11 S £88.00

TISSOT
Swiss 1853

13 S £125.00

12 S £115.00

14 S £125.00

1 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/3221 RRP £189.00 **£97.99**

2 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND EARRING SET. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Complete with a pair of 9ct gold studs and jewel case.†
Cat.No. 253/5418 RRP £210.00 **£125.00**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/4158 RRP £199.00 **£149.00**

4 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND BRACELET SET. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Complete with matching 9ct gold hallmarked bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/5425 RRP £299.00 **£169.00**

5 GENÈVE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet.
Cat.No. 253/5171 RRP £399.00 **£259.00**

6 GENÈVE GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case. Date. Second hand. Black leather strap with anti-allergy lining and Nickel safe buckle.
Cat.No. 253/3238 RRP £179.00 **£99.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GENÈVE GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case. Date. Second hand. Black leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/1687 RRP £199.00 **£135.00**

8 GENÈVE GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/3245 RRP £499.00 **£299.00**

TISSOT SWISS AUTOMATIC WATCHES. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Brown leather strap. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/4866 **£79.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GENTS'. Day function.
Cat.No. 253/5250 **£84.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TISSOT LADIES' SWISS QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3111 **£88.00**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TISSOT GENTS' SWISS QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Protected crown. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3207 **£115.00**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TISSOT LADIES' SWISS QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and back. Stainless steel bracelet with gold plated links. Gold plated bezel. Date. Second hand. Protected crown. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3135 **£125.00**


ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

- TISSOT SWISS WATCH-MAKERS SINCE 1853
- SWISS STYLING AND CRAFTMANSHIP
- SWISS PRECISION QUARTZ MOVEMENTS

mega books

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TISSOT GENTS' SWISS QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and case back. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet with gold plated connecting links. Gold plated bezel. Date. Second hand. Protected crown. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3159 **£125.00**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEIKO LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3867 RRP £85.00 **£59.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEIKO LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 252/5442 RRP £89.95 **£62.99**

For Your Information

9CT GOLD WATCHES
9ct gold watches are hallmarked. Some models are stamped inside the case back.

Every care should be taken with fine pieces of jewellery and contact with water should be avoided.

AUTOMATIC WATCHES
Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.

QUARTZ WATCHES
All quartz watches are dependent on batteries for their power source.

SPLASH PROOF
Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure,i.e. swimming or showering.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

STRAP/BRACELET ADJUSTMENT
Some of the watches on these pages may need professional adjustment to the strap/bracelet. This service is offered free of charge. Ask in-store for details.

Please note, our suppliers adopt a policy of continuous improvement. Hence there may be, during the life of the catalogue, minor variations in models, specifications and colours.

WATER RESISTANT TO 100M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming, poolside diving and snorkelling (not scuba diving).

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

SAFETY
Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

REPAIR SERVICE

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

ITEM 1-24 SEE PAGE 777

SEIKO: 01628 770988

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

15 S £59.99

16 S £62.99

17 £62.99

18 S £49.99

19 £49.99

20 £44.79 AUTOMATIC

21 £59.99

22 £69.99

23 £89.99 CHRONOGRAPH

24 S £139.00

SEIKO KINETIC

SEIKO



ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

17 SEIKO LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/1515 RRP £89.95 **£62.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEIKO LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4873 RRP £79.95 **£49.99**

19 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4677 RRP £79.95 **£49.99**

20 SEIKO GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat.No. 253/2820 RRP £59.95 **£44.79**

21 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/2686 RRP £89.95 **£59.99**

22 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/2765 RRP £99.95 **£69.99**

23 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Alarm. 30 minute stop-watch with split time facility. Dual time zones. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4763 RRP £125.00 **£89.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEIKO GENTS' KINETIC WATCH. Offers quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by natural arm movement. Power reserve indicator button. Stainless steel and gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. **Seiko Kinetic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat.No. 253/3984 RRP £179.95 **£139.00**

mega.books



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/2868 RRP £79.50 **£46.99**

2 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated patterned case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 251/8631 RRP £105.00 **£64.99**

3 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet with self adjusting clasp. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 252/4199 RRP £117.50 **£64.89**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone stainless steel and gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/5535 RRP £110.00 **£69.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 252/6393 RRP £105.00 **£69.99**

6 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 252/7581 RRP £110.00 **£69.99**

7 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet with gold plated connecting links. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 252/9981 RRP £107.50 **£71.99**

8 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Dial set with a diamond at 12 o' clock. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/4639 RRP £129.50 **£78.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY LADIES' "VENETO" QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/4615 RRP £129.50 **£84.99**

10 ROTARY LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Diamond set at 12 o' clock. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/0987 RRP £105.00 **£69.99**

11 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Self adjusting clasp. Diamond set at 12 o' clock. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/2071 RRP £110.00 **£64.99**

ROTARY QUARTZ WATCHES.
Two-tone stainless steel and gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/2875 RRP £105.00 **£69.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GENTS'. Day function.
Cat.No. 253/3881 RRP £120.00 **£79.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 252/9503 RRP £92.50 **£59.99**

ROTARY "ASPEN" QUARTZ WATCHES.
Two-tone case and stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. One-way rotating bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.

15 GENTS'.
Cat.No. 253/5511 RRP £149.50 **£99.99**

16 LADIES'.
Cat.No. 253/5528 RRP £149.50 **£99.99**

17 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/2844 RRP £79.50 **£44.99**

18 ROTARY QUARTZ LIGHT WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Dial is illuminated at the touch of a button. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/1058 RRP £105.00 **£68.99**

19 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating time lapse bezel. Day. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/2703 RRP £129.50 **£69.99**

20 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone steel and gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Luminous hour and minute hands. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/2088 RRP £110.00 **£69.99**

21 ROTARY GENTS' "SWISS COMMANDO" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. One-way rotating time lapse bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4622 RRP £99.50 **£69.99**

mega.books

22 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 252/7574 RRP £125.00 **£79.99**

23 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ LIGHT WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Dial is illuminated at the touch of a button. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/0891 RRP £145.00 **£88.99**

24 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. One-way rotating time lapse bezel. 1/20th second chronograph up to 12 hours. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/4581 RRP £199.50 **£119.00**

25 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Gold plated case. Gold plated/stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Month. Daily alarm and quick set alarm with adjustable volume. Second hand. Chronograph features stop-watch measuring 1/20th second for first hour and seconds up to 24 hours. Countdown/timer alarm. 2nd time zone feature. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/2851 RRP £199.50 **£145.00**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. One-way rotating bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4880 RRP £49.95 **£29.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Dark tan leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4141 RRP £39.95 **£19.99**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4529 RRP £54.95 **£36.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Dark tan leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/3960 RRP £39.95 **£19.99**

30 PULSAR LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/2356 RRP £57.95 **£39.99**

For Your Information

CHRONOGRAPH WATCHES: Please note, items nos 24-25 are chronograph watches, they feature normal time and basic stop-watch timers. Please ask in-store for further details.

For further information on watches, please refer to page 81.

For bracelet adjustment see page 81.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-33. Please refer to page 777 for details.

19 £69.99

20 £69.99

SWISS COMMANDO

22 £79.99

21 £69.99

LIGHTWATCH

23 £88.99

24 £119.00

CHRONOGRAPH

25 £145.00

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

ROTARY

ESTABLISHED IN SWITZERLAND SINCE 1895

26 S £29.99

28 S £36.99

30 £39.99

27 S £19.99

32 £29.99

29 S £19.99

31 S £39.99

33 £39.99

PULSAR



ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/1625 RRP £54.95 **£39.99**

32 PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/1209 RRP £42.95 **£29.99**

33 PULSAR GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel and gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/2064 RRP £59.95 **£39.99**

mega.books

Accurist
WATCHES LIMITED



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH AND BRACELET SET. Gold plated. Stainless steel case back. Diamond set at 12 o'clock. Complete with matching bracelet and earrings.†
Cat.No. 253/5267 RRP £99.90 **£69.99**

2 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Black leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/4172 RRP £37.90 **£24.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/9163 RRP £54.90 **£29.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/0970 RRP £54.90 **£29.49**

5 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 253/2215 RRP £59.90 **£39.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/4505 RRP £64.90 **£44.99**

7 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 252/8133 RRP £32.90 **£21.99**

8 ACCURIST LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 253/4000 RRP £54.90 **£34.99**

9 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/1199 RRP £39.90 **£24.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/4134 RRP £59.90 **£29.99**

11 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/2569 RRP £54.90 **£34.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Alarm. Second hand. Black leather faced strap. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/1216 RRP £59.90 **£36.99**

13 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Electro-luminescent back light. Brown leather plaited strap.
Cat.No. 253/4684 RRP £59.90 **£36.99**

14 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Fixed bezel ring. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/2600 RRP £69.99 **£36.99**

15 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Day. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 252/6537 RRP £74.90 **£53.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Date. Minute and hour recorders. 1/20th second chronograph and 60 second dial. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/4770 RRP £99.90 **£69.99**

17 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. 1/20th second chronograph and 60 second time dial. Hour recorder up to 12 hours. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/1230 RRP £110.00 **£78.99**

18 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two-tone chrome and gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. 1/20th second chronograph and 60 second time dial. Hour recorder up to 12 hours. Water resistant to 50m. Leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/3520 RRP £110.00 **£79.99**

19 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. Two-tone bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Rotating bezel ring. Normal time. Local time. Date. Month. Second hand. Daily alarm, quick set alarm. Zero setting. chronograph countdown with timer accurate to 2/100th second. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 252/8865 RRP £145.00 **£88.99**

20 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Digital features time and calendar for 30 cities. 3 alarms with 3 different tones. Chronograph 1/100th second up to 24 hours. Countdown timer from 60 minutes. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/4354 RRP £175.00 **£99.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/4897 RRP £64.50 **£39.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 252/5291 RRP £74.50 **£42.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Crystal glass. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/0994 RRP £84.50 **£49.99**

mega books



ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN LADIES' "NICKEL SAFE" QUARTZ WATCH. Solid brass case and bracelet, gold plated with nickel safe gold plate. Nickel safe stainless steel case back. Crystal glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. (Please note movement may contain some nickel which is not in contact with the wearer's skin.)
Cat.No. 253/2349 RRP £99.50 **£59.49**

25 CITIZEN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/5078 RRP £59.95 **£39.99**

26 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/4804 RRP £59.95 **£36.99**

27 CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Stainless steel case, case back and bracelet. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat.No. 252/8346 RRP £47.95 **£24.89**

28 CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Two-tone stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat.No. 253/5229 RRP £54.95 **£34.99**



29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day and date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown leather strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat.No. 252/9297 RRP £61.50 **£37.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN GENTS' AUTOMATIC WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day and date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.**
Cat.No. 252/7835 RRP £64.50 **£39.99**

31 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Stop-watch to one second. Tachymeter. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/2813 RRP £89.50 **£54.99**

32 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Dual time. Second hand. Self adjusting month/date calendar. Two alarms. Stop-watch to 1/20th second. Countdown timer. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/4608 RRP £99.50 **£57.99**

33 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. 12 hour chronograph. Tachymeter. Splash proof. Crystal glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 252/9754 RRP £99.50 **£59.99**

34 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Two-tone case. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. 12/24 hour. 12 hour chronograph to 1 second. Tachymeter. Date. Water resistant to 100m. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/4787 RRP £125.00 **£89.99**



For Your Information

* NICKEL SAFE PRODUCTS: "Nickel safe" products contain less then 0.05% nickel which helps to reduce the likelihood of an allergy.

AUTOMATIC WATCHES: Automatic watches do not require batteries and are powered by wrist movement.

CHRONOGRAPH WATCHES: Please note, item nos 16-20 are chronograph watches, they feature normal time and basic stop-watch timers. Please ask in-store for further details.

For bracelet adjustment see page 81.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For further information on watches, please refer to page 81

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
ACCURIST: 0171 267 5657
CITIZEN: 01734 890333

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-34 SEE PAGE 777

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

mega.books

Sekonda Watches From Only £9.99

SEKONDA
TIME IS
IT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE EXPENSIVE
PRECIOUS



1 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome colour case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/9826 RRP £17.99 **£9.99**

2 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/7196 RRP £29.99 **£14.99**

3 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 14 to 25 cm. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/4955 RRP £24.99 **£15.99**

4 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 252/9888 RRP £34.99 **£19.49**

5 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4402 RRP £34.99 **£19.99**

6 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and integral bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 252/9084 RRP £37.99 **£22.99**

7 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3661 RRP £39.99 **£27.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold and chrome plated case and integral bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 252/6018 RRP £59.99 **£28.99**

9 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/3764 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and integral bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 253/0932 RRP £44.99 **£29.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof. Leather strap. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/4914 RRP £59.99 **£29.99**

12 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 14 to 25 cm. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/2466 RRP £32.99 **£19.79**

13 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 15 to 28 cm. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/8762 RRP £32.99 **£19.99**

14 SEKONDA LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Blue dial. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 252/4096 RRP £39.99 **£27.99**

15 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Blue dial. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 252/3987 RRP £39.99 **£27.99**

16 SEKONDA GENTS' MECHANICAL WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Black leather faced strap. **Daily winding necessary.**
Cat.No. 253/4550 RRP £19.99 **£11.75**

For Your Information

For further information on watches, please refer to page 81.

For bracelet adjustment, see page 81.

SPLASH PROOF
Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure, i.e. swimming or showering.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENT
Item no 16 is a mechanical movement watch. No batteries are required but daily winding will be necessary.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
SEKONDA:
0116 275 8000

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1-33 SEE PAGE 777

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

17 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/1106 RRP £22.99 **£13.79**

18 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome colour case and bracelet. Gold plated bezel. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/9613 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

19 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 252/7639 RRP £34.99 **£19.99**

20 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/1065 £34.99 **£19.99**

21 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/2222 £29.99 **£19.99**

22 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated. Adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4268 £64.99 **£24.79**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Digital display featuring dual time, day, date, month, alarm and chronograph. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5236 £44.99 **£24.99**

24 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ SPORTS WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4251 £44.99 **£24.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4701 £44.99 **£27.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome colour case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/3427 £37.99 **£27.99**

27 SEKONDA GENTS' SPORTS QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome colour case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/2239 £47.99 **£28.99**

28 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back. Rotating bezel. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Padded leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/3795 £39.99 **£29.99**

29 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet with double lock safety clasp. Stainless steel case back. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second. 24 hour time read-out. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3458 £64.99 **£39.99**

30 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome colour and gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 252/9644 £49.99 **£29.99**

31 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/2923 £39.99 **£29.99**

32 SEKONDA GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Day. Date. 24 hour. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof. Tan leather strap. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4794 £44.99 **£39.99**

33 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet with double lock safety clasp. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Local time. Second hand. Stop-watch to 1/10th second. Timer up to 1 hour. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/2796 RRP £69.99 **£46.99**

20 £19.99

21 £19.99

ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

SEKONDA
TIME IS
IT DOESN'T HAVE TO BE EXPENSIVE
PRECIOUS

22 £24.79

23 S £24.99

26 S £27.99

25 S £27.99

CHRONOGRAPH

24 £24.99

28 £29.99

29 £39.99

27 £28.99

30 £29.99

32 £39.99

MULTI-DIAL

31 £29.99

CHRONOGRAPH

33 £46.99

mega.books



1 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/2167 RRP £29.99 **£11.99**

2 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Black leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4433 RRP £29.95 **£12.99**

3 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/0925 RRP £37.99 **£13.99**

4 LIMIT LADIES' BANGLE WATCH. Gold plated case and bangle. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock. Mineral glass. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/9929 RRP £49.99 **£19.99**

5 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Gold plated half bangle and half adjustable flexible link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/3805 RRP £44.95 **£19.99**

6 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/3771 RRP £39.95 **£19.99**

7 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case front and five bar gate link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/8559 RRP £64.99 **£22.99**

8 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/4574 RRP £49.99 **£22.99**

9 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and four bar gate link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/8542 RRP £59.99 **£23.99**

10 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ SPORTS WATCH. Two tone case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/0963 RRP £64.99 **£26.99**

11 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/4976 RRP £44.95 **£27.99**

LIMIT SLIM LINE QUARTZ WATCHES. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Black leather strap.

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GENTS'
Cat.No. 253/4079 RRP £39.95 **£18.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LADIES'
Cat.No. 253/4086 RRP £39.95 **£18.99**

14 LIMIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Polished gun metal/gold plated two tone case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/5600 RRP £49.99 **£19.49**

15 LIMIT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and self adjusting bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/2057 RRP £54.99 **£19.99**

16 LIMIT GENTS' QUARTZ SPORTS WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Ratchet bezel. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat.No. 253/4543 RRP £59.99 **£24.89**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIMIT QUARTZ POCKET WATCH. Gold plated case. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Complete with gold plated Albert chain.
Cat.No. 253/4062 RRP £29.99 **£14.99**

18 ZEON GENTS' LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Features LCD display hours, minutes, seconds. Day, date and alarm. Chronograph. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/8841 RRP £19.99 **£7.79**

mega.books

19 ZEON GENTS' INSTALITE LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Date. Month. Alarm. Hourly time signals. Stop-watch to one second. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/2837 RRP £19.99 **£9.89**

20 AVIA GENTS' LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour, day, date, month, hourly chime, chronograph to 1/100th sec and lap timer. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/7897 RRP £8.99 **£4.85**

21 AVIA-TEC GENTS' QUARTZ/LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Standard display of hours, mins, seconds. Day, date, month. Chronograph to 1/100th second and lap timer. 24 hour alarm and hourly chime. Light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/4536 RRP £9.99 **£6.49**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
AVIA-TEC GENTS' FIELD RANGER LCD WATCH. Plastic case. Stainless steel and rubber adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Am/pm. Day. Date. Month. Electro-luminescent backlight. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/4842 **£14.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
AVIA GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Sun and moon feature. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass. Brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4309 RRP £22.95 **£16.99**

24 AVIA GENTS' MARINER QUARTZ WATCH. Metallised plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/2930 RRP £29.95 **£19.99**

25 AVIA POLAR STAR QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet. PVP/steel backed case. Screw down crown. Uni-directional bezel. Fluorescent markers. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4316 RRP £44.95 **£29.99**

For Your Information

SPLASH PROOF
Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure, i.e. swimming or showering.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M.
Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

For further information on watches, please refer to page 81

For bracelet adjustment, see page 81

SUPPLIER HELPLINES LIMIT: 0161 624 3671

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1-17, 19, 22-25 SEE PAGE 777

ZEON



18 £7.79 19 £9.89

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

AVIA



20 £4.85 21 £6.49 22 (S) £14.99



23 (S) £16.99 24 £19.99 25 £29.99

AVIA
POLAR STAR

Watch Straps Available In-Store From Only **£2.79**

APOLLO REPLACEMENT WATCH STRAPS ARE FITTED FREE

apollo



mega.books

TIMEX® INDIGLO night-light



1 £19.99

2 S £24.99

3 S £19.99

4 £21.49

5 £23.49

6 £24.49

7 £24.99

8 £29.99

1 TIMEX GENTS' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4725 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEX GENTS' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Rotating bezel ring. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/4718 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEX GENTS' MARATHON **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hr. Am/pm. Dual time. 24 hr chronograph with lap or split option. 99 lap counter. Daily alarm, hourly time signal. 24 hr countdown timer. Second time zone with date. Day, date, month, INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" operation. (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three secs at the touch of any button.) Splash proof. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/4828 RRP £29.99 **£19.99**

4 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN TRIATHLON **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hr, day, date, month. Daily alarm and hourly time signals. 16 hr stop-watch to 1/100th sec. 8 lap memory, lap times/counter, 3 mode countdown timer. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three secs at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/2129 RRP £32.99 **£21.49**

5 TIMEX GENTS' ATLANTIS **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hr. Day, Date, alarm, hourly chime, chronograph. 1/100th sec resolution, 24 hour countdown time, second time zone. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 100m. Leather water resistant strap.
Cat.No. 252/9819 RRP £32.99 **£23.49**

INDIGLO is a registered trademark of Indiglo Corporation

6 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN TRIATHLON **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Normal time, 12/24 hr, month, day, date. Daily alarm, hourly time signal. 16 hr stop-watch to 1/100th sec. 8 lap memory, lap times/counter. 3 mode countdown timer. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three secs at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/2136 RRP £34.99 **£24.49**

7 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN TRIATHLON **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hr. Day, date, month. Daily alarm, hourly time signals. 100 hr stop-watch to 1/100th sec. 50 lap memory, 99 x lap times counter. 2nd time zone. 100 hr 3 mode countdown timer. Automatic start of chronograph. "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three secs at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/1326 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**

8 TIMEX GENTS' IRONMAN TRIATHLON **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT LCD WATCH. Shock resistant resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hr. Day. Date. Month. Daily alarm and hourly time signals. 16 hr stop-watch to 1/100th sec. 8 lap memory, lap/times counter, 3 mode countdown timer. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" operation. (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three secs at the touch of any button.) Water resistant to 200m. Scratch resistant glass. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/3434 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

9 TIMEX **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 252/9668 RRP £29.99 **£21.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEX GENTS' EXPEDITION **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Black resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Plaited leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4598 RRP £32.99 **£24.99**

11 TIMEX GENTS' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. One-way rotating bezel. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Padded leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/1175 RRP £39.99 **£26.99**

12 TIMEX GENTS' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Satin chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. One-way rotating bezel. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/1962 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

13 TIMEX GENTS' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Ratchet bezel ring. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3032 RRP £54.99 **£39.99**

14 TIMEX LADIES' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/5009 RRP £24.99 **£19.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEX LADIES' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel bracelet and case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/4990 RRP £29.99 **£22.99**

16 TIMEX LADIES' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/3056 RRP £32.99 **£24.99**

17 TIMEX LADIES' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Two-tone bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3070 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEX LADIES' **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/3991 RRP £49.99 **£36.99**



9 £21.99

10 S £24.99

11 £26.99

12 £29.99

13 £39.99

The INDIGLO night-light illuminates the entire watch face with a bright blue-green light that offers superior readability in all low light and night time conditions. Simply press the INDIGLO button to activate.

unlit lit

14 £19.99

15 S £22.99

16 £24.99

17 £29.99

18 S £36.99

mega.books

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEX DATA LINK INDIGLO® NIGHT-LIGHT WATCH. Metal case. Dual time zones. 12/24 hr format. Multiple alarms and hourly chime. Download scheduling and personal information to your watch without wires or cables. Simply point the watch at the PC monitor and send. Easy to use software includes appointments, anniversaries, phone numbers, to do lists, time settings, 5 alarms, watch sounds and "Wrist Apps" such as a note pad or stopwatch. Compatible with Microsoft Windows 3.1, 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT. Requirements are a PC with 386 or higher, CRT monitor - VGA or better, 2.5 Mb of free hard disc. Mouse required. (Will not work with Apple computers or any laptop display.)
Cat.No. 253/5487 RRP £119.99 **£89.00**

20 SEKONDA GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ WATCH. See page 87, item no 32.
Cat.No. 253/4794 RRP £44.99 **£39.99**

21 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 87, item no 29.
Cat.No. 253/3458 RRP £64.99 **£39.99**

22 SEKONDA GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 87, item no 33.
Cat.No. 253/2796 RRP £69.99 **£46.99**

23 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 85, item no 31.
Cat.No. 253/2813 RRP £89.50 **£54.99**

24 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 85, item no 32.
Cat.No. 253/4608 RRP £99.50 **£57.99**

25 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 85, item no 33.
Cat.No. 252/9754 RRP £99.50 **£59.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 84, item no 16.
Cat.No. 253/4770 RRP £99.90 **£69.99**

27 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 84, item no 17.
Cat.No. 253/1230 RRP £110.00 **£78.99**

28 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 85, item no 18.
Cat.No. 253/3520 RRP £110.00 **£79.99**

29 SEIKO GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 81, item no 23.
Cat.No. 253/4763 RRP £125.00 **£89.99**

30 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. See page 85, item no 19.
Cat.No. 252/8865 RRP £145.00 **£88.99**

31 CITIZEN GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 85, item no 34.
Cat.No. 253/4787 RRP £125.00 **£89.99**

32 ACCURIST GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 85, item no 19.
Cat.No. 253/4354 RRP £175.00 **£99.99**

33 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 83, item no 24.
Cat.No. 253/4581 RRP £199.50 **£119.00**

34 ROTARY GENTS' QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH. See page 83, item no 25.
Cat.No. 253/2851 RRP £199.50 **£145.00**

For Your Information

CHRONOGRAPH WATCHES
Please note, item nos 21-24, 26-30, 34 are chronograph watches, they feature normal time and basic stopwatch timers. Please ask in-store for further details.

For further information on watches please refer to page 81.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 19-34 SEE PAGE 777

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

TIMEX DATA LINK

Select personal information from easy-to-use Software (included).

Receive information by simply pointing the Timex Data Link™ watch at your PC monitor.





19 S £89.00

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

Chronographs and Multi-dials

20 £39.99

MULTI-DIAL



21 £39.99



22 £46.99



23 £54.99



CITIZEN

24 £57.99



CITIZEN

25 £59.99



26 S £69.99



27 £78.99



28 £79.99



29 £89.99



30 £88.99



31 £89.99



32 £99.99



33 £119.00



34 £145.00



mega.books

LEISURE

1 £6.75

2 £9.75

3 £11.95

4 £14.85

5 £16.95

ILLUMINATOR

6 £9.95

ILLUMINATOR

ILLUMINATOR

8 £18.95

7 £19.95

CASIO

BUSINESS

ILLUMINATOR

11 £29.95

10 £13.45

ILLUMINATOR

12 £27.95

13 £34.95

AUTO TELEPHONE DIALER

14 S £37.75

15 £29.95

TV/VIDEO REMOTE

9 £47.00

For Your Information

The Casio watches on these pages, unless otherwise stated, feature a stainless steel case back.

All Casio LCD watches feature normal timekeeping, 12/24 hr format, daily alarm, hourly time signals and day, date, month functions.

1 CASIO GENTS' LCD ALARM/CHRONO WATCH. Day. Date. 1/100th sec stop-watch measuring net time, split time, 1st and 2nd place times. Microlight. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/3393 **£6.75**

2 CASIO GENTS' LCD CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. 1/100th sec stop-watch. Back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 251/4518 **£9.75**

3 CASIO GENTS' LCD CHRONO/ALARM SPORTS WATCH. 1/100th sec stop-watch, split time. Microlight. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 252/7921 **£11.95**

4 CASIO GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Chrome plated case. Pm. Date. Month. Automatic calendar. Digital display, stop-watch to 1/100th sec net time. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/9802 **£14.85**

5 CASIO GENTS' COMBINATION WATCH. Gold tone. Digital hours, mins, secs, am/pm, day, date, month and dual time. 1/100th sec stop-watch. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/4361 **£16.95**

6 CASIO GENTS' LCD "ILLUMINATOR™" CHRONO ALARM WATCH. 1/100th sec stop-watch measuring net, split, 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent back light. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/3582 **£9.95**

7 CASIO GENTS' LCD "ILLUMINATOR™" ANA/DIGI WATCH. Digital readout hrs, mins. Day. Date. Month. 1/100th sec stop-watch measuring net time. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3719 **£19.95**

8 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" QUARTZ WATCH. Second hand. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3726 **£18.95**

9 CASIO TV/VIDEO REMOTE LCD WATCH. 24 hour stop-watch. 8 digit calculator mode. Pre-programmed to control the majority of popular remote control TVs/VCRs currently available in the UK. For those not programmed into the watch, the "learn" facility may be used. Controls television – power on/off, input select function, channels, volume, direct channel selection. Video – power on/off, channels, play, stop, fast forward, rewind. "Learning mode" teaches the way to store up to 16 infra-red data functions. For audio or other devices with infra-red remote controller.
Cat.No. 253/1443 **£47.00**

10 CASIO GENTS' LCD CALCULATOR CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. 1/100th sec stop-watch with lap time. 8 digit calculator. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 251/6884 **£13.45**

11 CASIO LCD "ILLUMINATOR™" DATA BANK WATCH. Year. 1/100th sec 24 hr stop-watch. Countdown alarm 1 min - 24 hrs in 1 sec units. 50 pages of shared tele-memo/schedule memo (8 letters and 12 numerals per page). Auto name sort. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3513 **£29.95**

12 CASIO GENTS' LCD THERMOMETER WATCH. 5 daily alarms, countdown alarm, 1/100th sec stop-watch. Features: -10°C to 60°C temp range. World time and average high/low temp each month for 23 cities. 24 temp memories. Back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 252/1635 **£27.95**

mega.books

13 CASIO GENTS' LCD "ILLUMINATOR™" DATA BANK WATCH. Year. Five multi-functional alarms. 1/100th sec stop-watch measuring net, split and 1st and 2nd place times. 8 digit calculator. 30 pages of telememo/fax memo, shared between both functions, each offering 8 letters/12 numerals per page. Electro-luminescent back light.
Cat.No. 253/3678 £34.95

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASIO GENTS' LCD AUTO PHONE DIALLER WATCH. Chrome plated case. Adjustable stainless steel bracelet. 24 hour stop-watch to 1/100th sec with net/split time, 24 hr countdown alarm to 1/10th sec. 24 world time zones, 50 page auto dial data bank telememo (only compatible with Touch Tone Digital Exchanges), 50 page schedule memo, security password function, microlight.
Cat.No. 252/7660 £37.75

15 CASIO GENTS' LCD DATA BANK WATCH. Year. Countdown timer, with 50 page data bank memory shared between telephone and schedule memory with password facility. 1/100th sec stop-watch. 24 world time zones. 8 digit calculator. Back light.
Cat.No. 252/0375 £29.95

16 CASIO "TWINCEPT™" SPEED MEMORY WATCH. Digital hrs, mins, secs, pm. 1/100th sec stop-watch measuring net and lap time. Memory capacity of 20 lap and final lap times. 1/10th sec countdown alarm – 1 second to 60 mins. Data in glass LCD display with auto display function. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/4206 £29.95

17 CASIO "TWINCEPT™" WORLD TIME DATA BANK WATCH. Incorporating 20 pages of telememo, 4 letters/12 numerals per page. Automatic name sorting. World time, 26 time zones, city code display. Daylight saving time on/off. 1/100th sec stop-watch, measuring capacity 59 mins 59 secs. Measuring mode - net time. Digital hrs, mins, secs, pm. Auto calendar (pre-programmed until 2039). Auto display. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/5456 £29.95

18 CASIO GENTS' LCD SPORTS WATCH. Dual time. Multi-function alarm (daily, monthly, daily for a month, date), 24 hr countdown alarm with auto repeat. 24 hr stop-watch to 1/100th sec with net/split time and 1st and 2nd place. Microlight. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 252/7938 £14.95

19 CASIO GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Dual time. Date. Month. Scratch guard. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 251/6200 £16.95

20 CASIO LCD SPORTS DIVER'S WATCH. Dual time. Multi-function alarm (daily, monthly, daily for a month, date) 24 hour countdown alarm with auto repeat. 24 hour stop-watch to 1/100th sec with net/split time and 1st and 2nd place. Microlight. Water resistant to 200m.
Cat.No. 252/7945 £19.95

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASIO GENTS' LCD "TRI-GRAPH" CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. Dual time. 5 independent daily alarms. 24 hour stop-watch to 1/100th sec split time, 24 hour countdown alarm to 1/10th sec. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 252/5693 £22.45

22 CASIO GENTS' PULSE CALCULATION WATCH. 24 hr stop-watch to 100th sec measuring elapsed, split and 2 finish times. Manual input for pulse calculation, intensity level, aerobic zone indicator. Memory capacity up to 3 sets of data. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/1845 £24.85

23 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. Day. Date. Stop-watch 1/100th sec measuring net, split, 1st and 2nd place time. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3609 £14.95

24 CASIO LADIES' LCD "ILLUMINATOR™" WATCH. Resin case. Fixed bezel ring. Alarm. Stop-watch to 1/100th sec. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/5085 £19.95

TWINCEPT

16 £29.95

NEW! floating LCD Display

17 £29.95

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

25 CASIO "ILLUMINATOR™" JOG AND WALK LCD WATCH. 1/100th sec stop-watch. Pedometer with walking and jogging modes. Input data – age, weight, length of stride. Output data – exercise time (up to 23 hrs 59 mins), distance (up to 99.9 km), number of steps (up to 99,999) and calories consumed up to 9999.9 kcal). Laser signal. Input range 100-200 steps per minute unit 5 steps. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/5463 £23.95

26 CASIO GENTS' LCD "ILLUMINATOR™" WATCH. Resin case. 1/100th sec stop-watch, countdown timer. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/5449 £24.95

27 CASIO GENTS' "ILLUMINATOR™" COMBINATION WATCH. Analogue hr, min and sec hands. Digital hrs, mins, secs, pm, day, date, month. Dual time. 1/100th sec stop-watch. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No. 253/4378 £49.95

CASIO TECHNOLOGY *for* LIFE

SPORTS

18 £14.95

19 £16.95

20 £19.95

21 S £22.45

22 £24.85

23 £14.95 ILLUMINATOR

24 £19.95 ILLUMINATOR

25 £23.95 ILLUMINATOR

26 £24.95 ILLUMINATOR

27 £49.95 ILLUMINATOR

mega.books



1 LORUS STOP-WATCH. Resin case. LCD readout minutes, seconds, day, date, chronograph to 1/100th second with split time. 12/24 hour. Alarm function. Complete with lanyard.
Cat.No. 253/3544 RRP £12.99 **£5.99**

2 LORUS LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 252/8580 RRP £32.99 **£19.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LORUS LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fully adjustable sliding clasp.
Cat.No. 253/3355 RRP £39.99 **£24.99**

4 LORUS LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. LumiBrite hour markers. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3537 RRP £39.99 **£29.99**

5 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Black resin case. Second hand. Splash proof. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 252/2380 RRP £16.99 **£9.99**

6 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Black leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/4749 RRP £19.99 **£13.99**

7 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/2407 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

8 LORUS GENTS' LCD CHRONO/ALARM WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Normal time, 12/24 hour, automatic calendar, dual time. Multi-function alarms, hourly time signals, 30 hour stop-watch to 1/100th second. Countdown timer up to 29 hours, 59 minutes, graphic display, illuminating light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 252/4591 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

9 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Black plastic case. Stainless steel case back. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Outer fixed minute bezel ring. 24 hour inner dial. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Black padded strap.
Cat.No. 253/4732 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

10 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ ANA/DIGI WATCH. Black resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Second hand. Digital functions; day, date, month. Dual time zone. Daily alarm, alarm tester, hourly time signal. Stop-watch split to 1/100th second. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/2627 RRP £22.99 **£14.99**

11 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ ANA/DIGI WATCH. Black resin case. Stainless steel case back. LCD functions, 12/24 hour, dual time, day, date, month, second hand, daily alarm, hourly time signal. 60 minute stop-watch to 1/100th second. Water resistant to 50m. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 253/1292 RRP £27.99 **£18.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4275 RRP £36.99 **£19.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Black plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Anti-counter rotating bezel. Date. Luminous hands and hour markers. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Black strap.
Cat.No. 252/7677 RRP £32.99 **£21.99**

mega books





ELIZABETH DUKE

The Quality Jeweller

14 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Two-tone bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Mineral crystal glass. Padded brown leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/2026 RRP £36.99 **£24.99**

15 LORUS GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Date. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/5470 RRP £34.99 **£24.99**

16 LORUS LADIES' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. LumiBrite dial - 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/5016 RRP £21.99 **£14.99**

17 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Black resin case. Stainless steel case back. LumiBrite dial - 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. 12/24 hour. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Padded black strap.
Cat.No. 253/1137 RRP £27.99 **£18.79**

18 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. LumiBrite dial - 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown grained leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/2019 RRP £27.99 **£19.99**

19 LORUS GENTS' LUMIBRITE QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite dial - 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No. 253/3331 RRP £39.99 **£24.79**

20 INGERSOLL "ROMANTIC ROSE" LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Presented in Romantic Rose dome with "red roses", complete with verse card. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 253/3812 RRP £39.95 **£18.99**

21 INGERSOLL QUARTZ FOB WATCH. Chrome plated case and clasp. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Luminous numerals and hands. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 251/5964 RRP £29.95 **£8.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
INGERSOLL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 251/9317 RRP £29.95 **£14.99**





23 INGERSOLL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Designed to be worn loose. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 252/4883 RRP £39.95 **£19.99**

24 INGERSOLL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Simulated stone set at 12 o'clock. Mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat.No. 252/4072 RRP £49.95 **£19.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARVEL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Mineral glass. Second hand. Tan leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/1821 RRP £29.95 **£13.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JACQUES FAREL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome finish case. Stainless steel case back. Mother of pearl dial. Second hand. Black leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/3551 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

27 ZEON LADIES' INSTALITE QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent dial light. Tan padded leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/3630 RRP £29.99 **£14.99**

28 CARRIAGE LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold tone case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Tan leather strap with embossed flower design.
Cat.No. 252/7220 RRP £19.99 **£14.99**

29 AVIA LADIES' MARINER QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/5023 **£19.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat.No. 253/4110 RRP £99.90 **£34.99**

31 LADIES' CONVERTIBLE QUARTZ WATCH SET. Complete with one two-tone bracelet, green, red, blue and black leather straps, and ten different coloured bezels. Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 253/5281 RRP £49.99 **£24.99**

For Your Information

For further information on watches, please refer to page 81.

REPAIR SERVICE

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

ITEM 2-31 SEE PAGE 777

mega.books

Constant Watches From Only £9.49

CONSTANT



1 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Stainless steel case back. White imitation Mother of Pearl dial. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/5188 **£9.49**

2 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. White pearl type dial. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/4419 **£9.79**

3 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather strap.
Cat.No. 253/5205 **£9.99**

4 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Alloy case. Chrome plated stainless steel bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 24 cm. Stainless steel case back. Mother of Pearl effect dial. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/2473 **£9.99**

5 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated stainless steel bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17.5 to 29 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/3692 **£11.99**

6 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated stainless steel bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/3740 **£12.99**

7 CONSTANT QUARTZ FOB WATCH. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands. Second hand. Electroluminescent back light.
Cat.No. 253/5432 **£11.89**

8 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ SKELETON STYLE WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/3685 **£14.49**

9 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/1450 **£14.99**

10 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case and five bar gate bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock.
Cat.No. 252/7471 **£19.89**

11 CONSTANT LADIES' "SOMEONE SPECIAL" QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated bracelet embossed with "Someone Special". Stainless steel case back.
Cat.No. 253/5030 **£19.99**

12 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 252/9943 **£19.99**

13 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Date. Splash proof. Brown slightly padded leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/2507 **£19.79**

14 CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/1412 **£9.89**

15 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/1144 **£9.89**

CONSTANT QUARTZ WATCHES. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Leather strap.

16 LADIES.
Cat.No. 253/5195 **£9.99**

17 GENTS.
Cat.No. 253/5164 **£9.99**

mega books

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CONSTANT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 24 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/3733 £12.99

19 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Two tone bracelet. Bracelet expands from 14 to 28 cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/1993 £12.99

CONSTANT QUARTZ WATCHES. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Sun and moon feature. Date. Second hand. Tan leather faced strap.

20 LADIES.
Cat.No. 252/4821 £14.75

21 GENTS.
Cat.No. 253/4282 £14.75

22 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ ANA/DIGI WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Duo display. Day, date, month, alarm and stop-watch. Water resistant to 50m. Resin strap.
Cat.No. 252/7842 £14.99

23 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/1096 £14.99

24 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Rotating bezel ring. Day. Date. Second hand. Light emitting paint hour markers. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 252/8171 £19.99

25 CONSTANT GENTS' QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Uni-directional rotating bezel ring. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/4299 £19.99

26 CONSTANT GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel ring. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. Stop-watch. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/2112 £24.99

27 CONSTANT GENTS' ANA/DIGI WATCH. Two-tone case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional gold plated bezel. Day. Date. Month. Second hand. Chronograph 1/100th second max 60 minutes. Alarm. Stop-watch. Leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/3348 £24.99

28 CONSTANT GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Blue dial. Splash proof. Brown leather faced strap.
Cat.No. 253/2033 £24.99

29 CONSTANT GENTS' MULTI-DIAL QUARTZ WATCH. Two-tone gold plated case. Two tone bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel. Day. Date. Second hand.
Cat.No. 253/4330 £29.99

For Your Information

QUARTZ WATCHES
All quartz watches are dependent on batteries for their power source.

SPLASH PROOF
Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure, i.e. swimming or showering.

For further information on watches, please refer to page 81.

REPAIR SERVICE

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

ITEMS 1-29 SEE PAGE 777

CONSTANT

ELIZABETH DUKE
The Quality Jeweller

18 S £12.99

19 £12.99

20 £14.75

21 £14.75

22 £14.99

23 £14.99

24 £19.99

25 £19.99

26 £24.99

Multidials

28 £24.99

29 £29.99

27 £24.99

mega books





1 MINITZ LADIES' QUARTZ FASHION WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Fabric strap.
Cat.No. 253/3836 RRP £19.99 **£9.49**

2 JACQUES FAREL LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case and case back. Second hand. Elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 252/7244 RRP £19.99 **£9.99**

3 LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ WATCH. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Mineral glass. Leather and fabric strap.
Cat.No. 253/1797 RRP £29.99 **£11.79**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIMIT LADIES' QUARTZ FASHION WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Mineral glass. Synthetic suede strap.
Cat.No. 253/4055 RRP £29.99 **£12.99**

5 TIMEWORKS "CHIEFTAN" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat.No. 253/5061 **£9.99**

6 TIKKERS TRACK "McDOUGAL" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Wrap around rip release patterned strap.
Cat.No. 253/5212 **£14.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIKKERS EXTRA "CHECKMATE" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/5274 **£14.99**

8 TIKKERS EXTRA "ASCOT" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 252/9259 **£14.99**

9 TIKKERS EXTRA "EXCAVATION" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 252/5820 **£14.99**

10 TIKKERS TRACK "WEATHER REPORT" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Wrap around rip release patterned strap.
Cat.No. 253/3269 **£14.99**

11 TIMEX CHILDREN'S "WIZZARD" QUARTZ WATCH. Black and green. Fully figured dial. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 252/5796 RRP £15.99 **£10.49**

12 TIMEX CHILDREN'S "WIZZARD" QUARTZ WATCH. Blue and pink. Fully figured dial. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/1546 RRP £15.99 **£10.49**

13 TIMEX CHILDREN'S "WIZZARD" QUARTZ WATCH. Purple and pink. Fully figured dial. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 252/9204 RRP £15.99 **£10.49**

14 TIMEX **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT "WIZZARD" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. One piece nylon strap.
Cat.No. 253/5102 RRP £17.99 **£14.99**

15 TIMEX **INDIGLO®** NIGHT-LIGHT "WIZZARD" QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. One piece black nylon strap.
Cat.No. 253/5092 RRP £17.99 **£14.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLIK FLAK PUZZLE TIME BIRTHDAY SPECIAL "QUEEN OF HEARTS" QUARTZ WATCH. Anodised aluminium case and case back. Colour co-ordinated hours and minute hands. Watch and strap machine washable to 40°C. Shock resistant.
Cat.No. 253/5243 **£14.95**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLIK FLAK "MAGIC TIME" TIME TEACHING QUARTZ WATCH. White surround face with yellow and blue quarter inset. Fun and colourful Flak character nylon strap. Colour co-ordinated hours and minutes to hands. Watch and strap machine washable to 40°C. Shock resistant. Splash proof. Supplied with cardboard teaching clock.
Cat.No. 253/3104 **£14.95**

18 ZEON DISNEY'S TOY STORY "WOODY" LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. LCD readout of hours, minutes, seconds, day, and date. **For ages 5 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/4646 RRP £7.99 **£4.49**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PETER RABBIT FLIP TOP LCD WATCH. LCD readout of hours, minutes, seconds, day and date. **For ages 5 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/5157 **£4.79**

20 ZEON OFFICIAL ACTION MAN STREET COMBAT LCD WATCH. 12/24 hour format. Hours, minutes, seconds. Day, date, month. Chronograph to 1/100th second with lap/split control. Alarm with chime and snooze. Emergency signal light. **For ages 5 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/5504 RRP £19.99 **£7.99**

mega books

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ZEON ACTION MAN FLIP TOP LCD WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. LCD readout of time, date and month. Pictorial compass under flip top lid. **For ages 5 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/5119 RRP £7.99 **£4.79**

22 ZEON OFFICIAL BARBIE LCD FLIP TOP WATCH. Cosmetic mirror under flip top lid. LCD readout of time and date. Pink resin strap. **For ages 5 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/3575 RRP £9.99 **£4.79**

23 ZEON OFFICIAL BARBIE QUARTZ WATCH. PVC case and case back. Second hand. Elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/5126 RRP £19.99 **£11.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LORUS OFFICIAL DISNEY MINNIE MOUSE QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Second hand. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/5494 RRP £14.99 **£10.49**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ZEON OFFICIAL DISNEY MICKEY MOUSE 3D LCD WATCH. LCD readout of hours, minutes, seconds, day and date. **For ages 5 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/4567 RRP £9.99 **£4.79**

26 LORUS OFFICIAL DISNEY MICKEY MOUSE QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case. Second hand. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated coloured strap features famous Mickey ears shape.
Cat.No. 253/3276 RRP £14.99 **£10.49**

27 ZEON OFFICIAL POWER RANGER 3D LCD WATCH. Flip top reveals LCD readout of time, date and month. **For ages 5 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece not a toy.**
Cat.No. 253/3915 RRP £9.99 **£4.79**

28 ZEON LCD TALKING WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 3 alarms - cockerel, cuckoo and beep. Talks the time when in time setting mode. Date. Month.
Cat.No. 253/5140 RRP £19.99 **£8.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
POSTMAN PAT TIME TEACHER QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome finish case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Resin strap. Complete with time teacher book.
Cat.No. 253/4220 RRP £19.99 **£9.99**

30 WALLACE AND GROMIT QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Tan leather strap. Supplied in presentation gift tin.
Cat.No. 253/5054 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LORUS CHILDREN'S QUARTZ WATCH. Resin case and case back. Rotating flower dial motif. Splash proof. Machine washable, adjustable elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/3908 RRP £14.99 **£10.49**

For Your Information

SPLASH PROOF
Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure, i.e. swimming or showering.

NOVELTY WATCHES
Please note, items nos 18-22, 25, 27 are timepieces, not toys.

QUARTZ WATCHES
All quartz watches are dependent on batteries for their power source.

ALL ITEMS ARE GIFT BOXED

REPAIR SERVICE

Available on items 1, 3-17, 23, 26, 30-32

See Next Page For Birthday Bears Watches

flik-flak The Swiss watch for children.

16 (S) £14.95

17 (S) £14.95

18 £4.49

19 (S) £4.79

20 £7.99

21 (S) £4.79

22 £4.79

23 £11.99

24 (S) £10.49

25 (S) £4.79

26 £10.49

27 £4.79

28 £8.99

29 (S) £9.99

30 £14.99 GIFT TIN

31 (S) £10.49

FREE PENCIL CASE

32 £14.39

GIFT TIN

33 £12.99

34 (S) £14.99

32 "FOREVER FRIENDS" QUARTZ WATCH. Large resin case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Wide elasticated strap.
Cat.No. 253/2208 **£14.39**

33 "FOREVER FRIENDS" QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Supplied in a presentation gift tin.
Cat.No. 253/5133 **£12.99**

34 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
OFFICIALLY LICENSED "LOONEY TUNES" QUARTZ WATCH. Features the cartoon character "Tasmanian Devil". Stainless steel case back. Second hand. One way rotating bezel. Printed resin strap. ©Warner Bros.
Cat.No. 253/5047 RRP £24.99 **£14.99**

mega.books



1 ACCURIST "TINY TIME" TIME TUTOR QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial with second hand. Splash proof. Complete with wall poster illustrating how to tell the time. **For ages 4 years and over.**

RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 252/8597 **£6.99**

2 ACCURIST "TINY TIME" TIME TUTOR QUARTZ WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Complete with drawing board and coloured crayons. **For ages 4 years and over.**

RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 253/0808 **£7.99**

3 ACCURIST "TINY TIME" TIME TUTOR QUARTZ WATCH. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Blue synthetic strap. Complete with "It's About Time" story book and read-along cassette. **For ages 4 years and over.**

RRP £13.95
Cat. No. 252/4656 **£9.25**

"BIRTHDAY BEARS" QUARTZ WATCHES. Each set with a birthstone crystal on the dial. Complete with special "Birthday Bears" poem. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Printed strap.

4 DECEMBER. Set with "Turquoise" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5401 **£9.99**

5 JANUARY. Set with "Garnet" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5298 **£9.99**

6 FEBRUARY. Set with "Amethyst" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5308 **£9.99**

7 MARCH. Set with "Aquamarine" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5315 **£9.99**

8 APRIL. Set with crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5322 **£9.99**

9 MAY. Set with "Emerald" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5339 **£9.99**

10 JUNE. Set with "Pearl" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5346 **£9.99**

11 JULY. Set with "Ruby" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5353 **£9.99**

12 AUGUST. Set with "Peridot" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5360 **£9.99**

13 SEPTEMBER. Set with "Sapphire" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5377 **£9.99**

14 OCTOBER. Set with "Opal" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5384 **£9.99**

15 NOVEMBER. Set with "Topaz" coloured crystal.
Cat. No. 253/5391 **£9.99**

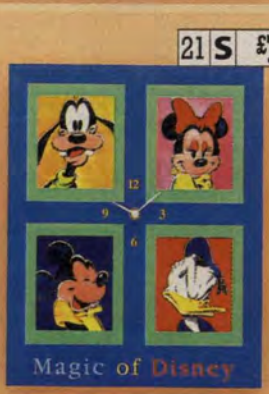














For Your Information

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

NOVELTY CLOCKS
Please note, item nos 25-34 are timepieces, not toys.

REPAIR SERVICE

ALL WATCHES ARE GIFT BOXED

ITEMS 1-3,23,27-34 SEE PAGE 777





16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEARMARK BEATRIX POTTER PICTURE WALL CLOCK. Quartz movement. Size (H)28, (W)35.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5976 **£7.35**

17 ATHENA FOREVER FRIENDS PICTURE WALL CLOCK. Quartz movement. Laminated mounted print, size (H)35.5, (W)28 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/5983 **£7.35**

18 SPEARMARK FOREVER FRIENDS "SWING TIME" ALARM CLOCK. Quartz movment. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Alarm on/off hammer. Height 13 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6281 **£8.75**

19 LOONEY TUNES PICTURE WALL CLOCK. Featuring Tasmanian Devil. Quartz movement. Black plastic frame. Size (H)33, (W)28 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

RRP £11.99
Cat. No. 256/6023 **£7.35**

mega.books

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOONEY TUNES TWINBELL ALARM CLOCK. Featuring Tasmanian Devil. Black case. Quartz movement. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Alarm-on indicator. Height 14 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £12.99
Cat. No. 256/5897 £8.75

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MAGIC OF DISNEY" PICTURE WALL CLOCK. Quartz movement. Laminated mounted print. Size (H)35.5, (W)28 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/6009 £7.35

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ATHENA "PROUD PARENTS" PICTURE WALL CLOCK. Quartz movement. Laminated mounted print. Size (H)35.5, (W)28 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/6016 £7.35

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WHOOPS" DANGLING TEDDY QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Swinging pendulum legs. Size (H)53, (W)35.5 cm when hung. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 256/3473 £14.99

24 "OFF THE WALL" FOOTBALL LCD ALARM CLOCK. Gently toss it against the wall and the alarm stops. Diameter 11.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £12.99
Cat. No. 256/2450 £7.25

25 ZEON MICKEY'S MAGICAL MUSICAL ALARM CLOCK. 3D Disney model. Quartz movement, LCD display, 12/24 hour format. Height 18 cm. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). **Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
RRP £11.99
Cat. No. 256/5880 £7.99

26 TIMEMASTER QUARTZ MOTORBIKE ALARM CLOCK. Realistic engine noise. Novelty saddle switch off. Length 25 cm. **Batteries supplied. Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
RRP £32.50
Cat. No. 256/3507 £11.75

27 BART SIMPSON QUARTZ LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Bart will give you a rude awakening by shouting "Yo Dude! Wake up and get out of bed!" To temporarily silence him, press the snooze button. Nine minutes later he will give you a cheeky reminder by saying "Hey man! Aren't you out of bed yet?" LCD display is set into the skateboard. Height 23 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). **Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
RRP £24.99
Cat. No. 256/2096 £13.50

28 WESCO STAR TREK VOYAGER TALKING ALARM CLOCK. 3D model. Features snooze, dial light, alarm-on indicator. Talking clock says, "The USS Voyager is 70,000 light years from home and we are desperate to get back. Are you going to lie there all day?" Snooze button says, "Attention all those in sleeping quarters! Move now or be left behind." 12/24 hour format. Size (H)14, (W)20, (D)12 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). **Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 256/6171 £15.99

29 ZEON ACTION MAN TALKING ALARM CLOCK. 3D grey and white camouflage figure. Alarm says, "Come in Action 2, can you complete the mission?" Quartz movement, LCD display, 12/24 hour format. Size (H)18, (W)18, (D)16 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). **Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 256/5921 £16.25

30 ZEON BARBIE SONGBIRD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Clock says "Hi! I'm Barbie – wake up and let's have fun together." Quartz movement with LCD display. Size (H)23, (W)20.5, (D)15 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). **Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 256/5938 £16.25

31 ZEON OFFICIAL BATMAN LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Alarm says "Gotham City is in trouble, call for Batman" followed by the bat symbol projected by the searchlight on the ceiling. Snooze button suspends the alarm for 9 minutes. Display shows time, alarm time, date/seconds, hourly alarm and daily alarm. Height 23 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). **Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 256/5017 £16.25

32 CONTACT JUKE BOX QUARTZ TALKING ALARM CLOCK. The alarm is a record playing "Rock Around the Clock" and the Juke Box lights up. Luminous hands. Size (H)24, (W)13.5, (D)7 cm. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). **Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
RRP £39.99
Cat. No. 256/5471 £19.99

33 WESCO WALLACE & GROMIT TALKING ALARM CLOCK. 3D plastic moulded model of Wallace & Gromit in their kitchen waking you up with "Morning Gromit – time for walkies" followed then with a snooze message of "Come on Gromit – don't be a lazybones." Featuring the voice of Peter Sallis. Snooze button, demonstration button, alarm-on indicator, 12/24 hour format. Height 20 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). **Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 256/5196 £18.99

34 WESCO WALLACE & GROMIT TALKING RADIO ALARM CLOCK. 3D multi-coloured model of Wallace & Gromit in their sitting room. Features LCD display, snooze button and alarm-on indicator. Fire illuminates when alarm is activated. Talking alarm says, "Eh up Gromit. Shall we see what's on the wireless?" 12/24 hour format. Radio features AM/FM. The dog bowl is the volume control and the pouffé is the tuning control. Radio on mantelpiece has three settings; on, off and auto. Size (H)17, (W)20, (D)16 cm. Requires 3 x 6LR61 batteries (order 3 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each). **Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
RRP £39.99
Cat. No. 256/5914 £28.99

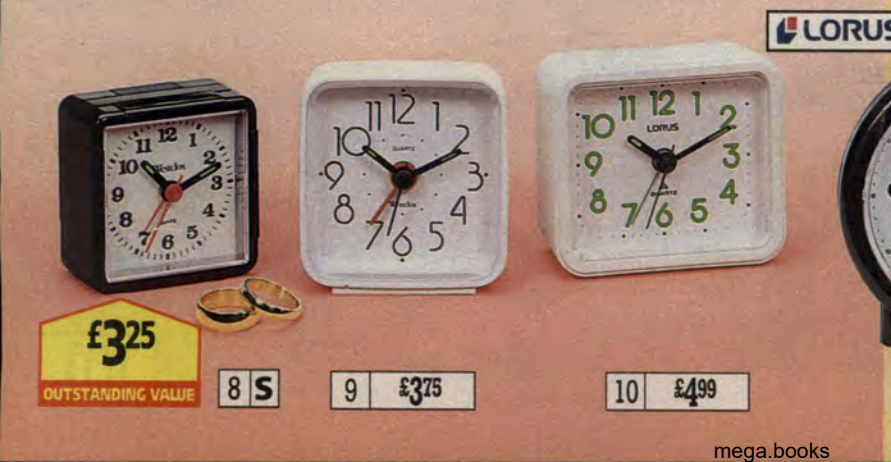


mega books









1 QUARTZ LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Alarm features cock crow, stop button "speaks" the time. Voice hour report can be selected. Volume control and alarm-on indicator. Size (H)4.5, (W)12, (D)8.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £13.90
Cat. No. 256/5464 £7.99

2 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Tap the top of the clock and it "speaks" the time. Alarm features buzz or rooster followed by "speaking" the time. High and low settings. Size (H)6, (W)17, (D)9 cm. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £18.95
Cat. No. 256/2869 £9.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROSS LCD TALKING ALARM CLOCK. Tap the top of the clock and it "speaks" the time. Hourly time announcement which can be switched off. Alarm function with choice of cock crow or cuckoo sound, plus time announcement with 10 minute snooze facility. Size (H)4, (W)11, (D)11 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/1839 £9.99

4 WESTCLOX BELL BEN KEY WOUND MECHANICAL ALARM CLOCK. Classic brass effect metal case. Traditional dial design. Phosphorescent dial and hands. Height 16.5 cm.
RRP £14.49
Cat. No. 256/4977 £4.50

5 WESTCLOX BIG BEN MECHANICAL ALARM CLOCK. Gold coloured bezel. Soft alarm adjustment. Single key winds both time and alarm. Height 13 cm.
RRP £16.99
Cat. No. 256/0964 £8.80

6 WESTCLOX TOURER QUARTZ FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Phosphorescent dial and tipped hands. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4427 £3.70

7 REMINGTON QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Case slides over clock. Width 13 cm when open. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £7.99
Cat. No. 256/3703 £6.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WESTCLOX TRIM QUARTZ TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Top shut-off alarm. Height 5.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5361 £3.25

9 WESTCLOX "ECHO" QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. White moulded case. Dial featuring black Arabic numerals and phosphorescent tipped hands. Height 6 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/3301 £3.75

10 LORUS QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. White case and dial. Luminous figures and tipped hands. Height 6.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £8.99
Cat. No. 256/2371 £4.99

11 LORUS QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Black round case with Arabic dial. Luminous tipped hands. Red second hand. Height 9 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/6078 £4.99

12 WESTCLOX "CARNATIONS" QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. White moulded plastic case, floral design dial and Arabic numerals. Features top shut-off-alarm and snooze button, phosphorescent tipped hands and dial light. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6047 £4.99

13 WESTCLOX "SONNET II" QUARTZ BELL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Top shut-off-alarm. Height 9 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5378 £5.69

14 WESTCLOX "GALA" QUARTZ BELL ALARM CLOCK. Plastic case. Features dial light, snooze button, phosphorescent tipped hands and dial. Numerals marked with phosphorescent spots. 12 hour format. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5385 £8.75

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CITIZEN BELL ALARM CLOCK. Quartz movement with snooze function. Phosphorescent dial and hands. Height 11 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6061 £8.99

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Multi-coloured floral design. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £15.90
Cat. No. 256/6054 £9.99

17 ACCTIM EL QUARTZ ALARM. Black plastic case. Snooze and light button. Phosphorescent tipped hands and electro-luminescent blue back light. Gift boxed. Height 10.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4984 £10.99

mega.books

18 STAIGER PORCELAIN QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Chippendale pattern on case. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £29.95
Cat. No. 256/6236 **£12.75**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRAUN VOICE CONTROL ALARM CLOCK AB40VSL. A word or shout stops the alarm. Quartz movement. Scratch resistant matt black case. Features 8 minute snooze function, crescendo alarm, dial light, battery check system - second hand changes to 2 second movement when battery needs changing. Size (H)8, (W)6, (D)3 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 256/6339 **£18.75**

LONDON CLOCK CO



16 S £9.99



13 £5.69 | 14 £8.75 | 15 S £8.99



17 £10.99 | 18 £12.75



19 S £18.75

20 WESTCLOX "VICTOR" LED ALARM CLOCK. Matt plastic case. Features snooze button, LED dial light and alarm-on indicator. Size (H)5, (W)13, (D)8 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires a 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 256/5031 **£4.50**

21 WESTCLOX "DIGITIME" LED ALARM CLOCK. Compact casing with red LED display and snooze facility. Alarm and PM indicator. Size (H)4.5, (W)8, (D)11 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires a 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 256/4111 **£5.99**

22 ROSS LED ALARM CLOCK. 12 hour digital display with PM and alarm indicators. Red LED display and snooze facility. Height 7.5 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires a 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 256/5488 **£7.99**

23 MORPHY RICHARDS LED DUAL ALARM CLOCK. 12 hour digital display with PM indicator. Alarm 1 or 2 indicator with 7 minute snooze facility. Fast forward and reverse time settings. Size (H)5, (W)15, (D)9 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires a 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/3387 **£7.99**

24 WESTCLOX "CHIEFTAIN" LED ALARM CLOCK. Moulded black case with turquoise buttons. Features snooze button, dial light and alarm-on indicator. Height 10 cm. Operates from 230V ac mains. Requires a 6LR61 battery for back-up should mains fail (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 256/6157 **£10.99**



20 £4.50



21 £5.99



22 £7.99



23 £7.99

For Your Information

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

MECHANICAL MOVEMENT
Item nos 4 and 5 are mechanical movement clocks. No batteries, therefore, are required but daily winding will be necessary.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1,2,5,7, 14,18,19,23,24 SEE PAGE 777

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 780



24 £10.99

mega books



1 £4.89

2 £5.25

3 £5.99



4 S £6.75

5 £6.75

6 £8.49

7 S £9.99



9 £7.99



10 S £14.99

11 £14.99



12 S £16.99



13 £17.99



14 £18.99



WOODEN BRACKET CLOCK

15 S £26.99

104

RADIO SIGNAL CONTROLLED





OREGON SCIENTIFIC

8 £15.99

1 EUROSTAR LCD TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Snooze and back light. Swing cover can also act as stand. Height 5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £9.90
Cat. No. 256/0658 **£4.89**

2 ACCTIM FOLDING TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Snooze facility and dial light feature. Height 7 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
RRP £9.50
Cat. No. 256/3710 **£5.25**

3 WESTCLOX "CELEBRITY" MUSICAL QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK. Features snooze, dial light and alarm-on indicator. Height 6 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4441 **£5.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WESTCLOX "COLOURMATE" QUARTZ LCD TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Ultra slim folding red case with blue buttons. Features snooze alarm, dial light and alarm-on indicator. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £13.49
Cat. No. 256/6133 **£6.75**

5 WESTCLOX "TRAVELMATE" QUARTZ LCD TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK. Ultra slim folding case. Features snooze alarm, dial light and alarm-on indicator. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £13.49
Cat. No. 256/1884 **£6.75**

6 ACCTIM "LUMINATOR" QUARTZ LCD SUPERGLOW ALARM CLOCK. Powerful blue dial light illuminates display and 'holds on' for approximately 3 seconds for ease of reading. Snooze facility repeats every 8 minutes. Alarm-on indicator. 12/24 hour format. Height 5.5 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
RRP £14.25
Cat. No. 256/5402 **£8.49**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASIO QUARTZ LCD ALARM CLOCK. Digital display features hours/mins, am/pm indicator. 12/24 hour format, daily alarm with ascending volume and snooze. Back light. Height 11 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/2429 **£9.99**

mega.books

8 OREGON SCIENTIFIC RADIO CONTROLLED LCD ALARM CLOCK. The world's most accurate system, controlled by a totally precise radio signal from the National Physical Laboratory in Rugby. Requires no manual changing and automatically adjusts at start/end of British Summer Time. A different time zone can be set to keep in touch with international times. Date and 12 hour display. Higlo back light. 2 alarms can be set independently with 2 minute crescendo volume for gradual awakening. 8 minute snooze function. Day of the week selectable in 4 languages. Radio strength shown in 3 levels. Height 8.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 256/6140 £15.99

9 WELLINGTON OCTAGONAL QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Matt brushed blue finish. Diameter 28.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5622 £7.99

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCTIM QUARTZ PENDULUM WALL CLOCK. Resin case, matt black, matt blue finish. Size (H)37, (W)24, (D)4.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £24.95
Cat. No. 256/5639 £14.99

11 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ PENDULUM WALL CLOCK. Black dial. Size (H)43, (W)28.5, (D)6 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £24.90
Cat. No. 256/4269 £14.99

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEMASTER SCHOOLHOUSE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Polished wood mahogany finish. Diameter 28 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £29.90
Cat. No. 256/6298 £16.99

13 ACCTIM WOOD EFFECT QUARTZ PENDULUM WALL CLOCK. Lightweight moulded resin simulated wood effect case. Round 'Vienna' style dial with Roman numerals. Gold coloured bezel and pendulum. Size (H)47, (W)28.5, (D)6 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £34.95
Cat. No. 256/3222 £17.99

14 ACCTIM WOOD EFFECT QUARTZ PENDULUM WALL CLOCK. Lightweight moulded resin simulated wood effect case. Gilt colour decorations. Pendulum with R & A motif. Size (H)58.5, (W)28, (D)10 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £33.95
Cat. No. 256/5309 £18.99

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ BRACKET WALL CLOCK. Solid oak frame. Size (H)39, (W)26.5, (D)11.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5653 £26.99

16 GERDA QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. UTS (Junghans) movement. Plastic silk effect case. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4867 £3.50

17 WESTCLOX "VERONA" GREEN QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/4214 £4.99

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WESTCLOX "VERONA" BLUE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Plastic case. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/5529 £4.99

19 REGAL "SUMMER MEADOW" CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 26 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5512 £7.99

20 METAMEC "BRAMBLE FAYRE" QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Pine effect case with antique finish. Brass effect bezel and glass lens. Diameter 19 cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5536 £7.99

21 STAIGER OCTAGONAL QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Antique pine effect. Laminated dial for easy cleaning. Diameter 27 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £14.95
Cat. No. 256/2687 £9.75

22 BUCKINGHAM PINE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. 'Antique' finish. Brass bezel and glass lens. Diameter 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 256/3174 £9.49

23 HANSON ANTIQUE PINE QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Attractive fruit design dial. Brass coated bezel and glass lens. Diameter 27 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £14.99
Cat. No. 256/2254 £13.99

24 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY OAK QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. White floral dial. Black Arabic figures and gilt coloured bezel. Diameter 30 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 256/4063 £13.99

25 REGAL "ETERNAL BEAU" CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 25 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £22.99
Cat. No. 255/7977 £14.99

26 REGAL "FRESH FRUIT" CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Diameter 25 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5282 £14.99

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEIKO QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. Solid oak case. Roman numerals and minute ring. Diameter 30.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £39.99
Cat. No. 256/1437 £29.99

For Your Information

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

REPAIR SERVICE

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

ITEMS 6-8, 10-15, 21, 24-27 SEE PAGE 777

SEE PAGE 780

Westclox®

SEE PAGES 362-367 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES



16 £3.50



17 £4.99



18 (S) £4.99

SEE PAGES 373-377 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES



19 £7.99

Summer Meadow



20 £7.99

Bramble Fayre



21 £9.75



22 £9.49



23 £13.99



24 £13.99

SEE PAGES 378-380 & 370-372 FOR FULLY CO-ORDINATED RANGES



25 £14.99

Eternal Beau



26 £14.99

Fresh Fruit



27 (S) £29.99

SEIKO

mega.books



1 £17.99



2 £27.99



3 £32.99



4 £34.99

1 ABBEY FLORAL REGULATOR STYLE WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case, floral dial. Size (H)38, (W)20.5, (D)4.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5701 **£17.99**

2 ABBEY CATHEDRAL REGULATOR STYLE WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case. Size (H)44.5, (W)24.5, (D)5.7 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5718 **£27.99**

3 REGENCY REGULATOR STYLE WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case incorporating brass effect dial, screen printed gold pattern on the glass and Westminster chime. Size (H)43, (W)27, (D)8 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4070 **£32.99**

4 ABBEY DURHAM REGULATOR STYLE WALL CLOCK. Pendulum movement supplied by Seiko UK. Mahogany effect case. Gold effect screen printed glass front. Brass effect dial. Size (H)56, (W)25, (D)8 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4939 **£34.99**



5 S £49.99



6 £49.99



7 S £52.99



8 £59.99



9 £69.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEMASTER REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid light oak frame. Westminster chime. Size (H)54.5, (W)26.5, (D)12 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5725 **£49.99**

6 CARPENTERS REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Mahogany effect case. Westminster melody chime. Hours and all quarters strike. Automatic night mute. Size (H)52, (W)27, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6322 **£49.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LONDON CLOCK COMPANY REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Hardwood case. Westminster chime strikes on the hour. Manual night mute. Size (H)57, (W)25, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
RRP £95.00
Cat. No. 256/4946 **£52.99**



10 £74.99



11 £79.99



12 S £84.99



13 S £89.99

mega.books

8 ACCTIM REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid wood case, veneer rear door. Westminster chime. On the hour strike. Automatic night mute, volume control. Size (H)77, (W)30, (D)13 cm. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £99.99
Cat. No. 256/4719 **£59.99**

9 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid wood case. Westminster or Whittington chime strikes on the hour. Automatic night mute. 24 hour chimes can be turned on manually. Volume control. Size (H)57, (W)30, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
RRP £120.00
Cat. No. 256/4953 **£69.99**

10 CARPENTERS REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect finish with gilt decorated glass front. Westminster/Whittington chime striking on all quarters with volume control and optional automatic night mute. Size (H)61, (W)28.5, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/4726 **£74.99**

11 LONDON CLOCK REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Quartz pendulum movement. Dark oak finish. Westminster chime strikes on the hour. Automatic night mute. Size (H)71, (W)34, (D)13 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
RRP £145.00
Cat. No. 256/5213 **£79.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ABBEY BLENHEIM REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Mahogany effect case. Gold effect screen printed glass front. Hermle Westminster chime movement with quarterly melody and hourly strike and chime. Volume control and automatic night mute. Brass effect dial. Size (H)81, (W)33, (D)10 cm. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5134 **£84.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARPENTERS DELUXE REGULATOR STYLE CHIMING WALL CLOCK. Seiko quartz pendulum movement. Real wood veneered case, mahogany effect finish. Viennese dial. Westminster or Whittington quarterly chimes and hourly strike. Volume control and optional automatic night mute. Size (H)73, (W)32, (D)9 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5732 **£89.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAIGER CLOCK AND BAROMETER. Quartz movement clock. Barometer made by Shortland Bowen. Brass finish metal cups. Mahogany effect board. Size (H)20, (W)40, (D)6 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £50.00
Cat. No. 256/6243 **£29.99**

15 STAIGER PENDANT BAROMETER. Mahogany effect. Fitted with thermometer and hygrometer. Height 43 cm.
RRP £35.00
Cat. No. 255/9999 **£18.99**

16 CARPENTERS PRESENTATION BAROMETER/WEATHER STATION. Fitted with a thermometer and hygrometer. Mahogany effect finish. Height 56 cm.
Cat. No. 256/5677 **£34.99**

17 "POCKET WATCH" KEY BOX/QUARTZ CLOCK. Individually hand crafted from watch and clock parts. Size (H)29, (W24, (D)6 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £49.95
Cat. No. 256/3026 **£34.99**

18 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Napoleon style wood case. Height 16.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £32.50
Cat. No. 256/3435 **£18.50**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ PENDULUM MANTEL CLOCK. Solid wood case. Swinging pendulum. Size (H)26, (W)21, (D)7 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £39.90
Cat. No. 256/4544 **£26.99**

20 CARPENTERS QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Seiko movement. Real wood veneered case with a mahogany effect finish. Melody chime on the hour. Height 27.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5828 **£39.99**

21 ACCTIM QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Solid wood with light mahogany finish and burr walnut effect front. Rotating pendulum, Westminster chime and strike on the hour. Automatic night mute. Height 29 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
RRP £115.00
Cat. No. 256/5859 **£69.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEIKO QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Solid wood case. Ivory coloured dial with Roman numerals and second hand. Westminster or Whittington chime quarter hourly with hourly strike. Automatic night mute between 11 pm and 5.45 am. Volume control. Size (H)31, (W)22, (D)12 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £125.00
Cat. No. 256/2625 **£89.99**

For Your Information

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

AUTOMATIC NIGHT MUTE
Chime is inactivated at a preset time during the night and automatically resets for daylight hours.

MANUAL NIGHT MUTE
Manually operated switch to bypass the chime facility at night when required.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-5, 7-9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17-19, 21 & 22 SEE PAGE 777

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 780

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
ABBEY 01522 692707
ACCTIM 01908 220020
CARPENTERS 01271 23766
LONDON CLOCK CO. 0181 693 0005

Barometers



14 (S) £29.99 BRASS FINISH METAL CUPS

15 £18.99



16 £34.99





17 £34.99 WALL CLOCK AND KEYBOX





18 £18.50

19 (S) £26.99





20 £39.99

21 £69.99

STRIKE

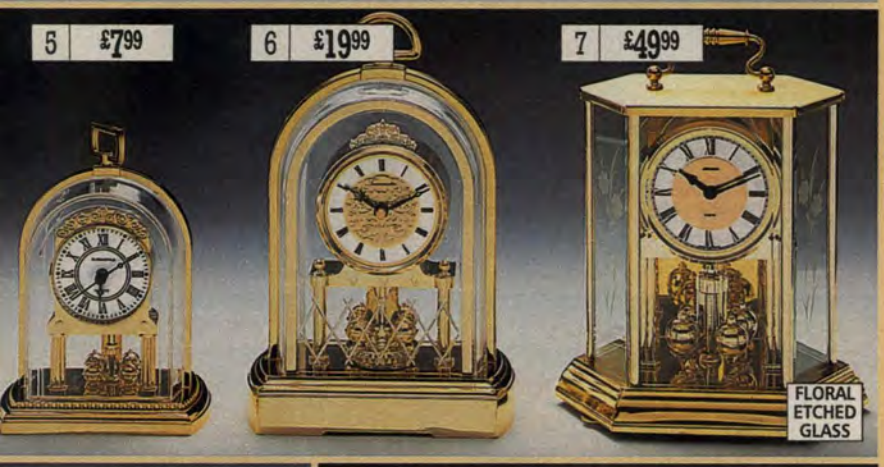


22 (S) £89.99

For More Clocks See Page 405

mega books











1 TIMEMASTER ARCH TOP QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Brass and wood effect case. Height 15.5 cm. Gift boxed. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £14.90
Cat. No. 256/5804 **£8.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEMASTER QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Bronze finish case featuring a Grecian lady with her children. Height 19.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £15.90
Cat. No. 256/5866 **£10.99**

3 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY ARCH PENDULUM QUARTZ MANTEL CLOCK. Green marble and brass effect case. Rotating pendulum. Height 25 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £29.90
Cat. No. 256/5811 **£19.99**

4 RHYTHM "FANTASY" QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Brass effect finish case with revolving pendulum and clear plastic dome. Height 17 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5835 **£29.99**

5 EURASTYLE ARCH TYPE QUARTZ LANTERN CLOCK. Brass finish and clear plastic case. Rotating pendulum. Height including handle 19.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £13.50
Cat. No. 256/6212 **£7.99**

6 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY QUARTZ LANTERN ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Rotating pendulum. Height including handle 26 cm. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £32.99
Cat. No. 256/4537 **£19.99**

7 STAIGER QUARTZ LANTERN CLOCK. Brass plated metal hexagonal case and glass dome. Floral panels. Rotating pendulum. Height including handle 26 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £99.99
Cat. No. 256/5440 **£49.99**

8 LONDON CLOCK COMPANY TRADITIONAL QUARTZ CARRIAGE CLOCK. Brass effect case and etched floral dial. Spun gilt zone with Roman figures. Height including handle 15.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
RRP £25.90
Cat. No. 256/6315 **£9.99**

9 STAIGER QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Polished gilt colour finish. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £29.95
Cat. No. 256/2766 **£9.49**

10 HERMLE FLORAL QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Floral dial with brass effect metal base. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/3291 **£10.99**

11 STAIGER CRYSTAL ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Metallised plastic base. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £35.00
Cat. No. 256/4513 **£14.99**

12 HERMLE QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Westminster chime on the hour. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4087 **£16.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAIGER QUARTZ ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Brass finish with Grayshott Pottery porcelain base and dial. Rotating pendulum. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
RRP £50.00
Cat. No. 256/6229 **£26.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WELLINGTON MINIATURE CARRIAGE CLOCK WITH HANDLE. Quartz movement. Hand painted resin case. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5756 **£12.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WELLINGTON MINIATURE GOLF BALL CLOCK. Quartz movement. Height 5.5 cm. Provided with a pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5763 **£9.99**

16 WELLINGTON MINIATURE CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 5.5 cm. Provided with a pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6267 **£9.99**

17 WELLINGTON MINIATURE OVAL CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 5.5 cm. Provided with a pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6250 **£9.99**

For Your Information

QUARTZ MOVEMENT
Please note, the movement within quartz clocks is generally accurate to within a few minutes per year.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

REPAIR SERVICE

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

ITEMS 2-4, 6, 7, 9-14, 19-22 SEE PAGE 777

SEE PAGE 780

Use Your **Premier Points** And Save Money

SEE PAGE 783

mega.books

Miniature Clocks





ITEMS 15-18 SUPPLIED IN POUCH



18 WELLINGTON MINIATURE DOUBLE BELL CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 5 cm. Provided with a pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/6274 **£9.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WELLINGTON MINIATURE SQUARE CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 5 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5787 **£12.89**

20 WELLINGTON MINIATURE ARCH CARRIAGE CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 5.5 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/5770 **£12.89**

21 WELLINGTON MINIATURE ANNIVERSARY CLOCK. Quartz movement. Gilt colour case. Height 6 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4520 **£12.75**

22 WELLINGTON MINIATURE GRANDMOTHER CLOCK. Quartz movement. Height 13 cm. Gift boxed. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 256/4575 **£24.99**

"ROOMSTORE" BEDROOM FURNITURE. White melamine finish.

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOUR DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)70 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5280 **£24.99**

24 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)85 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/3938 **£27.75**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE OVAL SWING MIRROR. Size (W)38, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5211 **£19.99**

"ROOMSTORE" BEDROOM FURNITURE. White melamine finish.

26 STORAGE CUPBOARD. Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)85 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4614 **£28.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLIDER ROBE. One shelf. Full width hanging rail. Size (W)89.5, (D)54, (H)174.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5297 **£59.99**

28 THREE DRAWER WARDROBE. Full width hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)44, (H)181 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5307 **£49.99**

ITEMS 19-22 ARE GIFT BOXED







mega.books



ITEMS 2,4,6 & 8 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE
1 £139.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £10 AS A SUITE

White Cotswold Bedroom Furniture



2 £16.90



3 £25.90



4 £24.99



5 £39.99



6 £38.90



7 £42.99



8 £68.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £28.99



10 £16.75



11 S £39.25

"COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White melamine finish. Brass effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on top panels, doors, drawer fronts and plinths. Weight in excess of 20 kg (except item 2).

1 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises 3 drawer narrow chest, see item 2, dressing table, see item 4, 5 drawer chest, see item 6, wardrobe, see item 8. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9758 **£139.50**

2 THREE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4511 **£16.90**

3 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3718 **£25.90**

4 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3725 **£24.99**

5 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4494 **£39.99**

6 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3732 **£38.90**

7 TALLBOY. Interior hanging space (height 74 cm). Two drawers. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3749 **£42.99**

8 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/7121 **£68.95**

9 TRIPLE MIRROR. White with gilt effect finish. Size (W)76, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5046 **£28.99**

10 DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Buttoned and quilted pink velour fabric with fringe. Queen Anne style legs. Size (W)46, (D)30, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4360 **£16.75**

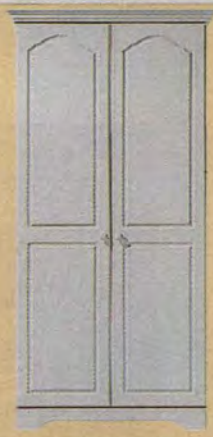
11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE AND GILT MIRROR. Adjustable angle positions. Size (W)41, (H)147 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4243 **£39.25**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE OVAL SWING MIRROR. Size (W)38, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5211 **£19.99**

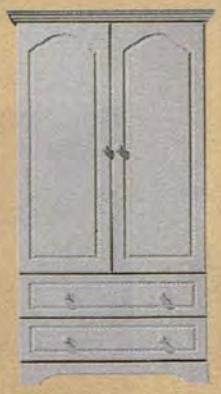
mega.books



White Venetia Bedroom Furniture



13 £189.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £215.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



17 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



18 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"VENETIA" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White hand finished panels. Melamine carcase. Sculptured door panels, chest tops and drawer fronts, shaped base plinths, deep moulded top cornices and white porcelain handles. All drawers have metal runners. Fully assembled except items 13, 16 and 19 which require minimal assembly. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

13 WARDROBE. Features oval hanging rail, fixed internal shelf, adjustable hinges and extra deep hanging space. Size including cornice (W)99.5, (D)61, (H)198 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2023 **£189.99**

14 TALLBOY. Features oval hanging rail. Size including cornice (W)99.5, (D)61, (H)177 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3060 **£199.99**

15 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)83, (D)48, (H)115 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9961 **£199.99**

16 DRESSING TABLE. Features pull-out concealed jewellery tray. Size (W)150, (D)48, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9978 **£215.00**

17 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)83, (D)48, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9947 **£159.99**

18 TWO DRAWER CHEST. Pull-out shelf. Size (W)48, (D)48, (H)62 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4076 **£99.99**

19 BEDROOM FITMENT. Features 2 hanging robes with integral storage shelves. Vanity centre has shaped mirror, pelmet, cosmetic shelf and light, and three drawers. Wardrobe doors have adjustable hinges. Size (W)222.5, (D)54, (H)190 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2047 **£299.99**



For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 1,8,13-19 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

mega.books



Mahogany Cotswold Bedroom Furniture



2 S £16.90 | 3 S £25.90 | 4 S £24.99 | 5 S £39.99 | 6 S £38.90 | 7 S £44.99 | 8 S £73.75 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Buttoned and quilted pink velour upholstery with mahogany effect Queen Anne legs. Size (W)46, (D)30, (H)39 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 630/5417 **£16.75**

"COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect. Shaped plinths, curved edging on plinths, drawer fronts and tops. Brass effect handles.

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4535 **£16.90**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4384 **£25.90**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111, (D)39, (H)64 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg
Cat. No. 630/4391 **£24.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 + 2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4463 **£39.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4401 **£38.90**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TALLBOY. Two drawers. Interior hanging space, height 74 cm. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4418 **£44.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WARDROBE. Interior hanging space. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9387 **£73.75**

9 BEDROOM FITMENT. Mahogany effect finish with shaped plinth and top moulding. Two robes with hanging rails and top boxes for storage. Vanity centre has angled mirror with light and three drawers. Brass effect handles. Size (W)183, (D)47, (H)183 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3644 **£199.99**

mega.books



Mahogany Venetia Bedroom Furniture



10 £189.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 £215.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"VENETIA" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect. Sculptured door panels, shaped base plinths, chest tops and drawer fronts. Antique brass effect handles. Metal drawer runners. Fully assembled except items 10 and 13 which require minimal assembly. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

10 WARDROBE.
Oval hanging rail and fixed internal shelf. Size including cornice (W)99.5, (D)59, (H)195 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3091 **£189.99**

11 TALLBOY.
Hanging rail and two drawers. Size including cornice (W)95, (D)59, (H)174 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3125 **£199.99**

12 FIVE DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)83, (D)48, (H)115 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3101 **£199.99**

13 DRESSING TABLE.
Concealed slide-out jewellery tray. Size (W)150, (D)48, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3118 **£215.00**

14 THREE DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)83, (D)48, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3084 **£159.99**

15 TWO DRAWER CHEST.
Pull-out shelf. Size (W)48, (D)48, (H)62 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4083 **£99.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE CHEVAL MIRROR. Mahogany stain finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5125 **£39.25**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 8-15 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



mega.books

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £40.95	Minimum Deposit £45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £15.00	*6 Monthly Payments £59.00
Total Amount Payable £541.74	Total Amount Payable £399.95

1 £21.50

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

ITEMS 3, 7 & 9 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE
2 £399.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

FULLY ASSEMBLED

SOLID PINE

Wycombe Solid Pine Bedroom Furniture



3 £49.99



4 £69.99



5 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



7 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



SOLID PINE

10 S £29.99

11 £49.75

1 PINE DESIGN OVAL SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)44, (D)15, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4762 £21.50

"WYCOMBE" PINE BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique effect. Scandinavian solid pine (except backs and drawer bases). Turned bun feet and wooden handles. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery (except items 3 and 4), see page 782.**

2 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises 4+2 drawer chest, see item 7; wardrobe, see item 9 and two bedside cabinets, see item 3.
Cat. No. 645/4234 £399.95

3 BEDSIDE CABINET. Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4889 £49.99

4 THREE DRAWER BEDSIDE CABINET. Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5273 £69.99

5 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)100, (D)38.5, (H)68.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1969 £139.99

6 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)69 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1976 £139.99

7 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)83 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1983 £149.99

8 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)86, (D)52, (H)150 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1990 £199.99

9 WARDROBE. Hanging rail and internal shelf. Size (W)86, (D)52, (H)179 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2009 £199.99

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)48.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 £29.99

mega.books



ITEMS 14, 16 & 20 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE
13 £368.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SOLID PINE

WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Tewkesbury Solid Pine Bedroom Furniture



14 £189.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £129.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



17 £119.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



18 £99.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



19 £59.75



20 S £39.75

11 PAIR OF PINE UNDERBED DRAWERS. Antique effect solid pine fronts with pine effect sides. Mounted on castors. Size (W)92, (D)55, (H)25 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5228 **£49.75**

12 PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 **£19.99**

"TEWKESBURY" PINE BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Honey finish. Solid Scandinavian pine (excluding backs and drawer bases). Metal drawer runners. **Free home delivery, (except items 19 and 20), see page 782.**

13 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises two bedside cabinets, see item 20; 4+2 drawer chest, see item 16 and wardrobe, see item 14.
Cat. No. 645/4241 **£368.99**

14 WARDROBE. Full width hanging rail and shelf. Size (W)101, (D)53, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1938 **£189.99**

15 COMBI ROBE. Features 3 drawers, mirror and hanging rail. Size (W)101, (D)53, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1945 **£249.99**

16 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)79, (D)42, (H)88 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1921 **£129.99**

17 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)79, (D)42, (H)73 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3785 **£119.99**

18 DRESSING TABLE. Extra deep bottom drawer. Size (W)102, (D)42, (H)73 cm.
Cat. No. 645/1907 **£99.50**

19 THREE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)42, (D)42, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4810 **£59.75**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BEDSIDE CABINET. Size (W)42, (D)42, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5493 **£39.75**

21 PINE CHEVAL MIRROR. Antique pine finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5053 **£39.25**

Over 370 Stores Nationwide
SEE PAGE 778-779

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 2, 5-9, 13-18 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

ANTIQUE PINE RANGES
All antique pine ranges use the same colour stain, however there will be slight variations, between ranges, in colour due to different species of pine.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



mega.books



Sherborne Bedroom Furniture

Solid Pine Fronts, Tops and Plinths





1 PINE CHEVAL MIRROR. Antique finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5053 **£39.25**

"SHERBORNE" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect finish. Solid pine doors, drawer fronts, top rails, chest tops and front plinths.

2 BEDSIDE CABINET. Size (W)48, (D)38, (H)58 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4690 **£29.99**

3 THREE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)48, (D)43, (H)70 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4700 **£47.75**

4 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)84, (D)43, (H)70 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4724 **£67.75**

5 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)109, (D)43, (H)70 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4717 **£59.99**

6 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)84, (D)43, (H)89 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4786 **£99.99**

7 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)84, (D)43, (H)109 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5132 **£109.99**

8 TALLBOY. Hanging rail. Size (W)84, (D)51, (H)165 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0788 **£145.00**

9 WARDROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)92, (D)51, (H)188 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0771 **£139.75**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)48.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 **£29.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Can be hung both vertically and horizontally. Fixings supplied. Size (W)58, (D)81 cm. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 630/5383 **£29.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Pine effect. Green velour upholstery. Size (W)49, (D)32, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4982 **£24.99**

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 8,9,13-19,21 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

mega.books



Item 13: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £11.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.70

Item 13: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£294.99

ITEMS 15,18,19 & 20 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE

13 £294.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Chippenham Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture



14 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £129.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £115.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



17 £89.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



18 £79.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



19 £69.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



20 £46.50

"CHIPPENHAM" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Honey pine effect. Solid pine drawer and door knobs. Fully assembled except door and drawer knobs. **Free home delivery (except item 20), see page 782.**

13 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises dressing table, see item 19, three drawer narrow chest, see item 20, wardrobe, see item 15 and 3+2 drawer chest, see item 18.
Cat. No. 645/3046 £294.99

14 COMBI ROBE. Hanging rail. Size (W)82, (D)51, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/2016 £169.99

15 WARDROBE. Internal shelf. Full width hanging rail. Size (W)82, (D)51, (H)186 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0128 £129.00

16 TALLBOY. Two removable shelves. Hanging rail. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)154 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0104 £115.00

17 4+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)97 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0111 £89.50

18 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0094 £79.99

19 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)104, (D)41, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0087 £69.50

20 THREE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)43.5, (D)41, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4803 £46.50

21 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises 4+2 drawer chest, see item 17, tallboy, see item 16 and 2 three drawer chests, see item 20.
Cat. No. 645/3053 £267.50

Over 370 Stores Nationwide SEE PAGE 778-779



Item 21: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £40.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£27.50
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£40.00
Total Amount Payable	£267.50

ITEMS 16,17 & 20 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE

21 £267.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

mega.books



Rochester Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture


2 S £29.99


3 S £39.99


4 S £39.99


5 S £44.99


6 S £49.99


7 S £59.99


8 S £89.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY


9 S £29.99

SOLID PINE

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE SWING MIRROR WITH TRINKET BOX. Antique pine effect. Size (W)41, (D)24, (H)46.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5376 **£29.99**

"ROCHESTER" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect. Solid pine handles. Curved edging on tops, bottoms and drawer fronts. Bun feet.

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)42, (D)39, (H)57.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5235 **£29.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)57.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5084 **£39.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111, (D)39, (H)73.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5242 **£39.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 + 2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)73.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5163 **£44.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)89.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5091 **£49.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TALLBOY. Hanging rail and drawer. Size (W)77.5, (D)49, (H)131 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5170 **£59.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SINGLE DRAWER WARDROBE. Hanging rail and drawer. Size (W)81, (D)49, (H)190 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3613 **£89.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Can be hung both vertically and horizontally. Fixings supplied. Size (W)58, (H)81 cm. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 630/5383 **£29.99**

10 PINE DESIGN SOLID PINE SWING MIRROR. Antique pine effect. Size (W)41, (D)10, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4676 **£19.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 8, 12 & 13 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

ANTIQUE PINE RANGES
All antique pine ranges use the same colour stain, however, there will be slight variations in colour between ranges, due to different species of pine.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

mega.books



ITEMS 13,15,17 & 19 AVAILABLE AS A BEDROOM SUITE

12 £139.50

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £10 AS A SUITE

Cotswold Pine Effect Bedroom Furniture



13 £68.95

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £44.99



15 £38.90



16 £39.99



17 £24.99



18 £25.90



19 £16.90

"COTSWOLD" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Pine effect finish. Florentine bronze effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on top panels and plinths.

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRESSING TABLE STOOL. Green velour upholstery. Size (W)49, (D)32, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4982 **£24.99**

12 BEDROOM SUITE. Comprises three drawer narrow chest, see item 19; dressing table, see item 17; five drawer chest, see item 15 and wardrobe, see item 13. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9985 **£139.50**

13 WARDROBE. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/7671 **£68.95**

14 TALLBOY. Hanging rail (height 74 cm). Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/3914 **£44.99**

15 FIVE DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/3907 **£38.90**

16 3+2 DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/4470 **£39.99**

17 DRESSING TABLE. Size (W)111, (D)39, (H)64 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/3897 **£24.99**

18 THREE DRAWER WIDE CHEST. Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/3880 **£25.90**

19 THREE DRAWER NARROW CHEST. Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)64 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4528 **£16.90**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BELMONT" BEDSIDE UNIT. Pine effect. Size (W)32, (D)25, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4951 **£8.75**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHEVAL MIRROR. Natural pine finish. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35.5, (H)149.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5194 **£39.25**

Argos Takes Care Of It



20 S £8.75



21 S £39.25

mega.books

1 BEDROOM FITMENT. Cream melamine finish with shaped plinth and top moulding. Two robes with hanging rails and top boxes for storage. Vanity centre has angled mirror with light and three drawers. Gold effect Louis style handles. Size (W)183, (D)47, (H)183 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/3620 **£199.99**

2 BEDROOM FITMENT. White melamine finish moulded panels with shaped plinth and top moulding. Two robes with hanging rails and interior shelf for storage. Vanity centre has angled mirror with light and three drawers. Gold effect Louis style handles. Size (W)183, (D)47, (H)183 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/3637 **£199.99**

3 "BEVERLEY" OVERBED FITMENT. White melamine. Georgian style moulding and deep moulded cornice. Two hanging robes with integral shelves. Overbed storage cupboards. Brass effect handles. Size (W)319, (D)57, (H)190 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/3132 **£299.99**

4 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. Easy clean white melamine finish. Holds up to 20 pairs of shoes. Wall fixable. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm.

Cat. No. 855/1922 **£27.99**

5 HIDE-A-WAY WALL MOUNTED DESK. White finish. Complete with fold away writing surface. Only 15 cm off the wall when in closed position. Shelf gives extra storage space. Wall fixing screws provided. Size closed (W)80, (D)15, (H)72 cm. Size open (W)80, (D)58, (H)72 cm.

Cat. No. 630/4779 **£34.99**

6 "HARLEQUIN" DESK. White melamine. Three drawers and shelving area. Size (W)112, (D)39, (H)73 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 630/4834 **£24.99**

7 BEDSIDE CABINET. White melamine. Curved edging to top, drawer front and plinth. One drawer. Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)51 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5022 **£12.99**

8 BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. Tubular metal frame with chrome plated adjustable hanging rail. Height adjustable from 109 to 170 cm. Size (W)89, (D)41 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5060 **£9.75**

9 DELUXE BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. Tubular metal frame with chrome plated adjustable top rail, shoe rack and pivoting extension arms for additional hanging space. Mounted on castors. Height adjustable from 112 to 175 cm. Size (W)90, (D)47 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5149 **£14.99**

10 DOUBLE BEDROOM TIDY RAIL. Two adjustable tubular steel rails creating double hanging space on one frame. Mounted on castors. Height adjustable from 118 to 185 cm. Size (W)97, (D)61 cm.

Cat. No. 630/5462 **£19.99**















For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-3 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

mega.books

11 COVERED WARDROBE. White PVC wardrobe with contrasting black piping. Features a clear viewing panel and three zips for access. Easy to assemble tubular steel inner frame with a moulded plastic stand. Size (W)90, (D)50, (H)160 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5455 **£19.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DELUXE COVERED WARDROBE. Easy to assemble tubular steel inner frame with plastic cross supports. Patterned front cover has three zips for easy access with a clear viewing panel. Size (W)117, (D)50, (H)160 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5390 **£21.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TECHSTYLE DESIGNER CLOTHES TIDY. Height adjusts from 130 to 180 cm and width of top rail extends from 88 to 144 cm. Additional rail for trousers, towels etc. Mounted on castors. Expanded size (W)144, (D)44, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3660 **£22.99**

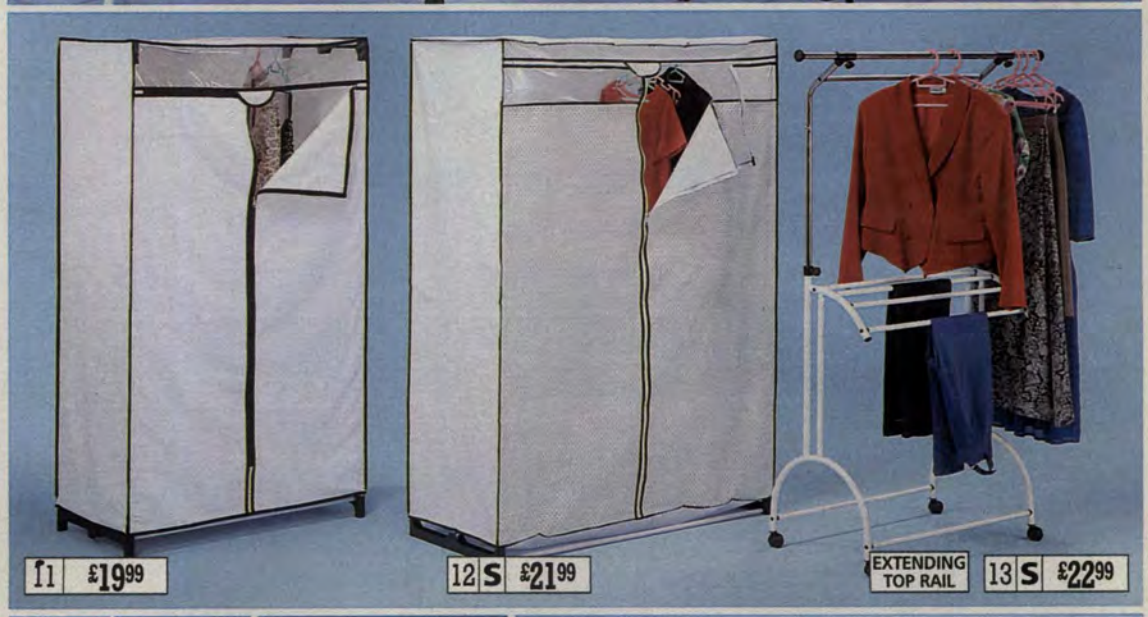
14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINK WORK BOX. Upholstered in Dralon fabric. Hinged lid. Fully lined storage compartment. Size (W)34, (D)34, (H)27 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3653 **£19.99**

15 OTTOMAN. Fully upholstered in pink velour with fringe. Fully lined storage compartment. Size (W)81, (D)35.5, (H)35.5 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 630/5479 **£29.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HANGING CLOTHES COVER. PVC with front zip for easy access. Can be used in fitted wardrobes or in conjunction with tidy rails. Size (L)107, (D)53 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5448 **£4.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WARDROBE ORGANISER. Epoxy coated steel. Creates extra storage space in wardrobe or alcove. For spaces 122 to 244 cm wide. Maximum height 203 cm. Comprises three 91.5 cm shelves, three 61 cm shelves, 2 poles and fittings for installation. Creates 244 cm of storage space and 274.5 cm of hanging space.
Cat. No. 630/4999 **£29.99**













Argos
Gift
Vouchers
SEE
PAGE 783

mega books











1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CHILDREN'S TABLE AND CHAIR SET. Comprises two chairs and table made from easy to clean plastic. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Chair size (W)38, (D)38, (H)56 cm. Height to seat 30 cm. Table size (W)53, (D)51, (H)44.5 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 611/3977 **£11.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LITTLE TIKES ROCKING CHAIR. Wide base for stability. Size (W)38, (D)60, (H)58 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 611/4859 **£23.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

NURSERY BLANKET/TOY BOX. Easy wipe clean melamine. Size (W)82.5, (D)39, (H)39 cm.

Cat. No. 630/2922 **£24.50**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CHILD'S FOAM CHAIR. 100% cotton cover with slab foam filling. Size (W)52, (D)36, (H)44.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 611/6345 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CHILD'S FOAM SOFA. 100% cotton cover with slab foam filling. Size (W)79.5, (D)36, (H)42 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 611/6338 **£29.99**

NURSERY FURNITURE.
Easy wipe clean melamine. White, pink, blue, mint and yellow handles and white/mint reversible plinths.

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOUR DRAWER CHEST. Size (W)60, (D)42.5, (H)69 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 630/4212 **£29.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BABY CHANGING UNIT. Features two drawers and one shelf in cupboard. Size (W)85, (D)49, (H)83 cm. (Changing mat not supplied.)

Cat. No. 630/4229 **£52.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

STORAGE/SHELF UNIT. Size (W)40, (D)42.5, (H)150 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 630/2939 **£34.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

COMBINATION WARDROBE. Hanging rail heights 80 cm and 139 cm. One fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf in right hand cupboard. Size (W)75, (D)43, (H)150 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 630/4236 **£69.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOLID PINE NURSERY TOY TROLLEY. Natural Scandinavian solid pine toy trolley on wheels. Pull cord length 46 cm. Size (W)62, (D)40, (H)41 cm. **Please note, this item is not to be used as a ride-on toy. For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 611/6321 **£19.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOLID PINE NURSERY BENCH. Natural Scandinavian solid pine bench, traditionally designed to complement any child's bedroom. Size (W)61, (D)31, (H)52 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years (dependent on size and development of child).**

Cat. No. 611/6314 **£19.99**

mega.books





12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE ROCKING CHAIR. Natural finish. Size (W)38, (D)53, (H)70 cm. Height to seat 30 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 611/6307 **£29.50**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STUDENT DESK AND CHAIR. Natural finish. Solid pine except desk back and base. Size of desk (W)61, (D)38, (H)58 cm. Size of chair (W)31, (D)30, (H)60 cm. Height to seat 33 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 611/6280 **£49.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE TABLE AND CHAIRS. Natural finish. Table with two chairs featuring printed number/letter detail and brightly coloured panels. Size of table (W)53, (D)48, (H)48 cm. Size of chair (W)27, (D)27.5, (H)53 cm. Height to seat 27 cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 611/6297 **£49.99**

NURSERY FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect. Solid pine tops, door and drawer fronts, plinths and upstands. Matching melamine sides and shelves.

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CUPBOARD.
Three drawers and three shelves. Size (W)90, (D)38.5, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5527 **£99.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3+2 DRAWER CHEST.
Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5314 **£79.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABY CHANGING UNIT.
Two drawers and one shelf. Size (W)88, (D)58.5, (H)86.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5321 **£99.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COMBI ROBE. Three drawers and hanging rail. Size (W)80, (D)52, (H)150.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 630/5338 **£149.99**







For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

mega.books



1 £199.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £199.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 LITTLE TIKES COZY COTTAGE TODDLER BED. Features an enchanting hidden bookshelf behind beautifully styled shutters, perfect for bedtime story books and cuddly toys. Base and foam mattress included. Size (L)170, (W)94, (H)112 cm. Length of sleeping area 133 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0922 £199.50

2 LITTLE TIKES ROADSTER TODDLER BED. Features sleek sports styling and fixed wheels. Base and foam mattress included. Size (L)170, (W)94, (H)51 cm. Length of sleeping area 133 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0915 £199.50

3 "HIPPO'S" SIT 'N' SLEEP. 100% cotton cover. Folded, it is a functional seat and laid out, it makes a single bed with built-in headrest. Ideal as an overnight bed. Size as a seat (W)58, (D)73, (H)53 cm. Size as a bed (W)58, (L)178, (H)22 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3991 £34.99

4 MULTI-PURPOSE CANTILEVER TABLE. Light grey melamine top. Adjustable height (61 to 91 cm) and angle. Twin castors. Suitable as an overbed table. Top size (W)55, (D)41 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2538 £19.99



3 £34.99



4 £19.99

5 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
RAZZAMATAZZ FLOOR CUSHION. CMHR foam crumb fill, with flame retardant cover. Size (L)76, (W)76 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4134 £11.99

6 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
BLUE PATTERNED FLOOR CUSHION. CMHR foam crumb fill. 100% cotton flame retardant cover. Size (L)86.5, (W)86.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6390 £14.75

7 "HIPPO'S" BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.1 cu m.
Cat. No. 611/3654 £12.95

8 "FOREVER FRIENDS" BEANBAG. 52% polyester/48% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.1 cu m.
Cat. No. 611/1223 £16.75

9 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
"THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE" BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.1 cu m.
Cat. No. 610/9912 £18.25

10 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**
DISNEY'S "101 DALMATIANS" BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.1 cu m.
Cat. No. 611/5308 £18.99



5 S £11.99

6 S £14.75



7 £12.95



8 £16.75



9 S £18.25



10 S £18.99

mega.books

11 JAYBE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with castors for mobility. Size of mattress (W)66, (L)185, (D)4 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)68.5, (L)185 cm. Size folded (W)68.5, (D)10, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5503 **£32.99**

12 JAYBE DELUXE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with castors for mobility. Headboard and footrest. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Size of mattress (W)66, (L)185, (D)7.5 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)68.5, (L)193 cm. Size folded (W)68.5, (D)25, (H)106.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 630/5510 **£54.99**

13 JAYBE SUPER DELUXE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with castors for mobility. Headboard and footrest. Legs open automatically when opened. Sprung interior mattress. Size of mattress (W)69, (L)180, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)69, (L)191 cm. Size folded (W)69, (D)27, (H)107 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4193 **£74.99**

14 JAYBE SUPER DELUXE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with headboard and castors for mobility. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress. Size of mattress (W)75, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)80, (L)190 cm. Size folded (W)80, (D)36, (H)89 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4203 **£79.99**

15 JAYBE SUPER DELUXE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with headboard and castors for mobility. Legs open automatically when opened. Sprung interior mattress. Size of mattress (W)90, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)90, (L)190 cm. Size folded (W)90, (D)36, (H)89 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3778 **£89.99**

16 JAYBE DOUBLE FOLDING GUEST BED. For occasional use. Tubular frame with castors for mobility. Headboard and footrest. Legs open automatically when opened. Sprung interior mattress. Size of mattress (W)120, (L)183, (D)10 cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)120, (L)191 cm. Size folded (W)120, (D)36, (H)86 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4210 **£109.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UNDERBED VINYL STORAGE BAGS. Set of two. PVC with a clear top for viewing. Size (W)105, (D)46, (H)15 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5424 **£4.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KETER UNDERBED STORAGE BOX. Plastic with six castors. Size (W)81, (D)44, (H)14 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 630/5431 **£9.99**

19 "CLOWNS" LARGE BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.14 cu m.
Cat. No. 611/6376 **£19.99**

20 GIANT BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polyester beads. Size 0.2 cu m.
Cat. No. 611/3348 **£24.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CLUB ROYALE" GIANT BEANBAG. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Size 0.2 cu m.
Cat. No. 611/6383 **£24.99**

11 £32.99

12 £54.99

13 £74.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SPRUNG MATTRESS INCLUDED

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
SEE PAGE 782

14 £79.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 £89.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

16 £109.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEM 1, 2&16 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

17 S £4.99

18 S £9.99

19 £19.99

20 £24.99

21 S £24.99

mega.books

Your guide to choosing a **bed**

Care of your new bed
After delivery, keep the bed uncovered for a few hours so the mattress can air thoroughly. Do not roll or bend the mattress. Turn the mattress frequently from end-to-end and side-to-side.

All our beds are tested to comply with the British Standard BS7177 for resistance to ignition of mattresses, divans, and bed bases.



'Which bed will suit us, in terms of comfort and support?'

Sprung mattress – open coil springs spread your weight evenly across the mattress. The firmness of the mattress depends on the gauge of the springs, and varies from 13 gauge (firm) to 13.5 gauge (medium firm).

Pocket Sprung Divan – each spring is housed in an individual pocket. These springs distribute weight more evenly and move independently with the contours of your body for maximum support.

Orthopaedic – a 13 gauge spring unit is combined with specially selected layers of upholstery to give extra firm additional support.

Platform Top base – unsprung, adding firmness and support to the mattress.

Sprung Edge base – edge to edge springing gives extra comfort to the bed, while supporting the mattress.



'What different storage facilities are available?'

Slide doors – on single beds, these are on the side of the bed and give access to the whole of the area under the bed. On double beds, the doors are on the end of the bed and give access to half the area under the bed.

Drawers – all drawers have metal runners to make them easy to use. *Two drawers* means one drawer either side of the bed, giving access to half the total area under the bed. *Four drawers* means there are two drawers on either side, giving access to the whole of the area under the bed. An *end drawer* is a wide drawer at the foot of the bed.

Continental drawers – designed for use alongside bedside cabinets and tables, where ordinary drawers would not open.







1 PERFECTA BEDS GUEST BED. 13½ gauge deep quilted mattress. Platform top base with insert guest bed on castors. Size of master bed (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)75, (L)175 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 9 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0991 £128.90

2 AIRSPRUNG BEDS GUEST BED. Single divan and guest bed both with 13½ gauge deep quilted, sprung mattresses. Guest bed can be used in low position for young children or in high position with locking metal leg action. Size of single divan (W)92, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)76, (L)173 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 8 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/7200 £176.90

3 LAYEZEE BEDS "DUO" DIVAN. Can be used as one bed, two beds, or side by side. Both beds can be fitted with headboards and have 13 gauge deep quilted, sprung mattresses. Lift the top bed to access bottom bed which is stored underneath. Both divans are the same size. Size as complete bed (W)81, (L)196, (H)63 cm [(W)2 ft 8 ins, (L)6 ft 5 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9679 £189.99

4 AIRSPRUNG BEDS SOLID PINE BED WITH GUEST BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Complete with deep quilted, 13½ gauge sprung mattress. Solid pine guest bed slides out from either side and raises on Airsprung's Lift 'n' Lock metal legs to the same height as the main bed. Size of top bed (W)101, (L)204 cm [(W)3 ft 4 ins, (L)6 ft 8 ins]. Size of guest bed (W)91 [3 ft], (L)190, (H)58 cm (when raised). **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/1897 £289.99

5 PERFECTA BEDS JUNIOR DIVAN. 13½ gauge tufted mattress. Platform top base. Ideal starter bed for a smaller room. Size (W)76, (L)175 cm [(W)2 ft 6 ins, (L)5 ft 9 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0018 £67.90

6 PERFECTA BEDS SINGLE DIVAN. Fully upholstered platform top base. Medium firm, 13½ gauge deep quilted mattress. Size (W)91, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3716 £77.90

7 LAYEZEE BEDS SINGLE DIVAN. Deep quilted 13 gauge mattress. Upholstered platform base with sliding panels on one side, providing easy access to storage area. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0984 £89.90

8 AIRSPRUNG BEDS "ADELPHI" LUXURY SINGLE DIVAN. Luxurious multi-quilted medium firm mattress with 13½ gauge individually tempered springs. Additional upholstery layers provide extra comfort covered in satin effect polyester. Size (W)92, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2535 £99.99

9 LAYEZEE BEDS MEDAPAEDIC SINGLE DIVAN. Platform top base. Deep quilted mattress with a firm 13 gauge sprung unit and specially selected ortho fillings to provide a firm sleeping surface. Size (W)90, (L)190 cm [(W)3 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2528 £99.99

mega.books



PERFECTA BEDS DOUBLE DIVANS.
13½ gauge, deep quilted, sprung interior mattress. Platform top base. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

10 DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/1055 **£94.99**

11 END SLIDE STORAGE DIVAN.
Cat. No. 645/2346 **£129.99**

12 TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN. Upholstered front, easy glide drawers.
Cat. No. 645/1275 **£139.99**

13 TWO DRAWER AND END SLIDE STORAGE DIVAN. Upholstered front easy glide drawers and end slide store.
Cat. No. 645/1316 **£159.99**

14 DORLUX DOUBLE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13 gauge deep quilted, sprung mattress. Fully upholstered platform base with four drawers on flexiglide metal runners. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4478 **£169.99**

AIRSPRUNG DOUBLE DIVANS.
Medium firm, 13½ gauge deep quilted sprung mattress. Fully upholstered platform top base. Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

15 END DRAWER DIVAN.
Cat. No. 645/2638 **£159.99**

16 THREE DRAWER DIVAN. Continental storage (one large foot end drawer and two small head end drawers). Ideal for use with bedside cabinets.
Cat. No. 645/2645 **£189.99**





LAYEZEE BEDS KING SIZE DIVANS.
Medium firm, 13 gauge open coil, deep quilted mattress. Platform top base. Size (W)150, (L)198 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 6 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

17 DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/0032 **£134.99**

18 TWO DRAWER DIVAN. Cloth covered, finger pull drawer fronts. Drawers mounted on metal action roller runners.
Cat. No. 645/2542 **£169.99**

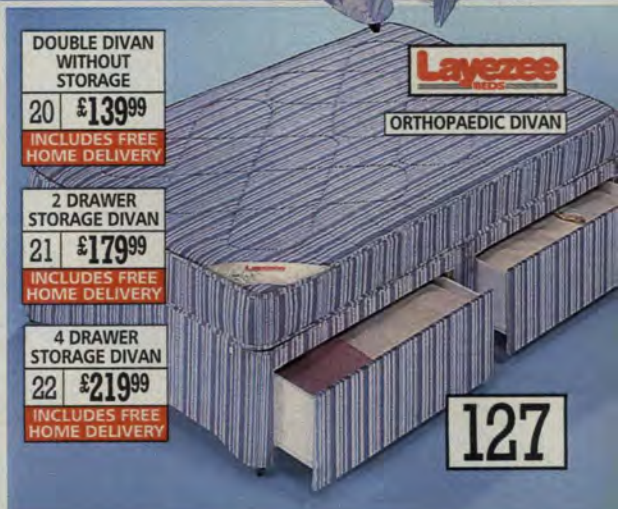
19 FOUR DRAWER DIVAN. Cloth covered finger pull drawer fronts. Drawers mounted on metal action roller runners.
Cat. No. 645/2559 **£209.99**

LAYEZEE BEDS MEDAPAEDIC DOUBLE DIVANS.
13 gauge deep quilted sprung mattress with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. Platform top base. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

20 DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/1770 **£139.99**

21 TWO DRAWER DIVAN. Cloth covered finger pull drawer fronts. Drawers mounted on metal action roller runners.
Cat. No. 645/2566 **£179.99**

22 FOUR DRAWER DIVAN. Cloth covered finger pull drawer fronts. Drawers mounted on metal action roller runners.
Cat. No. 645/2573 **£219.99**



For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 1-22 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

mega books

SILENTNIGHT BEDS "CLASSIC" DOUBLE DIVANS. Extra firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Steel rod edging on perimeter of spring unit reinforces the edge support and prevents roll off. Unsprung firm top divan base complements the mattress. The "Classic" mattress features microquilted upholstery covered in a satin effect polyester fabric. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

1 DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/4021 £159.99

2 TWO DRAWER DIVAN. Two extra deep jumbo drawers on easy glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4038 £199.00

3 FOUR DRAWER DIVAN. Four extra deep jumbo drawers on easy glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4069 £239.99

4 END DRAWER DIVAN. One extra large end drawer with upholstered drawer front on easy glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/4045 £199.99

5 TWO CONTINENTAL AND END DRAWER DIVAN. One extra large end drawer and two medium continental drawers with upholstered drawer fronts on easy glide metal runners. Ideal for use with bedside cabinets.
Cat. No. 645/4052 £229.99

SILENTNIGHT BEDS CLASSIC "ORTHO COMFORT" DOUBLE DIVANS. Ortho-firm double tempered 13 gauge spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Steel rod edging on perimeter of spring unit reinforces the edge support and prevents roll off. Unsprung back care divan complements the mattress and provides additional support. Microquilted layers of "ortho" upholstery covered in luxurious satin effect polyester. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

6 DIVAN. Without storage.
Cat. No. 645/9662 £189.99

7 TWO DRAWER DIVAN. Two oak effect extra deep jumbo drawers on ultra glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/1804 £239.99

8 FOUR DRAWER DIVAN. Four oak effect extra deep jumbo drawers on ultra glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 645/1811 £289.99

9 SILENTNIGHT BEDS "CLASSIC" SPRUNG EDGE DOUBLE DIVAN. 13 gauge, double tempered, extra firm spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Steel rod edging on perimeter of spring unit reinforces the edge support and prevents roll off. Torsion sprung edge to edge divan base complements the mattress, and provides additional comfort and support. Luxurious microquilted layers of upholstery covered in satin effect polyester. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0056 £195.00

10 SILENTNIGHT BEDS LUXURY COMFORT "CLASSIC" DOUBLE DIVAN. Extra firm, 13 gauge, double tempered spring unit with head to toe bracings to eliminate roll together. Steel rod edging on perimeter of spring unit reinforces the edge support and prevents roll off, on unsprung platform top base. High loft interior microquilted into 5 layers of deluxe comfort cushioning. Upholstered all over in luxurious satin effect polyester. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/1828 £195.00







mega.books

Pocket Sprung Divan



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.00	Minimum Deposit	£31.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£386.78	Total Amount Payable	£299.99

12 £295.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

11 SILENTNIGHT BEDS ULTIMATE SLEEP SYSTEM "SUPERFIRM" DOUBLE DIVAN. 15 gauge, hand tufted mattress combines with continuous coil spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Steel rod edging reinforces the support and prevents roll off. Unsprung back care divan base complements the extra deep, high loft mattress. Upholstered in hardwearing Belgian damask. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2669 £239.00

12 LAYEZEE BEDS POCKET SPRUNG DOUBLE DIVAN. 15 gauge, medium firm mattress featuring 800 individually pocketed springs which distribute weight more evenly and move independently with the contours of your body. Fully upholstered platform top base with brass linking bars. Hand tufted quality damask cover with side handles and gold plated air vents. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3709 £295.00

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PERFECTA BEDS SINGLE MATTRESSES.
Medium firm 13½ gauge tufted sprung interior mattress.
SIZE LENGTH 190, WIDTH 75 CM [(W)2 FT 6 INS, (L)6 FT 3 INS].
Cat. No. 630/5077 £32.99
SIZE LENGTH 190, WIDTH 90 CM [(W)3 FT, (L)6 FT 3 INS].
Cat. No. 630/5156 £34.75

14 PERFECTA BEDS DOUBLE MATTRESS. Medium firm, deep quilted 13½ gauge sprung interior mattress. (Mattress pattern may vary.) Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0063 £69.75

15 SILENTNIGHT BEDS CLASSICAL SLEEP SYSTEM DOUBLE MATTRESS. Extra firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Steel rod edging on perimeter of spring unit reinforces the edge support. Luxurious microquilted upholstery. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4227 £94.99

16 AIRSPRUNG BEDS MAYFAIR LUXURY DOUBLE MATTRESS. Medium firm, 13½ gauge individually tempered springs with additional upholstery layers for added comfort and support. Covered in woven damask with high loft multi-quilt finish. (Mattress pattern may vary.) Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2676 £99.75

17 PERFECTA BEDS KING SIZE MATTRESS. Medium firm, deep quilted, 13½ gauge sprung mattress. Size (W)150, (L)189 cm [(W)5 ft, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2690 £89.50

18 LAYEZEE BEDS MEDAPAEDIC DOUBLE MATTRESS. Firm, deep quilted 13 gauge spring unit with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. Size (W)137, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/1835 £89.75

19 SILENTNIGHT BEDS CLASSICAL ORTHO COMFORT DOUBLE MATTRESS. Ortho-firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Steel rod edging on perimeter of spring unit reinforces the edge support and prevents roll off. Luxurious microquilted upholstery with 3 specially selected ortho layers. Size (W)135, (L)190 cm [(W)4 ft 6 ins, (L)6 ft 3 ins]. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/1859 £99.99

Mattresses



King Size Mattress



Orthopaedic Mattresses



20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE AIR BED/MATTRESS. Soft flocked cover vinyl air bed with tubular cells for even support and weight distribution. Ideal for camping or overnight guests. Please allow approximately 15 minutes to inflate using a 3 litre pump (order 1 of 340/5499 at £3.99). Size (W)137, (L)187 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5266 £22.99

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BELLOWS PUMP. Capacity 3 litre. Made from PVC. Inflator/deflator attachment with step down fitments for use with most air beds.
Cat. No. 340/5499 £3.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-12,14-19 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 100% PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Air Mattress



mega.books

Single Bed Headboards













1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHELL HEADBOARD. Upholstered pink velour headboard. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5486 **£12.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SOLAR" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled tubular metal frame. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 56 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5259 **£14.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUNRAY" HEADBOARD. White coated metal headboard with brassed finials. Adjustable metal fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 53 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4731 **£16.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FOREVER FRIENDS" HEADBOARD. Upholstered headboard featuring the "Forever Friends" character. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 48 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4054 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LINCOLN" HEADBOARD. Brass plated and lacquered tubular frame with brassed plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 67 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5015 **£34.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91 cm (3 ft) divan. Height 52 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5101 **£39.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LINCOLN" HEADBOARD. Brass plated and lacquered tubular metal frame with brass coloured plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 152 cm (5 ft) divan. Height 67 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5118 **£49.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 152 cm (5 ft) bed. Height 52 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5352 **£54.99**

King Size Bed Headboards





mega.books

Double Bed Headboards

9 "PRINCESS" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled frame with contrasting brass metallized plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 55 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3969 **£19.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUNRAY" HEADBOARD. White coated metal headboard with brassed finials. Adjustable metal fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 53 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3282 **£24.99**

11 "LINCOLN" HEADBOARD. White stove enamelled tubular metal frame. Brass plated scrollwork and brass colour plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 67 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5187 **£29.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"NOVA" HEADBOARD. White and brassed design metal headboard. Adjustable metal fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 66 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3622 **£39.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
AIRSPRUNG BEDS SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish with turned posts and spindles. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 49.5 cm.
Cat. No. 630/4645 **£39.99**

14 "LINCOLN" HEADBOARD. Brass plated and lacquered tubular frame. Brass colour plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 67 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3976 **£39.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUCKERS "MELBOURNE" SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Honey finish. Features spindle and panel combination. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 71 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5369 **£44.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"REGENCY" HEADBOARD. Finished in heavy duty lacquered brass plate. Brass metallized plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 78 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3983 **£49.50**

17 SOLID PINE HEADBOARD. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137 cm (4 ft 6 ins) divan. Height 52 cm.
Cat. No. 630/5039 **£49.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.



















mega.books









1 PLAY PINE MID SLEEPER BED. Solid Scandinavian natural pine. A compact mid-sleeper with colourful "blue dino" tent for play/storage for toys. Complete with Perfecta sprung mattress and softwood slatted platform. Size (W)100, (L)197, (H)113 cm. **Minimum age recommendation 3 years – dependant on development and size of child. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3008 £149.99

2 PLAY PINE BUNK BED. Solid Scandinavian natural pine with slatted softwood platforms. Can be used as single beds. Perfecta sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)100, (D)197, (H)147 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirement of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747–1. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4344 £199.99

3 AIRSPRUNG BUNK BED. Solid antique pine. Softwood slatted platforms. Can be used as single beds. Perfecta sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)102, (L)201, (H)155 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirement of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747–1. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3761 £259.50

4 JAY-BE NEVADA BUNK BED. Tubular steel frame with wooden slatted base. Lower bunk is a small (4 ft) double bed. Top bunk is a (3 ft) single bed. Accommodates 3 children. Complete with sprung mattresses. Overall size (W)127.5, (L)201, (H)153 cm. **(Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old.) Complies with the requirements of UK Bunk Beds (Entrapment Hazards) (Safety Regulations 1987) and the European Standard EN747-1. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3039 £299.50

5 AIRSPRUNG "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique finish. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and spindles. Wooden slats. Perfecta sprung mattress included. Size (W)101, (L)201, (H)100 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2700 £129.50

6 AIRSPRUNG "ALBERTA" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)101, (L)201, (H)100 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2748 £159.99

7 DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE SINGLE BED. Antique effect. Shaped headboard and footend with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Perfecta sprung mattress included. Size (W)102, (L)203, (H)104 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2803 £199.99

8 AIRSPRUNG "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE KING SIZE BED. Antique effect. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and spindles. Wooden slats. Perfecta sprung mattress included. Size (W)160, (L)208, (H)100 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3723 £199.99

9 AIRSPRUNG "ALBERTA" SOLID PINE KING SIZE BED. Antique finish. Shaped headboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Perfecta sprung mattress included. Size (W)160, (L)208, (H)100 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4337 £239.99

10 DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE KING SIZE BED. Antique effect. Panel headboard and footboard. Wooden slats. Perfecta sprung mattress included. Size (W)164, (L)211, (H)104 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2834 £279.99

Metric Conversion Guide
SEE PAGE 777

mega.books

Single Beds

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
5 £129.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Airsprung B·E·D·S



SOLID PINE

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
6 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Duckers



WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
7 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 1-10 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

King Size Beds



Airsprung B·E·D·S

WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
8 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SOLID PINE

Airsprung B·E·D·S



WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
9 £239.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

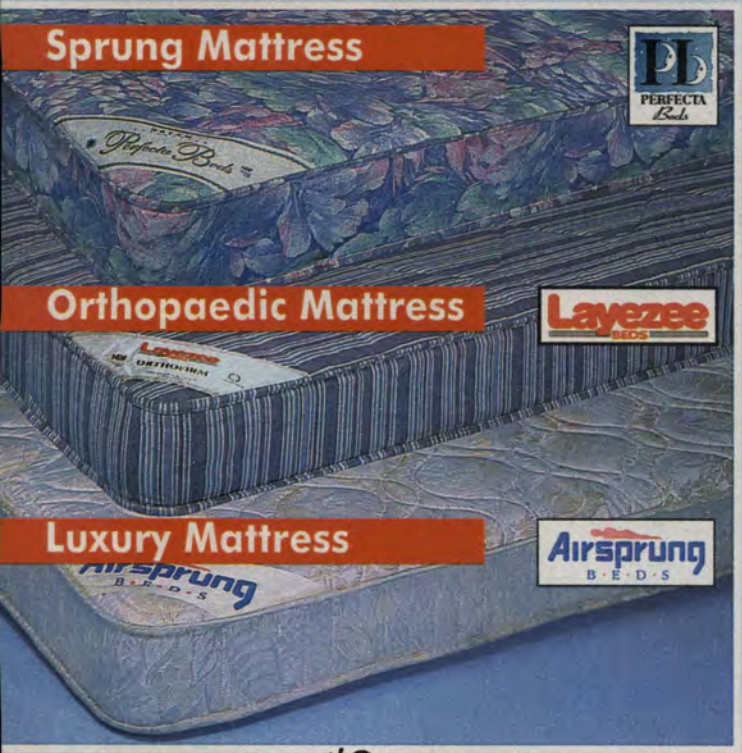
WITH SPRUNG MATTRESS
10 £279.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Duckers

mega.books

All double bedsteads are now available with a choice of mattresses illustrated below

Mattress specifications: See page 129 (items 14, 16 and 18) for further information.







AIRSPRUNG "OTTAWA" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BEDS.
Antique finish. Shaped headboard with sculptured end posts and turned spindles. Wooden slats. Size (W)146, (L)201, (H)100 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

1 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS. (Design may vary.)
Cat. No. 645/2717 **£159.50**

2 WITH ORTHO-FIRM, 13 GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2724 **£179.50**

3 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE LUXURY SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2731 **£189.50**



CREAM AND BRASS DOUBLE BEDSTEADS.
Tubular frame with spun brass knobs. Sprung beech slatted base. Size (W)140, (L)199, (H)104 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

4 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS. (Design may vary.)
Cat. No. 645/2937 **£199.99**

5 WITH ORTHO-FIRM, 13 GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2944 **£219.99**

6 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE, LUXURY SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2951 **£229.99**



AIRSPRUNG "ALBERTA" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BEDS.
Antique finish. Shaped headboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)146, (L)201, (H)100 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

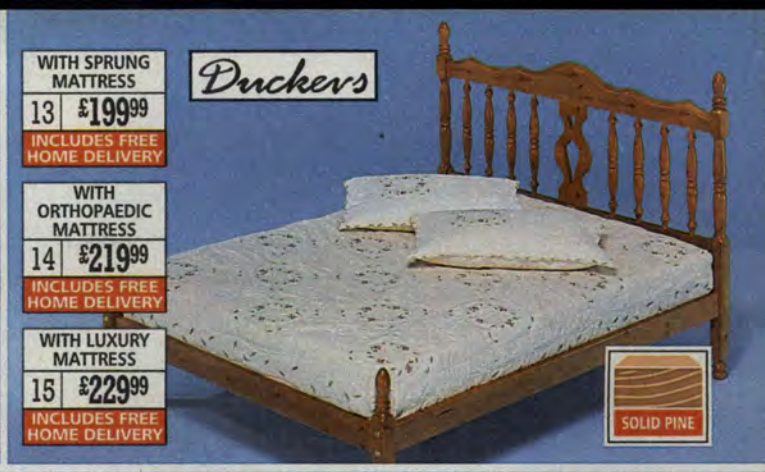
7 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS. (Design may vary.)
Cat. No. 645/2755 **£199.99**

8 WITH ORTHO-FIRM, 13 GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2762 **£219.99**

9 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE, LUXURY SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2779 **£229.99**

mega.books





DUCKERS "SALISBURY" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BEDS.
Antique finish. Shaped crossrail with solid centre panel and turned spindles. Size (W)147, (L)200, (H)89 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

10 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS. (Design may vary.)
Cat. No. 645/4306 **£199.99**

11 WITH ORTHO-FIRM, 13 GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/4313 **£219.99**

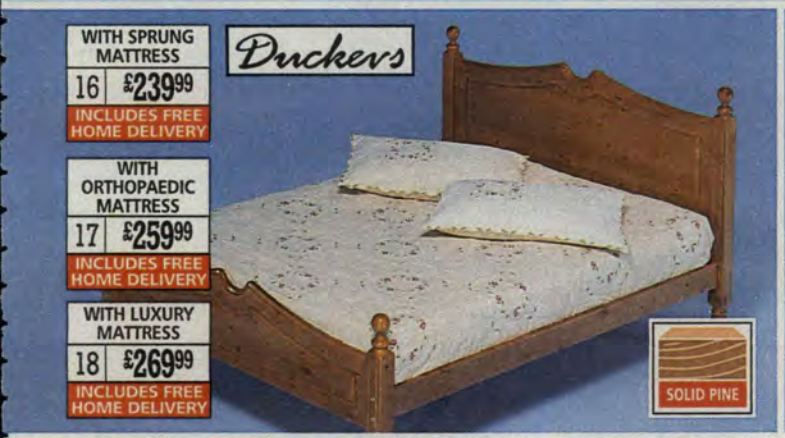
12 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE, LUXURY SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/4320 **£229.99**

DUCKERS "WARWICK" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BEDS.
Antique effect. Shaped headboard with spindle design and sculptured end posts. Pine slats. Size (W)148, (L)202.5, (H)122 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

13 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS. (Design may vary.)
Cat. No. 645/1873 **£199.99**

14 WITH ORTHO-FIRM, 13 GAUGE, DOUBLE MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2786 **£219.99**

15 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE, LUXURY SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2793 **£229.99**





DUCKERS "CHATSWORTH" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BEDS.
Antique effect. Shaped headboard and foot end with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)102, (L)203, (H)104 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

16 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS. (Design may vary.)
Cat. No. 645/9693 **£239.99**

17 WITH ORTHO-FIRM, 13 GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2810 **£259.99**

18 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE, LUXURY SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2827 **£269.99**

AIRSPRUNG "SIERRA" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BEDS.
Antique effect finish. Shaped head and footboards with inlaid design and sculptured end posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)149, (L)203, (H)112 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

19 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS. (Design may vary.)
Cat. No. 645/2858 **£249.50**

20 WITH ORTHO-FIRM, 13 GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2865 **£269.50**

21 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE, LUXURY SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/2872 **£279.50**

DUCKERS "CHARLOTTE" SOLID PINE DOUBLE BEDS.
Antique finish. Shaped headboard and footboard. Wooden slats. Features four assembled integral drawers. Size (W)147, (L)200, (H)105.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

22 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE SPRUNG MATTRESS. (Design may vary.)
Cat. No. 645/3730 **£399.99**

23 WITH ORTHO FIRM, 13 GAUGE MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/3747 **£419.99**

24 WITH MEDIUM FIRM, 13½ GAUGE, LUXURY SPRUNG MATTRESS.
Cat. No. 645/3754 **£429.99**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
From only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**From only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Item 22:		Item 22	
Minimum Deposit	£40.99	Minimum Deposit	£45.99
6 Monthly Payments	£15.00	6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.78	Total Amount Payable	£399.99
Item 23		Item 23	
Minimum Deposit	£42.99	Minimum Deposit	£47.99
6 Monthly Payments	£16.00	6 Monthly Payments	£62.00
Total Amount Payable	£565.37	Total Amount Payable	£419.99
Item 24		Item 24	
Minimum Deposit	£43.99	Minimum Deposit	£45.99
6 Monthly Payments	£17.00	6 Monthly Payments	£64.00
Total Amount Payable	£570.78	Total Amount Payable	£429.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-24 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



mega books

Foam Fold Out Sofa Beds



1 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £109.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £109.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE



5 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 £159.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY





8 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FOAM FOLD OUT



These convert from a sofa to a bed, for occasional seating and sleeping, by simply lifting and folding out the seat part and laying it along the floor. Once the bed is unfolded there is a foam mattress on which to sleep.

1 "NAPOLI" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)121, (D)69, (H)63 cm. Size of sleeping area (W)109, (L)187 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3307 £99.99

2 "LUXOR" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)70, (H)61 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)193 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3819 £109.99

3 "RIVA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)117, (D)66, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)185 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9538 £109.99

4 "ROSIE" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)126, (D)67, (H)75 cm. Sleeping area (W)113, (L)187 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3792 £119.99

5 "VALENCIA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)135, (D)67, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 646/0383 £119.99

6 "VERONICA" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)146, (D)72, (H)77 cm. Sleeping area (W)122, (L)190 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3802 £139.99

7 "MANDY" CHINTZ SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)149, (D)79, (H)70 cm. Sleeping area (W)127, (L)200 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2432 £159.00

8 "LOTTI" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)153, (D)69, (H)87 cm. Sleeping area (W)127, (L)210 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2157 £159.99

9 "BELIZE" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)160, (D)81, (H)79 cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)188 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9174 £159.99

10 "SATURN STRIPE" SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)168, (D)84, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)122, (L)190.5 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/8395 £189.99

Up to £1000 Instant Credit
SEE PAGE 2

mega.books

METAL ACTION



A sprung metal frame and mattress are concealed inside the unit giving additional support when being used as a sofa. A simple pullout mechanism converts the sofa into a bed for occasional use.

11 "SEVILLE" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)71, (H)78 cm. Sleeping area (W)94, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4186 £189.99

12 "CLARA" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)153, (D)73, (H)75 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3321 £199.50

13 "SAFFRON" CLIC CLAC SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a double bed in two easy movements. Three position action, straight back, inclined sofa and bed. Storage for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)188, (D)59, (H)38 cm. Sleeping area (W)188, (L)118 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3912 £189.50

14 "LOTTI" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)188, (D)78, (H)90 cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)188 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4416 £229.99

15 "BELIZE" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)173, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3338 £239.99

16 "BALMORAL" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)157, (D)82.5, (H)81 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 646/0204 £249.99

Argos
Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-16 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture, see page 140

Metal Action Sofa Beds

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE



9 £159.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £189.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £189.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £199.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 POSITION SOFA BED



13 £189.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £229.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE



15 £239.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £249.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

mega.books

Metal Action Sofa Beds



FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

1 £279.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £279.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER



FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

5 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 "KASBAH" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Reversible seat cushions. Pine bun feet. Size (W)175, (D)83, (H)80 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3345 £299.99

4 "RHONDA" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Cyprus brushed cotton. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)178 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0520 £299.99

5 "STRATFORD" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)170, (D)85, (H)88 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2164 £299.99

6 "CARLTON" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)186, (D)93, (H)84 cm. Sleeping area (W)113, (L)176 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2494 £349.99

7 "MONACO" CLIC-CLAC METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a double bed in two easy movements. Fully sprung mattress. Three position action, straight back sofa, inclined sofa and bed. Storage area for bedding underneath. 100% cotton cover, removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)192, (D)92, (H)40 cm. Sleeping area (W)136, (L)188 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2171 £295.00

8 "WINCHESTER" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. Poly sprung action, which cuts out spring noise and gives mattress and seats longer life. Sprung interior mattress. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Reversible cushions. Size (W)176, (D)94, (H)83 cm. Sleeping area (W)110, (L)180 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3352 £399.99

"REGENT" FURNITURE.
100% cotton cover. With rose wood tulip legs. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

9 SOFA. Complete with scatter cushions. Size (W)173, (D)81, (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3833 £249.99

10 CHAIR. Size (W)95, (D)92, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3826 £169.99

11 "KENSINGTON" SOFA. Heavy 100% cotton drill. Size (W)154, (D)89, (H)69 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2449 £179.99

12 BLUE CHECK SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)180, (D)90, (H)70 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2456 £199.99

13 CHRISTIE TYLER "RHONDA" SOFA. Upholstered in Cyprus brushed cotton. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0544 £249.99

14 OXFORD SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)170, (D)85, (H)88 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3369 £249.99

15 "EMILY" SOFA. 65% polyester/ 35% viscose. Reversible seat and scatter cushions. Size (W)179, (D)81, (H)89 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3840 £269.99

Sprung Mattress Metal Action Sofa Beds

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-15 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

For Your Information

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture, see page 140





7 £295.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.99

1 "CEZANNE" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)168, (D)76, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)188 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9545 £279.99

2 "WINDSOR GOLD" METAL ACTION SOFA BED. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)170, (D)76, (H)76 cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)188 cm. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0898 £279.99

8 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

mega.books



9 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £179.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE



12 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER



13 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE



14 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £269.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

mega.books

Sofas



1 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE



3 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

5 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)		Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£37.99	Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£52.00	*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00
Total Amount Payable	£349.99	Total Amount Payable	£462.46

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)		Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£45.99	Minimum Deposit	£40.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00	*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.99	Total Amount Payable	£541.78

Your guide to choosing **upholstered furniture**

When buying a new suite or sofa bed, you need to decide how frequently the furniture will be used. In order to help you select the upholstered furniture which will be most appropriate for your individual needs, all the items in our upholstery range have been graded to indicate their suitability.

Occasional – Suitable for occasional use.

Light – Suitable for regular but not everyday use.

General – Suitable for everyday family use.

Foam Fold Out Sofa Beds – These convert from a sofa to a bed, for occasional seating and sleeping.

Metal Action Sofa Beds – A sprung metal frame and mattress are concealed inside the unit giving additional support when used as a sofa. A simple pullout mechanism coverts the sofa into a bed. For occasional use.

RESISTANT

All our upholstered furniture is manufactured to comply with Safety Regulations, which include both match and cigarette ignition tests.

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-11 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

1 "MANHATTAN" SOFA. 100% cotton cover with stain resistant finish. Wood effect feet. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)184, (D)88, (H)88 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4289 £249.99

2 RICHMOND SOFA. 2½ seater Chesterfield sofa featuring fibre filled seat cushions for added comfort, and polished wooden feet. 56% viscose/44% cotton Scotchguarded fabric for stain resistance. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. All cushions are reversible and covers are removable for dry cleaning. Size (W)181, (D)97, (H)69 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3383 £299.99

3 "BRONTE" SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)182, (D)97, (H)97 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3864 £299.99

4 CARLTON SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Complete with 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)186, (D)93, (H)87 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2614 £299.99

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "PANACHE" SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Covers fully removable for machine washing. Size (W)196, (D)93, (H)85 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3888 £349.99

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "CONSTANCE" SOFA. 100% cotton cover. Covers fully removable for machine washing. Size (W)156, (D)95, (H)88 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3871 £399.99

7 "CHATSWORTH" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton cover. Size of sofa (W)173, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Size of chair (W)94, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2487 £349.99

CHRISTIE TYLER "CARLTON" FURNITURE.
Traditional "Queen Anne" style. High back and wing support. Scroll arms with box piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in 75% cotton/25% polyester tapestry. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

8 TWO SEATER SOFA. Size (W)127, (D)89, (H)104 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9301 £219.99

9 CHAIR. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9136 £159.99

10 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises two-seater sofa and two chairs. Size of chair (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Size of sofa (W)127, (D)89, (H)104 cm.
Cat. No. 645/7798 £469.95

11 "PENNINE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three-seater sofa and two chairs. Deeply quilted cushions edged with pie-crust effect. Seat cushions reversible for even wear. Size of sofa (W)210, (D)91, (H)93 cm. Size of chair (W)109, (D)91, (H)93 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2511 £499.00

mega.books



7 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £35.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £14.00
Total Amount Payable £462.46



8 £219.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

9 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £70 AS A SUITE

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE
10 £469.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £18.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £47.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £18.00
Total Amount Payable £631.45



11 £499.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £50.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £19.00
Total Amount Payable £672.92

mega books

1 "BROMPTON" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Fixed, buttoned back and arm pads filled generously with fibre for extra comfort. Seat cushions reversible for even wear, upholstered in luxury "velvet" deep pile flock. Attractive gathered front border. Size of sofa (W)198, (D)86, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)99, (D)86, (H)96.5 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/4423 **£499.99**

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "BOSTON" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Fluted back and arm pad details. Upholstered in green "leather look" PVC. Size of sofa (W)198, (D)100, (H)88 cm. Size of chair (W)107, (D)100, (H)88 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/2188 **£529.99**

3 "CLARENCE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton cover. Reversible seat and back cushions for a choice of either stripe or floral design. Size of sofa (W)193, (D)93, (H)91 cm. Size of chair (W)91, (D)93, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/4090 **£549.99**

4 "SORRENTO" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Reversible seat cushions supported by a fully sprung seat. Attractive upholstered bumper roll. 100% cotton cover. Size of sofa (W)182, (D)94, (H)89 cm. Size of chair (W)96, (D)94, (H)89 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/2195 **£549.99**

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "JESSICA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Reversible seat cushions. Co-ordinating piping detail and frill skirt. 100% cotton covers which are removable for dry cleaning. Size of sofa (W)180, (D)94, (H)91 cm. Size of chair (W)91, (D)94, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/6892 **£549.99**

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "HARMONY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton fabric covers. Reversible seat cushions. Back and seat cushion covers are removable for specialist dry cleaning. Size of sofa (W)180, (D)94, (H)91 cm. Size of chair (W)91, (D)94, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 646/0280 **£549.99**

1 £499.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £50.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £19.00
Total Amount Payable £673.91

2 £529.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £20.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £53.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £20.00
Total Amount Payable £716.38

3 £549.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £21.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £55.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £21.00
Total Amount Payable £740.01

REVERSIBLE SEAT CUSHION DESIGN

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-6 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture, see page 140.



4 £549.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £21.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £55.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £21.00
Total Amount Payable £740.01





LOOSE COVERS FOR EASIER CLEANING

5 £549.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £21.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £55.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £21.00
Total Amount Payable £740.01





QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

REMOVABLE SEAT AND BACK COVERS

6 £549.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £21.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £55.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £21.00
Total Amount Payable £740.01



mega.books





1 £569.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £22.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £57.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £22.00
Total Amount Payable £763.76





2 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £60.99	Minimum Deposit £65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00	*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £806.13	Total Amount Payable £599.99





3 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £60.99	Minimum Deposit £65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00	*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £806.13	Total Amount Payable £599.99

mega books

REMOVABLE CUSHION COVERS

4 £599.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "KESWICK" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 67% polyester/33% cotton covers. Cushion covers are removable. Seat cushions are reversible. Lumbar and head support from the fibre filled back and arm cushions. Size of sofa (W)201, (D)96.5, (H)102 cm. Size of chair (W)107, (D)96.5, (H)102 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/0472 £569.99

2 "VANGUARD" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Modern fixed back design with reversible seat cushions. Upholstered in hard-wearing printed Jacquard fabric. Features attractive wood-effect arm facings and front border plinth. Size of sofa (W)195.5, (D)96.5, (H)86 cm. Size of chair (W)104, (D)96.5, (H)86 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/0489 £599.99

3 "ASHLEY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Upholstered in 60% cotton/40% polyester hard-wearing printed Jacquard fabric. Reversible cushions. Size of sofa (W)190, (D)90, (H)90 cm. Size of chair (W)95, (D)90, (H)90 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/3390 £599.99

4 "BLENHEIM" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Upholstered in hard-wearing flatweave fabric. Reversible cushions. Size of sofa (W)208, (D)87, (H)99 cm. Size of chair (W)110, (D)87, (H)99 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/3400 £599.99

5 "HELENA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Luxurious supersoft fibre filled arms and backs, featuring attractive sculptured arm and front border detail. Upholstered in 100% polyester. Size of sofa (W)200, (D)94, (H)97 cm. Size of chair (W)109, (D)94, (H)97 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/2463 £599.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	**Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**
Minimum Deposit £60.99	Minimum Deposit £65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00	*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £806.13	Total Amount Payable £599.99

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	**Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**
Minimum Deposit £60.99	Minimum Deposit £65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £23.00	*6 Monthly Payments £89.00
Total Amount Payable £806.13	Total Amount Payable £599.99

5 £599.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-5 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture, see page 140

mega books





1 £649.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £25.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £97.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £65.99	Minimum Deposit £67.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £25.00	*6 Monthly Payments £97.00
Total Amount Payable £872.27	Total Amount Payable £649.99



2 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Machine Washable 40

MACHINE WASHABLE LOOSE COVERS

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER

3 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE

4 £699.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £104.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £70.95	Minimum Deposit £75.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £27.00	*6 Monthly Payments £104.00
Total Amount Payable £938.37	Total Amount Payable £699.95



QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER



5 £699.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £104.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £70.99	Minimum Deposit £75.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £27.00	*6 Monthly Payments £104.00
Total Amount Payable £938.41	Total Amount Payable £699.99

mega.books

REMOVABLE CUSHION COVERS

1 "HAMPTON" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Traditionally styled, covered in hard-wearing patterned velour and co-ordinating plain Dralon velvet. Both back and seat cushions are reversible to give both optional appearance and extra durability. Size of sofa (W)188, (D)91, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)96.5, (D)91, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2621 £649.99

CHRISTIE TYLER "PANACHE" FURNITURE.
100% cotton cover which is removable for machine washing. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

2 SOFA.
Size (W)196, (D)93, (H)85 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3888 £349.99

3 CHAIR.
Size (W)103, (D)93, (H)85 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3895 £199.99

4 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises three seater sofa, see item 2 and two chairs, see item 3.
Cat. No. 645/3905 £699.95

5 CHRISTIE TYLER "FLORENTINA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Size of sofa (W)206, (D)98.5, (H)92 cm. Size of chair (W)107, (D)98.5, (H)92 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4100 £699.99

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "DORCHESTER" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Seat and back cushions are reversible. A fixed 100% cotton print with removable seat, back and arm cushions for dry cleaning. Size of sofa (W)227, (D)91, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)119, (D)91, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2205 £699.99

7 CHRISTIE TYLER "HENLEY" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Traditionally styled with scroll arms and self-piped box cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions for even wear. 100% cotton covers. Size of sofa (W)188, (D)95, (H)91 cm. Size of chair (W)97, (D)95, (H)91 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4296 £649.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £104.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£70.99	Minimum Deposit	£75.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£27.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£104.00
Total Amount Payable	£938.41	Total Amount Payable	£699.99

6 £699.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £25.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £97.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£65.99	Minimum Deposit	£67.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£25.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£97.00
Total Amount Payable	£872.27	Total Amount Payable	£649.99

7 £649.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-7 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture, see page 140.

mega books

1 £699.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY





Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £104.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £70.99	Minimum Deposit £75.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £27.00	*6 Monthly Payments £104.00
Total Amount Payable £938.41	Total Amount Payable £699.99

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER





2 £749.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £29.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £112.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £75.99	Minimum Deposit £77.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £29.00	*6 Monthly Payments £112.00
Total Amount Payable £1004.56	Total Amount Payable £749.99

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

QUALITY TESTED CT CHRISTIE-TYLER





Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £104.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £70.99	Minimum Deposit £75.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £27.00	*6 Monthly Payments £104.00
Total Amount Payable £938.41	Total Amount Payable £699.99

3 £699.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

mega-books

1 CHRISTIE TYLER "ATHENA" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Chesterfield style arms with pipe scroll detail. Seat and back cushions are reversible. 100% cotton covers. Size of sofa (W)195.5, (D)94, (H)86 cm. Size of chair (W)104, (D)94, (H)86 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/6902 £699.99

2 CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHBOURNE" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 62% polyester/38% cotton covers. Cushions are removable, and seat cushions are reversible. Classical striped motif with co-ordinating scatter cushions. Fibre filled back cushions. Size of sofa (W)200, (D)100, (H)94 cm. Size of chair (W)107, (D)100, (H)94 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/2212 £749.99

3 CHRISTIE TYLER "SAVANNAH" 3 PIECE SUITE. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Classically styled collection with tailored valance. Cushions are removable and seat cushions are fully reversible. 60% cotton/40% polyester covers. Size of sofa (W)193, (D)92, (H)87 cm. Size of chair (W)96, (D)92, (H)87 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/3929 £699.99

4 SWIVEL/RECLINER CHAIR WITH FOOTSTOOL. Leather seat and back cushions. With head and arm rests. Size of chair (W)79, (D)76, (H)94 cm. Size of footstool (W)48, (D)49.5, (H)34 cm. Fully assembled. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/8302 £299.99

5 "REGENT" CHAIR. 100% cotton cover. With rose wood tulip legs. Size (W)95, (D)92, (H)74 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/3826 £169.99

6 CHRISTIE TYLER "CARLTON" CHAIR. Traditional "Queen Anne" style. High back and wing support. Scroll arms with box piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in 75% cotton/25% polyester tapestry. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/9136 £159.99

CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHFORD" WING BACK CHAIRS.

Scroll arms with box piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in hard-wearing Dralon. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

7 GREEN.

Cat. No. 645/3297 £169.99

8 PINK.

Cat. No. 646/0156 £169.99

9 CHRISTIE TYLER "PANACHE" CHAIR. 100% cotton cover which is removable for machine washing. Size (W)103, (D)93, (H)85 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/3895 £199.99

10 CHRISTIE TYLER "STRATFORD" RECLINER CHAIR. Traditional high backed wing chair with scrolled arms. Upholstered in Dralon fabric. Size (W)79, (H)97, (D) open 142, (D) closed 86 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 646/0369 £249.99















For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-10 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture, see page 140.

mega.books

Palermo Leather Collection



1 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Real Leather

2 £399.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
From only £142.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Item 4: 2 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£97.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£142.00
Total Amount Payable	£949.95
Item 5: 3 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£105.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£149.00
Total Amount Payable	£999.95
Item 6: Two 2 Seater Sofas + 1 Chair	
Minimum Deposit	£107.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£157.00
Total Amount Payable	£1049.95

Personal Account Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
From only £36.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Item 4: 2 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£95.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£36.00
Total Amount Payable	£1282.68
Item 5: 3 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£100.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£38.00
Total Amount Payable	£1348.77
Item 6: Two 2 Seater Sofas + 1 Chair	
Minimum Deposit	£105.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£40.00
Total Amount Payable	£1414.86

Milan Leather Collection



7 £449.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Real Leather

8 £599.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
From only £125.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Item 10: 2 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£149.95
*10 Monthly Payments	£125.00
Total Amount Payable	£1399.95
Item 11: 3 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£159.95
*10 Monthly Payments	£134.00
Total Amount Payable	£1499.95
Item 12: Two 2 Seater Sofas + 1 Chair	
Minimum Deposit	£169.95
*10 Monthly Payments	£143.00
Total Amount Payable	£1599.95

Personal Account Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
From only £53.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Item 10: 2 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£140.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£53.00
Total Amount Payable	£1891.51
Item 11: 3 Seater Sofa + 2 Chairs	
Minimum Deposit	£150.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£57.00
Total Amount Payable	£2023.67
Item 12: Two 2 Seater Sofas + 1 Chair	
Minimum Deposit	£160.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£60.00
Total Amount Payable	£2170.11

mega.books





"PALERMO" LEATHER COLLECTION.
Soft quality textured leather. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

1 CHAIR.
Size (W)90, (D)85, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0678 £299.99

2 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)135, (D)85, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0685 £399.99

3 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)195.5, (D)85, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0692 £449.99

4 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises one 2 seater sofa (see item 2) and 2 chairs (see item 1).
Cat. No. 645/0702 £949.95

5 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises one 3 seater sofa (see item 3) and 2 chairs (see item 1).
Cat. No. 645/0719 £999.95

6 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas (see item 2) and a chair (see item 1).
Cat. No. 645/0726 £1049.95

Argos Takes Care Of It

CHRISTIE TYLER "MILAN" LEATHER COLLECTION.
Lichen green. Soft, quality leather hide. With comfortable high back and lumbar support. Suitable for general use.
Free home delivery, see page 782.

7 CHAIR.
Size (W)102, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3936 £449.99

8 2 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)158, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3943 £599.99

9 3 SEATER SOFA.
Size (W)214, (D)102, (H)92 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3950 £699.99

10 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 2 seater sofa (see item 8) and 2 chairs (see item 7).
Cat. No. 645/3967 £1399.95

11 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises 3 seater sofa (see item 9) and 2 chairs (see item 7).
Cat. No. 645/3974 £1499.95

12 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises two 2 seater sofas (see item 8) and a chair (see item 7).
Cat. No. 645/3981 £1599.95

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-12 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture, see page 140.

mega.books



Millbrook Lounge Furniture



1 S £23.99

2 S £49.99

3 £159.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £299.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £229.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REPRODUCTION LAMP TABLE. Dark oak effect. Real wood veneer table top. Solid wood turned legs. Size (L)48, (W)37, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3678 **£23.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MILLBROOK" LONG JOHN COFFEE TABLE. Real wood veneer oak finish. Solid wood reproduction legs. Embossed side apron. Size (L)106, (W)45, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6558 **£49.99**

"MILLBROOK" OAK VENEERED LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Real oak wood veneer. Traditional solid oak leaded glass doors. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

3 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Two shelves. Internal dimensions for video/satellite (W)42, (D)42, (H)43 cm. Overall size (W)134, (D)47, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4375 **£159.99**

4 TV/VIDEO UNIT. With fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite units. Each top and bottom unit measures (W)51, (D)33, (H)21 cm. Overall size (W)103, (D)43, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4382 **£149.99**

5 DISPLAY UNIT. Illuminated top section with 2 fixed shelves. Base unit features 2 solid oak framed doors. Drawers and cupboards for storage and internal shelf. Size (W)92, (D)40.5, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4409 **£299.99**

6 CORNER CABINET. Illuminated top section with 2 fixed shelves and bottom storage unit with fixed shelf. Solid oak framed base door. Size (W)71, (D)48, (H)80 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4399 **£229.99**

7 CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHFORD" WING BACK CHAIR. Scroll arms with boxed piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in hardwearing pink Dralon. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 646/0156 **£169.99**



For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 3-11, 13 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northen Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SAFETY
All Argos furniture containing glass is constructed to minimise the risk of serious accidents.

mega.books



Rushmore Lounge Furniture



8 £299.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



9 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £139.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £99.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £39.25



13 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

14 S £19.99

"RUSHMORE" TRADITIONAL STYLE FURNITURE.
Top, doors, drawer fronts and plinth in real oak veneer, complemented by matching oak effect frame. Leaded glass doors. Fully assembled except items 8 and 9. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

8 3 DOOR DRESSER.
Features 2 display cabinets, shelves, 3 drawers and cupboards. Size (W)119, (D)40, (H)178 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/0197 £299.00

9 DUTCH DRESSER.
Features 2 display shelves, 2 drawers and cupboards. Size (W)80, (D)39, (H)179 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/3149 £249.99

10 TV CABINET.
Drop flap door for video storage. Top section internal size (W)74, (D)42, (H)51 cm. Bottom section internal size (W)51, (D)42, (H)27 cm. External size (W)80, (D)47, (H)101 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0180 £139.00

11 HI-FI STACKER.
Internal dimensions (W)39.5, (D)41, (H)46 cm. Overall size (W)44, (D)43, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4117 £99.50

12 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES.
Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops with oak stain finish. Size of largest table (W)48, (D)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/4189 £39.25

13 CHRISTIE TYLER "STRATFORD" RECLINER CHAIR.
Traditional high backed wing chair with scrolled arms. Upholstered in Dralon fabric. Size (W)79, (H)97, (D) open 142 cm, (D) closed 86 cm. Suitable for general use.
Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 646/0369 £249.99

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINK WORK BOX.
Upholstered in Dralon fabric. Hinged lid. Fully lined storage compartment. Size (W)34, (D)34, (H)27 cm.
Cat. No. 630/3653 £19.99

mega books



Stuart Lounge Furniture



1 £79.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £99.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 £129.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £149.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £249.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

"STUART" LOUNGE FURNITURE. Dark oak effect. Antique brass effect handles and trimmings. Leaded effect glass. Fully assembled, except items 4, 5 and 6. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

1 HI-FI STACKER. 3 interior shelves and split bottom section to take CDs, tapes and records. Top shelf is adjustable. Internal dimensions (W)44.5, (D)38.5, (H)68 cm. Overall size (W)51, (D)44, (H)85 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4124 **£79.50**

2 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Internal shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)59, (D)34, (H)20.5 cm. Overall size (W)102.5, (D)38, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4131 **£99.50**

3 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Three internal shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)22 cm. Overall size (W)138.5, (D)41, (H)59 cm.
Cat. No. 645/4148 **£129.50**

4 CORNER DISPLAY CABINET. Glass display door, with 1 fixed shelf at top of unit and display light. Cupboard base unit. Complete with fittings. Size (W)58.5, (D)36, (H)179 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/4155 **£149.00**

5 WALL UNIT. Glass display door, with 2 fixed shelves at top of unit and display light. Cupboard base unit and 3 drawers. Size (W)92.5, (D)41, (H)179 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/4162 **£169.99**

6 WIDE LOUNGE UNIT. Glass display doors with fixed shelves at top of unit and display lights. Cocktail unit, 2 cupboards and 3 drawers. Size (W)153, (D)41, (H)179 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/4179 **£249.00**

7 CHRISTIE TYLER "ASHFORD" WING BACK CHAIR. Scroll arms with boxed piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in hardwearing green dralon. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3297 **£169.99**



7 £169.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 1-7, 15 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture, see page 140.



8 £14.50

mega.books



Malvern Lounge Furniture



9 S £49.50 | 10 S £79.99 | 11 £49.99 | 12 S £59.99 | 13 £39.99 | 14 S £34.99





8 TAPESTRY STYLE UPHOLSTERED FOOTSTOOL. Size (W)35.5, (D)28, (H)19 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1175 **£14.50**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GULL WING DOOR UNIT. Dark oak effect. Swing out door opens to expose storage for approximately 100 video cassettes or 250 CDs. Mounted on glides. Space required either side to open gull wing doors 14 cm. Size (W)60, (D)29, (H)78 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4804 **£49.50**

"MALVERN" FURNITURE.
Oak effect. Features framed lead glass effect doors with antique brass effect handles and shaped front plinth.

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT.
One adjustable shelf and two fixed shelves. Size (W)86, (D)30, (H)94 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4581 **£79.99**

11 HI-FI STACKER UNIT.
Fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)45, (D)37, (H)42.5 cm. Overall size (W)49, (D)39, (H)91 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5432 **£49.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
With three shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)46, (D)32 cm, top opening height 16 cm, bottom opening height 19 cm. Storage for 53 video cassettes. Size (W)124, (D)39, (H)51 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5645 **£59.99**

13 TV/VIDEO CORNER UNIT.
Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)35, (H)23 cm. Overall size (W)81, (D)39, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3609 **£39.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MIDI CUBE STORAGE UNIT.
Mounted on castors. Internal loose shelf. Internal size (W)26, (D)27 cm, top opening height 19.5 cm, bottom opening height 18 cm. Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)48 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5638 **£34.99**

15 CHRISTIE TYLER "CARLTON" CHAIR.
Traditional "Queen Anne" style. High back and wing support. Scroll arms with box piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect legs. Upholstered in 75% cotton/25% polyester tapestry. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104 cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9136 **£159.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TAPESTRY UPHOLSTERED FIRESIDE STOOL.
Size (W)51, (D)30, (H)35.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6369 **£19.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TAPESTRY STYLE POUFFE. Diameter 41 cm. Height 35.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1182 **£19.99**

mega books









"VICTORIA" FURNITURE.
Teak effect. Brass effect handles and trimmings. Glass doors. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

1 CORNER VIDEO UNIT. Side compartments for cassette storage. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)59, (D)37, (H)34 cm. Overall size (W)106, (D)43, (H)55 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 645/4368 £94.99

2 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)39.5 cm, bottom opening height 23 cm, top opening height 23 cm. Overall size (W)123, (D)41, (H)60 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 645/2119 £99.99

3 LOUNGE UNIT. Complete with illuminated display cabinet, cocktail unit, 3 drawers and cupboard. Size (W)89, (D)41, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/9624 £169.00

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MODERN NEST OF TABLES. Teak effect. Useful bottom shelf on small table. Size of largest table (L)50, (W)39, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4206 £46.99

5 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES. Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops with teak stain finish. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/4196 £39.25

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"KESTREL" CD/VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Teak effect. Features metal storage shelving on doors and one internal fixed shelf which provides storage for 76 video cassettes or 170 CDs. Curved edging on doors and top. Size (W)60, (D)32, (H)53 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5669 £29.99

"CANTERBURY" FURNITURE.
Teak effect finish.

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)38.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Two cupboards enclosed by screen printed glass doors. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)41 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5102 £69.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Side storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)74, (D)39, (H)41 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5030 £46.99

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI STACKER. One adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)39.5, (D)37, (H)48.5 cm. Overall size (W)43, (D)39.5, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6510 £49.99

SILENTNIGHT CABINETS "COLONIAL" FURNITURE.
Cherry effect finish. Features glass door with etched effect and antique brass effect handles. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

10 HI-FI TOWER. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)40, (D)48, (H)66 cm. Overall size (W)55.5, (D)46, (H)79 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3235 £119.99

11 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Internal dimensions for video/satellite (W)79, (D)41, (H)41 cm. Overall size (W)113, (D)43, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0348 £149.99

mega books

12 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Two removable shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)55, (D)40, height behind flap 21.5 cm, top opening height 22.5 cm. Overall size (W)131, (D)40, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0331 **£149.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWIN TOWER HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Teak finish. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)44, (D)39 cm, adjustable shelves. CD or cassette storage on either side. Overall size (W)90, (D)39, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4488 **£26.75**

SOLID PINE BOOKCASES.
Scandinavian solid pine except back. Antique finish. Turned bun feet. Fixed shelves.

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE SHELF BOOKCASE. Size (W)74, (D)24, (H)150 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5188 **£84.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO SHELF BOOKCASE. Size (W)74, (D)24, (H)109 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5171 **£62.99**

16 CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Teak finish. Holds up to 105 CDs or a mixture of CDs and tapes. Size (W)23.5, (D)21, (H)117 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4567 **£24.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
OCCASIONAL TABLE. Limed oak effect. Size (L)98, (W)49, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5597 **£34.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE NEST OF TABLES. Antique effect. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3719 **£54.99**

19 NEST OF TABLES. Limed oak effect. Size of largest table (L)47, (W)39, (H)41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5607 **£44.99**

11 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

CHERRY FINISH

Silentnight Cabinets.

12 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FULLY ASSEMBLED

10 £119.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 (S) £62.99

TEAK EFFECT

13 (S) £26.75

14 (S) £84.99

16 £24.99

18 (S) £54.99

SOLID PINE

FULLY ASSEMBLED

17 (S) £34.99

19 £44.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-3, 10-12 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

mega.books



Kensington Lounge Furniture



1 £139.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £119.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

3 £139.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

4 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

5 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

6 £369.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SILENTNIGHT CABINETS "KENSINGTON" FURNITURE.
Mahogany wood grain effect. Fluted pilasters. Glass doors with etched effect and antiqued coloured handles. Fully assembled, except item 6. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. One shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite (W)76, (D)41, (H)40 cm. Overall size (W)114, (D)45, (H)54 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3163 £139.99

2 HI-FI TOWER. Panel door and lift up top for easy access. Storage for 34 CDs and 28 tapes. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)41, (D)38, (H)54 cm. External size (W)48.5, (D)46, (H)97 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3156 £119.99

3 TV/VIDEO UNIT. Fold back doors and drop down flat video section. Internal dimensions for TV (W)78, (D)37.5, (H)57 cm. Internal dimensions for video/satellite (W)55, (D)37.5, (H)29 cm. External size (W)86, (D)41.5, (H)107 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3170 £139.99

4 SIDEBOARD. Three drawers and doors with one large shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)123, (D)42, (H)83 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3194 £199.99

5 BOOKCASE WITH DRAWERS. Adjustable shelves and two drawers. Size (H)180 (W)89, (D)32.5 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3187 £149.99

6 DISPLAY UNIT. Illuminated top section with glass shelves and three glass doors. Features three drawers and doors with one large shelf inside cupboard section. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)181 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/3204 £369.99

PILLAR LEG LOUNGE FURNITURE.
Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Roman style legs.

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LONG JOHN TABLE. With two drawers. Size (L)96.5, (W)55, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6101 £79.99

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEXAGONAL LOUNGE TABLE. Size (L)70, (W)81, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6091 £79.99

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
NEST OF TABLES. Size of largest table (L)35.5, (W)54.5, (H)60 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6118 £69.99

"QUEEN ANNE" STYLE FURNITURE.
Real wood veneer mahogany finish. Brass effect finish. Minimal assembly required.

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CD STORAGE CABINET. Storage for 70 CDs and 7 double CDs. Size (W)33, (D)23, (H)86 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6187 £69.99

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI STACKER. Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi storage (W)41.5, (D)36.5, (H)48 cm. Size (W)47, (D)40, (H)93.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6448 £89.99

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TV/VIDEO CORNER CABINET. Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite unit (W)44.5, (D)35, (H)30 cm. Size (W)79.5, (D)39.5, (H)43.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6125 £89.99

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"QUEEN ANNE" STYLE TELEPHONE SEAT TABLE. Mahogany effect. Real wood veneer with solid wood curved legs. Complete with upholstered seat pad position. Size (W)80, (D)34, (H)63 cm. Height to seat 41 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3946 £69.99



7 S £79.99

REAL WOOD VENEER



8 S £79.99

9 S £69.99

mega.books



Queen Anne Style Lounge Furniture

REAL WOOD VENEER

ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 10-12



10 S £69.99 | 11 S £89.99 | 12 S £89.99 | 13 S £69.99 | 14 £49.25 | 15 £49.25



16 S £119.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-6 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

"QUEEN ANNE" STYLE FURNITURE. Real wood veneer mahogany finish. Solid wood "Queen Anne" style legs.

14 COFFEE TABLE. Size (L)100, (W)58, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2370 £49.25

15 TRADITIONAL NEST OF TABLES. Size of largest table (L)52, (W)39, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2387 £49.25

CANTERBURY LOUNGE FURNITURE. Mahogany finish. Brass effect handles.

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BOOKCASE. With cupboard and three adjustable shelves. Size (W)75, (D)24, (H)130 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6211 £119.99

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI STACKER. With adjustable height shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)36.5, (D)40.5, (H)72 cm. Overall size (W)45, (D)43, (H)85.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6455 £99.99

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CD STORAGE. Stores up to 98 CDs. Size (W)22, (D)34.5, (H)81 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6194 £69.99

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORNER TV CABINET. Adjustable height internal shelf. Internal dimensions for TV/video/satellite (W)49.5, (D)40.5, (H)35.5 cm. Overall size (W)99, (D)43, (H)49 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6132 £99.99



17 S £99.99 | 18 S £69.99

REAL WOOD VENEER



19 S £99.99

mega.books



Regent Style Lounge Furniture



1 £129.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



4 £99.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



5 £129.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



6 £149.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

7 £129.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



8 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY





9 £169.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £349.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

mega.books

SILENTNIGHT CABINETS "REGENT" STYLE FURNITURE.

Mahogany effect. Diamond cut effect glass doors. Brass effect handles. Fully assembled except items 9, 10 and 11. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)73, (D)29, bottom opening height 22.5 cm, top opening height 21 cm. Overall size (W)111, (D)46, (H)59 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0238 **£129.50**

2 ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Can be used for TV/video or hi-fi, with ample storage for CDs, tapes, video cassettes and records. Internal dimensions for video/satelite equipment (W)55, (D)37.5, bottom opening height 19 cm, top opening height 25.5 cm. Overall size (W)135.5, (D)41.5, (H)59 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0252 **£139.99**

3 CORNER ENTERTAINMENT CABINET. Houses televisions, hi-fis, video cassettes and CDs neatly in the corner of the room. Extensive side storage. Video shelf is both adjustable and removable. Compartment sizes: video - (W)44, (D)38, (H)11 cm. Hi-fi - (W)44, (D)38, (H)44 cm. Overall size (W)93, (D)41, (H)77 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0276 **£149.99**

4 HI-FI STACKER. Adjustable shelf. Lift-up lid. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)43, (D)41, (H)49 cm. Overall size (W)51, (D)46, (H)99 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0221 **£99.50**

5 TV/VIDEO CABINET. Space for television (W)73, (D)37, (H)60 cm. Drop flap encloses space for video unit up to (W)73, (D)37.5, (H)20 cm. Overall size (W)80.5, (D)41, (H)99 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9772 **£129.50**

6 WRITING BUREAU. Top flap pulls down to form writing area. Size (W)80.5, (D)45, (H)103 cm.
Cat. No. 645/6438 **£149.50**

7 SIDEBOARD. With two-door cupboard with two drawers. Size (H)84, (W)80.5, (D)41 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3211 **£129.99**

8 SIDEBOARD. With two, two-door cupboards and four drawers. Size (H)84, (W)156.5, (D)41 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3228 **£199.99**

9 CORNER DISPLAY CABINET. With glass shelves. Display light. Cupboard base unit. Size (W)68.5, (D)42, (H)181 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/0283 **£169.50**

10 DISPLAY CABINET. With glass shelves. Display light. Cupboard base unit with 2 drawers. Size (W)80.5, (D)41, (H)180.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/0290 **£199.99**

11 COCKTAIL/DISPLAY CABINET. Sideboard section comprises 2 cupboards and 4 drawers. Upper section comprises 2 display sections with glass shelves and display lights. Central cocktail section has pull down front which has a leatherette pad, back mirror and an overhead open display shelf. Size (W)156.5, (D)41, (H)180.5 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/0300 **£349.00**

"KINGSBURY" FURNITURE.

Mahogany effect. Brass effect handles. Leaded effect glass doors. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

12 WALL UNIT. Features drop flap cocktail cupboard, illuminated display cupboards, three drawers and two base cupboards. Size (W)150, (D)41, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/2092 **£199.99**

13 WALL UNIT. Features drop flap cocktail cupboard, illuminated display cupboard, three drawers and base cupboard. Size (W)89, (D)41, (H)182 cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 645/2085 **£169.00**

14 ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37.5, top opening height 24 cm, bottom opening height 23 cm. With removable shelf.Overall size (W)123, (D)41, (H)60 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 645/2078 **£99.99**

15 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Side compartments for cassette storage. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)59, (D)37, (H)34 cm. Overall size (W)106, (D)43, (H)55 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 645/4351 **£94.99**

16 "SLIDER" DISPLAY BOOKCASE. Mahogany effect. Easy action front sliding section complete with 3 adjustable and 2 fixed shelves. Back section has 2 fixed and 3 adjustable shelves. Framed glass door compartment has 2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelves. Size (W)120, (D)39, (H)181 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9851 **£159.99**

17 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood turned legs and table tops. Size of largest table (L)57, (W)36, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3283 **£49.25**

18 NEST OF TABLES. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Solid wood turned legs. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3661 **£39.25**



Kingsbury Lounge Furniture



12 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 £169.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



14 £99.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



15 £94.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £159.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



17 £49.25



18 £39.25

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 1-16 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SAFETY
All Argos furniture containing glass is constructed to minimise the risk of serious accidents.

mega.books



Newbury Lounge Furniture



1 £46.99



2 S £69.99



3 £49.99



4 £69.99



5 S £79.99



6 £99.50



7 S £34.99

"NEWBURY" FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect. "Diamond cut effect" glass framed flap doors.

1 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Side storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)75, (D)39, (H)41 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4237 **£46.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Storage either side for video cassettes/audio cassettes/CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)38, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)117, (D)39, (H)41 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4512 **£69.99**

3 HI-FI STACKER. Lift-up lid. Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions (W)39.5, (D)37, (H)48.5 cm. Size (W)43, (D)39.5, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6493 **£49.99**

4 TV/VIDEO UNIT. Suitable for TV storage up to 70 cm wide and 51 cm high behind bi-folding doors. With side storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)74, (D)39, (H)100 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4457 **£69.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BOOKCASE. Three adjustable shelves. Size (W)79.5, (D)29, (H)90.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6204 **£79.99**

6 DISPLAY BUFFET UNIT. Consists of three door base section and top section with a cocktail compartment and a display compartment. Size (W)117, (D)39.5, (H)155.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6541 **£99.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI CUBE STORAGE UNIT. Storage for over 65 CDs or 40 audio cassettes or a mixture of both. Size (W)39.5, (D)39.5, (H)48 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6534 **£34.99**

8 SOLID WOOD TELEPHONE/HALL TABLE. Mahogany stain finish. Size (W)35.5, (D)29, (H)65 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2260 **£14.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD WINE TABLE. Mahogany stained finish. Diameter 41 cm, height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1821 **£18.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD CORNER STAND. Mahogany effect finish. Turned legs and two shelves. Size (W)46, (D)33, (H)65 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3582 **£24.99**

11 MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect. Size (W)43, (D)24, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2600 **£8.25**

12 TELEPHONE SHELF. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Solid wood spindles. Size (W)38, (D)27, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2394 **£13.25**

13 PINE COAT RACK. Mahogany stained solid Scandinavian pine rack with a lacquered finish, four brass finished hooks and fixing screws. Size (including hooks) (W)56, (D)8, (H)9 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4354 **£5.99**

14 TABLE/MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect finish. Size (L)60, (W)38, (H)56 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1584 **£24.75**

"WINDSOR" FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect.

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORNER DISPLAY UNIT.
Base with pivoted door and bronze effect handle. Top with pivoted glass door and one shelf. Maximum dimensions (W)61.5, (D)34, (H)165 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/2105 **£69.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DISPLAY/BOOKCASE.
Two fixed shelves and two drawers. Size (W)78, (D)37.5, (H)163.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3180 **£49.99**

17 BUFFET UNIT.
Top with pivoted glass door. One fixed shelf behind the glass door. Base with two drawers and one cupboard. Drop leaf cocktail section. Size (W)116, (D)37.5, (H)163.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9583 **£99.50**

mega.books



8 £14.99

18 HAT AND COAT STAND. Polished to a mahogany colour. In traditional bentwood style. Five hooks at top revolve. Diameter at base 53 cm, height 183 cm.

Cat. No. 610/2335 £9.75

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF FOLDAWAY SOLID WOOD TV TABLES. Mahogany effect. Features wood block solid top and sturdy frame. Foldaway for easy storage. Size (W)47, (D)37, (H)62 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/3915 £19.75

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COFFEE TABLE. Mahogany effect. Useful undershelf. Size (L)89, (W)44, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4770 £13.75

21 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Mahogany effect. Full undershelf providing extra storage space. Size (L)99, (W)49, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4897 £19.75

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"GROSVENOR" COFFEE TABLE. Mahogany effect. Decorative mouldings. Size (L)114, (W)49, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4983 £34.99



14 £24.75



SOLID WOOD

9 S £18.99



10 S £24.99



11 £8.25



REAL WOOD VENEER

12 £13.25



13 £5.99



15 S £69.99



16 S £49.99



17 £99.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



18 £9.75





PAIR
SOLID WOOD

19 S £19.75



20 S £13.75



21 £19.75



22 S £34.99

For Your Information

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 17 SEE PAGE 782

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your COLTRAN ADDSPACE furniture please call the following telephone number. COLTRAN ADDSPACE: 0800 590237 9am - 4pm Items 1-7 and 20.

Please note, items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

mega books





1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OCCASIONAL TABLE. Limed oak effect finish. Size (L)98, (W)49, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5597 **£34.99**

2 "QUEEN ANNE" STYLE COFFEE TABLE. Real wood veneer mahogany finish. Solid wood "Queen Anne" style legs. Size (L)100, (W)58, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2370 **£49.25**





3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MILLBROOK" LONG JOHN COFFEE TABLE. Real wood veneer oak finish. Solid wood reproduction legs. Embossed side apron. Size (L)106, (W)45, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6558 **£49.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEXAGONAL LOUNGE TABLE. Real wood veneer mahogany finish. Roman style legs. Size (L)70, (W)81, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6091 **£79.99**





5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PILLAR LEG LONG JOHN TABLE. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. With two drawers. Roman style legs. Size (L)96.5, (W)55, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6101 **£79.99**

6 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Mahogany effect finish. Real wood veneer top and shelves and solid wood turned legs, two shelves and drawer. Size (L)52, (W)47.5, (H)54.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5391 **£39.99**



7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REPRODUCTION LAMP TABLE. Dark oak effect finish. Real wood veneer table top. Solid wood turned legs. Size (L)48, (W)37, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3678 **£23.99**

8 LAMP TABLE/MAGAZINE RACK. Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood butcher block table top, with solid wood formed legs. Features wood pole magazine rack underneath. Size (L)56, (W)44, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2284 **£29.99**

9 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Size of largest table (L)44, (W)32, (H)43 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3616 **£24.75**



10 NEST OF TABLES. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Solid wood turned legs. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3661 **£39.25**

11 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Features butcher block laminated table tops and solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4385 **£44.99**

mega.books

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MODERN NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish with useful bottom shelf on small table. Size of largest table (L)50, (W)39, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4392 **£46.99**

13 TRADITIONAL NEST OF TABLES. Real wood veneer with a mahogany finish. Solid wood "Queen Anne" style legs. Size of largest table (L)52, (W)39, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2387 **£49.25**

14 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Mahogany effect finish. Solid wood turned legs and table tops. Size of largest table (L)57, (W)36, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3283 **£49.25**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PILLAR LEG NEST OF TABLES. Real wood veneer mahogany finish. Roman style legs. Size of largest table (L)35.5, (W)54.5, (H)50 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6118 **£69.99**

16 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES. Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops with oak stain finish. Size of largest table (W)48, (D)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/4189 **£39.25**

17 NEST OF REPRODUCTION TABLES. Solid wood turned legs and real wood veneer table tops with teak stain finish. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)47 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/4196 **£39.25**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MODERN NEST OF TABLES. Teak effect finish. Useful bottom shelf on small table. Size of largest table (L)50, (W)39, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4206 **£46.99**

19 SOLID WOOD NEST OF TABLES. Natural finish. Features butcher block laminated table tops and solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4402 **£44.99**

20 NEST OF TABLES. Limed oak effect finish. Size of largest table (L)47, (W)39, (H)41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5607 **£44.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE NEST OF TABLES. Antique effect finish. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)33, (H)46 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3719 **£54.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

WOOD GUARDIAN GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

WOOD
Wood is a natural product, therefore colours may vary.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

12 (S) £46.99

13 £49.25

REAL WOOD VENEER

14 £49.25

SOLID WOOD

15 (S) £69.99

FULLY ASSEMBLED

REAL WOOD VENEER

16 £39.25

17 £39.25

18 (S) £46.99

19 £44.99

SOLID WOOD

20 £44.99

SOLID PINE

FULLY ASSEMBLED

21 (S) £54.99

mega.books



1 S £46.99

2 S £34.99

3 S £39.99



4 £79.99



5 £59.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

SEE PAGE 782

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Should you have any queries regarding your COLTRAN ADDSPACE furniture, please call the following telephone number.
COLTRAN ADDSPACE: 0800 590237
9am - 4pm Items 4-6, 8 and 12.



7 £49.99



6 £36.99



8 £37.75

"GROSVENOR FURNITURE"
Mahogany effect finish. Decorative mouldings.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI UNIT. Storage for 74 CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)40.5, (D)32 cm, adjustable shelf on lowest setting, top opening height 51 cm, bottom opening height 21 cm. Overall size (W)73, (D)33, (H)90 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5078 **£46.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COFFEE TABLE. Size (L)114, (W)49, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4983 **£34.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VIDEO UNIT. Drawers house moulded storage units for up to 24 video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)51, (D)33 cm, top opening height 10.5 cm, bottom opening height 16 cm. Overall size (W)79, (D)41, (H)44 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5023 **£39.99**

4 THREE DRAWER SIDEBOARD. Mahogany effect finish. Three central drawers on metal runners. Cupboard either side with a middle shelf. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4608 **£79.99**

5 "WINDSOR" EXTENDING ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Mahogany effect finish. Mounted on glides. Drawer on metal runners. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5 cm, also storage for 5 audio cassettes or 70 CDs, 80 LPs and 12 video cassettes. Closed size (W)147, (D)39, (H)84 cm. Extended width 222 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3506 **£59.99**

6 "WINDSOR" EXTENDING HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Two adjustable shelves and enclosed cupboard provide storage for a mixture of videos, audio cassettes and CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.6 cm. Overall size (W)105, (D)39, (H)42 cm. Extended width 178 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5456 **£36.99**

7 "SATURN" ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Storage for video, TV, satellite, hi-fi, CDs, video and audio cassettes and records. Height (TV shelf) 44 cm. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)39, (D)32, (H)36 cm. Overall size (W)128, (D)39, (H)88 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4275 **£49.99**

mega.books

8 "WINDSOR" ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Mahogany effect finish. Suitable for TV, video and hi-fi equipment. Three adjustable shelves provide storage for a mixture of videos, CDs and audio cassettes. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)47.5, (D)37, (H)47 cm. Overall size (W)118, (D)39, (H)58 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5463 **£37.75**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ASTRA CORNER ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Mahogany effect finish. Storage for hi-fi/TV/video and satellite. Mounted on gliders. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/TV/video/satellite (W)39, (D)39.5 cm, top opening height 19.5 cm, bottom opening height 40 cm. Overall size (W)89, (D)39.5, (H)67 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6149 **£34.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINDSOR" MULTI-PURPOSE TV/VIDEO UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Four fixed shelves and one adjustable shelf provide storage for up to 30 video cassettes. One drawer for accessories. Useful side storage. Mounted on castors. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)36, (H)32.5 cm. Overall size (W)80, (D)40, (H)60 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5614 **£49.99**

11 "KESTREL" CD/VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Holds up to 170 CDs or 76 video cassettes. Units may be stacked together. Size (W)60, (D)32, (H)53 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4316 **£29.99**

12 "WINDSOR" GULL WING DOOR STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Swing out door opens to expose storage for approximately 100 video cassettes or 250 CDs. Mounted on glides. Space required either side to open gull wing doors 14 cm. Size (W)60, (D)29, (H)79 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4598 **£49.50**

"MADISON" FURNITURE. Mahogany effect finish. Drawer for cassette storage with metal runners. Mounted on castors.

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Adjustable top shelf. Side storage for up to 12 video cassettes. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36.5 cm, top opening height 14.5 cm, bottom opening height 7.5 cm. Overall size (W)92, (D)39, (H)49 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/2507 **£34.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MODULAR DRAWER UNIT. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)25, (H)24 cm. Overall size (W)53, (D)28, (H)49 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2497 **£19.99**

15 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)24.5 cm, height of top opening 19 cm, height of bottom opening 11 cm. Overall size (W)72, (D)38, (H)38.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4220 **£13.75**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"OSPREY" CORNER VIDEO UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Sliding doors. CD/video cassette storage at sides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)33 cm, top opening height 12 cm, bottom opening height 16 cm. Overall size (W)84, (D)38, (H)43 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4440 **£39.99**

17 "QUATTRO" CORNER VIDEO UNIT. Mahogany effect finish with drawer, glass doors and CD/video cassette storage at sides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36, (H)10.5 cm. Mounted on gliders. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4433 **£29.50**









mega.books











1 "WINDSOR" MIDI HI-FI TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Provides storage for 60 CDs. Two drawers for accessories. One adjustable shelf. Suitable for hi-fi equipment size (W)36, (D)37, (H)48.5 cm. Overall size (W)62.5, (D)37, (H)91 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5418 £39.99

2 ROTATING VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Rotating unit with storage for over 50 videos. Size (W)29, (D)29, (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3472 £19.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINDSOR" MAHOGANY CD SWIVEL UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Rotating unit with storage for over 230 CDs or 150 tapes, or a mixture of both. Size (W)29, (D)29, (H)94.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6170 £29.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CHILTERN" STACKING UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)42, (D)30.5, (H)47 cm. Max opening without middle shelf 46 cm high. Size (W)46, (D)32, (H)59 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1962 £14.99

5 TWIN TOWER HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. CD or cassette storage on either side. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)44, (D)39 cm, adjustable shelves. Overall size (W)90, (D)39, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4251 £26.75

6 "WINDSOR" HI-FI UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Shelved storage underneath and side storage for audio cassettes and CDs. Suitable for hi-fi equipment up to 36 cm wide. Mounted on glides. Size (W)56.5, (D)39, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3788 £19.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE CD TOWER. Mahogany effect finish. Stores up to 98 single and 8 double CDs. Size (W)39, (D)29, (H)109 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4550 £22.99

8 CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect finish. Holds up to 105 CDs or a mixture of CDs and tapes. Size (W)23, (D)21, (H)117 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4309 £24.99

"MATRIX" FURNITURE.
Black ash effect. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CUPBOARD UNIT.
Large cupboard with central shelf. Size (W)60, (D)39, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4787 £28.99

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRAWER UNIT.
Large practical four drawer unit. Size (W)60, (D)39, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4794 £44.99

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIDEBOARD.
Two fixed shelves and three drawers with metal runners. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)75 cm. Two part item
Cat. No. 611/5779 £79.99

12 "KESTREL" CD/VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect. Provides storage for up to 76 video cassettes or 170 CDs. Units may be stacked together. Size (W)60, (D)32, (H)53 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4299 £29.99

"WINDSOR" MINI HI-FI STORAGE UNIT.
For details see page 607.
Cat. No. 611/5425 £24.99

mega.books



9 S £28.99



10 S £44.99



11 S £79.99

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GULL WING DOOR CD/VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect. Swing out doors open to expose storage for approximately 100 video cassettes or 250 CDs. Mounted on glides. Space required either side to open gull wing doors 14 cm. Size (W)60, (D)29, (H)78 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/4763 **£49.50**

14 BUFFET UNIT. Black ash effect. Incorporates cupboard base section, open shelves, drop flat buffet/cocktail unit and display cabinet with glass door. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)155.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. Two part item.

Cat. No. 610/8841 **£89.99**

15 DISPLAY CABINET. Black ash effect. Two glass doors, two drawers, two fixed shelves and one adjustable shelf. Size (W)92, (D)35, (H)200 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 645/2126 **£149.99**



12 £29.99



13 S £49.50



14 £89.99



15 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 15 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northen Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

AUDIO/TV/VIDEO STORAGE
For additional audio/TV and video storage items, please refer to page 606.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your COLTRAN ADDSPACE Furniture, please call the telephone number during normal office hours:
0800 590237
Items 1-3,6,9-11,13 & 15.

mega books



1 S £49.99



2 S £46.99



3 £36.99





4 S £34.99



5 £37.75



6 S £39.99



7 £49.99



8 £49.99

"SANDHURST" FURNITURE.
Black ash effect. Glass door with printed design. Mounted on castors.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENTERTAINMENT UNIT.
Provides storage for 132 CDs minimum. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite, width (centre shelf) 44 cm, depth 32 cm, top opening height 16 cm, bottom opening height 16 cm. Overall size (W)132, (D)39, (H)43 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4505 **£49.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI STACKER.
Two fixed shelves and one loose shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)43, (D)32, (H)35 cm. Overall size (W)47, (D)39, (H)87 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4835 **£46.99**

3 EXTENDING ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Black ash effect. Can extend to fill available space or be used in a corner situation. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.6 cm. Open and enclosed storage areas for CD/audio cassettes/video cassettes/records. Overall size (W)105, (D)39, (H)42 cm. Extended width 178 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4495 **£36.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ASTRA CORNER ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Black ash effect. Storage for hi-fi/TV/video and satellite. Mounted on gliders. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/TV/video/satellite (W)39, (D)39.5 cm, top opening height 19.5 cm, bottom opening height 40 cm. Overall size (W)89.5, (D)39.5, (H)67.5 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6503 **£34.99**

5 "WORCESTER" ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Black ash effect. Suitable for TV, hi-fi and video equipment. Three adjustable shelves. Stores a mixture of videos, CDs and cassettes. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)47.5, (D)37, (H)47 cm. Overall size (W)118, (D)39, (H)58 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5449 **£37.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Black ash effect. Built-in side CD storage system. End shelves for video, CD or audio cassette storage. Mounted on castors. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)46, (D)38.5 cm, top opening height 16 cm, bottom opening height 44 cm. Overall size (W)81, (D)39, (H)70 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5092 **£39.99**

7 "SATURN" ENTERTAINMENT UNIT. Black ash effect. Storage for TV, video, satellite, hi-fi, CDs, video and audio cassettes and records. Internal dimensions, video (W)45, (D)36 cm, video shelf height 25 cm, TV shelf height 44 cm and hi-fi shelf height 36 cm, hi-fi width 39 cm. Overall size (W)128, (D)39, (H)86 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/3104 **£49.99**

8 "PORTLAND" TV/VIDEO EXTENDING ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Black ash effect. Can be used in a line or corner formation. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)73, (D)38 cm, top opening height 22 cm, bottom opening height 10 cm. Overall size (W)135, (D)38, (H)83.5 cm. Extended width 198 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4921 **£49.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MIDI HI-FI TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect. Four fixed shelves and one adjustable shelf provide storage for up to 60 CDs. Two drawers for accessories. Suitable for hi-fi equipment (W)36, (D)37, (H)48.5 cm. Overall size (W)63, (D)37, (H)90 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5621 **£39.99**

mega.books

10 "QUATTRO" CORNER VIDEO UNIT. Black ash effect. Drawer for cassette storage. Mounted on glides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36, (H)10.5 cm. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5016 **£29.50**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CHILTERN" STACKING UNIT. Black ash effect. Multi-purpose stacking and storage system. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)42, (D)30.5, (H)47 cm with shelf removed. Overall size (W)46, (D)32, (H)59 cm.
Cat. No. 611/0781 **£14.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-FI UNIT. Black ash effect. Side and lower storage areas for audio cassettes and CDs. Mounted on glides. For hi-fi equipment up to 36 cm wide. Size (W)56.5, (D)39, (H)52 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4914 **£19.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MIDI HI-FI UNIT. Unit designed to carry a hi-fi system on its top level. Storage to front and sides can carry either 190 CDs or 120 audio cassettes, or a mixture of both. Mounted on glides. Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)60 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4055 **£21.99**

14 TWIN TOWER HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect. CD or cassette storage on either side. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)44, (D)39 cm, adjustable shelves. Overall size (W)90, (D)39, (H)74 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4244 **£26.75**

15 CORNER TV/VIDEO UNIT. Black ash effect. Side storage. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)24.5 cm, top opening height 19 cm, bottom opening height 11 cm. Overall size (W)72, (D)38, (H)38.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4213 **£13.75**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TV/VIDEO CORNER UNIT. Black ash effect. Side storage for cassettes. With glass doors. Mounted on glides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite (W)44.5, (D)34.5, (H)32.5 cm. Size (W)74, (D)39, (H)39 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4426 **£24.75**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TV/VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE. Black ash effect with curved front. Pull out drawer for CD, video or cassette storage. Internal dimensions for video/satellite (W)43, (D)32.5, (H)12.5 cm. Overall size (W)76, (D)40, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4419 **£19.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

AUDIO/TV/VIDEO STORAGE
For additional audio/TV and video storage items, please refer to page 606.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your furniture please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
COLTRAN ADDSPACE:
0800 590237 items 3, 5, 9, 12, 13 & 16

9 (S) £39.99

10 £29.50

11 (S) £14.99

12 (S) £19.99

13 (S) £21.99

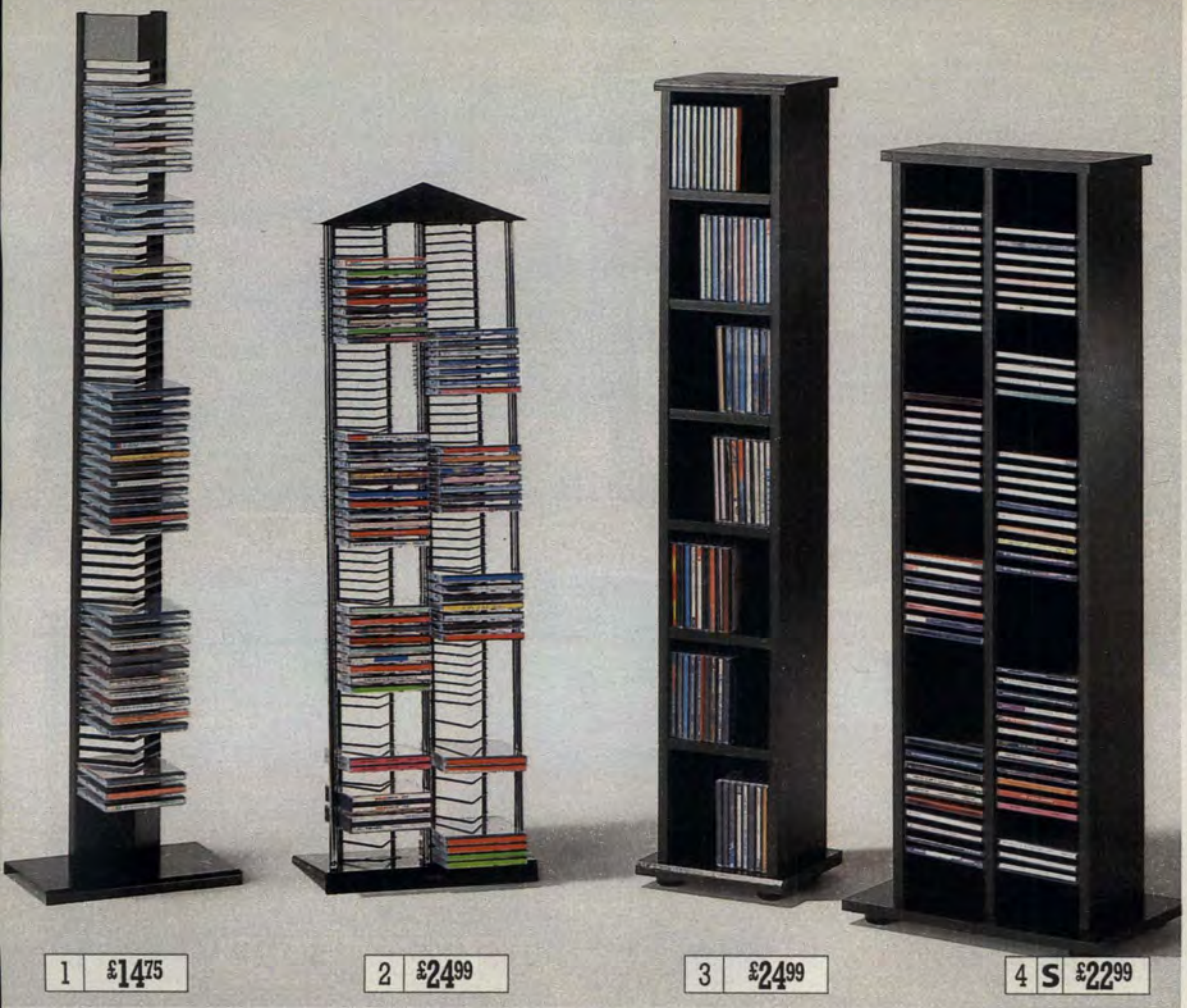
14 £26.75

15 £13.75

16 (S) £24.75

17 (S) £19.99

mega.books



1 £14.75 | 2 £24.99 | 3 £24.99 | 4 S £22.99

1 TECHSTYLE "SKY TOWER". All steel construction. Satin black epoxy lacquered finish. Holds up to 60 compact discs. Size at base (W)30, (D)19, (H)127 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4938 **£14.75**

2 TECHSTYLE "ROME" CD STORAGE TOWER. Satin black epoxy lacquer with contrasting chrome upright supports. Holds up to 132 CDs, or 100 single CDs and 16 double CDs. Size (W)32, (D)20, (H)102 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5119 **£24.99**

3 CD TOWER STORAGE UNIT. Black finish. Holds up to 105 CDs or a mixture of CDs and tapes. Size (W)23, (D)21, (H)117 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4282 **£24.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DOUBLE CD TOWER. Black finish. Stores up to 98 singles and 8 double CDs. Mounted on glides. Size (W)39, (D)29, (H)109 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4543 **£22.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SWIVEL VIDEO STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect. Rotating unit provides storage for 45 video cassettes or 140 CDs. Three fixed shelves. Size (W)29, (D)29, (H)76 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5652 **£19.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

THREE TIER MULTI-RACK. Storage rack in black finish. Designed to hold up to 54 video tapes, 90 audio cassettes, or 153 CDs, or a mixture of any or all three can be stored. Size (W)60, (D)23, (H)71 cm.

Cat. No. 611/4536 **£19.99**

7 BLACK VIDEO TOWER. All metal construction. Satin black epoxy lacquered finish. Storage for 30 video cassettes. Size (W)30, (D)19, (H)142.5 cm.

Cat. No. 611/6156 **£19.99**

ROTATING UNIT



ROTATING UNIT



5 S £19.99 | 6 S £19.99 | 7 £19.99 | 8 S £34.99

mega.books

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOUND ABOUT 216 CD TOWER. Black ash effect. Rotating unit with storage for 216 CDs and 8 double CDs. Size (W)30, (D)30, (H)87 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6163 **£34.99**

9 UPHOLSTERED PVC BLACK POUFFE. Diameter 41 cm, height 36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4127 **£19.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAGAZINE RACK. Black ash effect. Size (W)33, (D)38, (H)26 cm.
Cat. No. 610/9981 **£9.99**

11 "BEVERLEY" NEST OF TABLES. Black ash effect. Size of largest table (L)39, (W)38, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4907 **£18.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WALFORD" NEST OF TABLES. Black ash effect. Size of largest table (L)81, (W)38, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2552 **£28.99**

13 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black table with useful undershelf. Size (L)89, (W)44, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4158 **£13.75**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect. Useful undershelf. Size (L)60, (W)60, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5573 **£16.99**

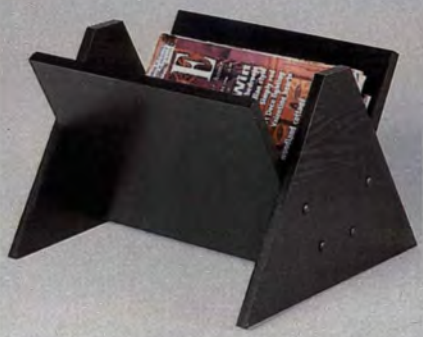
15 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect. Full undershelf providing extra storage space. Size (L)99, (W)50, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4880 **£19.75**

16 "HALF ROUND" OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect. Two shelves for storage. Size (W)49, (D)49, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 611/0248 **£19.99**

17 OCCASIONAL TABLE. Black ash effect with glass inset. Size (L)82, (W)82, (H)34 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1601 **£28.99**



9 | £19.99



10 S | £9.99



11 | £18.99



12 S | £28.99



13 | £13.75



14 S | £16.99



15 | £19.75



16 | £19.99



17 | £28.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the following telephone number, during normal office hours.

COLTRAN ADDSPACE: 0800 590237 Items 5 & 13.

SUPERSTORE DELIVERY SERVICE

SEE PAGE 782

mega books











TUBULAR DISPLAY UNITS.
Epoxy coated frame and black ash effect melamine shelves.

1 THREE SHELF UNIT.
Three fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)110 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5494 **£15.99**

2 FOUR SHELF UNIT.
Four fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)146 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5504 **£21.99**

3 FIVE SHELF UNIT.
Five fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)180 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5511 **£26.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"AZTEC" UNIT. Can be used for either shelving or as a room divider. Black coated steel frame with black ash effect adjustable shelves. Size (W)110, (D)35, (H)150 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5126 **£42.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TECHSTYLE "WIZ" THREE TIER ENTERTAINMENT TROLLEY. Provides space for a TV on top, a video on the second shelf and a midi hi-fi system on the bottom. Mounted on castors. Suitable for hi-fi equipment size (W)45, (D)35, (H)37 cm. Overall size (W)60, (D)40, (H)69 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4079 **£29.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TUBULAR DISPLAY SHELVING UNIT. Black ash wood grain effect with tubular shelf supports. Size (W)111, (D)30, (H)77 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3836 **£29.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOUR SHELF UNIT. Moulded in strong durable plastic. Size (W)53, (D)38, (H)132 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3142 **£14.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TUBULAR NEST OF TABLES. Finished in black ash effect. Size of largest table (L)46, (W)38, (H)43 cm.
Cat. No. 610/4663 **£22.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TECHSTYLE VIDEO/TV TROLLEY. Black ash effect shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)60, (D)30, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1900 **£12.99**

10 TWO TIER TROLLEY. Satin finish tubular frame with two black ash effect melamine shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)65, (D)35, (H)64.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5487 **£14.75**

11 TUBULAR MIDI RACK. Satin finish tubular frame with three black ash effect shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)49, (D)35, (H)86 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5401 **£19.75**

Over 370 Stores Nationwide
SEE PAGES 778-779

mega.books

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TV/VIDEO STAND. Black tubular steel frame. Melamine finish shelves. Complete with VHS cassette rack. Mounted on castors. Size (W)67, (D)46, (H)61 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2064 **£29.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TABLE. Black stove enamelled tubular frame with black ash effect oval top. Useful undershelf. Size (W)99, (D)43, (H)37 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/0413 **£34.99**

MULTI-PURPOSE TROLLEYS.
Suitable for portable TV, video, hi-fi or computer printer. Epoxy coated tubular steel frame with two melamine faced shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)37, (H)48 cm.

14 BLACK FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/5470 **£12.75**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/5676 **£12.75**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO TIER TROLLEY. White gloss finish tubular frame and two melamine shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)35, (D)65, (H)64.5 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5683 **£14.75**

For Your Information

SUPERSTORE DELIVERY SERVICE

SEE PAGE 782

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.


8 S £22.99


9 S £12.99


10 £14.75


11 £19.75


12 S £29.99

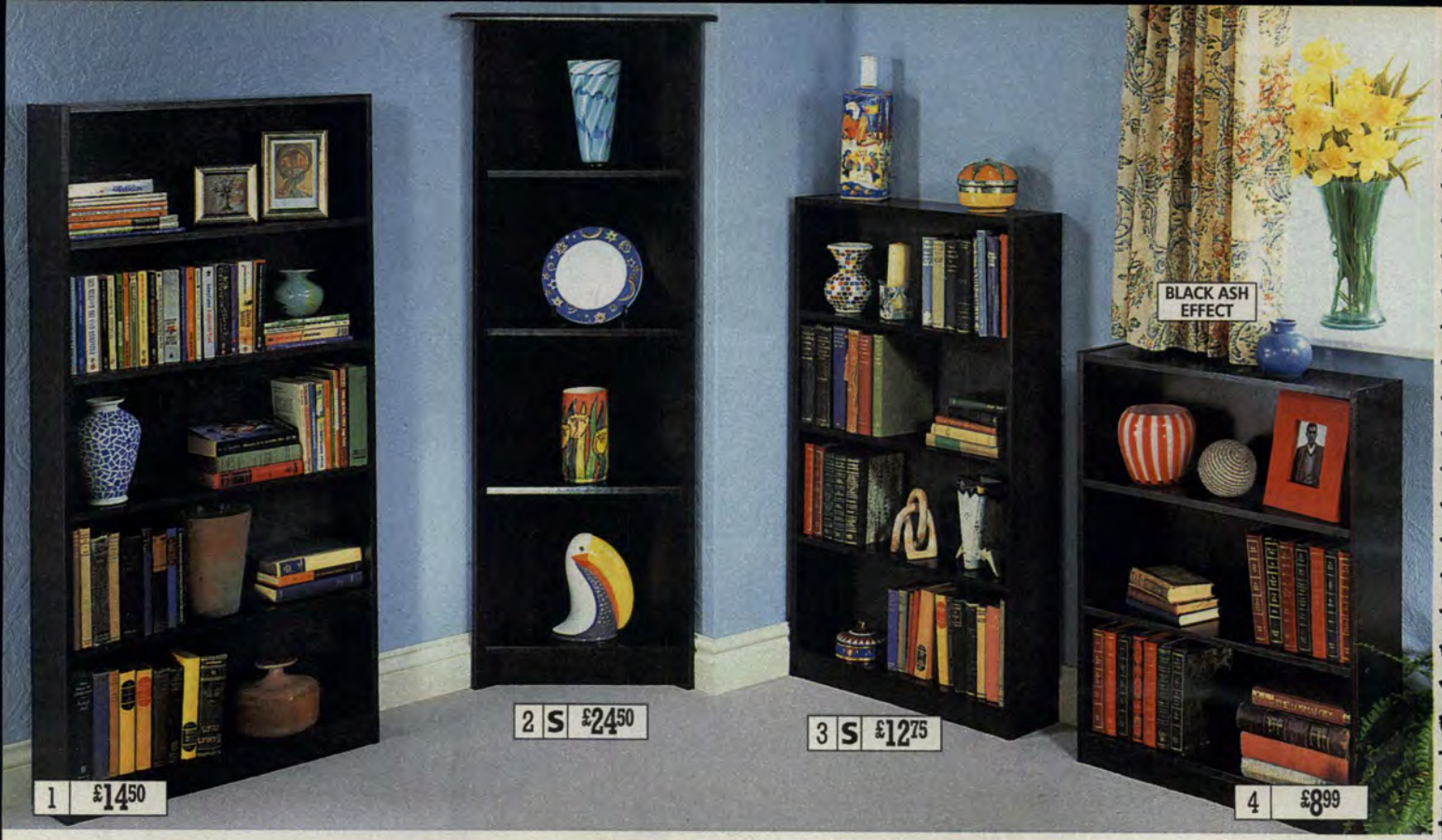

13 S £34.99


14 £12.75


15 S £12.75


16 S £14.75

mega books



1 £14.50

2 S £24.50

3 S £12.75

4 £8.99



MAHOGANY EFFECT
1 S £14.50

WHITE FINISH
1 S £14.50



MAHOGANY FINISH
4 £8.99

WHITE FINISH
4 S £8.99

For Your Information

SUPERSTORE DELIVERY SERVICE
SEE PAGE 782

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your COLTRAN ADDSPACE furniture please call the telephone number.
COLTRAN ADDSPACE: 0800 590237
9am - 4pm
Items 2, 5-7.

Apex Furniture

1 "APEX" TALL BOOKCASES. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)133 cm.
BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/1498 **£14.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/1780 **£14.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE MELAMINE FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/1773 **£14.50**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"APEX" CORNER SHELF UNIT. Black ash effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)41, (D)41, (H)149 cm.
Cat. No. 611/0255 **£24.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"APEX" BOOKCASE. Black ash effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)108 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4574 **£12.75**

4 "APEX" BOOKCASES. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)82.5 cm.
BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/1010 **£8.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/1687 **£8.99**
WHITE MELAMINE FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/1766 **£8.99**

mega.books

Windsor Furniture

5 **"WINDSOR" TALL WIDE BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNITS.**
Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180 cm.
Weight in excess of 20 kg.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5542 **£29.75**

ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5755 **£29.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEAK EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5762 **£29.75**

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5528 **£29.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WHITE FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/5700 **£29.75**

6 **"WINDSOR" TALL NARROW BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNIT.**
Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)45, (D)20, (H)180 cm.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5535 **£24.99**

ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5748 **£24.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLACK ASH EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5717 **£24.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WHITE FINISH.
Cat. No. 611/5690 **£24.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINDSOR" SMALL WIDE BOOKCASE/DISPLAY UNITS.
Two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)99 cm.

MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5724 **£16.75**

ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5731 **£16.75**

Use Your **Premier Points** And Save Money
SEE PAGE 783

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES
MAHOGANY EFFECT

5 £29.75

6 £24.99

7 S £16.75

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

PINE EFFECT
5 £29.75

TEAK EFFECT
5 S £29.75

BLACK ASH EFFECT
5 £29.75

WHITE FINISH
5 S £29.75

PINE EFFECT
6 £24.99

BLACK ASH EFFECT
6 S £24.99

WHITE FINISH
6 S £24.99

PINE EFFECT
7 S £16.75

mega books

1 SWISH PACK OF 200 CURTAIN HOOKS. Can be used with any curtain track.
Cat. No. 611/5559 **£3.99**

2 VALANCE RAIL. 6m plastic rail to fit on straight or bay windows. Easily cut to size. Contains enough fittings for 3 average size windows. (Use with plastic curtain track - see item 3.)
Cat. No. 611/3290 **£8.75**

3 PLASTIC CURTAIN TRACK. Packed in coil. Complete with fittings. Enough for 3 average size windows. Bends to fit bay windows. Length 4.57m.
Cat. No. 610/9417 **£8.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLASTIC CURTAIN AND VALANCE TRACK. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with fittings. Length 250 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6417 **£16.99**

5 CORDED DOUBLE TOP VALANCE RAIL. White finished steel. For the perfect twin installation of curtains and valances. Extends from 122 to 213 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4361 **£14.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLASTIC CORDED BAY CURTAIN RAIL. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with fittings. Length 350 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6400 **£12.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWISH EXTENDABLE NET SUSPENSION RODS. Set of 2. Extends from 100-190 cm. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 611/6424 **£6.99**

8 "GOTHIC" CURTAIN POLE. Medieval style black metal curtain pole with decorative fleur de lys style finials, brackets, rings and fixings. Supplied in two sections. Extends from 170 to 300 cm. Diameter 16 to 19 mm.
Cat. No. 611/5810 **£16.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACRIMO "CAFE ROD". Brass finish. Suitable as curtain or net rod. Supplied with all fittings. Extendable from 124 to 216 cm. Diameter 20 mm.
Cat. No. 610/9974 **£9.75**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CURTAIN POLE. Brass effect. Complete with brass effect finials, brackets and rings. Easily cut to fit small windows. Supplied in two sections. Fixings supplied. Length 240 cm, diameter 25 mm.
Cat. No. 611/5896 **£16.99**

11 ACRIMO "CLASSICA" EXTENDING CURTAIN POLE. Brass finish. Pull cord action for drawing curtains. Complete with fittings. Extends from 125 to 215 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6431 **£19.75**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACRIMO "CLASSICA" EXTENDING CURTAIN POLE. Brass finish with decorative finials. Pull cord action for drawing curtains. Fully assembled for easy fixing. Extends from 170 to 300 cm. Complete with instructions.
Cat. No. 611/1759 **£21.99**



1 £3.99

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD BAY WINDOW CURTAIN POLE. Walnut finish. Fits most bays. Pre-set to standard 135° bays using elbows supplied or to other angles (90 to 150°) by cutting elbows using protractor supplied. Allows clear run of curtains from side to centre of bay window. Complete with set of 1 x 150 cm and 2 x 120 cm poles and all fittings.
Cat. No. 611/3269 **£29.99**

14 SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLE. White. Complete with all accessories, fittings and instructions. Supplied in one piece. Length 183 cm. Diameter 22 mm.
Cat. No. 611/4725 **£9.75**

SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES. Complete with all accessories, fittings and instructions. Supplied in one piece. Length 183 cm. Diameter 23 mm.

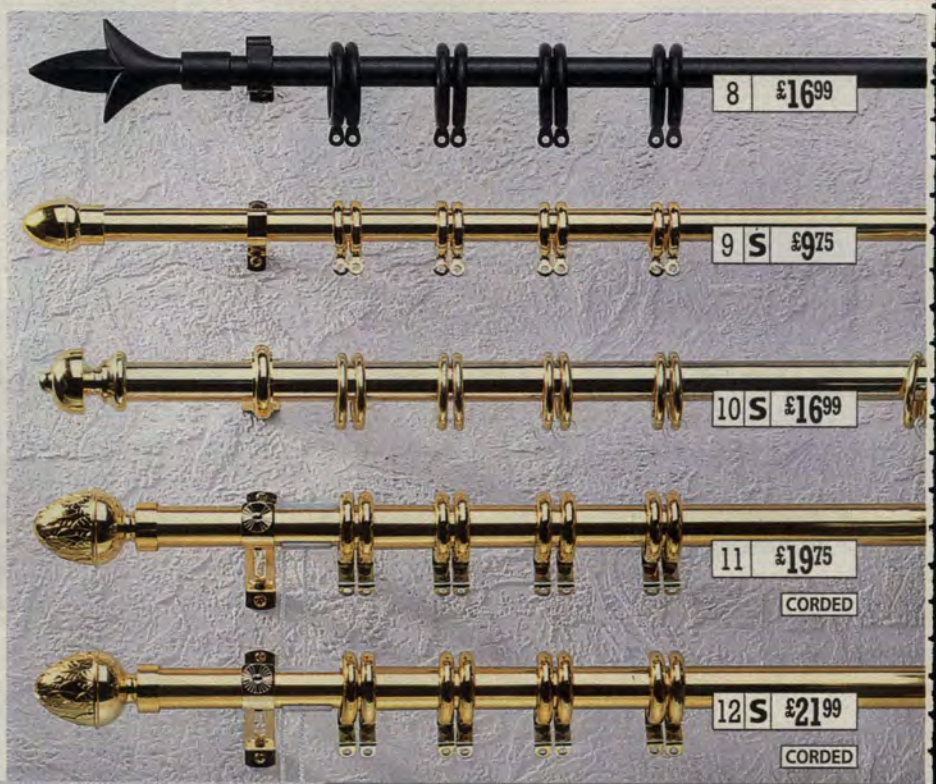
15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATURAL EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/5377 **£9.75**

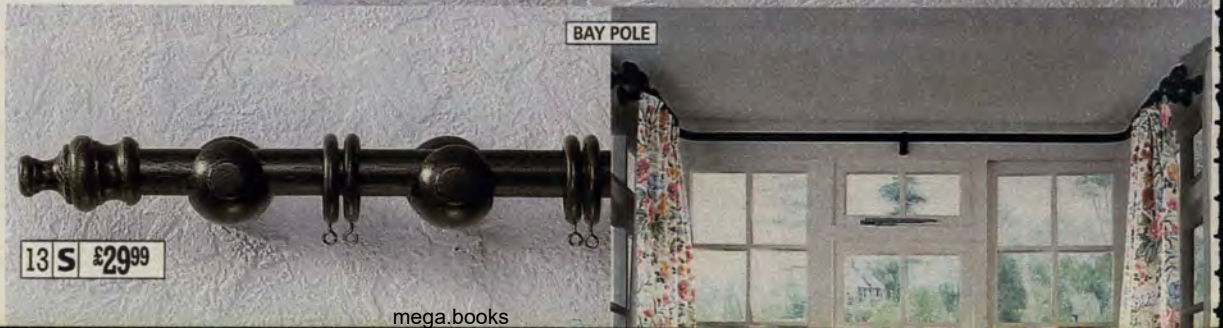
16 ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4732 **£9.75**

17 MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/4749 **£9.75**

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money
SEE PAGE 783

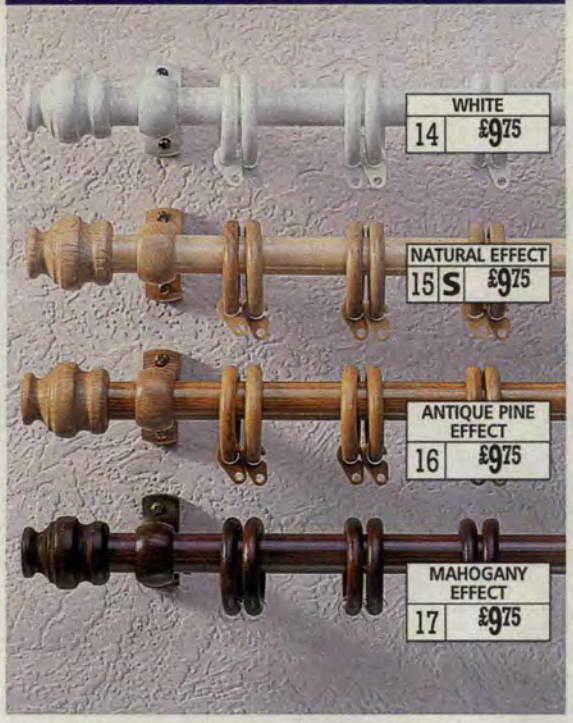






mega.books

22/23 mm Diameter



SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.
Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Supplied in two sections. Length 240 cm. Diameter 25 mm.

18 NATURAL EFFECT.
Cat. No. 610/9390 **£10.75**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEAK EFFECT.
Cat. No. 610/9943 **£10.75**

20 BLACK EFFECT.
Cat. No. 610/9950 **£10.75**

SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.
Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Supplied in two sections. Length 244 cm. Diameter 28 mm.

21 WHITE.
Cat. No. 611/4873 **£10.75**

22 ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/1742 **£10.75**

23 MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 611/2624 **£10.75**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALNUT EFFECT.
Cat. No. 610/9400 **£10.75**

25 SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.
Antique pine effect. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Supplied in two sections. Diameter 35 mm.
LENGTH 240 CM.
Cat. No. 611/3252 **£14.99**

(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 300 CM.
Cat. No. 611/5841 **£16.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLE. Teak effect. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Supplied in two sections. Length 240 cm. Diameter 35 mm.
Cat. No. 611/5353 **£14.99**

27 SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLES.
Mahogany effect. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Supplied in two sections. Diameter 35 mm.
LENGTH 240 CM.
Cat. No. 611/4756 **£14.99**

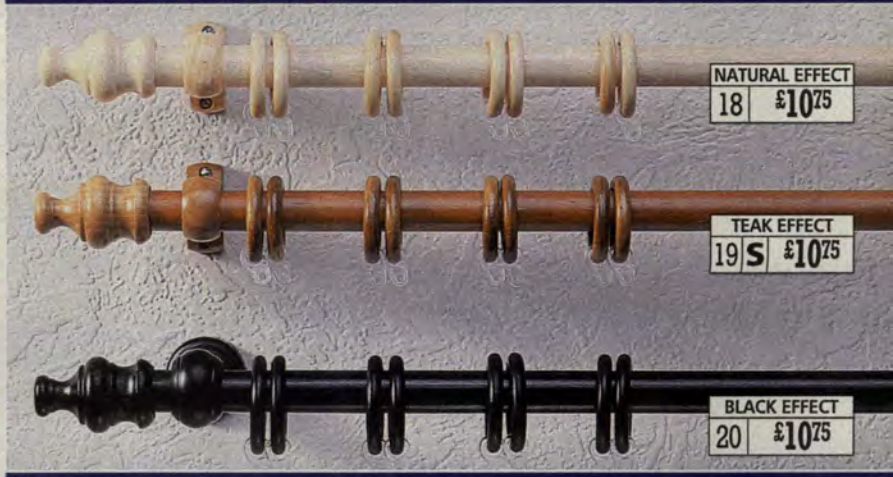
(S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LENGTH 300 CM.
Cat. No. 611/5858 **£16.99**

28 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD CURTAIN POLE. Walnut effect. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Complete with finials, brackets and rings. Supplied in two sections. Length 240 cm. Diameter 35 mm.
Cat. No. 610/9424 **£14.99**

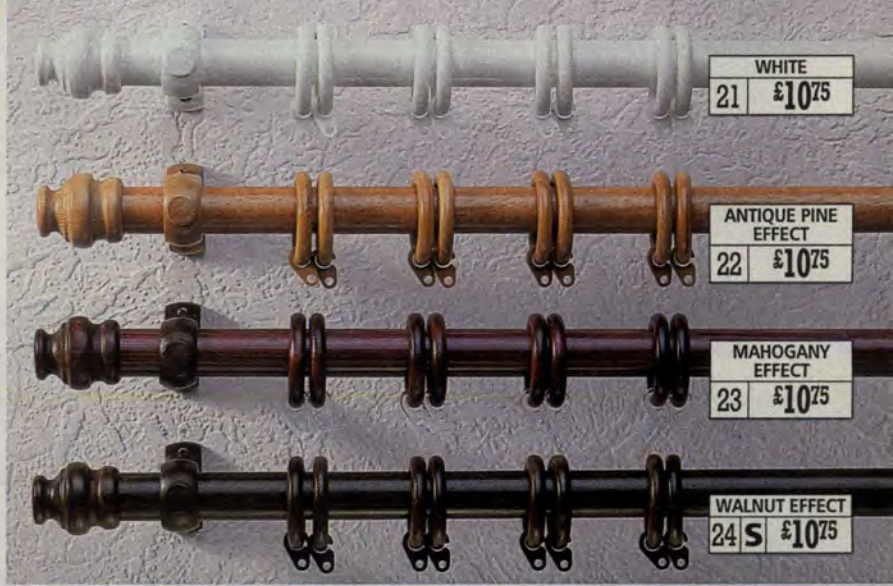
Argos Takes Care Of It

For Your Information
CURTAIN POLES
When deciding the length of your curtain pole, allow an additional 12.5 - 15 cm on either side to ensure curtains will fully draw.

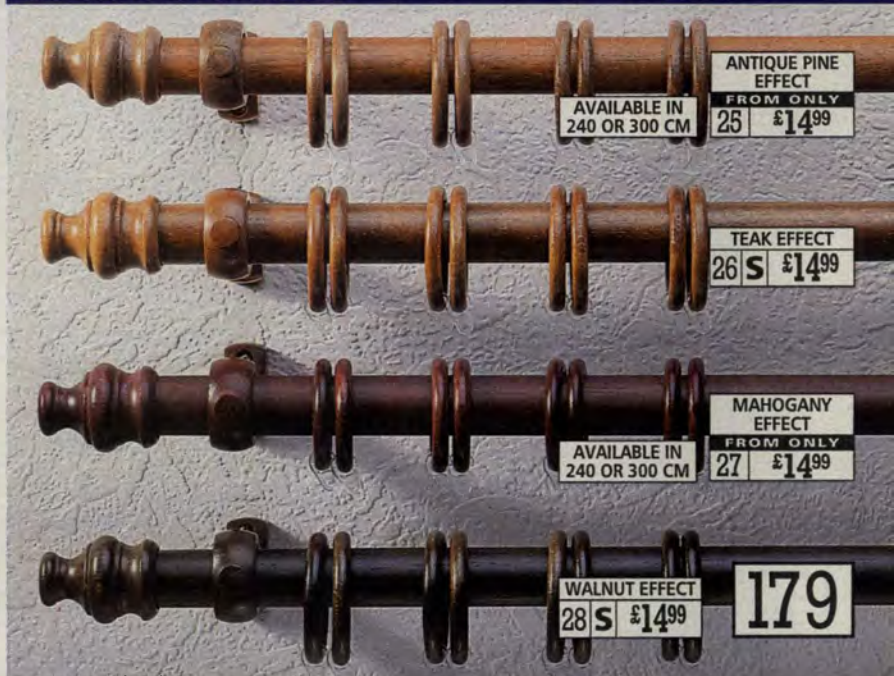
25 mm Diameter



28 mm Diameter



35 mm Diameter



mega.books





1 MAHOGANY AND GILT OVERMANTLE MIRROR. Solid wood frame. Size (W)104, (H)74 cm. Fixings supplied. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5834 **£39.99**

2 GILT FRAMED OVERMANTLE MIRROR. Solid wood frame. Size (W)107, (H)76 cm. Can be hung vertically and horizontally. Fixings supplied. Manufacturer's 15 year silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5827 **£39.99**



3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINK FLORAL FINISH FRAME MIRROR. Size (W)35, (H)51 cm. Fixings supplied. Lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5315 **£9.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PILKINGTON MIRRORS BLACK ASH EFFECT FRAMED MIRROR. Size (W)46, (H)63 cm. Fixings supplied. Lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5322 **£14.99**



5 MAHOGANY EFFECT FRAME OVAL MIRROR. Size (W)38, (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 610/9352 **£17.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WIDE BLACK FRAME MIRROR. With fluted design. Size (W)48, (H)66 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3221 **£18.99**



7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAHOGANY EFFECT GOTHIC ARCH FRAMED MIRROR. Fixing rings supplied. Size (W)45, (H)75 cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/5803 **£18.99**

8 PILKINGTON MIRRORS GILT LEAFED FRAME MIRROR. Solid wood with traditional design. Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Size (W)61, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 611/1151 **£29.99**



9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WOODLAKE" FIVE PIECE SET. Comprises feature mirror with four prints. Finished with gold effect, solid wood matching frames. Size of mirror (W)34, (H)51 cm. Size of print frame (W)20, (H)23 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5346 **£24.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTIQUE PINE EFFECT FULL LENGTH MIRROR. Solid wood frame. Size (W)36, (H)99 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3331 **£19.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PILKINGTON MIRRORS WHITE AND GILT FRAMED MIRROR. Size (W)38, (H)122 cm. Fixings supplied. Manufacturer's lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/2844 **£19.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUMMER CHINTZ" BAR STOOL. Tubular steel legs. PVC coated seat. Seat height 66.5 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/3719 **£13.99**

mega.books



13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UPHOLSTERED BAR STOOL.
Natural solid beechwood frame with beige check upholstered seat. Seat height 71 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/2466 **£21.99**

14 BAR CHAIR.
White stove enamelled tubular steel legs. Upholstered seat and back rest. Size (W)41, (D)48, (H)93 cm. Height to seat 67 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/3922 **£21.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BAR CHAIR.
White lacquered wood with blue/grey upholstered seat. Size (W)40, (D)44, (H)98 cm. Height to seat 71 cm.
Cat. No. 600/3867 **£29.99**

16 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE BAR CHAIR. Antique finish. Complete with back rest. Size (W)43, (D)43, (H)93.5 cm. Height to seat 67.5 cm. Seat and back fully assembled. Legs require minimal assembly.
Cat. No. 600/3692 **£29.50**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD COLONIAL CHAIRS.
Set of two. White finish with turned underframe. Size (W)41, (D)41, (H)84 cm. Fully assembled. (Designs may vary.)
Cat. No. 600/4134 **£54.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROUND END DROP FLAP TABLE.
White melamine top. White epoxy coated underframe. Size open (W)67, (D)117, (H)75 cm. Size closed (W)67, (D)58, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 600/4048 **£42.99**

19 "ETERNAL BEAU" THREE TIER TROLLEY. Heat and stain resistant melamine faced trays featuring Eternal Beau design. Removable top tray. Gold coloured anodised aluminium frame, on easy glide castors. Size (L)56, (W)35.5, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2590 **£39.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOVEREIGN TWO TIER FOLDING TROLLEY.
Heat and stain resistant melamine faced tray bases. Simulated marble finish with gold coloured anodised aluminium frame. Simply lift and trolley assembles. Assembled size (L)56, (W)35.5, (H)71 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2923 **£34.99**



For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION





Over 370 Stores Nationwide

SEE PAGE 778-779

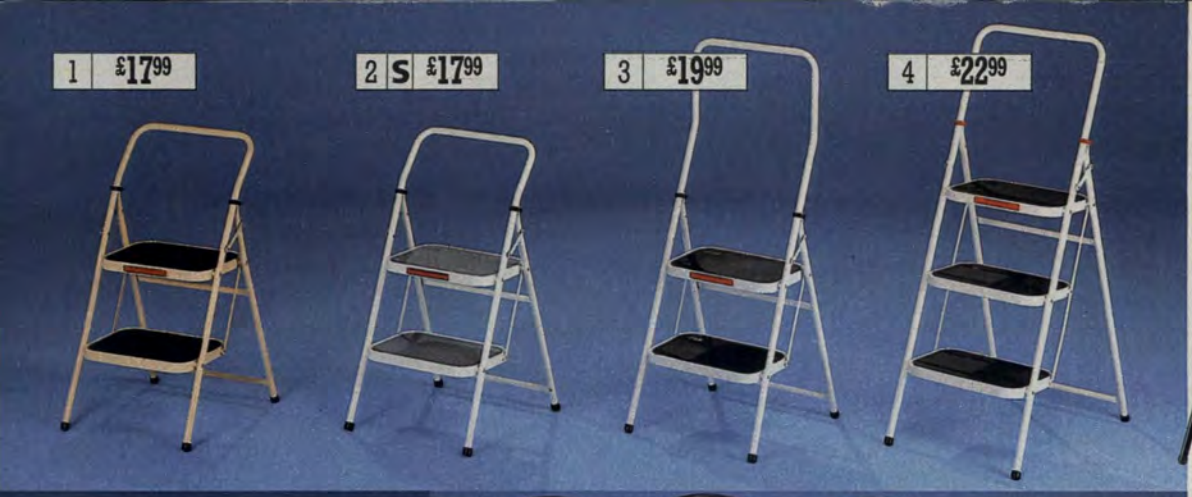
mega books

1 £17.99

2 S £17.99

3 £19.99

4 £22.99



FOR STEP LADDERS SEE PAGE 196



5 S £22.99

Summer Chintz



6 £22.99

PLASTIC BISTRO CHAIR



PLASTIC BISTRO TABLE

7 S £16.99

8 S £9.75

FOLDS FOR STORAGE



9 S £6.45

TABLE AND FOUR CHAIRS

10 £59.50





TABLE AND FOUR CHAIRS

11 £59.50

1 FOLDAWAY STEP STOOL. Tubular steel frame with beige enamel finish. High safety handle doubles as back rest. Top step height 49.5 cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)53, (H)86 cm. Size folded (D)10, (H)108 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3214 **£17.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOLDAWAY STEP STOOL. Tubular steel frame with white enamel finish. High safety handle doubles as back rest. Top step height 49.5 cm Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)53, (H)86 cm. Size folded (D)10, (H)108 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3317 **£17.99**

3 HI-GRIP STEP STOOL. Finished in high gloss white baked enamel. High bar gives extra safety in use. Wide platform treads with non-slip rubber mat. Top step height 50 cm. Size unfolded (W)45, (D)52.5, (H)116 cm. Size folded (D)8, (H)136.5 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/4024 **£19.99**

4 FOLDAWAY STEP STOOL. Tubular steel frame with white stove enamel finish. Top step height 75 cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)72, (H)122 cm. Size folded (D)5, (H)144 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3764 **£22.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOLDAWAY STEP STOOL. Tubular steel frame with black stove enamel finish. Top step height 75 cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)72, (H)122 cm. Size folded (D)5, (H)144 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3221 **£22.99**

6 BELDRAY STEP 'N' STOOL. Features Summer Chintz design. Tubular steel frame. Two retractable steps with ribbed rubber treads. Fully upholstered PVC coated seat. Height to seat 61 cm. Top step height 41 cm. Size unfolded (W)37, (D)63 cm. Size folded (W)37, (D)50 cm. Conforms to BS7377. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/4031 **£22.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KETER BISTRO TABLE. Black. Easy to clean, durable moulded plastic. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Diameter 80 cm, height 66 cm.

Cat. No. 600/3960 **£16.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KETER BISTRO CHAIR. Black. Easy to clean, durable moulded plastic. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Size (W)41, (D)41, (H)84 cm.

Cat. No. 600/3977 **£9.75**

mega.books

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOLDING CHAIR. Epoxy lacquered steel tube with plastic seat and back. Size (W)46, (D)46, (H)79 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3678 **£6.45**

10 BISTRO SET. Black stove enamelled steel tube frames. Black melamine table top. The 4 chairs have cane effect seats. Size of table diameter 90 cm, height 76 cm. Size of chair (W)41, (D)51, (H)86 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 600/2947 **£59.50**

11 BISTRO SET. White stove enamelled steel tube frames. White melamine table top. The 4 chairs have cane effect seats. Size of table diameter 90 cm, height 76 cm. Size of chair (W)41, (D)51, (H)86 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 600/3805 **£59.50**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DROP FLAP TABLE. Heat and stain resistant natural finish melamine. Size open 95 cm diameter. Size closed (W)95, (D)52, (H)74 cm.

Cat. No. 600/4127 **£59.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DROP FLAP TABLE. Solid wood underframe with oak effect finish. Real oak veneer top. Size open 94 cm diameter. Size closed (W)94, (L)56, (H)74 cm.

Cat. No. 600/3843 **£79.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOLID WOOD COLONIAL STYLE CHAIRS. Set of two. Dark oak finish. Turned underframe. Size (W)42, (D)47, (H)84 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/3850 **£54.99**

15 UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS. Set of two. Natural beech frame with beige checked soft upholstery. Size (W)40.5, (D)46, (H)82 cm.

Cat. No. 600/2480 **£34.99**

16 DROP LEAF TABLE. Heat and stain resistant teak effect laminated top. Size open (W)61, (L)91.5, (H)75 cm. Size closed (W)61, (L)46, (H)75 cm.

Cat. No. 600/2057 **£37.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"PAYSANNE" CHAIRS. Set of two. Rush seated chairs with solid wood green frames. Size (W)46, (D)41, (H)85 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 600/4110 **£54.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOLID WOOD FARMHOUSE TABLE. Natural finish butcher block table top with green finish turned legs and apron. Size (W)75, (L)120, (H)71 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg. Minimal assembly required.

Cat. No. 600/4062 **£89.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

12 S £59.99

13 S £79.99

SOLID WOOD

PAIR

14 S £54.99

PAIR

15 £34.99

16 £37.99

18 S £89.99

PAIR

17 S £54.99

mega books



2 £179.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
3 £349.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

EXTENDABLE FOR MORE PLACE SETTINGS

PAIR
1 £109.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

Item 3: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	Item 3: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £35.95	Minimum Deposit £37.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £14.00	*6 Monthly Payments £52.00
Total Amount Payable £462.42	Total Amount Payable £349.95



5 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
6 £349.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £40 AS A SUITE

EXTENDABLE FOR MORE PLACE SETTINGS

PAIR
4 £109.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Item 6: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	Item 6: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £35.95	Minimum Deposit £37.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £14.00	*6 Monthly Payments £52.00
Total Amount Payable £462.42	Total Amount Payable £349.95



PAIR
7 £119.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

8 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
9 £399.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £40 AS A SUITE

EXTENDABLE FOR MORE PLACE SETTINGS

Item 9: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	Item 9: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)
Minimum Deposit £40.95	Minimum Deposit £45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment £15.00	*6 Monthly Payments £59.00
Total Amount Payable £541.74	Total Amount Payable £399.95

1 "LYNDHURST" PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Solid wood frame. Teak finish. Upholstered in jacquard fabric. Size (W)47, (D)44, (H)96.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4258 **£109.99**

2 "LYNDHURST" DINING TABLE. Butterfly leaf dining table. Real wood veneer and solid wood legs. Size (L)119, (W)90, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 160 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4265 **£179.99**

3 "LYNDHURST" DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Teak finish. Solid wood frame chairs, size (W)47, (D)44, (H)96.5 cm. Butterfly leaf dining table with real wood veneer and solid wood legs. Size (L)119, (W)90, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 160 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4272 **£349.95**

4 PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Solid wood frame with upholstered seats. Mahogany finish. Size (W)46, (D)46, (H)91 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3668 **£109.99**

5 DINING TABLE. Mahogany finish veneered, extending dining table with solid wood underframe. Size (L)138.5, (W)88, (H)73 cm. Length when extended 198 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3675 **£169.99**

6 DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Solid wood, mahogany finish chairs, size (W)46, (D)46, (H)91 cm. Mahogany finish veneered, extending table with solid wood underframe, size (L)138.5, (W)88, (H)73 cm. Length when extended 198 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3682 **£349.95**

7 "QUEEN ANNE" PAIR OF DINING CHAIRS. Mahogany finish. Solid wood. Carved legs and upholstered seats. Size (W)52, (D)41, (H)98.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3998 **£119.99**

8 "QUEEN ANNE" DINING TABLE. Mahogany finish. Real wood veneer table top with solid wood carved legs. Size (L)148, (W)97, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 184 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4007 **£199.99**

9 "QUEEN ANNE" DINING SUITE. Table and four chairs. Mahogany finish. Solid wood chairs with carved legs and upholstered seats, size (W)52, (D)41, (H)98.5 cm. Dining table with real wood veneer table top and solid wood carved legs. Size (L)148, (W)97, (H)75 cm. Length when extended 184 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/4014 **£399.95**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"PEMBROOK" PAIR OF SOLID PINE CHAIRS. Antique finish. Size (W)47.5, (D)48, (H)76 cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/3283 **£69.75**

11 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE FARMHOUSE TABLE. Antique finish. Size (L)122, (W)76, (H)73 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/8986 **£139.99**

12 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE FARMHOUSE SUITE. Antique finish. Comprises table, size (L)122, (W)76, (H)73 cm, plus four fully assembled chairs, size (W)47.5, (D)48, (H)76 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/8993 **£249.45**

mega.books

13 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE GENERAL PURPOSE CUPBOARD. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)76, (D)44, (H)64 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/9002 £129.99

14 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE DRESSER. Antique finish. Two shelf display with plate grooves. Two drawer base with fixed interior shelf. Size (W)92.5, (D)42, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/6971 £249.99

15 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE SIDEBOARD. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)92.5, (D)42, (H)81.5 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/0393 £159.99

16 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE DRESSER. Antique finish. Two shelf display with plate grooves. Three drawer base with fixed interior shelf. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)179.5 cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3259 £299.99

17 "PEMBROOK" SOLID PINE SIDEBOARD. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)81.5 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/3242 £199.99

SOLID PINE

TABLE
11 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

PAIR
10 S £69.75

AVAILABLE AS A SUITE
12 £249.45
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £30 AS A SUITE

SOLID PINE

DRESSER
14 £249.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

DRESSER
16 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 14 & 16

SOLID PINE

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-9,11-17 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

AVAILABLE AS A SEPARATE SIDEBOARD
15 £159.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FULLY ASSEMBLED
ITEMS 15 & 17

AVAILABLE AS A SEPARATE SIDEBOARD
17 £199.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

13 £129.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FULLY ASSEMBLED

mega books



1 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



2 £189.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



3 £189.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 BUTTERFLY TABLE AND CHAIRS. Black ash effect table top. Four upholstered steel frame chairs. The chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Table mounted on castors. Size open (W)151, (D)102, (H)74 cm. Size folded (W)34, (D)102, (H)74 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2401 **£149.99**

2 OVAL BUTTERFLY TABLE AND CHAIRS. Real wood veneer table top with solid wood legs. The four solid wood chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Size of chair (W)44, (D)45, (H)72 cm. Table mounted on castors. Size open (W)135, (D)86, (H)75 cm. Size folded (W)30, (D)86, (H)75 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2391 **£189.99**

3 OVAL BUTTERFLY TABLE AND CHAIRS. Real wood veneer table top with solid wood legs. The four solid wood chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Size of chair (W)44, (D)45, (H)72 cm.Table mounted on castors. Size open (W)135, (D)86, (H)75 cm. Size folded (W)30, (D)86, (H)75 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2384 **£189.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATURAL WICKER CHAIR. Size (W)60, (D)59, (H)76 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4677 **£24.75**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATURAL CANE MAGAZINE RACK. Traditional shape with two compartments. Size (W)42, (D)26, (H)43 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4093 **£12.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATURAL CANE BEDSIDE TABLE WITH DRAWER. Size (W)31, (D)31, (H)62 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6479 **£21.99**

Over 370 Stores Nationwide
SEE PAGES 778-779

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 1-3 & 10 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filing materials and covering fabrics meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire Safety) Regulations.

mega.books

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

NATURAL TWO TIER RATTAN UNIT. For lounge, conservatory or bedroom use. Size (W)30.5, (D)30.5, (H)58.5 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 611/5793 **£14.99**

8 NATURAL CANE OCCASIONAL TABLE. Complete with undershelf and woven top. Diameter 61 cm. Height 47 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 611/1443 **£29.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

THREE TIER UNIT. Natural finish. Size (W)49, (D)29, (H)107 cm. Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 611/3362 **£52.99**

10 "BAHAMA" CANE SUITE. Comprises sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton covered cushions. Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)73 cm. Size of chair (W)74, (D)70, (H)75 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

NATURAL FINISH.

Cat. No. 645/0850 **£179.99**

MAHOGANY FINISH.

Cat. No. 645/0513 **£229.99**



4 S £24.75

5 S £12.99



6 S £21.99



7 S £14.99



8 £29.99



9 S £52.99



NATURAL FINISH

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

FROM 10 £179.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



MAHOGANY FINISH

mega books



1 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

2 £139.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £40
AS A NATURAL SUITE

SAVE £70
AS A MAHOGANY SUITE

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE
3 £299.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Item 3: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		Item 3: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.95	Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.23	Total Amount Payable	£299.95

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE



5 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50
AS A SUITE

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE
6 £299.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Item 6: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		Item 6: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.95	Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.23	Total Amount Payable	£299.95

4 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



NATURAL FINISH

7 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 "ASHWELL" CANE HIGH BACK CHAIRS.
100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
NATURAL FINISH.
Size (W)71, (D)79, (H)93 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9356 £99.99
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Size (W)74, (D)82, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3431 £109.99

2 "ASHWELL" CANE HIGH BACK SOFAS.
100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
NATURAL FINISH.
Size (W)125, (D)79, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9363 £139.99
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Size (W)135, (D)80, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3448 £149.99

3 "ASHWELL" CANE HIGH BACK SUITES.
Comprises sofa and 2 chairs. 100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
NATURAL FINISH.
Size of chair (W)71, (D)79, (H)93 cm.
Size of sofa (W)125, (D)79, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/9370 £299.95
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Size of chair (W)74, (D)82, (H)91 cm.
Size of sofa (W)135, (D)80, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3455 £299.95

4 "JAVA" CANE CHAIRS.
100% cotton covered cushions. Size (W)85, (D)80, (H)81 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
HONEY FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/2281 £99.99
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 645/3527 £99.99

5 "JAVA" CANE SOFAS.
100% cotton covered cushions. Size (W)134, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
HONEY FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/2298 £149.99
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 645/3534 £149.99

6 "JAVA" CANE SUITES.
Comprises sofa and 2 chairs. 100% cotton covered cushions. Chair size (W)85, (D)80, (H)81 cm. Sofa size (W)134, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
HONEY FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/2308 £299.95
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 645/3541 £299.95

7 CANE BREAKFAST SET. Natural finish. Comprises 2 chairs with woven seats, size (W)43, (D)39, (H)73 cm, and an oval top table, size (L)100, (W)53, (H)76 cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2229 £149.99

"TAHITI" CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Webbed seat base for extra comfort. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

8 CHAIR.
Size (W)63, (D)91, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3589 £129.99

9 SOFA.
Size (W)119, (D)91, (H)96 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3596 £169.99

10 SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 9, and 2 chairs, see item 8.
Cat. No. 645/3606 £379.95

11 "MANILA" CANE CHAIRS.
100% cotton covered cushions. Size (W)85, (D)80, (H)81 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 645/2315 £99.99
HONEY FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/3558 £99.99

mega.books

8 £129.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

WEBBED SEAT BASE FOR EXTRA COMFORT

9 £169.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Item 10: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		Item 10: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £56.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£38.95	Minimum Deposit	£43.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£56.00
Total Amount Payable	£504.55	Total Amount Payable	£379.95

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE
10 £379.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

FABRIC SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN IN STORE

12 "MANILA" CANE SOFAS. 100% cotton covered cushions. Size (W)134, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 645/2322 £149.99
HONEY FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/3565 £149.99

13 "MANILA" CANE SUITES. Comprises sofa and 2 chairs. 100% cotton covered cushions. Chair size (W)85, (D)80, (H)81 cm. Sofa size (W)134, (D)80, (H)80 cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
MAHOGANY EFFECT.
Cat. No. 645/2339 £299.95
HONEY FINISH.
Cat. No. 645/3572 £299.95

14 CANE BREAKFAST SET. Mahogany finish. Comprises 2 chairs with woven seats, size (W)43, (D)39, (H)73 cm, and an oval top table, size (L)100, (W)53, (H)76 cm. Fully assembled. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2236 £149.99

12 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

HONEY FINISH

11 £99.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY





Item 13: Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		Item 13: 6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.95	Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.23	Total Amount Payable	£299.95

AVAILABLE AS A 3 PIECE SUITE
13 £299.95
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

SAVE £50 AS A SUITE

14 £149.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

MAHOGANY FINISH





For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 1-14 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items, from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

For information regarding grades of upholstered furniture, see page 140.

mega books







"TOBAGO" CANE FURNITURE.
Mahogany finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

1 SOFA.
Size (W)135, (D)80, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3479 £149.99

2 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 1 and 2 chairs, see item 3.
Cat. No. 645/3486 £299.95

3 CHAIR.
Size (W)74, (D)82, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3462 £109.99

"TOBAGO" CANE FURNITURE.
Natural finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

4 SOFA.
Size (W)135, (D)80, (H)91 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3503 £139.99

5 3 PIECE SUITE.
Comprises sofa, see item 4 and 2 chairs, see item 6.
Cat. No. 645/3510 £299.95

6 CHAIR.
Size (W)71, (D)79, (H)93 cm.
Cat. No. 645/3493 £99.99

"ANTIGUA" OCCASIONAL CANE SUITES.
Comprises sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton covered cushions. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

7 MAHOGANY FINISH. Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)71 cm. Size of chair (W)74, (D)70, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0874 £229.99

8 NATURAL FINISH. Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)73 cm. Size of chair (W)74, (D)70, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 645/0661 £179.99

9 REHAU GARDEN HOSE. Length 50m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Reinforced 12 braid PVC. Complete with tap connector, spray nozzle with easy shut-off facility and wall mounted hanger for tidy storage.
Cat. No. 723/0158 £14.75

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 1-8 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
HOZELOCK: 01844 292002
REHAU: 01753 588519/588525

mega.books

10 HOZELOCK HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL HOSE. Length 25m. Diameter 1.25 cm. Crush and kink resistant construction withstands high water pressures. Multi-purpose hose gun which adjusts from fine spray to power jet. Gun also features screw on fine metal rose for delicate watering. Complete with a waterstop with auto water shut-off and universal tap fitting. Manufacturer's 20 year guarantee (excluding fittings).
Cat. No. 723/0880 £19.89

11 HOZELOCK HOSE AND REEL. Lightweight, compact hose reel complete with 30m of reinforced hose, diameter 1.25 cm, adjustable spray nozzle, tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Integral hose end storage points allow hose to be kept tidy when not in use. Allows you to unwind as much hose as is required to start watering.
Cat. No. 723/0804 £29.00

12 HOZELOCK HOSE AND REEL. Lightweight, compact hose reel complete with reinforced hose, length 50m, diameter 1.25 cm, an adjustable spray nozzle, tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Allows you to unwind as much hose as is required to start watering.
Cat. No. 723/0828 £39.99

13 HOZELOCK WALL MOUNTED HOSE REEL AND HOSE. Hose reel designed specifically to be wall mounted. Hose guide allows you to pull out hose in any direction from the wall. Complete with hose, length 30m, diameter 1.25 cm, adjustable spray nozzle, tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Complete with wall bracket and fixings.
Cat. No. 723/0718 £39.89

14 HOZELOCK THRU FLOW HOSE BOX. Length 20m. Diameter 1.1 cm reinforced hose in a "Thru Flow" hose box, allowing a continuous flow of water with as much hose unwound as required. Complete with system 2 tap connectors, hose connectors and spray nozzle.
Cat. No. 723/0309 £24.50

15 HOZELOCK THRU FEED REEL. Easy assembled reel holds 60m of hose, diameter 1.25 cm (not supplied). Complete with two system 2 hose connectors.
Cat. No. 723/0835 £19.50

16 HILKA TELESCOPIC TREE PRUNER. Tubular steel handle extends from 122 cm to 244 cm. Cuts branches up to 25 mm diameter. Care should be taken when using near any electrical conductor.
Cat. No. 721/2372 £19.75

17 HOZELOCK GARDEN KNEELER/SEAT. Provides a padded kneeling frame and, when reversed, a comfortable seat or footstool. Polypropylene frame and PVC cushion.
Cat. No. 720/8245 £12.35

18 HILKA UNIVERSAL HAND TRUCK. 3 in 1 multi-purpose hand truck for moving awkward loads. Suitable for use as an upright truck or a four wheeled horizontal truck for larger, heavier loads. Tough welded steel frame. Complete with dustbin bag holder. Safe vertical and horizontal working load 40 kg maximum.
Cat. No. 721/2413 £17.50

19 HOTTEROTTER COMPOST BIN. Composter that produces 270 litres of weed free, rich compost full of valuable garden nutrients in 8 to 12 weeks. No need to water or turn. Suitable for all organic kitchen and garden waste. Constructed from PVC and polystyrene. Complete with instructions and composting tips. Size (L)66, (W)66, (H)86 cm. Flat packed for home assembly.
Cat. No. 721/2767 £39.99



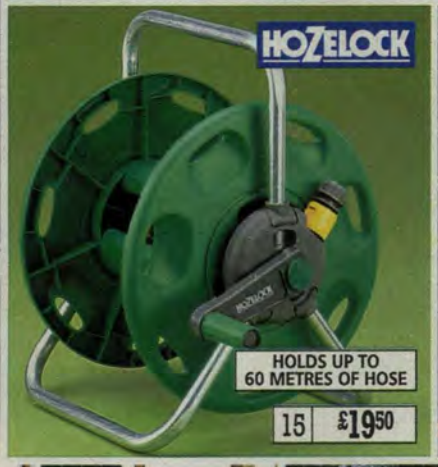


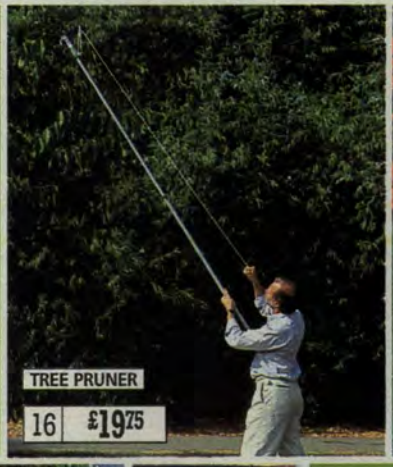






















mega books



1 COUNTRYMAN BY ROLCUT EDGING SHEARS. 20 cm carbon steel blades and tubular steel handles with soft touch grips.
Cat. No. 721/2310 **£14.50**

2 SPEAR & JACKSON SUPERCUT HAND SHEARS. 20 cm carbon steel blades and polypropylene handles. Cutting notch for thicker stems. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2303 **£14.89**

3 SPEAR & JACKSON "RAZORSHARP 2" SECATEUR. Razorsharp secateur with Teflon coated blades, ergonomic handles and an extra large safety thumb catch. Cuts stems up to 20 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2743 **£14.75**

4 WILKINSON SWORD PRUNER. Improved volute spring. Bypass action for a clean cut without stem bruising. PTFE coated blade to reduce friction and minimise cutting effort. Moulded handles and safety catch. Cuts stems up to 15 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 720/4603 **£9.40**

5 HILKA LOPPING SHEARS. Fully hardened cutting blades. Tubular steel handles with soft grips. Cuts stems up to 31 mm diameter.
Cat. No. 721/2341 **£7.99**





6 FISKARS ANVIL LOPPER. Geared lopper with stainless steel blades and glass fibre reinforced plastic handle. Length of blade 7 cm, length of handle 26.5 cm. Overall length 39 cm. Cuts up to 35 mm diameter.
Cat. No. 721/2750 **£16.99**

7 WILKINSON SWORD NOTCHED HAND SHEARS. 22 cm chromed steel blades. Wishbone shaped nylon handles for comfort and durability. Cutting notch for thicker stems. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/0996 **£16.25**

8 HILKA EXTENDING LOPPING SHEARS. Compound action with hardened steel, Teflon* coated blade. Telescopic handles for longer reach. Cuts stems up to 38 mm diameter. Overall length from 63.5 cm to 96.5 cm. ***Teflon is a Dupont registered trademark.**
Cat. No. 721/1689 **£14.40**

9 WILKINSON SWORD PROFESSIONAL LOPPING SHEARS. PTFE coated blade to reduce friction. Advanced blade technology and compound action for cutting efficiency. Cuts stems up to 32 mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/0240 **£19.99**

10 SPEAR & JACKSON "BACKSAVER" SPADE AND FORK SET. Steel heads and polypropylene handles. Handle length 81 cm. Features cranked tubular shaft and angled hilt to encourage a more upright digging stance. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2358 **£16.89**

11 HILKA SIX PIECE GARDEN TOOL SET. Lightweight but strong steel construction. Comprises digging spade and fork, rake, Dutch hoe, trowel and weeding fork.
Cat. No. 721/2365 **£26.99**

12 AL-KO H1100S COMPOST SHREDDER. 1300 watt. Complete with micro-safety switch which cuts power to motor when you attempt to remove funnel for cleaning. Motor fitted with overload protection and safety brake. Accepts branches up to 25.5 mm in diameter. 3m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/1380 **£96.50**

13 AL-KO H1400 SHREDDER. 1400 watt. Efficient output with greatly reduced clogging and operating noise level. Complete with micro-switch, safety brake and overload protection. Accepts branches up to 30 mm in diameter. 3m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/2183 **£149.99**

14 McCULLOCH MB281 SHREDDER. 1800 watt. Features angled, reversible cutter blades, polypropylene hopper which aids noise absorption, wheels and integral handle. Micro switch, overload protection and blade brake. Accepts branches up to 30 mm in diameter. Complete with plunger. 3m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/2279 **£179.50**

Argos Takes Care Of It

mega.books

21 FLYMO GARDEN VAC. 750 watt. 3 settings. Blows debris into a manageable pile, sucks up debris and in jet vacuum mode, lifts damp debris. Easy change mode switch, fully adjustable handle and shoulder strap. Debris does not pass through air flow fan. Air speed 100 mph. 30 litre collection bag. 16m cable supplied. Manufacturer's 3 year parts guarantee and 1 year labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2293 **£69.50**

22 BLACK & DECKER GW150 LEAFBUSTER™. Leafbuster™ quickly and effectively collects and shreds the debris into a mulch which composts in weeks rather than months, making disposal of rubbish from the garden easy. 1100 watt. 150 mph air speed. 64 litre collection bag capacity. Cable not supplied.
Cat. No. 721/1074 **£84.50**

23 FLYMO GARDEN VAC PLUS LEAFSHREDDER. 750 watt. 3 settings. Blows garden debris into a manageable pile, sucks up debris, in jet vacuum mode, lifts damp debris and shreds leaves. Easy change mode switch, fully adjustable handle and shoulder strap. Debris does not pass through air flow fan. Air speed 100 mph. 30 litre downward venting dust suppression collection bag. 16m cable supplied. Manufacturer's 3 year parts guarantee and 1 year labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2671 **£88.50**

For Your Information

ELECTRIC TRIMMERS
All Flymo and Black & Decker electric trimmers sold by Argos have 3 year parts and 1 year labour guarantees.

SHREDDERS
Reduce most organic and garden waste to a fraction of its bulk for faster composting and easier waste disposal.

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit featured on page 212.

*Teflon is a Du Pont registered trademark.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER:	01753 574277
FLYMO:	01325 300303
QUALCAST:	01449 771449
VALEX:	01202 871717

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 777 for details.

ITEMS 12-30



	Description	Power Source	Power Output	Cutting Width (cm)	Auto Line Feed	Length of Cutting Line (m)	Edging Facility	Safety Lock Off Switch	Trigger Guard	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Extras	Cat. No.	Our Price
15	Black & Decker GL320 Trimmer	Electric	270 watt	23		5.5			■				720/9158	£18.89
16	Flymo Mini Trim Trimmer	Electric	230 watt	20		10			■	■	16		721/2080	£21.89
17	Black & Decker GL530 Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	■	10			■	■	12		721/2200	£32.50
18	Flymo Multi Trim 200 Trimmer	Electric	250 watt	20	■	10	■	■		■	16	Safety glasses	721/1328	£32.75
19	Black & Decker GL535 Trimmer	Electric	300 watt	25	■	10	■		■	■	12		721/2217	£39.40
20	Flymo Multi Trim Revolution 2500 Trimmer	Electric	270 watt	25	■	10	■	■	■	■	16	Safety glasses	721/2231	£44.00

	Description	Source	Power Output	Size Cutting Blade (cm)	Dual Action Blade	Safety Lock Off Switch	Blade Brake	Cable Supplied	Cable Length (m)	Cat. No.	Our Price
24	Valex M450 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	330 watt	44	■	■	■			721/1531	£44.95
25	Qualcast Hedgemaster 380 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	325 watt	38	■	■		■	12	721/1548	£46.90
26	Black & Decker GT200C Hedge Trimmer	Electric	400 watt	32	■	■		■	15	721/2097	£51.90
27	Valex Montreal 600 Hedge Trimmer	Electric	330 watt	56	■	■	■	■	12	721/2255	£59.99
28	Black & Decker GT220C Hedge Trimmer	Electric	420 watt	40	■	■		■	15	721/2107	£60.90
29	Black & Decker GT230C Hedge Trimmer	Electric	420 watt	50	■	■		■	15	721/2121	£74.50
30	Sabre HTS 43 Hedge Trimmer	2 Stroke Petrol	16 cc	43	■	■	■	N/A	N/A	721/0972	£98.75





mega books

















1 PLAYDEN. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, hinged door with magnetic safety catches, factory fitted safety glazing and instructions. Base size (L)1.22, (W)1.83m. Ridge height 1.7m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 1 person x 2 hours approx. **Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 705/1540 £232.99

2 PLAYHOUSE. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, hinged door with magnetic safety catches, Georgian style windows and door with safety glazing, 2 window boxes and floor. 46 cm open veranda. Complete with instructions. Base size (L)1.98, (W)2.13m. Ridge height 1.73m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver, and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Not suitable for children under 3 years of age. Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 705/1557 £424.99

3 PLAYHOUSE. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, perspex glazed windows, hinged door with magnetic safety catches, 2 window boxes, internal 1st floor with safety rail and full instructions. Base size (L)2.13, (W)1.52m. Ridge height 2m. Recommended tools: drill, hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 3 hours approx. **Not suitable for children under 5 years of age. Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 705/1739 £499.99

4 STORAGE CHEST. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Lockable double doors for maximum access. Complete with factory treatment, roof, roofing felt, floor, back and instructions. Size (W)1.83m, (D)79 cm. Maximum height 1.78m. Recommended tools: hammer, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 1 person x 2 hours approx. *Please note that this item has no windows. **Free home delivery, see page 782 .**

Cat. No. 705/1447 £158.75

5 GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, hinged door, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)1.78, (W)1.19m. Ridge height 1.83m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 705/1454 £158.75

6 PENT GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Hinged lockable door (supplied with lock and key). Complete with roof, roofing felt, perspex glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)2.13, (W)1.52m. Ridge height 2.06m. Recommended tools: drill, hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver, and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 705/1722 £239.99

7 GARDEN SHED. Fully tongue and grooved machined timber treated with wood preservative. Complete with roof, roofing felt, lockable hinged door, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)2.44, (W)1.83m. Ridge height 2.05m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 705/1272 £248.50

8 YARDMASTER MAINTENANCE FREE GARAGE. Manufactured from high strength painted, hot dipped galvanized panels with stainless steel screws, bolts and nuts. Includes two translucent roof panels, assembly manual with helpline number, work gloves and anchor kit for fixing to concrete base (not supplied). Manufacturer's 10 year anti-rust guarantee. Overall size (H)1.80, (W)2.93, (D)5.2m. Double hinged doors opening to (W)2.59 x (H)1.78m. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 705/1629 £599.99

9 **YARDMASTER MAINTENANCE FREE GARDEN SHEDS.** Manufactured in the UK from painted, hot dipped galvanized steel. Stainless steel screws, 2 roof light panels, full length guttering, double sliding doors and gardening gloves included. Complete with anchor kit for fixing to concrete base or flagstones (not supplied) and assembly manual. Height 2.05m. Recommended tools: drill, pliers, flat head and cross head screwdrivers. Required assembly time: 2 people x 6 hours approx. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

BASE SIZE (L)1.24, (W)1.85M.
Cat. No. 705/1502 £149.99

BASE SIZE (L)1.85, (W)1.85M.
Cat. No. 705/1519 £197.50

BASE SIZE (L)2.26, (W)1.85M.
Cat. No. 705/1265 £227.50

BASE SIZE (L)2.06, (W)2.84M.
Cat. No. 705/1289 £278.00

BASE SIZE (L)2.67, (W)2.84M.
Cat. No. 705/1461 £297.50

All Wooden Sheds And Play Houses Are Fully Treated, Tongue & Grooved, Glazed* & Floored



TONGUE AND GROOVED WEATHERBOARD CLADDING – THE BENEFITS

Interlocking design gives:
Greater stability and helps to ensure that the cladding will not separate. Greater weather-proofing as there are no gaps for rain to penetrate. Greater security than overlap as there are no loose edges to be prised off.

The extra machining that is required to profile the timber into tongue and grooved cladding produces a planed clean cut board giving a better looking finish and therefore enhancing the overall appearance of the product. Due to the machining process of which the board has undergone, the external grain of the board closes up making the board itself more weather resistant.

mega.books

10 ZAMBA 4 SHELF UNIT. Light duty. For office, garage and home. Shelves adjustable every 5 cm. Further units can be added. (For extra rigidity we recommend wall fixing.) Wall fixings not supplied. Size (H)150, (W)71, (D)30 cm.

Cat. No. 700/6557 **£8.90**

11 ZAMBA PLUS 5 SHELVING. 5 heavy duty shelves. Industrial quality nuts and bolts with cross braces to add strength and rigidity. Roll formed uprights - no sharp edges. 40 kg spread load per shelf. Size (H)185, (W)86, (D)40 cm.

Cat. No. 701/1078 **£24.75**

12 KETER 5 TIER BLACK SHELF UNIT. Extra heavy duty, robust shelves made of high impact resistant resin. Easily assembled, no screws, bolts or tools required. Wall fixing clips included. Holds up to 341 kg evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)183, (W)91, (D)30 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 701/1360 **£26.50**

13 MICROMARK INTRUDER ALARM. Suitable for garden sheds, greenhouses, conservatories, boats and caravans. Pre-wired for ease of installation. 100 dB siren. 9V PP3 Alkaline battery operated with a continuous life of up to 12 months use. Complete with key switch, test button, entry buzzer, automatic re-arm, step by step instructions and all fittings.

Cat. No. 701/1872 **£14.75**

14 KETER VENTILATED SHELVES. Black storage organisers with extra heavy duty, robust shelves made of hi-impact resistant resin. Easily assembled, no screws, bolts or tools required. Wall fixing clips included. Holds up to 454.5 kg evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)183, (W)91, (D)46 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 701/1511 **£37.50**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-9 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

WALTON WOODEN SHEDS: 01636 821215

YARDMASTER METAL SHEDS: 01648 28449



8 £599.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



FROM ONLY 9 £149.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



10 £8.90

11 £24.75



12 £26.50

14 £37.50



13 £14.75



SEE DELIVERY SERVICES ON PAGE 782

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

mega books







For Step Stools See Page 182





1 BELDRAY ALUMINIUM STEP LADDER. Strong lightweight ladder. 5 non-slip treads and feet for safety. Platform height 109 cm. Duty rating 95 kg. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 700/3945 £15.80

2 BELDRAY 3 WAY ALUMINIUM STEP LADDER. A versatile lightweight combination domestic ladder for use both indoors and outside. Can be used offset on the stairs, as an extending ladder or as household steps. Special locking device for use in the step ladder or offset mode. Duty rating 95 kg. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 700/3354 £27.90

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BELDRAY LOFTY STEEL 2 WAY COMBINATION LADDER. Versatile steel ladder/steps. For use indoors and outdoors. Lift and lock safety action in all positions. Provides instant access to the loft. Duty rating 95 kg. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 700/8971 £27.99

YOUNGMAN 2 SECTION ALUMINIUM EXTENSION LADDERS. Suitable for domestic use, duty rating 95 kg. Box section stiles and wrap around top clips for maximum strength, twist proof flat rungs for comfort. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

4 CLOSED HEIGHT 3.5M EXTENDING TO 6.25M.
Cat. No. 705/1227 £69.75

5 CLOSED HEIGHT 4M EXTENDING TO 7.25M.
Cat. No. 705/1485 £89.99

6 BELDRAY 3 SECTION ALUMINIUM LOFT LADDER. Floor to floor maximum height 2.97m. Requires minimum hatch opening 46 x 46 cm and 102 cm clearance for storage. Minimum arc of clearance 104 cm. Four automatic safety locks ensure that each sliding section remains locked in position when extended. Twin handrails with two comfortable moulded safety handgrips for a better and more secure hand hold. Duty rating 100 kg.
Cat. No. 701/1913 £44.50

7 AL-KO HOBBY 350-4 GARDEN CULTIVATOR. For turning any type of soil in gardens, vegetable plots and allotments. Robust 2.6 kW (3.5 Hp) petrol (uses unleaded petrol) engine. Digs down to a depth of 26 cm and a width of 35 cm. Supplied with transportation wheel. Size (H)106.5, (W)37.5 cm. Weight 25 kg. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 705/1746 £279.00

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YOUNGMAN PRO-DECK SYSTEM. 5 way combination of steps, ladder and working platform comprising a versatile access system for domestic use. Manufactured from high grade aluminium and steel incorporating a tough non-slip deck. Lightweight yet strong, this compact system is easy to set up and move around. Max open height 3.25m, max load 125 kg.
Cat. No. 701/2132 £99.50

9 GLEN 2142 TUBULAR HEATER. 120 watt. Ideal for frost protection in greenhouses, garages, lofts etc. Helps prevent condensation. Twin safety cut-out. Splash resistant. Floor or wall mountable (brackets supplied). Tube length 61 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5346 £16.95

10 CONSORT UHA05 MULTI-PURPOSE HEATER. 450 watt. Provides low wattage background heat to fight the effects of frost and dampness. Splash resistant, ideal for greenhouses, garages, etc. Thermostat control. Free standing or wall mountable. Size (H)33, (W)25.5, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 415/4244 £29.95

11 CORE POWER TOOL CASE. Robust but light co-polymer construction. Water resistant tongue and groove design. Secure clasps, 2 foam inserts and a large carrying handle. Size (H)30, (W)35.5, (D)13 cm.
Cat. No. 701/1676 £4.40

12 TOOL BOX AND TOTE TRAY. Strong, durable, made in hi-impact polypropylene. Water resistant. With partitioned, lift-out tray, recessed handle, strong clasps and padlock security "eye". Size (H)23, (W)46, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 701/1683 £7.40

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KETER SET OF THREE HOBBY BOXES. Ideal for DIY, sewing, fishing, children's games and many other uses. Made of hi-impact plastic with easy pop fastener closures. Each box has a carrying handle and tote tray. Size of largest box: (H)41.5, (W)22, (D)17.5 cm. Medium box: (H)35.5, (W)18, (D)15 cm. Smallest box: (H)31.5, (W)14.5, (D)10.5 cm.
Cat. No. 701/2194 £9.99

14 5 TRAY METAL CANTILEVER TOOL BOX. Extra large lower storage area for larger tools and four other trays to keep tools easily accessible. Robust, well finished design with padlock eye and tubular grip handle. Size (H)20, (W)53, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 701/1975 £9.89

15 TOOL/TACKLE BOX. Made from hi-impact plastic to protect tackle. Two cantilever action trays with many compartments. Size (H)15, (W)33, (D)13 cm.
Cat. No. 325/1368 £3.99

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LARGE CANTILEVER TOOL/TACKLE BOX. Polypropylene. 4 multi-partitioned cantilevered trays with steel hinges. Easy snap shut clasps and padlock eye. Size (H)23, (W)46, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3366 £10.99





omegabook

Storage

17 DRAPER STEEL STORAGE CABINET. With 43 transparent drawers which can be subdivided. Size (H)51, (W)30, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 700/4470 **£14.99**

18 KETER TOOL BOX AND LID SYSTEM WITH TOTE TRAY. 51 cm. Made of hi-impact plastic, fastened with strong clasps. Carrying handle and padlock eye. Top of lid includes convenient multi-purpose storage trays with mini cantilever tray suitable for screws and other small items.
Cat. No. 701/2091 **£9.89**

19 BLACK & DECKER WM450 WORKMATE WORKBOX. Portable workmate/tool box with a maximum gripping width of 95 mm. Working height 28 cm. Maximum load capacity of 113 kg. Tool box design includes pull-out tray and handy storage compartment with lid at the front. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/8149 **£38.75**

20 KETER STEP AND STORE BOX. Made of durable hi-impact plastic with strong side clasps and carrying handle. Lid incorporates 4 storage compartments. Large internal storage capacity. Can hold up to 150 kg standing weight. Size (H)33, (W)50, (D)32 cm.
Cat. No. 701/2084 **£9.75**

21 ALUMINIUM FRAMED TOOL CASE. Features interior panels with adjustable dividers. Two catch locks with keys and a webbed shoulder strap. Capacity 25 kg. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 701/1188 **£19.89**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
5 TRAY CANTILEVER ALUMINIUM FRAMED TOOL BOX. Anodised finish. Catch locks with keys and webbed shoulder strap. Size (H)25, (W)35.5, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 701/1614 **£29.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CONTICO HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL TOOL BOX. 66 cm (26 ins). Moulded of stuctolene (foam resin) which will not rust, dent or chip. Resistant to chemicals and oil. Will store most types and sizes of hand saws. Removable inner tray for added storage. Soft grip handle and integral clasp to allow locking for extra security.
Cat. No. 701/1504 **£19.99**

11 £4.40 DRILL SOLD SEPARATELY

12 £7.40

13 S £9.99

FULL 53 CM SIZE

14 £9.89

15 £3.99

16 S £10.99

18 £9.89

17 £14.99

19 £38.75

20 £9.75

21 £19.89

22 S £29.99

LENGTH 66CM

23 S £19.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS FREE HOME DELIVERY ARGOS DIRECT

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 4, 5 & 7 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northen Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, tools are not supplied with tool boxes unless otherwise stated.

mega books

Tool Kits











1 RICHMOND 34 PIECE TOOL KIT. 16 piece ¼ ins and ⅜ ins square drive socket set with ratchet handle, spark plug socket, extension bar, spinner and adaptor, 6 piece metric combination spanner set 8-17 mm, 3 AF screwdrivers, combination pliers, multi-grip wrench, wire brush and feeler gauge. Complete with tough carrying/storage case.
Cat. No. 701/0196 **£12.79**

2 HILKA 24 PIECE COMBINATION SPANNER SET. Chrome vanadium steel, fully hardened and tempered. 6 AF sizes from ⅜-¾ ins. 18 metric sizes from 6-24 mm. Supplied in individually pouched wallet.
Cat. No. 701/1645 **£14.99**

3 HILKA 10 PIECE PLIER WRENCH AND GRIP SET. Comprises 15 cm (6 ins), 20 cm (8 ins) and 25 cm (10 ins) adjustable wrenches and 13 cm (5 ins), 18 cm (7 ins) and 25 cm (10 ins) locking grip wrenches. Plus 18 cm (7 ins) combination and diagonal cutting pliers, 20 cm (8 ins) long nose pliers and 25 cm (10 ins) water pump pliers. Supplied in moulded storage case.
Cat. No. 701/1339 **£14.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHMOND 56 PIECE TOOL KIT. 16 ⅜ ins drive sockets (10-22 mm and ⅜-¾ ins AF) plus ratchet handle, 6 ins extension bar and 16 mm spark plug socket. Also 16 ¼ ins drive sockets (4-9 mm and 5/32-⅜ ins AF) and nut spinner. ⅜ x ¼ ins drive adaptor. 6 combination spanners (8-17 mm), 6 ins long nose and 6 ins combination pliers. 8-hex keys (1.5-6 mm), 3 screwdrivers (cross head and flat head stubbies and 4-ins flat head). Supplied in moulded storage case.
Cat. No. 701/1920 **£19.99**

5 RICHMOND 62 PIECE COMBINATION TOOL AND SOCKET SET. Comprises 10½ ins drive sockets (10-22 mm) with ratchet handle, extension bar and sliding T bar, 9¼ ins drive sockets (5-13 mm) with coupler and T bar, 1 1¼ ins bits, 2 spark plug sockets (16 and 21 mm), pliers, crimping tool, multi-grip wrench, 6 piece combination wrench set (8-15 mm), 6-12 volt tester, 4 screwdrivers, spark plug gauge, hammer, 8 piece hex key set (1.5-6 mm) and bag of terminals. Supplied in sturdy storage/carrying case.
Cat. No. 701/1652 **£29.99**

6 DRAPER 50 PIECE GENERAL CARPENTRY TOOL KIT. Comprises an extensive range of hand tools and accessories from the Draper range. Supplied in a water resistant canvas tool bag.
Cat. No. 701/0866 **£54.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, tools are not supplied with tool boxes unless otherwise stated.

For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 212.

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 18,19 SEE PAGE 777

mega.books

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

66 PIECE TOOL KIT. Comprises 12 piece hex screw bits 2-6 mm, 1/16-1/4 ins AF, 6 piece plain slot screw bits 3-7 mm, 6 piece Torx screw bits T10-T40, 4 piece square screw bits nos 0-3, 4 piece Phillips screw bits nos 0-3, 4 piece Pozidrive screw bits nos 0-3, 18 piece socket set (1/4 ins drive), 9 piece metric 5-13 mm, 9 piece AF 3/16-1/2 ins, 1/4 ins drive ratchet handle, flexible shaft, socket adaptor, 25 mm bit adaptor, 60 mm bit holder, 6 ins long nose pliers, snap-off blade knife, 5 piece precision screwdriver set. Supplied in a blow moulded case.

Cat. No. 701/2297 **£19.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 PIECE BUILDER'S KIT. Includes 11 ins brick trowel, 10 ins float, 7 ins gauging trowel, 6 ins pointing trowel and 1 brick jointer plus 24 ins spirit level, 5m tape measure, 2 lb lump hammer, 3.5 ins brick bolster with hand guard and a set of builder's lines and pins. Supplied in tool bag.

Cat. No. 701/2156 **£29.99**

9

HILKA 110 PIECE TOOL KIT. Comprises 10 piece 1/2 ins square drive socket set, metric sizes 10-22 mm, 59 piece 3/8 and 1/4 ins square drive socket and tool set, 6 AF and 6 metric open end spanners, 6 AF and 6 metric combination spanners, 5 assorted screwdrivers, 8 metric Allen keys, combination and multi-grip pliers, metric feeler gauges and 4 row wire brush. Supplied in a sturdy 5 tray cantilever tool box.

Cat. No. 701/0536 **£37.99**

10

DRAPER 135 PIECE TOOL KIT. Comprises 15 piece 1/2 ins square drive metric socket set, 41 piece magnetic "T" handle screwdriver and socket set, 6 AF and 6 metric combination spanners, 5 AF and 5 metric open end spanners, 8 ignition spanners, combination pliers, multi-grip pliers, ball pein hammer, 10 AF and 10 metric hex keys, wire brush, imperial and metric feeler gauges, junior hacksaw, plug wrench and brush. 12V circuit tester, 13 piece HSS drill set and 6 piece screwdriver set. Supplied in a 5 tray cantilever tool box.

Cat. No. 701/0488 **£59.99**

11

RICHMOND BRIEFCASE TOOL KIT AND ACCESSORIES. 39 piece socket set, 12 combination spanners, 14 hex key wrenches, 10 screwdrivers, 7 nut drivers, knife, 6 precision screwdrivers, 10 ft measuring tape, 7 ins universal grip, 8 ins crimping tool, 6 ins long nose and diagonal pliers, 9 ins water pump pliers, 8 ins adjustable wrench, mini hacksaw, 8 oz claw hammer, assorted crimping terminals, hooks, screws, nuts and bolts. Supplied in attaché case.

Cat. No. 701/0354 **£69.99**

12

RICHMOND 51 PIECE COMBINATION SOCKET AND BIT SET. Comprises 9 3/8 ins drive sockets with ratchet handle, 3 ins extension bar and 1/4 ins drive adaptor. 16 1/4 ins drive sockets with spinner handle and coupler. 3 hex keys, 16 mm (5/8 ins) spark plug socket, 17 chrome vanadium steel bits. Supplied in sturdy carrying case with a transparent lid.

Cat. No. 701/1944 **£8.99**

13

RICHMOND 57 PIECE SOCKET SET. 20 chrome vanadium 3/8 ins drive sockets (10-19 mm, 7/16-3/4 ins AF, 11-17 mm deepwall) plus ratchet, 8 ins extension bar, sliding "T" head, universal joint and 3 spark plug sockets (16-21 mm). 25 chrome vanadium 1/4 ins drive sockets (4-10 mm, 3/16-7/16 ins AF, 0-10 BA, 6-10 mm deepwall) plus ratchet, flexible drive, nut spinner and 3 ins extension bar. 3/8 x 1/4 ins drive adaptor. Supplied in sturdy moulded storage case.

Cat. No. 701/1951 **£29.99**

14

72 PIECE AF/METRIC SOCKET SET. Comprises 19 1/4 ins drive sockets AF 3/16-1/2 ins, 4-12 mm, 16 3/8 ins drive sockets AF 3/8-3/4 ins, 9-19 mm. Also 7 deep drive 3/8 ins sockets. Complete with ratchet handle, accessories and supplied in a tough case.

Cat. No. 701/0873 **£14.89**

15

RICHMOND 80 PIECE SOCKET SET. 1/2 ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory. 7 metric bi-hex sockets, 16-24 mm; 7 AF bi-hex sockets, 11/16-1 1/4 ins and ratchet handle. 1/2 ins drive accessories - hardened, tempered carbon steel: 250 mm extension bar, "T" bar head drive and drive adaptor. 3/8 ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 8 metric bi-hex sockets, 8-15 mm; 5 AF bi-hex sockets, 3/8-5/8 ins; 5 metric bi-hex deepwall sockets, 10-14 mm; 3 AF bi-hex deepwall sockets, 7/16-9/16 ins; ratchet handle. Hardened, tempered carbon steel 3/8 ins drive accessories: 200 mm extension bar, universal joint and "T" bar head drive/adaptor. 1/4 ins drive hardened, tempered chrome vanadium sockets and accessory: 9 metric sockets, 4-10 mm; 8 AF sockets, 5/32-3/8 ins; ratchet handle. 1/4 ins drive hardened, tempered carbon steel accessories: 150 mm extension bar, universal joint and "T" bar head drive/adaptor. 16 chrome vanadium bits - plain slot, 2 cross point, 2 Pozidrive, 3 hex and 6 TX star. Hardened and tempered carbon steel bit adaptor.

Cat. No. 701/2077 **£49.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RICHMOND 111 PIECE SOCKET SET. Comprises 3/8 ins drive, 16 piece sockets 8-23 mm, 11 piece sockets 5/16-15/16 ins, 3 ins extension bar, 6 ins extension bar, flexible joint, sliding T-bar, ratchet handle, 21 mm spark plug socket, 16 mm spark plug socket, spinner for ratchet. 1/4 ins drive, 9 piece sockets 4-10 mm, 9 piece sockets 5/32-1/2 ins, 8 piece deepwall sockets 4-11 mm, 8 piece deepwall sockets 3/16-1/2 ins, 2 ins extension bar, 6 ins extension bar, nut spinner, ratchet handle, flexible joint, 5 piece combination spanners 10-17 mm, 5 piece combination spanners 3/4-3/8 ins, 3 piece hex keys 1.5, 2, 2.5 mm, 6 piece hex screw bits 3-10 mm, 4 piece Phillips screw bits nos 1-4, 3 piece plain slot screw bits 4-7 mm, 8 piece Torx screw bits T10-T45 and 3 piece Pozidrive screw bits nos 1-3. Supplied in a blow moulded case.

Cat. No. 701/1432 **£59.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CLARKE 5-IN-1 BUTANE GAS TORCH KIT. Ideal for soldering, brazing, paint stripping small items, heat shrinking, cutting synthetic ropes. Complete with soldering torch, solder, pencil flame head, hot knife, hot blower and flat flame head, 5 tips and sponge. Uses standard gas lighter refill (gas not supplied). Supplied in moulded case.

Cat. No. 701/2321 **£24.99**

18

HILKA COMPLETE SOLDERING TOOL SET. Comprises 100 watt soldering gun, 30 watt soldering iron, spare tips for gun, holder for soldering iron, one piece each soldering pump, soldering wire and a scraper. Supplied in a smart plastic case.

Cat. No. 710/7559 **£17.20**

19

COMO MINI DRILL KIT. Powerful miniature drill for fine precision work. For modellers, hobbyists and engravers. Features variable speed mains transformer and storage case with 16 tools for cutting, polishing and carving.

Cat. No. 710/3216 **£31.99**









mega.books





2 S £8.99



3 £13.69



4 £5.49



5 S £9.75



8 S £9.89



6 S £9.99



7 S £9.99



9 £8.99



10 £8.99



11 S £12.99



12 S £19.99

1 CLARKE 3-IN-1 STAPLE GUN KIT. Adjustable power control. Heavy steel construction. Uses 8-14 mm nails, 4-14 mm staples and 10-13 mm round head staples. 100 each of nails, regular staples and round head staples supplied. This product must not be used for securing electric wire. Extra staples available via mail order, see in-store for details.
Cat. No. 701/2022 **£8.89**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HILKA RATCHET SPANNER SET. Set of 5 flat ratchet ring spanners, sized 6-21 mm. Supplied in presentation pouch.
Cat. No. 700/9695 **£8.99**

3 ELPEC BUDGET FOLDING DOOR. Easy to install. Durable PVC with oak grain effect finish. Fits opening 76 cm wide and 1.98m high. Full assembly instructions and track included.
Cat. No. 701/1755 **£13.69**

4 YORKSHIRE LEAD DECORATIVE SELF-ADHESIVE LEAD STRIP. Turns plain glass into elegant leaded windows. 25m x 9 mm wide oval self adhesive lead with template. Will cover approximately 1⅛m square in a traditional diamond pattern.
Cat. No. 701/1212 **£5.49**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HILKA HOME VICE. Manufactured from high quality cast iron. Features swivel base with both flat and pipe jaws. Small anvil on back. Jaw width 9 cm.
Cat. No. 701/2266 **£9.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER-LINE 3 PIECE HAMMER SET. Comprises a 16 oz steel shafted claw hammer with moulded rubber grip for nail striking and removal, a 4 oz pin hammer for lightweight applications and a 2.5 lb club hammer for heavier work. The pin and club hammers are fitted with secure wooden handles.
Cat. No. 701/2053 **£9.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER-LINE TOOLS WOOD CHISELS AND WOODEN MALLET SET. 4 wood chisels made from chrome vanadium with high impact resistant polypropylene handles. Blade sizes ¼, ½, ¾ and 1 ins. 16 oz wooden mallet made from dense hardwood. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 701/1346 **£9.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK & DECKER QUICK RELEASE "G" CLAMPS. Ideal for clamping objects to be drilled, sawn, glued, fixed or welded. Maximum clamping width 100 mm (4 ins). Trigger action allows fast and easy single handed clamping. Quick release mechanism to allow fast, easy removal of clamp from the workpiece.
Cat. No. 701/1236 **£9.89**

9 HILKA TOOL BELT. Leather tool belt with 10 pockets for tools, nails and accessories and a clip for measuring tape. Fits waist 76-116 cm.
Cat. No. 700/8225 **£8.99**

10 SILVER-LINE COMBINED PLANE SET. Comprises a 9½ ins, no.4 smoothing plane with a 2 ins adjustable cutting blade and a 7 ins block plane, designed for single hand use.
Cat. No. 701/1841 **£8.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRAPER TOOLS 17 PIECE NUTDRIVER/SCREWDRIVER SET. Contains plastic handle with interchangeable chrome plated nut driver and screwdriver blades. Screwdriver sizes, 3 plain slot nos 4.5, 5.5 and 7.0 mm, cross slot nos 1 and 2, pozi nos 1 and 2, 6 nutrunner sizes, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0 and 10.0 mm. Radio screwdrivers 3 mm plain slot, number 0 cross slot and bradawl blade. Supplied in plastic storage box.
Cat. No. 701/2307 **£12.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRAPER TOOLS 18 PIECE SCREWDRIVER SET. Chrome vanadium steel blades. Hardened, tempered and chrome plated with high impact plastic handles (colour coded for user convenience). 6 plain slot sizes, 38 x 6.0, 75 x 3.2, 100 x 5.0, 150 x 6.0, 150 x 8.0 and 200 x 8.0 mm. 3 cross slots 0, 1 and 2. 3 pozi 0, 1 and 2. Pozi chubby number 2, 5 Tx-Star T10, T15, T20, T25 and T30 (compatible with Torx fixings).
Cat. No. 701/2314 **£19.99**

13 TEKNIX 7 PIECE RATCHET SCREWDRIVER SET. Made of chrome vanadium steel with nylon plastic handles. Robust ratchet handle features forward, reverse and standard drive. Supplied with 4 Phillips type bits, 2 flat head bits and an adaptor to enable their use with power tools. All bits and adaptor are conveniently stored in the handle.
Cat. No. 701/0749 **£4.89**

For Your Information

For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 212.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER:	01753 574277
BOSCH:	01895 838402
HILKA:	01372 747204

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 20-24 SEE PAGE 777

mega.books

14 RICHMOND 8 PIECE SCREWDRIVER SET. Made of chrome vanadium steel. Comprises 5 flat head and 3 cross head screwdrivers. 3 largest sizes have hexagonal bolster at the base to fit a spanner for stubborn screws.
Cat. No. 700/6478 **£9.99**

15 RICHMOND MITRE SAW. For cutting a variety of angles accurately, when installing coving, skirting, beading or making frames or furniture. Comprises 55 cm saw, 40 cm saw table, base, guide rods, adjustable length stop and work piece clamp. Maximum cutting width 110 mm. Maximum cutting height 110 mm.
Cat. No. 701/0897 **£14.75**

16 RICHMOND COMPOUND MITRE SAW. For cutting compound mitre joints by setting the blade at an angle up to 45°. Cuts simple mitre joints when saw blade used in vertical position. Deep cutting capacity of 155 mm ideal for 6 ins traditional skirting board. Comprises 600 mm saw, saw blade tilt mechanism, feet, length and clamp.
Cat. No. 701/1621 **£34.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER-LINE HACKSAW SET. 1 high tension hacksaw. Uses standard 12 ins blade. Storage space for blades in top bar. May be used as compass saw. Blade can be positioned for 45 or 90° cutting. 3 way junior hacksaw. Adjustable for 3 way cutting, standard 6 ins blade. Comfortable handle holder.
Cat. No. 701/2149 **£8.99**

18 DRAPER 4 PIECE HARDPOINT SAW KIT. Comprises 22 ins handsaw, 10 ins tenon saw, dovetail saw and hardboard/plasterboard saw, all with hardpoint teeth and supplied in a quality cotton backed PVC saw case.
Cat. No. 701/1119 **£19.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR & JACKSON SAW SET. Comprising 56 cm wood saw and 25 cm tenon saw. Hardpoint teeth designed for universal applications and long retention of sharpness. High quality carbon steel blades with tough moulded handles.
Cat. No. 701/2259 **£14.99**

20 CLARKE 4.5 INS (11.5 CM) ANGLE GRINDER. 550 watt. No load speed.11,000 rpm. Metal grinding disc, spindle lock and spanner for changing discs. Complete with side handle for left/right hand operation.
Cat. No. 710/9351 **£34.99**

21 BLACK & DECKER KG10 ANGLE GRINDER. 650 watt. No load speed 12,000 rpm. 115 mm (4.5 ins) diameter disc. Ideal for cutting/grinding metal and masonry. Complete with 3m of cable, disc and 2 disc changing spanners. Side handle.
Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9368 **£49.00**

22 BOSCH PWS 6115K MINI GRINDER KIT. 600 watt. No load speed 11,000 rpm. 4½ ins disc. Suitable for cutting/grinding metal, masonry and stone. Right or left hand use. Complete with wire cup brush, rubber backing pad, 12 assorted discs and grinding disc. Conforms to BS2769-84.
Cat. No. 710/7119 **£71.90**

23 CLARKE 6 INS (15 CM) BENCH GRINDER. Suitable for sharpening garden and workshop tools. Complete with one coarse and one fine grinding wheel, adjustable eye shields, spark guards and tool rests.
Cat. No. 710/9337 **£24.50**

24 HILKA PROCRAFT UTILITY WELDING KIT. 100 amp double insulated machine for maximum safety. For materials up to 5 mm thick. Totally variable welding current for complete control. Lightweight and portable. Complete with face mask, earth clamp, electrode holder and other accessories.
Cat. No. 710/8077 **£52.99**

13 £4.89

14 £9.99

Mitre Saws

15 £14.75

16 £34.99

17 (S) £8.99

DRAPER THE TOOL COMPANY

18 £19.99

SPEAR & JACKSON

19 (S) £14.99

Angle Grinders

Clarke POWER PRODUCTS

BLACK & DECKER

BOSCH

20 £34.99

21 £49.00

22 £71.90

Clarke POWER PRODUCTS

Hilka

Hilka Pro-Craft 1400

23 £24.50

24 £52.99

mega.books

Heat Guns



1 £19.25

2 £27.20



3 £69.50



4 £38.75



5 £78.50



6 S £14.99

Wallpaper Strippers



7 £29.99



8 £22.99

9 £34.99



10 £44.99



11 £219.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



SUBMERSIBLE

12 £59.99

1 BLACK & DECKER KX1600A HEAT GUN. 1400 watt. Single heat 550°C. Fast, easy and controllable method of stripping oil based paints and varnish cleanly and without scorching woodwork. Complete with scraper and glass protector nozzle. Textured handle for improved grip, comfort and control. 3m cable for extra reach. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8981 £19.25

2 BOSCH PHG 500-2 HOT AIR GUN. 2 heat settings: 300°C and 500°C. Ideal for paint stripping/thawing pipes, quick drying and shaping and jointing plastic.

Cat. No. 710/9148 £27.20

3 BOSCH PSE 180E ELECTRIC SCRAPER. 180 watt. Suitable for removal of paintwork, stubborn remnants of wallpaper, spilt paint, grout, glue, removing glue and underlay after lifting floor coverings (carpets, floor tiles, linoleum). 3 stroke rates (6500, 7500, 8500 rpm no load speed). "SDS" clic system for easy change of accessories. Supplied with scraper and 2 knife blades. Conforms to BS2769-84.

Cat. No. 710/9313 £69.50

4 BLACK & DECKER WM450 WORKMATE WORKBOX. Portable workmate/toolbox with a maximum gripping width of 95 mm. Working height 28 cm. Maximum load capacity of 113 kg. Includes pull out tray and handy storage compartment with lid at the front. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8149 £38.75

5 BLACK & DECKER WM550 WORKMATE. New vertical clamping facility also holds workpieces horizontally. Dual working heights. 3 position rear jaw with max gripping width 226 mm. Carries loads up to 160 kg. Folds flat for storage. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8493 £78.50

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRAPER DRILL POWERED ROTARY PUMP. A compact, lightweight pump for use with any electric drill of more than 400 watt. It has a running speed of 2-3000 rpm and is capable of pumping 2497 litre/hour (without inlet filter). Maximum water lift up to 2m and the outlet hose must not exceed a maximum pumping head of 15m vertically. Ideal for pumping water/light liquids, emptying or filling tanks/pools/boats and transferring liquids. Inlet and outlets take 19 mm bore hose. Inlet filter, spare washers, 3 spare vanes and mounting bracket supplied.

Cat. No. 701/2187 £14.99

7 EARLEX STEAMA WALLPAPER STRIPPER KIT. For fast, easy removal of all types of wallpaper including multi-layered, painted and even Artex®. 2000 watt element for fast steam-up time. 4.5 litre boiler allows 90 minutes continuous use between fills. Supplied with large steamplate, small steamplate for difficult areas, 3.65m of hose and 2m mains cable. Boiler size (H)23, (W)34.5 cm. 230V ac mains only.

Cat. No. 710/9409 £29.99

8 STEAM WALLPAPER STRIPPER. Ideal for removing all types of wallpaper including multi-layered, painted and even Artex®. Fitted with a 2000 watt element, it provides a fast steam-up and the 5 litre boiler will allow 90 minutes continuous operation. The lightweight steamplate ensures no aching wrists and the 3.65m steamhose allows you to get to those "hard to reach" areas. Safety features include: transparent steamplate to monitor condensation build-up when overhead stripping; supercool hose; two thermal protection devices and an exterior water level indicator. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 710/9155 £22.99

mega.books

9 EARLEX SS100 SUPER STEAMER KIT. Complete with 3 attachments for fast, easy removal of wallpaper and Artex®. Fitted with a 2300 watt element for fast steam-up time. The large steamplate is ideal for standard areas of wallpaper while the small steamplate is designed to remove wallpaper from corners and the inside of window frames. The jet nozzle is ideal for the hard to reach areas and is supplied with a brush and scraper attachment which can also be used to defrost fridges and freezers and to clean work surfaces. Complete with a 3.65m hose. 2m mains cable. 230V ac mains only.
Cat. No. 710/8998 **£34.99**

10 EARLEX COMPLETE STEAM CLEANING KIT. Designed for use throughout the home, garden, caravan and car. 2000 watt boiler element provides fast steam-up time. 5 litre boiler allows 90 minutes continuous use. Kit comprises boiler, carpet cleaner, window/tile cleaner, jet nozzle cleaner with brush and scraper attachment, extension pole, large steamplate and small steamplate/upholstery cleaner, 3.65m super cool hose and 2m cable. 230V ac mains only.
Cat. No. 710/9320 **£44.99**

11 SIP "TEMPEST" SUPER PRESSURE WASHER + ACCESSORY SET. Ideal for cleaning boats, caravans, patios, cars. Suitable for use with standard garden hose pipes. Robust wheel mounted 2 hp pressure washer with fold down handle, capable of producing water jet power of up to 2400 psi/16 bar (EWP/with fitted Vortex Lance, supplied). Set comprises lance with trigger blocking device, 8m high pressure hose, foam lance, rotary brush and extension, vortex lance, drain cleaning nozzle, quick fit hose connector and instruction manual. Size (H)26, (W)27 cm. Weight 15 kg. 230V ac mains only. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 705/1715 **£219.99**

12 AL-KO SUBMERSIBLE WATER PUMP. Capacity 8400 litre per hour. Lifts water up to 7m and can pump to within 12 mm from the floor. Fitted with ceramic shaft for longer life and continuous use in garden ponds and water features. 10m cable supplied. 280 watt mains operated. A residual current circuit breaker is recommended.
Cat. No. 710/9179 **£59.99**

13 BLACK & DECKER KW713 POWER PLANER. 400 watt. Single speed, 15,000 rpm for planing and simple chamfering. Requires extra accessory for rebating and difficult chamfering. Variable depth of cut 0–1 mm and 82 mm planing width. Complete with front handle and reversible TCT blades. Textured handle for improved grip, comfort and control. 3m cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/8950 **£53.95**

14 BOSCH PHO 15-82 POWER PLANER. 500 watt. Balanced solid carbide reversible blades rotate at 19,000 rpm. Easily adjusted depth of cut from 0–1.5 mm. 82 mm planing width. Front handle.
Cat. No. 710/8039 **£56.40**

15 HILKA ⅓ SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 140 watt. Single speed 22,000 orbits per minute. No load speed 11,000 rpm. Dust extraction facility. Supplied with 2 sander sheets.
Cat. No. 710/8864 **£19.50**

16 BLACK & DECKER BL135 ⅓ SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 135 watt. Single speed, 11,000 orbits per minute. Ideal for smoothing and finishing. Vacuum dust extraction facility and easy paper change system.
Cat. No. 710/8871 **£24.00**

17 BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP510 CORDLESS DETAIL SANDER. 7.2V. No load speed 5000 rpm. Quick fit sanding system. Textured grips. Dust protection switch. Supplied with 3 sanding sheets (coarse, medium and fine). Battery and charger not supplied (order 1 of 710/9344). **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9241 **£29.50**

18 BOSCH PSS 23 ⅓ SHEET ORBITAL SANDER. 150 watt. 26,000 orbits per minute. Ideal finishing sander. Supplied with sanding sheet. No load speed 13,000 rpm. Easy sheet change system. Dust extraction facility.
Cat. No. 710/7315 **£36.90**

19 BOSCH PDA100 DELTA SANDER. 100 watt. Single speed, 13,000 rpm. Ideal for sanding inaccessible areas such as louvres, curves and window frames. 94 mm disc size. Dust extraction facility. Supplied with 3 assorted velcro type sanding discs. Conforms to BS2769-84.
Cat. No. 710/8211 **£44.90**

20 BOSCH PDA 120E DELTA SANDER. 120 watt. Variable speed 6500–13,000 rpm. Ideal for sanding inaccessible areas such as louvres, window/door frames and curves. 94 mm disc size. With dust extraction facility and 3 assorted discs. Conforms to BS2769-84.
Cat. No. 710/8895 **£61.95**

21 BOSCH PEX 125A-1 MULTI SANDER. 230 watt. No load speed, 12,000 rpm. 125 mm (5 ins) disc size. Score free ultra fine sanding through dual action of eccentric and rotary action. Suitable for smoothing, sanding, convex/concave surfaces and polishing. Dust extraction facility. Removable dust bag. Fully adjustable handle. Supplied with one sanding disc. Conforms to BS2769-84.
Cat. No. 710/9258 **£49.99**

22 BLACK & DECKER KA220E MULTI SANDER. 3 products in 1- orbital sander for a smooth finish, random orbit sander and detail sander for awkward corners. 155 watt. 125 mm random orbit sander platten, ⅓ sheet orbital sander platten. Variable speed from 7500 to 10,500 orbits per minute. Removable dust cassette. 3m cable. Dustproof switch and textured grips. Supplied with 2 sanding discs, 2 sanding sheets and a replaceable detail tip. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9124 **£69.50**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 11 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 212.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER:	01753 574277
BOSCH:	01895 838402
HILKA:	01372 747204
SIP:	01509 503141

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1-5, 7-22 SEE PAGE 777

Planers



13 £53.95

14 £56.40

Sanders



15 £19.50

16 £24.00



17 £29.50

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK SOLD SEPARATELY SEE PAGE 207

18 £36.90

19 £44.90



20 £61.95



21 £49.99

22 £69.50

mega books



BLACK & DECKER BL400 HAMMER DRILL.
- 400 watt.
- Single speed – 2500 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8675
£23.25



BLACK & DECKER KD561 HAMMER DRILL.
- 450 watt.
- Single speed – 2800 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Textured handle.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8682
£26.99



BLACK & DECKER KD562A HAMMER DRILL.
- 450 watt.
- Two speeds – 2400 and 2800 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Textured handle.
- 3m cable.
- Supplied with drilling and sanding accessory kit.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8709
£36.25



BOSCH PSB 400-2 HAMMER DRILL.
- 400 watt.
- Two speeds, 2200 and 2800 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle and auxiliary handle.
- Supplied with rubber backing pad, 5 discs, 3 masonry drill bits, drill measuring gauge and assorted wall plugs.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS2769-84.

Cat. No. 710/8716
£39.40



BLACK & DECKER KD353 HAMMER DRILL.
- 570 watt.
- Two speeds, 2600 and 3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8376
£49.50



BOSCH PSB 450R HAMMER DRILL.
- 450 watt.
- Variable speed 0-2600 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8156
£47.90



BOSCH CSB 550-2 HAMMER DRILL.
- 550 watt.
- Two speeds, 2500 and 3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) chuck.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- Accessory kit comprising 3 masonry drill bits, 4 sanding discs, wire brush, drill bit diameter gauge, rubber pad, polishing bonnet and wall plugs.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS2769-84.

Cat. No. 710/6873
£55.90



BLACK & DECKER KD355RE HAMMER DRILL.
- 600 watt.
- Variable speed 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- Supplied with carry case.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8383
£64.50



BOSCH CSB 550-RE HAMMER DRILL.
- 550 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ins) chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Supplied with carrying case and auxiliary handle with depth stop.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS2769-84.

Cat. No. 710/6897
£67.40



BLACK & DECKER KD574CRE TWISTLOK HAMMER DRILL.
- 680 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 3 mm (½ insTWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- 3m cable.
- Soft feel handle and trigger.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8390
£74.50

mega.books



BOSCH CSB 550RES HAMMER DRILL.

- 550 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-3000 rpm.
- 13 mm (½ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Supplied with carry case and auxiliary handle with depth stop.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS2769-84.

Cat. No. 710/8565
£78.00



BLACK & DECKER KD577CRT TWISTLOK HAMMER DRILL.

- 680 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-2600 rpm.
- Power sensor automatic torque control.
- 13 mm (½ ins)TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle with depth stop.
- Soft feel handle and trigger.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8596
£92.50



BOSCH PSB 680-2RE DRILL AND CASE.

- 680 watt.
- Variable speed 0-1,000/0-3,000 rpm no load speed.
- 13 mm (½ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- 2 speed gear box.
- Supplied with carry case and auxiliary handle with depth stop.
- Mains operated.
- Conforms to BS2769-84.

Cat. No. 710/9375
£107.90



BLACK & DECKER KD795CRE HAMMER DRILL.

- 750 watt.
- Variable speed, 0-1100 rpm and 0-2800 rpm.
- Speed selection guide.
- 13 mm (½ ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer action.
- Front handle designed to improve in-line power transmission with depth stop.
- 2 gears.
- Soft feel grips and trigger.
- 3m cable.
- Mains operated.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8651
£132.99

Your guide to choosing **power tools**



'How can I tell which drills will be powerful enough for heavy duty work?'

Look for:

Watts – the power of the motor in a drill is measured in *watts*. A low wattage drill is sufficient for light work, or occasional use. For heavy work, or if you'll be using your drill frequently, you should choose one with a high wattage.

Hammer action – essential for drilling into masonry and concrete. The drill bit is 'hammered' into the masonry thousands of times a minute.



'Why is it that some drills have different speed settings, but others only have one speed?'

The speed of a drill is measured in RPM (revolutions per minute). Ideally you should use different drilling speeds depending on the size of the hole you are drilling and the material you are drilling into,

Single speed is suitable for straightforward drilling into wood, metal and plastic.

Two-speed drills let you choose a slow speed for soft materials, and a faster speed for hard materials.

Variable speed drills give you greater flexibility and control because you can select exactly the right speed for the job. Some drills have a speed selection guide printed onto their casing.



'Which drills can be used as power screwdrivers?'

Only drills with variable speed can operate slowly enough to function as a screwdriver.

Reversing facility – the drill bit can rotate in an anti-clockwise direction so that screws can be unscrewed, as well as screwed in. A reversing facility is also useful for freeing a sticking drill.

Torque control monitors the resistance to the drill bit so that if you try to drill into something that is too hard, the drill will stop rather than risk damage. This feature is particularly useful for screwdriving because the drill can 'feel' when the screw has been tightened enough and will stop automatically.



'Do all drills hold the drill bit in the same way?'

All drills have a 'chuck' which is loosened and tightened to grip the drill bit, like a vice.

Chuck size is the diameter of the largest drill bit shank that can be put in the drill. This is not the size of the largest hole you can drill because some drill bits are larger at the cutting end.

Keyless chuck – lets you change the drill bit quickly and easily without using a chuck key.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your drill, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER:	01753574277
BOSCH:	01895 838402
HILKA:	01372 747204

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1-14 SEE PAGE 777

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 780

Safety tips

In conjunction with ROSPA *(the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents) we recommend the following safety advice.*

- Always read the manufacturer's instructions before starting work, and then follow them.
- Always fit a residual current device (RCD) to the electric socket and test it before using a power tool. This disconnects the electric circuit if there is a fault. *(Order Cat No 982/5262).*
- Wear safety goggles for DIY activities. See page 212. A safety kit is available via mail order. *(For credit card orders please call 0161 9764505)*
- Unplug the drill before fitting bits and use good quality sharp bits in the drill, making sure they are secured firmly in the chuck.
- Don't leave cables trailing over the edge of the work surface. When the job is finished put the drill away.

mega.books

BLACK & DECKER®

VERSAPAK™

...Tomorrow has arrived

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

The revolutionary VersaPak cordless tool system enables you to use a comprehensive range of power tools just about anywhere in the house and garden. Just one charger and battery kit (710/9344) powers all of the VersaPak tools.

BLACK & DECKER VERSAPAK THE VERSATILE CORDLESS SYSTEM

NEW AS SEEN ON TV



1 SELECT YOUR TOOL FIRST



2 CHOOSE THE BATTERY AND CHARGER UNIT



3 SAVE MONEY WHEN YOU BUY ADDITIONAL TOOLS



1 £24.00

1. 7.2 Volt Starter Kit
2 port charger plus 2 batteries.
CAT. NO. 710/9344
£24.00



2. 7.2 Volt Cordless Drill Kit
2 speed reversing drill complete with 2 port charger and 2 batteries.
CAT. NO. 710/8699
£39.00



2 £39.00



3. 3.6 Volt Cordless Screwdriver
23 clutch settings, automatic spindle lock and reverse function.
CAT. NO. 710/9227
£19.50

3 £19.50



4. 7.2 Volt Cordless Drill
Variable speed, reversing with keyless chuck, 5 clutch settings and 1 drill setting.
CAT. NO. 710/9203 **£34.00**



4 £34.00



5. 7.2 Volt Detail Sander
5000 orbits per minute, quick release hook and loop paper system.
CAT. NO. 710/9241
£29.50

5 £29.50



6. 7.2 Volt Jigsaw
Single speed - 2300 strokes per minute, 38 mm depth of cut.
CAT. NO. 710/9265
£29.50

6 £29.50



7 £19.50



7. 7.2 Volt Snakelight
Hands free directional lighting with flexible cord. Complete with powerful Xenon bulb.
CAT. NO. 982/5444
£19.50

mega.books

Cordless Screwdrivers



8 £9.89

HILKA CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.
- 2.4V. ■ Single speed 200 rpm.
- Recharge time 6 hours.
- Charger included.
- Reverse facility.
- 6 double function screwdriver bits, holder and pouch.

Cat. No. 710/8819 **£9.89**



9 £14.99

POWER DEVIL PD-1360K CORDLESS POWERDRIVER.
- 3.6V. ■ Single speed 200 rpm.
- Recharge time 6 hours. ■ Charger included.
- Built-in rechargeable battery.
- Reverse facility. ■ 1 piece double ended Phillips screwdriver bit. ■ LED battery indicator.

Cat. No. 710/9234 **£14.99**



10 £17.30

BLACK AND DECKER KC9018 CORDLESS POWERDRIVER.
- 2.4V. ■ Single speed 130 rpm.
- Recharge time 12 hours.
- Charger included (wall mountable).
- Reverse facility. ■ Spindle lock for manual use.
- Double ended screwdriver bit.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8833 **£17.30**



11 £17.50

BOSCH PSR 2.4V CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.
- 2.4V. ■ Single speed 130 rpm.
- Recharge time 6 hours.
- Charger included. ■ Reverse facility.
- Spindle lock for manual use.
- 2 double ended screwdriver bits and wall mounting bracket.

Cat. No. 710/6471 **£17.50**



12 £19.50

BLACK AND DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP3621 CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER.
- 3.6V.
- Single speed 180 rpm.
- Reverse facility.
- 23 torque settings.
- Automatic spindle lock for manual use.
- Battery and charger not supplied (order 1 of 710/9344 - see item 17).
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9227 **£19.50**

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK SOLD SEPARATELY SEE ITEM 17



13 £29.99

RICHMOND CONVERTIBLE CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER/DRILL KIT.
- 3.6V.
- Single speed 200 rpm.
- Recharge time 4 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Detachable ⅜ ins chuck.
- Torque control.
- Variable grip angles for easy access.
- Countersink, 11 screwdriver bits and case.

Cat. No. 710/6684 **£29.99**



14 £29.50

BLACK AND DECKER KC9018K CORDLESS POWERDRIVER KIT.
- 2.4V.
- Single speed 130 rpm.
- Recharge time 12 hours.
- Charger included (wall mountable).
- Reverse facility.
- Spindle lock for manual use.
- 9 insert bits, 3 reversible bits, magnetic bit holder and tough kit box.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8840 **£29.50**



15 £42.00

BLACK AND DECKER KC9019K CORDLESS SUPER POWERDRIVER KIT.
- 3.6V.
- Single speed, 180 rpm.
- Recharge time 12 hours.
- Charger included (wall mountable).
- Reverse facility.
- 6 torque settings.
- Automatic spindle lock for manual use.
- 9 insert bits, 3 reversible bits, magnetic bit holder and tough kit box.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8857 **£42.00**



16 £45.90

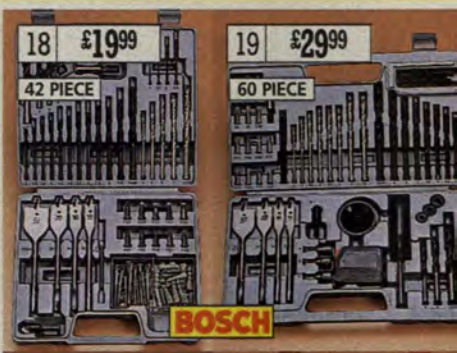
BOSCH PSR 3.6V CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER KIT.
- Single speed 180 rpm.
- Recharge time 6 hours.
- Charger included.
- Reverse facility.
- Spindle lock for manual use.
- 8 insert bits, 2 double ended screwdriver bits, magnetic holder and tough plastic carrying case.

Cat. No. 710/9193 **£45.90**



17 £24.00

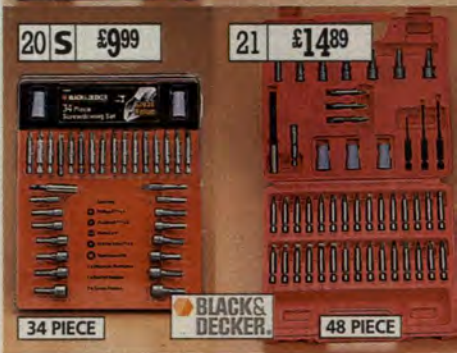
17 BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP130K 2 PORT BATTERY AND CHARGER UNIT. Powers all "Versapak" products. Recharge time 3 hours. Supplied with 2 x 3.6V battery sticks.
Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9344 **£24.00**



18 £19.99 19 £29.99

18 BOSCH 42 PIECE DRILL ACCESSORY SET. Universal fitting for all makes of power tools. Comprises: 16 HSS drill bits 1-8 mm, 5 masonry drill bits 4-8 mm, 4 Brad Point wood bits 4, 5, 6, 8 mm, 1 countersink 13 mm, 4 flat wood bits, 13, 16, 22, 32 mm, 1 glass and tile bit 6 mm, 10 screwdriver bits, 1 universal magnetic holder, 30 screws and 30 wall plugs. Supplied in durable plastic carrying/storage case.
Cat. No. 701/2101 **£19.99**

19 BOSCH 60 PIECE DRILL ACCESSORY SET. Universal for all makes of power tools. Contains 18 HSS drill bits sizes 1-10 mm, 8 masonry drill bits sizes 4-10 mm, 4 flat wood bits sizes 13, 16, 22, 32 mm, 3 Brad Point wood bit sizes 6, 8, 10 mm, 3 dowelling depth stops sizes 6, 8, 10 mm, 3 hexagonal sockets sizes 8, 10, 13 mm, 1 centre punch, one 2m tape measure, 1 countersink, 14 screwdriver bits, 1 universal magnetic holder, 1 hand screwdriver bit holder, 1 dust trap, 1 Allen key for depth stops. Supplied in durable plastic carry case for easy storage.
Cat. No. 701/1528 **£29.99**



20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLACK & DECKER 34 PIECE SCREWDRIVER BIT SET. Contains 4 Phillips®, 3 Pozidriv®, 4 slotted and 5 Torx® bits, 14 nutdrivers, 1 magnetic bit holder, 1 socket adaptor and 2 screw finders. Supplied in a tough moulded carry case.
Cat. No. 701/2211 **£9.99**

21 BLACK & DECKER 48 PIECE SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORY SET. In a tough moulded carry case, containing 33 screwdriver bits, 7 Phillips®, 6 slotted, 6 star for Torx®, 3 Pozidriv®, 4 hexagonal, 4 square, 3 double function bits, together with 3 pilot drill bits, 7 nutdrivers, 1 extra long magnetic bit holder, 1 socket adaptor and 3 screw finders.
Cat. No. 701/1315 **£14.89**



22 HILKA 19 PIECE DRILL BIT SET. High speed twist drill set, with metric sizes from 1.5 to 10 mm. Supplied in a metal cantilever tool box.
Cat. No. 701/0543 **£6.99**

23 HILKA 40 PIECE DRILL AND SCREWDRIVER BIT SET. Contains 14 HSS 1-6 mm, 8 masonry 3-10 mm, 8 wood bits 3-10 mm, 3 flat bits ½ ins, ¾ ins, 1¼ ins, 6 screwdriver bits cross head and flat head. Supplied with magnetic bit holder in moulded storage case.
Cat. No. 701/1195 **£13.99**



24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEKNIX 52 PIECE SOCKET AND CHROME VANADIUM BIT SET. Contains 22¼ ins drive sockets, 27 assorted screwdriver bits, adaptor and attachment for use with power tools. With adjustable ratchet. Supplied in storage case.
Cat. No. 701/0433 **£9.99**

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 8-16 SEE PAGE 777

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 212.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER: 01753 574277
BOSCH: 01895 838402
HILKA: 01372 747204

mega.books

Cordless Drills From Only £32.50



HILKA PROCRAFT 6V CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- Two speed, 300 and 550 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Variable torque.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 7 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Supplied with 6 flat head and 5 cross head screwdrivers, 8 piece socket set, socket holder, 10 drill bits, bit holder, wall plugs, instruction manual and case.

Cat. No. 710/9083
£32.50

1 £32.50



BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP7251C CORDLESS DRILL.
- 7.2V.
- Variable speed, 0-600 rpm.
- Reversing facility.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- Drilling capacity 10 mm wood, 10 mm steel.
- 5 clutch positions for screwdriving.
- Battery and charger not supplied (order 1 of 710/9344, see item 4).
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9203
£34.00

2 £34.00



BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP7201K CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 7.2V.
- Two speed, 350 and 700 rpm.
- Reversing facility.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyed chuck.
- Drilling capacity 10 mm wood, 10 mm steel.
- Supplied with "Versapak" charger and 2 x 3.6V battery sticks.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8699
£39.00

3 £39.00



4 £24.00

BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" VP130K 2 PORT BATTERY AND CHARGER UNIT.
Powers all "Versapak" products.
Recharge time 3 hours.

Complete with 2 x 3.6V battery sticks.
Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/9344
£24.00



HILKA CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- 7.2V.
- Variable speed, from 0-550 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Torque control.
- Reverse facility.
- 21 piece accessory kit including drill bits, sockets, screwdriver bits and adaptor in heavy blow mould carry case.

Cat. No. 710/8527
£39.99

5 £39.99



BLACK & DECKER KC8441C CORDLESS DRILL.
- 8.4V.
- Two speeds, 300 and 650 rpm.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- 5 torque settings.
- Reverse facility.
- Textured handle and soft feel trigger.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8785
£47.40

6 £47.40



HILKA PROCRAFT 9.6V CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- Variable speed, 0-550 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Variable torque.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 3-5 hours.
- Charger included.
- Trickle charge.
- Removable battery.
- Supplied with 2 flat head screwdrivers, 2 cross head screwdrivers, 9 piece socket set, socket adaptor, 6 drill bits, bit holder, instruction manual and case.

Cat. No. 710/9090
£49.99

7 £49.99



HILKA PROCRAFT 14.4V CORDLESS DRILL KIT.
- Variable speed, 0-600 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- Variable torque.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 3-5 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Supplied with 1 flat head screwdriver, 1 cross head screwdriver, 8 piece socket set, socket adaptor, 10 HSS/6 double ended/6 Torx® and Hex drill bits, bit holder, instruction manual and case.

Cat. No. 710/9100
£59.99

8 £59.99



BLACK & DECKER KC1251C CORDLESS DRILL.
- 12V.
- Variable speed, 0-800 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) chuck.
- 5 torque settings.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 3 hours.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- Quick stop brake.
- Textured grip and soft feel trigger.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/9117
£79.50

9 £79.50

mega books

BOSCH PSR 9.6 VES-2 CORDLESS DRILL/DRIVER.
- 9.6V.
- Variable speed 0-320 and 0-900 rpm.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- 5 stage torque pre-selection.
- Reverse facility.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- Quick stop motor brake and spindle lock.
- 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- Carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9210
£84.50



BLACK & DECKER KC9682C COMPACT POWER CORDLESS DRILL.
- 9.6V.
- Variable speed, 0-350 and 0-1000 rpm.
- 2 mechanical gears.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- Removable battery.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck.
- COMBI mechanism - hammer action and 14 torque settings.
- Mid-handle design, textured handle and soft feel trigger.
- 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
- **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**

Cat. No. 710/8479
£93.90



BOSCH PSB 9.6V VES-2 CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL.
- 9.6V.
- 2 mechanical gears.
- Variable speed, 0-650 and 0-1400 rpm no load speed.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger and removable battery included.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- Reverse facility.
- Quick stop motor brake.
- Supplied with double ended screwdriver bit and carry case.

Cat. No. 710/9416
£103.45



BOSCH PSB 12 VSP-2 CORDLESS TORQUE HAMMER DRILL.
- 12V. ■ Mechanical gearbox.
- Two speeds, variable 0-750 and 0-1550 rpm.
- Recharge time 1 hour.
- Charger included.
- 10 mm (⅜ ins) keyless chuck.
- Torque adjustment 1-6Nm.
- Reverse facility.
- Hammer or rotary action.
- Automatic spindle lock.
- Coasting brake for rapid series screwdriving.
- Removable battery.
- Toggle strap and tough plastic carry case.

Cat. No. 710/8802
£139.00



Your guide to choosing **cordless power tools**

Cordless drills that have **variable speed** and **reverse** can also act as screwdrivers.



'Can cordless power tools tackle really tough jobs?'

All our cordless drills can be used to drill holes in wood, metal and plastic. Those with 'hammer action' can also drill into masonry.

Drills

Voltage – the power of a cordless drill depends on the size of its battery, and this is measured in *volts*. The higher the voltage, the more powerful the drill.

Hammer action is essential for drilling into masonry and concrete. The drill bit is 'hammered' into the masonry thousands of times a minute.

Screwdrivers

Spindle lock – lets your power screwdriver work as a conventional screwdriver, for tackling very tough screws.



'How long do cordless tools take to recharge?'

Cordless drills and screwdrivers have rechargeable batteries. They can operate at any distance from a mains supply.

Look for:

Trickle charge – cordless screwdrivers constantly 'top up' their charge whilst not in use, so they are always ready.

Fast charge – cordless drills take between 1 and 4 hours to charge up, depending on the model you choose. The faster the charge time, the quicker you can start work again.

Removable battery – allows continuous use because a second battery can be charged while the drill is in use.



'Which cordless drills are simplest to use?'

Look for:

Keyless chuck – lets you change the drill bit quickly and easily without using a chuck key.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

If you have any queries about the drills or screwdrivers shown, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

Black & Decker	01753 574277
Bosch	01895 838402
Hilka Tools	01372 747204

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 777 for details.

ITEMS 1-13

Safety tips

In conjunction with ROSPA (the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents) we recommend the following safety advice.

- Always read the manufacturer's instructions before starting work, and follow them.
- Wear safety goggles for DIY activities. A safety kit (see page 212) is available via mail order (for credit card orders please ring 0161 976 4505).

ROSPA

mega.books



1 S £99.00

For Your Information

SAFETY
For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit, featured on page 212.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER:	01753 574277
BOSCH:	01895 838402
HILKA:	01372 747204
SIP:	01509 503141

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1-14, 17, 18 SEE PAGE 777

Jigsaws



2 £23.50

3 S £29.50

4 £29.50

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK SOLD SEPARATELY SEE PAGE 207



5 £39.50

6 £47.00

7 £69.50



8 £85.00

Circular Saws



9 £64.99

10 £84.50

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THE BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" CORDLESS TOOL KIT. Contains 7.2V variable speed drill (0-600 rpm) with 10 mm (⅜ ins) twistlok keyless chuck and reverse action. 7.2V single speed jigsaw, depth of cut 38 mm. 7.2V detail sander, 5,000 orbits per minute, featuring quick fit sanding sheets. Plus Versapak power pack which includes 2 batteries and charging pack. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9399 £99.00

2 BLACK & DECKER BL350 JIGSAW. 350 watt. Single speed, 3000 strokes per minute. Protective blade guard. Soleplate pivots for mitre cutting up to 45°. Cuts up to 50 mm in wood, 3 mm in steel and 8 mm in aluminium.
Cat. No. 710/8929 £23.50

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK & DECKER KS630 JIGSAW. 370 watt. Single speed, 3200 no load strokes per minute. 60 mm depth of cut. Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or dust extraction modes). 3m cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9289 £29.50

4 BLACK & DECKER "VERSAPAK" CORDLESS JIGSAW. 7.2V. No load speed 2300 strokes per minute. 38 mm depth of cut. Lock-off switch. Textured handling area. Battery and charger not supplied (order 1 of 710/9344). **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9265 £29.50

5 BOSCH PST 53A JIGSAW. 300 watt, 2700 strokes per minute. Maximum cutting capacities: wood 53 mm, steel 3 mm, aluminium 12 mm. Blade guard, mitre cutting facility to 45°, roller guide support, dust extraction facility. Supplied with wood blade and screwdriver. 230V ac mains.
Cat. No. 710/9131 £39.50

6 BOSCH PST 54E JIGSAW. 350 watt. Variable speed, from 500 to 3000 strokes per minute. Maximum cutting capacities: wood 54 mm, steel 3 mm. Mitre cutting facility. Roller guide support. Supplied with wood blade.
Cat. No. 710/6048 £47.00

7 BLACK & DECKER KS538SE JIGSAW. 400 watt. Superlok tool free blade clamping system. Variable speed, 800-3200 strokes per minute. 65 mm depth of cut. Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or extraction modes). Scrolling facility for curve cutting. 3m cable. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9272 £69.50

8 BOSCH PST 700 PAE ORBITAL ACTION JIGSAW. 550 watt. Variable speed, from 300 to 3000 strokes per minute. Maximum cutting capacities: wood 70 mm, steel 8 mm. Quick blade change system (no tools required). Four stage orbital action. Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. Supplied with roller guide support, dust extraction facility, wood blade and anti splinter device.
Cat. No. 710/8259 £85.00

9 HILKA CIRCULAR SAW. 1040 watt. Single speed, 3800 rpm. Maximum cutting depth 50 mm. Soleplate pivots for mitre cutting up to 45°. Vertical height adjustment allows for correct cutting depth. Complete with adjustable rip fence guide, 158 mm blade and vacuum dust extraction facility.
Cat. No. 710/9296 £64.99

mega.books

10 BLACK & DECKER KS852 CIRCULAR SAW. 1000 watt. Single speed, 4000 rpm. Maximum depth of cut 55 mm. Soleplate pivots for mitre cutting up to 45°. Vertical height adjustment allows the correct depth of cut to be selected. Complete with adjustable rip fence guide, 16 cm TCT blade and vacuum dust extraction facility. 3m cable for extra reach. **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/8967 **£84.50**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRAPER FS16A FRETSAW. 400 mm (16 ins) throat depth, maximum depth of cut 50 mm (2 ins). 1450 cuts per minute. Tilting worktable up to 45° with a two system blade holder for pin or plain end blades. Complete with saw dust blower facility, 15 pin end blades and 1/10 HP induction motor. 230V ac mains.
Cat. No. 710/9021 **£99.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIP 13 MM PILLAR DRILL. 5 speeds variable 600 to 2500 rpm. 13 mm chuck. Fitted on/off safety switch. 1/3 HP motor. Safety telescopic chuck guard. Fully adjustable table. Depth gauge and stop. Adjustable table tilt (0-45° left and right). Rigid heavy duty steel column. Instruction manual. 230V ac mains.
Cat. No. 710/9186 **£79.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIP BAND SAW. 10 ins. 1/4 HP motor. With a blade cutting depth of 10 cm, maximum throat depth of 25.5 cm and tilting table. Complete with mitre gauge for precision angle cutting. Suitable for all types of wood, plastics and non-ferrous metals. 230V ac mains.
Cat. No. 710/8558 **£127.50**

14 BOSCH POF 500A PLUNGE ROUTER. For jointing, grooving, shaping, rebating, bevelling and profile cutting. 500 watt. No load speed 27,000 rpm. Maximum plunge depth 52 mm. 1/4 ins collet size. Removable body for bench mounting or hand grinding. Complete with dust extraction attachment, curve dead stop, limit stop, extension piece, centering pin, profiling unit, template guide and parallel guide. 230V ac mains.
Cat. No. 710/8974 **£94.50**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DRILL POWERED WOOD LATHE. Swivel head wood turning lathe and sanding centre. Can be powered by any mains powered drill. Heavy aluminium bed complete with headstock and tailstock, quick release tool rest, working table, four spur drive centre, adaptor and 5 ins faceplate for turning bowls, dishes etc. Max dimensions 605 mm between centres, 76 mm depth. Comprehensive instructions included.
Cat. No. 701/2235 **£39.50**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHMOND DRILL STAND. Automatic return spring plunging action for accurate vertical drilling with 65 mm stroke capacity. Fully adjustable quick release depth. Suitable for all power drills with 38 mm or 44 mm collars. Base plate size 15 x 15 cm.
Cat. No. 701/2280 **£29.99**

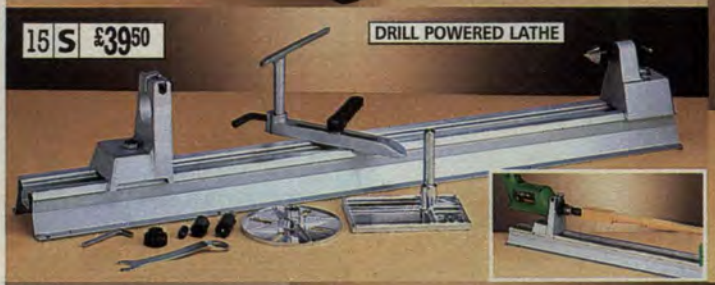
17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK & DECKER MITRE SAW. 1050 watt. No load speed 4000 rpm. Blade diameter 209 mm. Bevel cut 0-45°. Mitre cut 0-45°. Compound mitre facility. 3m cable. Table size 35 x 35 cm. **Manufacturer's 2 year parts and labour guarantee.**
Cat. No. 710/9382 **£199.00**













18 SIP TABLE SAW. 25 cm. Depth of cut 3 ins (77 mm) at 90° and 2½ ins (61 mm) at 45°. Complete with a 2½ HP motor, front and rear locking rip fence and mitre cutting slot for accurate and controlled use. Blade facilities include rise and fall tilting arbor, ripping, straight mitre and compound angle cutting. VDE safety approved switch. 230V ac mains.
Cat. No. 710/8297 **£169.99**





mega.books



1 £17.99

3 £24.99

2 £12.99

4 £14.69

1 CLARKE MICROMETER TORQUE WRENCH. ½ inch square drive with ⅜ inch square drive adaptor. Complete with 5 inch extension bar and tough storage case. Operating range 28 to 210 Newton metres (21 lbs/ft – 154 lbs/ft).
Cat. No. 701/1391 **£17.99**

2 COMO DT9110 DIGITAL MULTIMETER. Ideal for home, office and workshop use. 12 mm LCD display. 2 four position sliding range selectors. Measures AC/DC volts resistance, DC amps and provides diode test and continuity check. Includes 12V E23A battery, plastic wallet, test leads and instructions.
Cat. No. 701/2039 **£12.99**

3 COMO DIGITAL MULTIMETER. Features 12 mm LCD display, 30 position rotary function/range selector, polarity selection and over range indication. Diode, audible continuity and transistor (hFE) test. 10 amp facility. Measures AC/DC volts, AC/DC current and resistance. Includes battery, test probes and instructions.
Cat. No. 701/2125 **£24.99**

DRAPER
THE TOOL COMPANY

4 DRAPER COMBINED METAL/ VOLTAGE AND STUD DETECTOR. Locates hidden live (or dead) power cables, water and gas pipes and wood studs or battens. Full instructions supplied. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 701/1762 **£14.69**



5 S £12.75

AVAILABLE VIA MAIL ORDER ASK IN-STORE FOR DETAILS



SAFETY KIT

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIRST ALERT GFEA10 MULTI-PURPOSE FIRE EXTINGUISHER. Fights wood, plastic, paper, grease, oil, petrol and live electrical fires. Contains 1 kg of non-toxic dry powder (monoammonium phosphate). CFC free. Easy hold handle and controlled release lever. Wall bracket with quick release for rapid use. Rated 5-A, 21-B, C, E (ULC). **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.†**
Cat. No. 701/1559 **£12.75**



6 £14.40

6 POWERBREAKER RCD SAFETY ADAPTOR. Provides added protection against the risk of electrocution. Easy to use with single button operation. A large indicator window to show on/off status of the product. Double pole design for extra safety. Recommended for use with lawnmowers, hedge trimmers, DIY power tools as well as domestic appliances, especially where water and electricity are in close proximity. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. **Please note this item must always be plugged into a wall socket and not an extension lead or cable reel socket.**
Cat. No. 982/5262 **£14.40**



7 £8.99



8 £9.89



9 £17.99



10 £16.99



11 £24.99

7 JO JO QUADRO 10 AMP 4 SOCKET EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 4m cable. Heat resistant integral handle. Fitted with four 13 amp child proof sockets. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 2.4 kW when fully unwound.
Cat. No. 982/5341 **£8.99**

8 JO JO EXTENSION 5 AMP CABLE REEL. 12m cable. Heat resistant reel with integral handle. Fitted with two sockets. Suitable for appliances up to 1.2 kW when fully unwound.
Cat. No. 982/5042 **£9.89**

9 JO JO QUADRO 10M 4 SOCKET EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 10m cable. Heat resistant integral handle. Fitted with four 13 amp child proof sockets. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 3.1 kW when fully unwound.
Cat. No. 982/5107 **£17.99**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, that item No 5 is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

mega.books

10 JO JO 20M 6 AMP EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 20m cable. Heat resistant integral handle. Fitted with two 13 amp child proof sockets. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 1.44 kW when fully unwound.
Cat. No. 982/5437 **£16.99**

11 SCAN ROLL 10 AMP EXTENSION CABLE REEL. 30 metre cable fitted with two sockets. Suitable for all appliances up to 2400 watt when fully unwound.
Cat. No. 982/2416 **£24.99**

12 BLACK & DECKER SNAKELIGHT™ FLEXIBLE FLASHLIGHT. Hands free directional lighting with flexible core which can be bent, coiled, draped or wrapped into various positions. Comes complete with wall bracket, batteries and spare xenon bulb. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5279 **£19.25**

13 BLACK & DECKER VERSAPAK™ SNAKELIGHT™ FLEXIBLE FLASHLIGHT. 3.6V hands-free directional lighting, with flexible core which can be bent or coiled into almost any position. 1,500 lux beam and xenon bulb. Powered by the Versapak charger and battery system (order 1 of 710/9344 at £24.00 each).
Cat. No. 982/5444 **£19.50**

14 ENERGIZER DIY FLASHLIGHT. Heavy duty body. Ultra bright krypton bulb. Shock and corrosion proof. Non-slip grip. Anti-roll feature. Shatterproof lens. Complete with batteries. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5358 **£4.99**

15 UNIROSS HEAVY DUTY HAND LANTERN WITH HALOGEN BULB. Tough and water resistant. Requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 982/5183 **£5.99**

16 BUSYBODY WEATHERPROOF HANDS-FREE LAMP. Ideal for DIY, car repairs, hobbies and sports when hands-free lighting is required. Waterproof for use outdoors, even under water. Lightweight with adjustable light angle. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 982/5200 **£6.99**

17 MICROMARK PERSONAL ATTACK ALARM AND TORCH. A compact 3-way alarm/light. Can be used as a hand torch. Provides personal protection with a panic alarm operated by rip-cord or press button. Motion detector alarm senses movement and deters intruders, suitable to be hung on a door handle or placed on an object to be protected. 95db siren. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries and 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair and 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 701/1573 **£8.89**

18 ENERGIZER HALOGEN TORCH. 300% brighter halogen bulb, weatherproof and shatterproof case. Complete with Energizer batteries and a lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/2423 **£7.50**

19 ENERGIZER DUAL FUNCTION HANDLAMP. Two in one torch and area light. Use either the focusing beam or a 360° area light by sliding the torch head. Ribbed body for a firm grip. Complete with wrist strap, batteries and a full lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5217 **£8.49**

20 3 CELL ALUMINIUM TORCH. Heavy duty shock proof torch. Water resistant. Rouletted barrel for extra grip. Adjustable "spot to flood" beam. 300% brighter halogen bulb. Requires 3 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 982/5365 **£16.99**

For Cycle Lights See Page 460

Battery Torches



12 £19.25





13 £19.50

21 UNIROSS RECHARGEABLE SPOTLIGHT. Swivelling reflector head, charging indicator light. Flashes automatically in the event of a mains failure. Up to 1 hour continuous usage from a full charge. Complete with charging bracket and mains plug charger. Can also be charged from a 12V car cigarette socket (with engine running). Charger lead with cigarette socket plug supplied.
Cat. No. 982/1204 **£9.99**

22 BUSYBODY 4 FUNCTION RECHARGEABLE LAMP. Bright fluorescent tube to illuminate a wide area, powerful spotlight for searching, flashing red warning light to signal distress. Can be set in emergency mode to automatically switch the tube on if mains power fails. Gives up to 1½ hours use between charges. Mains charging plug supplied.
Cat. No. 982/2454 **£13.49**

Personal Attack Alarm/Torch



17 £8.89

23 PIFCO RECHARGEABLE KRYPTON LANTERN. Charging indicator light. Up to 1 hour continuous usage from a full charge. Wall bracket and carrying strap. 70% brighter Krypton bulb. Complete with charging bracket and mains plug charger. Incorporates emergency light feature which switches on lantern if mains supply fails. Easy change bulb with spare bulb provided.
Cat. No. 982/2777 **£14.89**

24 MML RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION LANTERN. With powerful swivelling multi-angle spotlight and double warning blinker. 2 x 6 watt fluorescent tubes can be used singly or together. High output sonic emergency alarm. Emergency mode automatically switches fluorescent tube on in the event of a mains power failure. Complete with plug charging unit. Approx. functioning times on a full charge: single tube 5 hrs, spotlight 2½ hrs, warning blinkers 10 hrs.
Cat. No. 982/5372 **£19.89**

25 BUSYBODY ALL-WEATHER RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION LANTERN. "U" shape 8 watt fluorescent tube produces bright 360° floodlight. Powerful Krypton spotlight for searching. Flashing beacon and coloured signal cap/lens protector. Tough ABS weatherproof case with retractable hand/shoulder strap. Automatically switches itself on in the event of a mains power failure. Recharges from mains or 12V dc car cigarette socket (both charging plugs supplied). Single charge powers tube or searchlight for approx. 4 hours, and beacon up to 8 hours.
Cat. No. 982/5389 **£26.99**



14 £4.99



15 £5.99



16 £6.99



18 £7.50

19 £8.49

20 £16.99

Rechargeable Torches



21 £9.99

22 £13.49

23 £14.89



24 £19.89

25 £26.99

mega.books

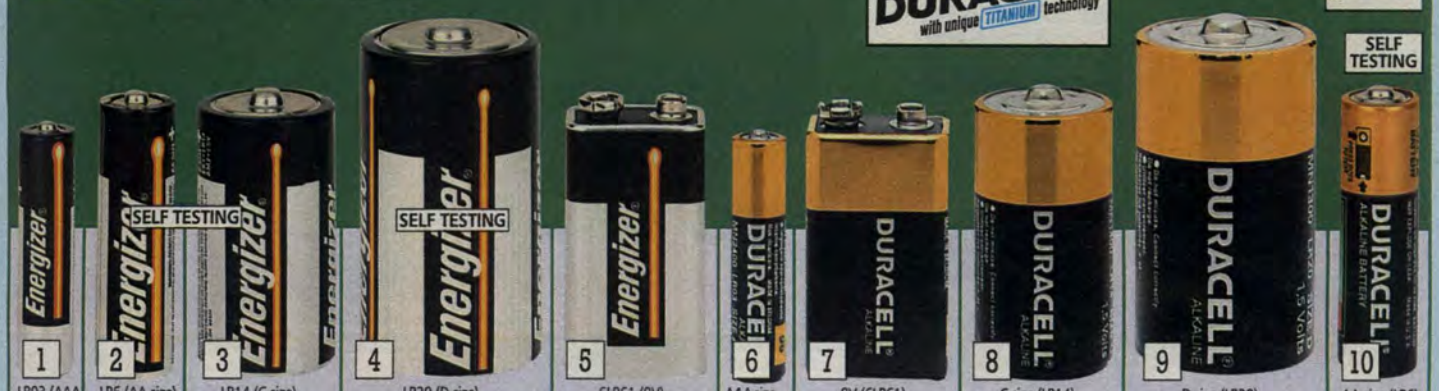
Energizer

ENERGIZER BATTERIES
From Ever Ready, last up to six times longer than ordinary batteries.

Longest Lasting DURACELL with unique TITANIUM technology

NEW DURACELL POWERCHECK

SELF TESTING



1 LR03 (AAA size). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1437** **£1.55**

2 LR6 (AA size). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2096** **£1.55**

3 LR14 (C size). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2106** **£2.95**

4 LR20 (D size). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2144** **£2.95**

5 6LR61 (9V). Pack of 1. **Cat. No. 980/0971** **£2.95**

6 AAA size (LR03). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1932** **£1.44**

7 9V (6LR61). Pack of 1. **Cat. No. 980/1970** **£3.15**

8 C size (LR14). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1956** **£2.95**

9 D size (LR20). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1963** **£2.95**

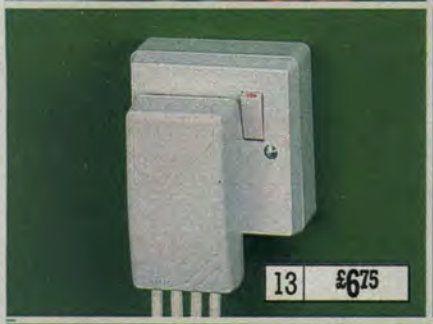
10 AA size (LR6). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2168** **£1.65**



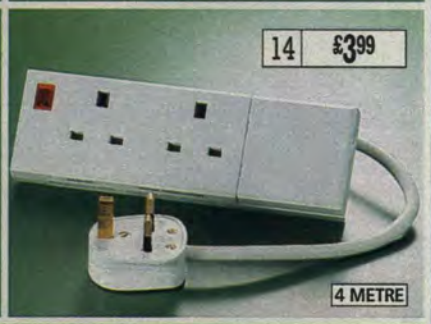
11 £4.89



12 £6.99



13 £6.75



14 £3.99

4 METRE



15 £4.25

1 METRE

16 £7.25

3 METRE

18 £7.99

10 METRE

2 METRE

17 £7.99

11 HI-TECH PACK OF 12 EXTRA LONG LIFE AA SIZE BATTERIES. Alkaline batteries that last up to 6 times longer than Zinc Chloride batteries.
Cat. No. 980/2120 **£4.89**

12 ENERGIZER PACK OF 12 LR6 SELF-TESTING BATTERIES. With on-battery tester. Last up to 6 times longer than ordinary batteries.
Cat. No. 980/2089 **£6.99**

13 MULTIWAY PLUG. Safely and tidily connects up to 4 appliances to a single socket. Maximum total loading 13 amp.
Cat. No. 982/5334 **£6.75**

14 2-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. 4m of cable fitted with twin socket with neon mains indicator light. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/2722 **£3.99**

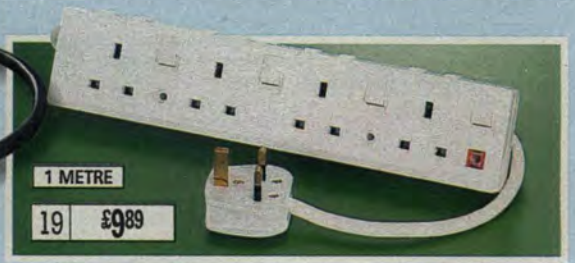
15 MICROMARK 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Mains indicator light. Complete with 1m of cable. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/2739 **£4.25**

16 13 AMP FUSED 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Mains indicator light. Complete with 3m of cable. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/1163 **£7.25**

17 13 AMP FUSED 4-WAY TRAILING SOCKET. Complete with on/off switch, mains indicator light, external fuse, 2m cable. Max loading 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/2100 **£7.99**

18 JO-JO 13 AMP TWIN TRAILING SOCKET. Complete with 10m cable. Suitable for all appliances up to a capacity of 3kW.
Cat. No. 982/5169 **£7.99**

19 4-WAY SWITCHED EXTENSION LEAD. Converts one power socket into 4 individually switched outlets, with 1m of cable, neon mains indicator light. For use up to 3 kW.
Cat. No. 982/5176 **£9.89**



1 METRE

19 £9.89

27 UNIROSS HIGH CAPACITY RECHARGEABLE NI-CAD BATTERY PACK. Comprises 4 of RX6+, 2 of RX14+ and 2 of RX20+ batteries. Lasts up to 25% longer than conventional ni-cad batteries. Life expectancy up to 1000 cycles or up to 4 years. Rechargeable in approximately 2 hours when used with suitable charger.
Cat. No. 982/2124 **£13.99**

28 UNIROSS CX500+ BATTERY CHARGER. Recharges 2 or 4 of RX6 or RX3 rechargeable batteries in 5 hours, or 1 or 2 RX22 rechargeable batteries in 14-16 hours (4 x RX6 Uniross rechargeable batteries supplied). LED charging indicators. Charger plugs directly into mains.
Cat. No. 982/1644 **£9.49**

29 UNIROSS CX520 PLUG-IN SUPER FAST NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER. Recharges 2 or 4 x RX6+ high capacity, longer life, rechargeable batteries in only 2 hours (4 x RX6+ batteries supplied). Life expectancy up to 1000 recharges or as long as 4 years. LED charge indicators, reverse polarity protection. Built-in electronic timer.
Cat. No. 982/1936 **£12.75**

30 UNIROSS DELUXE BATTERY CHARGER. Built-in battery test meter, LED charging indicators and reverse polarity protection. Recharge 8 of either RX3, RX6, RX14, RX20 and/or 3 x RX22 rechargeable batteries (not included) in 14-16 hours.
Cat. No. 982/2674 **£14.89**

31 UNIROSS CX1205 RECHARGE PLUS SUPERFAST CHARGER PACK. Recharges 2 or 4 RX6+, 2 x RX14+, RX20+ in 2 hours, 2 or 4 RX3 in 5 hours, or RX6, RX14, RX20 in 10 hours and 1 or 2 RX22 in 14-16 hours. LED charging indicators, reverse polarity, built-in electronic timer. Supplied with 4 x RX6+, 2 x RX14+, 2 x RX20+ batteries, lasting 30% longer than conventional ni-cads. Life expectancy of up to 1000 cycles or up to 4 years.
Cat. No. 982/2681 **£28.50**

32 EVER READY MULTI-CHARGER. Recharges 2, 4 or 6 RX20, RX14, RX6 rechargeable batteries in 5 hours, 1 or 2 RX22 rechargeable batteries in 14-16 hours. Life expectancy up to 1000 recharges. LED charging lights. Reverse polarity protection.
Cat. No. 982/5406 **£14.99**

33 EVER READY SUPERFAST CHARGER AND BATTERIES. Recharges 2 or 4 RX6 rechargeable batteries in 2 hours, 2 or 4 RX03 rechargeable batteries in 5 hours, 1 or 2 RX22 rechargeable batteries in 14-16 hours. Life expectancy up to 1000 recharges. LED charging lights. Reverse polarity protection. Built-in electronic timer. Supplied with 4 x RX6 rechargeable batteries.
Cat. No. 982/5413 **£14.99**

34 TRAVELLER INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ADAPTOR. Takes standard UK 13 amp, 3 pin plug at one end and selected connector at the other. Suitable for 2 pin 5 amp shavers. (Appliance must have correct voltage for country visited.)
Cat. No. 982/0315 **£4.89**

35 REGULATED MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR. 5-way connector. Converts mains to 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc under load. Max 300 mA. Polarity setting, reversible function. For personal cassette players, calculators, toys etc (not home computers or cordless telephones - consult your appliances' instructions). Equipped with overload circuit protection.
Cat. No. 982/1905 **£4.89**

36 UNIROSS REGULATED HIGH POWER MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR. Converts mains to 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc via a multi-way selector switch. Supplied with 2m lead and 6 interchangeable connector plugs. LED indicator. Output current 1200 mA maximum. Suitable for use with most electronic hand-held games, toys, calculators, keyboards, LCD colour television (not home computers or cordless telephones - consult your appliances' instructions). Suitable for personal stereos and radios.
Cat. No. 982/2667 **£9.99**

Argos Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

BATTERY RECOMMENDATIONS
All batteries are sold in packs. Our battery recommendations may,therefore, require you to purchase one more battery than necessary.

BATTERY SAFETY WARNING
- Never mix zinc carbon/chloride, alkaline or rechargeable batteries.
- Never mix old and new batteries.
- Never attempt to recharge ordinary batteries.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

CHARGING TIMES
Please note, all charging times stated apply to the specific batteries supplied, or recommended.

Rechargeable

Last up to 30% longer than conventional rechargeable batteries.

UNIROSS EVER READY

20 RX6+. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1987** **£2.75**

21 RX14+. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1994** **£4.79**

22 RX20+. Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/2003** **£4.89**

23 RX22+. (PP3). **Cat. No. 980/2151** **£4.99**

24 RX6 (R6). Pack of 4. **Cat. No. 980/1798** **£5.50**

25 RX14 (R14). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1808** **£4.95**

26 RX20 (R20). Pack of 2. **Cat. No. 980/1815** **£4.95**

27 £13.99

FAST CHARGE

SUPER FAST CHARGE

28 £9.49

29 £12.75

UNIROSS

30 £14.89

31 £28.50

32 £14.99

EVER READY

33 £14.99

34 £4.89 TRAVEL ADAPTOR

ADAPTOR

35 £4.89

UNIROSS ADAPTOR

36 £9.99

For Camcorder Batteries See Page 512

mega.books

24 Hour Timers



1 £8.89

2 £9.89

1 PANDA 24 HOUR 13 AMP PLUG-IN TIMER.
For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Can be set easily to give up to 96 on/off switching operations per day. Minimum interval is 15 minutes. The set pattern will be repeated daily whilst in use. Manual override facility for permanent "on" setting. Instructions included.
Cat. No. 982/5286 **£8.89**

2 KINGSHIELD EASY SET 24 HOUR PLUG-IN SECURITY TIMER.
Creates the impression that the home is occupied. For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Easy programming with non-removable slide-in segments. Up to 96 on/off switching operations per day, minimum interval 15 minutes. Pattern repeated daily if required. Manual override facility. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5080 **£9.89**



3 £9.99

4 £14.99

3 SMITHS "TIME CONTROLLER" 24 HOUR PLUG-IN TIME SWITCH.
Plugs into 13 amp socket to give automatic on/off control. Capable of multiple switching operations in 24 hour periods. Override facility. For most domestic appliances up to 3 kW. Ideal for security.
Cat. No. 982/1833 **£9.99**

4 SMITHS ETU11 24 HOUR SLIMLINE DIGITAL TIME CONTROLLER.
Accurate to the minute plug-in on/off control for electrical appliances up to 3 kW. Slimline design with easy set programme keys provide up to 4 on/off settings per day with self-cancelling override for instant on/off switching. Optional random switching facility enables random switching during the on/off periods set. Unit retains set programmes in event of power failure and allows out of socket programming. Simple two button programming, programme review and shortest switching time of 1 minute.
Cat. No. 982/5327 **£14.99**

7 Day Timers



5 £9.99

6 £13.99

5 PANDA 7 DAY PLUG-IN TIMER.
For use with appliances up to 3 kW from any 13 amp socket. Can be set easily to give on/off switching over a 7 day period in 2 hour intervals. The set pattern will be repeated weekly whilst in use. Manual override facility for permanent on setting. Instructions included.
Cat. No. 982/5293 **£9.99**

6 SYNAPSE DAILY OR WEEKLY ELECTRONIC TIMER.
Simple programming enables the timer to silently switch on or off household appliances up to 24 times daily, giving a maximum of 168 repeated on or off weekly settings. Manual override facility. Has a large display panel for easy reading and can operate in 12 or 24 hour clock. Built-in battery back-up (batteries supplied) enables timer to be programmed in your hand and then plugged in to a standard 13 amp socket.
Cat. No. 982/5231 **£13.99**



7 £16.99

8 £21.99

7 SMITHS ETU17 7 DAY SLIMLINE DIGITAL TIME CONTROLLER.
Simple plug-in control. Simple two button programming. Individual day, everyday, every weekday/weekend programme selections. Up to 42 on/offs per week. Shortest switching time 1 minute. Optional random switching facility. Self cancelling override for instant on/off control. Battery back-up retains set programmes in event of power failure and allows out of socket programming. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 3 kW. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5396 **£16.99**

Dusk To Dawn Security



9 £4.89



10 £7.49



11 £14.40



8 SMITHS ETU7000 7 DAY ELECTRONIC IMMERSION HEATER TIMER.
Suitable for precise control of immersion heaters or other hard wired appliances and equipment up to 3 kW and incandescent lighting. Comes with easy set and simple to use 2 button programming. Product features 6 on/off programmes for everyday/weekdays/weekends or individual day programming (up to 42 on/offs per week). Visible on a large number digital display. Neon power indicator. Manual override facility. Thermal fuse protection against heating element failures. 1000 hours battery reserve. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5303 **£21.99**

9 MICROMARK NIGHT LIGHT.
Automatically turns light on at dusk and off at dawn. Plugs direct into 13 amp socket. Gentle light provides comfort and safety. Ideal for use in nurseries, young children's bedrooms, landings and hallways. Spare bulb supplied.
Cat. No. 982/2306 **£4.89**



13 £14.99

12 £9.89



14 £19.75

15 £39.99



10 MICROMARK DUSK TO DAWN SECURITY LIGHT.
Easy to fit. Automatically switches the light on at dusk and off at dawn. Deters would-be intruders by making your home look occupied while you are out. Max bulb 100 watt BC GLS, 60 watt for floor or table lamps. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5420 **£7.49**

11 MICROMARK DUSK TO DAWN RANDOM SECURITY LIGHT.
Easy to fit. Switches on at dusk and off at dawn. Deters would-be intruders by making your home look occupied while you are out. Randomly switches on and off throughout the night. Can be used as a normal light. Max bulb 100 watt GLS, 60 watt for floor or table lamps. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/2825 **£14.40**



16 £44.99

mega.books

12 PRO USER 6 AMP BATTERY CHARGER.
Suitable for use on both 6 and 12V batteries. Charge rate 6 amp RMS. Fitted with full short circuit and reverse polarity protection. Charge rate indicated by a series of six lamps. Built-in carrying handle plus cable tidy and plug storage point.
Cat. No. 750/4970 **£9.89**

13 SPARKRITE BC4 BATTERY CHARGER.
Designed for overnight or fast charging situations for 6 or 12V car batteries. Powerful charger offering two charge rates, on high 8 amp, on low 4 amp. Cable storage and plug storage point. Includes correct polarity protection, battery testing facility and charge indication progress by way of LED display.
Cat. No. 750/4987 **£14.99**

14 GUNSONS AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER.
Suitable for use with 12V car/leisure batteries. Charge rate 9 amp RMS and 7 amp RMS. Two electronically controlled automatic modes and manual override. Prevents overcharge to avoid battery damage. Essential for maintenance free and sealed batteries. Includes thermal cut-out and full short circuit/reverse polarity protection. Ideal for camping, boating and wheelchairs.
Cat. No. 750/0479 **£19.75**

15 GUNSONS RAPIDSTART HEAVY DUTY STARTER/CHARGER.
For assisting a weak battery to provide up to 100 amp boost to start the engine. Also high powered battery charging at 15 amp RMS and boost charging at 26 amp RMS. Overload protection.
Cat. No. 750/4839 **£39.99**

16 PRO USER POWER STATION.
Multi-functional rechargeable portable 12V power station. Fitted with 12 amp/hour battery for assisting engine starting for vehicles with flat batteries (jump leads not provided). May be recharged from the mains or car while driving, with provided plug/adaptors. Also powers 12V operated products from double output sockets for motoring, camping, boating and DIY. Can be used to power camcorders, personal stereos etc from special low voltage output socket. Will trickle charge ni-cad and other rechargeable batteries. **Please note this power station cannot be used to power mains operated products.**
Cat. No. 750/4994 **£44.99**

17 BUSYBODY DIGITAL TYRE PRESSURE GAUGE.
Simple yet accurate. Press onto a tyre valve and the pressure is shown on an easy-to-read digital LCD display. Audible "bleep" when pressure has been registered. In-built battery lasts for up to 10 years. Range 0.5-120 psi. Complete with a special extender for recessed valves.
Cat. No. 750/5041 **£8.75**

18 RICHMOND METAL FOOTPUMP.
Robust design, pressure gauge. Thumb lock lever valve connector for car and motorcycle tyres. Complete with adaptors for bicycle tyres and other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/4592 **£7.65**

19 RICHMOND HIGH PERFORMANCE TWIN CYLINDER METAL FOOTPUMP.
Robust design, pressure gauge. Thumb lock lever valve connector for car and motorcycle tyres. Complete with adaptors for bicycle tyres and other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/4602 **£12.65**

20 HILKA 3 IN 1 MULTI-FUNCTION MINI 12V AIR COMPRESSOR.
Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Complete with 76 cm air hose with snap-on tyre valve connector, two nozzle adaptors, needle adaptor, calibrated built-in pressure gauge, worklight, emergency hazard light and 3.65m cable.
Cat. No. 750/5010 **£14.99**

21 BUSYBODY MULTI-FUNCTION DIGITAL COMPRESSOR.
Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Incorporates powerful 12V compressor to inflate tyres rapidly. Features large, easy to read digital pressure gauge. Bright worklight/hazard beacon built into front. Plug, 3m cable and air hose all housed inside storage compartment in rear. Adaptors supplied for other inflatables.
Cat. No. 750/4956 **£27.99**

22 BUSYBODY 3-IN-1 AIR COMPRESSOR KIT.
Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Incorporates 12V inflator with continuous reading pressure gauge. Adaptor supplied for other inflatables. Bright worklight/hazard beacon operates on 3m cable. Built inside carrying case with reflector lid. Features illuminated pressure gauge for easy reading at night.
Cat. No. 750/4619 **£19.89**

23 BUSYBODY CASE COMPRESSOR.
Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket or battery terminals using special adaptor provided. Incorporates powerful 12V inflator with continuous reading pressure gauge. Adaptors supplied for other inflatables. Bright worklight/hazard beacon operates on pivoting arm or detaches for use on 3.7m cable. Built inside carrying case with reflector lid.
Cat. No. 750/4695 **£24.99**

24 TWO TONNE TROLLEY JACK.
Heavy duty all steel trolley jack with convenient storage/carrying case. Lifting range 13 to 39 cm. Weight 12 kg.
Cat. No. 750/5003 **£22.99**

25 TEKNIX ALL PURPOSE MOTORIST'S KIT.
Comprises 2 screwdrivers, ¼ ins drive spinner handle, 9 ¼ ins drive sockets, 3 spanners, adjustable pliers, 6-24V tester and clip, assorted fuses, tyre pressure gauge, anti-freeze tester, petrol syphon pump, booster cables, plastic groundsheet, pair of gloves, 12V magnetic inspection lamp, spark plug tool, feeler gauge and insulation tape. Complete with a tough carrying case.
Cat. No. 750/3160 **£19.79**

26 UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER.
Safely carries up to 2 cycles. Suitable for most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for easy fitting. Folds flat for storage. Complete with 2 separate webbing straps to secure cycles to carrier. Clears most rear spoilers. Chassis hooks overcome fitting problems with plastic bumpers. Glass hatch anchor provides fitment to new generation of vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate/trailerboard fixing kit included. (Number plate not supplied.)
Cat. No. 333/0382 **£29.50**

27 UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER.
Safely carries up to 3 cycles. Suitable for most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for easy fitting. Folds flat for storage. Side straps provide additional stability in use and 6 separate webbing straps secure cycles to carrier. Clears most rear spoilers. Chassis hooks overcome fitting problems with plastic bumpers. Glass hatch anchor provides fitment to new generation of vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate/trailerboard fixing kit included. (Number plate not supplied.)
Cat. No. 333/0313 **£34.50**

























mega.books



1 FIT-RITE LUXURY TRAVEL RUG. Size (L)170, (W)130 cm including fringe. 80% acrylic/20% other fibres. Fully washable.
Cat. No. 740/6951 **£4.89**

2 WATERPROOF BACKED TRAVEL/PICNIC RUG. Size 1.25 x 1.65m with bound edges. Face: 80% acrylic, 20% other fibres. Backing: heavy duty polyvinylchloride. Totally waterproof on the underside and ideal for picnics.
Cat. No. 740/8265 **£17.99**

3 OPTION 200 ROADSIDE WITH RELAY. The quick and easy way to join the UK's leading breakdown assistance organisation. Purchase the pack and you instantly have cover with the AA. Complete with interim membership certificate, member's handbook, licence disc holder, official registration form and £5.00 Argos gift voucher. A superb and imaginative gift.
Cat. No. 750/4736 **£77.00**





4 MML SUPER HIGH POWER 12V CAR VACUUM CLEANER. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. 95 watt motor. Complete with 2 tools and 4.57m cable.
Cat. No. 750/4808 **£9.89**

5 TEKNIX 12V HEAVY DUTY CANISTER CAR VACUUM CLEANER. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Features heavy duty 150 watt motor for powerful and efficient cleaning. Supplied with flexible hose and three cleaning attachments. Easy to empty dust bucket. Complete with 4.3m cable.
Cat. No. 750/4925 **£10.75**

6 PIFCO 12V WET AND DRY CAR VACUUM CLEANER. Operates from vehicle cigarette lighter socket. 60 watt motor. Includes squeegee and 4.5m cable. Suitable for both solids and liquids, easy to clean.
Cat. No. 750/5034 **£16.99**

7 SAFEFIT SEAT BELT ADJUSTER. Suitable for children aged 4 years and over. Adjusts shoulder belt so it does not rub against child's face or neck. Suitable for most types of lap and shoulder belts. Fitted and removed in seconds. Reversible for left or right handed use. Padded with a wipe clean surface.
Cat. No. 740/7675 **£8.99**

8 HILKA 4-IN-1 SOAP 'N' SHINE KIT. Consists of twin geared rotary cleaning brush with speed control, 51 cm extension handle, spray gun with adjustable spray patterns, power spray for blasting dirt away and wax atomiser for vehicle waxing. Complete with detergent sticks and wax sticks. All contained in a plastic carrying/storage case.
Cat. No. 740/4509 **£19.99**

9 KINGAVON UNIVERSAL DOG/CARGO GUARD. Fits most estate and hatchback cars without use of tools. Durable steel construction with matt finish. Safeguards driver, passengers and dogs.
Cat. No. 740/7936 **£12.79**



10 TEKNIX MASSAGE CUSHION. Suitable for use in the car or on any seat/chair. Cushion has a carefully designed ball pattern to provide a gentle massage and help ease tension and stress. Simple, universal fitting. Cover 100% polyester.
Cat. No. 740/7455 **£5.79**

11 TEKNIX CONTOURED SEAT CUSHION. Deluxe cushion with generous padding to transform the comfort of any seat. For use in the car, home or office. Contoured design features side and lumbar support. Universal fitting. Cover 100% polyester.
Cat. No. 740/7929 **£9.99**

18 RICHMOND REAR SEAT DOG COVER. Durable, tear resistant PVC with elasticated border for universal fitting. Protects rear seat from mud and dirt. Washable.
Cat. No. 740/7613 **£6.79**

19 TEKNIX CAR MATS. Set of 4. Charcoal. 100% polypropylene pile. Heavy duty ribbed with non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/3497 **£4.89**

20 RICHMOND RUBBER CAR MATS. Set of 4 heavy duty rubber mats with non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8227 **£5.75**

21 TEKNIX DELUXE RUBBER CAR MATS. Set of 4 heavy duty mats. Non-slip backing. Unique design to trap dust, grit and water for easy disposal when cleaning. Mats can be hosed or brushed clean. Attractive red border. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8258 **£9.99**

22 TEKNIX STARLIGHT LUXURY CAR MATS. Set of 4. Tufted velour carpet with starlight design. Pile content 100% polyamide. Durable rubber backing. Trimmed borders and driver's heel pad. Contrasting red trim. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/7668 **£13.49**

23 RICHMOND LUXURY CAR MATS. Set of 4. Heavy duty rubber mats with inlaid carpet. Non-slip backing. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/7424 **£15.99**

For Your Information

SPLIT CAR SEAT COVERS
Split rear car seat covers are available. To obtain, purchase the chosen set, then send the rear seat cover and in-pack form (with a small charge) to the manufacturer.

CAR SAFETY
Over 9,000 children are killed or seriously injured in car accidents every year. It is now law that all children and adults must be correctly strapped into rear seats of cars where appropriate restraints are fitted.

For cordless vacuum cleaners, please refer to page 301.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BRADGATE: 01509 814445
FIT-RITE: 01926 831161
SCS: 01462 484858

mega books





12 £9.89

FIT-RITE "CAPRI" CAR FRONT SEAT COVERS.
- Centre: 100% polypropylene.
- Surround: 100% stretch polyester.
- Side panels: 100% polyester velour
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Matching rear seat covers available direct from manufacturer including a fully tailored split rear option.

Cat. No. 740/8210
£9.89

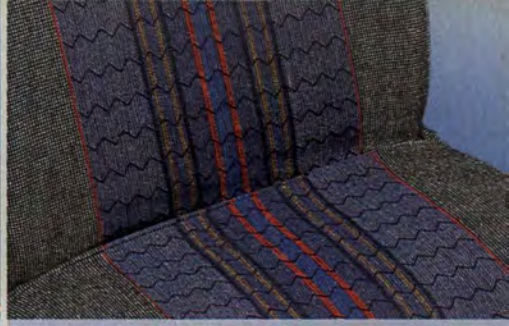




13 £14.89

BRADGATE "RACER" SEAT COVERS.
- 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat cover option - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7723
£14.89





14 £19.99

SCS "CALEDONIAN" SEAT COVERS.
- Centre: 60% acrylic, 40% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat cover option - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7730
£19.99





15 £19.99

SCS "MARATHON" SEAT COVERS.
- Centre: 100% polypropylene.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat cover option - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7912
£19.99

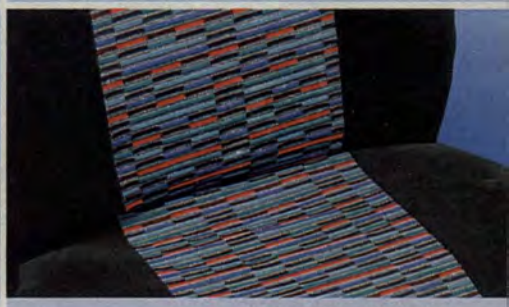




16 £24.99

FIT-RITE "CALYPSO"/VELOUR SEAT COVERS.
- Padded surround.
- Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat cover option - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7833
£24.99





17 £29.99

FIT-RITE "FANTASIA"/VELOUR CAR SEAT COVERS.
- Padded surround.
- Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres.
- Surround: 100% polyester.
- Complete with separate headrest covers.
- Split rear seat cover option - see information panel.

Cat. No. 740/7981
£29.99



18 £6.79



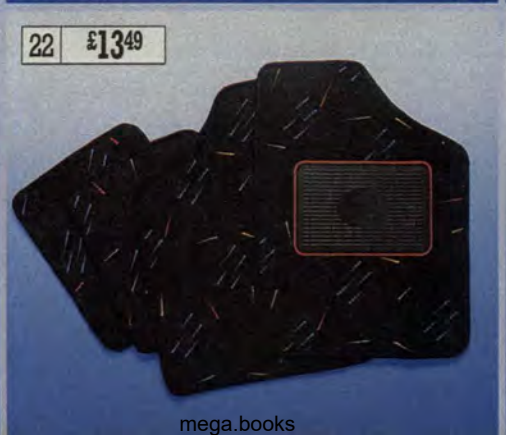
19 £4.89



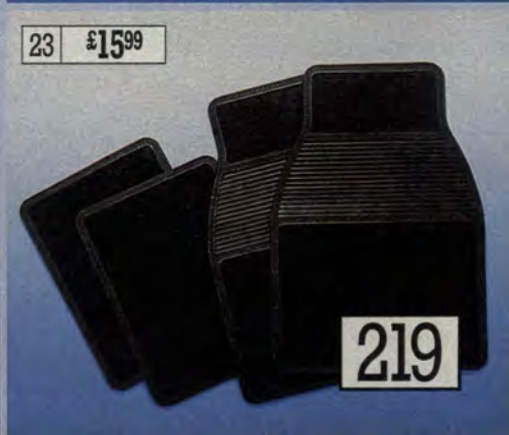
20 £5.75



21 £9.99



22 £13.49



23 £15.99

mega.books













1 RICHMOND MOTORCYCLE/SCOOTER COVER. Made from strong PVC. Shaped to fit most motor cycles and scooters up to 500 cc size.
Cat. No. 740/7620 **£4.40**

2 QUBE CAR CAP. Made of heavy-duty polythene. Ensures that screen and windows are free from frost and snow etc. Fully adjustable fo fit most models. Length 2.75m. Width 2.34m approx.
Cat. No. 740/2515 **£3.69**

3 QUBE CAR COVER. Made of durable heavy-duty polythene. Covers car completely for maximum protection against rain, frost and snow. Fully adjustable to fit most models. Length 5.5m. Width 3.6m.
Cat. No. 740/2986 **£8.89**

4 BICYCLE/MOTORCYCLE SECURITY SHACKLE LOCK. Can be placed through the wheel to immobilise the cycle or used to secure the frame to a fixed object. Supplied with two keys and a storage bracket. Size 18 x 32 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0461 **£9.99**

5 RICHMOND STEERING WHEEL LOCK. Heavy-duty construction with hardened and tempered steel bar, in high visibility colour to deter thieves. Locks instantly to restrict wheel movement and therefore immobilises vehicle. Unlocked by high-security pin-tumbler key.
Cat. No. 740/7826 **£9.99**

6 "CAR LOK" IMMOBILISER. Provides instant vehicle security and protection. It adjusts to fit most vehicles with a central handbrake and is suitable for manual and automatic cars. For vehicles with removable gear knobs, a securing collar is provided which locks onto the gear lever. This locates into the "Car-Lok" when it is fitted to prevent forced removal. Complete with 2 keys and window decals.
Cat. No. 740/7565 **£14.89**

7 HILKA "ELEPHANT" STEERING WHEEL LOCK. High security lock and sturdy steel construction with vinyl coating to protect interior fittings. Easily fitted in seconds, the double twin-hook design and high visibility of this device makes it an effective deterrent to thieves and it cannot be easily removed even if the steering wheel is cut.
Cat. No. 740/7840 **£14.89**













Argos
Gift Vouchers
SEE PAGE 783

mega.books

8 CROCODILE LOCK. Highly visible car stereo lock helps prevent car stereo theft. Simply loop the ultra strong cable around the steering wheel and lock the "Crocodile Lock" safely into the cassette mechanism. The stereo is now secured. Installed in seconds. Universal fit. **Should you have any queries regarding this product please contact the Helpline no. on 01789 450188.**

Cat. No. 740/7998 **£14.99**

9 STOPLOCK ORIGINAL. A highly visible, easy to use steering wheel immobiliser made from high grade steel. This high security device has flashing warning light to deter thieves day or night. A positive locking action enables Stoplock to click shut without the key. This stylish product covers the centre boss to restrict removal of the steering wheel and airbag. Complete with 3 keys and window decal. **For customers who have a query about the suitability of the Stoplock for vehicles with airbags please call 01293 533663.**

Cat. No. 740/8234 **£29.50**

10 LINWOOD "WASP" INSTANT FIT CAR ALARM. Locks onto steering wheel to provide instant protection. Flashing LED for added visual deterrent. Interference with vehicle triggers high pitched 116 dB siren which makes it painful to stay inside the vehicle. Requires 8 x LR6 batteries which give 6 months use approx (order 4 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 740/7417 **£19.99**

11 EASY FIT ALARM-A-LOCK. Combined electronic 110 dB car alarm and steering wheel lock. Adjusts to fit steering wheels of most vehicles. The alarm is disarmed by using your own personal code number from 1 to 8 digits on the illuminated keypad, giving over 60,000 combinations. A built-in delay allows for exit and entry. The alarm is triggered by a motion/shock sensor with sensitivity adjustment. Current sensing with the 12 volt power lead provided, is available if the vehicle cigarette lighter socket remains live with the ignition off (check vehicle manufacturers specifications). Flashing LED for added visual deterrant. Complete with two steering wheel lock keys and window decals. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). **(Kingavon Helpline 01473 219131 ext. 242.)**

Cat. No. 740/8241 **£29.99**

12 EF2 EASY FIT CAR ALARM. Remote controlled car alarm. Electronic and shock sensing, with ear piercing 120 dB siren against unauthorised entry. Complete with LED warning indicator when armed. DTI approved. Remote control panic facility for personal protection. Relies on PIN switches already fitted to your car, further switches may be required on certain models. Accessories available via in-pack leaflet.

Cat. No. 740/7819 **£19.99**

13 MOSS SECURITY MS765 TWO WIRE CAR ALARM SYSTEM. Coded remote control including a panic button feature. Audible indication if the alarm has been activated. Current sensing which detects a voltage drop and automatically triggers the alarm. Low current consumption to enable the alarm to be left armed for extended periods. Adjustable shock sensing via remote control which will sense any shock/vibration and trigger the alarm which can be programmed high/low or off. Remote control learning allows up to 3 extra remote controls to be added (one only supplied). 120 dB siren. Ultrasonic input on the alarm with override feature from the remote control. Relies on PIN switches already fitted to your car, further switches may be required on certain models.

Cat. No. 740/7871 **£34.50**

14 CAR ENGINE IMMOBILIZER. Easy to fit. Cuts any electrical circuit preventing the engine from starting. High security coded electronic touch keys (2 supplied) arm/disarm the system - no batteries required. Red and green arm/disarm. LED indicator lights as a visible deterrent. Window warning stickers supplied.

Cat. No. 740/7895 **£29.50**

15 FAMILY GARD SMOKE DETECTOR PACK. Twin standard ionisation smoke alarms. Loud 85 dB horns, low battery indicators, LED indicators and test buttons. Batteries, fittings and siting instructions included.

Cat. No. 701/1377 **£6.10**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FIRST ALERT PLUG-IN CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR. Loud 85 dB alarm, LED indicators and test button. Responds with a warning to low levels of CO and full alarm when higher levels are detected. Colour coded warning lights provide visual indication of alarm condition. Re-set button, silencer feature, fitting and siting instructions included. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. Approved to BS7860 - 1996.

Cat. No. 701/1607 **£39.50**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FIRST ALERT GFE1A10 MULTI-PURPOSE FIRE EXTINGUISHER. Fights wood, plastic, paper, grease, oil, petrol and live electric fires. Contains 1.1 kg of non-toxic dry powder (monoammonium phosphate). CFC free. Easy hold handle and simple to use release pin and trigger mechanism. Push to test button for testing pressure level. Wall bracket with quick release for rapid use included. Rated 5-A, 21-B, C, E (ULC). **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.†**

Cat. No. 701/1559 **£12.75**





10 £19.99



INSTANT FIT CAR ALARM

LINWOOD Security

11 £29.99



ALARM-A-LOCK

EASY FIT



EASY FIT

12 £19.99



MOSS SECURITY

13 £34.50

ELECTRONIC IMMOBILISER



14 £29.50





15 £6.10

TWIN PACK

FIVE YEAR GUARANTEE





CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR

16 S £39.50

First Alert



MULTI-PURPOSE

17 S £12.75

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your car alarm please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
LINWOOD SECURITY: 0121 357 0333
MOSS SECURITY: 01527 585522

† Please note that the fire extinguisher is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Argos Takes Care Of It

mega.books

PARTNERS AGAINST CRIME

62% of all arrests are thanks to public cooperation. To find out how you can help reduce crime in partnership with the police, please call for our free booklet on:

0345 · 235 · 235

CRIMESTOPPERS

0800 555 111

Launched in 1988 and totally supported by a charitable trust, CRIMESTOPPERS provides a system for anyone to help stamp out crime IN TOTAL ANONYMITY. The above FREEPHONE telephone number is a national number, you don't have to give your name and cash rewards are payable.

1 MICROMARK PERSONAL ATTACK ALARM AND TORCH. A compact 3-way alarm/light. Can be used as a hand torch. Provides personal protection with a panic alarm operated by ripcord or press button. Motion detector alarm senses movement and deters intruders, suitable to be hung on a door handle or placed on an object to be protected. 95 dB siren. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries and 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair and 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 701/1573 £8.89

2 BUSYBODY REMOTE CONTROL BATTERY/MAINS COMPACT INTRUDER ALARM. Ideal for the home, garden, shed or caravan. Senses human movement across a 10m arc. Triggers a loud 110 dB siren. Sounds for 1 minute before automatically re-setting. Activated by remote control, the unit gives a 7 second delay to leave the room. On re-entering, the unit allows 8 seconds for disarming before activating the siren. LED low battery indicator. Comes complete with mains adaptor and 5m cable, remote control unit, wall bracket and screws. Can also be operated as a free-standing unit. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 701/1779 £16.99

3 BUSYBODY MULTI-FUNCTION BATTERY OPERATED ALARM. No wiring required. Ideal for use in the home or where mains power is not available, i.e; shed, garage or caravan. Senses movement across an 8m arc and triggers a loud 110 dB siren. Sounds for 1 minute before automatically re-setting. Activated by either remote control or by entering a 3 digit code number onto the panel. Features 20 second exit delay, adjustable entry delay, adjustable code number and low battery LED indicator. Panic button activates alarm immediately to signal distress. Can also be set to chime mode to announce arrival of visitors. Complete with remote control unit, wall bracket, table stand and screws. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 701/1896 £19.99

4 MICROMARK INTRUDER ALARM. Suitable for garden sheds, greenhouses, conservatories, boats and caravans. Pre-wired for ease of installation. 100 dB siren. 9V PP3 alkaline battery operated with a continuous life of up to 12 months use. Complete with key switch, test button, entry buzzer, automatic re-set, step by step instructions and all fittings.
Cat. No. 701/1872 £14.75

5 MICROMARK SATELLITE INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM. Easy to install. Ideal for home, office and conservatory. Comprises key pad control panel with internal siren, 110 dB external siren, 2 hardwire contact sets and 1 wireless PIR movement sensor. Adjustable entry/exit times, siren duration and personal pass code. 5 zones including 24 hour and personal attack circuit. Full/part guard mode for night-time convenience. Battery low indicator. Includes full instructions, helpline number for installation support, mains adaptor, 12m alarm cable and cable clips. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet. Requires 4 x 6LR61 standby batteries (order 4 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 701/2008 £79.99

6 MICROMARK EASY FIT INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM. Easy to install. Ideal for home, office and conservatory. Comprises compact key pad control panel with internal siren, 110 dB external piezo siren, 2 wireable contact sets and 1 mini movement sensor. Adjustable entry/exit times, siren duration and personal pass code. 2 zones. Full instructions, helpline number for installation support, mains adaptor, 30m alarm cable and cable clips included. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 701/1906 £39.99

7 MICROMARK SATELLITE WIRELESS INTRUDER ALARM SYSTEM. Simple to install. Ideal for home, office and conservatory. Comprises key pad control panel with internal siren, external siren housing with 110 dB siren, 1 wireless door contact set, 2 wireless passive infra-red movement sensors. Many programmable features including adjustable entry/exit times, siren duration and personal pass code. Five zones including 24 hour and personal attack circuit. Full/part guard mode for night-time convenience. Battery low indicator. Complete with instructions, helpline number for installation support. Additional accessories available via in-pack leaflet. Mains operated (10m cable, cable clips and adaptor included). Requires 6 x 6LR61 standby batteries (order 6 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 701/2118 £129.99

8 RESPONSE ALARMS SOLAR WIRELESS ALARM SYSTEM. Easy to install. Ideal for home, office, caravan, shed, garage, greenhouse and conservatory. No mains supply required. Comprises 1 solar wireless siren and strobe, 1 wireless PIR detector, 2 wireless magnetic contact detectors, 1 remote control, step by step instructions, fixings and 3 window stickers. Wireless PIR and magnetic contact detectors send radio signal to an external wireless siren and strobe. The system incorporates a remote control with personal attack button. Siren capacity 110 dB, sounds for 3 minutes before automatically re-setting. Signal distance range (detector to external siren) detects movement up to 100m away. Senses human movement via PIR across a distance of 110° x 12m. 1 detection zone. PIR has on/off switch. Magnetic contact detector senses when door or window is opened. Low battery indicator. Walk test facility button. Batteries supplied. Additional accessories and installation service available via in-pack leaflet.
Cat. No. 701/2273 £169.50

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Keys MAIL ORDER — We operate a mail order service for Home alarm *accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your security lighting please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
IQ: 01937 541880



Home Security Systems







Your guide to security lighting



'I'm not sure which lighting system will suit my needs. What should I look for?'

PIR (Passive Infra Red) units automatically switch on the lights when someone approaches. Many have adjustable sensitivity to stop them being activated by things like falling leaves. Most also let you adjust the time the light stays on for.

Microscan 240™ – these new generation miniature detectors have a shorter range than standard PIR units, but are more attractive.

Override – means you can choose to have the light on continuously. This is either manual or automatic.

Photocell – automatically stops the light coming on during daylight.

Switching capacity – some floodlights have this facility. It means you can connect several lights to one PIR unit, up to the maximum wattage stated.



IQ STAND ALONE PIR DETECTOR
- Constructed from durable polymer.
- May be used in conjunction with any incandescent light fittings.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Switching capacity 2000 watt.
- Variable "time on" and sensitivity controls.
- Daylight sensor ensures night-time only operation.
- Electronic manual override facility.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/5595
£9.89

mega.books

10 S £9.89



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

IQ STAND ALONE PIR SENSOR.
- Automatically switches on any connected lighting when movement is detected within its range.
- Weather resistant polycarbonate construction.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Adjustable "time on" facility 4 or 12 minutes.
- Switches off after user determined time duration.
- Override facility for constant illumination.
- Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Works with any incandescent load up to max 2 kW.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/7270
£9.89



11 £9.69

IQ BETA 500D PIR SECURITY LIGHT.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- "Intelligent" PIR circuitry actively reduces false activations.
- Range up to 12m.
- 140° field of protection.
- Time adjustable from 5 secs to 5 minutes.
- Variable lux control.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation.
- Switching capacity 500 watt.
- 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9364
£9.69



12 £10.94

MICROMARK MINI PIR SECURITY LIGHT.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 15m.
- 120° field of protection.
- Adjustable timer for light on.
- Adjustable lux.
- Photocell for night-time only operation.

Cat. No. 431/6161 **£10.94**



13 £14.90

IQ BETA 500C PIR SECURITY LIGHT.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- All weather.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Variable "time on" and sensitivity controls.
- Electronic manual override for continuous illumination.
- Photocell to ensure night-time only operation.
- Switching capacity 2000 watt.
- 500 watt tungsten halogen lamp.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/6477
£14.90

14 £14.90



IQ SENSORLIGHT TWINSPOT WITH PIR.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- "Intelligent" PIR circuitry actively reduces false activations.
- All weather.
- Range up to 12m.
- 140° field of protection.
- Time adjustment 5 seconds to 5 minutes.
- Variable lux control.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation.
- 2 x 60 watt R63 ES reflector bulbs included.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/9182 **£14.90**

15 S £17.25



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

IQ WEATHERMASTER TWIN SPOT PIR SECURITY LIGHT.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Variable "time on" and sensitivity controls.
- Electronic manual override facility.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night only operation.
- 2 x 120 watt PAR 38 spotlights.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/3353 **£17.25**

16 £19.90



MICROSCAN PIR LANTERN.
- Automatically switches on when the PIR detects movement within its range.
- Incorporates the Microscan 240™ probably the world's smallest PIR detector.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 8m.
- 100° field of protection.
- Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9371
£19.90

17 £19.90





MICROSCAN PIR LANTERN.
- Automatically switches on when the PIR detects movement within its range.
- Incorporates the Microscan 240™ probably the world's smallest PIR detector.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 8m.
- 100° field of protection.
- Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/7469 **£19.90**

18 £17.90





MICROSCAN PIR LANTERN.
- Automatically switches on when the PIR detects movement within its range.
- Incorporates the Microscan 240™, probably the world's smallest PIR detector.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 8m.
- 100° field of protection.
- Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9261 **£17.90**



19 S £19.99

2 LEVEL ILLUMINATION



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

IQ 2 IN 1 BULKHEAD LIGHT.
- Provides low level (approx 18 watt) energy saving constant illumination during hours of darkness.
- Full power (60 watt) security mode upon detection of movement within its range.
- Weather resistant polycarbonate construction.
- Range up to 8m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Adjustable "time on" facility.
- Max 60 watt clear GLS ES bulb.

Cat. No. 431/7287 **£19.99**

20 S £24.99

SONIC ALERT



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

IQ SONIC PIR SECURITY LIGHT WITH EXTERNAL ALARM.
- Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range.
- Built-in 24 hour external sounder to help deter thieves.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Variable "time on" and sensitivity controls.
- Floodlight activates automatically at night.
- 500 watt tungsten halogen lamp.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/8035 **£24.99**

21 £27.90





MICROSCAN PIR LANTERN.
- Automatically switches on when the PIR detects movement within its range.
- Incorporates Microscan 240™, probably the world's smallest PIR detector.
- Weather resistant.
- Range up to 8m.
- 100° field of protection.
- Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9278
£27.90

22 £34.75



AUDIO ALERT



IQ BETA 500C PIR SECURITY LIGHT AND AUDIO ALERT.
- Chime alarm plug fits any domestic socket to give audible warning day or night.
- Range up to 15m.
- 110° field of protection.
- Variable "time on" and sensitivity controls.
- Electronic override.
- Flashing distress mode.
- Daylight sensor to ensure night time only operation.
- Switching capacity 1200 watt.
- 500 watt tungsten halogen lamp.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 431/5344 **£34.75**

mega.books

1 S £22.50

SUPERSWITCH

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SUPERSWITCH PROGRAMMABLE SECURITY LIGHT SWITCH.
- Turns lights on/off automatically when you are out.
- Simply replaces existing light switch. ■ Versatile daily/weekly programming.
- Six on/off settings available allows up to 42 on and 42 off switchings over 7 days.
- Programme repeats weekly.
- Lights can be turned on or off by pressing front cover.
- Override switch allows for manual or automatic operation.
- Battery back up. ■ Not suitable for fluorescent lighting.

Cat. No. 431/9340
£22.50





2 £2.99



OUTDOOR BULKHEAD LIGHT.
- Black base and matching protective frame.
- Weather resistant.
- Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9175
£2.99

3 £4.89



ENCLOSED FLOODLIGHT.
- Aluminium construction.
- Weather resistant.
- Complete with mounting bracket and 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb.

Cat. No. 431/6305
£4.89

4 £9.90



OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather resistant.
- Clear glass panels.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9254
£9.90

5 £13.50



OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather resistant.
- Clear vandal resistant lenses.
- Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/4606
£13.50

6 S £14.90



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Aluminium construction.
- Fits flush to the wall.
- Weather resistant.
- Vandal resistant clear panels.
- Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/8963
£14.90

7 S £14.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BRASS OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Weather resistant.
- Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/9065
£14.99

8 S £14.99

ANTIQUE GOLD EFFECT FINISH



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

OUTDOOR LANTERN.
- Antique gold effect finish.
- Die-cast aluminium.
- Weather resistant.
- Clear glass panels.
- Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb or 60 watt candle BC bulb.

Cat. No. 431/8011
£14.99



9 £19.50
60 WATT

11 £24.99
100 WATT

10 £24.99
100 WATT

12 S £24.99
100 WATT



13 £5.40
60 WATT

14 £9.99
60 WATT

Energy Saving



15 £24.99

For Your Information

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

mega.books



9 TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. Black. Fully adjustable. Switched. Height 1.57m. Max 2 x 60 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/5557 **£19.50**

10 TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. Two fully adjustable spotlights. Individually switched. Height 157 cm. Max 2 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/8004 **£24.99**

11 UPLIGHTER FLOOR LAMP. Gloss black. In-line floor on/off switch. Height 1.60m. Max 100 watt BC bulb.
Man. Rec. Price £34.99
Cat. No. 431/6439 **£24.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SINGLE FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. Painted gloss black finish. Fully adjustable head. Independently switched. Foot operated on/off switch. 2.75m cable. Max height 1.88m. Max 100 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/9137 **£24.99**

13 FLEXI DESK LAMP. Flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £9.99
Cat. No. 431/4541 **£5.40**



FOR 60 AND 100 WATT REFLECTOR BULBS SEE PAGE 244

Halogen









14 FLEXI CLIP-ON SPOTLIGHT. Mini clip-on spotlight with flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 32 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/7421 **£9.99**

15 ENERGY SAVING COMPACT FLUORESCENT TABLE LAMP. Fully adjustable head with switch, spring tension arms, with weighted base or clamp fitting. Saves up to 70% energy compared with a normal bulb and lasts up to 8 times longer. Complete with energy saving 11 watt bulb (equivalent to 75 watt normal bulb).
Cat. No. 431/6240 **£24.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXI CLAMP DESK LAMP. Gloss black finish. Adjustable spring balanced arm and lamp head. On/off switch. Reach 90 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4558 **£9.89**

17 MAXI DESK LAMP. Gloss black baked enamel. Adjustable spring balanced arm and lamp head with weighted base. On/off switch. Reach 91 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4565 **£12.90**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. Fully adjustable heads. Length 56 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Man. Rec. Price £22.99
Cat. No. 431/6116 **£12.50**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIPLE CIRCULAR SPOTLIGHT. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Man. Rec. Price £21.99
Cat. No. 431/6109 **£11.50**

20 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflectors (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £16.00
Cat. No. 431/1575 **£8.94**

21 HALOGEN UPLIGHTER. Pivoting head. Foot operated dimmer switch. Weighted base. 2m cable. Max height 1.75m. Complete with bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8860 **£24.95**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HALOGEN UPLIGHTER. Pivoting head. Weighted base. Foot operated dimmer switch. Height 1.75m. 2m cable. Complete with 300 watt bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8877 **£24.95**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HALOGEN DESK LAMP. Telescopic arm. Two position switch in base. Supplied with 20 watt halogen bulb and plug transformer. Height 42 cm max.
Cat. No. 431/7971 **£9.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOW VOLTAGE DOWNLIGHT SET. Requires recess 20 mm deep. 56 mm cut-out diameter. Complete kit includes 3 downlights, three 20 watt halogen bulbs, wiring kit and transformer.
Cat. No. 431/7263 **£19.99**

mega.books

FOR 60 AND 100 WATT REFLECTOR BULBS SEE PAGE 244



1 S £5.89 — 60 WATT



2 £5.40 — 60 WATT



3 £12.90 — 60 WATT

MAGNIFIER LAMP

4 £24.99 — 60 WATT



5 S £5.90 — 60 WATT



6 S £6.99 — 60 WATT



7 S £6.99 — 60 WATT



8 S £7.89 — 100 WATT



9 S £9.99 — 60 WATT

SUITABLE FOR USE IN BATHROOMS



10 £8.94 — 60 WATT

MINI SPOTLIGHTS



11 S £9.99 — 60 WATT



12 £11.50 — 100 WATT

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DESK LAMP. Multi-coloured. Flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £9.99
Cat. No. 431/6288 **£5.89**

2 FLEXI DESK LAMP. Flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 33 cm. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £9.99
Cat. No. 431/4534 **£5.40**

3 MAXI DESK LAMP. Polished hard-wearing finish. Adjustable spring balanced arm and lamp head. Weighted base and space for pad. On/off switch. Reach 91 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4572 **£12.90**

4 MAGNIFIER DESK LAMP. Ideal for close work. Magnification x 2. On/off switch in head. Adjustable spring balanced arm. Weighted base and desk clamp. Reach 76 cm. Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7115 **£24.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIN-UP SPOTLIGHT. Can be mounted on a vertical or horizontal surface near an electrical socket. Not suitable for ceiling mounting. Fully adjustable. 2m switched cable. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £10.99
Cat. No. 431/5179 **£5.90**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLIP-ON SPOTLIGHT. Adjustable head. In-line switch. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £11.99
Cat. No. 431/5186 **£6.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RECESSED "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 15 cm deep and 13 cm cut-out diameter. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/6044 **£6.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RECESSED "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 13 cm deep and 13 cm cut-out diameter. Max 100 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/6075 **£7.89**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOWNLIGHT. Suitable for use in bathrooms. Pre-wired and double insulated. Complete with protective diffuser. Requires 18.5 cm recess and 13 cm cut-out diameter. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/9151 **£9.99**

10 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflectors (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £16.00
Cat. No. 431/0394 **£8.94**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MINI TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt reflectors (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £16.99
Cat. No. 431/7036 **£9.99**

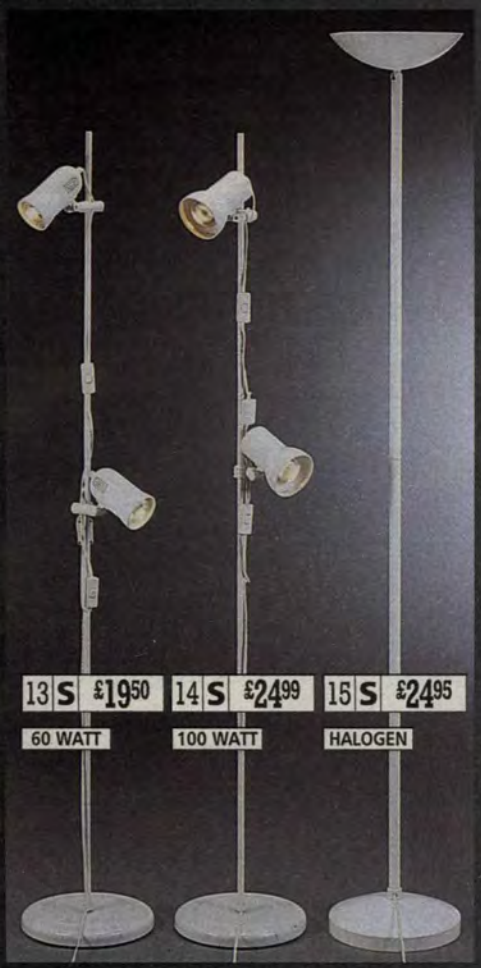
12 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Man. Rec. Price £21.99
Cat. No. 431/6082 **£11.50**

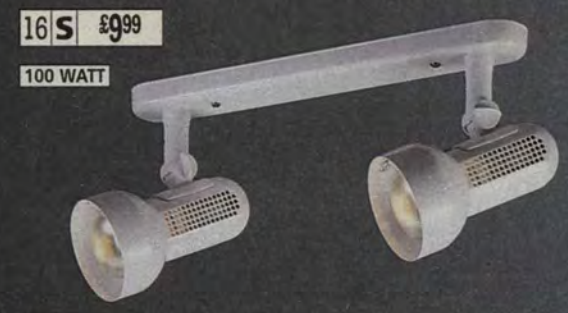
13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. Two fully adjustable spotlights. Individually switched. Height 157 cm. 2m cable. Max 2 x 60 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/7445 **£19.50**

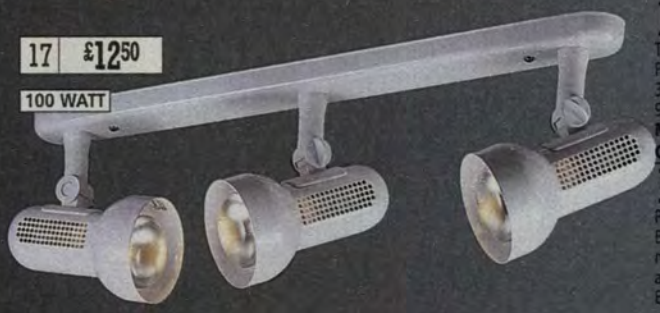
14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWIN FLOOR SPOTLIGHT. Two fully adjustable spotlights. Individually switched. Height 157 cm. 2m cable. Max 2 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/7995 **£24.99**

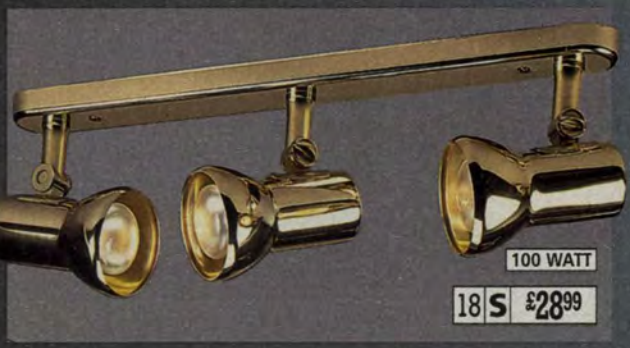
15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HALOGEN UPLIGHTER. Weighted base. Pivoting head. Foot operated dimmer switch. Height 1.75m. 2m cable. Complete with 300 watt bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6877 **£24.95**

mega.books





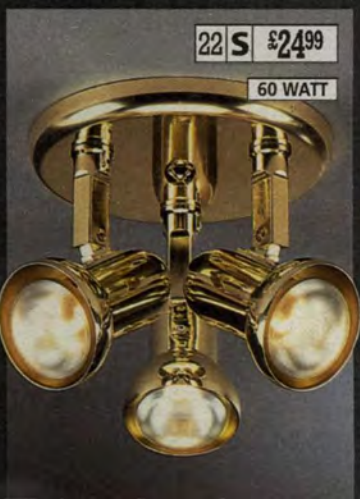
















16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. Suitable for wall and ceiling mounting. Fully adjustable heads. Bar length 38 cm. Max 2 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/9292 **£9.99**

17 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. Fully adjustable heads. Length 56 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Man. Rec. Price £22.99
Cat. No. 431/6099 **£12.50**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT BAR. Brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Length 58 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Man. Rec. Price £39.99
Cat. No. 431/7050 **£28.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RECESSED "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. Brass effect finish with adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 15 cm deep and 13 cm cut-out diameter. Max 60 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Cat. No. 431/6051 **£6.89**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RECESSED DOWNLIGHTER. Brass effect finish. Requires recess 16.5 cm deep and 11 cm cut-out diameter. Max 100 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/6068 **£6.89**

21 RECESSED "EYEBALL" DOWNLIGHTER. Brass effect finish. Adjustable sideways movement. Requires recess 13 cm deep and 14 cm cut-out diameter. Max 100 watt ES reflector (order 1 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Cat. No. 431/5540 **£8.89**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt ES reflectors (order 3 of 980/2027 at £1.35 each).
Man. Rec. Price £32.99
Cat. No. 431/7593 **£24.99**

23 TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Man. Rec. Price £32.99
Cat. No. 431/6446 **£24.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass and mahogany effect finish. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20 cm. Max 3 x 100 watt ES reflectors (order 2 of 980/2137 at £2.70 pair).
Man. Rec. Price £39.99
Cat. No. 431/7043 **£28.99**

For Your Information
Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

mega.books

Energy Saving

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Summer meadow design. Easily installed. 32 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 1 x 150 watt standard bulb. Diameter 39 cm.
Cat. No. 431/9027 **£19.99**

2 LUCKSWITCH CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Easily installed, fits over existing ceiling rose. Decorative glass shade. 40 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 2 x 100 watt light bulbs. Diameter 41 cm.
Man. Rec. Price £38.30
Cat. No. 430/7163 **£23.99**

3 CIRCULAR PLUG-IN FLUORESCENT FITTING. Plugs into existing lamp-holder for easy installation. Crystal effect shade. Light output equivalent to 2 x 100 watt standard bulbs. Double insulated. Diameter 41 cm.
Cat. No. 430/4881 **£24.99**

4 LUCKSWITCH CIRCULAR FLUORESCENT FITTING. Easily installed, fits over existing ceiling rose. Decorative crystal effect glass shade. 60 watt circular fluorescent tube included. Light output equivalent to 2½ x 100 watt light bulbs. Diameter 46 cm.
Man. Rec. Price £43.80
Cat. No. 431/5416 **£27.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STRIPLIGHT. Ideal for wall mounting in bedroom or bathroom. Pull-cord operation. Width 29.5 cm. Height 4.5 cm. Projection 6 cm. Complete with 30 watt bulb. Max 60 watt.
Cat. No. 431/8891 **£9.90**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHAVER LIGHT. Universal shaver socket. Pull-cord operation. Complete with 60 watt tube and diffuser. Suitable for bathroom use. Width 42 cm. Height 7.5 cm. Projection 6 cm.
Cat. No. 431/8695 **£19.99**

7 ENERGY SAVING FLUORESCENT FITTING. Length 122 cm. Complete with opal diffuser. 36 watt tube gives same light output as 4 x 60 watt GLS bulbs, but lasts 8 times longer and uses 75% less electricity. Easy installation guide. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 431/7751 **£12.90**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENERGY SAVING FLUORESCENT FITTING. Length 152 cm. Complete with opal diffuser. 58 watt tube gives same light output as 6 x 60 watt GLS bulbs but lasts 8 times longer and uses 75% less electricity. Easy installation guide. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 431/7744 **£13.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWIN ENERGY SAVING FLUORESCENT FITTING. Length 127 cm. Complete with moulded diffuser. 2 x 36 watt linear tubes give same light output as 3 x 100 watt standard bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9010 **£26.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
OPAL GLOBE LIGHT. Suitable for bathrooms. Diameter 15 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7304 **£3.90**

11 OPAL GLOBE LIGHT. Glass globe. Suitable for bathrooms. Diameter 20 cm. Max 100 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7641 **£4.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
OPAL GLOBE LIGHT. Light oak effect. Glass globe. Diameter 15 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5430 **£6.75**

1 S £19.99



SUMMER MEADOW

2 £23.99



3 £24.99



PLUG IN



4 £27.99



5 S £9.90



SHAVER LIGHT

6 S £19.99

7 £12.90



122 CM



8 S £13.99

152 CM



9 S £26.99

127 CM

60 WATT



10 S £3.90

100 WATT



11 £4.99

60 WATT



12 S £6.75

mega.books



13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLUSH FITTING LUMINAIRE. Clear moulded glass. Black backplate and lamp holder. Diameter 20 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/2196 **£4.75**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Clear glass shade. Diameter 25 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb for brighter light.
Cat. No. 431/8884 **£5.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SWIRL" FLUSH UNWIRED CEILING FITTING. Verdigris painted effect. Brass effect detail. PVC shade. Height 21 cm. Spread 35 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9285 **£9.99**

16 CEILING AND WALL FLUSH FITTING. Brassed finish. Opal glass. Diameter 33 cm. Depth 9 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7311 **£9.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Brass effect finish fixture. Glass shade. Height 15 cm. Diameter 29 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8956 **£9.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Brass effect details. Opal glass dish with clear border pattern. Height 15 cm. Diameter 32 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/3951 **£14.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Brass effect fitting. Opal glass shade. Diameter 25 cm. Height 10 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle bulb (order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/0820 **£14.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Clear cut glass shade and decorative trim. Height 10 cm. Diameter 23 cm. Max 60 watt candle bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5409 **£14.90**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SHERATON" FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Antique green trim. Faceted acid glass. Height 17.5 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8420 **£19.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATIVE FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Green verdigris style finish surround. Marble effect opal glass shade. Height 11 cm. Diameter 25 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle bulb (order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Man. Rec. Price £27.99
Cat. No. 431/6563 **£19.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"VERSAILLES" FLUSH CEILING FITTING. Brassed finish. Faceted columns and globes. Height 23 cm. Diameter 22.5 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8767 **£29.99**

For Your Information

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books

Non-Electrical Replacement Shades

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LILY" PENDANT SHADE. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 18 cm. Max 150 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/2309 **£5.99**

2 PENDANT SHADE. Etched glass panels. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 18 cm. Max 150 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/9374 **£7.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUN AND MOON PENDANT SHADE. Blue PVC. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 19 cm. Diameter 33 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5588 **£5.99**

4 PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Beige. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 41 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Man. Rec. Price £9.99
Cat. No. 431/5715 **£6.40**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Apricot. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 41 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Man. Rec. Price £9.99
Cat. No. 431/5698 **£6.40**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Burgundy. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 41 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7665 **£6.40**

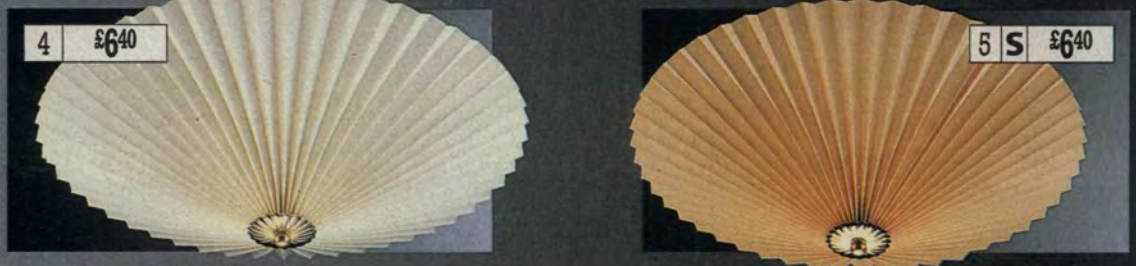
7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLEATED UPLIGHTER. Pink. Fabric shade with brassed trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 41 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Man. Rec. Price £9.99
Cat. No. 431/5674 **£6.40**

8 "ATHENS" UPLIGHTER. Peach fabric pleated shade with brass plated trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8413 **£6.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COMBINATION PLEATED PENDANT SHADE. Green. Covers the lightbulb, yet gives a diffused soft light to your room. Diameter 35.5 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6594 **£7.99**

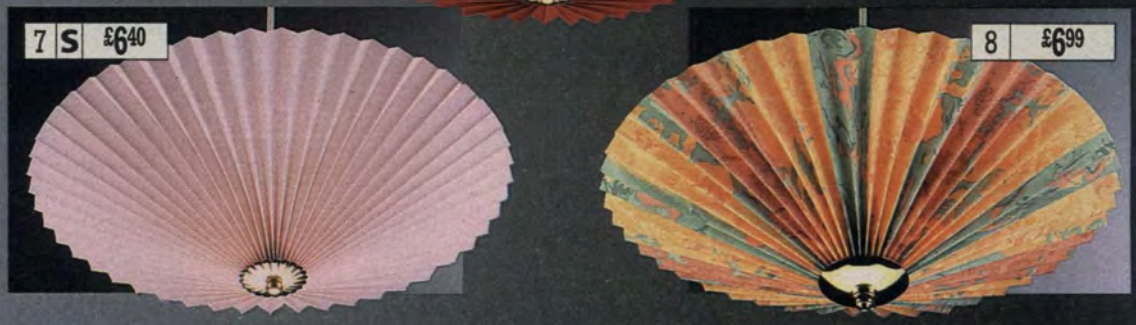
10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COMBINATION PLEATED PENDANT SHADE. Blue. Covers the lightbulb yet gives a diffused soft light to your room. Diameter 35.5 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7892 **£7.99**

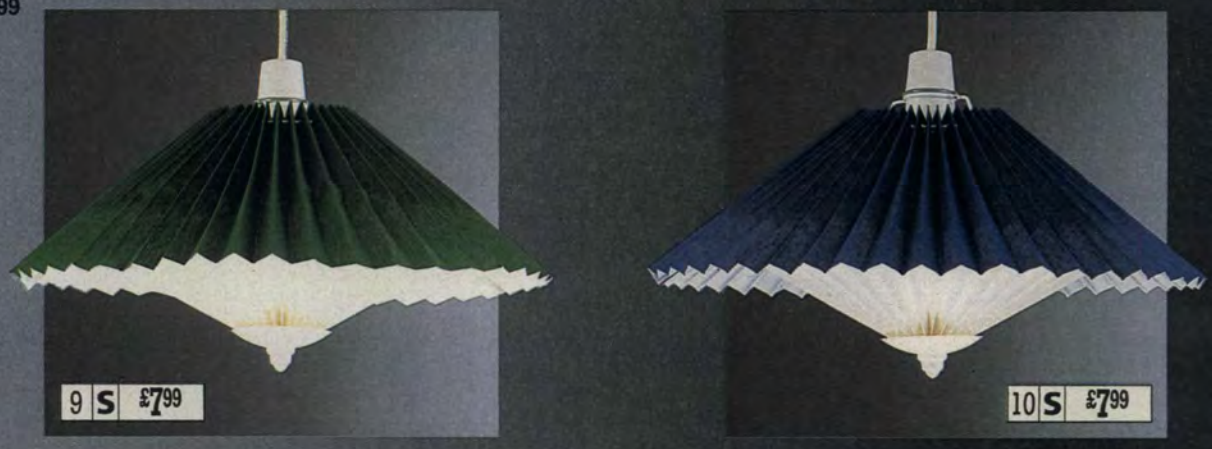






MATCHING TABLE LAMP SEE PAGE 239





mega.books



11 £9.45



12 S £9.99



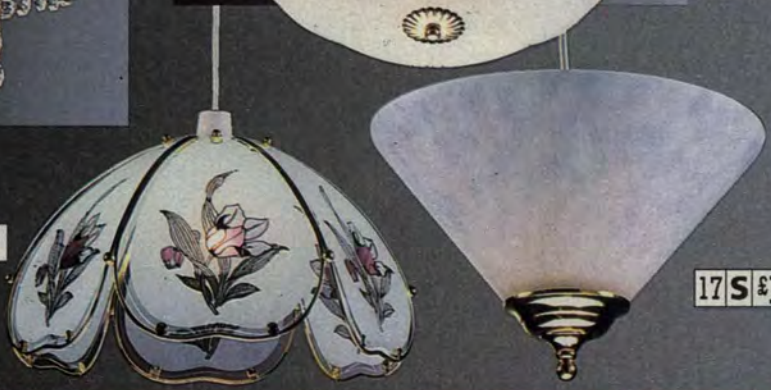
13 S £9.99



14 S £9.99



16 S £17.99



15 S £13.99

17 S £12.99

11 "SPIDER" PENDANT SHADE. Brass finished twisted wire gallery with crystal glass droplets. Fits to existing lamp holder. Height 15 cm. Spread 18 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5447 **£9.45**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRADITIONAL OIL STYLE LANTERN. Brassed and glass pendant. Fits to existing hanging lampholder. Height 28 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5667 **£9.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LILAC LILY" PENDANT SHADE. Brass plated frame. Six glass panels. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 16.5 cm. Diameter 25.5 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8389 **£9.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PENDANT SHADE. Crystal. Two tier. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 14 cm. Spread 20 cm. Max 150 watt GLS BC bulb.
Man. Rec. Price £17.99
Cat. No. 431/3504 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLORAL PENDANT SHADE. Brass plated frame. Six glass panels. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 19 cm. Diameter 37 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8499 **£13.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SANDSTORM" UPLIGHTER. Acrylic. Scarvo finish with pink trim. Diameter 38 cm. Fits to existing lampholder. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9072 **£17.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PENDANT CONE UPLIGHTER. Mottled pink glass. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 23 cm. Diameter 29 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5629 **£12.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILD'S PLEATED UPLIGHTER. PVC. Pink toy design. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8932 **£5.99**

Children's Lights



18 S £5.99



19 S £5.99



20 S £19.99



21 S £19.99

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILD'S PLEATED UPLIGHTER. PVC. Blue toy design. PVC. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8925 **£5.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MUSICAL CLOWN PENDANT SHADE. Rainbow shade and clown. Lullaby tune and mobile figure. Shade diameter 38 cm. Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb. **Please note, this is not a toy.**
Cat. No. 431/6611 **£19.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AEROPLANE LIGHT. Wingspan 78 cm. Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb. **Please note, this is not a toy.**
Cat. No. 431/7689 **£19.99**

For Your Information

Please note, bulbs not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate

mega_books

Daisy



1 S £11.99

Cafe



2 S £19.99

Crystal Daisy



3 £24.99

Decorative Light Fittings

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DAISY" 3 LIGHT FLUSH FITTING. Brassed finish. Pink glass shades. Ideal for low ceilings. Height 16.5 cm. Spread 35.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7696 **£11.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CAFE" STYLE 3 LIGHT FLUSH FITTING. Brass finish. White opal glass shades. Height 23 cm. Spread 37 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7768 **£19.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"RICHMOND" 5 LIGHT PENDANT. Black painted finish. Brass effect details. Height 58 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 5 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 2 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9302 **£34.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"GRECIAN" 5 LIGHT PENDANT. Brass effect fitting. Creates an electrified candle effect. Height 63.5 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 5 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 2 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/6666 **£39.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MAJESTIC" 6 LIGHT PENDANT. Painted gold effect. Height 70 cm. Spread 58 cm. Max 6 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 2 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9096 **£49.99**

Flemish



4 S £24.99

Gothic Cage



5 £29.99

Richmond



6 S £34.99

Grecian



7 S £39.99

Majestic



8 S £49.99

3 "CRYSTAL DAISY" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brassed finish. Clear glass shades. Height 21 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9058 **£24.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FLEMISH" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect finish. Height 25 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9199 **£24.99**

5 "GOTHIC CAGE" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Verdigris painted effect. Decorative wire work. Creates an electrified candle effect. Height 38 cm. Spread 42 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7737 **£29.99**

9 "DERBY" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Verdigris painted effect. Brass effect details. Acid glass bell shades. Height 32 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 for £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7335 **£29.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DERBY" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect. Acid amber bell glass shades. Height 32 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7919 **£29.99**

Derby



9 £29.99

Derby



10 S £29.99

mega.books

Ribbon



11 £29.99

Loops & Spirals



12 S £29.99

Georgian



13 S £34.99

Noir



14 S £29.99

Durban



15 S £29.99

11 "RIBBON" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brassed finish. Acid glass shades. Height 34 cm. Width 38 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle SBC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7359 **£29.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LOOPS AND SPIRALS" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Green painted fittings. Brass effect details. Acid hemisphere glass shades. Height 39 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6381 **£29.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"GEORGIAN" 3 LIGHT FITTING. Brass effect with decorative cast arms. Patterned acid glass shades. Height 27 cm. Spread 48.5 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8042 **£34.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"NOIR" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Matt black painted finish. Frosted cone glass shades. Height 27 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/3638 **£29.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DURBAN" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Black and brass effect finish. Matt acid glass shades. Height 28 cm. Spread 38 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8781 **£29.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CASPIAN" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect fitting. Acid etched glass shades and flowers. Height 28 cm. Spread 51 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb. (Candle bulbs order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4.)
Cat. No. 431/4895 **£34.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"HANDKERCHIEF" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect. Glass shades. Height 34 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8774 **£29.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"COTSWOLD" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Verdigris style finish with green limed wood effect. Fluted opal shades with matching green tips. Height 22 cm. Spread 58 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb. (Candle bulbs order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4.)
Man. Rec. Price £39.99
Cat. No. 431/6800 **£29.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"GIBRALTAR" 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Brass effect finish. Opal glass shades. Height 22 cm. Spread 32 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb. (Candle bulbs order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4.)
Cat. No. 431/8736 **£24.99**

Caspian



16 S £34.99

Handkerchief



17 S £29.99

Cotswold



18 S £29.99

Gibraltar



19 S £24.99

For Your Information

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations, may therefore, require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary.

mega books

Serena



"SERENA" SUITE.
Brassed finish. Ribbed fluted glass shades.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Fitted on/off switch. Height 18 cm. Width 16 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 60 watt candle bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8743 **£9.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 30 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8750 **£24.99**

"FLORENCE" SUITE.
Green painted fittings. Brass effect detail. Acid glass shades.

3 WALL LIGHT. Height 19 cm. Width 13 cm. Projection 24 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9113 **£9.99**

Florence



"FLORENCE" SUITE.
Green painted fitting. Brass effect detail. Acid glass shades.

4 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 33 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb (candle bulb order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9106 **£21.99**

"LANA" SUITE.
Matt black and brassed finish. Unbreakable shades.

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. On/off switch. Height 16.5 cm. Width 13 cm. Projection 24 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8255 **£9.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT FITTING. Height 23 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8248 **£29.99**

Lana



Art Nouveau



"ART NOUVEAU" SUITE.
Unbreakable opaque shades.

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Fitted on/off switch. Height 23 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 20 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6776 **£11.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 28 cm. Spread 53 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/6769 **£26.99**

"EMILY" SUITE.
Painted pewter finish. Acid etched glass shades.

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Pull cord operation. Height 19 cm. Width 12 cm. Projection 25 cm. Max 40 watt BC candle bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9247 **£11.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 25 cm. Spread 51 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb (candle bulb order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9230 **£29.99**

Emily



"AZURE" SUITE.
Brass effect fittings. Frosted "Andrea" glass shades.

11 WALL LIGHT. Rocker on/off switch. Height 21 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 23 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4352 **£12.99**

12 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 21.5 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb (candle bulb order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/3487 **£29.99**

"CURL" SUITE.
Brass effect. Acid glass shades.

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 20 cm. Width 10 cm. Projection 25 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8279 **£12.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 33 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8262 **£29.99**

Azure



Curl



For Your Information

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

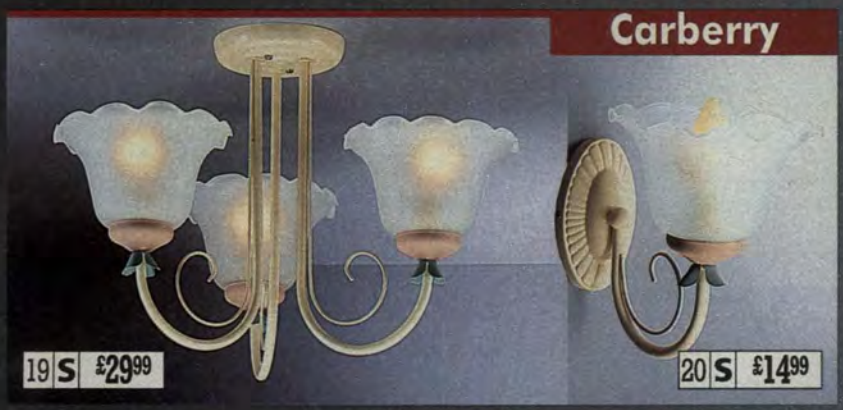
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations, may therefore, require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary.

mega.books







"PETAL" SUITE.
Brass effect. Acid glass shades.

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT FITTING. Height 27 cm. Spread 46.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt clear GLS BC bulb (candle bulb order T of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8358 **£29.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 21 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 26 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt clear GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8365 **£12.99**

"VENETIAN" SUITE.
Painted pink and green pastel colour finish. Cast acid glass shades.

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 30.5 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb (candle bulb order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/6264 **£29.99**

"VENETIAN" SUITE.
Painted pink and green pastel colour finish. Cast acid glass shades.

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 24 cm. Width 13.5 cm. Projection 25.5 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6257 **£12.99**

"CARBERRY" SUITE.
Cream painted finish. Pastel green and pink details. Glass shades.

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 31 cm. Spread 49 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8839 **£29.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 21 cm. Width 17 cm. Projection 23 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8846 **£14.99**









"PRIMA" SUITE.
Brass effect. Acid glass shades.

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 31 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb (candle bulb order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8815 **£29.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Pull cord on/off switch. Height 18 cm. Width 10 cm. Projection 26 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8822 **£14.99**

"GALA" SUITE.
Copper and pewter painted effect. Scroll and spiral decoration. Matt white glass shades.

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 35 cm. Spread 45 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9216 **£29.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Rocker on/off switch. Height 21 cm. Width 12 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9223 **£14.99**

"IVY LEAF" SUITE.
Wood and brass effect fittings. Hand painted gold coloured line decoration.

25 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Complete with rod and ceiling rose. Height 35 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb (candle bulb order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/0916 **£29.99**

26 WALL LIGHT. On/off pull cord switch. Height 18 cm. Width 13 cm. Projection 23 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/0899 **£14.99**

"BOUQUET" SUITE.
Brassed finish. Acrylic flowers.

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CEILING LIGHT. Height 22.5 cm. Diameter 37.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb or 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8798 **£34.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Pull cord operation. Height 22.5 cm. Width 22 cm. Projection 10 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8808 **£15.99**

mega.books

Gothic



1 £11.99



2 £29.50

Natalia



3 £12.99



4 £29.99

Decorative Light Suites

"GOTHIC" SUITE. Brass effect fittings. Acid hemisphere glass shades.

1 WALL LIGHT. Height 18 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21.5 cm. Max 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4754 **£11.99**

2 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 38 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4039 **£29.50**

"NATALIA" SUITE. Antique green finish. Ribbed glass shades.

3 WALL LIGHT. Height 25 cm. Width 13 cm. Projection 25 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6855 **£12.99**

4 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 30 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb. (Candle bulb order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4.)
Cat. No. 431/6848 **£29.99**

"GRECIAN" SUITE. Verdigris painted effect. Creates an electrified candle appearance.

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 20 cm. Width 19 cm. Projection 13.5 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7957 **£12.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
5 LIGHT PENDANT. Brass effect details. Height 63.5 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 5 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 2 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/6673 **£39.40**

"VECA" SUITE. Green painted finish. Brass effect details. Acid glass shades.

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Pull cord operation. Height 18 cm. Width 10 cm. Projection 26 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9319 **£14.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 31 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC or 60 watt GLS BC bulb (candle bulb order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9326 **£29.99**

"PARISIAN" SUITE. Brass effect fitting. Acid glass shades.

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 20 cm. Width 32 cm. Projection 22 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6790 **£17.99**

10 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 39 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6783 **£29.99**

"JACOBEAN" SUITE. Textured black painted finish.

11 TABLE STAND. Height including candles 58 cm. Spread 27 cm. Complete with 3 column candles.
Cat. No. 431/8729 **£9.99**

12 5 LIGHT PENDANT. Fixing hook. Adjustable height, minimum 52 cm, maximum 72 cm. Spread 43 cm. Complete with 5 column candles.
Cat. No. 431/8712 **£19.99**

13 FLOOR STANDARD. Height including candles 143 cm. Complete with 3 column candles.
Cat. No. 431/8970 **£14.99**

Grecian



5 S £12.99



6 S £39.40

Veca



7 S £14.99



8 S £29.99

Parisian



9 S £17.99



10 £29.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations, may therefore, require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary.

Jacobean



11 £9.99



12 £19.99



13 £14.99

mega.books



Gothic





"GOTHIC" SUITE.
Deep green painted fittings. Brass effect details. Acid hemisphere glass shades.

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT PENDANT. Height 58 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6659 **£32.99**

15 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 38 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/3858 **£29.50**

16 WALL LIGHT. Height 18 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21.5 cm. Max 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5399 **£11.99**

"ROSEMARY" SUITE. Dark wood and brass effect fitting. Etched floral shades.

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT PENDANT. Complete with chain and ceiling rose. Height 62 cm including chain. Spread 42 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/1719 **£29.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 29 cm. Spread 42 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/1702 **£29.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 22 cm. Width 11 cm. Projection 23 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/1692 **£12.99**

Rosemary







"CONE" SUITE. Copper and pewter painted effect with gold effect painted detail. Acid glass shades.

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 33 cm. Spread 50 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8987 **£29.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TABLE LAMP. In-line on/off switch. Height 47 cm. Max 60 watt SES candle bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8994 **£19.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Rocker on/off switch. Height 23 cm. Width 33 cm. Projection 19 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9003 **£19.99**

Cone







23 "MARIE THERESE" 5 LIGHT CHANDELIER. Crystal cut glass pears and buttons. Glass sconces and centre piece. Adjustable chain (99 cm max). Height 28 cm. Spread 38 cm. Max 5 x 60 watt candle SBC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6350 **£38.50**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MARIE THERESE" STYLE TABLE LAMP. Brass effect finish. Faceted glass droplets. Height 30 cm. Max 40 watt golf ball SBC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5966 **£19.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ANTOINETTE" TRIPLE PENDANT. Polished brass finished arms. Crystal cut beads. Glass centre body and decorative candle drips. Height 30 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle SBC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8176 **£24.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ANTOINETTE" SINGLE WALL LIGHT. Polished brass finish. Crystal cut glass beads. Decorative white candle drip. Height 16 cm. Width 14 cm. Max 60 watt candle SBC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8183 **£11.99**

Marie Therese





Antoinette





mega.books

Acid Daisy

"ACID DAISY" SUITE. Brassed finish. Acid glass shades.

1 WALL LIGHT. Height 14 cm. Width 14 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5478 **£5.99**

2 3 LIGHT FLUSH FITTING. Ideal for low ceilings. Height 16.5 cm. Spread 35.5 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7483 **£9.89**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT FITTING. Dark oak effect column. Height 29 cm. Spread 44 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8705 **£24.99**

4 3 LIGHT SEMI-FLUSH FITTING. Height 24 cm. Spread 41 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb (order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/5492 **£18.50**

1 £5.99

2 £9.89

3 S £24.99

4 £18.50

Crescent

"CRESCENT" SUITE. Brass effect finish. Decorated white glass panels.

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TABLE LAMP. Height 46 cm. Diameter 43 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4338 **£29.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLUSH FITTING. Height 28.5 cm. Spread 43 cm. Max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/8485 **£24.75**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PENDANT. Height 63 cm. Diameter 43 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 430/8492 **£24.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Pull-cord operation. Height 25 cm. Width 21.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/8526 **£12.99**

5 S £29.99

6 S £24.75

7 S £24.99

8 S £12.99

Orchid

"ORCHID" SUITE. Brass plated finish. Floral design flexible panels.

9 FLUSH LIGHT FITTING. Simply fits existing lampholder, no electrical installation required. Diameter 32 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5791 **£12.89**

10 WALL LIGHT. Height 20 cm. Width 17 cm. Projection 21 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5784 **£9.89**

11 TABLE LAMP. Height 46 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5818 **£19.89**

12 3 LIGHT FITTING. Height 20 cm. Spread 46 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5825 **£26.89**

13 PENDANT. Complete with chain and ceiling rose. Drop 74 cm. Diameter 32 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5801 **£14.89**

9 £12.89

10 £9.89

11 £19.89

FLEXIBLE PANELS

12 £26.89

13 £14.89

mega.books



Eldwick

"ELDWICK" SUITE. Brass effect finish. Leaf design on smoked coloured flexible panels.

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UNWIRED FLUSH FITTING. Height 21 cm. Diameter 32 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6738 £9.99

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
3 LIGHT FLUSH FITTING. Height 21.5 cm. Spread 48 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulb or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb (candle bulbs order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/3614 £24.99

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TABLE LAMP. Fitted with switch. Height 41 cm. Diameter 32 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6745 £19.99

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PENDANT. Height 52 cm. Diameter 32 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6721 £17.99

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL LIGHT. Height 19 cm. Width 18 cm. Projection 23.5 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/3573 £9.99

Athens



Tiffany



19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ATHENS" TABLE LAMP. Pine effect candlestick. Peach pleated shade. Height 43 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8406 £13.99

20 "ATHENS" UPLIGHTER. Peach fabric pleated shade with brass plated trim. Fits to existing lampholder. Diameter 40 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8413 £6.99

"TIFFANY" SUITE. Brass effect fitting. Acid and rose coloured glass panels.

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TABLE LAMP. Height 37 cm. Diameter 25 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4826 £24.99

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLUSH FITTING. Height 24 cm. Diameter 38 cm. Max 100 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4833 £24.99

Table Lamps

23 PAIR OF TABLE LAMPS. Pink. Durable easy clean acrylic shades. Height 20 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6415 £8.90

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF TABLE LAMPS. Cream. Pleated shades. Height 22 cm. Max 40 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6927 £12.99

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHALICE CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Ceramic pink base. Complete with laminated fabric coolie shade. Height 33 cm. Diameter 26 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6893 £8.99

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHALICE CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Ceramic green base. Complete with laminated fabric coolie shade. Height 33 cm. Diameter 26 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9333 £8.99

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHALICE CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Ceramic cream base. Complete with laminated fabric coolie shade. Height 33 cm. Diameter 26 cm. Max 60 watt BC GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6422 £8.99





For Your Information

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all bulbs are sold in packs. Our recommendations may therefore require you to purchase one more bulb than necessary.

mega.books

Table Lamps

1 CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Pine effect. Cream pleated shade. Height 38 cm. Diameter 29 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5911 **£12.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CAMBRIDGE CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Blue ceramic base. Pleated shade. Height 38 cm. Diameter 31.5 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7500 **£12.89**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CAMBRIDGE CANDLESTICK TABLE LAMP. Burgundy ceramic base. Pleated shade. Height 38 cm. Diameter 31.5 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7490 **£12.89**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TABLE LAMP. Wrought iron effect. Cream pleated shade. Height 46 cm. Diameter 28 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9168 **£14.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"REGENT" TABLE LAMP. Brass finish. Cream coolie shade. Height 41 cm. Diameter 23 cm. Max 60 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6408 **£14.90**

6 SPIRAL TABLE LAMP. Brass effect fitting. Cream pleated shade. Height 46 cm. Diameter 27 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6965 **£13.99**

7 SPIRAL PAIR OF CANDLESTICKS. Brass effect. Height including candles 35.5 cm. Diameter 11 cm. Complete with candles.
Cat. No. 431/8066 **£11.99**

















mega.books











8 SPIRAL TABLE LAMP. Verdigris painted effect fitting. Cream pleated shade. Height 46 cm. Diameter 27 cm. Max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6934 **£13.99**

9 "GOTHIC" SET OF THREE CANDLESTICKS. Painted finish. Decorative wire work. Height excluding candles, 35.5, 26 and 16 cm. Complete with candles.
Cat. No. 431/6020 **£14.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRADITIONAL SOLID BRASS PIANO LAMP. In-line switch. Height 30 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb.
Man. Rec. Price £24.99
Cat. No. 431/5980 **£17.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DIANA" TABLE LAMP. Polished solid brass base. Height 35.5 cm. Max 40 watt candle bulb or 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4455 **£17.99**

12 TRADITIONAL BANKER'S TABLE LAMP. Solid brass. Hand blown green glass shade. In-line switch. Height 37 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Man. Rec. Price £29.99
Cat. No. 431/5526 **£19.90**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRADITIONAL OIL LAMP STYLE TABLE LAMP. Solid brass. Green glass cowl shade and clear funnel glass. In-line switch. Height 38 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7548 **£22.99**

14 "HANDS" ART DECO STYLE TABLE LAMP. Ceramic hands holding a glass globe. Height 28 cm. Max 40 watt SES candle bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5519 **£14.99**

15 "MACHO MAN" TABLE LAMP. Black with white glass globe. Height 53 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4486 **£19.50**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUPERBIKE" CERAMIC TABLE LAMP. Glass globe. Height 38 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5942 **£19.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHINESE STYLE TABLE LAMP. Parchment effect paper. In-line on/off switch. Height 37.5 cm. Max 60 watt SES golf ball bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8901 **£14.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PHAROAH LAMP. "Holographic" image of Pharoah. Image appears 3D and appears to follow the viewer. In-line on/off switch. Height 21 cm. Complete with 15 watt SES bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8554 **£29.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DORADO" TABLE LAMP. Green painted finish with brass effect details and leaf decoration. Acid glass petal shades. Height 36 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs or 2 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9089 **£29.99**

20 FIGURINE TABLE LAMP. Moulded resin figurine on plinth. Fabric shade. Height 48 cm. Diameter 27 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7555 **£29.69**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OWL FIGURINE TABLE LAMP. Moulded resin owl on plinth. Fabric shade. Switched lamp holder. Height 47 cm. Diameter 27 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8918 **£29.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EAGLE TABLE LAMP. Solid brass, hand polished eagle on a hammered brass base. Fully lacquered. Coolie shade with complementary gold coloured line. Height 46 cm. Diameter 35.5 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9120 **£29.99**

23 INDIAN TREE TABLE LAMP. Cream ceramic base with "Indian tree" decoration and ceramic plinth. Polyester/satin shade. Height 51 cm. Diameter 33 cm. Max 100 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5533 **£29.89**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"PAROS" TABLE LAMP. Urn shaped ceramic base in cream finish with gold coloured bands. Laminated fabric shade. Height 43 cm. Diameter 41 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9357 **£24.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ZEUS" TABLE LAMP. Ceramic base in copper effect finish. Parchment coolie shade. Height 39 cm. Diameter 35 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9209 **£19.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLASSIC URN TABLE LAMP. Ceramic base with raised, highlighted decoration. Parchment style shade. Switched lampholder. Height 37 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9041 **£19.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MELODY" ORIENTAL STYLE TABLE LAMP. Burgundy ceramic base. Cream satin shade. Height 58 cm. Diameter 34 cm. Max 100 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8602 **£29.99**

For Your Information

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STANDARD LAMP. Traditionally turned. Walnut effect finish. Rose pink fabric lampshade. Height 163 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7902 **£49.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STANDARD LAMP. Brassed finish. Trimmed scallop edged shade. Height 160 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7579 **£49.99**

3 STANDARD LAMP. Traditionally turned. Medium oak effect finish. Beige fabric lampshade. Height 162.5 cm. Max 100 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6006 **£49.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PICTURE LIGHT. Brass effect. Height 13 cm. Width 18 cm. Projection 18.5 cm. Max 40 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8028 **£9.99**

5 PICTURE LIGHT. Brass effect. Adjustable head. Switched. Height 14 cm. Width 32 cm. Projection 19 cm. Max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 431/8114 at £2.29 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8561 **£14.99**

6 QUARTER SPHERE WALL WASHER. Made from plaster which can be painted to match individual room decor. Height 13 cm. Width 27.5 cm. Projection 13.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/9714 **£7.95**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WALL WASHER. Brassed finish. Opal glass. Height 16 cm. Width 30 cm. Projection 8 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7964 **£7.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CORAL" WALL WASHER. Decorative brass finish. Soft pink glass. Height 14 cm. Width 25 cm. Projection 12.5 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5863 **£9.99**

9 "MIST" WALL WASHER. Delicately frosted glass. Height 14 cm. Width 25 cm. Projection 12 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6398 **£9.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SATURN" WALL WASHER. Features a downward lighting effect as well as up. Made from plaster which can be painted to match room decor. Height 13 cm. Width 33 cm. Projection 14 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/8853 **£11.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"PARMA" WALL WASHER. Brassed trim. Rope design acid glass. Height 14 cm. Width 28 cm. Projection 15 cm. Max 60 watt candle BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6886 **£14.99**

1 S £49.99

2 S £49.99

3 £49.99

4 S £9.99

5 £14.99

6 £7.95

7 S £7.99

8 S £9.99

9 £9.99

10 S £11.99

11 S £14.99

mega.books





12 TRADITIONAL OIL STYLE LANTERN. Finished in black ironwork. Wood centrepiece. Opal glass shade. Adjustable chain (66 cm max). Height 51 cm. Spread 30 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/6343 **£17.99**

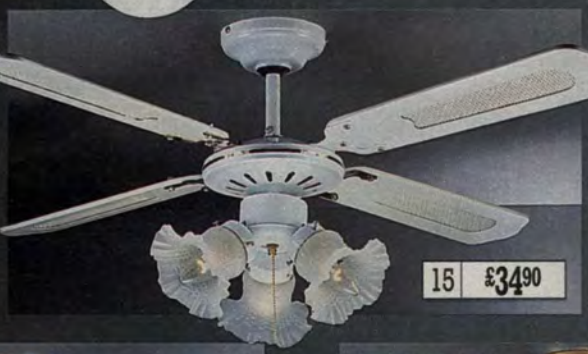
13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRADITIONAL OIL STYLE LANTERN. Black iron body. Decorative ceramic centrepiece. Opal glass shade. Adjustable chain to suit most ceilings. Height 40 cm. Diameter 30 cm. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4730 **£17.99**

Ceiling Fans

DO NOT USE CEILING FANS AND OPEN GAS HEATING AT THE SAME TIME IN THE SAME ROOM.



14 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH SCHOOLHOUSE LIGHT. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect inserts on reverse. Diameter 91 cm. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb. **Do not use ceiling fans and open gas heating at the same time in the same room.**
Cat. No. 431/6501 **£24.94**



15 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH GLASS LIGHTS. White and brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 107 cm. Height 43 cm. Max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs (candle bulb order 1 of 431/8115 at £2.29 for 4). **Do not use ceiling fans and open gas heating at the same time in the same room.**
Cat. No. 431/6532 **£34.90**

16 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH GLASS LIGHTS. Brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 107 cm. Height 43 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.85 for 4). **Do not use ceiling fans and open gas heating at the same time in the same room.**
Cat. No. 431/6525 **£34.90**





17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATIVE CEILING FAN. Complete with Victorian style glass shade with brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 91 cm. Height 46 cm. Max 60 watt GLS BC bulb. **Do not use ceiling fans and open gas heating at the same time in the same room.**
Cat. No. 431/6518 **£29.94**



18 DECORATIVE CEILING FAN WITH TRIPLE SPOTLIGHT. Brass effect. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Forward and reverse facility pushes heat down in winter and cold up in summer. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 106 cm. Height 44 cm. Max 3 x 60 watt golf ball bulbs. **Do not use ceiling fans and open gas heating at the same time in the same room.**
Cat. No. 431/8688 **£49.89**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.

mega.books















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENERGY SAVING COMPACT FLUORESCENT BULB. 11 watt BC. Suitable in most locations where you would fit a 60 watt GLS bulb, e.g. table lamps. Light output equivalent to a 60 watt bulb, lasts up to 10 times longer and uses 75% less electricity. Not suitable for dimmer or electronic switches.
Cat. No. 431/8949 £9.49

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN BULB. 500 watt. Suitable for use in floodlights, security lights and uplighters.
Cat. No. 431/6233 £1.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
40 WATT BC GOLF BALL BULBS. Four pack. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings and most table lamps.
Cat. No. 431/9144 £3.49

4 60 WATT BC CLEAR CANDLE BULB PACK. Four pack. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings and most table lamps. **NB, do not use where fittings point downwards.**
Cat. No. 980/2175 £2.85

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
40 WATT BC CANDLE BULBS. Four pack. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings throughout the home and most table lamps.
Cat. No. 431/8114 £2.29

6 DECOR SPOT 60 WATT ES DIFFUSER. Sold singly. Diameter 6 cm. Gives a direct beam of light suitable for highlighting chosen features in the home.
Cat. No. 980/2027 £1.35

7 DECOR SPOT R80 100 WATT ES DIFFUSER. Twin pack. Gives a direct beam of light suitable for highlighting chosen features in the home. Also for use in ceiling and eyeball fittings, downlighters etc.
Cat. No. 980/2137 £2.70

8 SET OF THREE SINGLE SWITCH COVERS. Brass effect, Georgian rope style. Simple to fit, no electrical work required, just remove the existing screws and fit over the switch.
Cat. No. 431/7328 £5.99

9 SINGLE PLATE SWITCH. Brass. Georgian style. 1 gang, 2-way rocker switch. Max load 5 amp.
Cat. No. 431/0648 £6.69

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE PLATE SWITCH. Brass. Georgian style. 2 gang, 2-way rocker switch. Max load 5 amp.
Cat. No. 431/0662 £7.75

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SINGLE SWITCHED SOCKET. Brass. Georgian style. 1 gang. Max load 13 amp. Double pole.
Cat. No. 431/0655 £7.75

12 DOUBLE SWITCHED SOCKET. Brass. Georgian style. 2 gang. Max load 13 amp. Double pole.
Cat. No. 431/0679 £9.90

13 ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH. Plastic. Replaces existing 1-way switch using existing wiring. Fits normal 16 mm depth back box. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. Load 40 watt min to 250 watt max.
Cat. No. 430/8612 £4.99

14 ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH. Cast brass. Replaces existing single switch using existing wiring. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. Fits normal 16 mm depth back box. 1-way operation only. Load 60 watt min – 400 watt max. Complete with matching screws and non-tarnish control knob. Fully lacquered.
Cat. No. 431/2251 £8.99

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH. Cast brass. Replaces existing double switch. Fits normal 16 mm back box. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. 1-way operation only. Load 60 watt min – 400 watt max. Complete with matching screws and non-tarnish control knobs. Fully lacquered.
Cat. No. 431/4280 £13.99

16 SUPERSWITCH TOUCH SENSITIVE AND REMOTE CONTROL DIMMER. Replaces existing single 1 gang light switch. Simple to operate – gentle touch for on/off, prolonged touch for dimming. Can be controlled from anywhere in the room using the infra-red remote control. Load min 40 watt, max 250 watt. 1-way operation only. Not suitable for fluorescent lighting. Complete with full instructions. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 431/8657 £26.75

17 GLEN 2142 TUBULAR HEATER. 120 watt. Ideal for frost protection in greenhouses, garages, lofts etc. Helps prevent condensation. Twin safety cut-out. Splash resistant. Floor or wall mountable (brackets supplied). Tube length 61 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5346 £16.95

18 GLEN 2320 DOWNFLOW BATHROOM FAN HEATER. Choice of 1 or 2 kW. 2 heat settings. Pre-set thermostat. Wall mountable only (fixings not supplied). Size (H)22, (W)22, (D)11 cm. **This item must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 415/5614 £26.75

Argos
Takes
Care
Of It

mega.books

19 GOLDAIR RH 1800 RADIANT HEATER. 1800 watt. 2 heat settings. 2 porcelain radiant bars. Conforms to British and European safety standards.
Cat. No. 415/5353 **£14.75**

20 CONSORT UHA05 MULTI-PURPOSE HEATER. 450 watt. Provides low wattage background heat to fight the effects of frost and dampness. Splash resistant, ideal for greenhouses, garages etc. Thermostat control. Free-standing or wall mounted. Size (H)33, (W)25.5, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 415/4244 **£29.95**

21 GOLDAIR 3111 "LOW PROFILE" FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. Choice of 2 heat settings 1.2 kW or 2.4 kW. Automatic safety cut-out. Size (H)10, (W)20, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/4921 **£15.40**

22 GLEN 2132 FAN HEATER. 2 kW. Choice of heat outputs and cool blow. Variable thermostat with frost protection setting. "Flameguard" safety body material. Overheat safety cut-out. Compact and portable. Easy to grip controls. Size (H)10, (W)19.5, (D)18.5 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5250 **£17.45**

23 WINTERWARM "MISTRAL" 9503 FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. 2 heat settings. Cool fan only option. Frost guard setting. Dual safety cut-out system. Floor standing. Size (H)11, (W)21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5494 **£19.50**

24 PHILIPS HD3346 FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord storage.
Cat. No. 415/5267 **£24.25**

25 PHILIPS HD3350 FAN HEATER. 3 kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control. Constant comfort control – keeps a more constant average room temperature. Cool air setting. Frost protection setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord storage.
Cat. No. 415/5786 **£28.50**

26 CONSORT YL2 UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. 2 kW. 2 heat settings. Cool fan only option. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord storage. Free-standing. Integral carry handle. Size (H)22, (W)20, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5504 **£17.50**

27 GLEN 2242 OSCILLATING FAN HEATER. 2 kW. Choice of heat setting and cool blow. Variable thermostat. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Fan moves from side to side to give wide spread of air. Size (H)28, (W)24, (D)19.5 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5456 **£29.75**

28 DURACRAFT CZ2100 FAN HEATER. 2 kW. 2 heat settings. Cool fan only option. Adjustable thermostat. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Cord storage. Cool to touch. Floor standing. Child resistant switch. Size (H)37, (W)28.5, (D)22 cm. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 415/5652 **£22.75**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLDAIR 3120 DELUXE UPRIGHT OSCILLATING FAN HEATER. 2.4 kW. 2 heat settings. Cool fan only option. Thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Safety thermal cut-out. Multi-directional oscillation and tilt.
Cat. No. 415/5188 **£34.50**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GLEN 2233 UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. 3 kW. Variable thermostat. Frost guard setting. Cool blow. Overheat safety cut-out. Cord tidy in base. Size (H)28, (W)24, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5449 **£24.75**

31 CONSORT "FANTOM" FHA3T UPRIGHT FAN HEATER. 3 kW. 2 heat settings. Cool fan only option. Thermostat economy control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Free-standing. Integral carry handle. Size (H)32, (W)20, (D)12 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5607 **£26.75**

Fan Heaters



19 £14.75



20 £29.95



21 £15.40



22 £17.45


23 £19.50 Winterwarm



24 £24.25



25 £28.50



26 £17.50



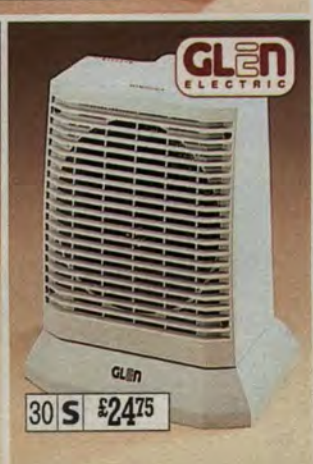
27 £29.75



28 £22.75



29 S £34.50



30 S £24.75



31 £26.75

245

For Your Information

BATHROOM HEATERS
Item no 18 must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt, consult a qualified electrician.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 777 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your heater, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours unless otherwise stated.

CONSORT: 01646 697286 (Mon-Fri 8.30am-3.30pm)
PHILIPS: 0345 585083 (Local tariff call)
GLEN ELECTRIC CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0345 374368

mega.books

2 kW Convector Heaters





2 kW and 2.5 kW Convector Heaters



3 kW Convector Heaters



Oil Filled Radiators



1 GLEN 2170 CONVECTOR HEATER. 1 kW/2 kW settings. Overheat safety cut-out. Size (H)44, (W)56, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5463 £19.75

2 GLEN 2171 CONVECTOR HEATER. 2 kW. 2 heat settings. Variable thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Free-standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)44, (W)56, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5470 £24.45

3 GLEN 2172 CONVECTOR HEATER WITH TIMER. 2 kW. 24 hour timer. Variable thermostat control. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Floor standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)44, (W)56, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5281 £37.50

4 DURACRAFT CZ801 CONVECTOR HEATER. 2 kW. 3 heat settings. Cool fan only option. Thermostat control. Turbo fan booster. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Floor standing. Size (H)46, (W)70, (D)13 cm. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 415/5669 £37.50

5 DELONGHI CONVECTOR HEATER. 2 kW. 3 heat settings. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator lights. Floor standing. Integral carry handle. Size (H)43, (W)69, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5621 £29.75

6 GLEN 2176 TURBO CONVECTOR HEATER. 1.25 kW plus 1.25 kW turbo boost gives 2.5 kW. Variable thermostat. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Free-standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)48, (W)66, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5487 £39.50

7 GLEN 2178 CONVECTOR HEATER. 3 kW. 3 heat settings. Variable thermostat. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Free-standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)48, (W)76, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5308 £33.45

8 CONSORT "CORSAIR" CONVECTOR HEATER. 3 kW. Thermostat control. 24 hour timer. Overheat safety cut-out. Free-standing or wall mountable (wall mounting brackets supplied). Size (H)44, (W)74, (D)19 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5779 £44.95

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DELONGHI 082021T OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 2 kW. 3 heat settings. 24 hour timer. Thermostat control. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator lights. Integral handle. **Manufacturer's 5 year parts and labour guarantee.**
Cat. No. 415/5731 £89.50

10 DURACRAFT CZ606 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1 kW. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon power indicator. Cord storage. Floor standing. Size (H)67.5, (W)42, (D)17.5 cm. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.**
Cat. No. 415/5676 £44.50

11 DELONGHI 061521 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1.5 kW. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Size (H)64, (W)24, (D)33 cm. **Manufacturer's 5 year parts and labour guarantee.**
Cat. No. 415/5322 £69.00

12 GLEN 2156 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 1 kW. Variable thermostat. Frost guard setting. Slim design. Neon indicator light. Size (H)62.5, (W)82, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5315 £39.45

13 GLEN 2155 OIL FILLED RADIATOR. 750 watt. Variable thermostat. Frost guard setting. Slim design. Neon indicator light. Size (H)51, (W)81, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5339 £35.75

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

"OPTIGLO™"
Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group. A system of mirrors, and a mirrored front glass is used to create an impression of a deep glowing bed of burning coals.

FIRE SURROUNDS
Purchasers of gas/electric fire surrounds should check that the fire to be used has compatible heat output.

CONVENTIONAL
Used throughout the industry. Moulded coal or log effect with lamps under the effect, and heat driven flickers to create impression of movement in coals or logs.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your heater, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours unless otherwise stated.

CONSORT: 01646 697286
(Mon-Fri 8.30am-3.30pm)
GLEN ELECTRIC CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0345 374368

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-15 & 17
We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 777 for details on items 1-15 and 17.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 16,18,19 SEE PAGE 777

mega.books

14 PRILECT 434 FUEL EFFECT FIRE. 2 x 1 kW silica sheathed radiant elements. 2 heat settings. Log effect can be operated without heat output. Size (H)41, (W)61, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5092 £59.50

15 REGAL "CULLIS" LOG EFFECT FIRE. 2 kW fan heater. Choice of 1 or 2 heat settings. Black basket with brassed studs. Log effect can be operated without heat output. Inset or free-standing. Size (H)35.5, (W)48, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5638 £69.00

16 GLEN 920 CARRICK FUEL EFFECT FIRE. 2.7 kW. 3 individually switched 650 watt radiant elements. Individually switched 700 watt thermostat controlled convector unit. Log effect can be operated without heat output. Size (H)68.5, (W)72, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5119 £119.00

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DELONGHI "DUO HEAT" GAS HEATER. 2 heat settings. 1.7 kW and 3.4 kW. Piezo ignition. Gas supply automatically shuts off should flame go out. Gas regulator for Calor Gas cylinders.
Cat. No. 415/5425 £89.50

18 GLEN 919C "OPTIGLO™" FUEL EFFECT FIRE. 3 individually switched 650 watt radiant elements. Individually switched 700 watt thermostat controlled convector unit. Brassed canopy trim, fire box edges and legs. Radiant/convector fire. The Optiglo™ effect can be used without heat output. Size (H)68.5, (W)72, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/3991 £149.00

19 GLEN DRUMMOND 2109 FIRE. 2 kW. 2 heat settings. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Fits into standard 41 and 46 cm hearths. Optiglo™ effect can be used without heat output. Size (H)64, (W)52, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5645 £179.00

Oil Filled Radiators

12 £39.45
1 KILOWATT



13 £35.75
750 WATT



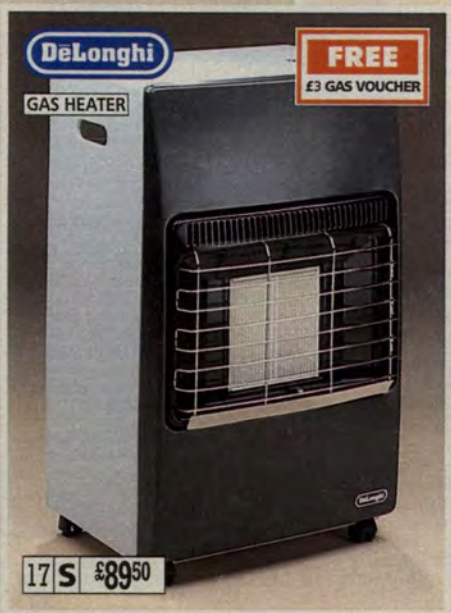
14 £59.50



15 £69.00



16 £119.00



17 S £89.50



18 £149.00



19 £179.00

mega.books









1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

REGAL FIRES "CHELSEA" FIRE. 2 kW. 1 kW and 2 kW fan heater. Fuel effect can be operated without heat output. Inset only. Size (H)62, (W)51.5, (D)16.5 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5683 £119.00

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BURLEY "THE LOUGHTON" FLAME EFFECT FIRE. 1 kW and 2 kW heat settings or fireglow only. Real coal effect with flicker. Front decoration and trims in solid brass. Fits standard inset British fireplaces. Thermal safety cut-out. Size (H)58, (W)17.5, (D)46 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5690 £199.00

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

J.R. GLENLOMOND DALTON FIRE. 2 kW fan heater. 2 heat settings. Real coal effect fire in black and brass effect finish. Coal effect can be operated without heat output. Free standing. Size (H)64, (W)49.5, (D)23 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5573 £219.00

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GLEN RICHMOND 2111 "OPTIFLAME™" FIRE. 2 kW. Provides 3 heat settings. Mahogany effect wood surround. 2 kW radiant fire with fan assisted "Solaire" unit. The "Optiflame™" effect can be operated without heat output. Size (H)64, (W)52, (D)23.5 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5580 £279.00

5 GLEN 2107 BERWICK LOG EFFECT RADIANT/CONVECTOR FIRE. Black finish with brass trims. 2.6 kW. Two 1 kW radiant elements with choice of heat settings, plus 600 watt convector unit. Works independently from radiant heat. Log effect can be operated without heat output. Size (H)65, (W)63, (D)21 cm.

Cat. No. 415/5700 £86.50

6 J.R. GLENLOMOND "DEVON" FIRE SURROUND. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. White/grey fleck back panel and matching hearth. Suitable for use with electric fires only. Size of fire opening (H)71, (W)76 cm. Size of surround (H)81, (W)122, (D)34 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 417/0314 £189.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit £19.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £8.00
Total Amount Payable £246.30



For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 6, 8-13

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

FIRE SURROUNDS: Purchasers of gas/electric fire surrounds should check that the fire to be used has compatible heat output.

"OPTIFLAME™": Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group. A development of "Optiglo". The Optiflame fire uses a system of mirrors and a mirrored front glass to create optically the image of flames dancing above a bed of coals or logs, (either can be specified). All electric fire effects are more economical than gas effects, and will run for between 6 and 10 hours on one unit of electricity.

"OPTIGLO™" Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group. A system of mirrors, and a mirrored front glass is used to create an impression of a deep glowing bed of burning coals.

CONVENTIONAL: Used throughout the industry. Moulded coal or log effect with lamps under the effect, and heat driven flickers to create impression of movement in coals or logs.

"SOLAIR" HEAT UNIT: Patented by the Glen Dimplex Group. The Solair heat unit uses 3 silica tube elements (total 2 kW), plus a heat recovery fan to project warm air and radiant heat, deep into a room. Heat that would be otherwise ineffectively wasted in the body of the fire is scavenged by the fan, forced over the elements to collect further heat, and then driven out across the room.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your heater, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

BURLEY: 01572 756956
GLEN ELECTRIC CUSTOMER SERVICES: 0345 374368
J.R. GLENLOMOND: 01543 253516

mega.books





7 REGAL FIRES "VESTA" FLAME EFFECT FIRE. 2 kW. 1 kW and 2 kW fan heating and cool air option. Flame effect can be operated without heat output and shows apparent flames dancing within the illuminated coals. Inset or free standing. Size (H)63.5, (W)60, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5542 £199.00
Minimum Deposit £20.00.
Monthly £8.00.
Total amount payable £262.89.

8 J.R. GLENLOMOND STIRLING II SURROUND. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Features illuminated cupboards. Suitable for use with electric fires. Size of fire opening (H)79, (W)81 cm. Size of fire surround (H)90, (W)152, (D)38 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 417/0369 £269.99
Minimum Deposit £27.99.
Monthly £11.00.
Total amount payable £354.26.

9 BURLEY "THE BRADWELL" FLAME EFFECT FIRE. 2 kW fan heater with thermostatic control. Thermal safety cut-out. Individual switch for "visiflame" effect creates the impression of flames dancing up the back of the fire. The fire effect is created by using real coal on a glowing bed. On/off switch. Decorative trims fabricated from solid brass. Inset or free standing. Size (H)62, (W)52, (D)24 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 417/0390 £299.99
Minimum Deposit £30.99.
Monthly £12.00.
Total amount payable £396.27.

10 J.R. GLENLOMOND HEYWOOD MANTLE AND MARBLE SURROUND. Mahogany finish. Complete with attractive back panel and hearth in bottocino conglomerate marble. Suitable for use with gas and electric fires. Size of fire opening (H)86, (W)81 cm. Size of mantle only (H)109, (W)117, (D)14 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 417/0376 £319.99
Minimum Deposit £32.99.
Monthly £12.00.
Total amount payable £433.22.

11 J.R. GLENLOMOND "DENVER" SUITE. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Incorporating a 2 kW fan fire with log effect. 2 heat settings. On/off switch. Size (H)72, (W)96.5, (D)30 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 417/0338 £314.99

12 J.R. GLENLOMOND "BROOKE" SUITE. Real wood veneered mahogany finish. Incorporating a 2 kW fan fire with real coal effect. Heat source and real coal effect operate independently. 2 heat settings with on/off switch. Size (H)71, (W)96.5, (D)30 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 417/0383 £299.99

13 BURLEY "THE WOBURN SUITE" FLAME EFFECT FIRE. 1 kW and 2kW heat settings. Spinner type flame effect with real coal. Victorian style surround. Front decoration in solid brass. Separate switch for the fireglow. Thermal safety cut-out. Size (H)77, (W)70, (D)22 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 417/0400 £349.99







mega.books



Pet Mit



Electric Grooming Brush

























1 J.R. GLENLOMOND HEYWOOD MANTLE AND MARBLE SURROUND. Mahogany finish. Complete with attractive back panel and hearth in bottocino conglomerate marble. Suitable for use with gas and electric fires. Size of fire opening (H)86, (W)81 cm. Size of mantle only (H)109, (W)117, (D)14 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782. For Personal Account credit details see page 249, item 10.**
Cat. No. 417/0376 £319.99

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROYAL COZYFIRE DECORATIVE GAS FIRE. Inset. Complete with black front and brass trim. Real flames. Instantly adjustable heat and easily accessible concealed controls. Push button ignition. Pilot light. Flame failure device. No additional room ventilation required. **For use only with natural gas.** Fits standard 41 cm surround opening with chairbrick. Size (H)60, (W)41, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 415/5597 £149.00

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PET GROOMING GLOVE. Grooms and massages cats and dogs. Loose hair collects in latex palm of glove. Also removes hair from furniture, carpets etc. Size 26 x 17 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2197 £2.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROWENTA PATTOUNES GROOM AIR ELECTRIC PET BRUSH. Combs, disentangles and stimulates your pet's coat. Two interchangeable brushes. Collects loose hairs which can be removed via detachable grille. Mains operated. **Free mobile phone via leaflet.**
Cat. No. 870/2685 £38.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROVA MIDI EXTENDING DOG LEAD. One hand operation. Automatic retraction with instant braking. Extends up to 4.9m. Safety loop supplied. Suitable for small and medium dogs up to 16 kg.
Cat. No. 870/0182 £5.20

6 ROVA MAJOR EXTENDING DOG LEAD. One hand operation. Automatic retraction with instant braking. Extends up to 4.9m. Safety loop supplied. Suitable for strong dogs up to 45 kg.
Cat. No. 870/1820 £8.99

7 WAHL PET CLIPPER KIT. Ideal for keeping your pet's coat neat, tidy and in good condition. Comprises cutting head, with 4 comb attachments to control depth of cut, blade oil, steel comb, scissors, comb and slicker brush for grooming.
Cat. No. 870/0766 £29.75

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FERPLAST SIESTA PET BED. Hygienic and easy to clean plastic. 66 cm wide.
Cat. No. 870/2630 £9.99

9 COURTVANCE DOG BEAN BAG. Fully washable and removable outer cover. Size 102 x 81 cm.
Cat. No. 870/0209 £9.39

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COURTVANCE BEAN BAG. Fully washable, 100% nylon with acrylic fur side panel. Filled with fire retardant beads which should be removed via zip before washing. Diameter 58 cm.
Cat. No. 870/0780 £7.90

Staywell

mega.books

11 TARTAN PET BED. Fully washable and hard-wearing. 100% cotton covered. High density foam. Removable base cushion. Base size 48 x 30 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1909 **£9.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAYWELL CLOCKWORK PET FEEDER. Rotary lid automatically serves six meals over a period of 36 hours. Wet or dry food may be used. Converts to ordinary feeding bowl when lid is removed. Suitable for cats, small dogs or other small pets. Bowl and lid are dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 870/1875 **£9.50**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"COSI KENNEL" DOG BED. Lined with fur effect fabric and with removable roof. Washable. Size (H)46, (W)53, (L)46 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1497 **£21.99**

14 HOODED CAT BED. Fur effect lining with removable base. Fire retardant foam. Fully washable. Featuring hard-wearing covers. Size (H)37.5, (L)30, (W)34.5 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2283 **£9.99**

15 CAT SCRATCHING POST. Post covered in coils of sisal rope impregnated in cat nip to attract cats to claw the post. Base and post covered in cord carpet. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2087 **£8.39**

16 CAT HOUSE WITH SCRATCHING POST. Post is impregnated with cat nip to attract cats to claw the post. Cat house and top platform are covered in fur effect material and post is covered in coils of sisal rope. Inside the house is a washable removable square of simulated sheepskin for comfort and warmth.
Cat. No. 870/1394 **£19.99**

17 PET CARRIER. Made from heavy duty polypropylene. Ventilation on all sides, ribbed non-slip floor. Hinged door. Complete with food/drink tray. Easy to clean. Size (H)33, (W)32, (D)43 cm.
Cat. No. 870/0979 **£12.75**

18 PET CARRIER. For use at home or for transportation. Folds flat for easy storage. Attractive zinc yellow passivate finish. Easy to clean. Sturdy removable plastic tray. Complete with carry handles. Measures (W)76, (D)53, (H)60 cm when assembled.
Cat. No. 870/2135 **£39.99**

19 STAYWELL PET FLAP. Magnetic weatherproof closure. Interior security panel. Overall size: (H)24, (W)20 cm. Suitable for all wooden doors. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/1480 **£5.69**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAYWELL PET FLAP. Brown pet door with soft, flexible flap. Magnetic weatherproof closure. Interior locking panel. Suitable for all wooden doors. Overall size: (H)24, (W)20 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1363 **£5.80**

21 STAYWELL 17 4-WAY LOCKING PET DOOR. A deluxe door with a tunnel for neat and easy installation. Features a clear flap with four locking positions: fully locked, unlocked both ways, locked in or out. Suitable for glass or wooden doors up to 4.4 cm thick. Overall size: (H)22, (W)22 cm.
Cat. No. 870/1143 **£9.99**

22 STAYWELL MAGNETIC SELECTIVE ENTRY CAT FLAP. High performance magnetic latch system is operated by slimline magnetic collar keys. Only the cat wearing the collar can enter. No batteries needed. Fits any door up to 6 cm thick. Transparent flap with 4-way manual lock. Overall size: (H)22, (W)22 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2355 **£19.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAYWELL PET FLAP. Magnetic weatherproof flap. Lockable interior security panel. Overall size: (H)35.5, (W)29 cm. Suitable for medium size dogs.
Cat. No. 870/1583 **£14.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 1 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northen Ireland.

REPAIR SERVICE

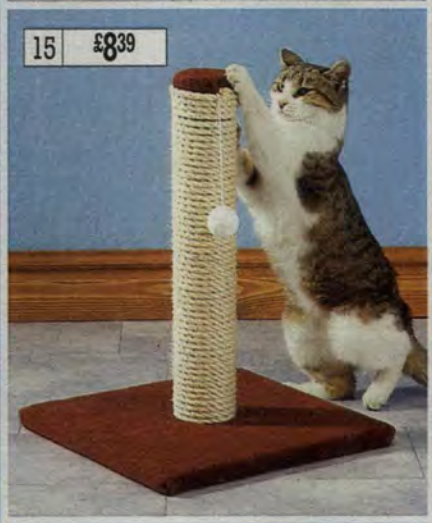
We offer an after sales repair service on item 7. Please refer to page 777 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your fire surround, please call the following telephone number during normal office hours.
JR GLENLOMOND: 01543 253516


13 S £21.99


14 £9.99


15 £8.39


16 £19.99


17 £12.75


18 £39.99



19 £5.69
20 S £5.80



21 £9.99
22 £19.99



23 S £14.99

mega.books



1 S £9.99



2 S £22.99



3 £9.99



4 S £9.99

Air Purifier



5 £9.99

Door Chimes



6 £15.99



7 S £17.99



8 S £29.99

Ionisers



9 S £29.50



10 £17.95



11 S £19.99

Ioniser



12 £36.50

Purifiers and Ionisers



13 S £34.95



14 £44.99

Extractor Fans



16 S £24.99



17 £56.99



15 S £72.99

Cooker Hood Filters



18 £6.99

AIR PURIFIERS AND IONISERS S = (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

	Description	Tobacco, Smoke and Light Pollution	Tobacco, Smoke and Dust Medium Pollution	Dust & Allergy Sufferers, Hayfever Asthma, Bronchitis	Fresh Circulated Air	Fragranced Air	Washable Filters	Single/Double Ionisation Process	Hepa Filter Compatible	Cat. No.	Our Price
5	Dezac Air Purifier					■				870/1624	£9.99
9 S	Amcor Ioniser & Ionoscope							1		870/2692	£29.50
10	Dezac Pyramid Ioniser			■				1		870/1631	£17.95
11 S	Viva Aircare 2000 Ioniser & Fragrancer			■	■	■		1		870/2252	£19.99
12	Mountain Breeze Air Ioniser			■				1		870/1765	£36.50
13 S	Mountain Breeze Ioniser & Air Purifier					■		1		870/2647	£34.95
14	Amcor Clear-Aire Air Purifer & Ioniser System	■		■	■	■	■	1		870/2180	£44.99
15 S	Micromark Multi 8 Hepa Air System	■	■	■	■	■	■	2	■	870/2582	£72.99

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRASS EFFECT LETTER CAGE. Easily fitted to the back of the door. Size (H)41, (W)25.5, (D)17.5 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2678 **£9.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DING-DONG" DOOR CHIME. Kit includes 8m bell wire with fixing tacks and a brass surface mounted bell push. Requires 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair). **Please note, colour and pattern on chimer may vary.**
Cat. No. 870/2719 **£22.99**

3 FRIEDLAND TWO NOTE DOOR CHIME KIT. Includes bell push, 8m bell wire and fixing tacks. Requires 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 870/1806 **£9.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BUSYBODY TWO FUNCTION DOOR CHIME/INTERCOM. Operates as a regular door chime with a "ding-dong" tone. Also functions as an intercom for security and convenience use. Allows you to check the identity of the callers before opening the door. Intercom operation controlled from the home unit so caller does not need to press any button to call back. Battery operated for easy installation. Includes weatherproof bell push/annunciator, 20m of wire and fixing tacks. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 870/2221 **£9.99**

5 DEZAC AIR PURIFIER. 5 stage filtration with activated carbon for odour removal. 2 power settings including boost. One apple scented filter. To order filters (apple, citrus, lavender and unscented) please phone Dezac helpline. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/1624 **£9.99**

6 BUSYBODY WIRELESS DOORBELL/PAGER. Can be used as a multi-function doorbell or a paging device. Easy installation - needs no wiring. Doorbell unit transmits a radio signal when pressed, allowing the chimer to be removed from the wall and taken outside, upstairs etc. within 30.5m radius of the doorbell. Chimer has choice of three different tone responses, adjustable volume control and coding facility to avoid interference. Operates on 3 x LR6 batteries in the receiver (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) and 1 x 6LR61 battery in the transmitter (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 870/1961 **£15.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LINDAM CORDLESS DOOR CHIME. Supplied ready assembled for simple installation. No wiring required. Chime plugs into any 13 amp socket. Chime plus a visual display when activated for added security. Operates up to 60 ft with switch coding to give 256 different channels. Will allow the use of multiple units in a single area, within the specified range. Bell push battery supplied.
Cat. No. 870/2702 **£17.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BUSYBODY DELUXE WIRELESS DOOR CHIME/PAGER. Easy installation - needs no wiring as doorbell transmitter sends a radio signal to the chimer when pressed. Transmitter can select any one of 8 different tones/melodies on the chimer, including alarm - ideal when using a second transmitter as a pager/panic button. Also features long battery life, adjustable volume control and coding facility to avoid interference. Operates on 4 x LR20 batteries in the receiver (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) and 1 x 6LR61 battery in the transmitter (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 870/2001 **£29.99**

mega.books

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AMCOR AMC10DS IONISER AND IONOSCOPE. 360° coverage of 40 sq m. Effective range up to 3.5m in full circle. An orange light in the centre of the unit confirms that it is operating. 2.5 trillion negative ions per second are emitted through Amcor's patented carbon filament. Complete with ionoscope which monitors optimum ionisation.
Cat. No. 870/2692 **£29.50**

10 DEZAC "PYRAMID" IONISER. Five high output ionisation streams. Effective up to 5.5m. Prism light shows ionisation taking place. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/1631 **£17.95**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VIVA AIR IONISER AND FRAGRANCER. 360 ion output with air cleaning range of up to 6.5m. Integral fan with fragrance pads gently fragrance the air. For use in car as well as the home and office. Supplied with 2 x 10 ml bottles of pure aromatherapy oils, car cigarette lighter socket plug and mains adaptor.
Cat. No. 870/2252 **£19.99**

12 MOUNTAIN BREEZE AIR IONISER GENERATION II. Infinitely variable output with graphic display to indicate ion generation level. Effective range up to 8m on maximum boost setting. Technically advanced ion control guarantees constant performance. Safe carbon fibre emitters. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/1765 **£36.50**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MOUNTAIN BREEZE CLEAN AIR 200 ION PLUS. High performance air purifier with advanced multi-stage filtration to help alleviate breathing difficulties. Traps airborne pollutants including dust, cigarette smoke, pollen and bacteria. Deodorant filter helps remove cooking and tobacco odours. Uses around one fifth of the power of a light bulb. Long lasting filters included. Optional fragrancing facility. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/2647 **£34.95**

14 AMCOR CLEAR-AIRE AIR PURIFIER AND IONISER SYSTEM. Incorporates attractive modern design, three stage removable, washable filter, silent operation, two fan speeds (including boost). Free sample of air fragrance included. Complete with Amcor's unique Ionoscope.
Cat. No. 870/2180 **£44.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AMCOR HEPA-AIRE AMCMULTI 8 SYSTEM. Air purifier and ioniser featuring 2 washable filters and 2 stages of ionisation. The 3-stage pre-filter and the true electrostatic filter are coupled with both pre- and post-filtration ionisation using Amcor's unique carbon filament ionisers. These are combined with a 2 speed fan, including boost option - as well as a fragrance emitter (sample included). For ultra-filtration, the pre-filter can be replaced with a disposable HEPA filter to remove over 95% of all airborne particles.
Cat. No. 870/2582 **£72.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICROMARK MM8912 EXTRACTOR FAN. Extracts up to 70 cubic metres per hour. Suitable for bathrooms and smaller kitchens. Wall fitting, complete with ducting. Fits 11 cm diameter hole. Back draught shutter. **This item must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt, consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 870/0601 **£24.99**

17 XPELAIR GXC6 EXTRACTOR FAN. Extracts up to 250 cubic metres per hour. Suitable for kitchens/utility rooms. Fits into 18 cm diameter hole. Back draught shutter. Window or wall fitting. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. B.E.A.B. approved. **This item must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt, contact a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 870/1899 **£56.99**

18 BUSYBODY COOKER HOOD FILTERS. Replacement filters to take away frying smells and absorb grease. Suitable for hoods with or without an outside vent. Tells you when it needs replacing by changing colour. Pack of two. Each filter measures 56 x 46 cm. Simply cut to fit.
Cat. No. 870/1844 **£6.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIFCO ULTRASONIC HUMIDIFIER. Gives relief from the discomfort of dry air by electronically burning water into a fine cool mist. Integrated mineral filter to remove calcium dust in hard water areas. Complete with mist and humidity controls. Includes swivel nozzle and detachable water chamber.
Cat. No. 870/1301 **£69.50**

20 EBAC EASI DRI DEHUMIDIFIER. White cabinet. Suitable for a property up to 2 bedrooms in size. Power on and container full indicators. Size (H)52, (W)33, (D)37 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2616 **£148.50**

21 EBAC EASI DRI XL DEHUMIDIFIER. Mahogany effect cabinet. Suitable for a property up to 3 bedrooms in size. Includes dust filter and 4 castors. Size (H)52, (W)33, (D)37 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2623 **£169.00**

22 MICROMARK COMPACT DEHUMIDIFIER. Can extract up to 9 litres of moisture per day. 5 litre removable water container. Auto shut-off and warning light when tank is full. Fully automatic, adjustable humidity control. Removable, washable air filter. Two fan speeds (including boost). Maximum 230 watt. CFC free. Complete with castors. Suitable for up to a four bedroom house. Size (H)63.5, (W)33.5, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 870/2104 **£199.00**

23 EBAC 440 HOMEDRY DEHUMIDIFIER. Wooden cabinet with attractive white finish. Can extract up to 8 litres of moisture per day. 4 litre removable front access water container, continuous drainage facility. Automatic cut-off to prevent overflowing. Incorporates adjustable humidistat for humidity control. Washable dust filter. Quiet temperature sensitive defrost, operates down to 2°C. Power on indicator. Complete with castors. CFC free. Maximum 240 watt. Size (H)58, (W)33, (D)30 cm. Suitable for smaller homes. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 870/2159 **£248.00**

24 EBAC 660 HOMEDRY DEHUMIDIFIER. Wooden cabinet with an attractive teak finish. Can extract up to 10 litres of moisture per day. 4 litre removable front access water container. Continuous drainage facility. Automatic cut-off to prevent overflowing. Incorporates adjustable humidistat for humidity control. 2 level fan boost control for added protection. Washable dust filter. Complete with castors. CFC free. Maximum 350 watt. Size (H)58, (W)33, (D)30 cm. Suitable for up to a three bedroom home. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 870/2173 **£298.00**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EBAC 870 HOMEDRY DEHUMIDIFIER. Walnut finish cabinet on castors. Can extract up to 12 litres of moisture per day. 3.5 litre removable front access water container. Continuous drainage facility. Automatic cut-off to prevent overflow. Adjustable humidistat for humidity control. Washable filter. Quiet defrost. Operates down to 2°C. Power on and container full indicators. CFC free. Max 380 watt. Size (H)55, (W)38, (D)29 cm. Suitable for four bedroom homes and bungalows.
Cat. No. 870/2726 **£369.00**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EBAC 880 HOMEDRY DEHUMIDIFIER. Mahogany finish cabinet on castors. Can extract up to 12 litres of moisture per day. 3.5 litre removable front access water container. Continuous drainage facility. Automatic cut-off to prevent overflow. Adjustable humidistat for humidity control. De-odorizing filter. Quiet defrost. Operates down to 2°C. Power on and container full indicators. Continuous fan switch for summer air circulation and dust filtration even when dehumidification is not required. Extra long power cord. CFC free. Max 380 watt. Size (H)55, (W)38, (D)29 cm. Suitable for four bedroom homes and bungalows.
Cat. No. 870/2733 **£399.00**

For Your Information

AIR PURIFIERS
Help to clear the air of smoke, pollen and dust by the use of multi-stage filters, leaving it fresher and cleaner.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

DEZAC: 01242 250443
XPELAIR: 0121 327 0808











DEHUMIDIFIERS S = S SUPERSTORES ONLY

	Description	Adjustable Humidistat	Auto Shut Off When Container Full	Washable Dust Filter	Water Container Capacity (pts)	Water Extraction Per Day (pts)	Number of Fan Speeds	Castors for Ease Of Movement	Front Access To Water Container	Rear Access To Water Container	Cat. No.	Our Price
20	Ebac Easi-Dri	■	■	■	8	14	1			■	870/2616	£148.50
21	Ebac Easi-Dri XL	■	■	■	8	11	1			■	870/2623	£169.00
22	Micromark Model H200	■	■	■	5	9	2	■	■		870/2104	£199.00
23	Ebac Model 440	■	■	■	6	14.5	1	■	■		870/2159	£248.00
24	Ebac Model 660	■	■	■	6	18.25	2	■	■		870/2173	£298.00
25 S	Ebac Model 870	■	■	■	6	21	3	■	■		870/2726	£369.00
26 S	Ebac Model 880	■	■	■	6	21	3	■	■		870/2733	£399.00

mega.books



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WINCHESTER FIRE SURROUND. Oak/Antique pine effect polyurethane. Pre-finished. An elegant design, featuring capitals, columns and corbels. Easy to assemble, all fittings and instructions included. Size of fire opening: (H)90, (W)90 cm. Size of fire surround: (H)109, (W)123, (D)16 cm.

Cat. No. 870/2070 **£149.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PLEATED FAN HEARTH SCREEN. Attractive floral rose design. Made from thick paper. Ideal for decorating your fireplace when not in use. Size (H)53, (W)104 cm when open. Folds for easy storage. Wall mounting facility. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee against faulty manufacture.

Cat. No. 870/1215 **£9.25**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TWO-WAY ADJUSTABLE FENDER. Black and tarnish-resistant brass finish. Extends in width from 96.5–147 cm (inside measurement) and in depth from 30–45 cm.

Cat. No. 870/2599 **£49.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF ORNAMENTAL BRASS DUCKS. Polishing is recommended to retain brightness. Height 32 cm and 38 cm.

Cat. No. 870/1576 **£24.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLACK AND BRASS COMPANION SET. Comprises stand, poker, brush, shovel and tongs. Overall height 64 cm.

Cat. No. 870/2609 **£19.99**

6 KINGSTON FIRE SURROUND. Real pine veneer. Sanded ready to stain, paint or polish. All fittings and instructions included. Overall size (W)137, (H)111 cm. Inner size (W)91, (H)84 cm.

Cat. No. 870/1930 **£59.99**

7 BRASS EFFECT TRIPLE FIRESCREEN. Attractive traditionally styled winged firescreen which will fit most fireplaces. Brassed frame encloses black steel mesh panels with a decorative brassed strip. Size of front (H)55, (W)47 cm. Size of wings (W)21.5 cm each.

Cat. No. 870/0924 **£22.99**

8 PEWTER EFFECT HEARTH. Lacquered brassed trim. Suitable for use with gas or electric fires. Size (W)82.5, (D)35.5, (H)4 cm.

Cat. No. 870/1662 **£19.99**

9 TWO-WAY ADJUSTABLE FENDER. Solid brass. Highly polished and tarnish resistant. Extends in width from 96.5–147 cm (inside measurement) and in depth from 24–43 cm.

Cat. No. 870/2128 **£49.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOLID BRASS COAL HOD. With lifting handle. Highly polished and treated to resist tarnishing. Diameter 25 cm. Height 21 cm.

Cat. No. 870/2111 **£19.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ORNAMENTAL BRASS CAT AND KITTEN. Polishing is recommended to maintain brightness. Height 18 cm.

Cat. No. 870/2300 **£14.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HEARTH AND FENDER COMBINATION. Features corner brassed rails and trim with pewter finished inlay. Suitable for gas and electric fires. Size (W)82.5, (D)35.5, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 870/1772 **£34.99**

13 RICHMOND FIRE SURROUND. Natural tough fibreboard for you to paint or stain. Overall size (W)137, (D)16, (H)111 cm. Inner size (W)91, (H)84 cm. Complete with fittings and instructions.

Cat. No. 870/1727 **£34.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

REGENCY STYLE FIRE SCREEN. Four folding black mesh panels with lacquered brassed finish. Each panel 20 cm wide, 58 cm high. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 870/0371 **£25.99**

15 ADJUSTABLE BRASSED FENDER. Decorated corners. Polished and lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Height of rails 11 cm. Depth 35.5 cm. Width adjustable from 82.5 to 127 cm.

Cat. No. 870/0931 **£19.99**

16 SOLID BRASS COMPANION SET. Comprises stand, poker, shovel, brush and tongs. Finished in polished brass. To retain finish, polishing is recommended.

Cat. No. 870/0948 **£16.99**









17. "IMETEC" FOOT WARMER.
- 2 step switch with control lamp.
- Washable inner cover in luxury fleecy material.
- Safety thermostat.
- Pre-heat facility. (Colour may vary.)

Cat. No. 450/2779
£16.95

18. WINTERWARM HPS/L HEAT PAD.
- An ideal home therapeutic heating appliance for all the family.
- To help relieve everyday aches, pains and tension.
- Fast, easily controlled soothing heat delivered to affected areas.
- Washable cover.
- 2 heat levels.
- Single control.
- Size (L)38, (W)30 cm.

Cat. No. 450/2676
£14.75



For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 17-24. Please refer to page 777 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your blanket, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

COZEE CUMFORT: 0800 243478
DREAMLAND: 0800 525089
SUNBEAM: 0181 543 9898
WINTERWARM: 0121 322 2377

mega.books

Underblankets



COZEE CUMFORT UNDERBLANKETS.
- Pre-heat facility.
- All night use.
- Overheat protection.
- 3 heat levels.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

SINGLE. Size (L)122, (W)61 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2690
£15.85

DOUBLE. Size (L)122, (W)107 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2731
£19.79

DUAL CONTROL DOUBLE. Size (L)137, (W)117 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2621
£31.50

FROM 19 £15.85

CozeeCumfort



DREAMLAND STARLIGHT ELECTRIC UNDERBLANKETS.
- 3 heat levels.
- Single control.
- Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Full overheat protection system.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

SINGLE. Size (L)122, (W)61 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2906
£19.75

DOUBLE. Size (L)122, (W)112 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2896
£25.25

FROM 20 £19.75

Dreamland



DREAMLAND PREMIER DELUXE UNDERBLANKETS.
- 4 heat settings.
- Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Extra thick, luxury fabric.
- Extra foot warmth.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

DOUBLE. Size (L)152, (W)129 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2803
£39.50

DUAL CONTROL DOUBLE. Size (L)153, (W)130 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2827
£49.00

FROM 21 £39.50

Dreamland



WINTERWARM FLEECY UNDERBLANKETS.
- 3 heat levels. ■ Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Luxury fleecy material.
- Extra foot warmth.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

SINGLE. Size (L)152, (W)71 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2793
£19.95

DOUBLE. Size (L)152, (W)122 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2566
£27.95

DUAL CONTROL DOUBLE. Size (L)152, (W)122 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2573
£36.75

FROM 22 £19.95

Winterwarm

Fully Machine Washable Electric Blankets



THE BLANKET WITH A BRAIN SUNBEAM LUXURY ELECTRIC UNDERBLANKET.
- 9 heat levels.
- Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Elasticated corner straps.
- Luxurious woven yarn.
- Unique personal monitoring system, senses body temperature, directing heat exactly where needed.
- Thermostatic control responds to room temperature.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Size (L)152.5, (W)132 cm.

Cat. No. 450/2937
£44.50

23 £44.50

Sunbeam



DREAMLAND PREMIER PLUS DOUBLE UNDERBLANKET.
- 9 heat levels.
- Single control.
- Pre-heat facility.
- Full overheat protection system.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Ruck-proof (no tie tapes needed).
- Machine washable, tumble dry (hand wash if preferred).
- Size (L)153, (W)135 cm.

Cat. No. 450/2913
£49.50

24 £49.50

Dreamland

mega.books

Overblankets



FROM 1 £49.00

Dreamland

FULLY MACHINE WASHABLE ELECTRIC BLANKET

DREAMLAND ALL SEASONS OVERBLANKETS.
- Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- 9 heat levels.
- Machine washable.
- Easy to operate digital control with LED display.
- Total overheat protection system.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

SINGLE. Size (L)200, (W)139 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2841 **£49.00**

DOUBLE. Size (L)200, (W)183 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2858 **£59.00**

DUAL CONTROL DOUBLE. Size (L)200, (W)183 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2865 **£69.50**



2 £54.50

CozeeCumfort

COZEE CUMFORT DOUBLE OVERBLANKET.
- Can be fitted inside a duvet cover or used with conventional bed coverings.
- Faster warm up.
- Single control.
- Overheat protection.
- Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Size (L)178, (W)183 cm.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 450/2872 **£54.50**

Fitted Mattress Covers



FROM 3 £31.50

CozeeCumfort

COZEE CUMFORT MATTRESS COVERS.
- Peach.
- 3 heat levels.
- Single control. ■ Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Overheat protection.
- To fit mattress depth 28 cm.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

SINGLE. Size (L)190.5, (W)91 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2652
£31.50

DOUBLE. Size (L)190.5, (W)137 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2614
£41.85



4 £49.90

Winterwarm

WINTERWARM FLEECY DUAL CONTROL DOUBLE FITTED MATTRESS COVER.
- 3 heat levels.
- Dual controls.
- Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Luxury fleecy material.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Size (L)190, (W)137 cm.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 450/2834
£49.90

Synthetic Duvet



SINGLE FROM 5 £14.99

JOHN COTTON "LE DUVET" DUVETS.
- 15 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0804
£14.99

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0581
£21.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0873
£26.99

For Your Information

HEAT LEVELS: All of our electric under/over blankets have three or more heat levels. The higher the number, the hotter the temperature. All of our electric blankets also feature full overheat protection.

DUAL CONTROL: Some of the double electric under/over blankets featured have dual controls. This enables the two sides of the bed to be at different heat levels, according to personal preference.

ALL NIGHT USE: All our electric under/over blankets are suitable for all night use, in addition to the normal full pre-heating facility.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your blanket, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.
COZEE CUMFORT: 0800 243478
DREAMLAND: 0800 525089
WINTERWARM: 0121 322 2377

REPAIR SERVICE

Please refer to page 486 for details.

ITEMS 1-4

15 TOG	(10.5 + 4.5 TOG)
15 TOG	SUPERWARM PLUS
13.5 TOG	(9.0 + 4.5 TOG)
13.5 TOG	SUPERWARM
12 TOG	EXTRA WARM
10.5 TOG	WARM

DUVET TOG RATINGS
The thermal insulation (warmth) of a duvet is expressed by the term "tog". The higher the tog rating, the warmer the duvet. The British Standard minimum tog bands are as follows: 4.5 tog, 6.0 tog, 7.5 tog, 9.0 tog, 10.5 tog, 12.0 tog and 13.5 tog. All of our duvets within these tog bands conform to BS 5335.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 780

mega.books

Synthetic Duvets



SINGLE FROM 6 £12.50 — 13.5 TOG SUPERWARM

SINGLE FROM 7 S £9.79 — 12 TOG EXTRA WARM

SINGLE FROM 8 £8.49 — 10.5 TOG WARM

"VISIONS" COLLECTION DUVETS.
- 13.5 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- Polycotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2163
£12.50

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2170
£17.75

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2187
£19.50

HORROCKSES DUVETS.
- 12 tog.
- 100% hollow fibre filling.
- 67% polyester/33% cotton cover.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2125
£9.79

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2132
£14.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2149
£17.99

SLUMBERDOWN "SUPER DREAMER" DUVETS.
- 10.5 tog.
- Polyester fibre filling.
- "Spunbonded" polypropylene cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2091
£8.49

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2101
£11.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KING SIZE
Cat. No. 103/2118
£14.99



ALL SEASONS DUVETS



SINGLE FROM 9 £23.75 — 15 TOG (10.5 + 4.5 TOG)

SINGLE FROM 10 £21.99 — 13.5 TOG (9.0 + 4.5 TOG)

STARLIGHT "ALL SEASONS" DUVETS.
- 10.5 tog and 4.5 tog which may be joined for a 15 tog duvet.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1803 **£23.75**

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0419 **£29.50**

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0433 **£34.50**

"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY "ALL SEASONS" DUO DUVETS.
- 9.0 tog and 4.5 tog, which may be joined for a 13.5 tog duvet.
- Hollow fibre polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.
- Washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1023 **£21.99**

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1102 **£26.99**

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1078 **£32.25**



Slumberdown

INCLUDES LUXURY SIZE PILLOW(S)



SINGLE FROM 11 £16.99 — 15 TOG SUPERWARM PLUS

SINGLE FROM 12 £14.90 — 13.5 TOG SUPERWARM

"BEDROOM IMAGE" BY SLUMBERDOWN DUVETS.
- 15 tog.
- Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE. Complete with one luxury hollow fibre pillow. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1786 **£16.99**

DOUBLE SIZE. Complete with two luxury hollow fibre pillows. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1793 **£24.99**

KING SIZE. Complete with two luxury hollow fibre pillows. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/0402 **£29.90**

"BEDROOM IMAGE" BY SLUMBERDOWN DUVETS.
- 13.5 tog. ■ Hollow polyester fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE. Complete with one luxury hollow fibre pillow. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1092 **£14.90**

DOUBLE SIZE. Complete with two luxury hollow fibre pillows. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/0897 **£22.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KING SIZE. Complete with two luxury hollow fibre pillows. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/1779 **£26.99**

mega.books

Natural Pillows & Duvets



LUXURY SIZE

John Cotton

1 S £8.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JOHN COTTON LUXURY PILLOW.
- White goose feather and down.
- 100% pure cotton cambric cover with piped seams.
- Luxury size: Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/1559 **£8.99**



SINGLE FROM 2 £24.75

SLUMBERDOWN NATURAL DUVETS.
- 15.0 tog.
- Duck feather and down filling.
- Channel stitched.
- 70% cotton/30% polyester cover.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1827 **£24.75**

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1834 **£34.99**

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1841 **£39.99**



3 £4.49

"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF CURLED FEATHER PILLOWS.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Length 69 cm. Width 46 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0880 **£4.49**



SINGLE FROM 4 £19.50

"ARIEL" BY FOGARTY DUVETS.
- 13.5 tog. ■ Duck feather and down.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton.
- Channel stitched. ■ Washable.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2046 **£19.50**

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2053 **£32.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2060 **£36.50**



5 £9.99

"ARIEL" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF LUXURY "SUPERCURL" SOFT SUPPORT FEATHER PILLOWS.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Includes pair of pillow protectors.
- Luxury size: Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9004 **£9.99**



DOUBLE FROM 6 £44.99

JOHN COTTON "LE DUVET" ALL SEASONS NATURAL DUVETS.
- 10.5 tog and 4.5 tog can be joined for a 15 tog duvet.
- Duck feather and down filling.
- 100% cotton cambric cover.

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1054 **£44.99**

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0615 **£59.99**



7 £9.99

"ARIEL" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF LUXURY "SUPERCURL" FIRM SUPPORT FEATHER PILLOWS.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers. ■ Includes pair of pillow protectors. ■ Luxury size: Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0543 **£9.99**

For Your Information

DUVET TOG RATINGS
The thermal insulation (warmth) of a duvet is expressed by the term "tog". The higher the tog rating, the warmer the duvet. The British Standard minimum tog bands are as follows: 4.5 tog, 6.0 tog, 7.5 tog, 9.0 tog, 10.5 tog, 12.0 tog and 13.5 tog. All of our duvets within these tog bands conform to BS 5335.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

15 TOG (10.5 + 4.5 TOG)	13.5 TOG SUPERWARM
15 TOG SUPERWARM PLUS	12 TOG EXTRA WARM
13.5 TOG (9.0 + 4.5 TOG)	10.5 TOG WARM

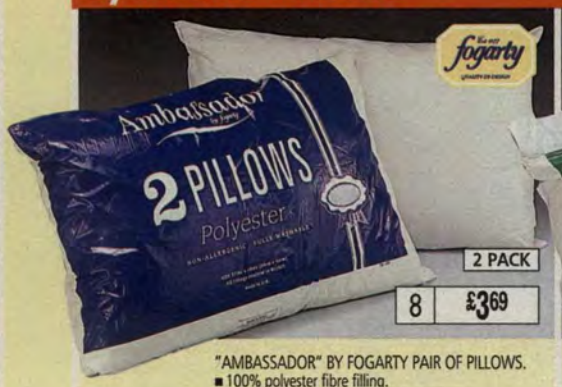
FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 780

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

mega.books

Synthetic Pillows



"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PAIR OF PILLOWS.
- 100% polyester fibre filling.
- 100% cotton covers. ■ Non-allergenic.
- Machine washable. ■ Length 69 cm. Width 46 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0787 **£3.69**



JOHN COTTON "LE PILL-O" PAIR OF PILLOWS.
- 100% hollow fibre filling. ■ 100% cotton covers.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Machine washable.
- Luxury size: Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9822 **£6.90**



JOHN COTTON "REBOUND" PAIR OF PILLOWS.
- Rebound polyester fibre gives support and softness.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton covers.
- Fully washable. ■ Luxury size: Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/1061 **£8.49**



JOHN COTTON "BIG VALUE" PACK OF FOUR PILLOWS.
- 100% hollow fibre filling. ■ 100% cotton covers.
- Machine washable. ■ Length 68.5 cm. Width 46 cm.

Cat. No. 103/0536 **£8.99**



JOHN COTTON PACK OF FOUR PILLOWS.
- 100% hollow fibre filling. ■ 100% cotton covers. ■ Non-allergenic. ■ Machine washable. ■ Luxury size: Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/9877 **£11.90**



"AMBASSADOR" BY FOGARTY PILLOW.
- Foam inner wrapped in hollow fibre.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. ■ 75% polyester fibre, 25% polyurethane foam filling. ■ Medium/firm support.
- Non-allergenic. ■ Luxury size: Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/1339 **£6.49**



DUNLOPILLO "GOLDEN LULLABY" LATEX FOAM PILLOW.
- Flame retardant latex. ■ 100% cotton cover.
- Suitable for allergy sufferers. ■ Hand washable.
- Luxury size: Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 102/6423 **£14.75**

Neckcare Pillows



ANATOMICAL NECKCARE PILLOW.
- Naturally shaped contour to support head and neck.
- Helps relieve neck stress and strains and so aid restful sleep.
- Contoured CMHR foam overwrapped with 100% luxury hollow fibre. ■ Cover 100% cotton.
- Hand washable. ■ Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.

Cat. No. 103/2479 **£9.75**



DUNLOPILLO NECKCARE UNDERPILLOW.
- Keeps spine in a natural profile helping to relieve tension.
- "Dunlopreme" polyurethane foam filling.
- 100% stretch cotton cover.
- Suitable for allergy sufferers.
- Hand washable.

Cat. No. 103/2084 **£13.99**

mega books

1 DUNLOP "BEDTIMER" RELAXER MULTI-PILLOW. Supports neck, back and shoulders in perfect comfort. Ideal for convalescing or relaxing - for in bed or armchair. 100% polyester fibre filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Non-allergenic. Washable.
Cat. No. 103/0316 **£4.99**

2 RELAXER MULTI-PILLOW PILLOWCASE. To fit "Bedtimer" multi-pillow. Brown "raindrop" design on beige. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/0567 **£3.40**







Fully Washable Pillow

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EUROQUILT LONG LIFE PILLOW. Goes on, wash after wash. 70% cotton/30% polyester cover. 100% polyethylene filling. Machine washable only. Normal machine wash up to 12 times - boil wash up to 8 times to eliminate dust mites. Non-allergenic. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/2572 **£8.99**



4 SLUMBERDOWN MEDIRANGE PILLOW. Manufactured using a barrier protection system which prevents penetration by dust mites. Water resistant, lint and fluff free. 100% hollowfibre filling. 100% spunbonded polyethylene laminate cover. Non-allergenic. Wipe clean only. Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm.
Cat. No. 103/2077 **£5.99**



5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLUMBERDOWN MEDI-RANGE DUVET. Double size. Manufactured using a barrier protection system which prevents penetration by dust mites. Water resistant, lint and fluff free. 12 tog. 100% hollowfibre polyester filling. 100% spunbonded polyethylene laminate cover. Non-allergenic. Wipe clean only.
Cat. No. 103/2156 **£22.99**











6 MEDIBED ANTI-ALLERGY BED PROTECTORS. Uses air permeable fabric which allows air to flow whilst creating a barrier to the harmful house dust mite allergens. Especially suitable for asthma and allergy sufferers. Safe for all ages. Allows bedding to air freely. Will not increase perspiration. Durable. Machine washable at 60°C. Fast drying, non-iron.

SINGLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector and one pillow protector.
Cat. No. 103/1717 **£14.99**

DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector and two pillow protectors.
Cat. No. 103/1724 **£19.99**

7 WATERPROOF BED SETS. Will protect your whole bed from any liquid spillage and therefore prolong its life. Acts as a barrier against dust mite allergens. Made from non-allergenic and non-penetrable material. It is suggested that you vacuum mattress thoroughly before using the mattress protector.

SINGLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector, duvet protector and pillow protector.
Cat. No. 103/2307 **£12.99**

DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises mattress protector, duvet protector and two pillow protectors.
Cat. No. 103/2314 **£16.99**

8 PAIR OF QUILTED PILLOW PROTECTORS. 100% polyester filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Luxury size: Length 74 cm. Width 48 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 102/9248 **£4.89**

9 QUILTED MATTRESS PROTECTORS. 100% polyester filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton quilted cover. Stretch surround. Size 137 x 190.5 cm. Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 102/9217 **£7.50**

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 102/9231 **£9.50**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1638 **£11.79**

10 FLEECY UNDERBLANKET. Double size. 80% acrylic/20% polyester. Machine washable. Fully fitted with an elasticated skirt.
Cat. No. 103/2448 **£8.65**

11 "POSTMAN PAT" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Single size. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. (Valance not supplied.)
Cat. No. 103/1470 **£14.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY "NOAH'S ARK" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Single size. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not supplied.)
Cat. No. 103/0842 **£9.99**

mega.books



11 £14.99



12 S £9.99



13 £19.99



14 £17.50



15 S £11.99

16 £9.99

13 DISNEY "WINNIE THE POOH" DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover set and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable. (Valance not supplied.)
Cat. No. 103/2455 **£19.99**

14 VANTONA "THOMAS AND JAMES" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Single size. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not supplied.)
Cat. No. 103/0495 **£17.50**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF READY MADE "TOYBOX" CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.6 cm heading tape. Single curtain width 142 cm (56 ins). Drop 137 cm (54 ins). Fits rail up to 177 cm (80 ins).
Cat. No. 120/7998 **£11.99**

16 "TOYBOX" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable. (Valance not supplied.)
Cat. No. 103/2534 **£9.99**

For Your Information

NOVELTY DUVET COVERS
All novelty duvet cover sets are designed to fit a standard single size duvet, and are supplied complete with a pillowcase. (Valances are not supplied)

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further Thomas the Tank Engine items are available, please refer to page 450.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

More Novelty Duvet Covers Overleaf

mega.books



1 £17.75



2 £9.99



3 S £9.99



4 £17.75



5 S £17.75

6 £17.75 ·FOREVER·FRIENDS·

1 HAMILTON McBRIDE "SNATCH DO NOT DISTURB" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2558 **£17.75**

2 VANGUARD "DAYDREAMS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2527 **£9.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VANGUARD "TOPS AND TAILS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Single size. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1212 **£9.99**

4 VANTONA "BARBIE" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2541 **£17.75**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF HAMILTON McBRIDE "FOREVER FRIENDS" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx. Forever Friends© 1992 The Andrew Brownsword Collection. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 120/6580 **£17.75**

6 HAMILTON McBRIDE "FOREVER FRIENDS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Single size. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 102/9781 **£17.75**

7 DISNEY'S "POCAHONTAS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Single size. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1975 **£18.50**

8 DISNEY'S "THE LION KING" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Single size. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1614 **£17.75**

mega.books



7 £18.50



8 £17.75



9 £17.75



10 £18.50



11 £19.99

9 VANTONA "POWER RANGERS II" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2321 **£17.75**

10 DISNEY'S "101 DALMATIANS" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Single size. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable. For matching beanbag please refer to page 124. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1896 **£18.50**

11 DISNEY'S "TOY STORY" NOVELTY DUVET COVER SET. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Printed on reverse. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2682 **£19.99**

For Your Information

NOVELTY DUVET COVERS
All novelty duvet cover sets are designed to fit a standard single size duvet and are supplied complete with a pillowcase. (Valances are not supplied.)

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further Forever Friends items are available, please refer to page 450.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

mega.books



1 £19.99



2 £19.99



3 £19.99



4 S £19.99



5 S £12.99

DOUBLE SHEET SETS INCLUDE FITTED AND FLAT SHEETS AND TWO PILLOWCASES



6 £12.99



DOUBLE

7 S £19.99



8 S £19.99

DOUBLE



HAND SEWN EMBROIDERY

DOUBLE INCLUDES TWO PILLOWCASES

9 £59.99

1 "SNUG SACK" BLANKET WRAP. 100% acrylic fibre on a polyester/cotton wrap. Thick soft pile. Can be used as a blanket/throw. Fully washable. Size 140 x 170 cm approx.
Cat. No. 103/2462 **£19.99**

2 MULTI-PURPOSE "BURMA TIGER" BLANKET. 86% acrylic/7% polyester and 7% cotton. Can be used as a blanket, bed cover, wall hanging or rug. Fully washable. Length 2m. Width 1.5m.
Cat. No. 103/0079 **£19.99**

BIEDERLACK MULTI-PURPOSE BLANKETS. 86% acrylic/7% polyester and 7% cotton. Can be used as a blanket, bed cover, wall hanging or rug. Fully washable.

3 "AZTEC". Length 2m. Width 1.5m.
Cat. No. 103/1449 **£19.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"TARTAN". Length 2m. Width 1.5m.
Cat. No. 103/2637 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COUNTRY BASKET SHEET SET. Comprises 1 fitted sheet, 1 flat sheet and 2 pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2596 **£12.99**

6 "JACOBEAN" SHEET SET. Double size. Comprises 1 printed flat sheet, 1 printed fitted sheet and 2 matching pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/1425 **£12.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE CANDLEWICK BEDCOVER. Double size. Woven design. 50% polypropylene, 50% acrylic fibre. Hand/machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2613 **£19.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUZANNE" FITTED BEDSPREAD. Double size. Floral print traditional fitted bedspread with fully pleated valance and fully quilted platform. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 100% polyester fibre filled.
Cat. No. 103/2606 **£19.99**

9 COMFORTER AND PILLOWCOVERS. Hand finished. 100% cotton embroidered and laced comforter, size (W)2.43, (L)2.64m. Matching pillowcovers, size (L)73, (W)48 cm. 100% polyester fibre filled.
Cat. No. 103/2376 **£59.99**

VALANCE SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SETS. Double size. Comprises valance sheet and 2 pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IVORY.
Cat. No. 103/2620 **£10.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINK.
Cat. No. 103/0990 **£10.99**

mega.books

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLANNELETTE SHEET SET. White. Double size. Comprises 1 fitted sheet, 1 flat sheet and 2 pillowcases. 100% cotton flannelette.
Cat. No. 103/2709 **£14.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLANNELETTE SHEET SET. Pink. Double size. Comprises 1 fitted sheet, 1 flat sheet and 2 pillowcases. 100% cotton flannelette.
Cat. No. 103/1683 **£14.99**

FLAT SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Single size comprises 1 flat sheet and 1 pillowcase. Double size comprises 1 flat sheet and 2 pillowcases.

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IVORY. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/2716 **£7.99**
IVORY. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2723 **£10.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEACH. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2675 **£10.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/2644 **£7.99**
BLUE. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2651 **£10.99**

FITTED SHEET AND PILLOWCASE SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Single size comprises 1 fitted sheet and 1 pillowcase. Double size comprises 1 fitted sheet and 2 pillowcases.

17 IVORY. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/2022 **£5.99**
IVORY. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2039 **£8.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINK. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/1535 **£5.99**
PINK. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2369 **£8.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/1968 **£5.99**
WHITE. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2015 **£8.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEACH. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/2383 **£5.99**
PEACH. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/1511 **£8.99**

21 BLUE. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/2352 **£5.99**
BLUE. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2390 **£8.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLASSIC BED CANOPY. Transform any bedroom with a frilled lace bed canopy from Filigree. Will fit any bed and comes complete with tie backs and all fittings. 100% polyester lace.
Cat. No. 120/8069 **£24.50**


10 S £10.99

Double Fitted Valance Sheet & Two Pillowcases


11 S £10.99

Double Flannelette Sheet Set Includes One Fitted Sheet; One Flat Sheet & Two Pillowcases


WHITE SET
12 S £14.99
PINK SET
13 S £14.99

Flat Sheet & Pillowcase Sets Available As Single Or Double


FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 780
IVORY SET FROM
14 S £7.99
PEACH SET FROM
15 S £10.99
BLUE SET FROM
16 S £7.99

Fitted Sheets & Pillowcases Available As Single Or Double


IVORY SET FROM
17 £5.99
PINK SET FROM
18 S £5.99
WHITE SET FROM
19 S £5.99
PEACH SET FROM
20 S £5.99
BLUE SET FROM
21 £5.99


COMPLETE WITH FITTINGS
22 S £24.50

mega.books

Complete Bed Set Includes Duvet Cover 2 Pillowcases & Fitted Valance Sheet



1 "RIVIERA" COMPLETE BED SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2486 **£24.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "RIVIERA" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Complete with matching tie backs. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx. Fits rails up to 228 cm (7 ft 6 ins).
Cat. No. 120/8007 **£12.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE TARTAN DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2730 **£15.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "ASTROLOGY" READY MADE CURTAINS. White/"gold". 50% cotton/50% polyester. Matching tie backs. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 203 cm (80 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7981 **£12.99**

5 "ASTROLOGY" DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2493 **£15.99**

6 "JACOBEAN" DUVET COVER SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Comprises duvet cover and two matching pillowcases. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/0835 **£15.99**
KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1164 **£19.99**

7 PAIR OF "JACOBEAN" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. Matching tie backs. Washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7101 **£12.99**

8 "BOSTON" DUVET COVER SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2510 **£9.99**
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2266 **£15.99**
KING SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2273 **£19.99**

9 PAIR OF "BOSTON" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Complete with matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.67m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7833 **£12.99**

10 ROYAL ELEGANCE "PALATINO" DUVET COVER SETS. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Machine washable.
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1937 **£9.99**
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2400 **£15.99**

11 FOGARTY "OXFORD" NAVY STRIPE DUVET COVER SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2699 **£9.99**
DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1463 **£15.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "FLEUR DE LYS" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.62 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Complete with matching tie backs. Single curtain width 163 cm approx. Drop 137 cm approx. Fits rails up to 163 cm approx.
Cat. No. 120/7974 **£12.99**

13 "FLEUR DE LYS" DUVET COVER SET. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2503 **£15.99**

For Your Information

DUVET COVER SIZES
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
SINGLE 137 x 198 cm with one pillowcase.
DOUBLE 198 x 198 cm with two pillowcases.
KING SIZE 218 x 228 cm with two pillowcases.
(Valances are not supplied.)

Duvet Cover &





mega.books

Pillowcase Sets



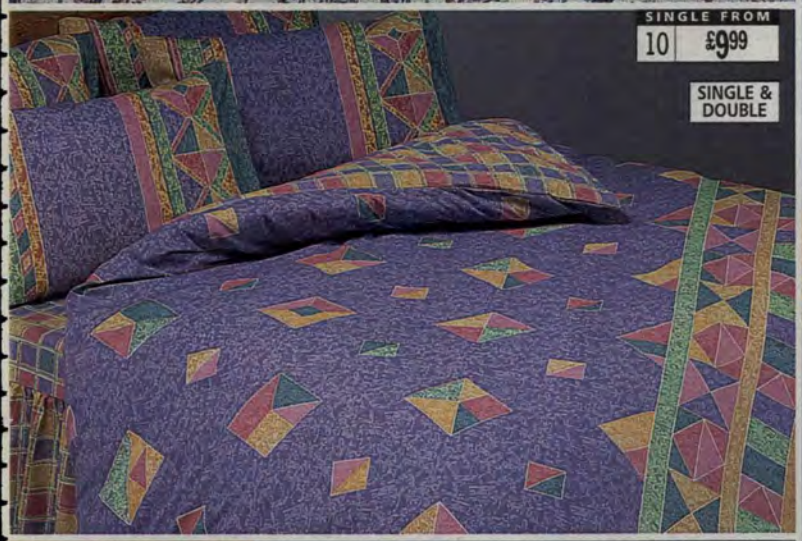
DOUBLE FROM
6 £15.99
DOUBLE & KING SIZE

7 £12.99
INCLUDES TIE BACKS



SINGLE FROM
8 £9.99
SINGLE, DOUBLE & KING SIZE

9 £12.99
INCLUDES TIE BACKS



SINGLE FROM
10 £9.99
SINGLE & DOUBLE



SINGLE FROM
11 £9.99
SINGLE & DOUBLE



12 S £12.99
INCLUDES TIE BACKS

13 £15.99
DOUBLE

mega.books









1 "ATHENS" DUVET COVER SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and pillowcase. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/0983 **£9.99**

DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/0907 **£13.99**

KING SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1157 **£17.99**

2 PAIR OF "ATHENS" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Matching tie backs. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable.

DROP 137 CM (54 INS) APPROX. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/6975 **£12.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DROP 183 CM (72 INS) APPROX. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/8076 **£15.99**

3 "VERONA" DUVET COVER SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2345 **£9.99**

DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1384 **£15.99**

KING SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1865 **£19.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF "VERONA" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7228 **£12.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROYAL ELEGANCE "MILANO" DUVET COVER SETS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2424 **£9.99**

DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1171 **£15.99**

KING SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1872 **£19.99**

6 "ATHENS" DUVET COVER SET. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SINGLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1951 **£9.99**

DOUBLE SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/1360 **£13.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KING SIZE. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. (Valance not included.)
Cat. No. 103/2338 **£17.99**

mega.books

Pillow Case Sets









7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF "ENGLISH GARDEN" READY MADE CURTAINS. Matching tie backs. 100% cotton. Machine washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 120/7462 **£14.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROYAL ELEGANCE "ENGLISH GARDEN" FRILLED DUVET COVER SETS.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1913 **£19.99**

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1920 **£24.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF "HARVARD STRIPE" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm header tape. Machine washable. Complete with tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.

Cat. No. 120/7840 **£12.99**

10 **"HARVARD STRIPE" DUVET COVER SETS.** Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2228 **£15.99**

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2235 **£19.99**

11 **"VANESSA" DUVET COVER SETS.** Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1133 **£13.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1858 **£17.99**

12 **ROYAL ELEGANCE "PROVENCAL" FRILLED DUVET COVER SETS.**
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. (Valance not included.)

DOUBLE SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/1487 **£19.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KING SIZE.
Cat. No. 103/2431 **£24.99**

For Your Information

DUVET COVER SIZES
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
SINGLE 137 x 198 cm, with one pillowcase.
DOUBLE 198 x 198 cm, with two pillowcases.
KING SIZE 218 x 228 cm, with two pillowcases.
(Valances are not supplied.)

mega.books



mega.books

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRIMEUR "FLEUR DE LYS" RUG. Blue. 100% cotton pile. Width 75 cm. Length 125 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7936 **£16.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CLASSIC COLLECTION" BLACK DRAGON OVAL RUG. Superior grade Wilton. Fringed. 100% polyolefin pile. Width 91 cm. Length 166 cm.
Cat. No. 120/6377 **£19.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRIMEUR "AZTEC" WILTON RUG. Green. 100% cotton pile and fringe. Dry clean only. Width 75 cm. Length 125 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7792 **£16.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRIMEUR "JAIPUR" RUG. Rose pink. 100% natural jute. 100% cotton fringe. Wipe clean pile. Width 90 cm. Length 150 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7819 **£24.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRAFT COLLECTION WILTON RUG. Pink floral. 100% polyolefin pile. Width 119 cm. Length 170 cm.
Cat. No. 120/6982 **£21.99**

6 CRAFT COLLECTION "DRAGON" WILTON RUG. Black. 100% polypropylene pile. Surface shampoo only. Width 119 cm. Length 170 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7321 **£22.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRIMEUR "BIDJAR" RUG. 100% polypropylene with a heavy jute backing. Rub clean pile. Fringed. Width 170 cm. Length 229 cm.
Cat. No. 120/5914 **£46.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRAFT COLLECTION WILTON RUG. Traditional design. 100% polyolefin pile. Width 119 cm. Length 170 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7211 **£21.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLUSH HEARTH RUG. Natural colour. Half moon shape. Pile 75% acrylic/25% modacrylic. Anti creep latex backing. Width 69 cm. Length 130 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7527 **£14.99**

10 LONG PILE RUG. White. 100% modacrylic pile. Anti creep latex backing. Width 69 cm. Length 130 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7479 **£14.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOFT PLUSH PILE RUG. Natural colour. Sheepskin shape. Pile 75% acrylic/25% modacrylic. Anti creep latex backing. Width 74 cm. Length 133 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7486 **£11.99**

12 KITCHEN MAT. Tweed effect. 100% polypropylene. Durable with a water/slip resistant backing. Multi-purpose mat especially suitable for kitchens. Width 81 cm. Length 132 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7015 **£8.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MULTI-PURPOSE HALL RUNNER/CARPET PROTECTOR. Brown chevron design. Slip resistant design. Durable, easy care polypropylene pile. Width 66 cm x 170 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7493 **£8.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
INDOOR/OUTDOOR MAT SET. One hardwearing polypropylene mat size 50 x 80 cm and one natural coir mat size 35 x 60 cm.
Cat. No. 120/8148 **£4.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SEE PAGE 780











mega.books

















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE DAMASK SOFA COVER PLUS VALANCE. 100% cotton, fire resistant treated cotton. Very easy to fit and remove. Fits all sizes of furniture suites. Attractive damask design. Fully machine washable. Adds new attractive appearance to room and furniture.
Cat. No. 120/8052 **£54.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE DAMASK CHAIR COVER PLUS VALANCE. 100% cotton, fire resistant treated. Very easy to fit and remove. Fits all sizes of furniture suites. Attractive damask design. Fully machine washable. Adds new attractive appearance to room and furniture.
Cat. No. 120/8045 **£34.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ATHENA DAMASK SOFA COVER PLUS VALANCE. 100% cotton, fire resistant treated cotton. Very easy to fit and remove. Fits all sizes of furniture suites. Attractive damask design. Fully machine washable. Adds new attractive appearance to room and furniture.
Cat. No. 120/8179 **£54.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ATHENA DAMASK CHAIR COVER PLUS VALANCE. 100% cotton, fire resistant treated. Very easy to fit and remove. Fits all sizes of furniture suites. Attractive damask design. Fully machine washable. Adds new attractive appearance to room and furniture.
Cat. No. 120/8162 **£34.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLUMBERDOWN LUXURY SIZE CUSHION PADS. 46 x 46 cm. Cover 50% polyester/ 50% cotton. Non-allergenic. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 120/8038 **£9.99**

6 TABLE PROTECTOR. Heat, damage and water resistant. For use under tablecloth or as a work surface. Easily trimmed to size. Length 178 cm. Width 89 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7455 **£12.75**

7 TABLE PROTECTOR. Protects surfaces from heat and staining through spillage. Thick heat resistant felt protects from heat damage and PVC side protects from spillage. Length 215 cm. Width 100 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7778 **£19.50**

8 CHIPBOARD CIRCULAR OCCASIONAL TABLE AND TABLECLOTH TWIN SET. Height of table 58 cm, diameter 51 cm. Includes fixtures and fittings. Plus one plain pink 1.73m round tablecloth in 50% polyester/50% cotton with a lace over cloth. Width 91 cm. Length 91 cm. In mixed fibres. Washable.
Cat. No. 120/7424 **£11.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHIPBOARD SEMI-CIRCULAR OCCASIONAL TABLE AND TABLECLOTH TWIN SET. Height of table 58 cm, radius 25 cm. Includes fixtures and fittings. Plus one pink semi-circular cloth in 50% polyester/50% cotton with a lace over cloth. Width 91cm. Length 91 cm. In mixed fibres. Washable.
Cat. No. 120/6717 **£9.50**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TYRONE "TOPAZ" OBLONG TABLECLOTH. 100% polyester. Length 230 cm. Width 150 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 120/7709 **£9.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE EMBOSSED TABLECLOTH AND NAPKINS SET. 100% polyester. Width 152 cm. Length 228 cm. Easy care machine washable. Complete with 4 matching napkins. Width 43 cm approx. Length 43 cm approx. Suitable for both oval and rectangular tables.
Cat. No. 120/8021 **£11.99**

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES Further "Eternal Beau", "Bramble Fayre", "Fresh Fruit" and "Summer Meadow" items are available, please refer to pages 372, 376 & 380.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your stretch covers please call the following telephone number.
BRADGATE: 01509 814445
9am to 4.30 pm (Mon-Thurs)
9am to 3.30 pm (Fri).

mega.books

12 For information on this item, see page 275.
Cat. No. 120/7761 **£14.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GREEN CHECK OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Machine washable. Length 223 cm approx. Width 172 cm approx. Complete with 4 matching napkins. Width 40 cm. Length 40 cm.
Cat. No. 120/8014 **£14.99**

14 For information on this item, see page 275.
Cat. No. 120/7125 **£14.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ETERNAL BEAU" OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Width 173 cm approx. Length 223.5 cm approx. Oval for use on either oval or rectangular tables. Complete with 4 napkins. Width 43 cm. Length 43 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 120/6315 **£19.99**

16 For information on this item, see page 275.
Cat. No. 120/7534 **£14.99**

17 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Width 173 cm approx. Length 223.5 cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular tables. Complete with 4 matching napkins. 43 x 43 cm. Machine washable and colourfast.
Cat. No. 120/7596 **£19.99**

18 For information on this item, see page 275.
Cat. No. 120/7541 **£14.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"FRESH FRUIT" OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Width 173 cm approx. Length 223.5 cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular tables. Complete with 4 napkins. Width 43 cm. Length 43 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 120/6339 **£19.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
For information on this item, see page 275.
Cat. No. 120/7572 **£14.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUMMER MEADOW" OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Width 173 cm approx. Length 223.5 cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular tables. Complete with 4 napkins. 43 x 43 cm. Machine washable and colourfast.
Cat. No. 120/7589 **£19.99**















mega.books



1 S £14.99



2 £14.99



3 £14.99



4 S £14.99



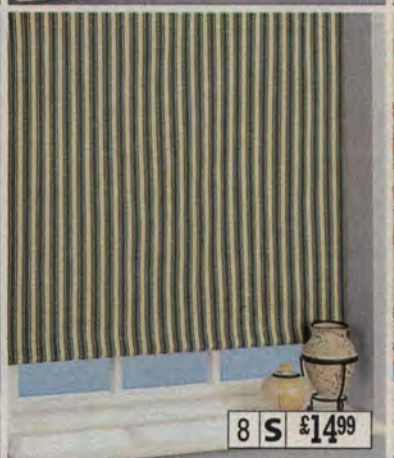
5 S £14.99



6 S £12.99



7 £14.99



8 S £14.99



9 £14.99



10 £8.99



11 £14.99



12 S £14.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYROOM ENERGY SAVER READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 100% polyester. Keep cool in summer (prevents up to 80% of solar gain) and keep warm in winter (prevents up to 50% of window heat loss). Complete blackout. Side action control. Supplied complete with all fittings and fixing instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm. Width 122 cm. Drop 160 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7383 **£14.99**

2 ENERGY SAVER READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Ecru. Keep cool in the summer (prevents up to 80% of solar gain) and keep warm in winter (prevents up to 50% of window heat loss). Complete blackout. 100% polyester face fabric. Side winder action. Spongeable finish. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm. Width 122 cm. Drop 167 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7747 **£14.99**

3 ENERGY SAVER READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Damask pink. Keep cool in the summer (prevents up to 80% of solar gain) and keep warm in winter (prevents up to 50% of window heat loss). Complete blackout. 100% polyester face fabric. Side winder action. Spongeable finish. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm. Width 122 cm. Drop 167 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7754 **£14.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"VICTORIA" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Complete with all fittings and fixing instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118 cm. Width 122 cm. Drop 160 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7297 **£14.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHAMPAGNE "SCROLLS" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Removable trim. Easily trimmed to size. Complete with fittings and instructions. Fabric width 118 cm. Overall width 122 cm. Drop 160 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7723 **£14.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE LACE READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 100% polyester. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Easily trimmed to size. Complete with fittings and instructions. Fabric width 118 cm. Overall width 122 cm. Drop 160 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7716 **£12.99**

7 "AINSDALE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable scallop trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and fixing instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 122 cm. Width 126 cm. Drop 160 cm.
Cat. No. 120/5718 **£14.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUNWAY "LIBERTY STRIPE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 50% cotton/50% polyester. PVA finish. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 122 cm. Width 126 cm. Drop 160 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7785 **£14.99**

9 "ORCHARD PEACH" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable scallop trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and fixing instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 122 cm. Width 126 cm. Drop 160 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7039 **£14.99**

mega.books

10 VENETIAN BLIND. White. Made from PVC. Slat width 2.54 cm. Width 137 cm. Drop 152 cm. Supplied ready to fit with brackets and instructions.
Cat. No. 120/6748 **£8.99**

11 "ETERNAL BEAU" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and matching tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Pelmet width 244 cm (96 ins) approx. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7125 **£14.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE CHECK READY MADE KITCHEN CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and matching tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 244 cm. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 183 cm (72 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7950 **£14.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUMMER MEADOW" OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Width 173 cm approx. Length 223.5 cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular tables. Complete with 4 matching napkins. 43 cm x 43 cm. Machine washable and colourfast.
Cat. No. 120/7589 **£19.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUMMER MEADOW" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Removable trim. Easily trimmed to size. Complete with fixtures and fittings. Fabric width 118 cm. Overall width 122 cm. Drop 160 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7565 **£14.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUMMER MEADOW READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Machine washable. 5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 244 cm. Single curtain width 116 cm approx. Drop 122 cm approx. Fits rail up to 182 cm approx.
Cat. No. 120/7572 **£14.99**

16 "FRESH FRUIT" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. Suitable for kitchens and bathroom. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and fixing instructions. Fabric width 122 cm. Width 126 cm. Drop 160 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7204 **£14.99**

17 "FRESH FRUIT" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Pelmet width 254 cm. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7541 **£14.99**

18 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. Printed polyester/cotton. PVA finish. Removable scallop trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Fabric width 122 cm. Width 126 cm. Drop 160 cm.
Cat. No. 120/7510 **£14.99**

19 PAIR "BRAMBLE FAYRE" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and matching tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 8 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 243 cm approx. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 122 cm (48 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7534 **£14.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GREEN CHECK OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Machine washable. Length 223 cm approx. Width 172 cm approx. Complete with 4 matching napkins, width 40 cm approx, length 40 cm approx.
Cat. No. 120/8014 **£14.99**

21 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 244 cm (96 ins) approx. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7761 **£14.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"TUSCANY" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Blue. Comprises pair of curtains, pelmet and matching tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5 cm heading tape. Pelmet width 229 cm. Single curtain width 117 cm (46 ins) approx. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 234 cm (92 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7967 **£14.99**

For Your Information

Curtain poles are available. For our full range please refer to page 178/179. Roller blind fabric designs can be seen in-store.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further Fresh Fruit, Bramble Fayre and Eternal Beau items are available, please refer to pages 372, 373, 376, 380.





















mega.books







1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CARLTON" READY MADE CURTAIN SETS. Comprises pair of curtains and tie backs. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx.

DROP 137 CM (54 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8083 **£16.99**

DROP 183 CM (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8090 **£19.99**

DROP 229 CM (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8100 **£22.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GEORGINA" READY MADE CURTAIN SETS. Comprises pair of curtains and tie backs. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx.

DROP 137 CM (54 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8117 **£16.99**

DROP 183 CM (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8124 **£19.99**

DROP 229 CM (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8131 **£22.99**

3 PAIR OF READY MADE CURTAINS. Pink flocked velour. 100% nylon face. Backing material 65% viscose/35% polyester. Thermal lined. 8 cm heading tape. Hand washable only. Matching tie backs.

DROP 183 CM (72 INS) APPROX. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/5361 **£29.75**

DROP 229 CM (90 INS) APPROX. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/5385 **£39.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DROP 229 CM (90 INS) APPROX. Single curtain width 229 cm (90 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7912 **£49.50**

4 PAIR OF READY MADE CURTAINS. Blue nylon velour. 100% nylon face. Backing material 65% viscose/35% polyester. Thermal lined. 8 cm heading tape. Hand washable only. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx.

DROP 183 CM (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/7280 **£29.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DROP 228 CM (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/8155 **£39.75**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF READY MADE CURTAINS. Burgundy flocked velour. 100% nylon face. Backing material 65% viscose/35% polyester. Thermal lined. 8 cm heading tape. Hand washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx.

DROP 183 CM (72 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/5488 **£29.75**

DROP 229 CM (90 INS) APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/5505 **£39.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PAIR OF READY MADE CURTAINS. Pink moire. Matching tie backs. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Washable. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 183 crq (72 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7194 **£19.99**

7 TELESCOPIC VERTICAL BLINDS. "Bali" champagne. 100% polyester. 9 cm louvres. Easy clean. Full instructions, fixtures and fittings supplied. Telescopic headrail for easy width adjustment. Bottom weight with height adjustment.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WILL FIT WINDOWS FROM 76 TO 122 CM WIDE APPROX AND UP TO 229 CM DROP APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/6999 **£29.75**

WILL FIT WINDOWS FROM 183 TO 244 CM WIDE APPROX. AND UP TO 229 CM DROP APPROX.
Cat. No. 120/7008 **£49.99**

mega.books

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TYRONE "VIENNA" READY TO HANG LACE JARDINIERE. White. 100% polyester. Machine washable.

DROP 106 CM APPROX. Single curtain width 254 cm approx. Fits windows up to 150 cm wide approx.
Cat. No. 120/7644 **£6.99**

DROP 122 CM APPROX. Single curtain width 254 cm approx. Fits windows up to 150 cm wide approx.
Cat. No. 120/7651 **£7.99**

DROP 122 CM APPROX. Single curtain width 381 cm approx. Fits windows up to 240 cm wide approx.
Cat. No. 120/7668 **£9.99**

DROP 137 CM APPROX. Single curtain width 381 cm approx. Fits windows up to 240 cm wide approx.
Cat. No. 120/7675 **£10.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TYRONE "MADRID" WHITE READY TO HANG LACE PANEL. 100% polyester. Machine washable.

DROP 106 CM APPROX. Single curtain width 254 cm approx. Fits windows up to 150 cm wide approx.
Cat. No. 120/7606 **£5.99**

DROP 122 CM APPROX. Single curtain width 254 cm approx. Fits windows up to 150 cm wide approx.
Cat. No. 120/7613 **£6.99**

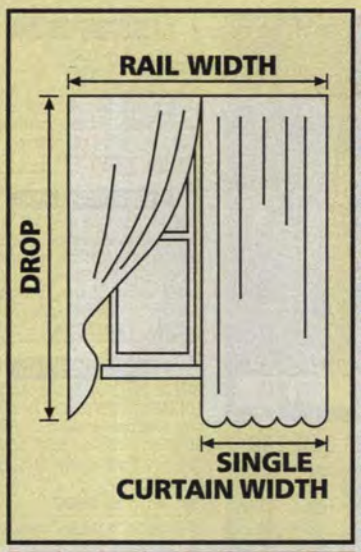
DROP 122 CM APPROX. Single curtain width 381 cm approx. Fits windows up to 240 cm wide approx.
Cat. No. 120/7620 **£8.99**

DROP 137 CM APPROX. Single curtain width 381 cm approx. Fits windows up to 240 cm wide approx.
Cat. No. 120/7637 **£9.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TYRONE "MADRID" WHITE READY TO HANG LACE CURTAIN SET. 100% polyester. Machine washable. Single curtain width 245 cm approx. Drop 122 cm approx. Fits windows up to 150 cm wide approx.
Cat. No. 120/7699 **£9.99**

Lace curtains are supplied "Ready to Hang," each curtain has a pocket sewn in the top to accept a rod or plastic covered wire.
To ensure the correct fullness of the gather, it is recommended to allow approximately half the window width again.













mega.books



FOR MATCHING DUVET COVERS TO ITEMS 1-9 PLEASE SEE PAGES 266-269



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "ASTROLOGY" READY MADE CURTAINS. White/gold. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Matching tie backs. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7981 **£12.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "FLEUR DE LYS" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.62 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Complete with matching tie backs. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7974 **£12.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "RIVIERA" READY MADE CURTAINS.100% cotton. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Complete with matching tie backs. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/8007 **£12.99**

4 PAIR OF "ATHENS" READY MADE CURTAINS.
50% polyester/50% cotton. Matching tie backs.
DROP 137 CM (54 INS).
Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/6975 **£12.75**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DROP 183 CM (72 INS).
Cat. No. 120/8076 **£15.99**

5 PAIR OF "JACOBEAN" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. Matching tie backs. Washable. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7101 **£12.99**

6 PAIR OF "BOSTON" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Complete with matching tie backs. Single curtain width 167 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7833 **£12.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "ENGLISH GARDEN" READY MADE CURTAINS. Matching tie backs. 100% cotton. Machine washable. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7462 **£14.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "VERONA" READY MADE CURTAINS. 100% cotton. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7228 **£12.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF "HARVARD STRIPE" READY MADE CURTAINS. 50% cotton/50% polyester. 7.5 cm header tape. Machine washable. Complete with tie backs. Single curtain width 168 cm (66 ins) approx. Drop 137 cm (54 ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7840 **£12.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
READY MADE CURTAIN SET. Comprises pair of rose pink curtains, pelmet and matching tie backs. 100% woven polyester. Washable. Pelmet width 254 cm (100 ins). Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 183 cm (72 ins) (Co-ordinates with item 28). **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/7132 **£9.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CARNIVAL" READY MADE CURTAIN SET. 100% woven polyester window dressing set comprising pair of ready made curtains, tie backs and pelmet. Water repellant. Pelmet width 254 cm. Fits rail up to 183 cm wide. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Washable, colourfast. (Co-ordinates with Carnival shower curtain, see page 280, item 5).
Cat. No. 120/7943 **£11.99**

12 READY MADE WINDOW SET. Comprises pair of peach curtains with frill, pelmet and matching tie backs. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. Pelmet width 2.54m. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 1.83m wide. (Co-ordinates with item 29). **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/6566 **£9.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEACH AUSTRIAN BLIND. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.6 cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 104 cm approx. With full drop of 107 cm (42 ins) approx. Fits rail up to 91 cm. Can be drawn into generous folds. Full instructions supplied.
Cat. No. 120/7929 **£9.99**

14 FOGARTY "VERONA" READY MADE WINDOW SET. Comprises pair of curtains, tie backs and pelmet. 100% woven polyester. Water repellent. Pelmet width 254 cm. Fits rail up to 183 cm. Drop 122 cm (48 ins) approx. (Co-ordinates with items 20, 21, 22 page 279). **Please note that these curtains are not designed to be drawn across.**
Cat. No. 120/7376 **£12.99**





mega.books

15 SIX PIECE TOWEL BALES. 100% cotton. Plain dyed. Comprises 2 face cloths, size (L)30, (W)30 cm approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)51 cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)114, (W)70 cm approx. Machine washable. PEACH.
Cat. No. 831/0022 **£9.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE.
Cat. No. 831/1069 **£9.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEMON.
Cat. No. 831/1193 **£9.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GREEN.
Cat. No. 831/0613 **£9.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROSE.
Cat. No. 831/0266 **£9.99**

20 "HAVEN" BY FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Verona" floral design. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 nickel plated brass eyelets and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (excluding frill). (Co-ordinates with item 14).
Cat. No. 830/8247 **£14.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"VERONA" FOUR PIECE TOWEL BALE. Cream. 100% cotton. Comprises two hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50 cm approx, and two bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70 cm approx. All feature the "Verona" flower motif. Machine washable. (Co-ordinates with item 14).
Cat. No. 831/1416 **£14.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY "VERONA" TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Cream 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Comprises bathmat with matching pedestal mat. Features the "Verona" satin motif. Bath mat size (L)78, (W)49 cm approx. Pedestal mat size (L)49, (W)48 cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast. (Co-ordinates with item 14).
Cat. No. 831/1540 **£14.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOGARTY TWO PIECE BATHROOM SET. Cornflower blue. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises "Jumbo" bath mat and large pedestal mat. Bath mat size (L)100, (W)60 cm approx. Pedestal mat size (L)50, (W)60 cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/1409 **£14.99**

FOGARTY THREE PIECE COTTON BATHROOM SETS.
100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bath mat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bath mat size (L)68.5, (W)38 cm approx, pedestal mat (L)46 (W)38 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROSE PINK.
Cat. No. 830/9992 **£8.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MINT GREEN.
Cat. No. 830/9411 **£8.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEMON.
Cat. No. 831/1203 **£8.99**

27 PEACH.
Cat. No. 831/0101 **£8.99**

28 SHOWER CURTAIN. Rose pink. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill). (Co-ordinates with item 10).
Cat. No. 831/1681 **£11.99**

29 SHOWER CURTAIN. Peach. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill). (Co-ordinates with item 12).
Cat. No. 831/0321 **£11.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"HAVEN" BY FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Cornflower blue". 100% woven soft polyester. Complete with 12 rust-proof nickel plated eyelets and matching tie back. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx (excluding frill).
Cat. No. 831/0967 **£11.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"HAVEN" BY FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. Green marble design. 100% woven polyester. Complete with 12 rust-proof nickel plated brass eyelets and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (excluding frill).
Cat. No. 831/0637
£14.99



mega.books

























1 SHOWER CURTAIN. Floral design in pastel shades. Soft PVC. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0187 **£4.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHOWER CURTAIN. Pink floral design. Soft PVC. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0462 **£4.99**

3 "PENGUINS" SHOWER CURTAIN. Easy clean clear vinyl. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/1083 **£4.99**

4 "AQUARIUM" SHOWER CURTAIN. Colourful underwater scene. Easy clean clear vinyl. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0194 **£6.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"HAVEN" BY FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Carnival" design of blue and lemon geometric stripes. 100% woven polyester. Washable. Complete with 12 rust-proof eyelets, weighted hem and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/1557 **£11.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"HAVEN" BY FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. Blue and rose striped design. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 rust-proof eyelets, weighted hem and matching tie back. (Tie back may vary.) Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0651 **£11.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SHELLS" SHOWER CURTAIN. Blue. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 rust-proof nickel plated eyelets and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.75m approx.
Cat. No. 831/1526 **£11.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SWANS" SHOWER CURTAIN. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings, matching tie back and tie back hook. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.
Cat. No. 831/0981 **£14.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"HAVEN" BY FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Arabesque" design of peach and pink floral trellis pattern with blue flowers. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Washable. Complete with 12 rust-proof nickel plated eyelets and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (excluding frill).
Cat. No. 831/1588 **£14.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"HAVEN" BY FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Classic" Oxford stripe. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Washable. Complete with 12 rust-proof nickel plated eyelets, weighted hem and matching tie back. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx.
Cat. No. 831/1571 **£14.99**

11 CASCADE SHOWER CURTAIN AND TELESCOPIC ROD SET. Embossed vinyl curtain. Simply adjusts from 107 to 259 cm and "springs" between vertical walls. Complete with hooks. Size of curtain (W)1.37, (L)1.83m approx.
Cat. No. 830/0276 **£7.99**

12 CASCADE SHOWER FRAME AND CURTAIN SET. Anodised aluminium frame adapts to 6 styles. Pair of embossed vinyl curtains complete with hooks. Size of each curtain (W)1.37, (L)1.83m approx.
Cat. No. 830/1622 **£9.35**

13 ARMITAGE SHANKS BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Single styrene panel with "Raindrop" pattern. Aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of the bath. Height 128 cm. Width 65 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0620 **£18.99**

mega.books















14 WATERBURY **GLASS** BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Single 3 mm toughened glass panel. White epoxy/polyester finish aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of bath. Height 127 cm. Width 63.5 cm. Complies with BS6206.
Cat. No. 831/0534 **£29.99**

15 "VICTORIANA" CURVED **GLASS** BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Single 5 mm toughened glass panel. "Victoriana" simulated etch design. White aluminium frame. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of bath. Height 129.5 cm. Width 68.5 cm. Complies with BS6206.
Cat. No. 830/9600 **£49.75**

16 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
BELDRAY SLIDING BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Double styrene panels. White powder coated aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Height 142 cm. Width open 83 cm, closed 44 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0864 **£59.50**

17 S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
SOVEREIGN **GLASS** FOLDING BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Double 3 mm toughened glass panels. White powder coated aluminium frame. Adjusts to fit either end of bath. Height 130 cm. Width open 99 cm, closed 51 cm. Complies with BS6206.
Cat. No. 831/0871 **£69.75**

18 ARMITAGE SHANKS **GLASS** SLIDING BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Double 3 mm toughened glass panels. "Summer Garden" design. Aluminium frame. Left or right hand fitting. Height 141 cm. Width open 86 cm, closed 44 cm. Complies with BS6206. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/0888 **£74.50**

19 FOLDAWAY **GLASS** BATH/SHOWER SCREEN. Four 3 mm toughened glass panels. White aluminium frame. Adjustable compensator wall fixing. Screen folds flat against the wall between bath edge and taps when not in use. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of the bath. Height 129.5 cm. Width open 85 cm. Folds to 24 cm. Complies with BS6206.
Cat. No. 830/8845 **£84.50**

New Power Shower installation from £269 (subject to home survey).
See in-store for details.

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
SHOWERFORCE POWER SHOWERS:
Technical Department 01536 406580
TRITON: 01203 372222

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an in-home repair service on items 20-22. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Power Showers

A power shower not only gives you enhanced performance over other shower types by boosting the water pressure to your shower head, but it is economical to run, as it will use your current hot and cold water supply.



SHOWERFORCE "STAR" POWER SHOWER.
- Variable power settings.
- Up to 10 times the pressure of ordinary showers and twice the flow.
- Up to 10 litres per minute flow.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Push fit pipework connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Individual controls for on, off, temperature and flow.
- Adjustable electronic flow control.
- Mixer control for temperature selection.
- Complete with single mode, easy clean showerhead, flexible hose, wall bracket, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

This is not a water heating device and must be installed to your existing hot and cold plumbing.
Cat. No. 831/1179 **£99.00**



SHOWERFORCE "MIRAGE" POWER SHOWER.
- Variable power settings.
- Up to 20 times the pressure of ordinary showers and twice the flow.
- Up to 13 litres per minute flow.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Pushfit pipework connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Individual controls for on/off, temperature and flow.
- Adjustable electronic flow control.
- Mixer control for temperature selection.
- Complete with 3 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail and full fitting instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

This is not a water heating device and must be installed to your existing hot and cold plumbing.
Cat. No. 830/8388 **£128.00**



S **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
TRITON POWER SHOWER.
- Variable power settings.
- Up to 11 litres per minute flow.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Individual controls for on, off, temperature and flow.
- Mixer control for temperature selection.
- Numbered temperature dial.
- Maximum temperature, stop, independent flow and temperature control.
- 3 entry points for power and water connections.
- Complete with multi-mode, limescale resistant showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall bracket fittings and instructions. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.

This is not a water heating device and must be installed to your existing hot and cold plumbing.
Cat. No. 831/1258
£149.00

mega.books

Electric Showers



TRITON "BIJOU" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 7 kW power rating.
- Connect to 30 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for start/stop and temperature.
- 3 entry points for power connections and single entry point for water.
- Complete with limescale resistant showerhead, flexible hose, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1519
£49.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GAINSBOROUGH "JAZZ" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 8 kW power rating.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 35 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for on/off, temperature and flow.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, adjustable wall bracket, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 830/9909
£59.99



GAINSBOROUGH "PRINCESS" MK III ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 7.2 kW power rating.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 30 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for on/off, temperature and flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0228
£64.99



TRITON "BALI" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 7.5 kW power rating.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 32 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for start/stop and temperature.
- 3 entry points for power and water connections.
- Complete with limescale resistant showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1502
£69.50



GAINSBOROUGH "ELITE" MK III ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 8.5 kW power rating.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 35.5 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Single control for on/off temperature and flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0235
£79.99



TRITON "BARBADOS" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 8 kW power rating. ■ 3 power settings. ■ Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Individual controls for start/stop, temperature/flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- Numbered temperature control.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with limescale resistant showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets with fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/1241
£84.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GAINSBOROUGH "SELECT" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 7.2 kW power rating. ■ 2 power settings. ■ Connect to 30 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Individual controls for on/off, temperature and flow. ■ Low flow indicator. ■ Neon power indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option. ■ Complete with multi-mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0091
£94.50



TRITON "BIARRITZ" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 8.5 kW power rating.
- 3 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Individual controls for start/stop, temperature/flow.
- Neon power indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with 3 mode limescale resistant showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0833
£99.50



GAINSBOROUGH "SWIFT" ELECTRIC SHOWER.

- 9 kW power rating.
- 2 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Push button on/off operation.
- Neon power on, high power and low flow indicators.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with multi-mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 830/9088
£109.00

mega.books

Electric Showers

TRITON "BERMUDA" ELECTRIC SHOWER.
- 9.5 kW power rating.
- 3 power settings. ■ Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Numbered temperature control.
- Push button start/stop.
- Low pressure indicator.
- Power on indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with 4 mode limescale resistant showerhead with maxi, ultra, needle and jet modes, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- **£5 WORTH OF PREMIER POINTS, VIA LEAFLET.**

Cat. No. 831/1461
£124.00



GAINSBOROUGH "QUARTZ" ELECTRONIC SHOWER.
- 9.5 kW power rating.
- 3 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Individual controls for on/off, temperature and flow.
- Adjustable electronic flow.
- Low flow indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with multi-mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 830/9923
£125.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHOWERFORCE ELECTRIC SHOWER.
- 8 kW power rating.
- 3 power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Reduce temperature indicator.
- Individual "soft feel" controls for on/off, temperature and flow.
- Low pressure indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Lights for standby and shower on.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with "rub clean" 3 mode showerhead - jetspray, jet and relax, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 831/1423
£129.00



TRITON T100E ELECTRONIC SHOWER.
- 8 kW power rating.
- 3 Push button power settings.
- Connect to 40 amp.
- 230V electrical connection.
- Temperature stabilised.
- Over temperature cut-out.
- Over heat indicator.
- Individual controls for start/stop, temperature and flow.
- Low pressure indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Stop button with phased shut down.
- 4 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- Complete with three mode limescale resistant showerhead, flexible hose, rise rail, soap dish, wall brackets, fittings and instructions.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0084
£147.50



TRITON SHOWERHEAD.
- A multi-function sprayhead offering 3 spray patterns from needle jet to massage spray.
- Suitable for electric, mixer and power showers.

Cat. No. 831/0857
£13.99

EXTENDED GUARANTEES AVAILABLE SEE PAGE 3.



Fitting Service -See Page 281

For Power Showers See Page 281



15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

NEPTUNE SHAMPOO SPRAY. Strong rubber tap connectors. Push-fit onto basin taps. Easy to grip shampoo head gives even spray pattern. Flexible tubing.

Cat. No. 830/9758 **£2.90**

16 CASCADE "GOLDEN SANDS" BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Rubber push-on tap connectors suitable for most bath taps (except for some modern square types). Complete with hose, showerhead and multi-position wall bracket (with fixings).

Cat. No. 830/1952 **£3.99**

17 CASCADE BATH SHOWER MIXER. Unit stays on taps. Change from shower to bath at the flick of a switch. Complete with stainless steel hose, showerhead, adjustable wall bracket and fittings. For satisfactory shower performance the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.

Cat. No. 830/3259 **£9.99**





For Your Information

SHOWER HEATERS
It is recommended that shower heaters are installed by qualified tradesmen. All must be plumbed to cold water mains and permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply.
All our shower heaters comply with BS 3456.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
GAINSBOROUGH: 01603 400772
SHOWERFORCE POWER SHOWERS: Please ring the Technical Department on: 01536 406580
TRITON: 01203 372222

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 1-13. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

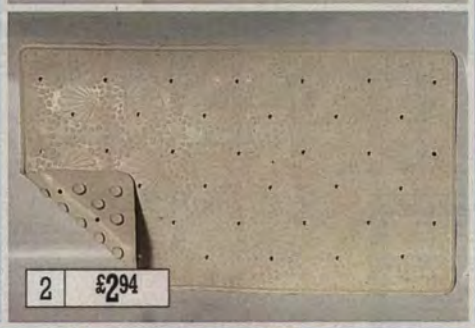
1 RUBBER BATH MAT. Peach. Drainage holes and suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0778 **£2.94**

2 RUBBER BATH MAT. White. With drainage holes and suckers on the underside. Length 71 cm. Width 41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0455 **£2.94**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EXTENDASPRAY SHOWER UPGRADE. "Extenda-arm" solves the problems associated with over the bath showering by bringing the spray closer to the user. Large, luxury showerhead gives choice of sprays, incorporates soap tray plus chrome plated hose and riser rail. Fits most showers.
Cat. No. 831/0280 **£14.79**

4 PALM BEACH EXTENDASPRAY BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Stays on taps, switch from bath to shower as required. Showerhead has choice of spray and extending arm to bring spray closer. Complete with hose, showerhead, riser rail and soap tray. Showerhead clips on to mixer for ease of use.
Cat. No. 830/7925 **£16.99**

















BATH TAPS Cascade BASIN TAPS







5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASCADE CHROME BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Simple to fit, plumbed in unit replaces existing bath taps at standard 18 cm (7 ins) centres. Complete with hose, showerhead, wall bracket and fitting instructions. For satisfactory shower performance the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.
Cat. No. 830/8223 **£31.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASCADE ANTIQUE STYLE BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Gold effect. Diverter control changes from bath to shower. Gold effect metal hose, telephone showerhead and cradle. For satisfactory shower performance the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.
Cat. No. 831/1368 **£79.00**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTIQUE STYLE BATH TAPS. Chrome effect. Standard fitting.
Cat. No. 831/1722 **£22.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTIQUE STYLE BATH TAPS. Gold effect. Standard fitting.
Cat. No. 831/1746 **£32.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTIQUE STYLE BASIN TAPS. Chrome effect. Standard fitting.
Cat. No. 831/1045 **£17.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTIQUE STYLE BASIN TAPS. Gold effect. Standard fitting.
Cat. No. 831/1052 **£26.99**

11 CASCADE ANTIQUE STYLE BATH/SHOWER MIXER. Chrome plated. Diverter control changes from bath to shower. Stainless steel hose, telephone showerhead and cradle. For satisfactory shower performance the storage tank should be at least 91 cm above the hand shower.
Cat. No. 831/0493 **£49.99**

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money
SEE PAGE 783

mega.books

Bathroom Suites See In-Store Leaflet For Further Details.

Classic

FROM ONLY
12 S £179.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

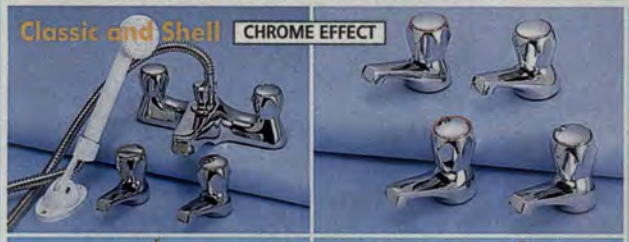


Shell

FROM ONLY
13 S £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Classic and Shell CHROME EFFECT



Regency GOLD EFFECT



Installation service available from £299. See in-store leaflet for further details.

Interest free credit available on all bathroom suites (excludes cloakroom suites).

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.27

Regency

FROM ONLY
15 S £229.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 12-16 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

†Please note, bathroom suites are covered by our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee provided they have not been installed.

See page 777 for details of our After Sales Care Policy.

All our bathroom suite prices include basin, pedestal, w.c. pan, cistern, bath, taps of your choice, bath side panel and toilet seat. Bath end panels can only be purchased with suites, and should be ordered at the same time. Cloakroom suite options include basin, pedestal, w.c. pan, cistern, toilet seat and taps of your choice.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

12 CLASSIC SUITE†

Suite colour: white

	Cat. No.	
Chrome effect taps	835/1603	£299.99
Chrome effect mixer taps	835/1610	£329.99
Cloakroom Suite	Cat. No.	
Chrome effect taps	835/1517	£179.99
Gold effect taps	835/1524	£199.99

13 SHELL SUITE†

Suite colour: white

	Cat. No.	
Chrome effect taps	835/1476	£349.99
Gold effect taps	835/1483	£369.99
Chrome effect mixer taps	835/1490	£369.99
Gold effect mixer taps	835/1500	£409.99

14 White acrylic bath end panel (suitable for Classic and Shell)

Cat. No.	
835/1555	£9.99

15 REGENCY SUITE†

Suite colour: white

Standard bath	Mahogany effect Cat. No.		Antique pine effect Cat. No.	
Chrome effect taps	835/1335	£399.99	835/1438	£399.99
Gold effect taps	835/1342	£429.99	835/1445	£429.99
Chrome effect mixer taps	835/1359	£439.99	835/1452	£439.99
Gold effect mixer taps	835/1366	£479.99	835/1469	£479.99
Corner bath	Mahogany effect Corner bath right Cat. No.		Mahogany effect Corner bath left Cat. No.	
Chrome effect taps	835/1373	£599.99	835/1562	£599.99
Gold effect taps	835/1380	£639.99	835/1579	£639.99
Chrome effect mixer taps	835/1397	£639.99	835/1586	£639.99
Gold effect mixer taps	835/1407	£699.99	835/1593	£699.99
Cloakroom Suite	Mahogany effect Cat No.			
Chrome effect taps	835/1414	£229.99		
Gold effect taps	835/1421	£249.99		

16 Bath end panel

Mahogany effect Cat. No.	
835/1531	£29.99
Antique pine effect	
835/1548	£29.99

mega.books





1 "ALI BABA" LINEN BASKET. Hand made from natural straw. Dome-shaped lid. Height 55 cm. Diameter 45 cm. Designs may vary slightly.
Cat. No. 830/3840 **£9.89**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ALI BABA" LINEN BASKET. Hand made from natural straw. Height 65 cm. Diameter 43 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9899 **£14.99**

3 WICKER LINEN BASKET. Open weave design with peach fabric lining. Elasticated top. Complete with carrying handle. Height 66 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8508 **£16.99**

4 WICKER LINEN BASKET. Barrel shape with overlapping lid and handle. Height 57 cm. Diameter 45 cm.
Cat. No. 830/4519 **£18.99**

5 THREE PIECE RATTAN FRAMED LINEN BASKET SET. Polypropylene lined. Can be used in bathroom or bedroom, with two baskets slotting into the large basket for easy storage. Size of largest basket (H)55, (W)43, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8515 **£19.89**



Natural Pine



6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE BATHROOM CABINET. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)14, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9473 **£24.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE PIECE WICKER SET. Linen basket of rattan, lined with Poly-Jute, (H)57, (W)44, (D)30 cm, with matching waste paper basket (H)25, (W)20, (D)25 cm and three tier shelf rack (H)40, (W)39, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 830/6971 **£19.89**





8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATHROOM CABINET. Natural pine effect. Solid pine frame cabinet with natural pine effect mirrored doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9497 **£38.99**







mega.books

Natural Pine

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WICKER STORAGE CHEST SET. Rattan framed. Polypropylene lined. Includes 2 matching waste bin baskets. Large chest size (W)61, (D)35.5, (H)38 cm. Small chest size (W)53.5, (D)30.5, (H)33 cm. Waste bins size: top 25.5 x 20 cm, base 20 x 15 cm, height 25.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0826 **£19.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD TOWEL STAND. Natural pine finish. Size (H)76, (W)70, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1117 **£14.99**

11 UNISEX TOWELLING BATHROBE. White. Wrap around style with two pockets and belt. 100% cotton. Length 117 cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/0039 **£7.40**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATH SIDE PANEL. Natural pine. Complete with plinth for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 46 to 58 cm. Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.
Cat. No. 830/9198 **£39.45**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN LIGHTPULL. Natural pine effect. Solid brass fittings. Complete with assembly instructions. Length 12 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0369 **£1.94**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID NATURAL PINE CORNER UNIT. For bathroom, kitchen or lounge. Complete with wall fittings. Size (H)61, (W)28, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1698 **£14.79**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD SHOWER CURTAIN RAIL. Natural finish. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, joining piece, 12 curtain rings and instructions.
Cat. No. 831/0950 **£8.50**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAVEN BY FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. Green marble design. 100% woven polyester. Complete with frill, matching tieback and 12 rust-proof, nickel plated brass eyelets. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (excluding frill).
Cat. No. 831/0637 **£14.99**

17 WOOD HANDLE CISTERN FLUSH. Solid brass cistern flush with natural pine effect handle plus two spare handles in antique pine effect and mahogany effect. Length 13 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9545 **£6.30**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toothbrush holder and toilet roll holder. Complete with fittings. (Beaker may vary.)
Cat. No. 831/0565 **£11.99**

19 MML SOLID PINE TWO PIECE TOILET SEAT. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Length 44.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 830/6988 **£16.50**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID WOOD TOILET BRUSH HOLDER AND BRUSH. Natural pine effect. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 830/9617 **£7.49**

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.
Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

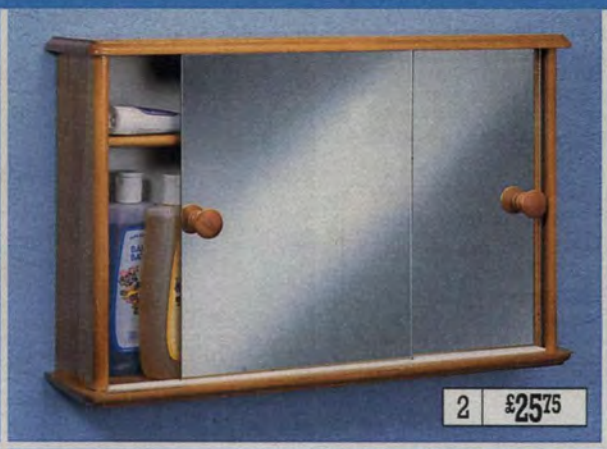




mega.books

Antique Pine Effect


1 £19.75


2 £25.75


3 £14.79


4 S £29.99


5 S £32.50


6 £36.50


7 £39.50


8 £39.99


9 S £59.99



10 S £39.99

1 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Sliding mirrored doors. One fixed shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)54, (D)13.5, (H)37.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1289 **£19.75**

2 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)14, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9480 **£25.75**

3 SOLID WOOD CORNER UNIT. Antique pine effect. Complete with wall fittings. Size (H)61, (W)28, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1708 **£14.79**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORNER CABINET. Antique pine effect. Solid pine mirrored door in "Cathedral" design. Removable internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)30, (D)25.5, (H)49.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1227 **£29.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Two adjustable shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)36 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1265 **£32.50**

6 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Twin mirrored doors with brass finish handles. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9851 **£36.50**

7 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Solid wood frame with twin mirrored doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9710 **£39.50**

8 BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Solid pine mirrored doors in "Cathedral" design. One fixed shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)57, (D)14, (H)37 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0307 **£39.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Single bevelled mirrored door. Two adjustable shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)46.5, (D)15, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1014 **£59.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CROYDEX SOLID PINE SHELF UNIT. Antique effect finish. Tongue and groove feature back panel. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (H)63.5, (D)28, (W)41 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1399 **£39.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood. Antique pine effect. Adjusts to fit most pans. Complete with fittings. Length 46.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1492 **£24.99**

12 SOLID PINE THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique effect. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 830/9538 **£15.99**

13 SOLID PINE FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique effect. Comprises towel rail, width 60 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and plastic tumbler, soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/0895 **£19.99**

mega books

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique effect finish. Comprises towel rail, width 51 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and acrylic tumbler, soap dish holder and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/1021 **£24.99**

15 MIRROR. Antique pine effect frame. Hangs vertically or horizontally. Wall fittings not supplied. Width 35 cm. Height 51 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8601 **£9.89**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATHROOM CABINET. Antique pine effect. Solid pine frame with mirrored door. Removable internal shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)35, (D)13, (H)49 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1155 **£29.99**

17 SOLID WOOD SHOWER CURTAIN RAIL. Antique pine effect. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, joining piece, 12 curtain rings and instructions.
Cat. No. 831/1478 **£8.50**

18 HAVEN BY FOGARTY SHOWER CURTAIN. "Verona" floral design. 100% polyester. Complete with frill, matching tie back and 12 nickel plated brass eyelets. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (excluding frill).
Cat. No. 830/8247 **£14.99**

19 WOODEN LIGHT PULL. Antique pine effect. Solid brass fittings. Complete with assembly instructions. Length 12 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0376 **£1.94**

20 WOOD HANDLE CISTERN FLUSH. Solid brass cistern flush with antique pine effect handle plus two spare handles in natural pine effect and mahogany effect. Length 13 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9545 **£6.30**

21 SOLID WOOD FOUR PIECE BATHROOM SET. Antique pine effect finish. Comprises towel rail, width 60 cm, toilet roll holder, soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/1148 **£9.75**

22 MML SOLID PINE TWO PIECE TOILET SEAT. Antique effect. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 44.5 cm. Width 37 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9208 **£16.50**

23 STORAGE BIN. Antique pine effect. Solid sides and lid. Features side cut out handles and lift-up top. Size (W)35.5, (D)30, (H)42 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0015 **£22.99**

24 TOILET BRUSH HOLDER AND BRUSH. Solid wood holder in antique finish. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 830/9624 **£7.99**

25 BATH SIDE PANEL. Antique pine effect. Complete with plinth for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 44.5 to 57 cm. Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.
Cat. No. 830/9356 **£39.45**

26 SOLID WOOD TOWEL STAND. Antique pine effect finish. Size (H)76, (W)70, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1124 **£14.99**

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.











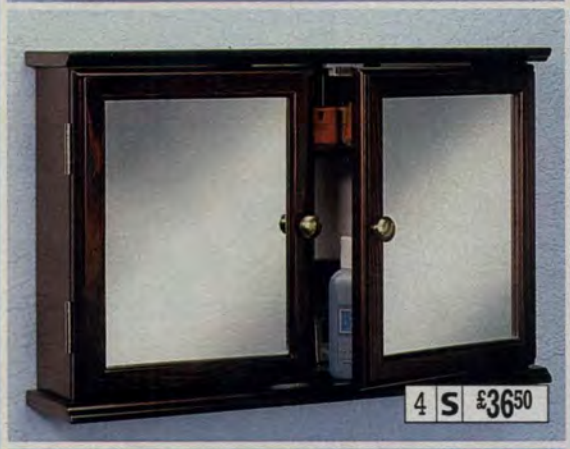
mega.books

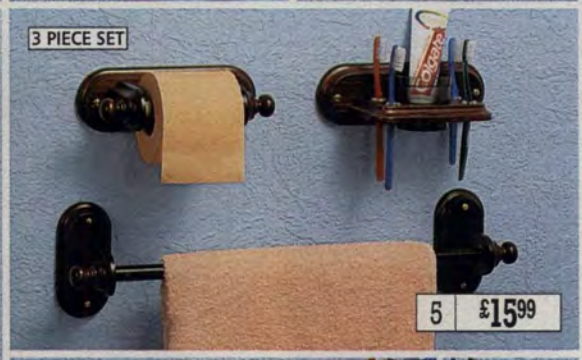
Mahogany Effect


1 £19.75


2 S £29.99

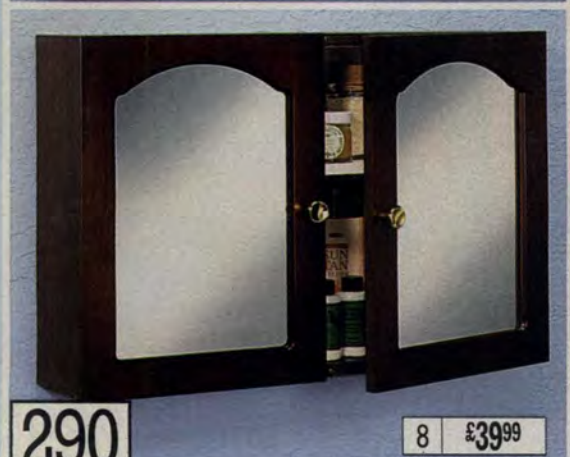

3 S £12.75


4 S £36.50


3 PIECE SET
5 £15.99


6 £39.50


5 PIECE SET
7 £19.99


8 £39.99


9 £14.99

1 BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect. Sliding mirrored doors. One fixed shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)54, (D)13.5, (H)37.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1296 **£19.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORNER CABINET. Mahogany effect. Wood veneer mirrored door in "Cathedral" design. Removable internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)30, (D)25.5, (H)49.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1234 **£29.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EXTENDING SHAVING MIRROR. Brass effect. Frame made from brass plated steel. Double sided mirror with magnified option. Diameter 17 cm. Extends to 53 cm away from the wall. Complete with wall fittings and bracket.
Cat. No. 831/1605 **£12.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect. Twin mirrored doors. One adjustable shelf. Brass finished handles. Wall fittings supplied. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1667 **£36.50**

5 SOLID WOOD THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Mahogany effect. Comprises towel rail, width 61 cm, toilet roll holder and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 830/7846 **£15.99**

6 BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect. Solid wood frame with mahogany effect mirrored doors. Adjustable shelf. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (W)56, (D)12.5, (H)46 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9507 **£39.50**

7 SOLID WOOD FIVE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Mahogany effect. Comprises towel rail, width 53 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with glass tumbler, soap dish and robe hook. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 830/7523 **£19.99**

8 BATHROOM CABINET. Mahogany effect veneered doors with "Cathedral" shape mirror. Fixed internal shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)56, (D)12.5, (H)37 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1186 **£39.99**

9 SOLID WOOD TOWEL STAND. Mahogany effect finish. Size (H)76, (W)70, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1131 **£14.99**

10 DELUXE THREE PIECE TOILET SEAT. Solid wood. Mahogany effect. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings. Length 46.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1533 **£24.99**

11 WOOD HANDLE CISTERN FLUSH. Solid brass cistern flush with mahogany effect handle plus two spare handles in antique pine effect and natural pine effect. Length 13 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9545 **£6.30**

12 WOODEN LIGHT PULL. Mahogany effect finish. Solid brass fittings. Complete with assembly instructions. Length 12 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0383 **£1.94**

mega.books

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LINEN/STORAGE BIN. Mahogany effect finish. Side cut out handles. Lift off lid. Size (W)37, (D)30, (H)44 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1485 **£22.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATHROOM STORAGE CUPBOARD. Mahogany effect. Decorative door frame detail. Fixed shelf. Complete with fitting instructions. Size (W)32, (D)49, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 830/9978 **£34.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MIRROR. Mahogany effect frame. Hangs vertically or horizontally. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)35, (H)51 cm.
Cat. No. 830/7688 **£9.89**

16 SOLID WOOD CORNER UNIT. Mahogany effect. For bathroom, kitchen or lounge. Complete with wall fittings. Size (H)61, (W)28, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1715 **£14.79**

17 SOLID WOOD SHOWER CURTAIN RAIL. Darkwood finish. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, joining piece, 12 curtain rings and instructions.
Cat. No. 831/0943 **£8.50**

18 SHOWER CURTAIN. Peach. 100% polyester. Complete with matching tie back and 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.78, (L)1.78m approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/0321 **£11.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WASH BOWL SURROUND. Peach. Heavyweight, 100% polyester. Easily fitted with integral tape supplied. Width 130 cm. Drop 80 cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/1375 **£6.75**

20 MML SOLID WOOD TWO PIECE TOILET SEAT. Mahogany effect finish. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 44.5 cm. Width 36.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0974 **£16.50**

21 BATH SIDE PANEL. Mahogany effect. Complete with plinth, for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 44.5 to 57 cm. Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.
Cat. No. 830/9222 **£39.45**

22 SOLID WOOD TOILET BRUSH HOLDER AND BRUSH. Mahogany effect finish. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 830/9693 **£7.99**

23 FOGARTY THREE PIECE BATHROOM SET. Peach. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bath mat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bath mat size (W)38, (L)68.5 cm approx, pedestal mat (W)38, (L)46 cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable and colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/0101 **£8.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



mega.books























1 BATHROOM CABINET. White, hi-impact plastic. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Two storage compartments, one with fixed shelf. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)47, (D)14, (H)32.5 cm.
Cat. No. 830/7176 **£8.69**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CATHEDRAL" CORNER BATHROOM CABINET. White finish. Single mirrored "Cathedral" door. One removable internal shelf. Fittings not supplied.
Size (W)30, (D)25.5, (H)49.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0998 **£27.99**

3 CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/5493 **£12.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CORONADO" BATHROOM CABINET. White plastic. Twin sliding mirrored doors. Two fixed internal shelves. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)51, (D)15, (H)47 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1007 **£19.75**

5 "COLLECTION 2" SIX PIECE BATHROOM SET. White plastic. Comprises towel rail, width 56.5 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler, soap dish holder, towel ring and toilet brush and holder. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/0905 **£8.99**

6 "CRYSTELLE" BATHROOM CABINET. White. Three mirrored doors. Two fixed internal shelves. Two outside doors have fixed internal shelves. Middle door has shelf to take a razor and toothbrushes. Middle compartment takes large bottles. Wall fittings not supplied. Size (W)59, (D)14, (H)38 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1612 **£19.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHOWER CADDY. Plastic coated steel. Ideal for storing shower essentials. Requires no fixing or drilling.
Size (H)47, (W)25.5, (D)9.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/1162 **£3.99**

8 THREE TIER CORNER STORAGE UNIT. Suitable for bathroom or kitchen use. Manufactured from plastic coated steel wire. Size (H)61.5, (W)33, (D)22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0761 **£6.75**

9 CLOVERLEAF "CATHEDRAL" BATHROOM CABINET. Twin "Cathedral" style mirrored doors. Two fixed shelves. Fittings not supplied.
Size (W)61, (D)15, (H)50 cm.
Cat. No. 830/4021 **£39.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EXTENDING SHAVING MIRROR. Frame made from chrome plated steel. Double sided mirror with magnified option. Diameter 17 cm. Extends to 53 cm away from the wall. Complete with wall fittings and bracket.
Cat. No. 831/0149 **£12.75**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MIRROR. White plastic frame. Complete with wall fittings. Size (W)35, (H)50 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0510 **£6.75**

FREE
Wedding List Service
SEE PAGE 780

mega.books

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ELLIOTT FIRENZE LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET. Open laundry basket and one bin with swing lid. Oval basket has 27 litre capacity and laundry bin has a 60 litre capacity.

Cat. No. 850/3217 **£8.89**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KETER CORNER UNIT. White plastic. Three deep shelves, suitable for bathroom, kitchen or bedroom. Size free-standing (W)46, (D)33, (H)76 cm, hanging (W)46, (D)33, (H)61 cm.

Cat. No. 831/0156 **£4.99**

14 BATHROOM ORGANISER. Three tier high quality, durable, plastic shelving. May be used with or without top tier arches. Size (W)43, (D)30, (H)96.5 cm (including arches).

Cat. No. 830/8333 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CLASSIC COMBINATION SIX PIECE BATHROOM SET. White plastic. Comprises bathroom cabinet, size (W)35, (D)15, (H)50 cm, with 2 fixed internal shelves, towel rail, width 59 cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and plastic tumbler, soap dish holder and towel ring. Complete with fittings.

Cat. No. 831/1038 **£24.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOILET SEAT. White. Made from hygienic, easy clean plastic. Quick and easy to install. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 45 cm. Width 37 cm.

Cat. No. 831/0572 **£5.49**

17 CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.

Cat. No. 261/7099 **£12.99**

18 "PENGUINS" SHOWER CURTAIN. Easy clean clear vinyl. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)1.80, (L)1.80m approx.

Cat. No. 831/1083 **£4.99**

19 LAUNDRY BIN/SEAT. Made from strong, white polypropylene plastic. Hygienic and easy to clean. Ventilation holes in base of seat. Size (W)33, (D)33, (H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 830/9521 **£9.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HANSON "PENGUIN" BATHROOM SCALE. Penguin design vinyl mat. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 830/8364 **£8.39**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.



mega.books

1 EKS COMPACT MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. White diagonal stripe, easy to clean vinyl mat. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Size (W)23, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 830/8216 **£3.89**

2 HANSON MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Natural non-slip cork mat. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/7066 **£4.79**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS DELUXE MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Easy to clean mat. Zero adjustment. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations.
Cat. No. 830/9246 **£5.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HANSON MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Soft, sponged peach marble effect mat with white surround. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/0424 **£7.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HANSON "PENGUIN" BATHROOM SCALE. Penguin design vinyl mat. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/8364 **£8.39**

6 HANSON "FREESTYLE" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Large, easy to clean platform. Calibrated to 120 kg/ 19 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/7145 **£8.99**

7 SALTER "SPEEDO" MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Large round full view dial. Textured vinyl mat. Calibrated to 130 kg/19 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/9040 **£9.79**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. Granite effect all over padded mat. Calibrated to 130 kg/20 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations.
Cat. No. 831/1344 **£11.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS DELUXE MECHANICAL BATHROOM SCALE. White platform. Calibrated to 130 kg/20 stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations. Zero adjustment. Size (W)34, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 831/0936 **£11.99**

10 EKS COMPACT ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. White platform. White vinyl mat. Easy to read LED digital display. Auto zero. Auto switch-off. Calibrated to 120 kg/ 19 stone in 200g/1 lb graduations. Size (W)23, (D)23 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 831/0912 **£14.99**

11 SALTER "AZTEC" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. LED digital display. Auto zero. Auto switch-off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in 500g/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 831/0929 **£16.99**



1 £3.89 | 2 £4.79 | 3 (S) £5.99



4 (S) £7.99 | 5 (S) £8.39 | 6 £8.99



7 £9.79 | 8 (S) £11.99 | 9 (S) £11.99



10 £14.99 | 11 £16.99 | 12 (S) £16.99

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER COMPACT ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Marble effect padded vinyl mat. LED digital display. Strain gauge precision weight sensor. Simple "kick switch" operation. Metric/imperial selector switch. Auto zero. Auto shut-off. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone 6 lb in 0.5 kg/1 lb graduations. Size (W)25, (D)25 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 831/0802 **£16.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS MECHANICAL SCALE. Modern low profile design with easy to clean mat. Heavy duty steel lever system with easy to read dial. Calibrated to 150 kg/ 23½ stone in 1 kg/2 lb graduations.
Cat. No. 831/0118 **£16.99**

14 SALTER "SPARTA" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Strain gauge weight sensing system for precise readings. Metal construction with vinyl mat. LED digital display. Simple to operate "kick switch" system. Auto switch-off. Calibrated to 130 kg/21 stone in 0.5 kg/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 830/9064 **£18.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HANSON "ALLEGRO" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. LED display. Auto switch-off. Metric/imperial selector. Low battery indicator. Overloading indicator. "Kick start" switch. Calibrated to 140 kg/ 22 stone in 200g/1 lb graduations. Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 831/0785 **£19.79**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Easy to read large LED digital display. Auto zero. Auto switch-off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 100g/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 831/1337 **£22.99**

17 SALTER ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Suitable for use on carpets and hard floors. Strain gauge weight sensing system for precision readings. Easy clean plastic casing. LED display. Zero adjustment. Auto start and switch off. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in 0.5 kg/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 830/9916 **£24.99**



13 (S) £16.99

mega books

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HANSON "PLANAX" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Slimline design. White easy clean plastic. Easy to read LED digital display. Auto on. Auto zero. Auto switch-off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 140 kg/22 stone in 100g/4 oz graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 831/0541 **£24.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HANSON "OPUS" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Activated by pressing the grey button at the base of the scale with your foot. Large LED digital display. Auto switch-off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 135 kg/21 stone in 200g/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 830/9277 **£25.89**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EKS ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Black granite effect mat. Large LED digital display. Auto zero. Auto switch-off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 120 kg/19 stone in 500g/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 831/1650 **£26.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EKS ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Smooth padded mat. Strain gauge weight sensing. Large LCD display. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Metric/imperial selector. Calibrated to 150 kg/23 stone in 200g/1 lb graduations. Complete with Lithium powered battery. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on battery.

Cat. No. 831/1739 **£26.99**

22 SALTER "SONATA" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Padded vinyl mat in beige marbled effect. Large LCD display. Auto zero. Auto switch-off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in divisions 200g/½ lb up to 100 kg/10 stone and 500g/1 lb thereafter. Low power circuitry for extended battery life. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 831/1674 **£29.79**

23 SALTER "MILANO" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. Grey marble effect padded mat. Extra large LED digital display. Auto zero. Auto switch-off. Low battery indicator. Extended feet for reliable results on carpeted floors. Calibrated to 136 kg/21 stone in 500g/1 lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 830/8735 **£29.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL "FITLINE" ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALE. LCD display. Auto zero. Auto switch-off. Metric/imperial selector. Calibrated to 130 kg/21 stone in 200g/½ lb graduations. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

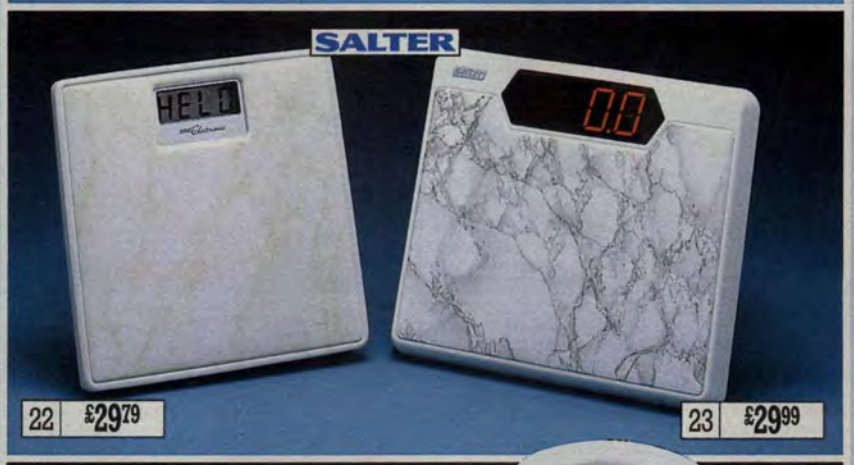
Cat. No. 831/1430 **£29.50**

25 EKS MECHANICAL SCALE. Heavy gauge steel construction. Non-slip textured black mat. White body. Large 19 cm dial. Calibrated to 145 kg/23 stone in 1 kg/1 lb graduations. Personal colour coded weight minders. Size (W)30, (D)40 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 831/0417 **£34.99**









FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Wedding List Service

See Page 780

For Your Information

ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALES

- To ensure accurate readings, weigh yourself at the same time every day.
- Place scales on a flat surface and do not move whilst on the scale.
- Only use an alkaline battery.
- Always refer to the manufacturer's instuctions for details.
- Batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

mega.books



1 £12.99



3 £3.89

2 S £8.79



4 £2.39

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SOIL SPEAR
No concrete is required. Simply place wooden block over soil spear and hammer into soft ground.

ROTARY AIRERS
All the airers on this page vary in width when fully open. Individual rotating diameters are described as "A" = 000 cms, within the text for each item.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your rotary airer, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
HOZELOCK: 01844 292002

Lightweight Rotary Airer



HOZELOCK "TIDYSPIN" 4 ARM ALUMINIUM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Lightweight, super tough rust resistant frame.
- 45m polyester line.
- Lines spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position line tensioning with arm clips to prevent sagging.
- Easy lift mechanism with positive lock.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear.
- Rotating diameter A=266.5 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

45 METRE

5 £24.99

Cat. No. 850/2672
£24.99

Rotary Airers



HOZELOCK "TIDYSPIN" 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust resistant frame.
- 30m polyester line.
- Lines spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position line tensioning with arm clips to prevent sagging.
- Easy lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear.
- Rotating diameter A=228.5 cm.
- Ideal size for a couple or a small family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

30 METRE

6 £13.99

Cat. No. 850/2397
£13.99



HILLS 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 38m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position line tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.

38 METRE

7 £19.89

Cat. No. 850/2885
£19.89



HILLS 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel.
- 45m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.

45 METRE

8 £26.99

Cat. No. 850/2902
£26.99



HILLS 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof galvanised steel frame.
- 53m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=284 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.

53 METRE

9 £29.99

Cat. No. 850/3073
£29.99

Heavy Duty Rotary Airers



HILLS "HEAVY DUTY" 3 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof painted galvanised steel frame.
- 38m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- 2 position tensioning.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a medium family.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.

38 METRE

10 £29.89

Cat. No. 850/3080
£29.89



HILLS "HEAVY DUTY" 4 ARM ROTARY CLOTHES AIRER.
- Rust-proof painted galvanised steel frame.
- 45m PVC line.
- Line spaced for maximum air flow and faster drying.
- Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.
- Arms lock into upright position for storage.
- Easy to install soil spear for immediate use.
- Complete with weather cover.
- Rotating diameter A=267 cm.
- Double duvet cover fits on outer lines.
- Ideal size for a large family.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.

45 METRE

11 £39.99

Cat. No. 850/3097
£39.99

mega.books

1 HOZELOCK "TIDYLINE" RETRACTABLE CLOTHES LINE. Provides up to 12m of PVC coated line when fully extended. Can be locked at any position. Automatic recoil. Plastic case.
Cat. No. 850/2153 **£12.99**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LINE POST. Two piece galvanised steel construction. 2.44m high when assembled. Complete with ground socket and full assembly instructions.
Cat. No. 850/3004 **£8.79**

3 EXTENDING LINE PROP. Two piece tubular steel construction. Outer tube is nylon coated, inner tube is galvanised. White polypropylene hook and height adjuster. Extends from 1.42 to 2.44m.
Cat. No. 850/2995 **£3.89**

4 ROTARY AIRER COVER. Heavy duty polythene. Fits most makes of airer. Overall size (L)152.5, (W)28 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2988 **£2.39**

12 SET OF 4 RADIATOR AIRER/TOWEL RAILS. Plastic coated frame. Width 61 cm each. Total drying space 4.90m.
Cat. No. 850/2768 **£3.99**

13 HOZELOCK "TIDY DRY" INDOOR CLOTHES LINE. 5 lines extend up to 4.25m giving 21.25m of drying space. Automatic recoil.
Cat. No. 850/1161 **£4.99**

14 SUPER FAMILY 2 FRAME 8 RAIL CLOTHES AIRER. Polythene coated steel frame. For use either as an over bath or free standing airer. Total drying space 8.23m. Height 125 cm.
Cat. No. 850/1745 **£4.49**

15 3 FRAME 5 RAIL CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated steel frame. Total drying space 7.62m. Folds flat for storage. Height 107 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3042 **£4.89**

16 4 FRAME 5 RAIL CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated steel frame. Total drying space 10.06m. Folds flat for storage. Height 107 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2799 **£6.89**

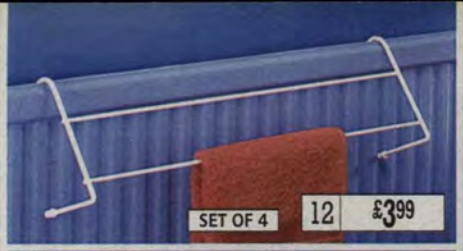
17 DENNISON "BUDGET" FOLDING CLOTHES AIRER. Stove enamelled tubular frame with wipe clean powder coated cross rails. Total drying space 10.67m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 103 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2878 **£9.99**

18 FOLDING CLOTHES AIRER. Polythene coated steel frame. Total drying space 7.32m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 108 cm.
Cat. No. 850/1714 **£4.79**

19 FOLDING INDOOR CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated steel frame. Total drying space 8.53m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 117 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3059 **£7.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOMELIFE CONCERTINA CLOTHES AIRER. Solid wood. 12 rails. Total drying space 6.60m. Folds flat for storage. Height 145 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3107 **£13.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXI DRYER FOLDING CLOTHES AIRER. Plastic coated wire. Total drying space 22.86m. Complete with shelf for airing woollens. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 112 cm.
Cat. No. 850/3231 **£13.99**









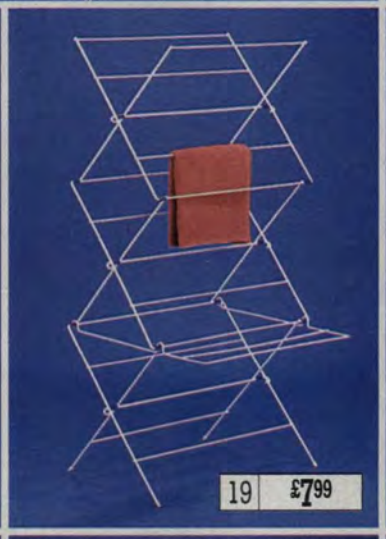
22 DENNISON "BIG D" CLOTHES AIRER. Stove enamelled tubular steel frame with plastic coated rails. Automatic locking device. Total drying space 14.03m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 140 cm.
Cat. No. 850/0636 **£14.79**

23 DENNISON "MISTRAL" FOLDING CLOTHES AIRER. Tubular steel frame within powder coated cross rails. Automatic gravity operated locking mechanism for added safety. Complete with shelf for airing woollens. Total drying space 15.85m. Folds flat for storage. Height extends to 126 cm.
Cat. No. 850/2847 **£15.99**

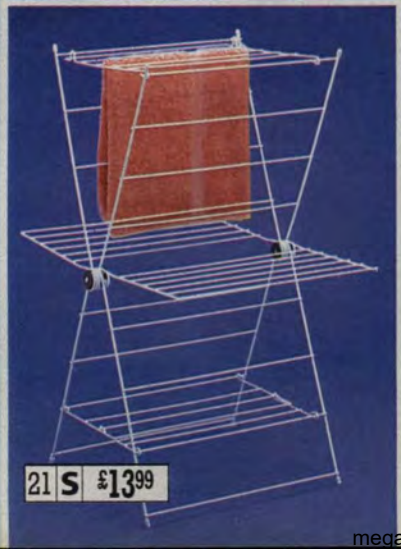
















mega books

For Your Information

All items featuring this symbol have a steel mesh top which allows vapour to pass through garments, ensuring more effective steam ironing.



1 £9.50

DENNISON

DENNISON "MIRANDA" IRONING BOARD.
- Solid top.
- Steel frame.
- Ironing surface (L)108, (W)30.5 cm.
- 3 height positions.
- Minimum height 68 cm.
- Maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 145 cm.

Cat. No. 850/3121
£9.50

2 £12.99

Minky.

MINKY "SUMMERCASTLE" IRONING BOARD.
- Steel reinforced ironing surface.
- Ironing surface (L)107, (W)30.5 cm.
- Easy height adjustment control lever.
- 3 height positions.
- Minimum height 68.5 cm, maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 140 cm.

Cat. No. 850/2919
£12.99

3 £14.89

Beldray

BELDRAY "INVINCIBLE GARDEN FLOWER" IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)91.5, (W)33 cm.
- 4 height positions.
- Minimum height 61 cm, maximum height 84 cm.
- Folded height 133 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3138
£14.89

4 £14.89

STEEL MESH TOP

Minky.

MINKY "DISCOVERY" IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)97, (W)33 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 84 cm.
- Non-slip ironing well.
- Folded height 134.5 cm.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2531
£14.89

Bramble Fayre

5 £14.99

"BRAMBLE FAYRE" IRONING BOARD.
- Perforated solid steel top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)109, (W)30.5 cm.
- Multi-position height up to 84 cm.
- Steel iron rest.
- Folded height 140 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2744
£14.99

Summer Meadow

7 £18.99

STEEL MESH TOP

Beldray

BELDRAY "AMETHYST" IRONING BOARD.
- Steel mesh top for steam ironing.
- Iron rest designed to stop your iron steaming when not in use.
- Ironing surface (L)111.5, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 83 cm.
- Folded height 148 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3035
£18.99

8 £18.99

"SUMMER MEADOW" IRONING BOARD.
- Perforated top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)120, (W)36 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to 92 cm.
- Non-slip chrome ironing well.
- Linen tray.
- Co-ordinated sleeve board.
- Folded height 150 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3145
£18.99

9 £19.99

STEEL MESH TOP

Beldray

BELDRAY DIAMOND MESH "ETERNAL BEAU" IRONING BOARD.
- Steel mesh top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 91.5 cm.
- Retractable iron well.
- Folded height 147 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/1989
£19.99

Eternal Beau

FREE PEGS

10 £22.99

brabantia

BRABANTIA "FRESH FRUIT" IRONING BOARD.
- Solid top.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)38 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to 91.5 cm.
- Iron rest.
- 4 legs for extra stability.
- Folded height 153.5 cm.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3152
£22.99

Fresh Fruit

11 £24.99

Beldray

BELDRAY "ARISTOCRAT" IRONING BOARD.
- Vented steel top suitable for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 94 cm.
- Co-ordinated sleeve board and matching replacement cover.
- Folded height 147 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2737
£24.99

REPLACEMENT COVER

mega.books



BELDRAY "5 STAR" IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 94 cm.
- Folded height 143 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2586 £17.99



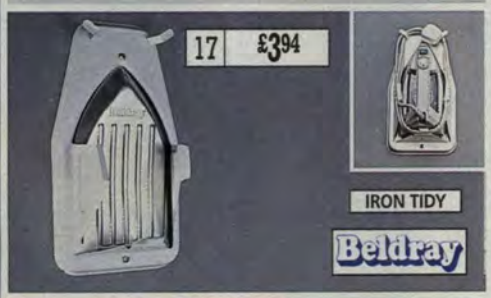
BELDRAY "EUROPA" IRONING BOARD.
- Steel mesh top for steam ironing.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)36.5 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 94 cm.
- Retractable iron well.
- Linen tray.
- Co-ordinated sleeve board and replacement cover.
- Folded height 147 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/2500 £29.79













Minky

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MINKY "PRINCESS" IRONING BOARD.
- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)37 cm.
- Adjustable to any height up to max 87 cm.
- Retractable iron well.
- Flex guide.
- Curved leg assembly facilitates ironing whilst seated.
- Suitable for wheelchair bound persons.
- Wheels for easy movement.
- Folded height 132 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3169 £26.99

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOLDING SLEEVE BOARD. Metallised cover. Ironing surface (W)10, (L)48 cm. Folds flat for storage. Ideal for quick or small ironing jobs.

Cat. No. 850/3114 £3.99

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DENNISON TABLE TOP IRONING BOARD. Ironing surface (L)81, (W)30 cm. Folds flat for easy storage. Perfect for last minute ironing jobs.

Cat. No. 850/2696 £4.69

15 BESCO SILVER METALLISED IRONING BOARD COVERS. Specially designed for use with steam irons. Saves time and energy as heat is reflected giving a 2 sided ironing effect. Foam backed. Can be used with any type of iron.

STANDARD SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm.

Cat. No. 850/2593 £2.24

LARGE SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)122, (W)38 cm.

Cat. No. 850/2603 £3.19

16 BESCO "BAYEUX" COTTON IRONING BOARD COVERS. Attractive floral design. 100% cotton.

STANDARD SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)96.5, (W)36.5 cm.

Cat. No. 850/2926 £2.39

LARGE SIZE. Fits boards up to (L)122, (W)38 cm.

Cat. No. 850/2933 £2.89

17 BELDRAY "IRONSTO". The safe way to store a hot iron. Can be easily fitted to a wall or door. Adapts to fit all types of iron. Size (D)9.5, (W)17.5, (H)32 cm. Complete with screws and fitting instructions.

Cat. No. 850/3066 £3.94

19 FOUR TIER FIXED SHOE RACK. Wipe clean plastic coated steel. Holds up to 10 pairs of shoes. Size (H)53, (W)46, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 855/2220 £3.89

20 HOMELIFE EXTENDABLE SHOE RACK. Extends from 53 to 99 cm. Holds up to 10 pairs of shoes. Rust-proof rails. Additional units can be stacked on each other.

Cat. No. 855/2206 £5.89

21 STAND UP SHOE RACK. Polythene coated steel. Holds up to 15 pairs of shoes. Size (H)63.5, (W)58, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 855/2062 £6.99

22 SHOE STORAGE CABINET. Easy clean white melamine finish. Holds up to 20 pairs of shoes. Wall fixable. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)86 cm.

Cat. No. 855/1922 £27.99

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ELLIOTT FIRENZE LAUNDRY BIN AND BASKET. Open laundry basket and one bin with swing lid. Oval basket has 27 litre capacity and laundry bin has a 60 litre capacity.

Cat. No. 850/3217 £8.89

24 TEFAL "WASHBOY" AUTOMATIC MINI-WASHING MACHINE. Lightweight and compact. Ideal for use in the home, in a caravan or on a boat. Best situated on left-hand side of drainer. No plumbing required. Fills from hot tap, turn to drain from rear outlet into sink, main wash cycle in under 6 minutes and three stage rinse. **Please note: this product does not have a heater and has no spin dry functions.** Programmes to suit delicate and lightly or heavily soiled fabrics. Viewing window, cord storage and a non-rusting - tough plastic construction. Capacity 2 kg dry load. Size (H)47, (W)46, (D)38 cm. Mains operated.

Cat. No. 850/2634 £73.69













mega.books



1 BISSELL EASI SWEEP FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Nylon bristle. Built-in brush comb. Brush height selector (smooth floors to long pile carpets). Independently sprung front wheels. Push together handle. Sweeping width 19.5 cm. Case size (W)25.5, (D)25.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2017 **£9.99**

2 LEIFHEIT TURBO FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Edge brushes to sweep along skirting boards and around furniture. Variable height adjustment for efficient sweeping of all carpet types and smooth floors. Includes separate brush comb. Sweeping width 26.5 cm. Case size (W)25.5, (D)21.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2048 **£14.99**



3 BISSELL "DOUBLE 8" FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Nylon bristle main brush. Two rotary corner brushes for edge to edge cleaning. Variable height adjustment. Independently sprung wheels. Two lift-out dustpans. Push together handle. Sweeping width 32 cm. Case size (W)29.5, (D)25.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2268 **£16.99**

4 LEIFHEIT "ROTARO" FLOOR/CARPET SWEEPER. Power driven side sweeping brushes collecting dust and dirt, providing edge to edge cleaning. Brush height adjustment for all carpet types and smooth floors. Easy to empty pans. Screw together handle. Sweeping width 30.5 cm. Case size (W)29, (D)27 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2165 **£18.99**



5 LEIFHEIT "ROTARO S" SWEEPER. Two power driven rotary corner brushes providing edge to edge cleaning. Multi-position brush height selector for all carpet types and smooth floors. Double sided lift-out dust cassette. Sweeping width 31 cm. Case size (W)29.5, (D)28.5 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2244 **£21.99**

6 BISSELL ROTA CLEAN MULTI-BLADE CLEANER. 140 rubber blades clean up anything from mud to pet hairs to cake mixture. Blades can be removed for washing. Four corner brushes for edge to edge cleaning. See through window panels enable you to see when cleaner needs emptying. Low profile body and long handle for cleaning under furniture. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2079 **£29.99**



7 BISSELL 7000S CARPET SHAMPOOER. Three foam rollers produce and spread foam which is massaged into carpet by 2 strip brushes. 1.8 litre capacity shampoo tank. Push button control on handle. Complete with carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2237 **£14.75**

8 BISSELL "CARPET MASTER" SHAMPOOER. 3 foam rollers produce and spread foam which is massaged into carpet by 6 rows of bristles. Leave until dry, then vacuum up. Large rear roller for easy manoeuvrability. Complete with carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/1740 **£26.25**

9 BISSELL "SPINFOAMER" ELECTRIC CARPET SHAMPOOER. Large capacity tank with automatic dispensing of carpet shampoo at the touch of a button. Brush rollers rotate at 700 rpm. Leave until dry, then vacuum up. 170 watt. Mains operated. Complete with carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2093 **£49.99**



10 ELLIOTT POWERMOP PLUS. Cleaning kit comprises Powermop mop head, 14 litre bucket with pouring lip, wringer and 3 part mop handle. Complete with replacement mop head.
Cat. No. 855/2158 **£5.39**

Mains Operated



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOBLIN HANDY HAND-HELD MAINS VACUUM CLEANER.
- 150 watt motor.
- Hand-held for stairs, cars and light cleaning.
- No dust bag required.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- Lightweight.
- 4.3m cord.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4382
£18.90



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK & DECKER POWERBRUSH AC 7000 HAND-HELD MAINS VACUUM CLEANER.
- 240 watt motor.
- Powerful corded cleaner with motor driven revolving brush.
- 2.8 litre capacity easy clip, reusable dust bag.
- 7.5m cord.

Cat. No. 405/5408
£34.00



DIRT DEVIL 150 HANDY ZIP HAND-HELD MAINS VACUUM CLEANER.
- 240 watt motor.
- Motor driven revolving brush.
- Suction channels on metal base plate for edge to edge cleaning.
- Complete with tools.
- 2 litre capacity washable zip cloth bag with paper dust bag included.
- 7.5m cord.

Cat. No. 405/5501
£37.50



ELECTROLUX TEMPEST VC178 HAND-HELD MAINS VACUUM CLEANER.
- 300 watt motor.
- 1 litre capacity dust box.
- Brushroll for grooming carpets.
- Washable filter.
- Complete with tools.
- 7.5m cord.

Cat. No. 405/5563
£39.00

For Your Information

Please note, all weights quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your cleaner please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BLACK & DECKER: 01753 574277
DIRT DEVIL: 0181 7873111
ELECTROLUX: 01582 585858
GOBLIN: 0345 089106
PANASONIC: 0990 357357
(All 0990 calls charged at National Rate - max. 10p per minute.)

Argos MAIL ORDER — We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner bags filters and accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on items 13-15, 23, 24 and 26. Please refer to page 777 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an in-home repair service on item 25. Please refer to page 777 for details.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos
SEE PAGE 3

Argos CREDIT TERMS
SEE PAGE 2

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 780

Argos 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE "OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION"

mega.books

Rechargeable



15 S £17.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ELECTROLUX ZB142 DUSTY 2000 RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.

- 2.4V powered unit.
- Large capacity dust box.
- Washable reusable filter.
- Hand guard.
- Ergonomic easy on/off handgrip.
- Complete with charger.

Cat. No. 405/5398
£17.95



16 S £19.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DIRT DEVIL RASCAL 020 RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.

- 2.4V powered unit.
- Triangular head.
- Complete with crevice tool and wall mounting bracket.
- On board tool storage.
- Complete with charger.

Cat. No. 405/5570
£19.50



17 £19.50

BLACK & DECKER HC4105N CLASSIC DUSTBUSTER RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.

- 2.4V powered unit.
- Washable filter.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6050
£19.50



18 £25.95

BLACK & DECKER HC411 CLASSIC DUSTBUSTER RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.

- 2.4V powered unit.
- Washable filter.
- Complete with upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in wall mountable base.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4117
£25.95



19 £27.75

BLACK & DECKER HC421 SUPER DUSTBUSTER RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.

- 3.6V powered unit.
- Washable filter.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in wall mountable base.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4241
£27.75



20 £34.50

BLACK & DECKER HC431 TURBO DUSTBUSTER RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.

- Turbo 4.8V powered unit.
- Washable filter.
- Upholstery brush and crevice tool stored in wall mountable charging base.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5439
£34.50



21 £44.00

BLACK & DECKER VP331 TURBO PLUS DUSTBUSTER RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.

- 7.2V turbo powered unit.
- Fast and effortless cordless cleaning.
- Washable filter.
- Loop handle.
- 75% more performance than Classic model.
- Complete with upholstery brush and crevice tool.
- Interchangeable battery system.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5958
£44.00

Wet & Dry Rechargeable



22 S £27.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLACK & DECKER HC425N SUPER SPILLBUSTER WET AND DRY RECHARGEABLE VACUUM CLEANER.

- 3.6V powered unit for powerful suction of both dirt and liquids.
- Washable filter.
- Squeegee attachment.
- Lock-on switch for easy handling.
- Complete with wall mountable charging base and plug charger.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4186
£27.50

GOBLIN 20112-02 COMPACT CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 900 watt.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre built-in dust box.
- No dust bag required.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 3.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5965
£44.50

23

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£44.50



Goblin

GOBLIN RIO G31050 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1100 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 3.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 3.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5972
£49.00

24 £49.00



Goblin

PANASONIC MCE741 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1000 watt.
- Adjustable cleaning head for hard or soft surfaces.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre reusable dust bag.
- Dust bag fail safe mechanism.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Wand storage clip.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 4.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5666
£59.00

25 £59.00



Panasonic

GOBLIN RIO REFLEX 32020 CYLINDER CLEANER.

- 1200 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 3.5 litre capacity disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 4.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5989
£59.00

26 £59.00



Goblin

mega.books

1 £68.50



ELECTROLUX MICROLITE 1610 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- 2 carpet height adjustments.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre double life dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Large rear wheels and front swivel castor for easy manoeuvrability.
- Weight 5.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5673
£68.50

2 £74.00



HITACHI CV790 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- Adjustable suction control.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre built-in dust box.
- No dust bag required.
- Dust box full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 4.3 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5680
£74.00

3 £79.00



PANASONIC MCE752 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- Variable power.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag fail safe closure.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off switch and auto cord rewind.
- Wand storage clip.
- Adjustable head for hard or soft floor surfaces.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 4.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5178
£79.00

4 S £79.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DIRT DEVIL DD280 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Variable power.
- 3.2 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Adjustable cleaning head for hard or soft floor surfaces.
- 360° swivel hose.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.4 kg

Cat. No. 405/6081
£79.00

5 £79.00



HOOVER ARIA AR32 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre reusable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Air freshener.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- 360° swivel hose.
- Weight 6 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5996
£79.00

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

AEG:	01753 872115	HOOVER:	0990 400600
DIRT DEVIL:	0181 7873111	MIELE:	01235 554455
DYSON:	01666 827272	MORPHY RICHARDS:	0800 424848
ELECTROLUX:	01582 585858	PANASONIC:	0990 357357
HITACHI:	0181 849 2027		

(All 0990 calls charged at national rate - max. 10p per minute)

Argos MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner bags, filters and accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an aftersales repair service on item 11. Please refer to page 777 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 1-3, 5-8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Argos CREDIT TERMS
SEE PAGE 2

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos
SEE PAGE 3

More Cylinder Cleaners On Page 301

6 £79.00



ELECTROLUX 1856 "CHIC" CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 2 carpet height adjustments.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- Chrome rods.
- 4 litre double life dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Air freshener.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5697
£79.00

7 £89.00



PANASONIC MCE861 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Adjustable cleaning head for hard or soft floor surfaces.
- 360° swivel hose.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Metal wands.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5374
£89.00

8 £89.00



ELECTROLUX 1859 "CHIC" CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- Variable power.
- Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre double life dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Chrome rods.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.4 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5910
£89.00

9 S £89.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MORPHY RICHARDS HANDY COMPACT 70011 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- Fixed power control.
- Multi-position airflow control.
- Electronic neon bag change indicator.
- Foot controlled on/off and auto cord rewind.
- 3.8 litre capacity selfsealing disposable dust bags.
- Safety bag interlock.
- Park position.
- Carry handle.
- On board tool storage.
- 360° hose connector.
- Quick release hose.
- Weight 5.5 kg.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6098
£89.00

10 £99.00



ELECTROLUX 1863 "CHIC" CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 4 litre double life dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/4966
£99.00

mega.books

11 £99.00



DIRT DEVIL CYLINDER CLEANER 2650.
- 1400 watt.
- Variable power.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- 5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Metal telescopic wand with upright storage facility.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.3 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5635
£99.00

12 £109.00



ELECTROLUX CLASSIC "1867" CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Variable power.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- 4 litre double life dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5006
£109.00

13 £119.00



HOOVER "ALPINA" SC186 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Variable power.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- 5 litre self sealing dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Chrome extension tube.
- Quick release hose.
- Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5219
£119.00

14 S £119.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ELECTROLUX 2630 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- Electronic variable power 400–1300 watt.
- 4 level filtration.
- 5.6 litre capacity dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Automatic cord rewind.
- Chrome tubes.
- All round furniture guard.
- Double swivel carpet/hard floor nozzle.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.6 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6074
£119.00

15 £129.00



ELECTROLUX 2570 "INGENIO" CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1400 watt.
- Variable power.
- 2 carpet height adjustments.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Double swivel wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.6 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Automatic cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.8 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5721
£129.00

16 £159.00



AEG "VAMPYR" 8209 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1500 watt.
- Variable power.
- Energy saving setting.
- Unique microfilter cassette which helps remove 99.9% of fine dust particles, bacteria and pollen.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- Microfilter change warning light.
- 5.5 litre selfsealing dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Telescopic chrome extension tube with stepped height adjustment.
- Easyglide Vario 4000 cleaning head.
- Quick release hose.
- Tidy holder with park position.
- Socket for optional power head.
- Weight 7.5 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5192
£159.00

17 S £169.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MIELE 5310i CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1500 watt.
- Variable power 300-1500 watt.
- Medical standard filtration when used with "S class" filter which filters 99.985% of fine dust particles, bacteria and pollen.
- 4 litre selfsealing dust bag.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Chrome tubes.
- Park position.
- Weight 8 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6139
£169.00

18 S £169.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AEG 7500 VAMPYR ELECTRONIC REMOTE CONTROL CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1500 watt motor.
- Electronic remote control power adjustment 250 to 1500 watt.
- Energy saving setting.
- Microfilter cassette which helps remove 99.9% of fine dust particles, bacteria and pollen.
- 6 stage air filtration.
- Easyglide Vario 4000 cleaning head.
- 4 litre capacity selfseal disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full and microfilter change indicator.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with crevice and upholstery tool.
- Chrome telescopic extension tubes.
- Quick release hose.
- Tidy holder and park position.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5532
£169.00

19 £199.00



DYSON DUAL CYCLONE DC 02 CYLINDER CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- The world's first bagless vacuum cleaner gives you 100% power, 100% of the time.
- New curved fan motor has 50% more power than conventional motors and is 1 kg lighter.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Patented stair hugging shape.
- Adjustable telescopic wand with parking yoke.
- Patented 4 litre transparent bin.
- Easy to empty and washable with no bag odour.
- Dry cleaning system available.
- Foot operated on/off and auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5642
£199.00

mega.books



1

GOBLIN LASER 1500X UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 450 watt.
- Automatic height adjustment.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- Side brushes to catch hidden dirt.
- 4 litre disposable dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 5 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5886
£68.50

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£68.50





2 S £84.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOBLIN LASER 2600.
- 475 watt.
- Wide cleaning head with side brushes for edge to edge cleaning.
- 4 litre dust bag.
- Integral suction hose - selected at the flick of a switch.
- Self adjusting carpet height control.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6067
£84.50





3 £84.50

HOOVER U2806/009 TURBOPOWER UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 450 watt.
- 4 position height control.
- Brushed edge to edge cleaning.
- 6.5 litre dust bag.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 5.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6005
£84.50





4 £89.00

HOOVER U2866 TURBOPOWER UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 575 watt.
- 4 position height control.
- 2 stage air filtration.
- 6.5 litre reusable dust bag.
- Full safety brushed edge cleaning.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4715
£89.00





5 S £89.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HOOVER U1426 JUNIOR UPRIGHT.
- 440 watt motor.
- 4 position height adjustment.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 6.5 litre dust bag.
- Weight 5.1 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5367
£89.50

FREE
TOOLS VIA LEAFLET



6 £89.00

ELECTROLUX GLIDER 1285 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 600 watt.
- Fully variable height adjustment.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre double life dust bag.
- Cord storage with quick release.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 6 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5594
£89.00





7 £98.89

HITACHI CV770D POWERHOUSE UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- 4 height adjustments.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 6 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.9 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5264
£98.89





8 £98.89

PANASONIC MCE450Y UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 750 watt.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Wall to wall cleaning.
- Beater bar stop facility.
- Floating head.
- 6.1 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Extendable hose.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Easy cord release.
- Weight 6.1 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5240
£98.89





9 £118.89

HOOVER U2462/009 TURBOPOWER 2 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 800 watt.
- Carpet height selector.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Triple stretch hose.
- Brushed edge wall to wall cleaning.
- On board tool storage.
- Complete with tools.
- Weight 7.9 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6012
£118.89



mega.books

10 £119.00



DIRT DEVIL ECLIPSE PLUS UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 900 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Automatic height adjustment.
- Dual edge cleaning.
- 7.5 litre dust bag.
- Extra stretch hose.
- Complete with tools.
- Cord storage with quick release mechanism.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.3 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5941
£119.00



11 £129.00



HITACHI POWERHOUSE CV770DP UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Variable power.
- 4 height adjustments.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 6 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.2 kg.

Cat. No. 405/6029
£129.00



12 £129.00



PANASONIC MCE553 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Variable power.
- Automatic height adjustment.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Beater bar stop facility.
- Wall to wall cleaning.
- 6.5 litre reuseable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Long stretch hose system.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.8 kg.

Cat. No. 405/4825
£129.00



13 £129.00



ELECTROLUX 1435 CONTOUR CHIC UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- 5 carpet height adjustments.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre double life dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Triple stretch hose.
- Cord storage with quick release.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.9 kg.

Cat. No. 405/5848
£129.00



14 £139.00



HOOVER U2464/009 TURBOPOWER 2 AUTO-SENSE UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 800 watt.
- AUTOSENSE feature senses the power needed and adjusts the suction automatically.
- Power boost for really stubborn dirt.
- 4 position height adjustment.
- 5 level air filtration.
- 4.5 litre dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Brushed edge to edge cleaning.
- Complete wih tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.9 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6036
£139.00



15 £149.00



ELECTROLUX CONTOUR 1500 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- 5 carpet height adjustments.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.5 litre sealed, high filtration paper dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage with quick release.
- Multi-stretch hose cleans a full flight of stairs from bottom to top, without moving the cleaner.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.2 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5893
£149.00



For Your Information

Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

DIRT DEVIL:	0181 7873111
ELECTROLUX:	01582 585858
GOBLIN:	0345 089106
HITACHI:	0181 849 2027
HOOVER:	0990 400600
PANASONIC:	0990 357357
VAX:	01905 795959

(All 0990 calls charged at National Rate – max 10p per minute.)

CREDIT TERMS
SEE PAGE 2

EXTENDED GUARANTEES
SEE PAGE 3

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1,2 & 10. Please refer to page 777 for details.

We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner bags, filters and accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.

We offer an in-home repair service on items 3, 4, 6 - 9 and 11-17. Please refer to page 777 for details.

16 S £149.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VAX T1200 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1200 watt motor.
- Variable power.
- 5 carpet height adjustments.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- Unique spill pick up.
- 5.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Cord storage.
- Extra long hose, stairs stretch, bottom to top.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.7 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5769
£149.00



17 £148.89



HOOVER U2876 TURBOPOWER 3 STAIR CLEANING UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Unique stair cleaning.
- "Activator" cleans carpets deep down.
- 4 carpet height adjustments.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre disposable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Air freshener.
- Foot operated on/off.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 8.6 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5752
£148.89



mega.books

1 £199.00

DYSON dual cyclone TECHNOLOGY

DYSON DUAL CYCLONE DC01 UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- 5 stage air filtration system.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- Transparent dust collection bin, easy to remove and washable - say goodbye to the bag!
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- Unique 5.3m telescopic wand transforms cleaner into cylinder cleaner.
- Weight 8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5343
£199.00



5.3 METRE TELESCOPIC WAND



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£262.89



2 £199.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£262.89

DYSON DUAL CYCLONE DC02 VACUUM CLEANER.
- 1300 watt.
- The world's first bagless vacuum cleaner gives you 100% power, 100% of the time.
- Patented stair hugging shape.
- Adjustable telescopic wand.
- Easy to empty and washable with no bag odour.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

See page 303 for further details.

Cat. No. 405/5642
£199.00





3 £149.00

PANASONIC MCE554 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Variable power.
- Automatic height adjustment.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- Beater bar stop facility.
- Long stretch hose system.
- 6.5 litre reusable dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Auto cord rewind.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.5 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5855
£149.00



4 S £179.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HOOVER U2878/009 TURBOPOWER 3 AUTOSENSE UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Unique stair cleaning system with 4m hose.
- "AUTOSENSE" feature senses the power needed and adjusts the suction.
- Power boost for extra suction.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Brushed edge cleaning.
- 4.5 litre capacity dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- High suction cleaning tools attached.
- Air freshener.
- Weight 8.6 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6043
£179.00



5 S £199.00



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£262.89

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HOOVER U2880/009 TURBOPOWER 3 AUTOSENSE UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1000 watt.
- Unique stair cleaning system with 4m hose.
- "AUTOSENSE" feature senses the power needed and adjusts the suction.
- 5 stage air filtration.
- Brushed edge cleaning.
- Permabag System 2 - no bags needed.
- 4.5 litre capacity dust bag.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Air freshener. ■ Weight 9 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 years parts guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/6122
£199.00



mega books

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

REFERENCE GUIDE
L CLEANS UP LIQUIDS
V VACUUMS
S SHAMPOOS

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your vacuum cleaner please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

DYSON:	01666 827272
ELECTROLUX:	01582 585858
GOBLIN:	0345 089106
HOOVER:	0990 400600
PANASONIC:	0990 357357
VAX:	01905 795959

(All 0990 calls charged at National Rate - max. 10p per minute.)

MAIL ORDER — We operate a mail order service for vacuum cleaner bags, filters and accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on item 7. Please refer to page 777 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an in-home repair service on items 1-4, 6, 8-10. Please refer to page 777 for details.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

SEE PAGE 780

6 S £198.89

Electrolux



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ELECTROLUX AIRCLEAN 1540 UPRIGHT CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- Variable power.
- Unique filtration system retains 99.99% of dust picked up.
- Multi-stretch hose cleans a full flight of stairs from bottom to top without moving the cleaner.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- Fully variable height adjustment.
- Dust bag full indicator.
- Filtration status indicator.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.3 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5659
£198.89

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £29.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£24.89
*6 Monthly Payments	£29.00
Total Amount Payable	£198.89



SEE EXTENDED GUARANTEES ON PAGE 3

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

3 in 1

GOBLIN MULTI-SYSTEM 1200 CLEANER.
- 1200 watt.
- 3 stage air filtration.
- 18 litre recovery tank.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- No dust bag required.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools including shampoo attachment and combination floor nozzle.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 6.8 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5790
£95.50

L V S

7 £95.50



8 £119.00



HOOVER AQUAJET 5000 MULTI-SYSTEM CLEANER.
- 1250 watt.
- Pump assisted washing.
- 17 litre dry/13 litre wet capacity.
- Complete with crevice, carpet and hard floor nozzle, carpet shampoo head, multi-purpose upholstery shampoo nozzle and hard floor shampoo adaptor.
- Weight 7.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year parts, 1 year labour guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5130
£119.00

L V S

VAX V1050 3 IN 1 MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER.
- 1050 watt.
- Variable power control.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.6 litre capacity disposable dust bag.
- 4 litre clean water, 8 litre recovery wet capacity.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5800
£129.00

L V S

9 £129.00



10 £169.00



VAX V1100 3 IN 1 MULTI-PURPOSE CLEANER.
- 1100 watt.
- Variable power 450-1100 watt.
- Power assisted washing.
- 4 stage air filtration.
- Edge to edge cleaning.
- 5.6 litre capacity disposable dust bag.
- 4 litre clean water, 8 litre recovery wet capacity.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 7.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 405/5817
£169.00

L V S

mega.books

Wet & Dry

AQUA VAC "BULLDOG" WET-AND-DRY CLEANER.
- 1000 watt motor.
- 14 litre metal recovery tank.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with hose, extension tubes, floor nozzle and crevice tool.
- Weight 5.4 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5044
£49.75

L V

Aqua Vac

1 £49.75



2 £67.00



AQUA VAC "OMEGA 100" WET-AND-DRY CLEANER.
- 1100 watt motor.
- Up to 3 stage air filtration.
- No dust bag required.
- 18 litre recovery tank.
- 8 litre wet capacity.
- Safety cut-out when tank is full.
- Cord storage.
- Complete with tools.
- On board tool storage.
- Weight 5.1 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/5783
£67.00

L V

Aqua Vac

Compact Steam Cleaner

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOBLIN "STEAMETTE".
- 1780 watt motor.
- Uses the power of steam to clean hygienically without the need for detergents.
- 4.5 litre capacity.
- Coolwall body and double insulated hose.
- Complete with floor nozzle, jet nozzle, wallpaper stripper plate, tube set, towels and palette knife.
- Weight 2.3 kg.
- Not suitable for vacuum cleaning.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 405/4980
£62.95

Goblin Steamette

3 S £62.95











For Your Information

TRAVEL IRONS
ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS?
If so this simple guide may help.
- If your appliance has automatic or universal voltage there is no need to make any adjustment.
- If your appliance has a dual voltage switch you will not need to change the setting for European countries, most of which have 220-230V supply systems, although an adaptor would be required (see page 215). However, if you take your appliance to the USA or Japan, you will need to change to the 110-130V setting. Please take great care to switch back to the 220-230V setting on your return to the UK or other European countries.

STEAM IRONS
All steam irons on these pages are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos — SEE PAGE 3

Argos CREDIT TERMS — SEE PAGE 2

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE — SEE PAGE 780

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your cleaner or iron please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

GOBLIN:	0345 089106
HINARI:	0181 7873111
MORPHY RICHARDS:	0800 424848
PHILIPS:	0181 689 2166
ROWENTA:	01604 760291
TEFAL:	01604 762726

REFERENCE GUIDE
L CLEANS UP LIQUIDS
V VACUUMS

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 3, 5-8, 10, 11 and 13-19. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Travel

4 £9.75 HINARI LIFESTYLE



HINARI SPRAY/DRY IR680 TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- Water spray.
- 20 ml capacity, detachable, visible water tank.
- 1.8m cord.
- Detachable handle.
- Weight 0.5 kg.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
- Travel pouch.

Cat. No. 410/4500
£9.75

5 £13.75 morphy richards



MORPHY RICHARDS 41500 STEAM TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- 20 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- 2m cord.
- Weight 0.45 kg.
- Dual voltage, 110/230V ac.
- Zipped carrying pouch and filler cup.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5028
£13.75

6 £13.75 REMINGTON



REMINGTON TL216 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick soleplate.
- Water spray.
- 35 ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- 2m cord.
- Fold flat handle.
- Weight 0.7 kg.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
- Complete with travel pouch.

Cat. No. 410/4476
£13.75

7 £16.75 KENWOOD



DETACHABLE TANK

KENWOOD DISCOVERY ST50 JET OF STEAM TRAVEL IRON.
- Non-stick, bi-directional soleplate.
- Jet of steam.
- 30 ml capacity, removable, transparent water tank.
- Button groove.
- 1.9m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Fold flat handle.
- Weight 0.5 kg.
- Dual voltage 120V/230V with dual elements.
- Travel pouch.

Cat. No. 410/5145
£16.75

mega.books

Dry

8 £14.25 Rowenta

FREE MOBILE PHONE VIA VOUCHER



ROWENTA LA58 LIGHTWEIGHT DRY IRON.
- Alutherm soleplate.
- Temperature control light.
- 1.9m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4892
£14.25

Steam

9 £9.60 HINARI LIFESTYLE



HINARI IR441 STEAM IRON.
- Polished aluminium soleplate.
- Constant steam.
- 100 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water spill guard.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Power indicator light.
- Button groove.
- 1.7m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 0.85 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4902
£9.60

10 £13.90 morphy richards

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



MORPHY RICHARDS 40450 STEAM IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Constant steam.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/4249
£13.90

11 £16.90 PHILIPS



PHILIPS HD1491 STEAM IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Weight 1.16 kg.
- Manufacturer's guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5066
£16.90

Steam With Spray Facility

12 £13.95 HINARI LIFESTYLE



HINARI IR453 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Polished aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 250 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Button groove.
- 1.7m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4782
£13.95

13 £17.90 morphy richards

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



MORPHY RICHARDS 42300 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Constant steam.
- Fine water spray.
- 250 ml visible water tank.
- Temperature neon light.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/4263
£17.90

14 £19.50 PHILIPS



PHILIPS HI220 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- 2 position variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4706
£19.50

15 £22.40 morphy richards

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



MORPHY RICHARDS PROFILE 42800 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Bi-directional "Endurance" non-stick coated soleplate.
- Auto vari-steam.
- Fine water spray.
- 320 ml water tank.
- Two water level indicators.
- Temperature neon light.
- Anti-scale filter bottle.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5169
£22.40

16 £22.40 Rowenta

FREE MOBILE PHONE VIA VOUCHER



ROWENTA DE061 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 210 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Button groove.
- 2.4m cord.
- Cord wrap.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5073
£22.40

17 £24.90 PHILIPS



PHILIPS HI232 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Silverstone non-stick soleplate.
- 2 level variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity visible water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.4 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4720
£24.90

18 £26.75 TEFAL



TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1460 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate.
- Constant steam.
- Water spray.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- 2.4m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4816
£26.75

19 S £29.50 TEFAL



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE 1600 STEAM/SPRAY/DRY IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- Button groove.
- 2.4m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5080
£29.50

mega.books

Steam + Spray + Jet of Steam

1 £12.95 HINARI LIFESTYLE



HINARI IR462 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Polished aluminium soleplate.
- Jet of steam.
- Constant steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity visible water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Power indicator light.
- Button groove.
- 1.8m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 0.85 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4926
£12.95

2 £17.75 Moulinex



MOULINEX CHRONOMATE 30 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Fixed steam output.
- 200 ml transparent water tank.
- On/off light.
- "Autoclean" system.
- 1.8m cord.
- Weight 0.86 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5176
£17.75

3 £19.50 morphy richards



MORPHY RICHARDS 42320 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Easyglide non-stick soleplate.
- Constant steam.
- Boost of steam.
- Fine water spray.
- 250 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature neon light.
- Self clean feature
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 0.95 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/4933
£19.50

4 £21.75 morphy richards



MORPHY RICHARDS 42971 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Bidirectional easyglide coated non-stick soleplate.
- Jet of steam.
- Fine water spray.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature neon light.
- Jet clean feature.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/4270
£21.75

5 £24.50 morphy richards



MORPHY RICHARDS 42992 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Bidirectional mirror finish soleplate.
- Jet of steam.
- Variable steam.
- Push button fine spray.
- 400 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Jet clean feature.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.2 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5042
£24.50

6 £26.00 PHILIPS



PHILIPS HI241 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- 2 levels of steam.
- Variable steam.
- Shot of steam boost.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale feature.
- Button groove.
- 2.5m cord.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4940
£26.00

7 £26.75 Rowenta

FREE MOBILE PHONE VIA LEAFLET

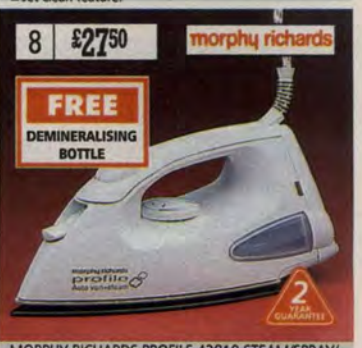


ROWENTA DE071 POWERSTEAM STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Powersteam.
- Water spray.
- 210 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Water level indicator.
- Button groove.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale feature.
- 2.4m cord.
- Cord wrap.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5107
£26.75

8 £27.50 morphy richards

FREE DEMINERALISING BOTTLE



MORPHY RICHARDS PROFILE 42810 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Bidirectional "Endurance 1" non-stick coated soleplate.
- Auto vari-steam.
- Fine water spray.
- 270 ml water tank.
- Water level indicators.
- Temperature neon light.
- Anti-scale filling bottle.
- Button groove.
- 2m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.3 kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5183
£27.50

9 £29.50 PHILIPS



PHILIPS HI242 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Silverstone soleplate
- 2 levels of steam.
- Variable steam.
- Shot of steam boost.
- 200 ml capacity. transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale feature.
- Button groove.
- 2.5m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4964
£29.50

10 £29.50 TEFAL



TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1470 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate.
- 2 levels of steam.
- Constant steam.
- Jet of steam.
- Water spray.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- 2.4m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4823
£29.50

11 £32.25 TEFAL



TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRIMA 1481 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Ultraglide soleplate.
- 5 levels of variable steam.
- Constant steam.
- Jet of steam.
- Water spray.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Removable anti-scale valve.
- 2.4m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 0.9 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4830
£32.25

12 £34.25 TEFAL



TEFAL 1606 ULTRAGLIDE STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM IRON.
- Ultraglide diamond shaped soleplate.
- 8 levels of variable steam.
- Constant steam.
- Jet of steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale valve.
- Button groove.
- 2.4m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4971
£34.25

For Your Information

STEAM IRONS
All steam irons on these pages are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your iron please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HINARI:	0181 7873111
MORPHY RICHARDS:	0800 424848
MOULINEX:	0121 2001212
PHILIPS:	0181 6892166
ROWENTA:	01604 760291
TEFAL:	01604 762726

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-16 Please refer to page 777 for details.
Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

mega.books

TEFAL

TEFAL 2037 ULTRAGLIDE FILTER SCALE PRO. IRON

ULTRAGLIDE | AQUA SYSTEM | VERTICAL STEAM | EXTRA STEAM

13 £49.50



HIGH STEAM OUTPUT GIVES PROFESSIONAL RESULTS

- Self clean feature
- 3 metre cord
- High power element

Cat. No. 410/5121
£49.50

TEFAL 1930 ULTRAGLIDE FILTER SCALE IRON

ULTRAGLIDE | AQUA SYSTEM | VERTICAL STEAM

14 £47.00



MODERN DESIGN AND HIGH PERFORMANCE COMBINE TO TAKE THE EFFORT OUT OF IRONING

- Auto steam convenience with no drips
- Self clean feature

Cat. No. 410/5114
£47.00

TEFAL 1606 ULTRAGLIDE VARIABLE STEAM IRON

VARIABLE BOOST OF STEAM MAKES IRONING EASIER

15 £34.25

ULTRAGLIDE



- Self clean feature
- Boost/Jet of Steam

Cat. No. 410/4971
£34.25

TEFAL 1655 ULTRAGLIDE AUTO STEAM IRON

AUTOMATIC VARIABLE BOOST OF STEAM DEALS WITH THE TOUGHEST CREASES

16 £38.75

ULTRAGLIDE | VERTICAL STEAM



- Self clean feature
- Boost/Jet of Steam

Cat. No. 410/5200
£38.75

ULTRAGLIDE

Diamond shaped Ultraglide soleplate is super smooth – making ironing easier and quicker



AQUA SYSTEM

Unique Aqua System Filter Cassette removes Limescale



VERTICAL STEAM

Vertical Steam for Curtains and Delicate Fabrics



EXTRA STEAM



"Extra holes mean extra steam"

mega.books

Steam & Spray & Jet of Steam

1 S £34.50 Rowenta



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROWENTA DE031 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Polished stainless steel "airglide" soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Power steam.
- Water spray.
- 210 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean valve.
- Button groove.
- 2.4m cord.
- Cord wrap.
- Weight 1.2 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5152
£34.50

2 £35.75 Rowenta



ROWENTA DE531 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Polished stainless steel soleplate.
- 10 levels of variable steam.
- Power steam.
- Vertical shot of steam.
- Water spray.
- 270 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Button groove.
- 2.2m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.3 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/4737
£35.75

3 £38.25 PHILIPS



PHILIPS HD1715 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Non-stick soleplate.
- 6 levels of variable steam.
- Shot of steam boost.
- Drip stop system prevents the iron leaking onto clothes.
- Water spray.
- 170 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Unique long life system automatically stops the build up of limescale inside the iron.
- Button groove.
- 2.5m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.4 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4421
£38.25

4 £38.75 TEFAL



TEFAL 1655 ULTRAGLIDE VERTICAL STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Ultraglide diamond shaped soleplate.
- Automatic variable steam.
- Boost of steam.
- Constant steam.
- Vertical jet of steam.
- Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Anti-scale valve.
- Button groove.
- Weight 1.3 kg.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 410/5200
£38.75

5 S £39.00 Rowenta



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROWENTA DE253 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Stainless steel "airglide" soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Power steam.
- Water spray.
- Removable 190 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean valve.
- Button groove.
- 2.2m cord.
- Cord wrap.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5138
£39.00

6 S £39.50 Moulinex



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MOULINEX V560P ULTIMATE 200 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Double action chrome soleplate.
- Automatic steam output.
- Vertical steam.
- Water spray.
- 320 ml capacity removable water tank.
- Temperature control light.
- Power indicator light.
- Self clean feature.
- Removable scale collector.
- Button groove.
- 1.75m cord.
- Weight 1.65 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5059
£39.50

7 £39.50 Rowenta



ROWENTA SURFLINE DE323 POWERSTEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Stainless steel "airglide" soleplate.
- Vertical shot of steam.
- Translucent tank (250 ml capacity).
- Self cleaning valve.
- Temperature light indicator.
- Long life, non-fray, non-kink, heat resistant cord.
- Button groove.
- Cord wrap.

Cat. No. 410/5190
£39.50

8 £45.50 Rowenta



ROWENTA PROFESSIONAL DE811 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- "Airglide" stainless steel soleplate.
- 10 levels of variable steam.
- Power steam.
- Vertical shot of steam.
- Water spray.
- 230 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean valve.
- Button groove.
- 2.2m cord.
- Cord wrap.
- Weight 1.6 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 410/4751
£45.50

9 £47.00 TEFAL



TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE FILTER SCALE 1930 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.

- Ultraglide diamond shaped soleplate.
- Automatic variable steam.
- Boost of steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Water spray.
- 240 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature and anti-scale valve.
- Replaceable anti-scale cassette.
- Button groove.
- 2.4m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.3 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5114
£47.00

10 £49.50 TEFAL



TEFAL ULTRAGLIDE PRO 2037 STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY 1600 IRON.

- Ultraglide soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Constant steam.
- Double boost of steam.
- Vertical steam.
- Water spray.
- 270 ml capacity transparent water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Replaceable anti-scale cassette.
- Button groove.
- 2.4m cord.
- Cord storage.
- Weight 1.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5121
£49.50

For Your Information

STEAM IRONS
All steam irons on these pages are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your iron please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

MOULINEX:	0121 200 1212
PHILIPS:	0181 689 2166
ROWENTA:	01604 760291
SINGER:	0116 2769471
TEFAL:	01604 762726

CORDED/CORDLESS IRONS
When cordless, the iron must be returned to the power base at frequent intervals.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-14. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 780

mega.books

Corded/Cordless

11 £31.25 PHILIPS



PHILIPS HL2172 CORDED/CORDLESS STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Variable steam. ■ Water spray.
- 200 ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Drip stop system stops the iron dripping at any temperature.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Button groove. ■ Weight 1.1 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5255
£31.25

12 £37.50 Moulinex



MOULINEX X65PI OPTIMATE CORDED/CORDLESS STEAM/SPRAY/JET OF STEAM/DRY IRON.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Automatic steam output.
- Vertical press facility.
- Moulinex water stop system - the iron will not drip even at the lowest temperature setting.
- 220 ml capacity transparent water tank. ■ Water spray.
- Temperature control light.
- Self clean feature.
- Button groove. ■ 2m cord.
- Weight 1.2 kg excluding base.

Cat. No. 410/5011
£37.50

Steam Generator



13 S £138.00 TEFAL

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL 1875 ULTRAGLIDE ELITE STEAM GENERATOR IRON.
- Separate boiler unit provides continuous high level of steam and iron remains lightweight and easy to manoeuvre.
- Ultraglide soleplate. Durable and smooth for easier ironing.
- Vertical steam ideal for suits, curtains and delicate items such as silk on hangers.
- High steam output for easy crease removal.
- No constant refilling of water tank.
- 1 litre capacity water tank for 1½ hours continuous steam ironing.
- Temperature control light.
- 1.6m cord.
- Iron rests in horizontal position on base.
- Weight of iron 1.1 kg.
- Weight of iron plus base 4 kg.

Cat. No. 410/5248
£138.00

For Trouser Presses See Page 426

Compact Steam Press

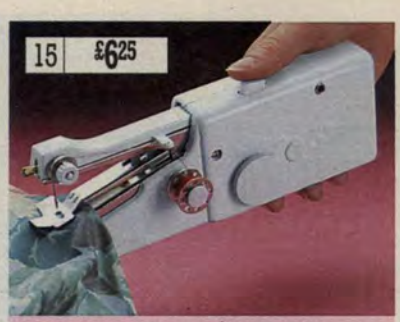


14 £199.00 SINGER

SINGER MAGIC COMPACT PRESS CSP1.
- Corded, steam/dry.
- Coated soleplate.
- Variable steam.
- Spray bottle.
- Visible water level.
- Can be used horizontally or vertically for sheets and curtains.
- Two-way ironing.
- Swivel bed.
- Temperature control light.
- Power indicator light.
- Easy storage.
- 2.5m cord.
- Weight 10.5 kg.

Cat. No. 410/4847
£199.00

15 £6.25



"EASYSTITCH" HAND-HELD SEWING MACHINE.
- Perfect for emergency repairs.
- Machine sews a durable chain stitch.
- Includes 4 mini spools of thread, large spool adaptor and extra needle.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair), or mains operated via adaptor, not supplied (order 1 of 982/2667 at £9.99).
- Please note that batteries must be removed if the adaptor is used.

Cat. No. 460/0932
£6.25

16 S £19.99 SINGER



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SINGER HANDY CHEST.
- Ideal for storage of sewing accessories.
- Lightweight and portable.
- Complete with 50 spools of all purpose thread.
- 30 genuine Singer needles.
- Head pins, safety pins and many other accessories.
- Size (H)28, (W)27, (D)19 cm.

Cat. No. 460/0925
£19.99

17 S £8.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MINI SEWING CHEST.
- Ideal for storage of sewing accessories.
- Lightweight and portable.
- Complete with 24 spools of thread.
- Needles, scissors, tape measure, thimble and emergency repair items included.
- Size (H)15, (W)13, (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 460/0884
£8.99

mega.books

1 £99.00

SINGER L100 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- Compact and lightweight.
- 6 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Stitches include elastic, zigzag, straight and blind hem.
- Reverse sewing.
- Sews on buttons.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Two speed foot control.
- Complete with spare needles and bobbin, zipper foot, blind stitch foot, cloth seam guide, 2 screwdrivers, lint brush and feed cover plate for darning.
- Carry handle.
- Complete with soft cover.

Cat. No. 460/0798
£99.00

SINGER





2 £106.50

BROTHER VX1125 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- 3 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needles.
- Left, middle and right positions.
- Screw on foot with variable speed control and double lift presser for thicker materials.
- Stitches include automatic straight, zigzag and satin and manual decorative, appliqué, monogram and embroidery.
- Manual buttonholing.
- Sews on buttons. ■ Reverse sewing.
- Quick bobbin winding system.
- Built-in light. ■ Built-in carrying handle.
- Soft cover.
- Complete with accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 460/0846
£106.50

brother
The future at your fingertips





3 £124.00

TOYOTA 2400 LIGHTWEIGHT FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- 6 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle.
- Stitches include overcasts, zigzag, blind hem and mending stitch.
- Adjustable stitch length and drop feed for darning and freehand embroidery.
- Four step automatic buttonholing.
- Reverse sewing.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Accessories.
- Built-in light.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee with in-home service (UK mainland only).

Cat. No. 460/0602
£124.00

TOYOTA sewing machines





3 YEAR GUARANTEE

4 £139.00

BROTHER XL4011 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- 12 automatic stitches. ■ Free-arm/flat bed. ■ Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zigzag, blind hem, elastic blind hem, scallop, elastic overedge, elastic zigzag, triple zigzag, triple stretch. ■ Four step buttonhole.
- Buttonhole fine adjustment.
- Sews on buttons. ■ Single dial selection.
- Reverse sewing. ■ Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Built-in light and carry handle.
- Soft cover. ■ Complete with accessories and full instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee with in-home service.

Cat. No. 460/0743
£139.00

brother
The future at your fingertips





5 £139.00

TOYOTA 2260 LIGHTWEIGHT FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.
- 15 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needles.
- Stitches include zigzag, straight stretch, straight, satin and blind hem.
- Four step automatic buttonholing.
- Reverse sewing.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Built-in light.
- Soft cover.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee with in-home service (UK mainland only).

Cat. No. 460/0671
£139.00

TOYOTA sewing machines





3 YEAR GUARANTEE

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

6 S £149.00

TOYOTA RA41 SEWING MACHINE.
- Single dial selection of 17 stitches.
- Stitches include 5 reverse type, satin stitch, zigzag, overlock, honeycomb, stretch blind hem and straight stretch stitch.
- Four step automatic buttonholing with balance compensation control.
- Extra length 5 mm straight stitch.
- Free arm/flat bed.
- Needle position adjustment.
- Zipper insertion.
- Clip on feet.
- Dust cover.
- Carry handle.
- Accessories and instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee with in-home service (UK mainland only).

Cat. No. 460/0877
£149.00

TOYOTA sewing machines





3 YEAR GUARANTEE

FREE SEWING THREADS

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your sewing machine, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

BROTHER:	0161 3306531
SINGER:	0116 276 9471
TOYOTA:	0181 298 7264

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-12. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE "OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION"

mega.books

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

7 S £158.00

BROTHER XL4021 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.

- 16 automatic stitches. ■ Free-arm/flat bed. ■ Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zigzag, blind hem, elastic zigzag, scallop, lightning, elastic blind hem, slant overedge, elastic overedge, triple zigzag and triple stretch.
- New two step buttonhole.
- Buttonhole fine adjustment.
- Sews on buttons. ■ Single dial selection.
- Auto bobbin winder with easy clutch.
- Reverse sewing. ■ Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Built-in light and carry handle.
- Soft cover.
- Accessories and full instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee with in-home service.

Cat. No. 460/0822
£158.00

brother
The future at your fingertips





8 £179.00

BROTHER XL4041 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.

- 21 stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zigzag, blind hem, elastic zigzag, elastic blind hem, scallop, lightning, oval satin, arrowhead, feather, slant overedge, elastic overedge, triple zigzag, triple stretch.
- One step fully automatic buttonholer.
- Sews on buttons. ■ Single dial selection.
- Auto bobbin winder with easy clutch.
- Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Built-in light and carry handle.
- Soft cover.
- Accessories and full instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee with in-home service.

Cat. No. 460/0815
£179.00

brother
The future at your fingertips





9 £184.00

TOYOTA 2702 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.

- 30 automatic stitches with pattern discs supplied.
- Twin needle.
- Double lift presser foot for thicker materials.
- Stitches include super overlock, super stretch, feather and scallop, blind hem and 17 embroidery and decorative.
- Four step buttonholing.
- Stitch length and zigzag controls.
- Reverse sewing.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Built-in light.
- Soft cover.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee with in-home service (UK mainland only).

Cat. No. 460/0705
£184.00

TOYOTA
sewing machines





3 YEAR GUARANTEE

10 £199.00

SINGER 9836 LIGHTWEIGHT FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.

- 35 stitches on 2 cam sticks.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle/3 needle position.
- Snap on foot.
- Stitches include decorative and stretch stitches.
- Four step automatic buttonholing.
- Reverse sewing.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Built-in light.
- Accessories.
- Soft cover.

Cat. No. 460/0712
£199.00

SINGER





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

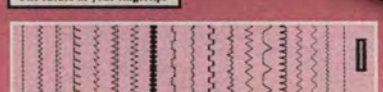
11 S £249.00

BROTHER XL4060 FREE-ARM SEWING MACHINE.

- 21 stitches. ■ "Sewing assistant" 4 line LCD display with on-screen prompts.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zigzag, blind hem, elastic zigzag, elastic blind hem, scallop, lightning, oval satin, arrowhead, feather, slant overedge, elastic overedge, triple zigzag, triple stretch.
- Fully automatic, 1 step buttonholer.
- Single dial selection.
- Auto bobbin winder with easy clutch.
- Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Built-in light and carry handle.
- Soft cover. ■ Accessories and full instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee with in-home service.

Cat. No. 460/0918
£249.00

brother
The future at your fingertips





FREE
INSTRUCTION VIDEO

12 £269.00

TOYOTA SL3404D DIFFERENTIAL OVERLOCKER.

- Lightweight with adjustable differential feed for woven fabrics. ■ Sews, cuts and overedges in one operation on all types of material rolled hemming.
- Adjustable bite width and stitch length.
- Bite width 4.2 mm to 6 mm.
- Stitch length 1 mm to 5 mm.
- ¾ thread overlocking. ■ Colour coded lay in threading for ease of use.
- Supplied pre-threaded with 4 cones of thread. ■ Built-in carry handle and sewing light. ■ 1500 stitches per minute.
- Optional sewing feet are available for blind hemming, piping and elastic insertion. ■ Comprehensive accessories and instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee with in-home service (UK mainland only).

Cat. No. 460/0901
£269.00

TOYOTA

DIFFERENTIAL FEED

4 THREAD OVERLOCKER

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



mega.books



incredible sweater machine

FREE VIDEO OFFER/ PATTERN BOOK AND ACCESSORIES

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

INCREDIBLE SWEATER MACHINE.
- Lightweight and very easy to use.
- Knits all popular hand knitting yarns including double knitting, Aran, mohair, cotton and chunky.
- Knit stitches like cable, lace and Fair Isle.
- Picture knitting (intarsia).

Cat. No. 460/0808
£89.00

1 S £89.00

Mini Travel Kettles



2 £11.75

HINARI J205 COMPACT KETTLE.
- Max capacity 0.6 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Detachable cord.
- Neon power indicator.
- 900 watt.
- Universal voltage 110-120/ 230V.

Cat. No. 421/7105
£11.75

Corded



5 £12.75

HINARI K200CK "COUNTRY KITCHEN" TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 2 litre.
- Stay cool lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7387
£12.75



8 £24.75

MORPHY RICHARDS 43383 STAINLESS STEEL TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Polished stainless steel finish.
- Ergonomically shaped handle.
- Large on/off switch.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 2000/2400 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/4311
£24.75



3 £12.89

MORPHY RICHARDS 43276 MINI JUG KETTLE.
- Max capacity 0.75 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Detachable cord.
- Spout fill.
- Fail-safe cut-out.
- Neon power indicator.
- 2 travel cups.
- 900 watt.
- Universal voltage 110-230V.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7466
£12.89



6 £17.75

PHILIPS HD4610 TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7394
£17.75



9 £29.25

RUSSELL HOBBS 4101-10 "CLASSIC" STAINLESS STEEL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel body.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7404
£29.25



4 £14.75

PIFCO 4846 "WORLDWIDE" MINI JUG KETTLE.
- Max capacity 0.7 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Concealed non-stick coated element for easy cleaning.
- Easy to make soup etc.
- Complete with 2 cups, 2 spoons and tea/coffee filter that store inside.
- 850 watt.
- Universal voltage 120-230V.

Cat. No. 421/7112
£14.75

Corded With Filter



7 £18.90

MORPHY RICHARDS 43320 FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 1850/2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6742
£18.90



10 £41.90

PHILIPS HD4600 STAINLESS STEEL FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/6577
£41.90

mega.books

Cordless



SWAN D03 "CLASSIC WHITE" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking, stay cool lid.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet on kettle and base.
- 1-way cord outlet system.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4926
£18.75



SWAN T34P2 "FRESH FRUIT" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool, safety locking lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage with 1-way outlet position.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6120
£26.90



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SWAN T34P7 "ETERNAL BEAU" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking stay cool lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1-way cord exit.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7789
£27.95

Cordless With Filter



MORPHY RICHARDS 43330 WHITE FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Locking lid. ■ Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Transparent water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet. ■ Cord storage.
- 1850/2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7033
£24.25



PHILIPS HD4617 FILTERLINE "PIROUETTE" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Pirouette 360° centre connector for left or right handed use.
- Locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter. ■ Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicators visible from both sides.
- Lid or spout fill.
- 3 level safety system. ■ Non-slip feet.
- Push in cord storage. ■ 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7411
£29.50



MORPHY RICHARDS 43338 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Locking lid. ■ Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Transparent water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7301
£27.75



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RUSSELL HOBBS 4111-11 "CLASSIC" STAINLESS STEEL CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre. ■ Stainless steel body. ■ Removable, washable, long life scale filter. ■ Front mounted water gauge. ■ Lid fill.
- Cord storage.
- Neon power indicator on cordless base. ■ Safety suction ring on cordless base. ■ 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7428
£39.25



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MORPHY RICHARDS 43339 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS TRADITIONAL KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre. ■ Safety locking lid. ■ Removable, washable long life scale filter. ■ Neon power indicator. ■ Water level indicator.
- Lid or spout fill. ■ Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage. ■ 1850-2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7734
£27.75



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS HD4601 FILTERLINE "PIROUETTE" STAINLESS STEEL CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre. ■ Pirouette 360° centre connector for left or right handed use. ■ Polished stainless steel body and spout. ■ Locking lid.
- Removable, washable, long life scale filter. ■ Neon power indicators visible from both sides. ■ Lid or spout fill. ■ Concealed element for easy cleaning. ■ 3 level safety system.
- Non-slip feet. ■ Push in cord storage.
- 2200 watt. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/7765 £49.50

For Your Information

TRAVEL KETTLES
Are you taking your appliance overseas? Please refer to page 428 for voltage details.

TRADITIONAL KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available. Please refer to pages 370 for Fresh Fruit, 378 for Eternal Beau, 364 for Green Items, 366 for Blue Items

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 3, 4, 6-19. Please refer to page 777 for details.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Wedding List Service

See Page 780 for details

mega.books

Corded



MELLERWARE 43262 KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning.
- B.E.A.B. approved
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4940
£8.79



KENWOOD JK300 KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator with large easy-to-read scale.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5664
£14.50



SALTON 3852 "HARMONY" KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6759
£11.50



MORPHY RICHARDS 43052 KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable lid.
- Water level indicator.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7820
£14.75



HADEN AJS0B KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4964
£11.90



HADEN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5004
£14.95

Corded With Filter



"SUMMER MEADOW" FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Twin water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6773
£14.95



SWAN L14F2 "FRESH FRUIT" FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Stay cool lid.
- Removable, gold plated scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7868
£24.50



TEFAL 398236P FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable, washable long life filter to effectively filter limescale from water.
- Anti-scale water level indicator.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5671
£18.50





PHILIPS HD4389 FILTERLINE KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged, safety locking, stay cool lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5640
£20.25

TEFAL 78703 "GOLD" FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Gold plated element reduces scale build up and prolongs life of kettle by up to 3 times.
- Hinged lid.
- Large, extra fine mesh, removable, washable long life scale filter.
- On/off switch integrated into handle.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7435
£24.50

For Your Information

JUG KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages are suitable for lid or spout filling, switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available. Please refer to page 374 for Bramble Fayre, 376 for Summer Meadow, 370 for Fresh Fruit, 378 for Eternal Beau and 366 for Blue items.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-6, 8-11 and 13-20. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

Cordless



HINARI J241 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 2 litre.
- Stay cool lid.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6175
£15.90



HADEN AJC CLASSIC CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Locking lid.
- Water level indicator.
- 2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7370
£18.50



MORPHY RICHARDS 43050 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7837
£17.90



SWAN L17P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- 1-way cord outlet system.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5035
£19.25



KENWOOD JK700 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5073
£18.50



KENWOOD JK702 CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Snap fitting safety lid.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7813
£19.75



SEE WEDDING LIST SERVICE ON PAGE 780

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS



HADEN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5729
£19.95



SWAN L16P2 "FRESH FRUIT" CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Cool touch lid.
- Slimline base incorporating cord storage.
- Non-slip rubber feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5918
£26.25



SWAN L17P7 "ETERNAL BEAU" CORDLESS KETTLE
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip rubber feet on kettle and base.
- 1-way outlet cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5042
£25.95

Eternal Beau
SWAN

mega.books

Cordless with Filter



HADEN ELITE BHJC CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage (with 2 outlet positions).
- 2000/2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6182
£18.75



"SUMMER MEADOW" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Hinged lid.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6780
£19.95



RUSSELL HOBBS 3098F "COUNTRY STYLE" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5695
£23.25



SWAN L16F1 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Cool touch lid.
- Easy to remove gold plated filter, keeps your drinks free from limescale.
- Easy to clean.
- Water level indicator.
- Slimline base.
- Non-slip rubber feet on kettle and base.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5736
£23.40



MORPHY RICHARDS 43440 FILTER PLUS CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stay cool hinged locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life filter.
- Neon descale light which warns when kettle needs descaling.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7442
£23.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MORPHY RICHARDS 43231 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged safety locking lid.
- Washable spout scale filter to remove limescale particles.
- Neon power indicator.
- Twin water level indicators for left and right hand use.
- Cool touch handle.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/4407
£24.50



PHILIPS HD4391 FILTERLINE CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged safety locking lid.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage with 2 outlet positions.
- 2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/5712
£24.75



MORPHY RICHARDS 43238 FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Non-slip feet.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6539
£26.90



MORPHY RICHARDS 43239 CORDLESS FILTERMASTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Non-slip feet.
- 1850-2200 watt.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6584
£26.90



TEFAL 7870842 "GOLD" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Gold plated element reduces scale build up and prolongs life of kettle by up to 3 times.
- Stay cool hinged lid.
- Large, extra fine mesh, removable, washable long life scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage with 2 outlet positions.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7459
£28.40

For Your Information

JUG KETTLES
The automatic kettles on this page are suitable for lid or spout filling, switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to Pages:
376 for Summer Meadow
364 for Green Items
366 for Blue Items
370 for Fresh Fruit

CAFETIERES
For cafétières, please refer to page 358.

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 3-13 and 15-23. Please refer to page 777 for details.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Wedding List Service -See Page 780 For Details

Coffee Percolator



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RUSSELL HOBBS 9700/1 CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL PERCOLATOR.
- 2-12 cup capacity.
- Automatically keeps coffee hot.
- Stainless steel filter basket and percolating tube.
- Ready to serve indicator light.

Cat. No. 421/4737
£38.50

mega.books

Tea and Coffee Makers



RUSSELL HOBBS 3354/1 "SIGNATURE" 2 CUP TEA/COFFEE MAKER.
- Makes 1 or 2 cups as required.
- Water level indicator.
- 2 permanent filters for tea/coffee.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Removable drip tray.
- 2 porcelain mugs.
- Neon power indicator.
- Cord storage.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 421/6560
£21.50



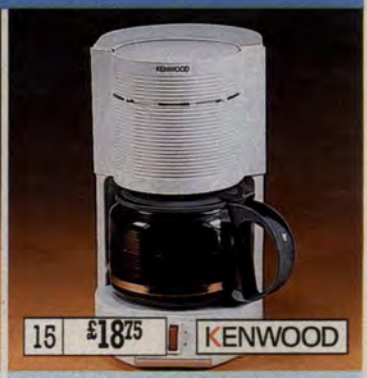
GOBLIN G10610 "TEAMATIC" TEA MAKER.
- 4 cup capacity ceramic teapot.
- LED clock display with dimming facility.
- Alarm clock.
- Snooze control.
- Boil dry safety cut-out.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7497
£49.50



HINARI CF260 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Capacity 1.5 litre.
- 10 cup capacity.
- Removable filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Auto switch off.
- Heat resistant glass jug.

Cat. No. 421/7473
£14.50



KENWOOD CM600 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Capacity 1.3 litre.
- 10 cup reservoir with water indicator.
- Showerhead filtration system for maximum flavour.
- Permanent, washable filter.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Illuminated on/off switch.
- Keep warm hotplate.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5767
£18.75



MORPHY RICHARDS 47403 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Max capacity 1.4 litre.
- 10 cup capacity.
- Removable, washable filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Neon on/off switch.
- Fail-safe cut-out.
- Thermostatic hotplate.
- Cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6632
£26.90



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MORPHY RICHARDS 47404 FILTER COFFEE MAKER.
- Max capacity 1.4 litre.
- 10 cup capacity.
- Removable, washable filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Neon on-off switch.
- Thermostatic hotplate.
- Cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/7703
£26.90



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SWAN R55P2 "FRESH FRUIT" COFFEE MAKER.
- Max capacity 1.2 litre.
- 10-12 cup capacity.
- Twin water level scales.
- Permanent, removable filter.
- Anti-drip valve.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Neon power indicator.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6474
£28.90



DELONGHI BAR 4 "CAFFE SORRENTO" ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 2-4 cup capacity.
- Permanent, stainless steel filter.
- Heat resistant plastic jug.
- Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7480
£32.95



KENWOOD ES310S ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 4-6 cup espresso capacity.
- 2 cup adaptor included.
- Stainless steel filter.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Neon power indicator.
- Strength control adjusts coffee to taste.
- Die-cast filter holder for better heat retention.

Cat. No. 421/6807
£39.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MORPHY RICHARDS 47513 ESPRESSO/ CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 2-4 cup capacity.
- Coffee strength selector which adjusts the flavour to your own personal taste.
- Permanent, removable, washable, stainless steel filter.
- Heat resistant glass jug and lid.
- Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Measuring spoon.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7806
£44.50



MORPHY RICHARDS 47515 GRAND CAFE COMBINED FILTER/ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO/COFFEE MAKER.
- 8 cup (1.1 litre) capacity. ■ Water level indicator.
- Hinged filter holder for easy filling and cleaning/ permanent nylon filter. ■ Power on light.
- Built-in thermostatically controlled hotplate.
- Anti-drip valve. ■ 2 heat resistant glass jugs with lid.
- Coffee strength selector.

Espresso/cappuccino maker features include:
- 4 cup espresso capacity. ■ Permanent, stainless steel filter. ■ Steam nozzle for frothing. ■ Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve. ■ Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/4445 **£58.75**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DELONGHI BAR 9 "CAFFE SIENNA" ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER.
- 4 cup espresso capacity.
- 2 cup adaptor.
- Instant froth dispenser milk reservoir.
- Vario system for strength of coffee. ■ Permanent, stainless steel filter.
- Heat resistant glass jug.
- Removable drip tray.
- Safety pressure valve.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7710
£64.50

mega.books

Sandwich Makers

HINARI SW191 SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 1 round of sandwiches.
- Seals sandwich edges.
- Non-stick easy clean plates.
- Ready to use indicator.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5327
£9.60

1 £9.60



2 £16.95



HINARI SW190BF "BRAMBLE FAYRE" SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes and seals 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Ready to use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7851
£16.95

MORPHY RICHARDS 44600 SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of bread and makes 4 toasted sandwiches.
- Seal action divides them in 2 and seals the edges.
- Non-stick coated plates.
- Unique extended side mouldings cover hot plates to give greater protection to the user.
- Ready to use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Recipes included.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6058
£18.75

3 £18.75



4 £19.50



BREVILLE SG22 GREEN SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Exclusive "cut and seal" action.
- Deep scalloped non-stick coated plates.
- Neon power and ready to use indicators.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7648
£19.50

BREVILLE SG23 MULTI-SNACK 'N' SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of bread and makes 4 toasted sandwiches.
- Exclusive "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Deep scalloped non-stick coated plates.
- Neon power and ready to cook indicator lights.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Recipe leaflet included.
- Non-slip feet.
- 900 watt ensures excellent results in just 3 minutes.

Cat. No. 421/4074
£19.75

5 £19.75



6 £21.90



SWAN T90P2 "FRESH FRUIT" SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches.
- Cuts and seals sandwiches.
- Non-stick easy clean plates.
- Neon power on indicator.
- Ready to use indicator.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6508
£21.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SWAN T90P7 "ETERNAL BEAU" SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Makes and seals 2 rounds of toasted sandwiches.
- Non-stick easy clean cooking plates.
- Ready to cook and power on indicator lights.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/4782
£22.95

7 S £22.95



8 £23.75



BREVILLE SG18 MULTI-SNACK 'N' SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 2 rounds of bread and makes 4 toasted sandwiches.
- Variable browning control - choose lightly or well toasted sandwiches.
- Exclusive "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Deep scalloped non-stick coated plates. ■ Neon power and ready to cook indicator lights.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Recipe leaflet included.
- Non-slip feet.
- 900 watt ensures excellent results in just 3 minutes.

Cat. No. 421/4081
£23.75

BREVILLE SG28 MULTI-SNACK 'N' SANDWICH TOASTER.
- Takes 4 rounds of bread and makes 8 toasted sandwiches.
- Exclusive "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half.
- Deep scalloped non-stick coated plates.
- Neon power and ready to cook indicator lights.
- Recipe leaflet included.
- Non-slip feet.
- 1700 watt ensures excellent results in just 3 minutes.

Cat. No. 421/4627
£27.90

9 £27.90





BREVILLE DM1 DONUT WIZARD.
- Easy and fun to use.
- Cooks 6 mini donuts in 2 minutes.
- Ready to cook indicator light.
- Easy clean non-stick plates.
- Recipe booklet provides sweet and savoury recipe ideas.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6993
£28.75

mega.books

Grill



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DELONGHI CG16 CONTACT GRILL.
- 3 cooking positions – contact grill, overhead grill and BBQ.
- Large, non-stick grill plates – removable and dishwasher safe.
- Thermostat.
- Cool touch handles.
- Neon power indicator.

Cat. No. 421/7758
£49.50

Pie Maker



BREVILLE PM1 PIE MAGIC.
- Cooks 2 home-made pies in just 8 minutes.
- Use home-made or ready made pastry – shortcrust, puff or filo.
- Also cooks quiches, Yorkshire puddings and muffins.
- 2 extra deep non-stick, easy to clean pie wells.
- A unique system to seal and crimp pie edges.
- Ready to use indicator light.
- Upright and cord storage.
- Supplied with 2 pastry cutters.
- Recipe leaflet including 50 exciting recipes.

Cat. No. 421/5877
£26.75

Burger Maker



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BREVILLE BURGER MAGIC.
- Shapes and cooks 2 thick burgers in 3 minutes.
- Cooks beef, pork, chicken, lamb, fish, vegetable and sweet burger snacks.
- Forms perfectly shaped burgers.
- Designed to give griddle finish.
- Fat drainage channel ensures healthy cooking.
- Non-stick easy cleaning plates.
- Ready-to-cook indicator light.
- Recipe booklet with 50 savoury and sweet recipes.

Cat. No. 421/7356
£27.75

Pizza Maker



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BREVILLE PIZZA WIZARD.
- Easy and fun to use.
- Cooks 20 cm home-made pizzas in 8 minutes, frozen pizzas in 14 minutes.
- Choice of deep pan or thin crust pizza. ■ Versatile – can also cook family pies, flans, omelettes and naan bread.
- Lid on/off switch enables use as table top grill for cooking breakfasts, chops, steaks etc.
- Easy clean non-stick interior.
- Over 50 recipe ideas included.
- Upright storage.

Cat. No. 421/7291
£39.50



KENWOOD SL200 FOOD SLICER.
- Safety on/off double switch.
- Removable, stainless steel blade.
- Thickness adjustment with indicator.
- Safety hand guard.
- Folds for storage.

Cat. No. 421/5884
£29.75



RUSSELL HOBBS "SIGNATURE" POWER CARVER ELECTRIC KNIFE.
- Blades for normal and frozen food.
- Push-button blade release.
- Blades are dishwasher safe.
- 120 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7260
£14.75

2 Slice Toasters



SALTON 3815 "HARMONY" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6285
£9.79



HINARI TCK128 "COUNTRY KITCHEN" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6292
£10.50



HINARI CW133 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- 2 bread slots.
- Mid cycle cancel facility.
- Stainless steel bread guard.
- Pilot light.
- Sliding crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/7143
£12.90



HINARI "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/7576
£13.95



SWAN W92P1 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall end panels.
- 5 position electronic variable browning control.
- Integral frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5217
£14.90



"SUMMER MEADOW" CW1365M 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- 9 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid cycle cancel button.
- Slide out crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6890
£14.95

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to page 374 for Bramble Fayre, 364 for Green Items, 370 for Fresh Fruit, 378 for Eternal Beau, 376 for Summer Meadow.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 780

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 3-13, 15, 17 & 19-22. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

2 Slice Toasters

MORPHY RICHARDS 44280
2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/4562
£20.25



1 £20.25



2 £21.75

KENWOOD TT227 2 SLICE
TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.
- "Hi-Rise™" facility lifts toast clear of slot.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7583
£21.75

MORPHY RICHARDS 44283
2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6546
£22.70



3 £22.70



4 S £22.70

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MORPHY RICHARDS 44284
2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control. ■ Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Removable crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6649
£22.70

SWAN AG1P2 "FRESH FRUIT"
2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Quartz elements.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Full length slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7590
£24.25



5 £24.25



6 S £24.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN AG1P7 "ETERNAL
BEAU" 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Quartz elements.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Full length slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7772
£24.95

KENWOOD TT350 2 SLICE
TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Variable microchip browning control. ■ Variable width bread slots. ■ Frozen bread button.
- Reheat button for warming cold toast. ■ Mid-cycle cancel button. ■ Integral bun/croissant warming rack. ■ "Hi-rise™" facility lifts toast for easy removal. ■ Safety jam proof switch-off. ■ Slide out crumb tray. ■ Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5224
£27.75



7 £27.75



8 £32.90

RUSSELL HOBBS 9206 CLASSIC
COOL WALL 2 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Variable width bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting with neon indicator.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- "Extra lift" facility lifts toast for easy removal.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5949
£32.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BUSH BTL127 CLASSIC 2 SLICE
TOASTER.
- 5 position browning control.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7727
£39.50



9 S £39.50



Wedding List Service
- See Page 780

Long Slot Toasters

HINARI CW153 2 SLICE LONG
SLOT TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Stainless steel bread guard.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.
- Pilot light.
- Sliding crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/7167
£14.45



10 £14.45



11 £18.90

TEFAL 878066 THICK 'N' THIN
TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Variable width, extra long bread slot.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel function.
- High rise toasting carriage.
- Hinged crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6326
£18.90

mega.books

4 Slice Toasters

SALTON 3820P "HARMONY" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6333
£12.90



12 £12.90



13 £15.25

HINARI TCK178 "COUNTRY KITCHEN" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position browning control.
- Extra long bread slots.
- Hinged crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/6340
£15.25

HINARI "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- 5 position variable browning control.
- Slide out crumb tray.

Cat. No. 421/7600
£18.95



14 £18.95



15 £19.50

SWAN W93P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool touch end panels.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel facility.

Cat. No. 421/7174
£19.50

"SUMMER MEADOW" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- 9 position variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6900
£21.95



16 £21.95



17 £24.75

RUSSELL HOBBS 9205 "COUNTRY STYLE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic browning control.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Wide toasting slots.
- Self adjusting bread grips.

Cat. No. 421/7198
£24.75

SWAN AH1P1 "CLASSIC WHITE" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Variable width extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Full length slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7617
£29.75



18 £29.75



19 £30.90

MORPHY RICHARDS 44883 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Safety switch-off.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/7019
£30.90

SWAN AH1P2 "FRESH FRUIT" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Variable width extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Lifts bread clear of slot.
- Full length slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7624
£32.50



20 £32.50



21 £32.95

SWAN AH1P7 "ETERNAL BEAU" 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall.
- Variable browning control.
- Variable width extra long bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.
- Mid-cycle cancel button.
- Lifts bread clear of slots.
- Full length slide out crumb tray.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7631
£32.95

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to page 364 for Green Items, 366 For blue items, 370 for Fresh Fruit, 378 for Eternal Beau and 376 for Summer Meadow.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-8,11,12,15, 17-21. Please refer to page 777 for details.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION



22 £39.50

KENWOOD TT950 4 SLICE TOASTER.
- Cool wall sides.
- Electronic variable browning control.
- Variable width bread slots.
- Frozen bread setting.



- Mid-cycle cancel button and reheat button.
- Integral bun/croissant warming rack.
- "Hi-Rise™" facility lifts toast clear of slot.
- Safety jam proof switch-off.
- Slide out crumb tray.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5530
£39.50

mega.books



1 S £9.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HINARI JE360 JUICE EXTRACTOR.
- 500 ml capacity.
- Detachable bowl.
- Convenient handle and pouring spout.
- Storage cover.

Cat. No. 421/7569 **£9.75**



2 £35.75

KENWOOD JE500 JUICE EXTRACTOR.
- Suitable for use with fruit and vegetables.
- 2 speeds, slow for soft fruit, fast for hard fruit and vegetables. ■ 0.7 litre capacity pulp container.
- 0.6 litre juice anti-froth collection jug for clear juice.
- Unique safety interlock on lid prevents lid removal when operating. ■ Not recommended for sole use with citrus fruit unless blended with other fruit.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning. ■ Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5183 **£35.75**



3 S £18.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD CH100 MINI CHOPPER.
- Chops meat, fish, breadcrumbs, garlic and vegetables.
- Capacity 30–110g depending on food being chopped.
- Makes mayonnaise, salad dressings and sauces.
- Pre-set speed.
- Safety interlocking lid.

Cat. No. 421/4768 **£18.50**



4 S £14.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HINARI PC330 POPCORN MAKER.
- Convenient way to make popcorn.
- Pops 4 litre in less than 6 minutes.
- No oil required.
- See through chute directs popcorn into serving bowl.
- Includes 1 sachet of corn.

Cat. No. 421/5987 **£14.95**



5 £39.00

MAGIMIX LE GLACIER ICE CREAM AND SORBET MAKER.
- Makes 0.8 litre of ice cream or sorbet in 20 minutes.
- Simply pre-freeze bowl in freezer, use yoghurt or cream, the machine gently churns and freezes to give perfect soft ice cream every time.
- Teflon lined bowl for easy cleaning.
- Full instructions and recipe book provided.

Cat. No. 421/7796 **£39.00**



6 £10.40

KENWOOD CO300 CAN OPENER.
- Opens all standard cans.
- Hands free operation.
- Self-piercing auto start.
- Magnetic lid holder.
- Automatic stop after can opened.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6618 **£10.40**



7 £10.95

Sunbeam

"BRAMBLE FAYRE" ELECTRIC CAN OPENER/KNIFE SHARPENER.
- Opens all standard size cans.
- Magnetic lid holder.
- Integral knife sharpener.
- Auto shut-off after can is opened.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning.
- Non-slip feet. ■ Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7253 **£10.95**



8 S £15.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD CO600 CAN OPENER.
- Opens all standard cans including large 1.22 kg cans. ■ Magnetic lid holder.
- Hands free operation.
- Self-piercing automatic start.
- Integral power driven knife sharpener and bottle opener.
- Automatic shut-off after can is opened.
- Dismantles for easy cleaning.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/5475 **£15.75**



Wedding List Service

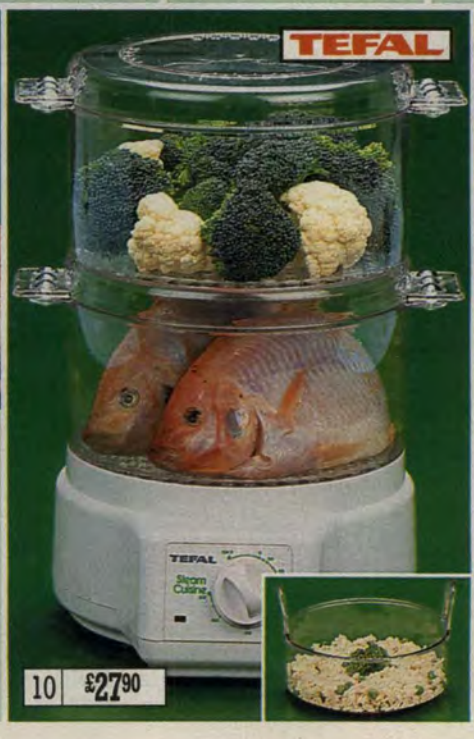
See Page 780



9 £129.00

9. HINARI HB151 BREADMAKER.
- Automatically kneads, proves and bakes 0.45 or 0.6 kg loaf.
- Programmable 13 hour timer.
- Choice of 4 bread programmes.
- Dough making facility.
- Keep warm facility up to 3 hours.
- Countdown timer with alarm to signal end of programme.
- Suitable for white or brown bread.
- Suitable for pre-packed or own ingredients.
- Non-stick bread pan.
- Safety cut-out.
- 550 watt heater.
- 110 watt kneading motor.

Cat. No. 421/7026
£129.00



10 £27.90



11 £29.75

10. TEFAL "STEAM CUISINE" FOOD STEAMER WITH RICE BOWL.
- Suitable for cooking vegetables, fish, meat, rice and puddings.
- 6 litre food capacity.
- 1.4 litre capacity rice bowl.
- 2 basket layers.
- Timer/bell.
- 60 minute timer.
- Auto switch-off.
- Bell to signal end of cooking cycle.
- On/off light.
- Removable dishwasher safe bowls.
- Removable stock container.

Cat. No. 421/5509
£27.90

11. GOLDAIR AUTOMATIC RICE COOKER AND FOOD STEAMER.
- Steam cooks rice, vegetables, eggs and seafood.
- 2 litre capacity (up to 12 servings).
- Automatic switch-off after cooking cycle – switches to keep warm function.
- Includes separate food steam tray and removable easy clean non-stick bowl.
- Toughened glass viewing lid.
- Separate neon power and cooking cycle lights.
- Includes measuring cup and rice paddle.

Cat. No. 421/7284
£29.75

mega.books

Hand Blenders



12 £14.50

KENWOOD

KENWOOD HB100 HAND BLENDER.
- Pre-set speed plus pulse action.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Clear calibrated mixing beaker.
- Wall bracket with cord storage.
- Slim easy to use shape.
- 180 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6869 £14.50



13 £17.50

BRAUN

BRAUN MR300 HAND BLENDER.
- Stainless steel blade for liquidising, blending and purées.
- Calibrated transparent mixing beaker with air tight lid.
- Wall bracket.
- 160 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5169 £17.50



14 £24.75

Moulinex

MOULINEX R350P HAND BLENDER TURBO MIX PLUS.
- 2 speeds.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Whisk attachment.
- Detachable turbo foot.
- Filter sieve goblet.
- Measuring beaker.
- Wall bracket. ■ 150 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6278 £24.75



15 £29.50

BRAUN

BRAUN MR300HC MULTIQUICK HAND BLENDER AND CHOPPER.
- Pulse action.
- Stainless steel blades on both blender and chopper.
- Calibrated transparent mixing beaker with airtight lid.
- Detachable chopper – chops nuts, herbs, garlic etc.
- Wall bracket. ■ 160 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7552 £29.50



16 £39.25

BRAUN

BRAUN MR550CA MULTIQUICK SET.
- Three appliances in one. ■ Hand blender liquidises, blends and purées. ■ Chopper attachment is ideal for nuts, herbs, onions, breadcrumbs and meat.
- Chopper fits directly onto the handle for better handling and control. ■ Whisk attachment for cream, egg whites and skimmed milk. ■ Variable speed. ■ Pulse action. ■ Stainless steel blades.
- Dishwasher safe detachable shaft for easy cleaning.
- Complete with calibrated beaker with air-tight lid.
- Wall bracket. ■ Cord storage. ■ 200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6876 £39.25

Blendors



17 £19.25

MOULINEX 5310 BLENDER/MILL.
- 1 litre capacity.
- Mill attachment for nuts, coffee etc.
- Single speed.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Two-part lid.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6261 £19.25

18 £19.75

KENWOOD BL350 BLENDER/MILL.
- 1 litre capacity.
- Mill attachment for nuts, coffee etc.
- Removable base for easy cleaning.
- Two-part lid.
- Wide base ensures stability.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5176 £19.75

19 £25.90

PHILIPS HR2846 BLENDER AND MILL.
- 2 litre capacity.
- 3 speeds plus pulse action.
- Detachable blades.
- Mill attachment for coffee etc.
- Three-part lid.
- Recipe book.
- Low noise level.
- Double safety system.
- Cord storage.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7136 £25.90

Hand Mixers



20 £11.50

Russell Hobbs

RUSSELL HOBBS 1113/1P "SIGNATURE" POWER MIXER.
- 5 speed.
- Push button ejection of beaters.
- 130 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6223 £11.50



21 £14.25

KENWOOD

KENWOOD HM200 POWERLINE HAND MIXER.
- 3 speed.
- Stainless steel beaters.
- Safety beater eject button (beaters cannot be ejected whilst motor is running).
- Wall bracket.
- 120 watt.

Cat. No. 421/3965 £14.25



22 £18.75

PHILIPS

PHILIPS HR1492 HAND MIXER.
- 3 speed.
- Pulse action.
- Stainless steel beaters and dough hooks.
- 190 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7514 £18.75

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further Bramble Fayre items are available, please refer to page 374.

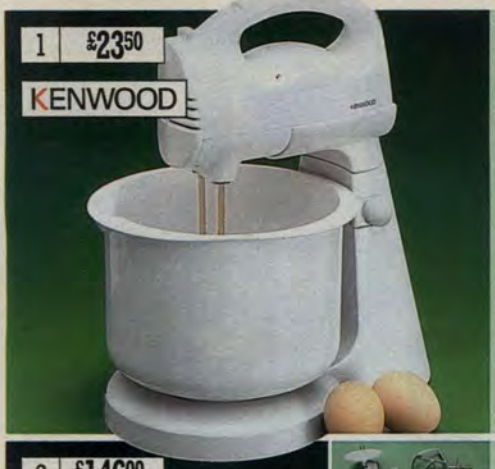
REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 2, 3, 5-8, 10-22. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

1 £23.50

KENWOOD



KENWOOD HM400 HAND MIXER AND STAND.
- Makes up to 1.1 kg of cake mix.
- Detachable stand, bowl and stainless steel beaters.
- Safety eject button (beaters cannot be ejected when motor is running).
- Rotating bowl.
- 5 speed.
- 180 watt.

Cat. No. 421/4476
£23.50





2 £44.50

KENWOOD

KENWOOD HM510 CHEFETTE HAND MIXER.
- Makes up to 1.13 kg of cake mix.
- Detachable stand, power driven bowl, ½ litre blender attachment with 2 part lid.
- Gear driven rotating bowl ensures perfect mixing performance.
- Stainless steel beaters.
- Stainless steel dough kneaders.
- Safety beater eject mechanism.
- 3 speed.
- Cord storage.
- 240 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7521
£44.50

3 £146.00

KENWOOD



FREE SPLASH GUARD

KENWOOD CHEF KM200 MIXER.
- Makes up to 2.7 kg of cake mix.
- Variable electronic speed control.
- Unique planetary mixing action.
- "K" beater, balloon whisk, dough hook.
- Complete with colour recipe book.
- Full range of extra attachments available by mail order – see pack for details.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/3752
£146.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£176.63

4 S £285.00



KENWOOD

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD KM250 MAJOR MIXER.
- 6.3 litre liquid capacity.
- Makes up to 4.5 kg cake mix.
- Variable speed control.
- Electronic speed regulator.
- Heavy duty mixer.
- Die-cast aluminium body.
- Stainless steel bowl.
- 1.2 litre (2.1 pint) glass liquidiser attachment.
- Mincer attachment with two screens.
- "K" shaped beater.
- Balloon whisk. ■ Dough hook.
- 650 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5925
£285.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £11.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£29.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00
Total Amount Payable	£381.89

5 £34.95

KENWOOD



FREE CITRUS PRESS

KENWOOD FP101 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 0.8 litre liquid capacity with maxi blend canopy.
- 0.8 kg dry weight capacity.
- Pre-set speed plus pulse control.
- Stainless steel plate inserts for shredding and slicing.
- Stainless steel chopping blade.
- Whisking disc, spatula, maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
- Cord storage.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6814
£34.95





6 £49.95

KENWOOD

FREE CITRUS PRESS, CHIPPING PLATE AND WHISK

KENWOOD FP295 ELECTRONIC FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 0.8 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.4 kg dry weight capacity.
- 2 pre-set speeds plus pulse pre-set at correct speed for each function.
- Snap-in blades for shredding, slicing and chipping.
- Paddle egg whisk and spatula.
- Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with safety lock.
- Full colour recipe book.
- Cord storage.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6821
£49.95

7 £54.95

Moulinex



FREE RECIPE BOOK AND KNIFE SET VIA LEAFLET

MOULINEX A730 MASTERCHEF 500.
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
- Two speeds plus pulse.
- Twin feeder tube.
- Stainless steel discs, coarse and fine, for grating and slicing.
- Metal blade, whisking disc, spatula.
- Locking lid.
- Cord storage.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5774
£54.95



8 £59.50

morphy richards

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



FREE WHISKING DISC

MORPHY RICHARDS SELECT 400 FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
- 1 litre blender attachment.
- 1 kg dry weight capacity.
- Twin speed with pulse action.
- Twin feeder tubes. ■ Stainless steel discs for shredding, slicing disc, chipping disc. ■ Chopping blade, twin food pusher and oil dispenser.
- Dishwasher safe bowl. ■ Non-slip feet. ■ Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7545
£59.50



mega.books



KENWOOD FP310 GOURMET ELECTRONIC FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.4 kg dry weight capacity.
- 2 speeds plus pulse pre-set at correct speed for each function.
- Stainless steel slicing/shredding disc and julienne style fine chipper disc.
- Twin beater high volume geared whisk, dough tool, spatula.
- Maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
- Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with safety interlock.
- Full colour recipe book.
- Cord storage.
- 400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6838
£59.50



MOULINEX MASTERCHEF 650F WITH BLENDER.
- 1 litre liquid capacity.
- 1.5 kg dry weight capacity.
- Variable speed control.
- Pulse action.
- Twin feeder tube.
- Stainless steel chopping blade.
- Stainless steel discs for chipping, grating and slicing.
- Plastic dough blade.
- Metal balloon whisk.
- Mini chopper.
- 1 litre blender.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Spatula.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6254
£74.50





KENWOOD FP505 ELECTRONIC PROCESSOR WITH BLENDER.
- 1 litre liquid capacity with maxi blend canopy.
- 1 litre high volume liquidiser attachment.
- 1.4 kg dry weight capacity.
- Variable speed control and pulse.
- Stainless steel standard and fine reversible shredding disc, standard and fine reversible slicing disc, julienne style fine chipper disc.
- Dough tool, maxi blend canopy, twin beater high volume geared whisk, spatula.
- Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with safety interlock.
- Full colour recipe book.
- Cord storage.
- 500 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6845
£89.50



KENWOOD FP700 ELECTRONIC FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1.2 litre liquid capacity with maxi blend canopy.
- 2.2 kg dry weight capacity.
- 2 speeds plus pulse pre-set at correct speed for each function.
- Twin feeder tubes.
- Stainless steel dedicated coarse shredding disc, fine shredding disc, standard slicing disc, julienne style fine chipper disc.
- Balloon high volume geared whisk, dough tool, spatula, maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
- Sabatier stainless steel knife blade.
- Dishwasher safe bowl with safety interlock.
- Full colour recipe book.
- Cord storage.
- 600 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6852
£113.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BRAUN K1000 MULTISYSTEM.
- The unique combination of 3 high performance functions in a single machine.
- Completely sealed bowls prevent mess and wastage.
- Dishwasher safe bowls, lids and blades.
- 700 watt main motor, separate cooling motor prevents overheating.
- Fully variable speed.
- Unique automatic pulse feature from 50-10,000 revs/min.

SYSTEM 1 – FOOD MIXER.
- Makes up to 4 kg of cake mix.
- Metal balloon whisk for cream/egg whites.
- Special mixing tool for sponges/mashed potato.
- Heavy duty geared metal dough hook.

SYSTEM 2 – FOOD PROCESSOR.
- 1.4 litre liquid capacity.
- 2.5 kg dry weight capacity.
- Stainless steel Sabatier blades for chopping, coarse or fine slicing and "julienne" vegetables.
- Stainless steel discs for grating and coarse or fine shredding.

SYSTEM 3 – LIQUIDISER/CHOPPER.
- 1 litre capacity.
- Chops nuts, herbs, breadcrumbs and blends soups, milkshakes.

Cat. No. 421/5523
£170.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£17.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£213.79



FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Wedding List Service - See Page 780

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-13
Please refer to page 777 for details.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

mega.books

Compact/Midi Deep Fryers



TEFAL COMPACT FRYER.
- 0.5 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour, permanent charcoal filter.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7655
£25.75



TEFAL COMPACT CLASSIC 650 DELUXE FRYER.
- 0.65 kg food capacity.
- Replaceable, anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Variable thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Neon power indicator.
- Cool touch handles and lid.
- Non-slip feet.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/7215
£28.50



MORPHY RICHARDS 45000 MIDI FRYER.
- 0.6 kg food capacity.
- Permanent, washable filter.
- Variable thermostat control.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Removable, washable tank.
- Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6670 **£45.89**

Deep Fryers

TEFAL CLASSIC 1000 SAFETY FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Power on indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/6917
£29.75





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL SAFETY FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Triple layer odour filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Locking lid.
- Locking basket handle.
- Temperature control light.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7686
£38.50

MOULINEX T41P1 METAL FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Easy replacement anti-odour and anti-grease filters.
- Fixed thermostat (190°C).
- Locking lid with one touch lid release.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6931
£33.75





TEFAL 76800 SUPER SAFETY FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Variable thermostat control.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/6395
£38.90

TEFAL "BRAMBLE FAYRE" SAFETY FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Temperature control light.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Safety locking lid.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/6924
£34.95





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SWAN "FRESH FRUIT" DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Locking lid.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7693
£39.40

mega.books

Deep Fryers

SWAN "ETERNAL BEAU" FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Twist locking lid with anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Variable thermostat control.
- Neon power indicator.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/4665
£39.95





MORPHY RICHARDS 45102/3 EASY CLEAN FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Permanent washable filter.
- Adjustable thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid.
- Viewing window.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Removable, washable, non-stick tank.
- Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6962
£57.89

MOULINEX T44P1 COOL WALL "CLEAN AIR" FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour active charcoal "clean air" filter.
- Variable thermostat control (140-190°C).
- Temperature control light.
- Removable, locking lid with one touch lid release.
- Cool wall body.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Filter change indicator.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6948
£44.89





KENWOOD DF550 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER WITH REMOVABLE BOWL.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Permanent washable filter in dishwasher safe lid.
- Variable thermostat control.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid with hinged press release - airtight seal ensures all steam passes through filter. ■ Locking basket handle.
- Extra large viewing window.
- Unique safety rise and fall basket cannot be lowered unless in bowl.
- Removable, dishwasher safe bowl and lid with unique bowl safety lock.
- Non-stick coating on inside and outside of bowl. ■ Condensation trap.
- Double skin cool wall safety design.
- Sculpted handles and pouring lip for easy cleaning. ■ Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet. ■ Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6986 **£74.50**

TEFAL 3633 SQUARE COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Replaceable, anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Safety one touch lid release button.
- Locking basket handle.
- Filter control indicator.
- Safety raise and lower basket.
- Dishwasher safe, removable lid.
- Removable electronic timer with alarm.
- Neon light indicator. ■ Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage. ■ B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 421/6955
£49.95



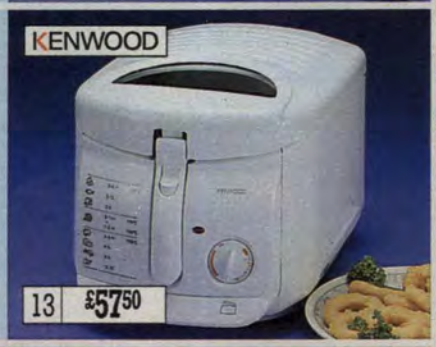


DELONGHI FPEC COOL WALL ROTOFRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Cool wall.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7679
£79.00

KENWOOD DF450 COOL WALL DEEP FRYER.
- 1 kg food capacity.
- Permanent washable filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- Viewing window. ■ Cool wall.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Non-stick bowl lining.
- Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7662
£57.50





TEFAL 3675 ULTIMA DEEP FRYER.
- 1.25 kg food capacity.
- Replaceable, anti-odour charcoal filter with indicator.
- Locking lid. ■ Airtight seal drives odour and steam through filter.
- Viewing window.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Cool wall.
- Removable, dishwasher safe bowl with non-stick lining.
- Timer/bell. ■ Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/7239
£79.50

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Wedding List Service - See Page 780

For Your Information

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to page 374 for Bramble Fayre, page 370 for Fresh Fruit and page 378 for Eternal Beau.

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-17. Please refer to page 777 for details.

RISE AND FALL BASKETS
Enable the raising and lowering of the basket without opening the lid.

Argos MAIL ORDER
We operate a mail order service for replacement filters for Moulinex, Tefal and Delonghi fryers. Please refer to page 780 for details.

mega.books

Slow Cookers



1 S £30.89

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MORPHY RICHARDS 48681 GREEN SLOW COOKER.
- 2.5 litre capacity. ■ 1 heat setting.
- Separate heavy gauge aluminium casserole with Endurance 3 non-stick interior.
- Toughened glass lid.
- Casserole may be used on the hob to "seal" food prior to slow cooking. ■ Neon power indicator.
- Recipes included.
- Manufacturers' 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/6656
£30.89



2 £31.50

CORDON BLEU 5253B SLOW COOKER.
- 3 litre capacity.
- 2 heat settings.
- High to low.
- Cool wall.
- Removable crockpot.
- Temperature control.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipe booklet.

Cat. No. 421/4672
£31.50



3 £35.50

SWAN P62P2 "FRESH FRUIT" SLOW COOKER.
- 2.5 litre capacity.
- 2 heat settings plus auto.
- Auto setting which switches from high to low.
- Removable ceramic crockpot.
- Cool touch handles.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-stick coating.
- Recipe ideas.

Cat. No. 421/6663
£35.50



4 £36.95

SWAN P62P7 "ETERNAL BEAU" AUTO SLOW COOKER.
- 2.5 litre capacity.
- 2 heat settings.
- Auto setting which switches from high to low.
- Removable ceramic pot.
- Cool touch handles.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipe ideas in instruction booklet.

Cat. No. 421/5420
£36.95



5 £39.50

RUSSELL HOBBS 4435 "COUNTRY STYLE" AUTO SLOW COOKER.
- 3 litre capacity.
- 2 heat settings plus auto.
- Auto setting which switches from high to low.
- Cool wall.
- Removable ceramic crockpot.
- Neon power indicator.
- Recipe ideas included.

Cat. No. 421/5860
£39.50



6 S £49.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RUSSELL HOBBS 4436 SLOW COOKER.
- 3 litre capacity. ■ 2 heat settings plus "auto" function.
- Auto setting which switches from high to low.
- 3 position temperature control.
- Cool wall with auto low and high settings.
- Removable ceramic crockpot.
- Neon power indicator.
- Instruction recipe booklet.

Cat. No. 421/7741
£49.50



7 £44.25

GOLDAIR GCF 450 ELECTRIC ROASTING PAN/MULTI COOKER/SLOW COOKER.
- Extra large 30 cm roasting pan.
- Roast, casserole, bake, boil, grill, fry, stew.
- Non-stick easy clean coating.
- Converts to slow cooker using ceramic crock.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Thermostatically controlled probe.
- Recipe booklet.

Cat. No. 421/7246
£44.25



8 S £59.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD HG200 HEALTH GRILL.
- For indoor/outdoor chargrilling.
- High heat chargrill bars.
- High heat zones for searing steak, fish, chicken etc. ■ Heat zone for dry fried eggs, onions, tomatoes etc.
- Two egg rings for dry frying eggs.
- Non-stick chargrill for easy cleaning.
- Dishwasher safe grill and base, totally immersible.
- Windguard shield.
- Non-slip feet. ■ Visual cooking guide on face of grill base. ■ Power on light.
- 1600 watt heating element.

Cat. No. 421/6553 **£59.50**



9 £3.25

TEFAL PIEZO GAS LIGHTER.
- No flint, fuel or batteries needed.
- Suitable for most gas appliances.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 421/2045
£3.25

Mini Ovens

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL COMPACT COOKER.
- Removable non-stick hotplate for frying.
- 7 position temperature control.
- Suitable for frying, roasting, grilling or warming.
- Variable shelf positions.
- Hinged lower element for easy cleaning.
- (H)18, (W)37, (D)23 cm.
- 1000 watt oven, 700 watt hotplate.

Cat. No. 421/6694
£49.50



10 S £49.50



11 £34.90

GOLDAIR GDH 350 DOUBLE BOILING RING.
- Energy efficient twin spiral hotplate.
- Separate variable thermostat controls.
- Neon power lights. ■ Dishwasher safe slide-out drip tray.
- Durable easy clean finish.
- Non-scratch surface protectors.
- Size (H)9, (W)30, (L)53 cm. ■ 1800 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7277 **£34.90**



12 S £31.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONA 5561 THREE PLATE HOT TRAY.
- Toughened glass, heated surface.
- Solid teak handles.
- Neon power indicator.
- Suitable for use on sideboard.
- Size (H)4, (W)66, (D)20 cm.
- 198/236 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5561
£31.50

KENWOOD M0300 TOASTER/ OVEN/GRILL.
- Oven 1500 watt dual element.
- 60 minute timer.
- Temperature control 0-230°C.
- 0.016 cu m interior capacity.
- Variable shelf position.
- Shelf rack and oven/grill pan.
- Grill 880 watt.
- Grill use independent of oven.
- Toaster 1500 watt.
- Separate toaster timer.
- Automatic switch off.
- Size (H)23.5, (W)42, (D)27cm approx.

Cat. No. 421/5970
£59.25



13 £59.25

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 14-18 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

CO-ORDINATED ACCESSORIES
Further items are available, please refer to page:
364 for green items
370 for Fresh Fruit
378 for Eternal Beau

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

ACCESSORIES
Argos sells a wide range of microwave accessories, please refer to page 339.

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1-8, 10-21 SEE PAGE 777

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Wedding List Service - See Page 780

mega.books

Hostess Trolleys



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£262.89

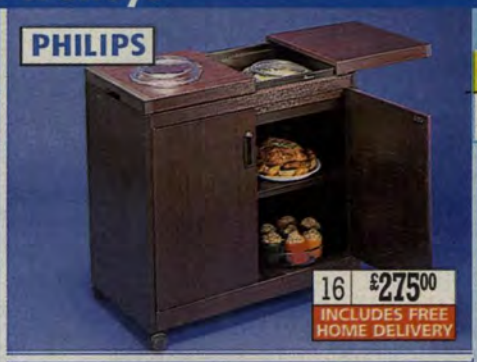
PHILIPS "COSMOPOLITAN" HOSTESS TROLLEYS.

- Sliding top trays.
- Heated compartment with three large Pyrex glass dishes with lids.
- Removable dish holders so your own dishes can be used.
- Toughened heat resistant glass door.
- Heated cupboard.
- Large unheated bottom shelf.
- Neon power indicator.
- Size (W)72, (D)39, (H)70 cm approx.
- 355 watt.
- **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

14. MAHOGANY LAMINATE FINISH.
Cat. No. 424/0086
£199.00

15. TEAK LAMINATE FINISH.
Cat. No. 424/0093
£199.00





Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £11.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£28.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00
Total Amount Payable	£363.62

PHILIPS HL6232 CONSOLE HOSTESS TROLLEYS.

- Sliding top trays.
- Heated compartment with three large clear Pyrex glass dishes with lids.
- Removable dish holders so your own dishes can be used.
- Full length doors.
- Double shelved heated cupboard.
- Size (W)72, (D)40, (H)70 cm approx.
- 410 watt.
- **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

16. MAHOGANY LAMINATE FINISH.
Cat. No. 424/0062
£275.00

17. TEAK LAMINATE FINISH.
Cat. No. 424/0079
£275.00





Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £21.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£55.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£21.00
Total Amount Payable	£731.18

PHILIPS HL6241 MAHOGANY EFFECT HOSTESS TROLLEY.

- Mahogany veneer wood finish with wood veneer wrap around sliding tops.
- Heated compartment with three clear Pyrex glass dishes with lids.
- Removable dish holders so your own dishes can be used.
- Full length mahogany veneered doors.
- Double shelved heated cupboard.
- On/off neon light.
- Concealed castors.
- Size (W)76, (D)43, (H)43 cm approx.
- 410 watt.
- **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 424/0103
£545.00



PHILIPS HO392 HOSTESS SIDEBOARD SERVER.

- Heated compartment with 3 Pyrex glass dishes with lids.
- Toughened glass drop down door.
- Heated cupboard.
- Size (W)72, (D)30, (H)20 cm approx.

Cat. No. 421/6515
£77.00

Mini Ovens



TEFAL 8477 MINI OVEN/GRILL.

- 0.013 cu m (0.45 cu ft) capacity.
- 10 position temperature control 50-280°C.
- 120 minute timer with automatic switch off.
- Oven/grill selector switch.
- Non-stick square baking tray.
- Roasts, bakes, re-heats and grills all types of food.
- 5 shelf positions.
- Indicator on/off light.
- Size (H)27, (W)45, (D)29 cm.
- 1100 watt oven, 1000 watt grill.

Cat. No. 421/6072
£84.50



CORDON BLEU 2046 MINI KITCHEN.

- Max power 3000 watt using both hot plates simultaneously with oven/grill.
- Capacity 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft).
- 2 integral hotplates with 7 position temperature control for frying and boiling.
- Integral grill with 2 power settings.
- Non-stick baking tray and grill rack.
- 2 shelf positions.
- Indicator on/off light.
- Toughened glass drop down door.
- Size (H)34, (W)58, (D)37 cm.

Cat. No. 421/6429
£98.75

Microwave Ovens From only £69.00



HINARI MX707 MICROWAVE OVEN.

- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings including auto defrost.
- 35 minute timer.
- Size (H)27, (W)46, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 13.6 kg.

Cat. No. 400/1713
£69.00

mega.books

Information about **microwave ovens**



'What are the benefits of using a microwave?'

- Microwave ovens can be used for most types of cooking, for defrosting, and for reheating pre-prepared food.
- Cooking by microwave is up to 75% faster than in a conventional oven and, as less energy is used, it is more economical.
- Food cooked by microwave stays nutritious and tasty. The food is cooked so quickly that it retains more goodness and fewer vitamins and minerals are lost. Most food can be cooked without any fat or oil.



'How do microwave ovens work?'

Microwaves cause the moisture molecules in food to vibrate very fast. The friction created produces heat. The heat spreads quickly through the food and this is why you need to stir food at intervals during cooking, and allow standing time at the end.

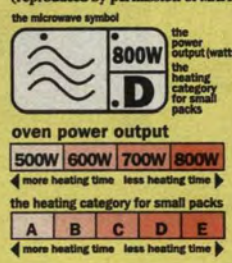
All our microwave ovens conform to British and European Standards of Safety. They are also checked by our own Quality Control department. For further information call the Independent Food Advisory Centre on 0800 282407.



'What should I remember when using my new microwave?'

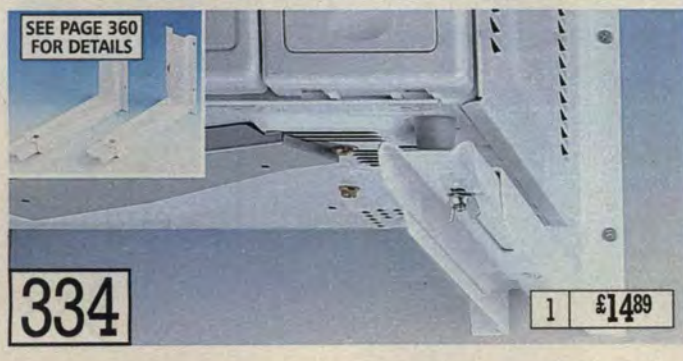
- Most new microwaves display a label (like the one shown here) relating to the new heating instructions on small ready-meal packs. By matching the information on the pack with that on your microwave, you will be able to calculate the heating time required accurately.

This is an example of the oven label: (reproduced by permission of MAFF)



- Always let food stand for a minute or two after cooking.
- If possible, stir or rearrange food halfway through cooking, reheating, or defrosting, to make sure the food is heated evenly.
- Reheat food at a temperature higher than 70°C for at least 2 minutes.
- Food straight from the refrigerator is colder than room temperature, and so might need slightly longer cooking time than normal.
- Always follow manufacturer's instructions and any cooking instructions on food packs. However, instructions for microwave cookery are to be used only as a guide. You may find that slightly more or less cooking time is needed.

SEE PAGE 360 FOR DETAILS



1 £14.89

Microwaves



2 £74.00

SAMSUNG M6234 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 750 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- 30 minute timer.
- Size (H)26, (W)49, (D)33 cm.
- Weight 15.5 kg.

Cat. No. 400/1696
£74.00



3 £86.50

HINARI MX717TC MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 10 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute/99 second timer.
- 8 programmable memories.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)27, (W)46.5, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 15 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2097
£86.50



4 £86.50

HINARI MX718TC MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 10 power settings.
- Boomerang turntable.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute/99 second timer.
- 8 programmable memories.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)27, (W)46.5, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 15 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2107
£86.50



5 £98.89

SHARP R2V18 MICROWAVE.
- 700 watt output.
- Heating category C.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- 30 minute timer.
- Size (H)29.5, (W)45, (D)36 cm.
- Weight 13.6 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2042
£98.89

mega.books

Microwaves

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHARP R2V18 MICROWAVE.
- 700 watt output.
- Heating category C.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- 30 minute timer.
- Size (H)29.5, (W)45, (D)36 cm.
- Weight 13.6 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2059
£98.89



6 S £98.89

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO EMS101 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 6 power settings.
- Recessed turntable for more usable interior space.
- Standard defrost.
- 30 minute timer.
- Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)34.5 cm.
- Weight 14.2 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2231
£99.00



7 S £99.00

HINARI MX917TC MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 900 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 10 power settings.
- Boomerang turntable.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute/99 second timer.
- 8 programmable memories.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)29, (W)49.5, (D)38 cm.
- Weight 17 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2114
£109.00



8 £109.00

HINARI MX918TC MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 900 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 10 power settings.
- Boomerang turntable.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute/99 second timer.
- 8 programmable memories.
- Child safety lock.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)29, (W)49.5, (D)38 cm.
- Weight 17 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2121
£109.00



9 £109.00

Your guide to choosing a **microwave**



'What are the main features that we should consider?'

Size/capacity – the capacity of microwave ovens is measured in cubic feet (cu ft). This can be used as an indication of the amount of food which can be cooked, defrosted or reheated.

Wattage (output power) – the higher the wattage, the more powerful the oven, and the faster it will be able to cook. All our microwaves have different power settings, including defrost.

Grill – some ovens have a grill so you can brown and crispen your food to finish it off. Other models let you microwave and grill at the same time.

Turntables – all our microwaves have a rotating turntable to ensure even cooking. Some models have 'boomerang' turntables that return to their original starting position when cooking is finished. This is useful for removing pots that have handles. All turntables are removable, for easy cleaning.



'We've heard that microwaves operated by a key pad give more control and flexibility. What additional features should we look for?'

Controls – All our ovens are controlled by either a dial or (for more accurate timing and programming) by a key pad. All microwaves have timers which automatically switch off the cooking cycle once cooking is complete.

Delay start – you can programme your microwave to start cooking while you are out, so that your meal is ready when you get home.

Sequence cooking means you can programme your microwave to cook at different power settings for different lengths of time. Using this facility you can leave your oven to defrost, cook and keep your food warm until you are ready to eat.

Programmable memory– lets you store the time and power settings that you most frequently use in the memory (*eg 3 minutes on full power* or *10 minutes on defrost*). You can then access the setting at the touch of a button.

Auto weight defrost – key in the weight and type of frozen food and the microwave will automatically defrost for the right length of time.

Auto weight cook – key in the weight, type of food and power level and the microwave will automatically cook for the right length of time.

Auto defrost – as food is defrosting the power level is gradually reduced so the food is thoroughly and evenly defrosted.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

All our microwaves have a minimum 1 year manufacturer's guarantee. However, for added peace of mind, you can take out an Argos 3 or 5 year Extended Guarantee.

3 year cover	**885/0173**	**£18.99**
5 year cover	**885/0678**	**£37.99**

We also offer Free Accidental damage cover. *See page 3 for details.*

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

ACCESSORIES
Argos sell a wide range of microwave accessories, please refer to page 339.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 2 - 9. Please refer to page 777 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your microwave oven please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Hinari	0181 7873111
Samsung	01952 292262
Sharp	0161 205 2623
Panasonic	0990 357357
Panasonic Cookery Advice Line	01344 862108

(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min)

mega.books

Microwaves

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHARP R3J58W MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 700 watt output.
- Heating category C.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- Auto defrost.
- 99.9 minute timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of 8 auto cook menus.
- Auto start/cook.
- 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)29.5, (W)45, (D)36 cm.
- Weight 13.6 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2138
£119.00

1 S £119.00 SHARP



2 S £119.00 SHARP



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHARP R3J58B MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 700 watt output.
- Heating category C.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- Auto defrost.
- 99.9 minute timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of 8 auto cook menus.
- Auto start/cook.
- 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)29.5, (W)45, (D)36 cm.
- Weight 13.6 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2152
£119.00

PANASONIC NN3456 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 3 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- 9 hour 99 minute timer.
- Standing time timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start.
- Auto weight defrost/cook.
- Child safety lock.
- 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)30, (W)48.5, (D)31.5 cm.
- Weight 14 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2169
£119.95

3 £119.95 Panasonic



4 £128.89 SANYO SHOWERWAVE



FREE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

SANYO EMS151 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output. ■ Heating category E. ■ Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ 6 power settings.
- Recessed boomerang turntable.
- Auto defrost. ■ Auto weight defrost/cook. ■ 90 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 6 programmable memories.
- Quick touch memory. ■ Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of liquid, chilled meals, jacket potato, rice/pasta, frozen and fresh vegetables. ■ Delay start. ■ Auto cook. ■ Child safety lock. ■ 24 hour clock. ■ Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)34.5 cm.
- Weight 14.2 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2145
£128.89

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SAMSUNG MX337 MICROWAVE.
- 1000 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.03 cu m (1.0 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 8 power settings.
- Wide turntable.
- Standard defrost.
- 60 minute dual speed cooking timer.
- 2 x instant action facility allowing the automatic cooking of jacket potatoes and soup.
- Size (H)32, (W)52, (D)36 cm.
- Weight 19 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2066
£129.00

5 S £129.00 SAMSUNG



6 S £139.00 SHARP



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHARP R4E57 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 850 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- 99 minute 90 sec timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of 8 auto cook menus and convenience food program.
- Auto cook. ■ 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)30.5, (W)52, (D)41 cm. ■ Weight 17 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2255
£139.00

PANASONIC NN5456 MICROWAVE OVEN.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ 6 power settings.
- Cyclic defrost.
- 9 hour 99 minute timer.
- Standing time timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 2 programmable memories.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of chilled meals, frozen meals and jacket potatoes.
- Auto weight defrost.
- Child safety lock. ■ 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)30.5, (W)51, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 16 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2183
£139.95

7 £139.95 Panasonic



8 £149.00 SANYO SHOWERWAVE



FREE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

SANYO EMS351 MICROWAVE.
- 1000 watt output. ■ Heating category E. ■ Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout. ■ 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 6 power settings. ■ Boomerang turntable. ■ Auto defrost. ■ Auto weight defrost/cook. ■ 90 minute timer. ■ 3 stage sequence cooking. ■ Mode prompt.
- 6 programmable memories.
- Quick touch memory.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of liquid, chilled meals, rice/pasta, jacket potato, frozen and fresh vegetables. ■ Delay start.
- Auto start cook. ■ Child safety lock. ■ 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)32, (W)49, (D)34.5 cm.
- Weight 15.8 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2176
£149.00

Protect Your Microwave With Our Extended Guarantee

For Your Information

Please note, all weights and measures quoted are approximate.

ACCESSORIES
Argos sell a wide range of microwave accessories, please refer to page 339.

Should you have any queries regarding your microwave oven, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

HINARI:	0181 7873111
PANASONIC:	0990 357357
(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate- max 10p per min)	
PANASONIC COOKERY ADVICE LINE:	01344 862108
SAMSUNG:	01952 292262
SHARP:	0161 205 2623

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 1-14. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

Microwaves With Grill

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HINARI 802G MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 750 watt output.
- 1000 watt grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings including auto defrost.
- 35 minute timer.
- Size (H)29, (W)46, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 15.9 kg.

Cat. No. 400/1926
£109.00



SANYO EMG201 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 6 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- 60 minute timer.
- Supplied with one grill rack.
- Size (H)28.5, (W)47, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 15.4 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2248
£139.00





SEE EXTENDED GUARANTEES ON PAGE 3

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

SHARP R3G56 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 750 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- 99 minute timer.
- Auto weight defrost.
- Timer delay start.
- Standing time timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Auto combi cook for microwave and grill.
- Auto weight cook.
- Instant minute boost.
- Convenience food key.
- 24 hour clock.
- Grill rack supplied.
- Size (H)29, (W)45, (D)36 cm.
- Weight 16 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/1744
£148.89



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SAMSUNG M6Q47 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ 10 power settings.
- Auto and standard defrost.
- 99 minute 90 second timer.
- Standing time/hold timer.
- Instant minute boost - one minute plus.
- 4 stage sequence cooking.
- 3 x instant action menus allowing automatic cooking of drinks, jacket potato and pizza. ■ Auto cook – 4 reheat and 4 cook.
- Auto weight defrost (4).
- Child safety lock.
- Size (H)27.5, (W)49, (D)36 cm.
- Weight 15.5 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2200
£147.89



SANYO EMG401 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 1000 watt output.
- 1300 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- Super ShowerWave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 6 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- 60 minute timer.
- Supplied with one grill rack.
- Size (H)32, (W)49, (D)35 cm.
- Weight 16.5 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2080
£158.89



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO EMG471 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
■ 1000 watt output. ■ 1300 watt quartz grill. ■ Heating category E. ■ Super Shower Wave system ensures food is cooked evenly throughout. ■ 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously. ■ Boomerang turntable. ■ Auto defrost. ■ Auto weight defrost/cook. ■ 90 minute timer. ■ 3 stage sequence cooking. ■ Mode prompt. ■ 6 programmable memories. ■ Quick touch memory. ■ Rotary timing control. ■ Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of liquid, chilled meals, pizza, jacket potato, chicken pieces and pork chops. ■ Auto start/cook. ■ Child safety lock. ■ 24 hour clock. ■ Supplied with 1 grill rack. ■ Size (H)32, (W)49, (D)35 cm. ■ Weight 16.5 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2217
£179.00



mega.books

Microwaves With Grill

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC NNK354 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output.
- 1100 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 4 power settings including defrost.
- Variable power grill.
- Auto weight defrost/auto - pizza, jacket potato and frozen gratin.
- 99 min 99 sec timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start/stand function.
- Demonstration mode.
- Grill rack.
- Size (H)30, (W)46, (D)31 cm.
- Weight 15 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/1768
£179.95

1 S £179.95 Panasonic



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHARP R4G57 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 850 watt output. ■ 1200 watt quartz grill. ■ Heating category E.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Use microwave, grill or dual microwave and grill. ■ Stainless steel interior. ■ 5 power settings.
- Auto defrost. ■ 99.9 minute timer. ■ Hold timer. ■ Instant minute boost. ■ 3 stage sequence cooking. ■ Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of roast meat, poultry, jacket potatoes, fresh veg, etc. ■ Delay start. ■ Auto start/cook. ■ 24 hour clock. ■ Auto weight defrost/cook.
- Supplied with high and low grill racks. ■ Size (H)30.5, (W)52, (D)41 cm. ■ Weight 18 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/1940
£199.00

2 S £199.00 SHARP



PANASONIC NNK655 MICROWAVE OVEN WITH GRILL.
- 800 watt output.
- 1300 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 6 power settings including defrost. ■ Auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute 99 sec timer.
- Standing time timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 2 auto weight reheat programs, 11 auto weight cook programs.
- Delay start. ■ Demonstration mode. ■ Auto guide.
- Supplied with 1 high rack/splashguard.
- Size (H)30.5, (W)51, (D)37 cm.
- Weight 17.5 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/2028
£199.95

3 £199.95 Panasonic



Combination Ovens

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HINARI MX882RCG COMBINATION OVEN.
- 900 watt output.
- 1500 watt grill.
- Heating category E.
- 0.02 cu m (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Combination cooking; microwave/convection.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 10 power levels excluding defrost.
- Auto defrost and auto weight defrost.
- 99 minute timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Reheat. ■ Instant cooking.
- Delay start.
- Convection temperature 100-250°C.
- 1 grill rack.
- Size (H)33, (W)51, (D)33 cm.
- Weight 20 kg.

Cat. No. 400/1902
£179.00

4 S £179.00 HINARI LIFE STYLE



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHARP R7A67 COMBINATION OVEN.
- 850 watt output. ■ 1200 watt quartz grill. ■ Heating category E.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously. ■ Use microwave, grill, convection oven, dual microwave/grill, or microwave/convection oven. ■ Stainless steel interior. ■ 5 power settings including defrost. ■ Convection temperature control 40 to 250°C.
- Auto defrost. ■ Hold timer.
- Instant minute boost. ■ 3 stage sequence cooking. ■ Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of roast meat, chicken, chops, fresh fish, pizza, jacket potatoes, etc.
- Delay start. ■ Auto start/cook.
- 24 hour clock. ■ Auto weight defrost/cook. ■ Supplied with high and low grill racks. ■ Size (H)30.5, (W)52, (D)48 cm. ■ Weight 23 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/1957
£279.00

5 S £279.00 SHARP



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHARP R7N76 LOGICOOK FULL COMBINATION OVEN.
- 850 watt output.
- 1200 watt quartz grill.
- 1300 watt convection oven.
- Logicook program.
- Heating category E.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Use convection oven, grill or microwave, grill/microwave, convection oven/microwave.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Convection temperature control.
- Auto defrost 5 menus. ■ Auto cook 19 menus. ■ 99 min 90 sec timer. ■ 3 stage sequence cooking. ■ Delay start. ■ Complete with 2 grill racks.
- Size (H)30.5, (W)52, (D)51.5 cm.
- Weight 23 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/1919
£299.00

6 S £299.00 SHARP LogiCook



Your guide to choosing a **combination oven**



'How do combination ovens work?

Combination ovens are a microwave, grill and convection oven all in one. You can cook using the microwave, grill, or convection oven individually, or using a combination of two methods. All models let you cook using a combination of microwave and convection oven and some also let you use the microwave and grill combined.

These combination modes give the speed and efficiency of a microwave whilst browning your food and allowing it to crispen. Most types of food can be cooked using these combination modes, but they are especially good for roast meat and poultry, cakes, vegetables and baked desserts.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Microwave Oven please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

Hinari	0181 787 3111
Samsung	01952 292 262
Sharp	0161 205 2623
Panasonic	0990 357 357

(All 0990 calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min)

Panasonic cookery advice line 01344 862 108

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-8

Please note, all weights and measurements quoted are approximate

mega.books

Combination Ovens

PANASONIC C753Y COMBINATION OVEN.
- 90-800 watt output.
- 1300 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.031 cu m (1.1 cu ft) interior capacity. ■ 6 ways to cook - microwave/ grill/oven - microwave and grill/microwave and oven/grill and oven.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 6 power settings including defrost. ■ Variable power grill.
- 9 hr 99 min timer.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Auto weight defrost/cook.
- Delay start/stand function.
- Convection temperature control.
- Demonstration mode.
- Auto guide.
- Grill rack/ drip tray supplied.
- Size (H)34, (W)53, (D)44 cm.
- Weight 22 kg.
- B.E.A.B. approved.

Cat. No. 400/1809
£299.95

7 £299.95



8 S £319.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AEG 32TC COMBINATION OVEN.
- 850 watt output.
- 1500 watt infra rapid radiant grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.031 cu m (1.1 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Use microwave, grill, convection oven, microwave grill, microwave/ convection oven. ■ Stainless steel interior. ■ Boomerang turntable.
- 9 power settings.
- Convection temperature control.
- 850 watt rapid reheat.
- Auto defrost. ■ 95 minute timer.
- 4 stage sequence cooking.
- 2 programmable memories.
- Quick touch memory.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of chicken, jacket potatoes, pork, beef or lamb (rare, medium or well done).
- Delay start. ■ Auto start/cook.
- Auto weight defrost/cook. ■ Child safety lock. ■ 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with wire tripod and roasting tray. ■ Size (H)35, (W)55.5, (D)44 cm. ■ Weight 26 kg.

Cat. No. 400/2262
£319.00

Microwave Sets

9 ANCHOR HOCKING FREEZE, HEAT AND SERVE 10 PIECE MICROWAVE SET. Comprises 2 bowls, 2 casseroles, 2 platters and 4 ramekins all with lids (lids for storage and microwave use only). For use in fridge, freezer, microwave and conventional oven (up to 320°F/160°C). Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/7113 **£9.89**

10 MICROWAVE COOKWARE ESSENTIALS SET. Stain resistant, easy grip handles. Set comprises 1 litre (1.75 pint) jug with lid, three 946 ml square containers with lids, one egg poacher/muffin pan, one 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) round casserole, one bacon/sausage roasting pack/defrosting rack, one deep divided foodkeeper. Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9805 **£9.99**

11 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" 5 PIECE NON-STICK BAKEWARE STARTER SET. Ultra 2 non-stick interiors and exteriors. Comprises 28 cm (11 ins) roasting dish, two 18 cm (7 ins) sandwich tins, 12 cup bun sheet and swiss roll/oven tray.

Cat. No. 860/8806 **£3.99**

12 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" NON-STICK ROASTING SET. Ultra 2 non-stick exteriors/interiors for easy cleaning. Comprises (W)38 (15 ins), (D)30 cm (12 ins) roaster with meat rack for the health conscious; also featuring new safety lifting handles, plus hi-domed dual purpose roasting/casserole dish.

Cat. No. 860/7436 **£8.99**

13 CLASSIC "ULTRA 2" 13 PIECE NON-STICK BAKEWARE SET. Ultra 2 non-stick interiors and exteriors. Comprises two 18 cm (7 ins) sandwich pans, two oval pie dishes, 28 cm (11 ins) roasting dish, 0.9 kg loaf pan, 12 cup bun sheet, oven tray, 4 cup Yorkshire pudding tray and 25 cm (10 ins) pizza pie pan. Complete with 3 individual fruit pie tins.

Cat. No. 860/7429 **£9.49**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PYREX 5 PIECE BAKEWARE SET. Comprising 24 cm (9.5 ins) quiche dish, 23 cm (9 ins) flavour saver, 21.5 cm (8.5 ins) cake dish, 20 cm (8 ins) pie dish, 20 and 26 cm (10 and 8 ins) oval pie dishes. Easy to clean, durable glass. Fridge, freezer, dishwasher and microwave safe. Oven safe up to 350°F. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1360 **£9.99**



Bakeware Sets





Wedding List Service - See Page 780

mega.books

Casserole Sets















1 PYREX 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. Clear heat resistant glass. Comprises 0.7 litre (1.25 pint), 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) and 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) casseroles. Oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/7027 **£9.69**

2 ARCOPAL 3 PIECE "SUMMER MEADOW" CASSEROLE SET. Heat resistant opaque glass. Comprises 1.0 litre (1.75 pint), 1.5 litre (2.5 pint), 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) casseroles. Freezer, oven and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0725 **£16.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PYROFLAM 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. White. Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.8 litre (1.5 pint), 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) and 2.2 litre (4 pint) casseroles. Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/7993 **£18.89**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "AUTUMN BERRIES" CASSEROLE SET. Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.8 litre (1.5 pint), 1.3 litre (2.5 pint) and 2.2 litre (4 pint) casseroles. Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/7450 **£21.39**

5 PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "ETERNAL BEAU" CASSEROLE SET. Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.8 litre (1.5 pint), 1.3 litre (2.5 pint) and 2.2 litre (4 pint) casseroles. Oven, microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/9159 **£22.99**

6 PYROFLAM 3 PIECE "FRESH FRUIT" CASSEROLE SET. Completely versatile, Pyroflam can be used with all heat sources (except induction). Comprises 0.7 litre (1.25 pint), 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) and 1.8 litre (3 pint) casseroles. Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.
Cat. No. 860/9166 **£24.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANCHOR HOCKING BASKET BUFFET 13 PIECE SET. Comprises 2 litre (3.5 pint) baking dish, one 0.5 litre (1 pint) casserole with lid, one 0.5 litre (1 pint) loaf dish, one 20 cm (8 ins) square cake dish and 4 ramekins with covers. Easy clean. Fridge, freezer, microwave, oven and dishwasher safe (except baskets). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 860/9795 **£14.99**

8 VIVAWARE "ELENA" GREEN CASSEROLE. Fine porcelain on steel exterior. Teflon non-stick interior. 5.1 litre (9 pint) capacity. For use in the oven to 180°C/350°F. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0536 **£12.99**

For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC
- E ELECTRIC
- G GAS
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- M MICROWAVE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE

COATINGS
There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

2 LAYERS — Teflon

3 LAYERS — SWANGlide

CERAMIC HOBS
Please refer to the instructions and recommendations from your ceramic hob manufacturer before purchasing cookware. Always condition non-stick surfaces lightly with vegetable oil after use in a dishwasher.

mega.books

Casserole Sets

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VIVAWARE "VALENCIA" BLACK CASSEROLE. Fine porcelain on steel exterior. Teflon non-stick interior. 5.1 litre (9 pint) capacity. For use in the oven to 180°C/350°F. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0543 **£12.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN FLEUR-DE-LYS CASSEROLE. Enamel on steel exterior. Akzo nobel, non-stick, Skandia. Phenolic handles. 4.0 litre (7 pint) capacity. Oven safe to 150°C/300°F. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1281 **£13.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN "ETERNAL BEAU" CASSEROLE. Enamelled exterior. Swanglide*** non-stick interior. Surefix handle safety system. Suitable for use on the hob or in the oven to 150°C/300°F. 4 litre (7 pint) capacity. Dlshwasher safe. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on non-stick interior.
Cat. No. 860/0529 **£14.99**

12 STAINLESS STEEL CASSEROLE. Stainless steel handles. Aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution. 5.2 litre (9 pint) capacity. Suitable for oven use. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0402 **£16.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN "FRESH FRUIT" CASSEROLE. 3.7 litre (6.5 pint) capacity. Enamel on steel exterior. Swanglide***** non-stick interior. Phenolic handles and knobs. Suitable for hob or oven use up to 150°C/330°F. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick interior. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0897 **£17.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VIVAWARE STOCKPOT. Porcelain on steel exterior and interior. 8.5 litre (15 pint) capacity. Suitable for oven or hob use. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0732 **£8.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAINLESS STEEL STOCKPOT. 7.5 litre (13 pint) capacity. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9946 **£9.79**















Stock Pots





16 COOKING CREW STOCKPOT. Green enamel exterior and interior. Capacity 8.4 litre (14.75 pint). Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/8813 **£9.89**

17 COOKING CREW "BRAMBLE FAYRE" STOCKPOT. Enamel exterior and interior. Metal lid loop and handles. 8.4 litre (14.75 pint) capacity. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9702 **£9.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COOKING CREW "SUMMER MEADOW" STOCKPOT. Enamel exterior and interior. Metal loop handles and lid knob. 8.4 litre (14.75 pint) capacity. Suitable for hob or oven use to 180°C/300°F, gas mark 4. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0749 **£9.99**





mega.books

Fry Pans











1 EGG POACHER. Aluminium egg poacher with non-stick interior. 4 removable egg cups and steam vented lid. Diameter 20 cm (8 ins).
Cat. No. 860/9173 **£6.99**

2 PREMIER "ELITE" BLACK 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET. Comprises 20 and 24 cm (8 and 9.5 ins) diameter open fry pans. Enamel on steel exterior. Xylan coated easy clean interiors. Heat resistant handles. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0756 **£4.79**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN "TOWNHOUSE" GREEN 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET. Comprises 20 and 25 cm (8 and 10 ins) diameter open fry pans. Vitreous enamelled with Swanglide*** non-stick interiors. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9135 **£9.99**

4 TEFAL ULTRABASE 2 PIECE FRY PAN SET. Comprises 20 cm (8 ins) omelette pan and 24 cm (9½ ins) diameter open fry pan. Porcelain enamel exteriors. Ultra T-Plus non-stick interiors. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee against blistering or peeling of non-stick coating. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0763 **£13.49**

5 PREMIER GREEN FRY PAN. Diameter 25 cm (10 ins). Enamel on steel exterior with Teflon. Non-stick interior and heat resistant Pyrex glass lid. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1085 **£9.39**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SUMMER MEADOW" FRYING PAN. Diameter 24 cm (9½ ins). Enamel on steel exterior. Casca Nobel non-stick interior. Heat resistant handle and glass lid.
Cat. No. 860/0880 **£9.99**

7 "BRAMBLE FAYRE" FRY PAN. Diameter 24 cm (9½ ins). Enamel on steel exterior. 2 layer non-stick interior. Heat resistant handle and knob. Heat resistant glass lid.
Cat. No. 860/0196 **£9.99**

mega.books

8 TEFAL "RESISTAL" FRY PAN. Diameter 24 cm (9½ ins). Heavy gauge porcelain enamel exterior with Resistal base incorporating anti-distribution expansion channels. 4 layer non-stick interior. Heat resistant shatterproof glass lid. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee against blistering of non-stick coating. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0983 **£19.39**

9 GRIDDLE PAN. 2 layer non-stick interior. British racing green. Porcelain enamel exterior. Phenolic handle. Width 27 cm (10½ ins). Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0921 **£9.99**

10 VIVAWARE DEEP FRYER. Enamel exterior and interior. Complete with wire basket and heat resistant glass lid for storage, serving or in the oven when using as a casserole up to 300°F (not suitable for use during deep frying). Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0770 **£9.69**

11 COOKING CREW "BRAMBLE FAYRE" DEEP FRYER. Enamel exterior and interior. Complete with heat resistant glass lid and wire basket. 1 kg food capacity. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9843 **£10.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VIVAWARE TRADITIONS 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET. Enamel on steel exterior. Enamel interior. Phenolic handles and knobs. 1.4 litre (2.5 pint), 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan. 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1315 **£14.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PREMIER STAINLESS STEEL MULTI-STEAMER SET. Capacity 8 litre (14 pint). Suitable for cooking pasta and asparagus etc. Can also be used for deep frying and in the oven for casseroles. Single steamer insert for larger items and a steaming basket for double layer steaming. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9379 **£17.89**

14 LE CHEF 3 TIER STEAMER. Stainless steel with heavy aluminium base for even heat distribution. Comprises 3.1 litre (5.5 pint) pan and two steaming baskets. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/9719 **£23.79**

15 IMPERIAL GREEN 3 TIER STEAMER SET. Steel body, enamel interior. 3.0 litre (5.25 pint) capacity base. Oven safe to 220°C. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1298 **£16.99**















For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE

COATINGS

There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

1 LAYER Xylan

2 LAYERS SWANGlide, Skandia, Teflon

4 LAYERS Ultra, RESISTAL

CERAMIC HOBS

Please refer to the instructions and recommendations from your ceramic hob manufacturer before purchasing cookware.

mega.books

Pressure Cookers

For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE

COATINGS

There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

2 LAYERS

SWANGlide ★★★

3 LAYERS

SWANGlide ★★★★★

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-10. Please refer to page 777 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

PRESTIGE:
0800 262218
PRESTIGE spares and repairs:
01282 831016

All capacities stated are to the "brim" and are approximate.

TOWER E G S



1 £24.99

TOWER ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 4.2 litre (7.5 pint).
- Basket and trivet.
- 3 setting control system for low/medium and high pressure cooking.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0938
£24.99

TOWER E G S



2 £27.99

TOWER "FAMILY" ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 4.8 litre (8.5 pint).
- Volume with lid 7.0 litre (12.5 pint).
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- 3 setting control system for low/medium/high pressure cooking.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0505
£27.99

Prestige E G



3 £29.99

PRESTIGE QUICK 'N' EASY ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 4.9 litre (8.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- 2 steam releases.
- Trivet and separator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/7216
£29.99

TOWER E G S



4 S £29.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOWER "SPEED CHEF" ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 4.8 litre (8.5 pint).
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- 3 setting control system for low/medium/high pressure cooking.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0495
£29.99

Prestige E G



5 £36.69

PRESTIGE "RISE 'N' TIME" ALUMINIUM PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 4.9 litre (8.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- 2 steam releases.
- Trivet and separator.
- Steam control indicator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/7209
£36.69

TOWER E G S C H I



6 £39.99

TOWER "RAPIDE CHEF" STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 6 litre (10.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- Steaming basket and rest.
- 1 high pressure weight.
- Aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0031
£39.99

TEFAL E G D

NON-STICK

5 YEAR GUARANTEE



7 S £43.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL ALUMINIUM NON-STICK PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 5 litre (9 pint).
- Safety locking lid.
- 2 steam releases (slow and fast).
- Trivet and separator.
- Steam control indicator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Non-stick interior and exterior.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Dishwasher safe bowl.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1102
£43.99

TEFAL E G S

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



8 S £44.99 STAINLESS STEEL

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL "SAFE 2" STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 6 litre (10.5 pint).
- Stainless steel construction.
- Safety locking lid.
- Stainless steel basket, trivet and divider.
- Steam release.
- Pressure ready indicator.
- Dual over-pressure safety system.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/9850
£44.99

Prestige E G S C H



9 £54.00 STAINLESS STEEL

PRESTIGE "RISE 'N' TIME" STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 5.3 litre (9.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- 2 steam releases.
- Trivet and separator.
- Steam control indicator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/7223
£54.00

Prestige E G S C H



10 £69.99 STAINLESS STEEL

PRESTIGE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC PRESSURE COOKER.
- Body capacity 5.3 litre (9.5 pint).
- Locking device.
- Trivet and separator.
- 2 steam releases.
- Automatic steam release.
- Steam control indicator.
- Removable timer.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/7917
£69.99

mega.books

Decorative Cookware

E G S D



11 S £9.79

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PREMIER "ROSELLE" 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel exterior.
- Enamel on steel interior.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.5 litre(2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0598
£9.79

SWAN E G I S D



12 £32.99

SWAN "SUMMER MEADOW" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel on steel exterior.
- AKZO Nobel non-stick Skandia.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 1.8 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1205
£32.99

SWAN E G I S D



13 £32.99

SWAN "BRAMBLE FAYRE" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel on steel exterior.
- AKZO Nobel non-stick Skandia.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.3 litre(2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 1.8 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0866
£32.99

SWAN E G I S C D



14 £36.99

SWAN "ETERNAL BEAU" 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel exterior.
- Swanglide 3 *** non-stick interior.
- Surefix handles and knobs.
- Handles with hanging loops.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.1 litre(3.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on non-stick interior.

Cat. No. 860/0440
£36.99

SWAN E G S C D



15 S £39.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SWAN "SUMMER CHINTZ" 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Vitreous enamelled exterior.
- Swanglide *** non-stick interiors.
- Surefix wood-look handles and knobs.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.1 litre (3.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on non-stick interiors.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8909
£39.99

SWAN E G S C I D



16 £44.99

SWAN GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel on steel exterior.
- AKZO Nobel non-stick Skandia.
- Phenolic surefix handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1243
£44.99

SWAN E G C S I D



17 £44.99

SWAN BLUE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel on steel exterior.
- AKZO Nobel non-stick Skandia.
- Phenolic surefix handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3. 5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 27 cm (10.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1250
£44.99

SWAN E G C S H I D



18 S £56.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SWAN "FLEUR DE LYS" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Enamel on steel exterior.
- AKZO Nobel non-stick Skandia.
- Phenolic wood look handles and knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.7 litre (6.5 pint) saucepan.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1267
£56.99

SWAN E G S C I H D



19 £55.89

SWAN "FRESH FRUIT" 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Heavy gauge vitreous enamel exterior.
- Swanglide ***** non-stick interior.
- Swan Powerbase and Surefix wood-look handles and knobs.
- 1.6 litre (2.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.7 litre (6.5 pint) saucepan.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8789
£55.89

mega.books

Enamel On Steel Easy Clean



1 £13.29

BLACK 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0608
£13.29



2 £13.29

GREEN 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0615
£13.29



3 £13.29

BLUE 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0622
£13.29

Enamel On Steel Non-Stick



4 £14.79

COOKING CREW WHITE 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Casca Nobel non-stick interior.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0646
£14.79



5 £14.79

COOKING CREW RED 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Casca Nobel non-stick interior.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0639
£14.79



6 £19.99

VIVAWARE SPECKLED BEIGE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Fine porcelain enamel on steel exterior in beige speckle.
- Teflon non-stick interior.
- Handles with hanging loops.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8473
£19.99



7 £21.99

COOKING CREW BLACK GOLD RIMMED 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamel exterior.
- Casca Nobel non-stick interior.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.1 litre (3.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1054
£21.99



8 £21.99

COOKING CREW GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Enamelled exterior.
- Casca Nobel non-stick interior.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.1 litre (3.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8442
£21.99



9 £22.99

"VISION" 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heat resistant glass ceramic.
- Can be used with all heat sources (except induction).
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.

Cat. No. 860/7072
£22.99

mega books

Enamel On Steel Non-Stick

For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE

COATINGS

There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers.

1 LAYER

Xylan Superglide

2 LAYERS

Nobel Coatings SKANDIA

Teflon

3 LAYERS

SWANGlide *****

CARING FOR YOUR COOKWARE

Please refer to your manufacturer's instructions regarding use in a dishwasher.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

*Du Pont is a registered trade mark.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 780

Vivaware Teflon E G S D



10 £29.99

VIVAWARE WHITE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Fine porcelain exterior.
- Teflon non-stick interior.
- Handles with hanging loops.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8617
£29.99

Vivaware Teflon E G S D



11 £29.99

VIVAWARE GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Fine porcelain on steel exterior.
- Teflon non-stick interior.
- Handles with hanging loops.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9427
£29.99

Vivaware Teflon E G S D



12 £29.99

VIVAWARE BLUE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Porcelain on steel exteriors.
- Teflon non-stick interiors.
- Blue handles and knobs.
- Gold coloured rims and flameguards.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0811
£29.99

Vivaware Teflon E G S D



13 £29.99

VIVAWARE BLACK 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Fine porcelain exterior.
- Teflon non-stick interior.
- Gold coloured rims.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1425
£29.99

Vivaware Teflon E G S D



14 S £29.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VIVAWARE BEIGE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Fine porcelain exterior.
- Teflon 2 non-stick interior.
- Gold coloured rims.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.2 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1418
£29.99

SWAN SWANGlide ***** E G S C H I D



15 S £46.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SWAN GREY 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heavy gauge vitreous enamel exterior.
- SwanGlide ***** non-stick interior.
- Swan Powerbase and Surefix handles and knobs.
- 1.6 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.5 litre (4.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.7 litre (6.5 pint) saucepan.
- 28 cm (11 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick interior.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8772
£46.99

mega.books

Aluminium Non-Stick

morphy richards

E G S D







MORPHY RICHARDS "SALISBURY" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SETS.

- Painted aluminium exterior.
- Endurance 1 non-stick interior.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.7 litre (4.75 pint) saucepan.
- 23 cm (9 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

1 £24.89

1. GREEN.
Cat. No. 860/1432
£24.89

2. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE.
Cat. No. 860/0969
£24.89

TEFAL PREMIER

E G D







FREE RECIPE BOOK



TEFAL "PREMIER" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SETS.

- Super T Plus non-stick exterior and interior on aluminium.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vented knobs.
- Heat resistant handles.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

3 £29.99

3. GREY.
Cat. No. 860/0660
£29.99

4. GREEN.
Cat. No. 860/0677
£29.99

5. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE.
Cat. No. 860/0684
£29.99

morphy richards

C E G H S D







MORPHY RICHARDS 4 PIECE COOKWARE SETS.

- Painted aluminium exterior.
- Endurance 2 non-stick interior.
- Heat resistant melamine handles with hanging loops.
- Steam vent knobs.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 2.1 litre (3.75 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter open fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

6 S £29.99

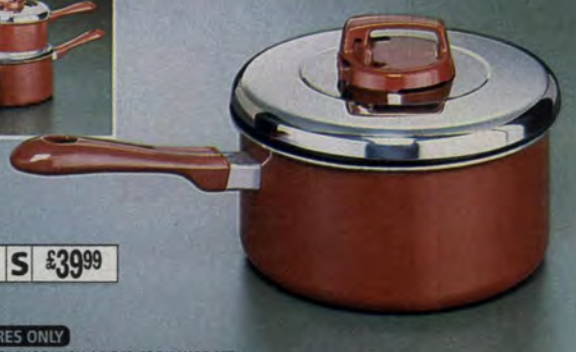
6. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOFT BEIGE.
Cat. No. 860/0158
£29.99

7. MISTY GREY.
Cat. No. 860/7498
£29.99

TEFAL ULTRABASE

E G D





8 S £39.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL "ULTRABASE" BURGUNDY 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

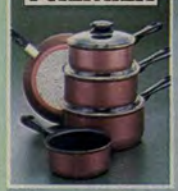
- Porcelain enamel exterior.
- Ultra T plus non-stick coating.
- Special thermic layer base for improved heat distribution.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vented knobs.
- Heat resistant handles.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0691
£39.99

TEFAL PREMIER

E G D

GLASS LIDS





9 S £34.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL "PREMIER" AUBERGINE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Super T plus non-stick interior and exterior on aluminium.
- Shatterproof, heat resistant glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles and knob.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0835
£34.99

TEFAL ULTRABASE

E G D

GLASS LIDS





10 S £44.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEFAL "ULTRABASE" GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Porcelain enamel exterior.
- Thermic base for superior heat distribution.
- Ultra T plus non-stick interior.
- Heat and shatter proof glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter omelette pan and 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1061
£44.99

morphy richards

C E G H S D

GLASS LIDS





11 £44.99

MORPHY RICHARDS WHITE "CHATEAU" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Endurance 2 non-stick coated interior.
- Glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) milk pan.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.9 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1322
£44.99

mega.books

Aluminium Non-Stick

For Your Information

Always condition non-stick surfaces lightly with vegetable oil after use in a dishwasher.

All capacities stated are to the "brim", and are approximate.

CERAMIC HOBS
Please refer to the instructions and recommendations from your ceramic hob manufacturer before purchasing cookware.

COATINGS
There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

2 LAYERS

3 LAYERS

4 LAYERS

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- G GAS HOB
- H HALOGEN HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- M MICROWAVE SAFE
- D DISHWASHER SAFE

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 780

morphy richards — C E G H S D

GLASS LIDS

12 £49.99

MORPHY RICHARDS "CLARITY" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Heavy gauge aluminium.
- Endurance 3 non-stick interior.
- Strengthened glass lids with steam vented knobs.
- Surefix fitted handles.
- 1.6 litre (3 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4.25 pint) saucepan.
- 3.4 litre (6 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter open fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9290
£49.99

TEFAL PREMIER — E G D

INCLUDES STEAM TIER

FREE TOOLS

13 £44.99

TEFAL "PREMIER" GREEN 7 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Non-stick exterior on aluminium.
- Stainless steel lids.
- Adjustable steam vent knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) steam tier.
- 20 cm (8 ins) diameter omelette pan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1384
£44.99

TEFAL EXTRABASE — C E G H S D

14 S

15 S

14 S £54.99

TEFAL EXTRABASE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SETS.
- Porcelain enamelled exterior.
- 4 layer non-stick interior.
- Resistal base with expansion channels and thermic layer to prevent distortion and give even heat distribution.
- Stainless steel lids with adjustable steam vent knobs.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milkpan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

14. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE.
Cat. No. 860/1449
£54.99

15. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE.
Cat. No. 860/1456
£54.99

morphy richards — C E G H S D

16

17

FROM ONLY
16 £62.99

MORPHY RICHARDS "ENDURANCE" 5 PIECE COOKWARE SETS.
- Endurance 3 non-stick coated interior.
- Heat resistant "Surefix" plated handle.
- Coated lid interior.
- Steam vent knobs.
- 1.6 litre (3 pint) milk pan.
- 1.6 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.4 litre (6 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick surface.
- Dishwasher safe.

16. BLUE
Cat. No. 860/0323
£62.99

17. GREEN
Cat. No. 860/0347
£64.99

MEYER — C E G H S D

18 S £69.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MEYER "SELECT" GREEN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- Porcelain enamel exterior.
- New improved Silverstone interiors.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- Stainless steel lids with straining holes.
- Twin pouring lips for left and right hand use.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.3 litre (2.25 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 30 cm (12 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/9771
£69.99

TEFAL ARMATAL — C E G H S D

INCLUDES STEAM TIER

19 £74.99

TEFAL "ARMATAL" ANTHRACITE 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.
- PTFE non-stick exterior.
- 4 layer non-stick interior with granite texture.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- Stainless steel lids with adjustable steam vented knobs.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 20 cm (8 ins) glass steam tier.
- 24 cm (9.5 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick coating.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1401
£74.99

mega.books

Stainless Steel

E G D



1 S £16.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

STAINLESS STEEL 3 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0794
£16.99

E G D



2 £18.79

STAINLESS STEEL 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0244
£18.79

Le-Chef E G S C H D

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



3 £29.99

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- External mirror finish.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.8 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8710
£29.99

Le-Chef E G S C H D

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



4 £34.89

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- External mirror finish.
- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter open fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/8727
£34.89

Le-Chef E G S C H D

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



5 £36.99

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
- "Stay Cool" stainless steel handles and heat resistant knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0055
£36.99

Le-Chef E G S C H D

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

GLASS LIDS



6 £46.99

LE CHEF STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- Tempered glass lids.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.6 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 3.0 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/0976
£46.99

VINERS E G S C H D

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

INCLUDES STEAMER



7 £49.99

VINERS IMPERIAL 6 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Aluminium thermocore base.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2 pint) milk pan.
- 1.67 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.15 litre (5.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Steamer insert suitable for use with all 3 saucepans.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1133
£49.99

VINERS E G S C H I

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

SOLID WOOD HANDLES



8 S £49.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Mirror finish exterior.
- Thermocore bases.
- "Bead and step" rims.
- Wooden knobs and handles.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) milk pan.
- 1.0 litre (1.75 pint) saucepan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 2.0 litre (3.5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/0804
£49.99

MEYER E G S C

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



9 S £59.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MEYER 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Wooden handles and knobs.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.5 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.9 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1119
£59.99

mega.books

Stainless Steel

VINERS

E G S C H



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FREE COOKBOOK



10 £69.99

VINERS PROVENCALE 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Thermocopper base.
- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.2 litre (2 pint) milk pan.
- 1.2 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.67 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.3 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1126
£69.99

EUROCOOK

E G S C H D



25 YEAR GUARANTEE

GLASS LIDS

GIFT BOXED



11 S £74.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EUROCOOK GOURMET 2000 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Phenolic gold plated handles and knobs.
- Glass lids.
- 1.6 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 3.3 litre (6 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- 5.3 litre (9.5 pint) casserole.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1308
£74.99

Prestige

E G S C H D



Prestige FIFTEEN YEAR GUARANTEE

GIFT BOXED

INCLUDES STEAMER



12 £79.99

PRESTIGE CREATIONS 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Solid copper base for quick and even heat distribution.
- Black phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) steamer.
- Gift boxed.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1140
£79.99

MEYER

E G S C D



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

GLASS LIDS



13 S £84.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MEYER 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Phenolic handles and knobs.
- Glass lids.
- 0.9 litre (1.5 pint) milk pan.
- 1.4 litre (2.5 pint) saucepan.
- 1.9 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.9 litre (5 pint) saucepan.
- 24 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1157
£84.99

Prestige

E G S C H D



Prestige FIFTEEN YEAR GUARANTEE

GIFT BOXED

INCLUDES STEAMER



14 S £99.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PRESTIGE OCCASIONS 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Thick thermocore base for quick and even heat distribution.
- Stainless steel handles and knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) steamer.
- Gift boxed.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1164
£99.99

Prestige

E G S C H D



Prestige Lifetime GUARANTEE

GIFT BOXED



15 S £124.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PRESTIGE "CUISINE" STAINLESS STEEL 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET.

- Thick thermocore sandwich bases.
- Heat resistant handles and knobs.
- Beaded rims form vapour seal to help retain nutrients.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) milk pan.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Gift boxed.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/6664
£124.99

For Your Information

CERAMIC HOBS
Please refer to the instructions and recommendations from your ceramic hob manufacturer before purchasing cookware.

All capacities stated are to the "brim", and are approximate.

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

- C CERAMIC HOB
- I INDUCTION HOB
- E ELECTRIC HOB
- S SOLID HOTPLATE
- G GAS HOB
- M MICROWAVE SAFE
- H HALOGEN HOB
- D DISHWASHER SAFE





SEE PAGE 780

Prestige

E G S C H



Prestige Lifetime GUARANTEE

GIFT BOXED



16 S £134.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PRESTIGE COLLECTION 4 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Extra thick thermocopper bases for quick and even heat distribution.
- Solid wood handles and knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 25 cm (10 ins) diameter fry pan.
- Gift boxed.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.

Cat. No. 860/1188
£134.99

Prestige

E G S C H D



INCLUDES STEAMER

Prestige Lifetime GUARANTEE



17 £139.99

PRESTIGE 5 PIECE STAINLESS STEEL COOKWARE SET.

- Extra thick thermocopper base for quick and even heat distribution.
- Black phenolic handles and knobs.
- 1.1 litre (2 pint) saucepan.
- 1.7 litre (3 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) saucepan.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) casserole.
- 2.4 litre (4 pint) steamer.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 860/1195
£139.99

mega.books

International Cuisine









1 PREMIER 4 PIECE WOK SET. Diameter 28 cm (11 ins). Steel with non-stick interior. Includes 1 pair cooking chopsticks, 1 wooden spatula and recipe/instruction booklet.
Cat. No. 860/9317 **£4.79**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUNNEX NON-STICK WOK SET. Non-stick body with heat resistant plastic handles. Non-stick interior. Diameter 30 cm (12 ins). Complete with spatula, 1 pair of cooking chopsticks and a recipe/instruction booklet.
Cat. No. 860/1339 **£7.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
11 PIECE WOK SET. 12 ins wok and lid with knob. Wire rack. Tempura rack. Steamer. 1 pair 14 ins long chopsticks. 10 pairs 10 ins chopsticks. Recipe book. 100 skewers. Rice paddle. Turner.
Cat. No. 860/0990 **£9.50**

4 WL KEN HOM STIR FRY WOK. Flat bottom carbon steel with wooden handle featuring hanging loop, 27 cm (10½ ins) diameter. Includes stainless steel turner, and 6 pairs of chopsticks. 64 page Ken Hom vegetable and pasta cook book.
Cat. No. 860/9496 **£9.99**

5 IMPERIAL STIR FRY SET. Steel main body with phenolic handles. Xylan interior. 30 cm (12 ins) diameter. Complete with spatula, rice paddle, 4 pairs of eating chopsticks, 4 rice bowls, 4 spoons and recipe/instruction booklet. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1009 **£10.99**

6 7 PIECE NON-STICK WOK SET. Steel body with wooden handles. Non-stick interior. Aluminium lid. Diameter 30 cm (12 ins). Complete with 1 pair of cooking chopsticks, 10 pairs of eating chopsticks, 1 wooden turner, tempura rack and recipe/instruction booklet.
Cat. No. 860/1016 **£12.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CONTINENTAL WOK. Aluminium body and lid. Phenolic handles. Teflon 2 interior. Diameter 36 cm (14 ins). Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1346 **£14.99**

8 WL KEN HOM WOK AND COOKERY COURSE. Flat bottomed, heavy gauge carbon steel bowl with aluminium lid. Single wooden handle with hanging loop. Diameter 31 cm (12 ins). Complete with quick and easy cookery course consisting of audio tape and Ken Hom recipe/instruction leaflet. Includes a pair of cooking chopsticks.
Cat. No. 860/1463 **£14.99**

9 IMPERIAL STAINLESS STEEL WOK. Stainless steel body and lid. Phenolic handles. Diameter 36 cm (14 ins). Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 860/1023 **£18.99**

10 WL KEN HOM LARGE NON-STICK WOK. Diameter 36.5 cm (14 ins). Flat bottom carbon steel and enamelled exterior. Xylan easy clean coating. Solid wood knob and handle with hanging loop. Aluminium lid. Complete with nylon spatula and recipe/instruction leaflet.
Cat. No. 860/0354 **£19.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VINERS CLASSIC WOK. Stainless steel body and lid. Phenolic handles. Diameter 30 cm (12 ins). Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 860/1353 **£29.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WL KEN HOM 20 PIECE WOK SET. Diameter 31 cm (14 ins). Carbon steel with aluminium lid, solid wood knobs and handles with hanging loop. Flat base. Includes single layer bamboo steamer, pair of cooking chopsticks, tempura rack, stainless steel spatula, 4 pairs of melamine chopsticks, 4 melamine bowls and spoons. Complete with 64 page BBC recipe book and Ken Hom Video cookery course.
Cat. No. 860/0361 **£29.99**

mega.books

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
4 PIECE NON-STICK PIZZA SET. Multi-purpose non-stick pizza dish for cooking and serving. Can be used either for deep pan or thin and crispy pizza. Diameter 32 cm. Complete with 32 cm diameter non-stick crisper, dual purpose cut and serve. Includes pizza cookbook. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/1377 **£8.89**

14 IMPERIAL BALTI SET. Stainless steel. Comprises one 23 cm (9 ins) cooking dish, four 14 cm (5.5 ins) serving dishes, one cooking spoon and one naan basket. Complete with recipe leaflet and instructions. Dishwasher safe (except basket). Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 860/0945 **£16.79**

15 IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL FONDUE SET. Porcelain enamel on steel exterior and interior. Solid wood handles. Comprises pot, cover/fork holder, stand, base, burner, 6 wooden handle forks, instructions and recipes. Chrome burner is suitable for use with methylated spirits. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/0213 **£14.99**

16 PASTA MAKING MACHINE. Makes pasta from a solid piece of dough. Secures firmly to the work surface. Complete with instructions.
Cat. No. 841/2157 **£17.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAIR OF TRADITIONAL CUISINE RAILS. Brass plated. Six metal hooks supplied. Ideal for hanging pans and kitchen utensils. Easy to assemble with fitting instructions supplied. Length of each rail 62 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3826 **£5.99**

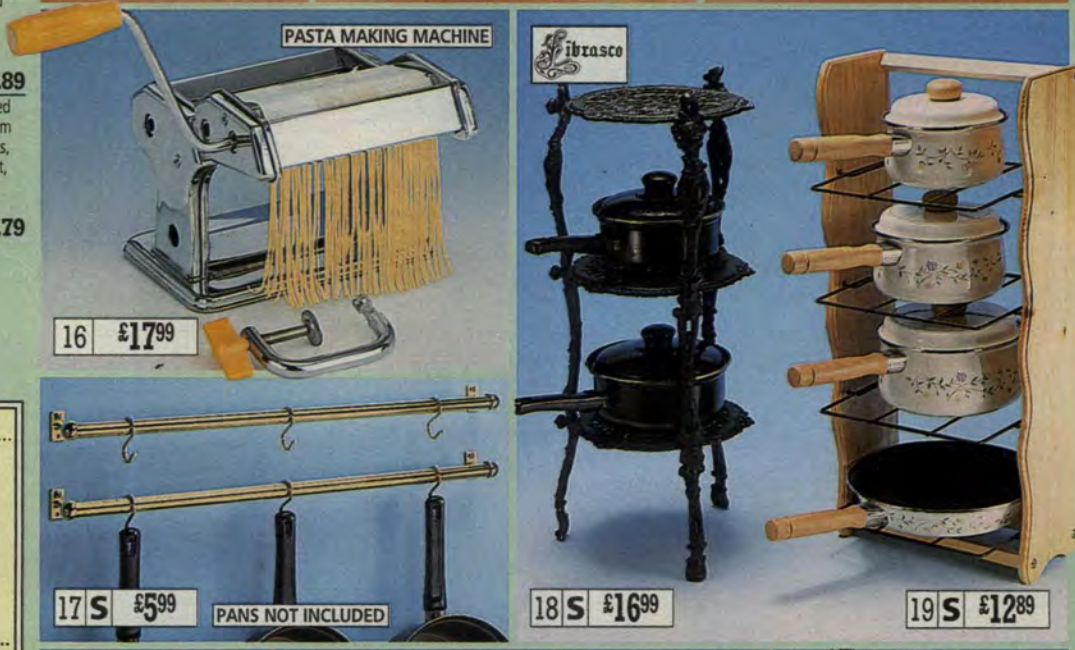
18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK CAST IRON POT STAND. Victorian reproduction stand, with 3 black cast iron pan supports. Can also be used as a decorative plant stand. Height 66 cm, diameter 27 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/3486 **£16.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINE PAN RACK. Four tier pine stand with plastic coated wire shelves. Complete with fittings and instructions. Size (H)67, (W)30.5, (D)25 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/2391 **£12.89**

20 EDWARDIAN STYLE AIRER. Can be stained, painted or varnished. Can also be used as a decorative item for pans and dried flowers. Includes four real wood slats, two hand cast rack ends, single and double pulley, cleat, sash cord and four brass effect hooks. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 841/1835 **£14.79**









For Your Information

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE GUIDE

C CERAMIC HOB	I INDUCTION HOB
E ELECTRIC HOB	S SOLID HOTPLATE
G GAS HOB	M MICROWAVE SAFE
H HALOGEN HOB	D DISHWASHER SAFE

COATINGS

There are a variety of non-stick coatings on cookware sold by Argos. As a rough guide the more layers the coating consists of, the longer lasting it will be. Listed below are the types of non-stick coatings and their number of layers:

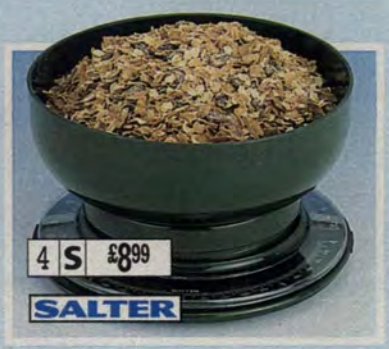
1 LAYER Xylan

2 LAYERS Teflon

mega.books

Mechanical Scales





Electronic Scales







1 KENWOOD KITCHEN SCALE.
Weighs up to 5 kg/10 lb in 25g/1oz graduations. Zero facility. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4722 **£3.25**

2 EKS "ADD 'N' WEIGH" KITCHEN SCALE.
Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 25g/1oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Zero facility.
Cat. No. 840/8219 **£5.59**

3 KENWOOD "ADD 'N' WEIGH" KITCHEN SCALE.
Weighs up to 3 kg/6 lb 8 oz in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility.
Cat. No. 841/4739 **£8.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER "MULTI WEIGH" KITCHEN SCALE.
Weighs up to 4 kg/9 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Zero facility. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3912 **£8.99**

5 KETER ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE.
Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/¼ oz graduations. Adjusts for use with mixing bowl provided, or directly onto platform. Strain gauge technology for increased accuracy. LCD display. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto switch off. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 841/1347 **£17.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS 3002 ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE.
Weighs up to 500g in 2g graduations and from 500g to 2 kg in 5g graduations or from zero to 4 lb 8 oz in ¼ oz graduations. LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion button. Add 'n' weigh facility. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 841/1110 **£21.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
EKS ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE.
Weighs up to 5 kg in 5g graduations up to 1250g and 10g graduations from 1250g to 5 kg in metric or up to 11 lb in ¼ oz graduations. LCD display. Imperial/metric conversion switch. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero facility. Auto switch off. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 841/0544 **£24.49**

8 SALTER "MICROTRONIC PLUS" ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 2 kg/5 lb in 2g/⅛ oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Automatically adjusts for use with bowl supplied or other containers. LCD digital display. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Auto zero facility. Auto switch off. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 840/9641 **£24.99**

9 SALTER 5002 FUTURA ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE.
Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/¼ oz graduations. Automatically adjusts for use with mixing bowl supplied or any other bowl. LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion button. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero facility. Automatic or manual switch off. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 841/0434 **£29.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER SELECTRONIC PLUS 5500 KITCHEN SCALE.
The strain-gauge weight sensor allows accurate weighing of up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/¼ oz graduations. Automatically adjusts for use with bowl supplied or other containers. Large LCD display and a 60 minute cooking timer. Priority switch for normal display, plus a conversion switch. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto switch off with manual override. Low battery indicator. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 841/0427 **£34.99**

mega.books

Traditional Scales

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER "AQUATRONIC" ELECTRONIC KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 5 kg/11 lb in 5g/¼ oz graduations. Weighs up to 5 litre/175 fl oz in 5 ml/¼ fl oz graduations. Unique facility which switches between kg/lb and ml/fl oz. LCD display. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto switch off. Auto zero facility. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 841/3936 **£39.99**

12 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Blue cast metal with 2 solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.
Cat. No. 841/2827 **£23.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Black cast metal with 2 solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.
Cat. No. 841/1330 **£23.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Green cast metal with 2 solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.
Cat. No. 841/0032 **£23.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. White cast metal scale with 2 solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights.
Cat. No. 840/6455 **£23.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER "STAFFORDSHIRE" KITCHEN SCALE. Black cast metal scale with solid brass scoop. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz cast iron and brass weights. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 840/6228 **£27.99**

17 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Black cast metal scale with 2 solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 840/5384 **£29.99**

18 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. Green cast metal scale with 2 solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/1828 **£29.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALE. Black cast metal with 2 solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 840/5542 **£39.79**

20 LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALE. Green cast metal with 2 solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/2999 **£39.79**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALE. White cast metal with 2 solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/3929 **£39.79**



Use Your
Premier
Points
And Save
Money
SEE PAGE 783

mega.books

Tool Sets















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, basting spoon, ladle, slotted spoon and fork. Nylon heads and handles with stainless steel shafts. Can be used with non-stick pans. Dishwasher safe. (Wall fixings not supplied.)
Cat. No. 841/3785 **£3.79**

2 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, ladle, slotted spoon, basting spoon and spreader. Nylon handles and blades. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/4801 **£4.99**

3 FIVE PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, ladle, slotted spoon and basting spoon. Wooden handles with nylon blades. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/1660 **£5.99**

SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SETS AND RACKS. Comprises basting spoon, turner, masher, ladle, slotted spoon and fish slice. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.

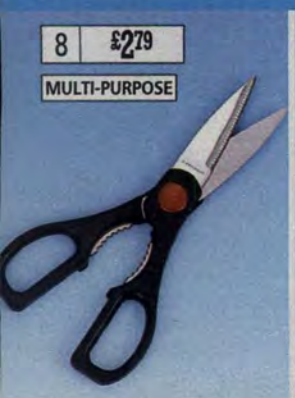
4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE.
Cat. No. 841/3699 **£5.99**

5 GREEN.
Cat. No. 841/3613 **£5.99**

6 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND STAND. Comprises masher, fork, slotted spoon, fish slice, ladle and rice skimmer. Chrome plated steel tools with plastic handles and revolving stand. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/4351 **£5.99**

7 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND STAND. Comprises masher, slotted spoon, basting spoon, fish slice, sauce ladle and soup ladle. Stainless steel. Chrome plated stand. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/4344 **£10.99**

Scissors/Knife Sets







8 MULTI-PURPOSE SCISSORS. Stainless steel blades and hardwearing suregrip handles. Will cut through almost anything - food, metal, plastic and rubber. Can be used for opening bottles, jars, cartons, foodbags and also as a nutcracker.
Cat. No. 841/3802 **£2.79**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
4 PIECE SCISSOR SET. Multi-purpose scissors with stainless steel blades and moulded handles. Comprises cloth/wallpaper scissors, household scissors, general purpose scissors and spring loaded mini-scissors.
Cat. No. 841/3321 **£3.49**

10 MASTER CHEF 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and kitchen knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block).
Cat. No. 841/4540 **£4.99**





11 11 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises bread knife, carving knife, cocktail knife, tomato knife, paring knife, grapefruit knife, steak knife, cook's knife, vegetable knife, cheese knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/4557 **£6.99**

12 KITCHEN DEVILS "RAZOR EDGE" 7 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises bread knife, carving knife, cook's knife, utility knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and kitchen knife. "No need to sharpen" stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/2614 **£12.99**

mega.books

Knife Sets

13 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 200" 6 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, potato peeler, general purpose scissors and multi-purpose knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4564 **£12.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD 3 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, paring knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in self sharpening safety scabbards. Dishwasher safe (excluding scabbards). Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4571 **£13.49**

15 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 1000" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises bread knife, carving knife, vegetable knife, kitchen knife and multi-purpose knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3668 **£13.99**

16 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises paring knife, all-purpose knife, cook's knife, carving knife and bread knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4643 **£13.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "LASER" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, cook's knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades with unique Laser edge which never needs sharpening. Polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4588 **£16.99**

18 SHOGUN 17 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises bread knife, chef's knife, carving knife and fork, butcher's knife, paring knife, utility knife, grapefruit knife, sandwich spreader and 8 steak knives. High carbon stainless steel blades with specially created cutting edges that will never need sharpening. Polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/2432 **£19.99**

19 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 1000" 6 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, multi-purpose knife, vegetable knife, kitchen knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4605 **£19.99**

20 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "LASER" 8 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises paring knife, tomato knife, all-purpose knife, carving knife, cook's knife, butcher's knife, utility knife and bread knife. Stainless steel blades with unique Laser edge which never needs sharpening. Hardwood handles with solid brass rivets. Supplied in wooden block. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/2205 **£24.95**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 1000" 14 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife and fork, bread knife, vegetable knife, multi-purpose knife, paring knife and utility knife, 6 steak knives and a pair of scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/1866 **£24.99**

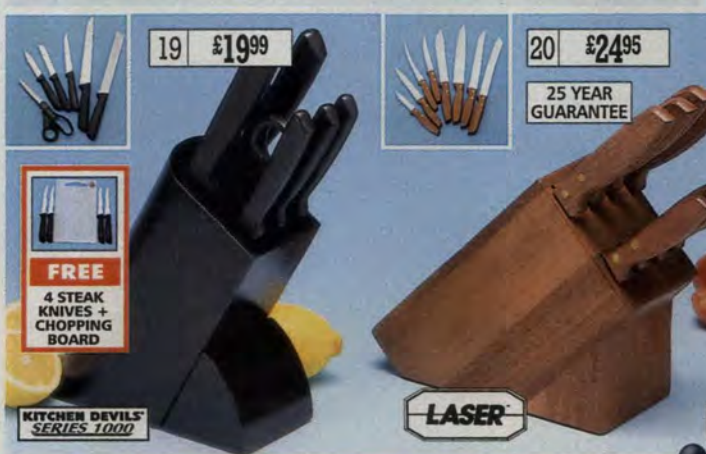
22 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "V" SABATIER 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises paring knife, carving knife, cook's knife, utility knife and bread knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 840/6864 **£27.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD "FUSION EDGE" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, cook's knife and all-purpose knife. Fusion edge blade edges are fused with tungsten carbide which is 4 times harder than steel. Polypropylene handles with aluminium rivets. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4612 **£34.99**













mega.books

Cafétières



1 £11.39

2 S £19.99

3 £11.39

4 £19.99



5 S £16.99

Water Filters



6 £7.79 KENWOOD

7 £4.79 KENWOOD



8 £9.79 KENWOOD



9 £11.95



10 £9.99 STAINLESS STEEL

Terracotta Storage

11 S £9.89

13 S £12.69

VEGETABLE AND POTATO STORAGE



12 S £9.89

1 6 CUP CAFETIERE. Chrome plated. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug. Complete with full instructions.
Cat. No. 841/1055 **£11.39**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 CUP CAFETIERE. Chrome plated. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug. Complete with full instructions.
Cat. No. 841/1684 **£19.99**

3 6 CUP CAFETIERE. Gold coloured finish. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug. Complete with full instructions.
Cat. No. 841/1048 **£11.39**

4 12 CUP CAFETIERE. Gold coloured finish. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug. Complete with full instructions.
Cat. No. 841/1691 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER INSULATED 6 CUP CAFETIERE. Thermoplastic body with double-walled, foam filled cavity insulation to keep coffee hot for up to 2 hours.
Cat. No. 841/4399 **£16.99**

6 KENWOOD WF100 WATER FILTER. Maximum capacity 2 litre. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, pesticides and herbicides in tap water. Reduces limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. One cartridge supplied (life indicator in lid). (Please note, ring adaptor supplied must be fitted in order to use item 7.)
Cat. No. 841/2126 **£7.79**

7 KENWOOD UNIVERSAL WATER FILTER REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES. Set of two. Fits all Kenwood/Waymaster/Boots/Brita water filters. Ideal for hard water areas. Reduces limescale, pesticides, lead, aluminium, zinc and cadmium. (When used with item 6, adaptor supplied with filter must be fitted).
Cat. No. 841/3448 **£4.79**

8 KENWOOD WF90 WATER FILTER. Maximum capacity 1.8 litre. Fits inside most fridge doors. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead and pesticides. Reduces limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. One cartridge supplied (life indicator in lid).
Cat. No. 841/4423 **£9.79**

mega.books

Novelty Storage

9 BRITA WATER FILTER. Maximum capacity 1.8 litre. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead and pesticides in tap water. Reduces limescale which furs kettles and coffee makers. One cartridge supplied (with life indicator.) Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4650 **£11.95**

10 STAINLESS STEEL WHISTLING KETTLE. Capacity 1.8 litre. Phenolic handle and aluminium base. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4519 **£9.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TERRACOTTA BREAD CROCK. Features attractive windmill design. Height 28 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1639 **£9.89**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TERRACOTTA STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Features attractive windmill design. Height 15 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1361 **£9.89**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TERRACOTTA POTATO MAN. Holds up to 2.3 kg of potatoes. Stores them at the correct temperature keeping them fresh for longer. The lid has ventilation holes to allow the air to circulate. Also suitable for storing vegetables. Height 27 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2786 **£12.69**

14 MR TORTOISE COOKIE JAR. Hand painted ceramic. Silicon seal to help keep contents fresh. Height 18 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3864 **£8.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
RUMTOPF. Embossed ceramic. Height 26.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4313 **£9.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
YE OLDE VILLAGE COOKIE JAR. Hand painted stoneware with rubber seal. Height 27.5 cm. Dishwasher and fridge safe.
Cat. No. 841/4533 **£9.99**

17 YE OLDE VILLAGE STORAGE JARS. Hand painted stoneware with rubber seals. Height 12.5 cm. Dishwasher and fridge safe.
Cat. No. 841/4526 **£9.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMMY TEDDY TEA CANISTER. Hand painted stoneware with rubber seal. Height 22.5 cm. Dishwasher and fridge safe.
Cat. No. 841/4454 **£6.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMMY TEDDY SUGAR CANISTER. Hand painted stoneware with rubber seal. Height 22.5 cm. Dishwasher and fridge safe.
Cat. No. 841/4478 **£6.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMMY TEDDY COFFEE CANISTER. Hand painted stoneware with rubber seal. Height 22.5 cm. Dishwasher and fridge safe.
Cat. No. 841/4461 **£6.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMMY TEDDY UTENSIL HOLDER. Hand painted stoneware. Height 21 cm. Dishwasher and fridge safe.
Cat. No. 841/4447 **£5.99**

22 TOMMY TEDDY COOKIE JAR. Hand painted stoneware with rubber seal. Height 25 cm. Dishwasher and fridge safe.
Cat. No. 841/4492 **£10.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMMY TEDDY CRUET SET. Hand painted ceramic.
Cat. No. 841/4430 **£3.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS "TOMMY TEDDY" WORKTOP SAVER. Wipe clean, toughened glass board with non-slip feet. Scratch, heat and odour resistant. Size (W)41, (D)31 cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4485 **£9.99**



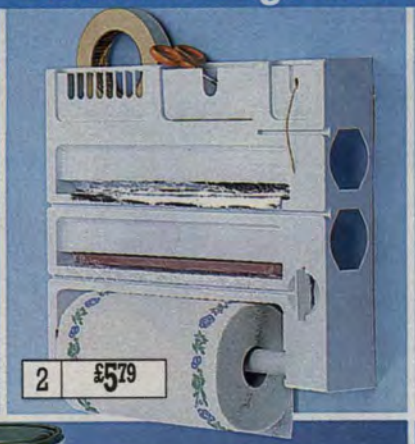




mega.books

Plastic Storage and Metal Brackets







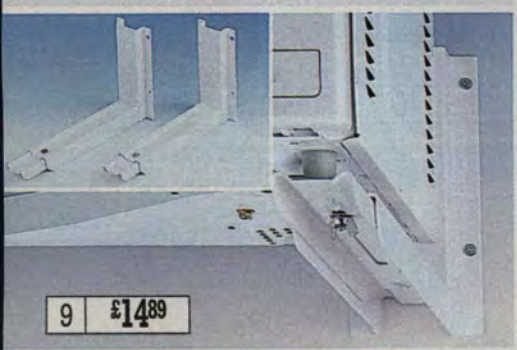


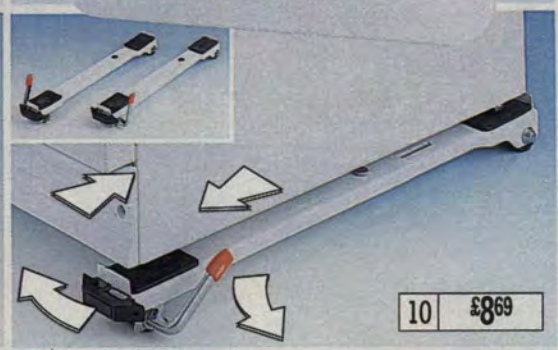




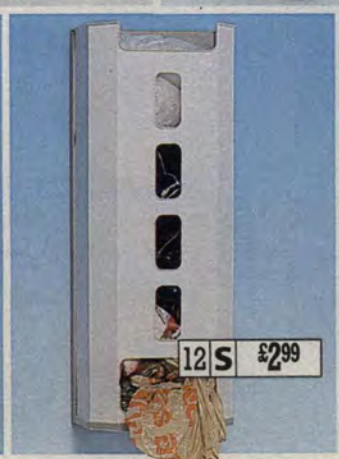














1 CORNER PLATE STACKER. Made from plastic coated wire. Suitable for plates up to 28 cm diameter. Will hold up to 6 plates, 6 tea plates and 3 bowls, or 6 plates, 6 saucers and 6 bowls.
Cat. No. 841/1718 **£2.69**

2 WHITE ROLL HOLDER. Multi-purpose dispenser incorporates rollers for foil, film wrap and kitchen paper. Complete with wall fixings. Size (H)33, (W)40, (D)7.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3905 **£5.79**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIFT-OFF CAN OPENER. Precision mechanism cuts through side wall of can lifting the whole lid off in one easy action. Can be used left or right handed. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4416 **£2.94**

4 MOBILE VEGETABLE TROLLEY. Features four sliding plastic baskets and rollers for mobility. Size (H)87, (W)44, (D)31 cm.
Cat. No. 840/8123 **£10.99**

5 20 PIECE FOOD STORAGE SET. Snap-on green lids. Microwave reheatable. Freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/4791 **£9.89**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRUET SET. Acrylic salt shaker and pepper mill. Height 10 cm. (Contents not supplied.)
Cat. No. 841/3101 **£3.99**

7 7 PIECE KITCHEN SET. Comprises dish drainer, washing-up bowl, 10 litre bucket, cutlery tray, soap dish, washing-up brush and dish cloth.
Cat. No. 841/4502 **£4.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"HOMEPRIDE FRED" WORKTOP SAVER. Made from toughened safety glass with non-slip feet. Useful for all food preparation. Can be used as a cutting board to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat or scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2779 **£13.99**

9 WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS. Set of two. Ideal for microwaves and mini ovens. Powder coated steel. Depth extends from 25.5 to 44.5 cm. Maximum load 60 kg. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4715 **£14.89**

10 "GUIDER RIDER" ROLLERS. Allows forward and backward movement and can be guided using the steering mechanism. Safety brakes. Extends from 41 to 60 cm. Height 4 cm. Maximum load 273 kg.
Cat. No. 840/2521 **£8.69**

mega.books

Wooden Storage

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BAG BIN. Transforms plastic carrier bags into waste bins. Easy to clean plastic frame with hinged lid. Can be fixed to cupboard doors or walls with fixings or adhesive pads provided. Designed to hold most sizes of carrier bags.
Cat. No. 841/1529 **£1.95**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLASTIC CARRIER BAG HOLDER AND DISPENSER. The tidiest way to save, store and reuse shopping bags. Holds approximately 25 bags which pull out one at a time. Fix to back of door or wall with fixings provided. Size (H)38, (W)15, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1536 **£2.99**

13 BIN SET. Comprises 40 litre kitchen swing bin and matching 10 litre swing bin. Both bins feature removable flaps for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 841/4409 **£9.99**

14 NATURAL PINE SPICE RACK. 12 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)29.5, (W)29.5, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4753 **£12.79**

15 NATURAL PINE SPICE RACK. 14 jars filled with herbs and spices. Size (H)32, (W)17, (D)17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4760 **£15.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATURAL PINE SPICE RACK. 18 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)45, (W)29.5, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4777 **£19.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX DRAWER SPICE CHEST. Natural finish with chrome handles and label holders. Labels and wall fixings supplied. Size (H)27.5, (W)20, (D)9.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4289 **£19.99**

18 NATURAL PINE SPICE RACK. 24 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)43, (W)39, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4784 **£25.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE SPICE RACK. 24 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)43, (W)39, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4272 **£26.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTIQUE PINE BREAD BIN. Roll top lid. Size (H)18, (W)41, (D)28.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1093 **£12.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GREEN PINE BREAD BIN. Roll top lid. Size (H)18.5, (W)41.5, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4258 **£11.99**

22 NATURAL PINE BREAD BIN. Roll top lid. Size (H)18, (W)41, (D)28.5 cm.
Cat. No. 840/9603 **£8.89**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATURAL PINE BREAD BIN. Lift-up lid. Size (H)18, (W)42, (D)28.5 cm.
Cat. No. 840/6266 **£10.49**

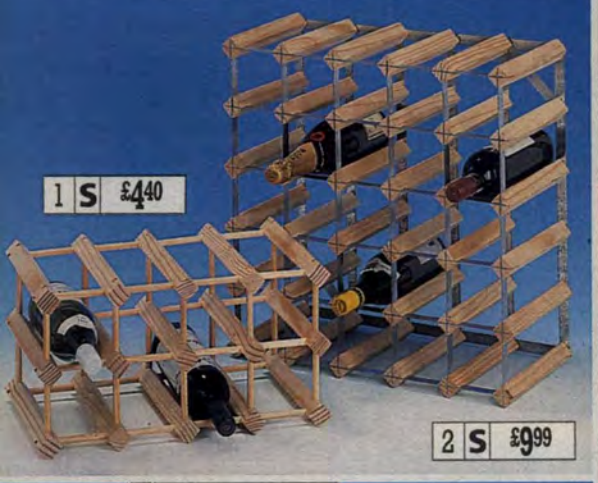
24 NATURAL PINE TWO TIER BREAD BIN. Roll top lid. Size (H)35.5, (W)40.5, (D)30.5 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/3754 **£24.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO TIER BREAD BIN. Solid wood in attractive antique finish. Roll top lid. Size (H)35.5, (W)41, (D)30 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/3273 **£24.99**



mega.books

Wooden Storage



1 S £4.40

2 S £9.99



3 S £5.89

Classic Green



6 £9.99

7 S £8.99



8 S £3.99

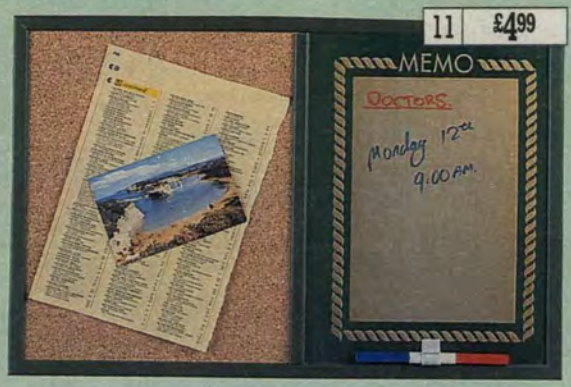
9 £19.99



4 £17.89



10 £7.49



11 £4.99

5 £39.99



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATURAL PINE WINE RACK. Holds 12 bottles up to 1 litre capacity. Further units can be added. Size (H)24, (W)46, (D)27 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 840/8006 £4.40

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATURAL PINE WINE RACK. Holds 30 bottles up to 1 litre capacity. Size (H)52, (W)52, (D)23 cm. Gift boxed. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 840/8721 £9.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOLID PINE DISH DRAINER. Natural finish. Folds for storage. Size open (H)28, (W)41.5, (D)36 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4296 £5.89

4 PLATE RACK. Natural lacquered pine. Holds up to 12 plates. Features useful top shelf and six hooks on bottom for hanging cups. Size (H)43, (W)61, (D)22 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/1608 £17.89

5 MULTI-PURPOSE PINE TROLLEY. Features pan shelves, eight bottle wine rack and two removable plastic baskets. Size (H)77, (W)76, (D)31 cm. Packed flat for home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/0348 £39.99

6 "EMERALD FOREST" TEA SET. Comprises 4 cups and saucers.
Cat. No. 800/9986 £9.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEAPOT SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl with lid and cream jug.
Cat. No. 800/0222 £8.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRUET SET.
Cat. No. 800/0215 £3.99

9 "EMERALD FOREST" 12 PIECE DINNER SET. Comprises 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Diameter of largest plate 21 cm.
Cat. No. 800/5698 £19.99

mega.books




20 £9.99



21 S £13.99


22 £9.99



23 £8.49

10 MOBILE VEGETABLE TROLLEY. Features three sliding baskets and wheels for mobility. Size (H)63.5, (W)43, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4306 **£7.49**

11 MEMO BOARD WITH PEN. Wood and cork design. Size (H)40, (W)60 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3596 **£4.99**

12 CERAMIC BISCUIT BARREL. Height 20 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3493 **£8.99**

13 LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALE. Cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/2999 **£39.79**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THERMAL TEAPOT. Capacity 0.8 litre. Robust teapot constructed from heat resistant plastic with foam filled insulation to retain heat.
Cat. No. 841/3606 **£5.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO TIER METAL EGG RACK. Holds up to 12 eggs. Size (H)29, diameter 17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4045 **£7.99**

16 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2975 **£19.99**

17 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3462 **£8.89**

18 CAST IRON COOKBOOK STAND. Adjusts for viewing angle. Complete with page weights to keep book open.
Cat. No. 841/3651 **£12.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CAST IRON TRIVETS. Set of 4. Size (L)30, (W)15 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4069 **£9.99**

20 PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic inner.
Cat. No. 841/3084 **£9.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPICE RACK. Comprises 12 jars filled with assorted spices. Size (H)28, (W)30.5, (D)6 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4076 **£13.99**

22 TRADITIONAL KETTLE. Capacity 1.4 litre. Porcelain enamel with wooden handle.
Cat. No. 841/3242 **£9.99**

23 DIALATRON DESIGNER TELEPHONE. For information on this item, see page 522.
Cat. No. 550/6705 **£8.49**

mega.books





1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN CRUET SET. Height 15 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4021 **£6.99**

2 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 382.
Cat. No. 820/5027 **£15.99**

3 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND STAND. Comprises masher, fork, slotted spoon, fish slice, ladle and rice skimmer. Chrome plated steel tools with plastic handles and revolving stand. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/4351 **£5.99**

4 WESTCLOX VERONA QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. For information on this item, see page 105.
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/4214 **£4.99**

5 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 1000" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises bread knife, carving knife, vegetable knife, kitchen knife and multi-purpose knife. Stainless steel blades with polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3668 **£13.99**

6 SIX CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug. Complete with full instructions.
Cat. No. 841/4375 **£12.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER THERMAL 6 CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Thermoplastic body with double-walled, foam filled cavity insulation to keep coffee hot for up to 2 hours.
Cat. No. 841/4399 **£16.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SALTER "MULTI WEIGH" KITCHEN SCALE. Weighs up to 4 kg/9 lb in 25g/1 oz graduations. Add 'n' weigh facility. Zero facility. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3912 **£8.99**

9 SWAN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 345.
Cat. No. 860/1243 **£44.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN ROLL HOLDER. For use with paper, cling film and kitchen foil (not supplied). Features sliding cutters. Wall mountable (fixings supplied). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4038 **£9.99**

11 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises basting spoon, turner, masher, ladle, slotted spoon and fish slice. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/3613 **£5.99**

12 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTER COFFEE MAKER. For information on this item, see page 321.
Cat. No. 421/6632 **£26.90**

13 BREVILLE SANDWICH TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 322.
Cat. No. 421/7648 **£19.50**

mega.books





14 TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Set of 12. Leather look with baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Size of tablemat (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Size of coaster (W)10, (D)10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4667 **£11.99**

15 SOLID BRASS MUG TREE AND ROLL HOLDER. Wooden base. Height of mug tree 42 cm. Height of roll holder 38 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3840 **£10.99**

16 CHOPPING BOARD SET. Comprises two easy clean melamine faced boards. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Size of worktop saver (W)44, (D)29 cm. Size of chopping board (W)33, (D)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4052 **£7.99**

17 6 PIECE WINE GLASS SET. For information on this item, see page 393.
Cat. No. 815/7560 **£8.99**

18 WORKTOP SAVER. Made from ceramic glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board and to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3637 **£9.99**

19 SET OF 3 CANISTERS. Supplied with a variety of contents labels. Height 16 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3149 **£5.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DEMA 18 PIECE SET. For information on this item, see page 393.
Cat. No. 815/7821 **£15.99**

21 TRAY. Wipe clean, two handled moulded tray. Heat and stain resistant. Unbreakable in normal domestic use. Size (W)44, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3620 **£5.99**

22 ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3163 **£9.99**

23 KENWOOD CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 319.
Cat. No. 421/7813 **£19.75**

24 KENWOOD 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 324.
Cat. No. 421/7583 **£21.75**

25 MORPHY RICHARDS 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 325.
Cat. No. 421/7019 **£30.90**

26 MORPHY RICHARDS 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 324.
Cat. No. 421/6546 **£22.70**

27 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 320.
Cat. No. 421/6539 **£26.90**

28 MORPHY RICHARDS FILTERMASTER CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 317.
Cat. No. 421/7301 **£27.75**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MORPHY RICHARDS ESPRESSO/CAPPUCCINO COFFEE MAKER. For information on this item, see page 321.
Cat. No. 421/7806 **£44.50**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEFAL DEEP FRYER. For information on this item, see page 330.
Cat. No. 421/7686 **£38.50**

mega.books

Classic Blue











1 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 383.
Cat. No. 820/5319 **£8.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BREAD BIN. Roll-top lid. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3723 **£9.99**

3 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3259 **£8.89**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRAY. Two handled, wipe clean moulded tray. Heat and stain resistant. Unbreakable in normal domestic use. Size (W)44, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3730 **£5.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug. Complete with full instructions.
Cat. No. 841/4382 **£19.99**

6 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3266 **£19.99**

7 SWAN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 345.
Cat. No. 860/1250 **£44.99**

8 LIBRASCO "QUEEN ANNE" KITCHEN SCALE. For information on this item, see page 355.
Cat. No. 841/2827 **£23.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic bucket. Colour co-ordinated pedal.
Cat. No. 841/3716 **£9.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises basting spoon, turner, masher, ladle, slotted spoon and fish slice. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/3699 **£5.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN ROLL HOLDER. For use with paper, cling film and kitchen foil (not supplied). Features sliding cutters. Wall mountable (fixings supplied). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4090 **£9.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPICE RACK. 24 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H)43, (W)39, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4272 **£26.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHOPPING BOARD SET. Comprises chopping board, size (W)33, (D)20.5 cm and worktop saver, size (W)44, (D)29 cm. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant melamine.
Cat. No. 841/4124 **£7.99**

mega.books







14 RICHARDSON SHEFFIELD 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises paring knife, all-purpose knife, cook's knife, carving knife and bread knife. Stainless steel blades with polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4643 **£13.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN CRUET SET. Height 15 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4083 **£6.99**

16 TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Set of 12. Leather look with baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Size of tablemat (W)29, (D)21.5 cm. Size of coaster (W)10, (D)10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4681 **£11.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 PIECE GLASS SET. For information on this item, see page 393.
Cat. No. 815/7814 **£10.79**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRADITIONAL KETTLE. Capacity 1.4 litre. Porcelain enamel with wooden handle.
Cat. No. 841/4131 **£9.99**

19 KITCHEN DEVILS WORKTOP SAVER. Made from ceramic glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board and to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3747 **£9.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CERAMIC BISCUIT BARREL. With gold finish airtight seal. Height 18 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4674 **£10.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WESTCLOX VERONA QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. For information on this item, see page 105.
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 256/5529 **£4.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CAST IRON COOKBOOK STAND. Adjustable viewing angle. Complete with page weights to keep book open.
Cat. No. 841/4117 **£9.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEMO BOARD WITH PEN. Wood and cork design. Size (H)40, (W)60 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4100 **£4.99**

24 MORPHY RICHARDS CORDLESS FILTERMASTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 320.
Cat. No. 421/6584 **£26.90**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MORPHY RICHARDS CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 317.
Cat. No. 421/7734 **£27.75**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MORPHY RICHARDS FILTER COFFEE MAKER. For information on this item, see page 321.
Cat. No. 421/7703 **£26.90**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DIALATRON DESIGNER TELEPHONE. For information on this item, see page 552.
Cat. No. 550/6712 **£8.49**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MORPHY RICHARDS 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 324.
Cat. No. 421/6649 **£22.70**

mega.books

White Fleur de Lys



1 S £9.99

2 £16.99

3 S £19.99

4 £19.99

5 S £10.99

6 S £8.99
6 PIECE SET

7 S £17.99

8 S £39.79



9 S £13.99

10 £23.40

11 £28.40

12 £24.50

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BISCUIT JAR. Stoneware with rubber seal. Dishwasher and fridge safe. Height 23 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4234 **£9.99**

2 STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Stoneware with rubber seals. Dishwasher and fridge safe. Height 20 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4186 **£16.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4227 **£19.99**

4 12 CUP CAFÉTIÈRE. Gold coloured finish. Heat resistant Pyrex glass jug. Complete with full instructions.
Cat. No. 841/1691 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRADITIONAL KETTLE. Capacity 1.4 litre. Porcelain enamel with wooden handle.
Cat. No. 841/4241 **£10.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE WINE GLASS SET. For information on this item, see page 393.
Cat. No. 815/7670 **£8.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
24 PIECE WHITE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 383.
Cat. No. 820/5326 **£17.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIBRASCO "VICTORIAN" KITCHEN SCALE. White cast metal with solid brass pans. Complete with 1 lb, 8 oz, 4 oz, 2 oz, 1 oz, ½ oz and ¼ oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/3929 **£39.79**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN CASSEROLE. For information on this item, see page 341.
Cat. No. 860/1281 **£13.99**

10 SWAN "GOLD" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 320.
Cat. No. 421/5736 **£23.40**

11 TEFAL "GOLD" CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 320.
Cat. No. 421/7459 **£28.40**

12 TEFAL "GOLD" FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 318.
Cat. No. 421/7435 **£24.50**

13 ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4155 **£10.99**

14 WORKTOP SAVER. Made from toughened glass with non-slip feet. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Size (W)40.5, (D)30.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4698 **£9.99**

15 CLOVERLEAF TABLEMAT AND COASTER SET. Set of 12. Easy clean laminated finish with non-slip cork backing. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Size of tablemat (W)29, (D)22 cm. Size of coaster (W)10.5, (D)10.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4193 **£11.99**

16 CHOPPING BOARD SET. Easy clean, melamine faced boards. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Size of chopping board (W)33, (D)20.5 cm. Size of worktop saver (W)44, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4203 **£8.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN DEVILS 5 PIECE KNIFE SET IN BLOCK. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, multi-purpose knife and scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4179 **£14.99**

mega.books

13 £10.99

14 £9.99

15 £11.99
GIFT BOXED

16 £8.99

17 S £14.99

SWAN
18 S £56.99

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 345.
Cat. No. 860/1267 **£56.99**

19 SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, slotted spoon, basting spoon, spreader and soup ladle. Chrome plated shafts and polypropylene handles. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/4162 **£6.99**

19 £6.99

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic bucket.
Cat. No. 841/4210 **£10.99**

20 S £10.99



SEE WEDDING LIST SERVICE ON PAGE 780

Argos
THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

mega.books

Fresh Fruit



1 £31.99

2 £13.80

3 £12.99

4 £29.50



5 £42.99

6 S £11.99

6 PLACE SETTINGS WITH CUPS AND SAUCERS

7 £69.49



8 S £18.49

9 S £13.49

10 £26.25

12 £24.50

11 £26.90

JOHNSON BROTHERS FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE. Microwave and dishwasher safe.

1 COMPLETER TEA SET. Comprises teapot, cream jug and sugar bowl.
Cat. No. 800/8042 **£31.99**

2 MUGS. Set of 4.
Cat. No. 800/8035 **£13.80**

3 CLOVERLEAF TABLEMATS. Set of 6. Wipe clean, laminated finish. Stain and heat resistant up to 100°C. Size (W)29, (D)21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 840/9706 **£12.99**

4 VINERS 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 383.
Cat. No. 820/5175 **£29.50**

JOHNSON BROTHERS FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE. Microwave and dishwasher safe.

5 COMPLETER DINNER SET. Comprises oval meat dish, 2 oval serving bowls, gravy boat and stand.
Cat. No. 800/8059 **£42.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRUET SET.
Cat. No. 800/8619 **£11.99**

7 30 PIECE SET. Comprises 6 each dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
Cat. No. 800/7988 **£69.49**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN ROLL HOLDER. For use with kitchen roll, aluminium foil and kitchen film (supplied). Size (H)38, (W)37, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0317 **£18.49**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPICE RACK. 12 jars of assorted spices and herbs. Size (H)28, (W)30, (D)6 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0166 **£13.49**

10 SWAN CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 319.
Cat. No. 421/5918 **£26.25**

11 SWAN CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 317.
Cat. No. 421/6120 **£26.90**

12 SWAN FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 318.
Cat. No. 421/7868 **£24.50**

13 CLOVERLEAF CHOPPING BOARD SET. Heat and stain resistant melamine. Comprises 24 cm diameter chopping board and worktop saver, size (W)43, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0551 **£9.99**

mega.books





14 FRUITS FIVE PIECE KNIFE SET IN BLOCK. Comprises paring knife, all-purpose knife, carving knife, 15 and 20 cm cook's knives. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3589 **£14.89**

15 "PYROFLAM" 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. For information on this item, see page 340.
Cat. No. 860/9166 **£24.99**

16 WORKTOP SAVER. Toughened safety glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0575 **£14.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BREAD CROCK. Earthenware. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/4007 **£19.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VEGETABLE CROCK. Earthenware. Height 32 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3998 **£19.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLOVERLEAF CAFÉTIÈRE. Capacity 1 litre. Ceramic body which can be used as an attractive jug. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/0939 **£18.49**

20 SWAN 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 345.
Cat. No. 860/8789 **£55.89**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN COFFEE MAKER. For information on this item, see page 321.
Cat. No. 421/6474 **£28.90**

22 SWAN SLOW COOKER. For information on this item, see page 332.
Cat. No. 421/6663 **£35.50**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN DEEP FRYER. For information on this item, see page 330.
Cat. No. 421/7693 **£39.40**

24 SWAN 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 325.
Cat. No. 421/7624 **£32.50**

25 SWAN 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 324.
Cat. No. 421/7590 **£24.25**

26 SWAN SANDWICH TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 322.
Cat. No. 421/6508 **£21.90**

mega.books













1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EGG HOLDER. Earthenware. Height 22 cm. Dishwasher and fridge safe.
Cat. No. 841/4014 **£14.99**

2 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0324 **£19.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRABANTIA BISCUIT BARREL. Easy clean plastic inner. Drying capsule in lid to keep biscuits fresh. Complete with carry handle.
Cat. No. 841/0568 **£9.50**

4 BRABANTIA ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Steel and plastic construction. Size (H)16.5, (W)44, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3510 **£12.49**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRABANTIA FOOD WARMER. Two burners with candles.
Cat. No. 841/3039 **£10.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLOVERLEAF TRAY. Wipe clean, melamine finish. Heat resistant up to 150°C. Size (W)49.5, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 840/9720 **£9.49**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRABANTIA PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Steel construction with plastic lid and removable plastic bucket.
Cat. No. 841/3479 **£11.79**

8 REGAL CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. For information on this item, see page 105.
Cat. No. 256/5282 **£14.99**

9 READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. For information on this item, see page 275.
Cat. No. 120/7204 **£14.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. For information on this item, see page 273.
Cat. No. 120/6339 **£19.99**

11 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. For information on this item, see page 273.
Cat. No. 120/7541 **£14.99**

12 CHURCHILL 3 PIECE TEA SET. Comprises teapot, cream jug and sugar bowl. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/9539 **£17.99**

mega.books

Bramble Fayre

EXCLUSIVELY DESIGNED BY Churchill

12 £17.99

13 £5.99

14 S £6.99

15 £19.99

16 CLOVERLEAF £9.99

17 £29.99

18 £8.99

19 £7.99

20 £14.99

21 £14.99

22 £19.99

23 £14.99

13 CHURCHILL MUGS. Set of 4. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/9845 **£5.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHURCHILL CRUET SET. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4170 **£6.99**

15 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 383.
Cat. No. 820/5340 **£19.99**

16 TABLEMATS. Set of 6. Laminated, wipe clean finish. Heat resistant up to 100°C. Size (W)29, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2346 **£9.99**

17 CHURCHILL 30 PIECE SET. Comprises 6 each of dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 24 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/9553 **£29.99**

18 PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic bucket.
Cat. No. 841/1574 **£8.99**

19 QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. For information on this item, see page 105.
Cat. No. 256/5536 **£7.99**

20 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. For information on this item, see page 273.
Cat. No. 120/7534 **£14.99**

21 READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. For information on this item, see page 275.
Cat. No. 120/7510 **£14.99**

22 OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. For information on this item, see page 273.
Cat. No. 120/7596 **£19.99**

23 IRONING BOARD. For information on this item, see page 298.
Cat. No. 850/2744 **£14.99**

mega.books









1 ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2896 **£8.99**

2 TRAY. Two handled, wipe clean moulded tray. Heat and stain resistant. Unbreakable in normal domestic use. Size (W)44, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2865 **£6.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRADITIONAL KETTLE. Capacity 1.4 litre. Porcelain enamel with wooden handle.
Cat. No. 841/2906 **£9.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ARCOPAL STEAK PLATES. Set of 4. Oven safe up to 140°C. Toughened for longer use. Scratch resistant. Freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe. Diameter 30 cm.
Cat. No. 800/4493 **£14.99**

5 ELECTRIC CAN OPENER/KNIFE SHARPENER. For information on this item, see page 326.
Cat. No. 421/7253 **£10.95**

6 SWAN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 345.
Cat. No. 860/0866 **£32.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, slotted spoon, basting spoon, spreader and ladle. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/4746 **£7.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPICE RACK. Comprises 12 jars filled with assorted spices. Size (H)28, (W)30.5, (D)6 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3950 **£13.99**

9 STOCKPOT. For information on this item, see page 341.
Cat. No. 860/9702 **£9.99**

10 DEEP FRYER. For information on this item, see page 343.
Cat. No. 860/9843 **£10.99**

11 FRY PAN. For information on this item, see page 342.
Cat. No. 860/0196 **£9.99**

mega.books





12 CLOVERLEAF CHOPPING BOARD SET. Heat and stain resistant melamine. Comprises 24 cm diameter chopping board and worktop saver, size (W)43, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2188 **£7.99**

13 KITCHEN DEVILS "SERIES 1000" 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises bread knife, carving knife, vegetable knife and kitchen knife plus general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/2360 **£14.99**

14 12 PIECE TUMBLER SET. For information on this item, see page 393.
Cat. No. 815/7395 **£12.99**

15 WORKTOP SAVER. Ceramic glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board or to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2982 **£10.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3943 **£17.99**

17 STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 11 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1550 **£6.99**

18 BISCUIT BARREL. Height 19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/1543 **£3.99**

19 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2913 **£16.99**

20 HADEN KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 318.
Cat. No. 421/5004 **£14.95**

21 HADEN CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 319.
Cat. No. 421/5729 **£19.95**

22 HINARI 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 325.
Cat. No. 421/7600 **£18.95**

23 HINARI 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 323.
Cat. No. 421/7576 **£13.95**

24 TEFAL DEEP FRYER. For information on this item, see page 330.
Cat. No. 421/6924 **£34.95**

25 HINARI SANDWICH TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 322.
Cat. No. 421/7851 **£16.95**

mega.books

Summer Meadow

EXCLUSIVELY DESIGNED BY STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE

6 PLACE SETTINGS WITH CUPS & SAUCERS

1 £17.49

2 £29.99

3 S £12.99

4 £9.99

5 £10.99

GLASS WORKTOP SAVER

6 £16.99

7 £19.99

8 £8.99

9 S £7.99

10 S £14.99

11 S £19.99

12 S £14.99

13 £18.99

1 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE TEA SET. Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and cream jug. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4077 **£17.49**

2 STAFFORDSHIRE TABLEWARE 30 PIECE DINNER SET. Comprises 6 each of dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 25 cm. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4060 **£29.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KINGSBURY BONE CHINA BEAKERS. Set of 6. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5739 **£12.99**

4 TABLEMATS. Set of 6. Wipe clean, laminated finish with baize backing. Heat and stain resistant up to 100°C. Size (W)29, (D)21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3187 **£9.99**

5 WORKTOP SAVER. Ceramic glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board and to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3194 **£10.99**

6 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 17 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3022 **£16.99**

7 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 383.
Cat. No. 820/5333 **£19.99**

8 PEDAL BIN. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic bucket.
Cat. No. 841/2944 **£8.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SET AND RACK. Comprises masher, fish slice, ladle, spreader, basting spoon and slotted spoon. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/3015 **£7.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
READY MADE ROLLER BLIND. For information on this item, see page 275.
Cat. No. 120/7565 **£14.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. For information on this item, see page 273.
Cat. No. 120/7589 **£19.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
READY MADE CURTAIN SET. For information on this item, see page 273.
Cat. No. 120/7572 **£14.99**

13 IRONING BOARD. For information on this item, see page 298.
Cat. No. 850/3145 **£18.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLOVERLEAF WORKTOP SAVER. Stain and odour resistant melamine. Size (W)58, (D)43 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3981 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIVE PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises bread knife, carving knife, vegetable knife and kitchen knife plus general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/3541 **£14.99**

16 ARCOPAL 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. For information on this item, see page 340.
Cat. No. 860/0725 **£16.99**

mega.books





17 CHOPPING BOARD SET. Wipe clean, melamine finish. Heat and stain resistant. Comprises chopping board, size (W)33, (D)20.5 cm and worktop saver, size (W)42, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3132 **£7.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GLASS STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 11 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2920 **£6.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)17, (W)40, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2937 **£8.99**

20 CERAMIC BREAD CROCK. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3967 **£17.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRAY. Two handled, wipe clean moulded tray. Heat and stain resistant. Virtually unbreakable in normal domestic use. Size (W)44, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3125 **£6.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BISCUIT BARREL. Height 19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/3008 **£3.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIX PIECE TUMBLER SET.
Cat. No. 815/7584 **£6.99**

24 REGAL CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. For information on this item, see page 105.
Cat. No. 256/5512 **£7.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FRYING PAN. For information on this item, see page 342.
Cat. No. 860/0880 **£9.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STOCKPOT. For information on this item, see page 340.
Cat. No. 860/0749 **£9.99**

27 FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 318.
Cat. No. 421/6773 **£14.95**

28 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 320.
Cat. No. 421/6780 **£19.95**

29 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 325.
Cat. No. 421/6900 **£21.95**

30 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 323.
Cat. No. 421/6890 **£14.95**

31 SWAN 5 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 345.
Cat. No. 860/1205 **£32.99**



32 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CERAMIC PLANTERS. For information on this item, see page 402.
Cat. No. 262/5713 **£9.99**

mega.books

Eternal Beau











JOHNSON BROTHERS FINE ENGLISH TABLEWARE. Microwave and dishwasher safe.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRUET SET.
Cat. No. 800/4998 **£9.99**

2 30 PIECE DINNER SET. Comprises six each dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
Cat. No. 800/4273 **£55.49**

3 COMPLETER DINNER SET. Comprises meat dish, two serving bowls, gravy boat and stand.
Cat. No. 800/4637 **£36.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 PIECE DINNER SET. Comprises 4 each dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
Cat. No. 800/8444 **£31.50**

5 COMPLETER TEA SET. Comprises teapot, cream jug and sugar bowl.
Cat. No. 800/4510 **£23.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 PIECE TEA SET. Comprises 4 each tea cups, saucers and side plates.
Cat. No. 800/8341 **£19.49**

7 MUGS. Set of four.
Cat. No. 800/5447 **£9.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEDAL BIN. Capacity 14 litre. Metal construction with removable plastic bucket.
Cat. No. 840/7997 **£9.89**

9 VINERS 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET. For information on this item, see page 383.
Cat. No. 820/4303 **£29.50**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KITCHEN ROLL HOLDER. For use with paper, kitchen film and aluminium rolls (supplied). Size (H)38, (W)37, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 840/9407 **£18.49**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN SANDWICH TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 322.
Cat. No. 421/4782 **£22.95**

12 6 PIECE WINE GLASS SET.
Cat. No. 815/3502 **£14.99**

13 12 PIECE TUMBLER SET. For information on this item, see page 393.
Cat. No. 815/5311 **£16.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLOVERLEAF TABLEMATS. Set of 6. Wipe clean, heat resistant laminated finish. Diameter 23 cm.
Cat. No. 840/5487 **£11.79**

mega.books





15 CERAMIC STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 19 cm.
Cat. No. 841/0142 **£18.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLOVERLEAF CHOPPING BOARDS. Heat and stain resistant melamine. Comprises 24 cm diameter chopping board and worktop saver, size (W)43, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 840/8941 **£9.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VINERS 5 PIECE KNIFE SET. Comprises bread knife, chef's knife, carving knife, utility knife and paring knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in plastic block. Dishwasher safe. Presentation boxed.
Cat. No. 841/0135 **£19.89**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROLL TOP BREAD BIN. Size (H)19, (W)42, (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 840/7980 **£9.89**

19 BRABANTIA FOOD WARMER. Two burners complete with candles.
Cat. No. 841/2968 **£10.99**

20 WORKTOP SAVER. Toughened safety glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board and to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 841/2377 **£12.99**

21 SWAN 4 PIECE COOKWARE SET. For information on this item, see page 345.
Cat. No. 860/0440 **£36.99**

22 SWAN DEEP FRYER. For information on this item, see page 331.
Cat. No. 421/4665 **£39.95**

23 SWAN AUTO SLOW COOKER. For information on this item, see page 332.
Cat. No. 421/5420 **£36.95**

24 SWAN CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 319.
Cat. No. 421/5042 **£25.95**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN CORDLESS KETTLE. For information on this item, see page 317.
Cat. No. 421/7789 **£27.95**

26 SWAN 4 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 325.
Cat. No. 421/7631 **£32.95**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWAN 2 SLICE TOASTER. For information on this item, see page 324.
Cat. No. 421/7772 **£24.95**

mega.books

Eternal Beau









1 CERAMIC QUARTZ WALL CLOCK. For information on this item, see page 105.
RRP £22.99
Cat. No. 255/7977 **£14.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OPAL GLASS STORAGE JARS. Set of 3. Height 11 cm.
Cat. No. 840/6376 **£7.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLOVERLEAF TRAY. Two handled, wipe clean tray. Heat and stain resistant. Size (W)49.5, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 840/8611 **£8.99**

4 PYROFLAM 3 PIECE CASSEROLE SET. For information on this item, see page 340.
Cat. No. 860/9159 **£22.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OVAL TABLECLOTH SET. For information on this item, see page 273.
Cat. No. 120/6315 **£19.99**

6 READY MADE CURTAIN SET. For information on this item, see page 273.
Cat. No. 120/7125 **£14.99**

Parrish Pattern Cutlery Sets





"DUBARRY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4956 **£24.79**

VINERS "DUBARRY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4671 **£59.99**





"BEAD" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4932 **£24.79**

VINERS "BEAD" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4664 **£59.99**





"KINGS ROYALE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5254 **24.79**

VINERS "KINGS ROYALE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4657 **£59.99**

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS

44 PIECE SET
Six each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks and dessert spoons, soup spoons, teaspoons and two serving spoons.

50 PIECE SET
Six each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks and dessert spoons, soup spoons, teaspoons, coffee spoons and two serving spoons.

Please note, all cutlery sets are plain boxed unless otherwise stated.

CARING FOR YOUR CUTLERY
When dishwashing, it is advisable to remove cutlery and wipe dry as soon as the dishwasher cycle is complete.

mega.books

24 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Sets



Six each table knives, table forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons.



"FLORAL" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/4774 **£4.89**

13 £4.89



"ETON" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/4523 **£6.49**

14 £6.49



VINERS "STRATFORD" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5302 **£9.99**

15 £9.99 GIFT BOXED



VINERS "SALTSBERG" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/4860 **£12.39**

16 £12.39

Canteen Set



"BOUQUET" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Presentation box.

Cat. No. 820/4798 **£15.99**

17 £15.99



44 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Sets



Six each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks and dessert spoons, soup spoons, teaspoons and two serving spoons.



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GLADE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/5113 **£15.99**

18 S £15.99



"LOLA" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Gift boxed.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4994 **£19.99**

19 £19.99 GIFT BOXED

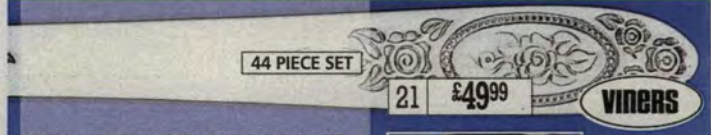


"HARLEY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5292 **£24.79**

20 £24.79

Canteen Sets



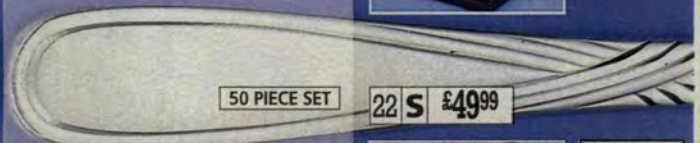
44 PIECE SET

21 £49.99 VINERS

VINERS "VICTORIAN ROSE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5388 **£49.99**





50 PIECE SET

22 S £49.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CHARNLEY" 50 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Supplied in a presentation case.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4750 **£49.99**



Housley



mega.books

Silver and Gold Plated Cutlery Sets in Canteens



KINGS ROYALE DESIGN



1 S £98.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VINERS "KINGS ROYALE" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Silver plated.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4729
£98.00



2 £124.99

VINERS "KINGS ROYALE" 58 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Silver plated.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4372
£124.99



3 S £199.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VINERS "KINGS ROYALE" 100 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Silver plated.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5041
£199.00



DUBARRY DESIGN



4 S £98.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VINERS "DUBARRY" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Silver plated.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5357
£98.00



5 S £149.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VINERS "DUBARRY" 58 PIECE CUTLERY SET. ■ Gold plated. ■ Supplied in a canteen. ■ Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5364
£149.99



BEAD DESIGN



6 S £119.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VINERS "BEAD" 44 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Gold plated.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/4970
£119.00





7 S £124.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VINERS "BEAD" 58 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Silver plated.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5168
£124.99



8 S £199.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VINERS "BEAD" 100 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Silver plated.
- Supplied in a canteen.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 820/5395
£199.00

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS

24 PIECE SET
Six each table knives, table forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons.

44 PIECE SET
Six each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks and dessert spoons, soup spoons, teaspoons and two serving spoons.

58 PIECE SET
Eight each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks and dessert spoons, soup spoons, teaspoons and two serving spoons.

100 PIECE SET
Eight each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, fish knives, fish forks, pastry forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons, teaspoons, coffee spoons, grapefruit spoons and four serving spoons.

Please note, all cutlery sets are plain boxed unless otherwise stated.

CARING FOR YOUR CUTLERY
When dishwashing it is advisable to remove cutlery and wipe dry as soon as the dishwasher cycle is complete.

It is not advisable to wash gold plated, silver plated or wooden handled cutlery in a dishwasher.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 780

mega.books

Casual Dining Cutlery Sets



"BISTRO" 24 PIECE WHITE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Revolving carousel stand.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/4877 **£5.89**



"EXCEL" 24 PIECE BLUE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with ABS plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Chrome plated stand.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5319 **£8.99**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

24 PIECE GREEN CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Revolving carousel stand.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5405 **£9.79**



24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with wooden handles.
- Chrome plated stand.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5216 **£14.99**



24 PIECE GREEN CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with ABS plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Chrome plated stand.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5027 **£15.99**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

24 PIECE BLACK CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with ABS plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Plastic storage tray. ■ Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5371 **£15.99**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"HORIZON" 24 PIECE WHITE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Chrome plated stand. ■ Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5326 **£17.99**



"SUMMER MEADOW" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Chrome plated stand.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5333 **£19.99**



"BRAMBLE FAYRE" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Chrome plated stand.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5340
£19.99





12 PIECE STEAK SET.
- Comprises six steak knives and six steak forks.
- Stainless steel with wooden handles.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5247
£8.49



"BISTRO" 24 PIECE BLACK CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with ABS plastic handles.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 820/4884
£14.99







Eternal Beau VINERS Fresh Fruit



VINERS "ETERNAL BEAU" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/4303
£29.50

VINERS "FRESH FRUIT" 24 PIECE CUTLERY SET.
- Stainless steel with plastic handles.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 820/5175
£29.50



mega.books

Casual Dining Mugs

Pastels



1 S £3.89

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"PASTELS" MUGS.
- Two each of three colours. **Cat. No. 800/0301**
- Microwave and dishwasher safe. **£3.89**

Circus



2 £4.99

"CIRCUS" MUGS.
- Two each of three designs. **Cat. No. 800/3906**
- Microwave and dishwasher safe. **£4.99**

Roses



3 S £4.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"ROSES" MUGS.
- Two each of three designs. **Cat. No. 800/5777**
- Microwave and dishwasher safe. **£4.99**

Swing



4 S £5.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SWING" MUGS.
- Two each of three colours. **Cat. No. 800/0332**
- Microwave and dishwasher safe. **£5.99**

Fruitini



5 £5.99

"FRUITINI" MUGS.
- Two each of three designs. **Cat. No. 800/3975**
- Microwave and dishwasher safe. **£5.99**

Bramble Fayre



6 £5.99

"BRAMBLE FAYRE" MUGS.
- Four of one design. **Cat. No. 800/9845**
- Microwave and dishwasher safe. **£5.99**

Brasserie



7 £6.49

"BRASSERIE" MUGS.
- Two each of three colours. **Cat. No. 800/5629**
- Microwave and dishwasher safe. **£6.49**

Ceylon



8 S £9.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY "CEYLON" FOOTED MUGS.
- Two each of three colours. **Cat. No. 800/0325**
- Microwave and dishwasher safe. **£9.99**

Classic Green



9 £13.99

PEDESTAL "CLASSIC GREEN" MUGS.
- Six of one design. **Cat. No. 800/0291**
- Microwave and dishwasher safe. **£13.99**

China & Porcelain Mugs

Floral



10 S £5.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"FLORAL" PORCELAIN MUGS.
- Two each of three designs. **Cat. No. 800/0246**
- Dishwasher safe. **£5.99**

Floral Garden



11 £6.99

"FLORAL GARDEN" FINE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs. **Cat. No. 800/9144**
- Microwave and dishwasher safe. **£6.99**

Classic Gold



12 £7.79

IVONA "CLASSIC GOLD" FINE CHINA MUGS.
- Six of one design. **Cat. No. 800/5636**
- Brilliant white glaze with hand decorated real gold band. **£7.79**

mega.books

China Mugs

Princess Floral



"PRINCESS FLORAL" CHINA MUGS.
- Six assorted designs.
- Dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4307
£9.99

Oriental



"ORIENTAL" ENGLISH BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/8516
£10.99

Pets & Teds



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"PETS AND TEDS" ENGLISH BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4314
£11.95

Cat Lovers



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"CAT LOVERS" ENGLISH BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Six assorted designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/7926
£12.99

Abstract



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"ABSTRACT" FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0208
£12.99

Playful Pups



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"PLAYFUL PUPS" FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0181
£12.99

Poppies



"POPPIES" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/8523
£12.99

Orchard Fruits



"ORCHARD FRUITS" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA BEAKERS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/9027
£12.99

Dawn Roses



"DAWN ROSES" FINE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0198
£12.99

Pansies



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"PANSIES" FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4321
£12.99

Fruits



"FRUITS" ENGLISH BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/7548
£12.99

Playtime Teds



"PLAYTIME TEDS" ENGLISH FINE BONE CHINA MUGS.
- Two each of three designs.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3762
£12.99

mega.books

4 Place Settings With Mugs

Mezzo

BILTONS COLLECTION

"MEZZO" 16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 22 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0260
£9.99



1 £9.99

Cranberry

BILTONS COLLECTION

"CRANBERRY" 16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5681
£12.99



2 £12.99

Leaf

"LEAF" 16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3999
£15.99



3 £15.99

Savanna

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SAVANNA" 16 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3638
£18.99



4 S £18.99

4 Place Settings With Cups & Saucers

Cashmere

FREESTYLE

"CASHMERE" 20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0349
£8.99



5 £8.99

Tapestry

BILTONS COLLECTION

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"TAPESTRY" 20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5526
£12.99



6 S £12.99

Emerald Forest

"EMERALD FOREST" 12 PIECE SET.
- Comprises 4 each of dinner plate, side plate and soup/cereal bowl.
- Diameter of largest plate 21 cm.

Cat. No. 800/5698
£19.99



7 £19.99

Emerald Forest

"EMERALD FOREST" 8 PIECE TEA SET.
- Comprises 4 cups and saucers.
- Completes item 7 into a 20 piece set.

Cat. No. 800/9986
£9.99



8 £9.99

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS
16 PIECE SET: Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.
20 PIECE SET: Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.
24 PIECE SET: Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.
30 PIECE SET: Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

mega.books

6 Place Settings With Mugs

Blackberry

BILTONS COLLECTION

"BLACKBERRY" 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5533
£16.79



9 £16.79

Carnival

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

Stoneware Tableware Casual Dining

"CARNIVAL" 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3834
£25.99



13 S £25.99

Blue Sky

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

John Tams

"BLUE SKY" 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 23 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0129
£16.99



10 S £16.99

6 Place Settings With Cups & Saucers

Wild Floral

FREESTYLE

"WILD FLORAL" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5571
£18.99



14 £18.99

Banded

BILTONS COLLECTION

"BANDED" 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5540
£17.99



11 £17.99

Monaco

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KilnCraft COLLECTION

"MONACO" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4084
£24.99



15 S £24.99

Naples

BILTONS COLLECTION

"NAPLES" 24 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5557
£24.99



12 £24.99

Loretto

KilnCraft COLLECTION

"LORETTO" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4345
£24.99



16 £24.99

mega.books



6 Place Settings With Cups & Saucers

Valencia

KilnCraft COLLECTION

"VALENCIA" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0277

£27.99



Blue Willow

BILTONS COLLECTION

"BLUE WILLOW" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24.5 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0136

£29.99



Tulip

John Tams

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"TULIP" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4352

£29.99



Seville

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SEVILLE" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4091

£36.99



Moselle

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"MOSELLE" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0284

£39.99



Tamarind

"TAMARIND" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/9137

£39.99



mega.books

6 Place Settings With Cups & Saucers

Heritage

JOHNSON BROS

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"HERITAGE" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3810 **£44.99**



7 S £44.99

Kabul

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"KABUL" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0143 **£49.99**



8 S £49.99

Summer Chintz

JOHNSON BROS

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SUMMER CHINTZ" 30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/6257 **£57.99**



9 S £57.99

6 Place Setting Multiset

Rose Garden

BILTONS

"ROSE GARDEN" 45 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5595 **£37.99**



10 £37.99

For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS

30 PIECE SET
Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

32 PIECE SET
Eight dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls and mugs.

40 PIECE SET
Eight dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

45 PIECE SET
30 piece set plus teapot, sugar bowl, cream jug, six mugs and six egg cups.

8 Place Settings With Mugs

Bramley



"BRAMLEY" 32 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/5588 **£24.99**

11 £24.99

BILTONS



8 Place Settings With Cups & Saucers

Summerfield Blue

"SUMMERFIELD BLUE" 40 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/4699 **£29.99**

KilnCraft COLLECTION



12 £29.99

Tapestry Flowers

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"TAPESTRY FLOWERS" 40 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/9560 **£31.99**

KilnCraft COLLECTION



13 S £31.99

mega.books

4 Place Setting Arcopal/Arcoroc Sets

Feston



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ARCOPAL "FESTON" 20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Oven safe up to 140°C.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3982 **£9.99**



1 S £9.99

Fantasy



ARCOPAL "FANTASY" 20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Oven safe up to 140°C.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0112 **£17.99**



2 £17.99

Hortense



ARCOPAL "HORTENSE" 20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Oven safe up to 140°C.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/3968 **£19.99**



3 £19.99

Saphir



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ARCOROC "SAPHIR" 20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Made from toughened glass.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0105 **£19.99**



4 S £19.99

Strawberry Fields — Exclusive Design to Argos



JOHNSON BROS

6 PLACE SETTINGS WITH CUPS AND SAUCERS

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 780

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

30 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 25 cm.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0174 **£49.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MUGS.
- Set of four.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0150 **£9.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEA SET.
- Comprises teapot, sugar bowl and cream jug.
- Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0167 **£24.99**



5 S £49.99



6 S £9.99

SET OF 4



7 S £24.99

Fine China and Porcelain

Susan



MANDARIN "SUSAN" PORCELAIN 18 PIECE TEA SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 19 cm.

Cat. No. 800/8774 **£9.99**



8 £9.99

Christine



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CROWN MING "CHRISTINE" FINE CHINA 30 PIECE DINNER SET.
- With gold coloured edge.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.

Cat. No. 800/9742 **£39.99**



9 S £39.99

mega.books

Royal Doulton "Expressions" Fine China

Strawberry Fayre



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"STRAWBERRY FAYRE" 20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave, freezer, oven and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/7720 **£47.99**



FREE BOOK



Sunburst

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"SUNBURST" 20 PIECE SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 27 cm.
- Microwave, freezer, oven and dishwasher safe.

Cat. No. 800/0239 **£49.99**



FREE BOOK





Classic Gold Fine China



IVONA "CLASSIC GOLD" 24 PIECE DINNER SET.
- Hand decorated with real gold band.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/4864 **£49.99**

IVONA "CLASSIC GOLD" 12 PIECE COMPLETER SET.
- Hand decorated with real gold band.
- Comprises 6 napkin rings and 1 each of covered butter dish, oil and vinegar bottles with stoppers, salt and pepper shaker and covered mustard pot.

Cat. No. 800/3889 **£19.99**

IVONA "CLASSIC GOLD" 22 PIECE TEA SET.
- Hand decorated with real gold band.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm

Cat. No. 800/3755 **£29.99**







Country Roses Fine China



IVONA "COUNTRY ROSES" 24 PIECE DINNER SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/4259 **£54.99**

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

IVONA "COUNTRY ROSES" 12 PIECE COMPLETER SET.
- Hand decorated with real gold band.
- Comprises 6 napkin rings and 1 each of butter dish with lid, oil and vinegar bottles with stoppers, salt and pepper shaker and mustard pot with lid.

Cat. No. 800/5746 **£19.99**

IVONA "COUNTRY ROSES" 22 PIECE TEA SET.
- Diameter of largest plate 24 cm.

Cat. No. 800/4242 **£32.99**







For Your Information

COMPOSITION OF SETS

18 PIECE TEA SET: Six tea plates, tea cups and saucers.

20 PIECE SET: Four dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

21 PIECE TEA SET: Six tea plates, cups and saucers. One each cake plate, sugar bowl with lid and cream jug.

22 PIECE TEA SET
Six tea plates, tea cups and saucers. One each large teapot, covered sugar bowl, cream jug and cake plate.

24 PIECE DINNER SET: Six dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. One each covered vegetable dish, open vegetable dish, oval serving dish and gravy boat with stand.

30 PIECE SET: Six dinner plates, side plates, soup/cereal bowls, cups and saucers.

mega.books

Home Entertaining Sets







1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEXICAN STYLE CHILLI SET. Comprises large chilli bowl, 4 individual chilli bowls and one taco rack. Hand-painted terracotta. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5674 **£14.99**

2 CHEF COMPLIMENTS "FRUIT" STEAK PLATES. Set of 4. Microwave, oven and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/9890 **£14.99**

3 ORIENTAL RICE FLOWER 20 PIECE PORCELAIN SET. Comprises 4 each 15 cm plates, rice bowls, spoons, ceramic chopstick rests and 4 pairs of bamboo chopsticks. Microwave and dishwasher safe (except chopsticks).
Cat. No. 800/4606 **£8.99**

4 4 PIECE OVEN-TO-TABLEWARE SET. Comprises 1.7 litre oval casserole dish, 24 cm oval roaster, 22 cm rectangular roaster and 26 cm flan dish. Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/9632 **£12.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
4 PIECE OVEN-TO-TABLEWARE SET. Comprises 1.7 litre oval casserole dish, 24 cm oval roaster, 22 cm rectangular roaster and 22 cm flan dish. Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/9041 **£13.99**

6 4 PIECE OVEN-TO-TABLEWARE SET. Comprises 1.6 litre oval casserole dish, 24.5 cm oval roaster, 24.5 cm rectangular roaster and 22 cm flan dish. Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5667 **£13.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
4 PIECE OVEN-TO-TABLEWARE SET. Comprises 1.6 litre oval casserole dish, 24.5 cm oval roaster, 24.5 cm rectangular roaster and 22 cm flan dish. Microwave, oven, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5650 **£13.99**

8 7 PIECE LUMINARC "BAGUETTE" FRUIT SET. Comprises 1 large bowl and 6 side bowls. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7199 **£3.79**

9 6 PIECE LUMINARC "MALDIVES" SUNDAE DISH SET. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/6994 **£3.99**

10 "MARIA" PUNCH BOWL. Comprises punch bowl, stand, 12 cups, hooks and ladle. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/7096 **£9.99**

11 6 PIECE LUMINARC WINE GLASS SET.
Cat. No. 815/3210 **£6.99**

12 6 PIECE DEMA WINE GLASS SET. Green fleur-de-lys design with green stem and foot.
Cat. No. 815/7560 **£8.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE DEMA GLASSWARE SET. White and gold fleur-de-lys design with white stem and foot.
Cat. No. 815/7670 **£8.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE LUMINARC SAPHIR WINE GLASS SET. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7450 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 PIECE BLUE "ROPE" DESIGN SET. Hand decoration. Comprises four each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses. For coordinating items see pages 366-367
Cat. No. 815/7814 **£10.79**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18 PIECE GREEN "ROPE" DESIGN SET. Hand decoration. Comprises six each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses. For coordinating items see pages 363-365
Cat. No. 815/7821 **£15.99**

17 6 PIECE "ETERNAL BEAU" WINE GLASS SET.
Cat. No. 815/3502 **£14.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
12 PIECE DEMA GLASSWARE SET. Acid-etched harlequin design with gold rims. Comprises four each of hi-ball, mixer and wine glasses.
Cat. No. 815/7728 **£17.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
6 PIECE DEMA "SUMMER MEADOW" TUMBLER SET.
Cat. No. 815/7584 **£6.99**

20 12 PIECE RAVENHEAD "BRAMBLE FAYRE" TUMBLER SET. Comprises six hi-ball glasses and six mixer glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7395 **£12.99**

21 12 PIECE "ETERNAL BEAU" TUMBLER SET. Comprises six hi-ball glasses and six mixer glasses.
Cat. No. 815/5311 **£16.99**

Oven To Tableware









FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
Wedding List Service
- See Page 780

mega.books

Super Value Glassware Sets

luminarc

7 PIECE SET
8 £3.79

6 PIECE SET
9 £3.99

GIFT BOXED
15 PIECE SET
10 £9.99

Casual Dining

ROSE
6 PIECE SET
11 £6.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos
FLEUR DE LYS
6 PIECE SET
12 £8.99

FLEUR DE LYS
6 PIECE SET
13 S £8.99

SAPHIR
6 PIECE SET
14 S £9.99

BLUE ROPE
12 PIECE SET
15 S £10.79

GREEN ROPE
18 PIECE SET
16 S £15.99

Eternal Beau
6 PIECE SET
17 £14.99

GIFT BOXED
HARLEQUIN
Harlequin
12 PIECE SET
18 S £17.99

Summer Meadow
6 PIECE SET
19 S £6.99

Bramble Fayre
12 PIECE SET
20 £12.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos
Eternal Beau
12 PIECE SET
21 £16.99

mega.books

Casual Dining





Multi Sets



















1 **12 PIECE** "BAROQUE" SET. With "blue" hand decoration. Comprises four each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses.
Cat. No. 815/7601 **£16.99**

2 **12 PIECE** "BAROQUE" SET. With "green" hand decoration. Comprises four each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses.
Cat. No. 815/7591 **£16.99**

3 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
6 PIECE RAVENHEAD PILSNER GLASS SET. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7656 **£3.79**

4 **12 PIECE** RAVENHEAD "RIO" LAGER/BEER SET. Comprises six one pint and six half pint glasses.
Cat. No. 815/6901 **£5.99**

5 **18 PIECE** LUMINARC "RONSARD" SET. Comprises six each of hi-ball, mixer and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7041 **£3.89**

6 **18 PIECE** DEMA "SPECIAL" SET. Comprises six each of hi-ball, mixer and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7429 **£6.49**

7 **18 PIECE** DEMA SET. Comprises six each of white wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7546 **£7.79**

8 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
18 PIECE LUMINARC "OCTIME" SET. Comprises six each of hi-ball, mixer and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/4415 **£9.89**

9 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
24 PIECE DEMA GLASSWARE SET. Comprises six each of hi-ball, mixer, red wine and white wine glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7577 **£12.99**

mega.books

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
18 PIECE LUMINARC "SIGNATURE" FORMAL DINING SET. Comprises six each of red wine, white wine glasses and champagne flutes. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7694 £14.99

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
36 PIECE GLASSWARE SET. Comprises 12 each of hi-ball, mixer and red wine glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7735 £16.99

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DEMA CRISTAL D'ARQUES "MASQUERADE" BUD VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 18 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/6918 £3.99

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRISTAL D'ARQUES "MASQUERADE" BRANDY SET. Comprises 24% lead crystal brandy decanter and two matching glasses. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/6664 £15.99

14 DEMA CRISTAL D'ARQUES "MASQUERADE" VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 23 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/6932 £9.99

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHERATON DECANTER AND WINE GLASSES STAND. 24% lead crystal decanter with matching set of six sherry/small wine glasses. Supplied with a mahogany finish stand with brass plated fittings.
Cat. No. 815/6925 £49.99

"OPERA" BY RCR.
24% lead crystal. Gift boxed.

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-BALL GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7766 £14.99

17 WINE GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/4879 £14.99

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FRUIT BOWL. 23 cm diameter.
Cat. No. 815/7773 £9.99

19 WHISKY SET. Comprises whisky decanter and six matching tumblers.
Cat. No. 815/4817 £19.99

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLUTES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7759 £15.99

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHISKY TUMBLERS. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7742 £14.99

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Wedding List Service
- See Page 780

24% Lead Crystal









OPERA Design 24% Lead Crystal



mega.books

Sandra Design Over 24% Fine Cut Lead Crystal



BOHEMIA "SANDRA" DESIGN. Over 24% fine cut lead crystal. Supplied in an attractive gift box.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-BALL. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7436 **£19.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHAMPAGNE FLUTES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/6736 **£19.99**

3 WINE GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/6705 **£19.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHISKY TUMBLERS. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/6712 **£19.99**

BOHEMIA "PINWHEEL" DESIGN. Over 24% fine cut lead crystal. Striking cut incorporating "Pinwheel" design. Supplied in an attractive presentation gift box.

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINE GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/3588 **£24.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-BALL GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/5517 **£25.99**

7 DECANTER.
Cat. No. 815/6695 **£19.99**

8 BRANDY GLASSES. Pair.
Cat. No. 815/4154 **£12.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHISKY TUMBLERS. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/3605 **£24.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE FOOTED FRUIT BOWL. Diameter 22 cm.
Cat. No. 815/7371 **£17.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TANKARD. 0.6 litre (1 pint) volume.
Cat. No. 815/5469 **£12.99**

Pinwheel Design Over 24% Fine Cut Lead Crystal



mega.books

Ashford Design 24% Fine Cut Lead Crystal

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BONBONIERE. Diameter 11 cm.
Cat. No. 815/6949 **£6.99**

ROYAL DOULTON "ASHFORD" DESIGN. Hand cut from the finest quality imported 24% lead crystal. Supplied in satin lined presentation boxes.

13 HI-BALL GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7780 **£29.99**

14 GOBLETS. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7474 **£29.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECANTER.
Cat. No. 815/7515 **£29.99**

16 BRANDY GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7481 **£29.99**

17 WHISKY TUMBLERS. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7498 **£29.99**

EDINBURGH CRYSTAL "ELEGANCE" DESIGN. 24% fine lead crystal. Supplied in satin lined presentation boxes.

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-BALL GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7797 **£29.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHAMPAGNE GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7807 **£29.99**

20 WINE GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7632 **£29.99**

21 DECANTER.
Cat. No. 815/7649 **£29.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRANDY GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7618 **£29.99**

23 WHISKY GLASSES. Set of six.
Cat. No. 815/7625 **£29.99**



Elegance Design 24% Fine Cut Lead Crystal



mega.books





1 PINWHEEL THREE FOOTED BOWL. 24% hand cut crystal. Diameter 21 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2710 **£14.99**

2 RAYWARE HEART SHAPED FOOTED VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1601 **£4.99**

3 RAYWARE "ENGLISH ROSE" VASE. Crafted from fine 24% continental lead crystal. Height 20 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1670 **£9.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RAYWARE "ENGLISH ROSE" FRUIT BOWL. Crafted from fine continental 24% lead crystal. Diameter 20 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1814 **£10.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RAYWARE "ASTI" FOOTED VASE. 24% lead crystal. Height 20 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2727 **£10.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RAYWARE "ASTI" FOOTED BOWL. 24% lead crystal. Diameter 20.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2734 **£11.99**

7 BORGONOVO "ROSA" VASE. Blown continental glass vase with rose design relief. Height 25 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2758 **£4.99**

8 RAYWARE "WHITE IRIS" DECORATED LARGE FLOWER VASE. Fine quality blown continental glassware. Height 25 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1807 **£9.99**

9 LUMINARC FLOWER VASE. Height 22 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2813 **£5.99**



10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BOHEMIA HOLLOW SIDED OPTIC GLASS VASE. Mouth blown and hand made by master craftsmen in the Republic of Slovakia. Height 25 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2820 **£7.99**

11 TEARDROP GLASS BOTTLES. Set of 3. Made from blue, green and red sprayed glass, each bottle has a cork stopper. Height 18 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2789 **£6.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE SHALLOW GLASS BOWL. Made from ribbed recycled glass. Diameter 29 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2772 **£6.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COBALT BLUE FOOTED FRUIT BOWL. Diameter 26 cm. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7687 **£6.99**

14 BLUE GLASS FLARED VASE. Made from recycled glass. Height 25 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2765 **£8.99**

15 "AMPHORA" VASE. Blown continental glass vase, hand decorated with a 24ct gold rim. Height 18 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2741 **£7.99**



For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 780

mega.books

16 PAIR OF GLASS CANDLELAMPS WITH GOLD TRIM. Hand painted 22ct gold decoration. Height 11 cm. Supplied with 2 white night-lights.
Cat. No. 264/2796 **£9.99**

17 GLASS CHESS SET. Comprises etched and bevelled glass board with clear and frosted glass chess pieces. Size of board 38 x 38 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1962 **£24.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
APPLE AND PEAR POT POURRI SET. Apple and pear made in glass to contain pot pourri (pot pourri packed separately). Apple 11.5 cm high. Pear 15 cm high.
Cat. No. 264/2318 **£8.79**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MODEL OF H.M.S. ENDEAVOUR. Glass ship with gilded sails mounted on agate blue stone. Length of ship 11 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2552 **£4.99**

20 MODEL OF H.M.S. GOLDEN HIND. Finely crafted. Mounted on a polished wooden plinth. Sealed stopper. Gold effect sails and name plate. Length 20 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2095 **£7.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ARTIST'S IMPRESSION OF THE FAMOUS "MAYFLOWER". 22ct gold-coated sails. Enclosed in a mahogany and glass cabinet with mirror back and brass fittings. Size (H)12, (W)13, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1883 **£14.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MODEL OF THE "BOUNTY". Finely crafted. Mounted on a polished wooden plinth. Sealed stopper. Gilded sails and name plate. Length 24 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2071 **£16.99**

23 H.M.S. DISCOVERY PICTURE. Glass ship enclosed in a varnished rosewood frame. Size (H)27.5, (L)33 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2844 **£19.99**

24 MANTEL CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Quartz movement. Clear Roman numeral dial. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 264/2284 **£10.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRYSTAL GRANDFATHER CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Quartz movement. Gold effect coloured dial and pendulum. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 264/2693 **£12.99**

26 DEMA CLOCK. 24% pressed crystal. Quartz movement. Height 6 cm. **Battery supplied.** Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2600 **£12.99**

27 LARGE NAPOLEON CRYSTAL MANTEL CLOCK. 24% lead crystal case. Quartz movement. Height 10 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 264/2703 **£13.99**

28 GRANDFATHER CLOCK. 24% lead crystal. Gold effect coloured dial and pendulum. Height 20.5 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 264/1931 **£19.89**

Argos Gift Vouchers
SEE PAGE 783

22 CARAT GOLD DECORATION

15 £7.99

16 £9.99

17 £24.75

18 S £8.79

19 S £4.99

20 £7.99

21 S £14.99

22 S £16.99

23 £19.99

24% LEAD CRYSTAL

24 £10.99

25 S £12.99

28 £19.89

24% LEAD CRYSTAL

26 £12.99

27 £13.99

24% LEAD CRYSTAL

mega.books























1 CRYSTAL AND GOLD PLATED MINIATURES THREE PIECE SET. Made from the finest precision cut crystal with gold plated detail. Maximum height 2.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2624 **£9.79**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRYSTAL MINIATURES FOUR PIECE SET. Made from the finest precision cut crystal. Comprising Butterfly, Frog, Owl and Birdbath. Maximum height 2.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2617 **£12.99**

3 CRYSTAL MINIATURES FOUR PIECE SET. Made from the finest precision cut Austrian crystal. Comprising Bird, Puppy, Fish and Bug. Maximum height 1.8 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2442 **£12.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HUMMINGBIRD AND FLOWER MINIATURE. Flower made from finest precision cut crystal and hummingbird made from handblown glass. Height 2.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2631 **£7.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAND CRAFTED GLASS ORNAMENT. Fairytale design coach and horse with reins. Coated with 22 ct gold. Size (H)8, (W)16 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2961 **£14.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ROYALE COUNTY" LADY WITH FROSTED SKIRT. 24% lead crystal. Height 15 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1917 **£9.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE LEAPING DOLPHIN. 24% lead crystal. Height 15 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1663 **£9.99**

8 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE REARING HORSE. 24% lead crystal. Height 15 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1261 **£9.99**

9 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE OWL. 24% lead crystal. Height 15 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2208 **£9.99**

10 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE SEA HORSE. 24% lead crystal. Height 15 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2466 **£9.99**

11 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE SQUIRREL. 24% lead crystal. Height 10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2655 **£9.99**

12 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE CAT. 24% lead crystal. Height 10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2662 **£9.99**

13 RCR "WILDLIFE" ELEPHANT AND YOUNG. Designed and crafted in Italy. Over 24% lead crystal. Height 12.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2514 **£9.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
RCR "WILDLIFE" LIONESS AND CUB. Designed and crafted in Italy. 24% lead crystal. Height 14 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2239 **£9.99**

15 RCR "WILDLIFE" DOLPHIN AND YOUNG. Designed and crafted in Italy. Over 24% lead crystal. Height 14 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2507 **£9.99**

16 RCR "WILDLIFE" HORSE AND FOAL. Designed and crafted in Italy. 24% lead crystal. Height 12 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2648 **£9.99**

17 CRISTAL D'ARQUES BOUTIQUE EAGLE. 24% lead crystal. Height 19 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1924 **£12.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRYSTAL ORNAMENT. Depicting a crystal glass hummingbird on a mirror base. Height 8 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2686 **£4.99**

mega.books

19 CRYSTAL ROSE BOWL. Silver plated mesh flower grid and base, crystal glass bowl. Diameter 11 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2851 **£4.89**

20 PAIR OF SILVER PLATED "HOT TODDY" GLASSES. Heat resistant. Tarnish resistant.
Cat. No. 264/1979 **£5.99**

21 "HAPPY ANNIVERSARY" SET. Comprises silver plated tray with two 24% lead crystal champagne flutes. Diameter of tray 25 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2181 **£9.79**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIVE PIECE WINE CADDY SET. Silver plated. Comprises wine caddy and four glasses with swirl stem design. Size (H)19, (W)20 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1412 **£16.49**

23 TEA/COFFEE SET. Silver plated. Comprises tea/coffee pot, cream jug and covered sugar bowl. Diameter of tray 30 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2198 **£21.50**

24 COASTERS ON STAND. Silver plated. Comprises six coasters and stand for wine bottle. Coaster diameter 9 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1560 **£2.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLACE MATS ON A STAND. Silver plated. Comprises six place mats and a stand. Attractive pattern design. Place mat diameter 20 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1584 **£14.49**

26 PHOTO FRAME WITH ALBUM. Silver plated. Photo frame is designed for a 12.5 x 17.5 cm photograph, although some trimming may be required. Album section can hold up to thirty 12.5 x 7.5 cm photographs.
Cat. No. 264/2349 **£4.79**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER PLATED DOUBLE MULTI-FRAME. Hinged photo frame suitable for displaying various shapes and sizes of prints. Size of each side (H)19, (W)14 cm. Overall width 28 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2882 **£7.99**

28 PHOTO FRAME. Silver plated with gilt bow. Will hold one hundred 15 x 10 cm photographs. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit.
Cat. No. 264/1515 **£8.99**

29 SET OF THREE PHOTO FRAMES. Silver plated. Decorative bow design. To fit photo sizes 5 x 7, 8 x 13, 13 x 17 cm. Photographs may need to be trimmed to fit.
Cat. No. 264/1900 **£9.79**

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

Wedding List Service - See Page 780


18 S £4.99


19 £4.89


20 £5.99



21 £9.79


22 S £16.49


23 £21.50


24 £2.99


25 S £14.49


26 £4.79


27 S £7.99

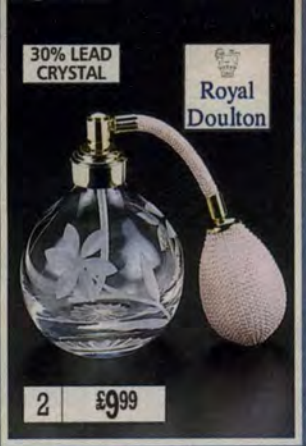

28 £8.99


29 £9.79

mega.book

Christening Gifts





1 THREE PIECE DRESSING TABLE SET. Silver plated. Comprises brush, comb and mirror, each with fine detail. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/1577 **£8.75**

2 ROYAL DOULTON "ROMANCE" PERFUME ATOMISER. Hand made, hand cut 30% lead crystal. Trimmed with a gold effect spray and pink puffer. Height 9 cm. Diameter 6 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2947 **£9.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BIRTH RECORD BOOK. Paper bound book for recording child's early years. Silver plated plaque on the cover. Size (H)13.5, (W)10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2909 **£4.79**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHRISTENING SET. Silver plated. Comprises teddy design egg cup, napkin ring and spoon. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2222 **£6.99**









5 MUSICAL CAROUSEL MONEY BOX. Silver plated. Box rotates on the musical base. Height 15 cm.
Cat. No. 264/1199 **£8.75**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SILVER PLATED THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE CHRISTENING SET. Comprises engine money box and shaped photo frame. Size of money box (H)7, (W)12.5 cm. Size of frame (H)7, (W)10 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2923 **£8.99**

7 "TEDDY" PHOTO FRAME, BRUSH AND COMB SET. Silver plated. Frame size 9 x 9 cm therefore some trimming of the photograph may be required. Presentation boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2480 **£7.99**

8 SILVER PLATED ABC CHRISTENING SET. Comprises money box and photo frame. Includes an engraving plate which can be returned for free engraving to manufacturer. Size of money box 7.5 cm cubed. Height of frame 11 cm.
Cat. No. 264/2916 **£8.99**



















9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATHROOM THREE PIECE SET. Ceramic white embossed bathroom accessories set comprising a soap dish, tumbler and toothbrush holder.
Cat. No. 262/4848 **£6.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF TWO DUCKS. Gloss green ceramic with hand painted gold trim. Sizes 6 x 14 cm and 9 x 21 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5775 **£5.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF TWO "OBIDUS" TULIP VASES. Ceramic, hand painted in blue with brushed effect yellow rose detail. Heights 14 and 16 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5720 **£6.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CERAMIC "SUMMER MEADOW" PLANTERS. Set of 3. Heights 12, 14 and 16 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5713 **£9.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CERAMIC FLORAL JARDINIERE. Hand painted. Embossed rose design. Height 46 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5328 **£14.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO PIECE JARDINIERE. White ceramic. Embossed design. Height 53 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5593 **£14.99**

mega.books

15 WALKING ELEPHANT PLANT STAND. Individually hand crafted and painted ceramic. These traditional techniques ensure that each elephant is different – a feature which adds to their charm and attraction. Size (H)26, (W)24, (D)10 cm.
Cat. No. 262/6073 **£14.99**

16 ACRYLIC SUN MOBILE. Hanging mobile with sun motif and 10 hanging pendants. 58 cm drop. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5933 **£4.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINDCHIME. Five tube hanging painted metal/wood windchime. 54.5 cm drop.
Cat. No. 262/5603 **£4.99**

18 SOLID BRASS MUG TREE HOLDER. Polished mahogany effect solid wooden base. Holds six mugs (not included). Height when assembled 42 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5689 **£8.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THREE ARM CANDELABRA. Brass with verdigris finish. Height 21 cm. Includes 3 white candles 24 cm high.
Cat. No. 262/6035 **£4.99**

20 PAIR OF SOLID BRASS TWIST CANDLESTICKS AND CANDLE SNUFFER. Candles included. Height of candlesticks 21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5012 **£9.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK IRON CANDLESTICK. Black stove enamel. Complete with 15 cm ivory church candle. Height of candlestick 27.5 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5782 **£7.99**

22 BRIDGE CANDLESTICK. Black metal frame supporting 4 blue glass cups to hold votive candles. Size (H)14, (W)35.5, (D)7 cm. Candles included.
Cat. No. 262/6011 **£7.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DECORATED PORCELAIN PLATES. Set of 4. Featuring Chinese ladies. Complete with stands. Diameter 15 cm. **Not for domestic use.**
Cat. No. 262/5074 **£4.79**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK METAL TALL CANDLESTICKS. Set of 2, matching modern design. Height of candlesticks 84 and 64 cm. Two 25 cm ivory taper candles included.
Cat. No. 262/6004 **£8.99**

25 WOODEN CAT. Individually hand crafted. Size (H)18, (W)7.5 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5902 **£7.99**

26 WOODEN CAT ON BOOKS. Individually hand carved. Size (H)12.5, (W)7.5 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5919 **£7.99**

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"TENDER TEDDIES" AFTERNOON TEA. From the Leonardo Collection. Set of 3 pieces. Cold cast hand painted. Height 9 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5957 **£9.99**

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE
SEE PAGE 780

16 £4.99

17 S £4.99

18 £8.99

19 S £4.99

20 £9.99

21 S £7.99

22 £7.99

24 S £8.99
SET OF TWO

SET OF FOUR
23 S £4.79

25 £7.99

26 £7.99

27 S £9.99

The Leonardo Collection

mega.book







1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PORCELAIN SNOWY OWL FIGURINE. Hand painted. Height 13 cm.
Cat. No. 262/5304 **£7.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PORCELAIN BARN OWL FIGURINE. Hand painted. Height 12.5 cm.
Cat. No. 262/6042 **£7.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ELEPHANT FIGURINE. Hand painted on a polished wooden base. Height 17 cm.
Cat. No. 262/6028 **£9.99**









4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LADY IN EVENING GOWN FIGURINE. Hand painted Victorian lady on polished wooden base. Height 22.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5854 **£12.99**

5 LADY AND FLOWER PEDESTAL FIGURINE. From the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted. Wooden base. Leonardo medallion in base. Height 20 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/4439 **£14.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LADY WITH PARASOL FIGURINE. Hand painted Victorian lady on polished wooden base. Height 23.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5885 **£14.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LADY CAROLINE" WITH BOUQUET FIGURINE. From the Leonardo Collection Elite Range. Hand painted. Wooden base. Height 23 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5311 **£15.99**







8 "GATHERING FLOWERS" FIGURINE. From the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted cold cast figurine on a wooden base. Height 24 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5861 **£18.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SARA LOUISE" FIGURINE. From the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted cold cast figurine on a polished wooden base. Height 23.5 cm approx. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5043 **£19.99**

10 CERAMIC NOVELTY TEAPOTS. Set of 2 from the Leonardo Collection. Hand painted highly collectable teapots in the style of a toyshop and a post office. Height 11 cm. Gift boxed. **Not for domestic use.**
Cat. No. 262/5744 **£9.99**





11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COLD CAST MINIATURE VILLAGES. From the Leonardo Collection. Set of 3 hand painted groups of cottages with bridges and streams. Height 5.5 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/6059 **£5.99**

12 COLD CAST COTTAGES. From the Leonardo Collection. Set of 5. Hand painted. Height 5.5 cm. Individually gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5964 **£7.99**





13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COLD CAST COTTAGES. From the Leonardo Collection. Set of 2. Hand painted. Height 9 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5940 **£8.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COLD CAST COTTAGES. Set of 3. Height 8 cm. Individually gift boxed.
Cat. No. 262/5610 **£9.99**

mega.books

15 "HIGHFIELD" COTTAGE CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 10 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5373 **£7.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TUDOR COTTAGE CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 9.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5823 **£7.99**

17 COTTAGE CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 10 cm. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5555 **£7.99**

18 "HAMILTON" TEAPOT COTTAGE CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 8 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5799 **£7.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
OPENING TEAPOT CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. The teapot opens to reveal two 3-dimensional room scenes containing a clock and Mrs Rabbit looking out of the window. Quartz movement. Height 7 cm. **Battery supplied. This is not a toy.**
Cat. No. 262/5809 **£12.99**

20 MOUSE TEAPOT CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 8.5 cm. **Battery supplied. This is not a toy.**
Cat. No. 262/5706 **£14.99**

21 MOUSE IN TEA CUP CLOCK. Quartz movement. Height 9 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5438 **£14.99**

22 KITTEN CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Features 2 mischievous kittens playing with a knitting basket. Height 7 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5627 **£14.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"TEDDY BEAR'S BIRTHDAY" CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 10.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5658 **£14.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEDDY BEAR CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 8.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/6080 **£8.99**

25 EAGLE CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 36 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 262/5672 **£14.99**

26 ELEPHANT CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 26 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 262/5816 **£16.99**

27 LADY ELIZABETH FIGURINE CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 20.5 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/6066 **£14.99**

28 SLEEPING CLOWN CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 23 cm. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 262/5971 **£12.99**

29 LADY FIGURINE LAMP POST CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 34 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 262/5445 **£14.89**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GIRL WITH GEESE CLOCK. Hand painted resin case. Quartz movement. Height 32 cm. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 262/5988 **£14.99**


15 £7.99


16 (S) £7.99


17 £7.99


18 £7.99


19 (S) £12.99


20 £14.99


21 £14.99


22 £14.99


23 (S) £14.99


24 (S) £8.99


27 £14.99


25 £14.99

For More Clocks
See Pages 100-109


26 £16.99


28 £12.99


29 £14.89


30 (S) £14.99

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

See page 780

mega.books





1 WOODEN CURIO CABINET. 17 mirror backed compartments for your curios. Can be used free standing or hung on wall. (Wall fixings not supplied.) Size (H)28, (W)24, (D)4 cm.
Cat. No. 262/4972 **£9.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CLAUDE MONET" PRINTS. Set of five. Co-ordinated water scenes with gold coloured frames.
Cat. No. 262/4556 **£17.99**

3 BLACK LEATHER PURSE AND KEY CASE. Fully lined. Purse includes large open back pocket for notes, three zipped coin pockets, 8 open pockets, 6 credit card slots and stamp pocket. Co-ordinating key case holds 6 keys and features zipped pocket on internal flap. Size (H)9, (W)14 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5912 **£4.89**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHURCHILL BLACK LEATHER FRAME PURSE. Containing double coin section lined with suede, tabbed organiser section with 1 large note section, 10 credit card compartments, 1 ID window and 3 slip-in receipt pockets. Size (H)9.5, (W)14 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6753 **£4.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHURCHILL BLACK LEATHER DOUBLE FLAP CLUTCH PURSE AND KEY CASE. Zipped double coin section with suede lining, organiser section with 14 credit card compartments, ID window, 2 stamp pockets, 2 note sections and 3 slip-in pockets and open back pocket. Matching key case accommodates 6 keys, zipped pocket and open back pocket. Size (H)9.5, (W)17 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6760 **£5.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHURCHILL TAPESTRY FRAME PURSE. Containing framed double coin section lined with suede, 9 credit card compartments, ID window, 1 deep note section, 2 receipt pockets secured with press stud tab fastening and gold coloured motif. Size (H)9, (W)14 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6784 **£5.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHURCHILL BLACK LEATHER FRAME PURSE. Containing double coin section lined with check design, flapover organiser section with 6 credit card compartments, 2 ID windows, 4 note sections and 1 receipt section, 1 gusseted section and 1 stamp pocket. Size (H)10, (W)19 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6746 **£6.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK/TAN LEATHER PURSE. Features fully lined fold over flap, magnetic closure, 3 pockets, 1 zipped for added security, 6 credit card sections, 2 note sections and 1 coin section. Size (H)9, (W)14 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5936 **£7.99**

9 CHURCHILL BLACK LEATHER FLAPOVER FRAME PURSE. Containing double coin section lined with suede, 9 credit card compartments, ID window, 6 note sections and open back pocket. Size (H)10, (W)19 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7123 **£9.50**

10 CHURCHILL BLACK LEATHER ORGANISER PURSE, CREDIT CARD HOLDER AND ADDRESS BOOK. Contains zipped coin pocket, 6 note sections, 6 credit card compartments, driving licence/bus pass holder, cheque book holder and pen. Size (H)11, (W)22 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5383 **£9.99**







mega.books

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ALL IN ONE" LEATHER SET. Comprising purse, notepad, telephone and address pad, pen holder, cheque book holder, 5 credit card holders, 2 window facilities and detachable keyring holder. Purse has 3 slip-in note pockets and 1 zipped coin pocket. Size (H)10.5, (W)20.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6777 **£11.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTONIO BASSINI BLACK/TAN LEATHER PURSE. Features 2 gusseted pockets, internal zip pocket, 2 note sections, 2 travel pass sections and 6 credit card sections. Size (H)11, (W)11 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6289 **£8.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MULTI-FUNCTION PURSE/NOTECASE. Security tab facility. 2 note sections. 6 credit card sections. 1 rear flap coin pocket, keyring holder and detachable credit card holder with facility for holding 12 credit cards. Size (H)9, (W)10.4 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6791 **£7.99**

14 TOTES ULTRA MINI UMBRELLA. Red tartan. Full size umbrella. Steel frame and taffeta nylon cover. Folds to 23 cm long. Fits into most handbags. Complete with nylon case.
Cat. No. 261/5651 **£5.65**

15 TOTES ULTRA MINI UMBRELLA. Black. Full size umbrella. Windproof frame and taffeta nylon cover. Folds to 23 cm long. Fits into most handbags. Complete with nylon case.
Cat. No. 261/0027 **£5.65**

16 LADIES' LEATHER GLOVES. Fully lined. Black suede outer with leather palm and fingers. One size.
Cat. No. 261/5709 **£9.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTONIO BASSINI BLACK LEATHER FLAPOVER ORGANISER HANDBAG. Fully lined. Features internal zip pocket, pocket, front slip-in pocket and shoulder strap. Size (H)16, (W)20, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6272 **£9.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TULA BLACK LEATHER SHOULDER BAG. Fully lined. Interior zipped pocket and external zip pocket. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)18, (W)23.5, (D)6 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6234 **£14.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK QUILTED LEATHER HANDBAG. PU components. Fully lined. Chain strap and internal zip pocket. Size (H)15, (W)20, (D)4 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5376 **£9.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK LEATHER FLAPOVER HANDBAG. PU components. Fully lined. Features magnetic closure, 2 pockets, 3 zipped pockets and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)20, (W)27, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5864 **£16.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK LEATHER HALF FLAP HUNTER BAG. Fully lined. Zip pocket. Magnetic closure and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)21, (W)23, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6643 **£19.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIAD BLACK LEATHER FULL FLAPOVER ORGANISER HANDBAG. Fully lined. Magnetic closure, 4 front pockets and front zipped pocket. Adjustable shoulder strap and detachable key fob. Size (H)17, (W)19, (D)5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6681 **£19.99**

23 TULA LARGE BLACK LEATHER BUCKET STYLE SHOULDER BAG. Magnetic closure. Large main compartment, front slip pocket, inside zip pocket and outside zip pocket. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)24, (W)26, (D)9.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/4803 **£14.99**

24 TRIAD BLACK LEATHER WONDERBAG. Features top handle, turn-lock closure and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Front zipped organiser section comprises passport holder with calculator pocket, memo pad section, 7 credit card slots, ID window and 2 slip-in pockets. Centre compartment contains mirror, detachable key fob and back zipped pocket. Reverse of bag has 2 pen holders and pocket suitable for a mobile phone or spectacles. Size (H)23, (W)14, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7147 **£18.99**



15 £5.65
14 £5.65


16 £9.99



17 S £9.99
18 S £14.99
19 S £9.99


20 S £16.99
21 S £19.99
WITH ORGANISER AND KEY FOB
22 S £19.99
Tula
23 £14.99



24 £18.99

Argos
Takes Care Of It

For Your Information
Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books





















1 LARGE BLACK LEATHER ORGANISER HANDBAG. Fully lined. Two zipped and eight unzipped compartments. Vanity mirror. Features special self-closing lock. Adjustable shoulder strap. Includes a leather six hook key case. Size (H)19, (W)28, (D)9 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6636 **£19.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK LEATHER FLAP OVER HANDBAG. Fully lined interior with through-lock closure. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)21.5, (W)29, (D)8 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6674 **£21.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANTONIO BASSINI BLACK LEATHER FLAP OVER HANDBAG. Fully lined. Features magnetic closure, four front pockets, three zipped inner pockets and three unzipped inner pockets. One rear zip pocket. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)23, (W)28, (D)10 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5606 **£21.99**

4 TULA BLACK LEATHER SHOPPER BAG. Fully lined with inside zip pocket and magnetic closure. Distinctive handle arrangement with through rings allowing use as shoulder bag or double handled shopper. Size (H)29, (W)36, (D)10 cm.
Cat. No. 261/4858 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK LEATHER FLAP OVER MULTI-COMPARTMENT HANDBAG. Magnetic closure. Four main compartments (central one zipped). Three zipped pockets for added security and three open pockets for easy access. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (L)26, (W)12, (H)17 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6698 **£24.99**

mega.books

6 TULA SOFT BLACK LEATHER ORGANISER BAG. Fully lined. Nine different pockets and compartments, five zipped plus credit card sections. Flap with magnetic closure. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)16.5, (W)24, (D)8 cm.
Cat. No. 261/3983 **£24.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK LEATHER FLAP OVER HANDBAG. Fully lined. Magnetic closure, zip closure for main compartment, front pocket under flap, inside zip pocket and zip pocket on back. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)26, (W)14, (L)24 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6667 **£29.99**

8 TULA LARGE BLACK LEATHER FULL FLAP SADDLE BAG. Fully lined. Magnetic closure. Three compartments with two zip dividers. Zip pocket on inside and outside of back wall. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)21.5, (W)28, (D)10 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5077 **£29.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK LEATHER FLAP OVER ORGANISER HANDBAG. Fully lined. Features multi-compartments with pen holders, umbrella facility and detachable purse, key ring, ID holder and mirror. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)19, (W)26, (D)7.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5888 **£19.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALROY "MERIT" SHOPPING TROLLEY. In green tartan patterned material and PVC. Large box style bag with fully overlapping lid to protect shopping. Sturdy tubular steel trolley frame with folding tubular steel handle. Bag size (H)53, (W)34, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5345 **£12.65**

11 MARKETEER SHOPPING TROLLEY. "Leather-look" detachable bag with zipped top and front pocket on a folding frame. Bag size (H)58, (W)37, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 260/4844 **£19.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALROY SHOPPING TROLLEY. Large box style bag in "leather- look" material and PVC with fully overlapping lid and umbrella tube. Folding, lightweight, tubular steel frame. Bag size (H)52, (W)34, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5572 **£22.99**

13 HADLUM SHOPPING TROLLEY. "Leather-look" detachable bag with zipped top, zipped pocket and umbrella holder. Complete with four wheels for extra stability. Folds easily for storage. Bag size (H)65, (W)37, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/4528 **£24.99**

14 MARKETEER "CONTINENTAL" SHOPPING TROLLEY. Detachable bag with zipped top, zipped front pocket and umbrella holder. Complete with carrying handles. Folding frame also doubles as a case carrier. Bag size (H)63.5, (W)37, (D)23 cm. (Umbrella not included.)
Cat. No. 260/9863 **£25.99**

15 MARKETEER "SHOPPY" TROLLEY. Sturdy box shaped tube and wire frame with adjustable handle and four wheels. Complete with a large capacity shopping bag with lid in strong nylon PVC coated material. Folds easily for storage. Bag size (H)58, (W)36, (D)37 cm.
Cat. No. 261/2939 **£35.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LARGE WHEELED SHOPPING BAG. Polyester. Folds flat for easy storage. Size (H)56, (W)32, (D)17 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6557 **£9.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TAPESTRY STYLE SHOPPING BAG AND MATCHING PURSE. Bag has zip top and measures (H)33, (W)33, (D)10 cm. Purse size (H)13, (W)22 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7154 **£7.99**

18 CONSTELLATION INTERNATIONAL LOCKING VANITY CASE. Green vinyl with tan trim. Fully lined. Elasticated pockets in base and mirror in lid. Size (H)16.5, (W)32, (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5486 **£8.89**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEBBLE SUEDE VANITY CASE. Zipped and fully lined with mirror in lid, pocket in base, top carry handle and detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)18, (W)30, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6605 **£9.99**

20 CONSTELLATION TAPESTRY STYLE LOCKING VANITY CASE. Fully lined. With elasticated pocket in base and mirror in lid. Size (H)20, (W)30, (D)19 cm.
Cat. No. 261/3787 **£13.99**

21 CONSTELLATION ABS RIGID LOCKING VANITY CASE. Fully lined. Easy opening mechanism. With elasticated pocket in base, mirror and two elasticated pockets in lid. Lift-out tray. Size (H)20, (W)30, (D)22 cm.
Cat. No. 260/9179 **£19.40**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN VANITY CASE SET WITH MATCHING COSMETIC BAG. Polyester with contrast tartan trim. Vanity case has top carry handle and detachable shoulder strap. Full zip around lid. Size (H)21, (W)32, (D)32 cm. Cosmetic bag is PU backed for water resistance. Size (H)13, (W)19 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6595 **£19.99**

23 BLACK ABS VANITY CASE. Fully lined. Combination and key lock. Elasticated back pocket, adjustable mirror and removable triple section accessories tray. Size (H)21, (W)36, (D)19.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6612 **£21.99**

Argos Takes Care Of It

For More Vanity Cases See Page 411

For Your Information

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



mega.books



1 S £9.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULLMAN LARGE HOLDALL.
- Grey colour.
- Tough nylon.
- Pleated front pocket, two end zipped pouch pockets.
- Carry handles.
- Adjustable shoulder strap with non-slip comfort pad.
- Size (W)58, (D)30, (H)29 cm. [(W)23, (D)12, (H)11 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6245
£9.99



6 S £11.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION HOLDALL.
- Extra large holdall with "D" shaped zip opening.
- Brown polyester.
- Two front pockets, two end pockets.
- Grip handles.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)63.5, (D)35.5, (H)33 cm. [(W)25, (D)14, (H)13 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6764
£11.99



2 S £12.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CARLTON LARGE HOLDALL.
- Navy blue with subtle two tone stripe design.
- Tough nylon.
- Two large front pockets with zips.
- Carry handles.
- Adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)67, (D)38, (H)38 cm. [(W)26½, (D)15, (H)15 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6386
£12.99



7 £15.99

PIERRE CARDIN "WEEK AWAY" JUMBO HOLDALL.
- Black with rust trim and antique brass colour fittings.
- Tough weave water resistant nylon.
- Large main compartment with 3 sided twin zipper opening for easy access and packing.
- Extra deep zipper front pouch pocket with additional flap over for extra security.
- Twin carrying handles.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)66, (D)30, (H)35.5 cm. [(W)26, (D)12, (H)14 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6719
£15.99



3 S £15.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE ITEMS 4 & 10 AND PAGE 413, ITEM 21

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIERRE CARDIN WEEK AWAY JUMBO HOLDALL.
- Green tough weave water resistant nylon with cognac trim and antique brass coloured fittings.
- Large main compartment with 3 sided twin zipper opening for easy access and packing.
- Extra deep zipped front pouch pockets with additional flap over for extra security.
- Twin carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)64, (D)30.5, (H)33 cm. [(W)25, (D)12, (H)13 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7093
£15.99



8 £18.99

PULLMAN NYLON GARMENT CARRIER.
- 3 hangers.
- 2 inner zipped pockets.
- 2 large external pockets.
- Folds for easy carrying by handle or detachable shoulder strap.
- Hideaway hook enables hanging for packing and unpacking.
- Size open (L)107, (W)58 cm. [(L)42, (W)23 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/3815
£18.99



4 £19.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE ITEMS 3 & 10 AND PAGE 413, ITEM 21

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER" WEEKEND BAG.
- Green colour, tan trim and antique brassed finish fittings.
- Nylon with water resistant backing.
- 2 large front zipped pockets.
- Large centre compartment, zipped suit/clothes section at the rear.
- Carry handle.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)56, (D)20, (H)33 cm. [(W)22, (D)8, (H)13 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/5899
£19.99



9 £19.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE PAGE 413, ITEM 23

CARLTON GARMENT CARRIER.
- Black nylon with dark brown trim.
- 3 hangers.
- Outer zipped pocket.
- Folds for easy carrying by handle or detachable shoulder strap.
- Hideaway hook enables hanging for packing and unpacking.
- Size closed (W)53, (D)19, (H)56 cm.[(W)21, (D)7½, (H)22 ins.]
- Size open (L)114, (W)53 cm. [(L)45, (W)21 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6544
£19.99



5 S £19.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

REVELATION HOLDALL.
- 600 denier hardwearing polyester.
- Large main compartment with twin zip opening.
- Front zip pocket.
- Twin end pouch pockets with single zips.
- Twin handles.
- Removable, adjustable shoulder strap with moulded shoulder pad.
- Size (W)67, (D)35, (H)32 cm. [(W)26½, (D)14, (H)12½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6898
£19.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE PAGE 413, ITEM 20



10 £29.75

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE ITEMS 3 & 4 AND PAGE 413, ITEM 21

PIERRE CARDIN "TREKKER" SUITER.
- Green colour.
- Nylon with water resistant backing and antique brassed finish fittings.
- Larger size for men's or ladies' clothes.
- 2 hangers supplied, can carry up to 4 outfits.
- 2 deep zipper pouch pockets and zipped pocket on front flap.
- Full size rear zipped pocket plus full 3 side zipped wardrobe opening for easy hanging and clothes retaining strap to reduce creasing.
- Carry handle.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size open (L)117, (W)58 cm. [(L)46, (W)23 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6094
£29.75

mega.books



11 S £6.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PERSONAL LUGGAGE PORTER.
- In black with telescopic tube frame to fold away with elastic stowing straps and nylon wheels.
- Weight 1.8 kg (4 lb).
- Size (W)28, (D)25, (H)90 cm. [(W)11, (D)10, (H)35½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6812
£6.99

HAWA TROLLEY CASE.
- Black/tan polyester.
- Metal frame.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 wheels in base.
- Retractable towing handle.
- Size (W)36, (D)19, (H)52 cm. [(W)14, (D)7½, (H)20½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6991
£19.50

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE PAGE 412, ITEMS 1-3

12 £19.50





14 £1.99

TRAVEL GARMENT COVER.
- Black with gold trim.
- Large side gussets.
- Protects clothes against damp and dust.
- Size (L)90, (W)57 cm. [L)35½, (W)22½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6410
£1.99



15 £9.99

PULLMAN GARMENT CARRIER.
- Black nylon with grey trim.
- 3 large pockets.
- Integral hanger/carry handle.
- Size open (L)113, (W)57 cm. [(L)44½, (W)22½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6582
£9.99



13 S £24.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REVELATION ZIPPED TROLLEY CASE.
- Tough, hardwearing polyester.
- Steel frame.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Retractable towing handle.
- Corner wheels.
- Size (W)36, (D)21, (H)50 cm. [(W)14, (D)8, (H)19½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7062
£24.99



18 £14.89

PULLMAN ROLLER HOLDALL.
- Black polyester with black/grey nylon trim.
- Carry handle, shoulder strap, tow handle and inset wheels.
- Size (W)77, (D)34, (H)41 cm. [(W)30½, (D)13½, (H)16 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7086
£14.89



16 £12.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE PAGE 412, ITEM 9

CONSTELLATION ZIPPED VANITY CASE.
- Fully lined with mirror in lid.
- Elasticated pocket in base.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)30, (H)18, (D)20 cm. [(W)12, (H)7, (D)8 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6733
£12.99



19 £16.99

CARLTON ROLLER HOLDALL.
- Green polyester with PVC trim.
- 1 front pocket.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)81, (D)41, (H)43 cm. [(W)32, (D)16, (H)17 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7031
£16.99



17 £12.99

FOR MATCHING LUGGAGE SEE PAGE 413, ITEM 19

CONSTELLATION ZIPPED VANITY CASE.
- Green with tapestry trim.
- Fully lined.
- Mirror in lid and elasticated pocket in base.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)28, (D)18, (H)20 cm. [(W)11, (D)7, (H)8 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6458
£12.99



20 S £24.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN ROLL-A-BAG.
- Jumbo, towable holdall.
- Tough 600D polyester.
- Full zip around lid.
- Twin overlocking zip closure.
- Full width front zipped pocket with water resistant interior.
- End gusseted pocket.
- Corner wheels and retractable towing handle.
- Size (W)73.5, (D)37, (H)37 cm. [(W)29, (D)14½, (H)14½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7055
£24.99

mega.books



HAWA ZIPPED SUITCASES.
- Black with tan webbing.
- Durable man-made fibre with PVC trim.
- Strong metal frame.
- Overstraps with quick release buckles.
- Inset corner wheels.
- Retractable towing handle.

1. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE (W)76, (D)23, (H)51 CM. [(W)30, (D)9, (H)20 ins.]
Cat. No. 285/6331 £17.65

2. SIZE (W)81, (D)24, (H)56 CM. [(W)32, (D)9½, (H)22 ins.]
Cat. No. 285/6348 £18.65

3. SIZE (W)86, (D)26, (H)61 CM. [(W)34, (D)10, (H)24 ins.]
Cat. No. 285/7000 £19.65



CONSTELLATION SUITCASES.
- Hardwearing PVC.
- Sturdy steel frame.
- Straps, buckles and centre strap with buckle.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Inset corner wheels.
- Retractable towing handle.

4. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE (W)76, (D)21.5, (H)51 CM. [(W)30, (D)8½, (H)20 ins.]
Cat. No. 285/6630 £19.99

5. SIZE (W)81, (D)23, (H)56 CM. [(W)32, (D)9, (H)22 ins.]
Cat. No. 285/6647 £21.99

6. SIZE (W)86, (D)24, (H)61 CM. [(W)34, (D)9½, (H)24 ins.]
Cat. No. 285/6939 £23.99



REVELATION ZIPPED SUITCASES.
- Rich green with tan vinyl trim and green/amber edge webbing.
- 600 denier polyester woven fabric.
- Quick release security straps.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Twin inset corner wheels.
- Moulded side handle.

7. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE (W)76, (H)51, (D)22 CM. [(W)30, (H)20, (D)8½ ins.]
Cat. No. 285/6661 £24.99

8. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIZE (W)81, (H)56, (D)23 CM. [(W)32, (H)22, (D)9 ins.]
Cat. No. 285/6678 £26.99



FOR MATCHING VANITY CASE SEE PAGE 411 ITEM 16

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CONSTELLATION TAPESTRY ZIPPED SUITCASE.
- 76 cm. ■ Sturdy steel frame.
- Straps and buckles and centre strap and buckles.
- Pocket inside lid and elasticated packing straps.
- Inset corner wheels and retractable towing handle.
- Size (W)76, (D)21.5, (H)51 cm. [(W)30, (D)8½, (H)20 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6757 £29.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DELSEY VISA ROLLING SUITCASE.
- Black. ■ Tough polypropylene shell. ■ Key locks. ■ Wide stable shock absorbing wheels. ■ Towing handle with fold flat facility.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- Internal dimensions (W)73, (D)23, (H)50 cm. [(W)28½, (D)9, (H)19½ ins.] ■ Size (W)77, (D)24, (H)55 cm. [(W)30, (D)9½, (H)21½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6489 £54.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROYAL TRAVELLER OYSTER BY SAMSONITE.
- Polypropylene construction.
- Central keylock plus 2 side locks.
- Apron. ■ Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels and 4 glides.
- Integrated towing handle and carrying handle.
- Complete with personalised lettering kit.
- Internal dimensions (W)64, (D)23, (H)47 cm. [(W)25, (D)9, (H)18½ ins.]
- Size (W)68, (D)24, (H)51 cm. [(W)27, (D)9½, (H)20 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6692 £54.99

CARLTON "AIRTEC" HARD SIDED CASE.
- Jade colour.
- Strong light polypropylene moulded shell.
- Key lock.
- Side closing catches.
- Detachable pockets inside.
- Inset wheels.
- Fold flat easi-grip handle.
- Towing handle with fold flat facility.
- Internal dimensions (W)74, (D)25, (H)53 cm. [(W)29, (D)10, (H)21 ins.]
- Size (W)79, (D)27, (H)57 cm. [(W)31, (D)10, (H)22½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6465 £58.00

mega.books



13 S £59.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROYAL TRAVELLER OYSTER BY SAMSONITE.
- Polypropylene construction. ■ Central key lock plus two side locks.
- Apron. ■ Elasticated packing straps. ■ 2 corner wheels and 4 glides.
- Integrated towing and carrying handles. ■ Complete with personalised lettering kit. ■ Internal dimensions (W)61.5, (D)26, (H)52 cm. [(W)24, (D)10, (H)20½ ins.] ■ External dimensions (W)75, (D)25, (H)57 cm. [(W)29½, (D)10, (H)22½ ins.]

Cat. No. 285/7024 **£59.99**



14 £62.50

CARLTON "AIRTEC" HARD SIDED LUGGAGE.
- Black. ■ Strong, light polypropylene moulded shells. ■ Central combination lock. ■ Side closing catches. ■ Detachable inside pockets.
- Inset wheels. ■ Fold flat easi-grip handle. ■ Fold flat towing handle.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. ■ Internal dimensions (W)74, (D)25, (H)53 cm. [(W)29, (D)10, (H)21 ins.] ■ Size (W)77, (D)26, (H)58 cm. [(W)30½, (D)10, (H)23 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/5662 **£62.50**



15 S £62.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPARTAN "STATESMAN" HARD SIDED CASE.
- Black. ■ ABS with nylon lining and foam backing. ■ Ribbed styling with chrome plated corner plates. ■ 2 hangers for garments. ■ Twin key locks.
- Retaining straps. ■ Six base mounted wheels. ■ Corner inset wheels.
- Retractable towing handle. ■ Lid divider. ■ Internal dimensions (W)78, (D)26, (H)62 cm. [(W)31½, (D)10, (H)24½ ins.] ■ Size (W)83, (D)30, (H)66 cm. [(W)32½, (D)12, (H)26 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/5916 **£62.99**



16 S £44.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION 2 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 86 and 81 cm (34 and 32 ins).
- Black 600D polyester.
- Steel frames.
- Quick release security straps.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Corner wheels.
- Retractable towing handles.

Cat. No. 285/7079 **£44.99**



17 £49.99

CONSTELLATION ZIPPED 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81 and 76 cm (32 and 30 ins) suitcases and holdall.
- Black polyester with red webbing trim.
- Suitcases have steel frames, quick release buckles, centre strap and pocket inside lid, inset corner wheels and towing handle.
- Holdall has 2 front zipped pockets, carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.
- Holdall size (W)46, (D)33, (H)15 cm. [(W)18, (D)13, (H)6 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6805 **£49.99**



18 £49.99

PULLMAN 3 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81, 76 and 71 cm (32, 30 and 28 ins) suitcases.
- Navy blue 600D polyester with vinyl trim.
- Quick release security straps.
- Lockable zips.
- Name and address tags.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Inset corner wheels.
- Retractable towing handles.

Cat. No. 285/6953 **£49.99**



19 £49.99

CONSTELLATION 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81 and 76 cm (32 and 30 ins) suitcases and holdall.
- Green polyester with tapestry trim.
- Steel frame.
- Suitcases have quick release security straps, elasticated packing straps, corner wheels and retractable towing handles.
- Holdall has adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- Holdall size (W)48, (D)18, (H)35.5 cm. [(W)19, (D)7, (H)14 ins.]

Cat. No. 285/6946 **£49.99**



20 S £54.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

REVELATION 3 PIECE ZIPPED LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81, 76 and 65 cm (32, 30 and 28 ins) suitcases.
- 600D polyester.
- Steel frames.
- With straps and buckles.
- Pockets inside lid.
- Packing straps.
- Corner wheels.
- Towing handles.

Cat. No. 285/6960 **£54.99**



21 £54.99

PIERRE CARDIN TREKKER 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81, 76 and 71 cm (32, 30 and 28 ins) suitcases.
- Water resistant 600D polyester with antique brassed finish fittings and contrast trim.
- 3 front zipped pockets.
- Large interior pocket in lid.
- Packing straps.
- Corner wheels and towing handles.

Cat. No. 285/6874 **£54.99**



22 S £54.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HAWA EXTRA WIDE 4 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 76, 71 and 51 cm (30, 28 and 20 ins) suitcases and zipped wash bag.
- Black with tan trim.
- 1800D polyester.
- Soft sided metal frame.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels.
- Moulded side towing handles.

Cat. No. 285/7103 **£54.99**



23 £55.99

CARLTON 3 PIECE LUGGAGE SET.
- Sizes 81, 76 and 61 cm (32, 30 and 24 ins) suitcases.
- Black with dark brown trim.
- Nylon.
- Steel frames.
- Security straps.
- Pocket inside lid and shoe pocket.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 81 and 76 cm suitcases have inset wheels and towing handles.
- 61 cm suitcase has a detachable shoulder strap.

Cat. No. 285/6520 **£55.99**

mega.books

1 S £7.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLACK POLYESTER UNDERARM FOLIO.
- Size (H)31, (L)41, (W)2 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0817
£7.99

2 £9.69



SPIRIT BLACK EXECUTIVE BRIEFCASE.
- PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two pockets.
- Two pen holders.
- Size (H)32, (W)44.5, (D)9 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9622
£9.69

3 £9.89



PULLMAN BLACK EXPANDING BRIEFCASE.
- Polyester.
- Fully lined.
- Organiser section.
- Internal compartments.
- Zipped pocket on front flap.
- Carrying handle.
- Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)33, (W)42, (D)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0996
£9.89

4 £12.99



PIERRE CARDIN POLYESTER BUSINESS BAG.
- Matt nickel fittings.
- Two internal compartments.
- Central organiser panel with zip pocket.
- Four pen holders, key fob, seven further internal pockets.
- Two front pouch pockets with zip.
- Full width rear zip pocket.
- Size (H)29, (W)42, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0848
£12.99

5 S £12.89



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION BLACK EXPANDING EXECUTIVE BRIEFCASE.
- PVC. ■ Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two pockets. ■ Pen/card holders.
- Size (H)32, (W)44, (D)10–12 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9835
£12.89

6 S £14.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLACK POLYESTER FOLIO.
- Top carry handle.
- Size (H)31, (W)40, (D)8 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6715
£14.99

7 S £14.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLACK DOCUMENT CASE.
- "Leather look" PU.
- Small organiser section under flap.
- Two main compartments with central zip divider.
- Adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)32, (W)35, (D)11 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1177
£14.99

8 S £16.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"KOSKIN" BLACK FOLIO CASE.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Central zipped main and inner compartment.
- Front organiser section with zipped pocket, pouch pocket, four credit card slots and two pen holders.
- Retractable handles.
- Detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)32, (W)43, (D)max 11 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0783
£16.99

9 £19.75



KELLY'S BLACK EXPANDING EXECUTIVE BRIEFCASE.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Twin combination locks.
- Desk top facility. ■ Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two open pockets.
- Two pen holders.
- Size (H)32, (W)44, (D)10-13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0123
£19.75

10 £19.75



PIERRE CARDIN BLACK MOBILE OFFICE BRIEFCASE.
- "Leather look" PU. ■ Central key lock.
- Front flap reveals three folio compartments.
- Desk top facility. ■ Organiser section with ten separate pockets, including:
- Two large open pockets. ■ Two medium pockets.
- Large zipped pouch pocket. ■ Two pen holders.
- Four credit card holders.
- Detachable shoulder strap and carry handle.
- Detachable key ring.
- Size (H)30, (W)42, (D)12 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0628
£19.75

11 S £19.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

REVELATION TOP HANDLE PORTFOLIO.
- Black PU. ■ Folding front flap.
- Brushed finish gilt key lock.
- 2 interior compartments divided by full length zip slip pocket.
- Small zip pocket on internal rear panel.
- Removable, adjustable shoulder strap with shoulder pad.
- Size (H)29, (W)40, (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6708
£19.99

12 £19.99



"KOSKIN" SOFT SIDED PILOT CASE.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Large central compartment.
- Zipped front panel pocket with organiser section.
- Separate zipped rear compartment.
- Hand grip and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)30, (W)46, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0752
£19.99

mega.books

ABS/ Hard Sided

13 S £19.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POLYESTER TOP HANDLE PORTFOLIO.
- Key lock closure.
- 3 deep expandable compartments.
- Organiser section.
- Internal zip section.
- Size (H)30, (W)45, (D)5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0824
£19.99

14 £22.99



REVELATION PVC TOP HANDLE PORTFOLIO.
- Front flap with twin butterfly fastening.
- Exterior rear panel with zip slip pocket.
- Removable shoulder strap.
- Interior with central divider.
- Three pouch pockets, one with strap fastening.
- Two pen loops.
- One zip pouch pocket under front flap.
- Antique effect brass fittings.
- Size (H)31, (W)43, (D)11 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0831
£22.99

15 £24.99



CONSTELLATION BLACK PILOT CASE.
- PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Two dividers in base.
- Two end pockets.
- Four pen holders and one card holder in lid.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)19 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1005
£24.99

16 £24.99



SPIRIT BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- "Leather look" PVC.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- Three folio compartments.
- Three pockets.
- Three pen holders.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)11 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0635
£24.99

17 S £24.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULLMAN EXECUTIVE OVERNIGHT BUSINESS CASE.
- Made from durable polyester.
- Organiser section with 4 zipped pockets, document pouch and pen holders.
- Rear section with outer zipped pocket and zipped three section expanding folio.
- Garment storage section with elasticated retaining straps.
- Carry handle.
- Adjustable/removable shoulder strap with comfort pad.
- Size (H)32, (W)45, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0745
£24.99

18 S £19.90



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DIPLOMAT BLACK EXECUTIVE BRIEFCASE.
- Fully lined.
- Combination and key lock opening.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two interior pockets.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (H)35, (W)45, (D)11.25 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1775
£19.90

19 £26.99



CARLTON BLACK "AIRTEC" EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Polypropylene.
- Three wheel combination lock.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Three pen holders.
- Calculator holder.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (H)35.5, (W)47, (D)12 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0604
£26.99

20 £29.99



SPARTAN LARGE BLACK EXECUTIVE BRIEFCASE.
- ABS.
- Fully lined.
- Combination and key lock with "anti-gravity" opening system.
- Twin stays.
- Two folio compartments.
- Two pockets.
- Two pen holders.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (H)39, (W)50, (D)13 cm.

Cat. No. 270/9000
£29.99

21 S £34.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPARTAN EXTRA WIDE ABS EXECUTIVE BRIEFCASE.
- Central combination lock.
- Additional two key locks for extra security.
- Twin stays.
- Twin folio compartments.
- Two open pockets.
- Spare key and lettering kit.
- Size at bottom (H)39, (W)50, (D)18 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1160
£34.99

22 S £39.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ANTLER ABS BLACK ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Key and combination locks for double security.
- Twin stays.
- Two document folios.
- Full length slip pocket, half zip pocket with calculator slip holder.
- Two pen holders.
- Size (W)48, (D)14, (H)38 cm.

Cat. No. 270/7710
£39.99

23 S £47.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DELSEY BLACK EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Tough polypropylene shell.
- Key locks.
- Specially sprung lid.
- Two folio compartments.
- Detachable desk top facility.
- Size (H)35.5, (W)46, (D)13 cm.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 271/0666
£47.50

24 £49.50



ROYAL TRAVELLER BY SAMSONITE BLACK EXECUTIVE ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Polypropylene with solid aluminium frame.
- Two key locks.
- Divider pad.
- Two adjustable document folios.
- Two organiser boxes.
- Calculator pocket.
- Pencil box.
- Personal lettering kit.
- Size (H)38, (W)49, (D)14 cm.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 271/0673
£49.50

For Your Information

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books

Bonded Leather



1 £29.99

SPIRIT BLACK EXECUTIVE CASE.
- Bonded leather.
- Suedette lining.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- Three folio compartments.
- Three pen holders.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0738
£29.99



2 £34.99

BLACK PILOT CASE.
- Bonded leather.
- Large central compartment with internal divider section.
- External side pocket.
- Sewn-in pockets and pen holder in lid flap.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0790
£34.99

Leather



3 £26.50

BLACK FOLIO CASE.
- Leather.
- Central key lock.
- Full length top opening zip.
- Central interior divider.
- Front of case features a folio compartment.
- Retractable handles.
- Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)29, (W)41, (D)5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0776
£26.50



4 S £29.49

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULLMAN BLACK BRIEFCASE.
- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Adjustable folio compartment.
- Open pocket.
- Three pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)31.5, (W)44.5, (D)8.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1029
£29.49



5 £29.99

PIERRE CARDIN BLACK BUSINESS CASE.
- Leather.
- Decorative stitched front panel detail.
- Key lock.
- Large folio compartment.
- External rear open pocket.
- Full width internal zipped pocket.
- Full width rear interior zipped pocket, full leather underflap.
- Organiser section.
- Size (H)27, (W)37, (D)6.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1191
£29.99



6 S £29.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOP HANDLE FLAP OVER FOLIO.
- Leather.
- External slip pocket.
- Front slip pocket.
- Fully fitted pigskin suede main compartment with zip section.
- Size (H)30, (W)40, (D)5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6722
£29.99



7 £32.99

SPIRIT BLACK EXECUTIVE BRIEFCASE.
- Leather.
- Fully lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- Two folio compartments.
- Open pocket.
- Three pen holders.
- Card holder.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)32, (W)45, (D)9 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0659
£32.99



8 £39.99

PULLMAN BLACK EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Adjustable folio compartment.
- Open pocket and pouch.
- Three pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Size (H)31.5, (W)44.5, (D)11.5-13 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1036
£39.99



9 £39.99

LEATHER TOP HANDLED FOLIO.
- Leather.
- Double buckle magnetic fasteners, front flap over zip organiser section.
- Two full width internal compartments.
- Exterior back slip pocket.
- Size (H)29.5, (W)42, (D)11.5 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0855
£39.99



10 S £39.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIERRE CARDIN BUSINESS BAG.
- Leather.
- Full leather underflap.
- Roomy document compartment.
- Full width internal zip pocket.
- Organiser panel including calculator pocket, ticket pocket and four pen holders.
- Full width external zip pocket at rear.
- Size (H)28, (W)38, (D)8 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0862
£39.99

mega.books

Leather

11 £43.99



PULLMAN BLACK PILOT CASE.
- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Lift over lid top opening.
- External pocket.
- Two internal document compartments.
- Pen holder.
- Card holder.
- Size (H)33, (W)45.5, (D)20 cm.

Cat. No. 271/1043
£43.99

12 S £39.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TAN PIGSKIN BRIEFCASE.
- One gusset.
- Key lock closing.
- Large main compartment.
- Full width rear internal zip pocket.
- Organiser panel with two pen holders and ticket pocket.
- External rear open pocket for easy access.
- Carrying handle and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (H)28, (W)40.5, (D)6.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/7192
£39.99

13 £49.99



CONSTELLATION BLACK DOUBLE EXPANDING EXECUTIVE BRIEFCASE.
- Leather.
- Leather lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Twin stays.
- Desk top facility.
- Expanding base and lid.
- Two folio compartments.
- Zipped pocket and extra compartment.
- Three pen holders.
- Credit card holder.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)14-18 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0642
£49.99

14 £49.99



PIERRE CARDIN BRIEFCASE.
- Leather.
- Fully lined.
- Two key locks.
- Two main compartments.
- Two internal and one external zip pockets.
- Organiser panel with credit card pocket and two pen holders.
- Size (H)30, (W)39, (D)14 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0879
£49.99

15 S £49.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CONSTELLATION BURGUNDY EXPANDING EXECUTIVE CASE.
- Leather.
- Leather lined.
- Twin combination locks.
- Desk top facility.
- Expanding lid and base.
- Two folio compartments.
- Zipped pocket, one extra compartment.
- Pen/card holders.
- Calculator pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)14-18 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0680
£49.99

16 S £52.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPARTAN BROWN GLADSTONE CASE.
- Leather.
- Twin combination locks.
- Drop down or removable folio with storage compartment in the rear.
- Three folio compartments.
- Four pen holders.
- Two open pockets.
- Twin handles.
- Size (H)37, (W)46, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0154
£52.99

17 S £54.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ANTLER SLIMLINE LEATHER ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Pigskin lining.
- Stitch panel detail.
- Twin combination locks.
- Document folio section.
- Pen loops.
- Calculator pocket.
- Zip slip pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0927
£54.99



18 S £59.99

19 S £69.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DAKOTA GRAIN LEATHER BRIEFCASE.
- Burgundy.
- Versatile flap over multi-section style.
- Three section interior folio with full zip closure, including organiser section for pens and calculator.
- Two gussetted file sections.
- Interior and exterior full length zip-pockets.
- Size (H)34, (W)42, (D)9 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0910
£69.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ANTLER EXPANDING ATTACHÉ CASE.
- Leather.
- Pigskin lining.
- Stitch panel detail.
- Twin combination locks.
- Three folio document holders.
- Calculator pocket.
- Pen holders.
- Zip slip pocket.
- Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)10 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0934
£59.99

For Your Information

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books



1 £9.99



WITH CALCULATOR 2 £12.99



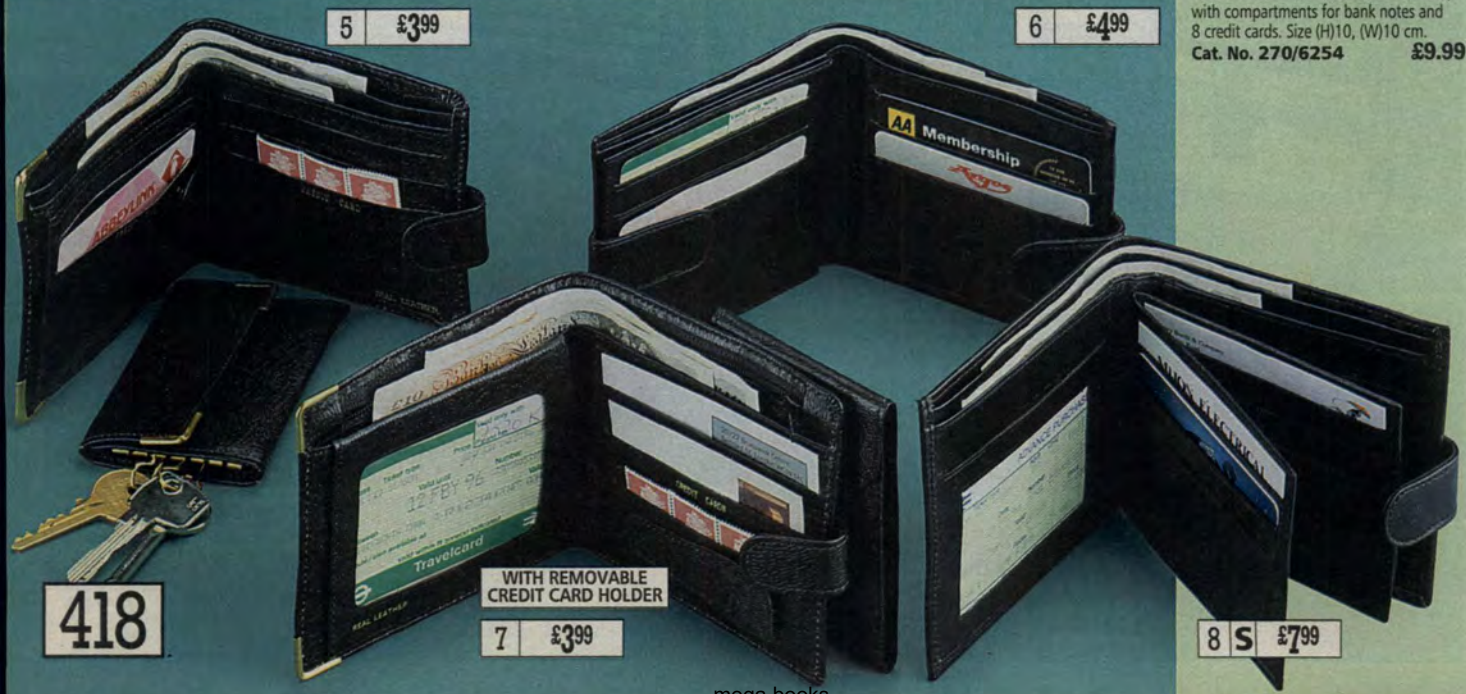
3 £14.99



4 £14.99

5 £3.99

6 £4.99



WITH REMOVABLE CREDIT CARD HOLDER

7 £3.99

8 S £7.99

1 MASTERS DOCUMENT CASE. Black. "Leather look" PVC. Ringbinder mechanism. Document compartments. Two pen loops. Pockets for calculator etc. A4 pad facility. Size (H)29, (W)37, (D)4 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0446 **£9.99**

2 A4 PVC FOLIO. Containing dual power calculator, detachable business card holder, A4 pad, ID window and pen loop. Gilt corners. Size (H)29, (W)23 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1641 **£12.99**

3 LEATHER TOILET BAG AND TRAVEL KIT. Black. Comprises two zipped sections, one containing shoe shine kit and an outside pocket complete with scissors, comb, razor, two nail clippers, tweezers and nail file. Size (H)13, (W)24, (D)8 cm. Colour of contents may vary.
Cat. No. 271/0202 **£14.99**

4 LEATHER TRAVEL SET. Black. Zipped case containing shaving brush, mirror, razor, razor blade, toothbrush, comb, combination knife, corkscrew and opener tool, nail file and two nail clippers. Case size (H)18, (D)11, (W)3 cm.
Cat. No. 270/7796 **£14.99**

5 "CHURCHILL" LEATHER WALLET/ NOTECASE AND MATCHING KEY CASE. Black. Wallet has two note sections, five credit card slots and security section ideal for driving licence. Key case holds six keys with a zipped section for coins. Wallet size closed (H)10, (W)12 cm. Key case (H)6, (W)10 cm.
Cat. No. 270/9275 **£3.99**

6 LEATHER WALLET. Black. Two note sections, six credit card slots, cheque book holder and rear zip coin pocket. Size (H)10, (W)11.5 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0989 **£4.99**

7 LEATHER WALLET. Black. Fully lined. With four pockets plus one zipped for added security, one note section and window compartment. Removable credit card holder. Size (H)10, (W)11 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1225 **£3.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEATHER WALLET. Black. Two note sections,12 credit card slots, window facility and security tab. Size (H)10, (W)11 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0769 **£7.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE CARDIN LEATHER WALLET. Black, with compartments for bank notes and 8 credit cards. Size (H)10, (W)10 cm.
Cat. No. 270/6254 **£9.99**

mega.books

10 LEATHER WALLET. Black with red trim. Two notecase sections, room for four credit cards, one travel pass holder, zip coin pocket, stamp holder. Detachable credit card case with room for eight cards and two travel passes. Size (H)11.5, (W)9.5 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0972 **£5.75**

11 CHURCHILL LEATHER WALLET NOTECASE. Brown. Containing two note sections, six credit card slots, ID window, zipped security coin section and receipt pocket. Attractively finished with gold coloured corners and a tab fastening. Size (H)10, (W)12 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0965 **£3.79**

12 LEATHER TRAVEL DOCUMENT ORGANISER. Black. Comprises nine different pockets and compartments, three zipped for added security. Front opens out to reveal section ideal for tickets, passport and currency. Press stud closure and detachable hand strap complete with matching credit card holder. Size (H)25, (W)15, (D)5 cm.
Cat. No. 270/9646 **£19.99**

13 PULLMAN LEATHER PERSONAL ORGANISER. Black. Features include diary, yearly planner, ruler, maps, useful information, six sections for credit cards, telephone and address pages and various other sections. Size (H)19, (W)14, (D)4 cm.
Cat. No. 270/7002 **£9.75**

14 LEATHERBOARD COVER DATA FILE ORGANISER BY TOSCANO. Complete with a 20 month diary, four year calendar, page a day appointment planner, indexed telephone and address section, pull-out yearly planner, business card holder and other features. Size (H)20, (W)15, (D)4 cm. Colour may vary.
Cat. No. 271/0161 **£7.99**

15 MOBILE PHONE CASE. Black. Holds phone with rear compartment for cards. Fits all modern mobile telephones with standard batteries. There is also room for notes, coins, comb, cards, calculator and more. Size (H)20, (W)8 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1658 **£9.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEN'S LEATHER GLOVES. Soft black leather with knitted lining. One size.
Cat. No. 271/1287 **£10.99**

17 SPIRIT MEN'S AUTOMATIC UMBRELLA. Black. Nylon cover and case, metal frame. Opens to full size at the touch of a button. Folds to 44 cm long.
Cat. No. 271/0271 **£4.99**

9 S £9.99

pierre cardin

AA Membership

10 £5.75

11 £3.79

12 £19.99

PASSPORT

Pullman

13 £9.75

14 £7.99

15 £9.99

16 S £10.99

17 £4.99

For Your Information

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COMPENDIUM OF 7 GAMES. Chess, backgammon, draughts, 2 packs of cards, cribbage board, poker dice and six spot dominoes.
Cat. No. 271/1586 **£14.99**

2 BBC TOP GEAR - THE GAME. Motoring quiz game - discover what sort of car really suits your personality. **For 2 to 6 players aged 12 to adult.**
Cat. No. 271/1737 **£9.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DESK TOP TABLE TENNIS SET. Consists of table, net, 2 bats and a ball. Table size (L)30.5, (W)20, (H)5 cm. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 271/1476 **£8.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DEVIL STICKS. Teach yourself the ancient skills of "Devil Sticks". Includes one multi-coloured 67 cm stick and two 46 cm handsticks. Instructions included. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 271/1562 **£12.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLOATING PEN WITH CLOCK. A ball-point pen harnessed by the powers of magnetism stands upright with no visible means of support and spins in mid air. Integral digital clock. Battery supplied. Height 17 cm. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 271/1593 **£4.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OOZE CLOCK. Quartz LCD clock with a 4-coloured rotating surround. Numerous colour combinations and effects. Battery supplied. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 271/1490 **£8.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMALL PLASMA BALL. Place your hands on the electronic laser ball and miniature bolts of lightning surge to your touch. Also sound sensitive. Height 19 cm. Complete with low voltage mains adaptor.
Cat. No. 271/0185 **£39.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OPTIC FIBRE LAMP. Height 33 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1603 **£24.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WIND SURFER EXECUTIVE TOY. Rocks from side to side to create "waves". Width 32 cm. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 271/1531 **£19.99**

10 EXECUTIVE MINI DESKTOP FOOTBALL GAME. Size (L)20.5, (W)12, (H)6.5 cm. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 271/1483 **£6.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"LIVING REEF" FISH TANK. Complete with 3 realistic moving fish. Size (H)15 cm, (L)17.5 cm. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 271/1517 **£9.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REMINGTON FUZZ-AWAY CLOTHES SHAVER. Using light strokes removes unsightly pulls, thread and fuzz from clothes and other fabrics. Vacuum pick-up, stainless steel inner cutter. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) for up to 120 minutes running time.
Cat. No. 270/4988 **£6.99**

13 "PERCY PENGUIN" ICE SCRAPER. Furry mitt with durable plastic scraper. Washable. Length 28 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0051 **£5.99**

14 THREE DIMENSIONAL PIN SCULPTURE. Size (H)18, (W)13 cm. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 270/9309 **£9.99**

15 RING FOR SERVICE NOVELTY MUG. Need a refill or a top-up? Just ring the bell to get attention and the staff should come running. Bell is removable for washing mug. Height 9 cm.
Cat. No. 270/9718 **£4.99**





















mega.books

NOVELTY GIFTS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

16 STRESS BUZZER. Overall height 20.5 cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
Cat. No. 271/1469 **£8.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JUGGLING DIABOLO. Full size 10 cm diameter professional model with soft vinyl end caps. Complete with sticks and full instructions.
Cat. No. 271/1098 **£7.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GUMBALL BANK. A fun way for children to save. The bank is filled with 170g of bright gumballs and will accept 1 and 5 pence coins. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/0398 **£5.69**

19 FOOTBALL POOLS/LOTTERY SELECTOR. No more filling in those birthday and anniversary dates – it picks the numbers for you. Just push a button. Size (H)11, (W)13, (D)10 cm. Requires 1 x LR14 battery (order 980/2106 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/0707 **£7.99**

20 NEWTON'S CRADLE. Illustrates the fascinating world of kinetics. Height 15 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1146 **£5.99**

21 TIME 2000. Special effect clock. Height 18.5 cm. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 271/1500 **£19.99**

22 STRESS RELIEVER. Height 13 cm. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 271/1445 **£4.99**

11 S £9.99 MOVING FISH
LIVING REEF

REMINGTON
12 S £6.99

13 £5.99

14 £9.99

15 £4.99
RING FOR SERVICE

16 £8.99

LOTTERY SELECTOR
19 £7.99

17 S £7.99

18 S £5.69

20 £5.99

21 £19.99

22 £4.99
STRESS RELIEVER

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books

Petrol Lighters

1 MISTRAL PETROL LIGHTER. Polished brass flip-top case with windshield. Engraving plaque offer via in-pack leaflet. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 278/3590 ~~£3.49~~

2 HADSON PETROL LIGHTER. Brass flip-top case with windshield. Engraving panel. Engraving plaque offer via in-pack leaflet.
RRP £9.95
Cat. No. 278/3600 **£4.99**

3 HADSON PETROL LIGHTER. Brass flip-top case with windshield, incorporating embossed "Hunting Eagle" design.
Cat. No. 278/3875 **£6.99**

4 COMOYS SPORT WEATHERMASTER WINDPROOF FLAMELESS GAS LIGHTER. Rubberised grey finish. Top "flips" open at the touch of a button and the gas ignites. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. Do not push the cigarette against the coil. Regular refuelling is required.
RRP £14.99
Cat. No. 278/3813 **£9.49**



5 COLIBRI "QUANTUM TURBO MASTER" FLAMELESS GAS LIGHTER. Attractive finish with engraving panel. Fuel level indicator window. The gas will ignite even in the strongest wind. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. (Do not push the cigarette against the coil.) Regular topping up is required. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3693 **£14.99**

6 ROBIN BY HADSON ELECTRONIC GAS LIGHTER. Piezo ignition. Black finish with gold coloured corner piece. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3806 **£3.29**

7 HADSON ELECTRONIC GAS LIGHTER. Piezo ignition. Gold finish Arabesque design with engraving panel. Engraving plaque offer via in-pack leaflet. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3710 **£4.75**

8 MISTRAL LADIES' SLIMLINE GAS LIGHTER. Piezo ignition. White enamel finish with floral design. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3734 **£4.99**

9 MISTRAL "DISCO" GAS LIGHTER. Piezo ignition. Complete with multi-coloured flashing lights when lighter is operated. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3820 **£7.79**

10 KINGSWAY LADIES' GAS LIGHTER AND PEN SET. Piezo ignition. Black floral enamel design. Matching ball pen. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3765 **£7.49**

11 HADSON GAS LIGHTER AND PEN SET. Piezo ignition. Gold coloured trim and black panels. Matching ball pen. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 278/3796 **£7.49**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN BALL PEN. Fitted with medium blue refill. Supplied in wooden presentation box. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4198 **£7.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FISHER SPACE/BULLET PEN. Developed by NASA, its pressurised refill will write at any angle, even upside down and underwater. "Bullet" pen fits into pocket when closed and opens into a full size pen. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
RRP £14.95
Cat. No. 385/3852 **£7.99**

Windproof Flameless Lighters





The gas in item nos 4 & 5 will ignite even in the strongest wind. To light your cigarette just place it near the glow. (DO NOT PUSH THE CIGARETTE AGAINST THE COIL.) Regular refuelling is required.

Piezo Ignition Lighters





Argos Gift Vouchers
SEE PAGE 783



For Your Information

PIEZO LIGHTERS
Lighters featuring Piezo electronic ignition require no flints or batteries.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you require any information regarding the service, care or maintenance of your lighter, please call the appropriate helpline during normal office hours.

COLIBRI/COMOYS:	01323 842750
HADSON:	0181 904 3876
KINGSWAY:	0171 251 5851
MISTRAL:	0191 252 7940

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books



12 S £7.99

13 S £7.99



14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PARKER "VECTOR" STANDARD ROLLERBALL. Fitted with a medium blue refill. Gift boxed.
RRP £5.49
Cat. No. 385/3601 £3.99

15 PARKER "CLASSIC" BALL PEN. Stainless steel cap and barrel with gold plated clip and button. Fitted with medium blue refill. Gift boxed.
RRP £17.99
Cat. No. 385/2396 £8.89

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PARKER "45" SPECIAL FOUNTAIN PEN. Stainless steel with gold plated trim and 22ct gold plated nib. Supplied with converter and two royal blue washable ink cartridges.
RRP £18.50
Cat. No. 385/4741 £10.49

17 PARKER "45" FOUNTAIN PEN. Stainless steel with gold plated trim. 22ct gold plated nib. Supplied with converter and two royal blue washable ink cartridges.
RRP £22.00
Cat. No. 385/2884 £12.50

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PARKER "FRONTIER" FOUNTAIN PEN. Metallic grey finish. Soft touch gripping section. Fitted with a medium nib. Supplied with 2 royal blue washable ink cartridges. Gift boxed.
RRP £17.99
Cat. No. 385/4325 £14.99

19 SHEAFFER "IMPERIAL" BALL PEN. 23ct gold plated with fluted line finish. Complete with engraving panel. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
RRP £31.00
Cat. No. 385/0972 £19.99

20 SHEAFFER "FASHION 271" BALL PEN. 23ct gold electroplated with diamond pattern design. Twist action. Fitted with medium blue refill. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
RRP £35.00
Cat. No. 385/3168 £23.99

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHEAFFER "TRIUMPH IMPERIAL" FOUNTAIN PEN. 23ct gold electroplated cap, barrel and nib. Fitted with a medium nib. Supplied with two blue ink cartridges and converter. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
RRP £48.00
Cat. No. 385/4174 £29.99

22 PARKER "VECTOR" SET. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen and pencil. Fountain pen fitted with a medium nib and supplied with two ink cartridges. Ball pen fitted with medium point blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
RRP £16.47
Cat. No. 385/2413 £9.75

23 PARKER "45" SET. Stainless steel finish with gold plated trim. Comprises ball pen and pencil. Ball pen fitted with blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
RRP £25.98
Cat. No. 385/2547 £11.99

24 PARKER GIFT SET. Comprises stainless steel fountain pen, ball pen and pencil. Fountain pen supplied with two ink cartridges. Ball pen fitted with medium blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
RRP £22.97
Cat. No. 385/3553 £12.99



22 £9.75

For More Pens See Page 424 And 453

25 PARKER "25" TRIO SET. Comprises stainless steel fountain pen, ball pen and pencil. Fountain pen supplied with two ink cartridges. Ball pen fitted with medium blue refill. Pencil has 0.5 mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
RRP £39.98
Cat. No. 385/3584 £17.25

26 PIERRE FARBER HEXAGON SET. Brass barrel and cap with lacquered enamel finish in marble effect. Comprises fountain pen and rollerball pen. Fountain pen fitted with a fine iridium nib and supplied with one black ink cartridge. Rollerball fitted with a black ink refill. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4215 £8.99

27 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHEAFFER "TRIUMPH IMPERIAL" SET. Comprises brushed chrome fountain pen and ball pen. Fountain pen has inlaid steel nib and is convertible filling. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
RRP £30.00
Cat. No. 385/3955 £16.99



15 £8.89
17 £12.50
19 £19.99
21 S £29.99
14 S £3.99
16 S £10.49
18 S £14.99
20 £23.99



23 £11.99
24 £12.99



25 £17.25
26 £8.99
27 S £16.99

mega.books



1 CLASSIC TRIO SET. Burgundy with gilt trim. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen and rollerball pen. Uses standard refills. Presentation boxed.
RRP £5.99
Cat. No. 385/4167 **£4.99**

2 FABRESQUE TRIO PEN SET. Blue with gilt trim. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen and propelling pencil. Complete with blue ink cartridge and ball pen refill. Pencil uses 0.5 mm leads. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years of age.**
Cat. No. 385/4136 **£4.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLATIGNUM "MENTMORE" TRIO PEN SET. Polished black finish with gilt trim. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen and rollerball pen. Fountain pen fitted with a gilt nib and supplied with one blue ink cartridge. Ball pen fitted with blue jumbo refill and rollerball pen fitted with blue ink refill. Gift boxed.
RRP £11.29
Cat. No. 385/3096 **£4.99**

4 PENQUEST "MILANO" SET. Stainless steel with gold coloured trim and brown and green rings on the cap. Comprises fountain pen, ball pen and fineliner pen. Fountain pen fitted with a medium nib and supplied with one blue ink cartridge. Ball pen fitted with medium blue refill. Fineliner pen fitted with blue ink refill. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4208 **£9.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE FARBER DECO "SOFT TOUCH" PEN SET. Comprises fountain pen and ball pen. Brass barrel and cap with "Soft Touch" rubber coating. Fountain pen fitted with a fine nib and supplied with one black ink cartridge. Ball pen fitted with a medium black refill. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4222 **£6.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PIERRE FARBER DECO FLORAL PEN SET. Comprises fountain pen and ball pen. Brass barrel and cap with enamel finish. Fountain pen fitted with a fine nib and supplied with one black ink cartridge. Ball pen fitted with a medium black refill. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4260 **£7.99**

7 SHAKESPEARE FLORAL BALL PEN AND TELEPHONE BOOK SET. Ball pen fitted with a fine blue refill. Gift boxed. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4253 **£3.99**

8 PARKER CALLIGRAPHY SET. Comprises Vector fountain pen fitted with standard medium nib, 3 italic nibs, 6 ink cartridges and an instruction booklet. Supplied in presentation case.
RRP £18.99
Cat. No. 385/2860 **£10.50**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROTRING COLLEGE PEN SET. Contains 3 Isograph refillable technical drawing pens in 0.25, 0.35 and 0.50 mm line thicknesses, pencil with 0.5 mm leads, ink/pencil eraser, 23 ml black ink and compass attachment.
RRP £32.99
Cat. No. 385/3986 **£19.99**

10 OSMIROID COLOUR CALLIGRAPHY SET. Contains cap and barrel, 4 nib units, 10 ink cartridges in a range of colours, ink convertor, quality calligraphy paper, Osmiroid book of Colour Calligraphy and full instructions. Complete with a storage tray.
RRP £19.99
Cat. No. 385/4019 **£14.99**

11 ROTRING A3 COLLEGE DRAWING BOARD. Full featured drawing board for speed, precision and ease of use. Magnetic clamp with scale. Straightedge guide slots on all four sides with signal humps. Parallel straightedge with grip area and STOP-and-GO button. For sheet sizes up to A3 (450 x 325 mm).
RRP £29.99
Cat. No. 385/4758 **£19.99**

12 ROTRING PROFILE A3 DRAWING BOARD. Ergonomically designed drawing board made from unbreakable, non-warping plastic. Magnetic clamp strip and corner clamp for secure paper holding. Guide rails on all four sides for straightedge operation. Straightedge has a STOP-and-GO mechanism plus an additional end-lock for added security. L system feature for drawing right to the bottom of the board. Complete with rapid set square and 3 pen Finograph set sizes, 0.1, 0.3 and 0.5 mm. For sheet sizes up to A3 (450 x 325 mm).
RRP £66.15
Cat. No. 385/4318 **£34.99**

13 MARS TECHNICO A2 DRAWING BOARD. Cross wire type parallel motion unit running on a pulley system. Robust and accurate, it has protected corners, non-slip feet and graduated transparent acrylic straightedge. Steel back stand swivels to form a carrying handle. Includes a 35.5 cm, 45° and a 60° set square plus a wallet of 3 Marsmicro automatic pencils in lead thicknesses 0.3, 0.5 and 0.7 mm. Complete with 3 Marsgraphic drawing pens in line thicknesses 0.1, 0.3 and 0.5 mm. For sheet sizes up to A2.
RRP £77.35
Cat. No. 385/4143 **£52.99**



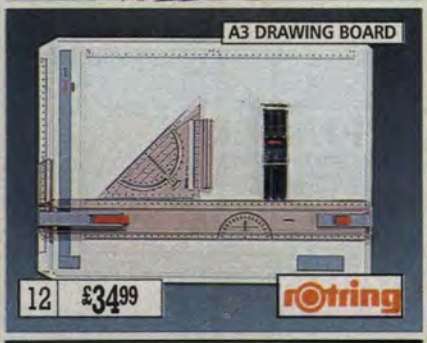
For More Pens
- See Page 423 and 453



FOR MORE CALLIGRAPHY SETS SEE PAGE 453











Argos
Takes Care Of It

mega.books

14 PEWTER HIPFLASK. Hand made and highly polished with a hammered band. Capacity 0.14 litre (¼ pint). Height 10 cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 271/0257 **£9.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PEWTER AND GLASS SPIRIT FLASK. Can hold 50 ml. Bottom can be used as a drinking vessel, and panel is suitable for engraving.
Cat. No. 271/1438 **£9.99**

16 PEWTER TANKARD. Capacity. 0.5 litre (1 pint).
Cat. No. 271/1421 **£5.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRADITIONAL GLASS BEER STEIN. Complete with stag decoration and full pewter lid. Capacity 0.5 litre (1 pint).
Cat. No. 270/7961 **£9.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FROSTY STAY-COLD MUG. After freezing, fill with your favourite drink. It will keep drinks cold without diluting them. Capacity 0.4 litre (¾ pint).
Cat. No. 271/1555 **£3.45**

19 GOLF BAG DRINK HOLDER. Zippered holder to carry small water bottle or can. Clips to golf bag. Front zippered pouch to hold keys/spare tees.
Cat. No. 271/1713 **£7.99**

20 WOODEN DESK TOP ORGANISER. With roll top compartment and lined pull-out drawer. Size (H)12.5, (W)33, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1328 **£19.99**

21 "HALF YARD OF ALE". Glass with solid wood stand. Height 42 cm. Capacity 0.7 litre (1¼ pint).
Cat. No. 271/1548 **£9.99**

22 POCKET WORKSHOP. Compact tool kit. Case contains pliers, 3 screwdrivers, bottle opener, can opener, wine bottle opener, file and 2 knives.
Cat. No. 271/1720 **£8.99**

23 WENGER GENUINE "SWISS ARMY OFFICER'S KNIFE". With blade, nail file, nail cleaner, corkscrew, screwdriver, caplifter, wire bender, can opener, reamer and scissors. Complete with key ring.
Cat. No. 270/9952 **£11.89**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ALL PURPOSE CAMPING/SURVIVAL TOOL. Can be used as a hammer, spade, hatchet edge, saw edge, bottle opener, wrench and compass. Complete with mini survival kit inside handle which includes fishing line, hooks, sinker, small knife, nails, matches and lighter. Length 30 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0116 **£12.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN GAMES SET. Features chess, draughts and backgammon. Complete with two inlaid playing surfaces, 2 sets of dice and 2 cups. Size (H)5, (W)35.5, (D)35.5 cm.
Cat. No. 271/0721 **£19.99**

26 POCKET TELESCOPE. Hand-held telescope with 15 times magnification. Tan leather-look cover and 2 solid brass tubes. Length closed 15 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1311 **£14.99**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
AUTOMATIC TIE RACK. Easily attaches to wall or door. 24 hangers to hold ties and rotates either way with the flick of the switch for easy viewing. Accessory storage compartment. Requires 2 x LR20 batteries (order 1 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 270/9574 **£9.99**

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books

Trouser Presses



morphy richards
WALL MOUNTABLE
1 £64.75



CORBY
WALL MOUNTABLE
5 £89.00



morphy richards
WALL MOUNTABLE
2 £69.00



CORBY
WALL MOUNTABLE
6 S £99.00



CORBY
3 S £75.00



morphy richards
WALL MOUNTABLE
4 £79.95



CORBY
WALL MOUNTABLE
7 S £99.00

Clipper



REMINGTON
BATTERY OPERATED
8 £9.25

Beard Trimmers



REMINGTON
BATTERY OPERATED
9 £14.75

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos
WAHL
MAINS/RECHARGEABLE
10 £19.50



PHILIPS
RECHARGEABLE
11 £29.50

Panasonic
MAINS/RECHARGEABLE
12 S £39.75

1 MORPHY RICHARDS "STRIDES" 49100 TROUSER PRESS. White. Trinket tray, removable jacket hanger and tie rail. Push button 30 minute timer. Self adjusting panel for turn-ups. Cord storage. Free-standing or wall mountable with fixing kit included. Neon power indicator. Thermostatic control. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2591 £64.75

2 MORPHY RICHARDS "STRIDES" 49110 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany style finish. Removable jacket hanger, trinket tray and tie rail. Electronic push button timer with 30 minute setting. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Self adjusting panel for turn-ups. Free-standing or wall mountable with wall mounting kit. Cord storage. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/0452 £69.00

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORBY 2200 TROUSER PRESS. Black ash wood effect finish. Push button 30 minute timer. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Stretcher bars to remove back of knee wrinkles. Cushioned heating pad for all thicknesses of material. Self adjusting panel for turn-ups. Free-standing only. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 440/9645 £75.00

4 MORPHY RICHARDS "CLUB EDITION" 49200 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany style finish. Removable jacket hanger, trinket tray and tie rail. Electronic timer with 15, 30 and 45 minute settings. Cancel facility. Thermostatically controlled. Self adjusting panel for turn-ups. Free-standing or wall mountable with fixing kit included. 13 amp socket on top trim for small electrical appliances. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/0483 £79.95

5 CORBY 4400 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany wood effect finish. Electronic timer with 15 and 30 min settings. Cancel facility. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Stretcher bars to remove back of knee wrinkles. Cushioned heating pad for all thicknesses of material. Self adjusting panel for turn-ups. Wall mountable with fixing kit included. Removable jacket hanger and feet. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 440/8990 £89.00

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORBY 7700 TROUSER PRESS. Black ash wood effect finish. Electronic timer with 15, 30 and 45 minute settings. Cancel facility. LED countdown display. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Stretcher bars to remove back of knee wrinkles. Cushioned heating pad for all thicknesses of material. Self adjusting heated panel for turn-ups. Free-standing or wall mountable, with wall fixing kit included. Removable jacket hanger and feet. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 441/1389 £99.00

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CORBY 7700 TROUSER PRESS. Mahogany wood effect finish. Electronic timer with 15, 30 and 45 min settings. Cancel facility. LED countdown display. Neon power indicator. Thermostatically controlled. Stretcher bars to remove back of knee wrinkles. Cushioned heating pad for all thicknesses of material. Self adjusting panel for turn-ups. Free-standing or wall mountable with fixing kit included. Removable jacket hanger and feet. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 441/2632 £99.00

mega.books

8 REMINGTON HYGIENIC CLIPPER. Precision trimmer safely and quickly removes unwanted nose, ear and eyebrow hair. Easy to clean. Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 440/8347 **£9.25**

9 REMINGTON MB5 MOUSTACHE/BEARD TRIMMER. Precisely trims beard, moustache and sideburns. 5 position push and click action beard trimming guide (4, 8, 11, 15 and 18 mm). Storage stand, comb, lubricating oil and cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/2364 **£14.75**

10 WAHL 9829-800 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE BEARD/MOUSTACHE TRIMMER. Trims beard, moustache and sideburns. 5 position push and click action trimming guide adjusts to cut hair to desired length. Stainless steel blades for precision trimming. Angled head. Charge indicator light. Complete with comb, lubricating oil and storage stand.
Cat. No. 441/2058 **£19.50**

11 PHILIPS HS080 RECHARGEABLE BEARD/MOUSTACHE TRIMMER. Trims beard, moustache and sideburns. Adjustable hair length controls. Charge indicator light. Complete with lubricating oil and cleaning brush.
Cat. No. 441/2371 **£29.50**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PANASONIC ER203 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE BEARD TRIMMER. Trims beard, moustache and sideburns. Adjustable hair length controls – cutting length adjustment 2-18 mm (12 steps). Angled head. Charge indicator light. One charge provides 45 minutes usage. Complete with comb attachment, lubricating oil and soft travel pouch. Universal voltage 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2890 **£39.75**

13 BABYLISS 691 HOME HAIR CUTTING SYSTEM. Professional grade home hair cutting set. Clippers with adjustable, angled cutting head for fine cut adjustment and hair length control. Lubricating oil, barber's comb and cleaning brush supplied. Hanging loop. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2917 **£14.95**

14 WAHL 9247-820 HOME HAIR CUTTING KIT. For trimming and cutting hair. Adjustable cutting head with 6 comb attachments for various lengths of hair. Complete with scissors, comb, lubricating oil and instruction booklet. 230V ac only. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 441/2546 **£19.70**

15 REMINGTON HC600/2 PROFESSIONAL HOME HAIR CUT SET. Adjustable blade control clipper with 5 attachment comb guides (3, 6, 9, 12 and 25 mm). Taper lever for precise trimming. Lubricating oil. Cleaning brush. Complete with "How to Cut Hair" video, scissors and hair comb. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2797 **£19.75**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABYLISS 733 DELUXE CHROME BARBER SHOP CLIPPER. Professional grade chrome clipper with adjustable cutting head. 4 cutting length guides for trimming different lengths of hair. Complete with barber's scissors, comb, neck cape, lubricating oil, blade brush, luxury travel/storage pouch, instruction book and demonstration video. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2618 **£27.50**

17 REMINGTON HC350 PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MAINS/RECHARGEABLE HOME HAIR CUT SET. Adjustable blade control clipper with 5 attachment comb guides, 3, 6, 9, 12 and 25 mm. Taper lever for precise trimming. Soft storage pouch, scissors, comb, lubricating oil and cleaning brush supplied. Complete with "How to Cut Hair" video.
Cat. No. 441/2845 **£29.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROBI L9000 COMB. A chemical free electronic lice comb, which detects head lice and electronically eradicates them upon contact with its metal combing unit. Used routinely on a dry head the Robi Comb can detect and eliminate a head louse infection without the need for special shampoos or lotions. Carry pouch. **Battery supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/2948 **£24.95**

19 REMINGTON XLR380 MICRO SCREEN BATTERY SHAVER. Compact size. Super thin pure nickel twin foil. Complete with mirror, cleaning brush and protective cover. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 440/9401 **£9.75**

20 HITACHI BM5300 BATTERY SHAVER. "Phase 3" extra wide foil. Foil guard. Retractable trimmer. Travel lock and case. Cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/1932 **£14.95**

21 PHILISHAVE HQ202 BATTERY SHAVER. Compact size. 90 slot floating heads. Trimmer. Travel/switch lock. Protection cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/1956 **£19.25**

Home Hair Cutting - Mains



13 BaByliss £14.95
14 WAHL £19.70
15 REMINGTON £19.75

Home Hair Cutting



16 (S) £27.50



17 REMINGTON £29.75



18 (S) £24.95

Battery Shavers



19 REMINGTON £9.75
20 HITACHI £14.95
21 PHILISHAVE® £19.25

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

HITACHI:	0181 8492027
PHILIPS:	0181 6892166
REMINGTON:	0800 212438

mega.books

Mains Operated



1 £18.95 | 2 £24.40 | 3 £22.95 | 4 £29.20

Rechargeable

Wet/Dry Rechargeable



5 S £54.50 | 6 £39.50

1 HITACHI AV7220 MAINS SHAVER. Compact size. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Dual voltage, 110/230V ac. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 441/2041 **£18.95**

2 REMINGTON DF20 MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL MAINS SHAVER. Super thin pure nickel twin foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 110-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/1987 **£24.40**

3 HITACHI RM8650 RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Compact size. Silver cobalt foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. 8 hour full charge for up to 14 days (40 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2120 **£22.95**

Mains Rechargeable



7 £29.90 | 8 S £39.95 | 9 £39.00 | 10 £64.00

4 REMINGTON DF30 MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Super thin pure nickel twin foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. 14 hour full charge for up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/1994 **£29.20**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PANASONIC ES718 WET/DRY RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Twin floating heads. Stainless steel foil. Trimmer. 8 hour full charge for up to 18 days (54 mins) cordless shaving. Recharge light. Travel lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 441/2450 **£54.50**

6 REMINGTON DF55 WET/DRY MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Pop-up trimmer. 14 hour full charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light on charging stand. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3136 **£39.50**

7 HITACHI RM8850 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Compact size. Silver cobalt foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. 1 hour full charge for up to 14 days (40 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2261 **£29.90**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HITACHI RM2700 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Compact size. Strong, thin, cobalt coated foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. Charge indicator light. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. 1 hour full charge provides up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Dual voltage, 100/230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3143 **£39.95**

9 REMINGTON DF50 MICRO SCREEN DUAL FOIL MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Super thin pure nickel twin foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. 14 hour full charge for up to 14 days (42 mins) cordless shaving. Charging and low charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Protective cap. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2278 **£39.00**

10 REMINGTON TF500 MICRO SCREEN TRIPLE FOIL MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 3 super thin pure nickel foils with three independently mounted inner cutters. Trimmer. 4 hour charge provides up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving time. Charge and low charge indicator light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel pouch with mirror. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2780 **£64.00**

11 BRAUN 1000 SERIES 1008 MAINS SHAVER. Platinum coated foil, pop-out trimmer. Non-slip body. Cleaning brush. Dual voltage, 115/230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/1970 **£19.45**

12 BRAUN 5005 FLEX INTEGRAL MAINS SHAVER. 3-stage shaving system with pivoting head. Platinum plated twin foil with integrated cutter to catch awkward hair growth. Foil guard. Trimmer. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3174 **£49.50**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRAUN FLEX INTEGRAL 5015 MAINS SHAVER. 3-stage shaving system with integral cutter and pivoting head. Thin platinum plated foils. Extendible long hair trimmer. Three position shaving switch. Patented sure grip, non-slip body. Presentation case. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2113 **£59.50**

14 BRAUN 1000 SERIES 1501 RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Platinum coated foil, pop-out trimmer. Non-slip body. Environmentally friendly power cells. Charge light indicator. Travel lock. 4 hour full charge for up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 15 mins quick charge. Rechargeable only.
Cat. No. 441/2584 **£24.45**

15 BRAUN 1000 SERIES 1508 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Platinum coated foil, pop-out trimmer. Non-slip body. Environmentally friendly power cells. Charge light indicator. Travel lock. 1 hour full charge for up to 8 days (25 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2003 **£28.50**

For Your Information

TO GAIN MAXIMUM SHAVING PERFORMANCE
Due to the sensitivity of your skin, you should allow approximately 2-4 weeks for it to adjust to your chosen shaver.

TAKING CARE OF YOUR SHAVER
In order to prolong the efficiency/life of your shaver, frequent, thorough cleaning is required in accordance with your manufacturer's instructions. Foils and cutters should be replaced regularly. These are available via our mail order service, see page 780 for details.

CORDLESS SHAVING TIMES
All shaving times are approximate and are based on an average of 3 minutes shaving per day. They are also dependent upon the strength and thickness of the beard.

SHAVER ADAPTORS
Several shavers are described as being chargeable from a 12-24V dc supply. This can be achieved only in conjunction with an optional adaptor, available via our mail order service, see page 780 for details.

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS?
If so this simple guide may help.

- If your appliance has automatic or universal voltage there is no need to make any adjustment.
- If your appliance has a dual voltage switch you will not need to change the setting for European countries, most of which have 220-230V supply systems, although an adaptor would be required. However, if you take your appliance to the USA or Japan, you will need to change to the 110-130V setting. Please take great care to switch back to the 220-230V setting on your return to the UK or other European country.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your shaver please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BRAUN: 01932 785611
HITACHI: 0181 849 2027
REMINGTON: 0800 212438

mega.books

BRAUN SHAVING SYSTEMS

Flex Integral



Integral Cutter trims awkward/ stray hairs around the neck and the face while you shave.
Twin foils give double action shaving performance for a close, smooth finish.

Flex Control



Unique pivoting action follows the contours of the face to ensure that both of the twin foils are always in contact with the skin to give the optimum shaving angle.

2000 Series



Combined use of trimmer and foil shaves all hair including long and awkward ones.

1000 Series



Pop-Out Long Hair Trimmer pops out for easier access to side-burns and moustaches

Mains



11 £19.45

12 £49.50

13 S £59.50

Mains Rechargeable



14 £24.45 — Rechargeable

15 £28.50

16 £39.00

17 £59.00

16 BRAUN 2000 SERIES 2540 MAINS/ RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Platinum coated foil. Foil guard. Extendible trimmer. Combination shave facility. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. 1 hour full charge for up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Charge indicator light. Travel lock. Soft travel pouch. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/1224 **£39.00**

17 BRAUN FLEX CONTROL 4502 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Unique pivoting twin foil head follows facial contours. Long hair trimmer. Charge indicator light. Overcharge protection. Environmentally friendly power cells. Charges from car or boat. Travel lock and pouch. 4 hour full charge for up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. 15 mins quick charge. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2027 **£59.00**

18 BRAUN FLEX INTEGRAL 5314 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. 3 stage shaving system with integral cutter and pivoting head. Foil release. Trimmer. Rechargeable, environmentally friendly power cells. 1 hour full charge for up to 11 days (35 mins) cordless shaving. Charge indicator light. Travel lock. Soft travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3150 **£79.50**

BRAUN FLEXI INTEGRAL MAINS/ RECHARGEABLE SHAVERS.
3 stage shaving system with integral cutter and pivoting head. Platinum twin foils. Extendible trimmer. Non-slip body. Three position shaving switch. Environmentally friendly power cells. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Overcharge protection. Travel lock. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.

19 MODEL 5510. Additional features, charge indicator light and soft travel pouch.
Cat. No. 441/2333 **£89.40**

20 MODEL 5515. Additional features, hard/soft grip body. Low charge warning light and presentation case. Wall bracket (fixings supplied).
Cat. No. 441/2924 **£99.50**

21 MODEL 5550. Additional features, patented sure grip, non-slip body, electronic charge level indicator 0-100% and low charge warning. Minutes left countdown display from 9 mins. Presentation case. Wall bracket.
Cat. No. 441/2357 **£118.50**

Mains Rechargeable



18 £79.50

19 £89.40

20 £99.50

21 £118.50

BRAUN Flex Integral

Revolutionary New Multi-Stage Shaving System that overcomes the problem of awkward hair growth



1. The first foil removes short hairs.
2. An integrated cutter shaves problem hairs.
3. The second foil completes the job.



All Braun Flex Integrals feature

PIVOTING HEAD



Pivoting head follows facial contours, adjusting continually to ensure the optimum shaving angle.

FLOATING SYSTEM



Individually floating twin foils and integrated cutter give a cushioned effect for maximum comfort.

ICE-HARDENED



Two sets of ice-hardened cutters, each with 27 blades, oscillate at up to 7000 times a minute for quick results.

FOIL TECHNOLOGY



Ultra thin platinum plated foils with hexagonal foil geometry, optimise the number of hairs in contact with the cutters.

mega.books

Philishave

1 HQ240 MAINS SHAVER. Rota Action Shaving System. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3071 **£24.75**

2 HS555 MAINS SHAVER. Rota Action Shaving System. Presentation case. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 440/9456 **£38.25**

3 HS715 MAINS SHAVER. Double Action Shaving System. Presentation case. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 440/9061 **£46.85**

4 *HS765 MAINS SHAVER.* Double Action Shaving System. 9 position comfort control. Deluxe presentation case. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/0476 **£59.50**

5 HS830 RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Double Action Shaving System. 8 hour *full charge for up to* 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel/storage pouch. Dual voltage, 100-130V/220-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2247 **£44.25**

6 HQ282 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Rota Action Shaving System. 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED charging light. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel/storage pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2254 **£29.25**

7 HQ482 *MAINS/RECHARGEABLE* SHAVER. Micro Action Shaving System. Silent power. 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel/storage pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2285 **£39.50**

8 HS660 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Rota Action Shaving System. 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED goes out when fully charged. Travel/switch lock. Presentation case. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2292 **£54.25**

9 HS840 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Double Action Shaving System. 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days (30 mins) cordless shaving. LED goes out when fully charged. Travel/switch lock. Soft travel/storage pouch. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/2302 **£64.25**

PHILISHAVE MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVERS. Micro Action Shaving System. Silent power. 1 hour full charge for up to 21 days (63 mins) cordless shaving. 5 mins quick charge. Audible low charge alarm. Green LED charging/fully charged light. Travel/switch lock. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc and 100-230V ac.

10 MODEL HS890. Additional features: a red LED light which warns low charge (in addition to alarm). Presentation case. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 441/0311 **£81.00**

11 MODEL HS920. Additional features: comfort control. Green LED charge level indicator which displays the level of charge remaining (in percentage terms from 100-20%) when switched either on or off. Red LED warns low charge (in addition to alarm). B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 441/0328 **£94.50**

12 MODEL HS990. Additional features: comfort control. Polished metal shaving head. Soft side panels. Soft feel lacquer finish. Electronic illuminating "on" switch. Soft travel pouch. Wall bracket/stand. LCD display which graphically indicates: 1. Charge level, permanently displaying the cordless shaving time left, both in minutes and in percentage terms (from 100-20%). 2. When the hair chamber requires cleaning. 3. When the shaving heads require cleaning. 4. Low charge (in addition to the alarm). 5. When fully charged. B.E.A.B. approved.
Cat. No. 441/0500 **£118.00**

Mains



1 £24.75 | 2 £38.25 | 3 £46.85 | 4 £59.50



5 £44.25

Rechargeable

MAINS/RECHARGEABLE SHAVERS. Reflex Action Shaving System. Silent power. Comfort control. Head release button. Soft touch side panels. Recessed on/off switch. 1 hour full charge for up to 23 days (70 mins) cordless shaving. Universal voltage, 12-24V dc, 100-230V ac.

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HQ5850. Additional features: Display panel indicates level of charge remaining when switched either on or off. Charging lights. Soft travel/storage pouch.
Cat. No. 441/3181 **£124.00**

14 HQ5870. Additional features: Display panel indicates level of charge remaining (from 100-20%) when switched either on or off and when fully charged. Presentation case.
Cat. No. 441/3198 **£139.00**

15 HQ5890. Additional features: Learning programme. Number of shaves remaining permanently displayed. When hair chamber needs cleaning. When shaving heads need cleaning. When fully charged. Low charge alarm. Demonstration sequence. Charging lights - blink when full. Wall bracket/stand. Presentation case.
Cat. No. 441/3208 **£159.00**

Mains/Rechargeable



6 £29.25 | 7 £39.50 | 8 £54.25 | 9 £64.25



10 £81.00 | 11 £94.50 | 12 £118.00 | 13 S £124.00

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your shaver please call the telephone number below during normal office hours.

PHILISHAVE: 0181 689 2166

TAKING CARE OF YOUR SHAVER
Please refer to page 428 for details.

The unique Philishave systems



DOUBLE ACTION. LIFT AND CUT DOUBLE-ACTION. Each cutter blade is preceded by a fine lifter blade which gently lifts each hair out of the skin before the following cutter blade cuts it for an extra close, comfortable shave.



MICRO ACTION. MICRO ACTION. Each shaving head has a micro groove formed in the centre of the slots allowing the blade beneath to get very close to the skin, combining with lift and cut double-action cutters for a truly superb shaving result.



REFLEX ACTION. REFLEX ACTION. Philishave's latest in a long line of out-standing electric shaving innovations! As well as each shaving head floating independently the supporting frame also moves to follow precisely the contours of the face and chin. Each head has a new 15 blade cutting system beneath, featuring lift and cut double-action for Philishave's best shave ever!



14 £139.00 | 15 £159.00

mega.books

Philishave

5000 series REFLEX ACTION

NEW







The new Reflex Action Philishave features a revolutionary shaving unit. Not only do the three rotary shaving heads move individually, the complete head assembly moves as well, following the unique shape of your face with more precision than ever.
Philishave leads the world in electric shaving with unparalleled performance and reliability. With the emphasis on functional design, superb engineering and lasting quality, there's a Philishave to suit every lifestyle and budget.

All Philishave have these standard features



Individually floating shaving heads that follow the contours of the face.

Each shaving head has 90 omni-directional slots cut in it to catch all the hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin.



15 self sharpening cutter blades under each head for a fast comfortable shave.

Easily opened hair chamber that hygienically collects all shaved hair.



Pop out trimmer for moustache and sideburns.

Vibration free for quiet comfortable shaving with minimal skin irritation.



Fully adjustable voltage for worldwide use.

Tropicalised for all climatic conditions.



Shaving head protection cap and cleaning brush.



Selected Philishaves now feature a technologically advanced "ultra quiet" motor for Silent Power.



All Philishave rechargeable shavers have eco friendly power cells.

PHILISHAVE HQ5890 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE

Shaving System

- Reflex Action shaving heads
- Comfort control for all skin types

Electronics and controls

- Rechargeable and Mains
- 1 hour full charge for up to 3 weeks cordless shaving
- Quick charge in 6 minutes
- Audible low charge alarm
- Personal shaves left indication
- Electronic warnings for cleaning programmes
- Worldwide universal voltage 100-230V ac, 12-24V dc

Accessories

- Presentation case
- Wall holder/stand Cat. No. 441/3208



The new Reflex Action shaving system faithfully follows the contours of the face ensuring that the cutting heads are always in close contact with the skin.







16 **S** £124.00

PHILISHAVE HQ5850 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE Cat. No. 441/3181 See item 13 for full details.

AS SEEN ON TV

17 £159.00

PHILISHAVE HQ5890 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE Cat. No. 441/3208

18 £139.00

PHILISHAVE HQ5870 MAINS/RECHARGEABLE Cat. No. 441/3198 See item 14 for full details.

PHILIPS

mega.books

Hot Air STYLERS

Curl, Body and Volume

These products are to Finish, Style and Dry damp hair. They are not to be used as hair dryers.



1 HINARI LS622 HOT AIR STYLING SET. 600 watt. Hot air styler with 2 attachments; brush attachment and volumiser for maximum body and lift. 2 heat settings. Low noise. Tangle-free swivel cord. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3095 **£9.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REMINGTON S5080 FLEXIBRUSH AIR. 200 watt. Brush attachment with removable bristles. Finger attachment for root volume and lift. Swivel cord. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Hanging loop. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3105 **£14.75**

3 HAIR DESIGN H238P HOT AIR STYLING SET.
300 watt. Combination set with interchangeable hot air tong, hot air vent brush, regular and small hot air round brush attachments. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Swivel cord. Barrel/heel rest. Hanging loop. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2773 **£14.95**

4 VIDAL SASSOON VS 120 HOT AIR STYLING STYLER.
Tangle-free hot air brush combi. Jumbo attachment for full curls and body. Small attachment for soft curls and waves. Flexible, ball tipped bristles gently grip and hold. Rotating vented barrel unwinds hair from the bristles. Barrel control switch locks in place for curling and unlocks for unwinding. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Swivel cord. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2694 **£14.75**

5 CARMEN 2922 CLASSIC BLOW AND CURL HOT AIR BRUSH.
250 watt. Retractable bristles for gentle curl release. Rotating barrel. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Tangle-free swivel cord. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3239 **£16.50**

6 REVLON CD160 BIG CURLS HOT AIR STYLER.
300 watt. Can be used on dry or almost dry hair. Extra large 4 cm interchangeable brush and tong attachments for volume, loose waves and curls. Suitable for medium to long hair. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool tip. Swivel cord. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1774 **£18.25**

7 REMINGTON MODEL S5060 POWERSTYLER.
400 watt. Professional airstyler with 3 attachments. Gentle air flow minimises heat damage to help maintain condition. Big 3.8 cm hot air brush with soft flexible bristles. Standard size brush for shorter layers. Curl release button. Volumising fingers direct air to the roots for maximum lift. Removable air inlet grille. 3 heat/speed settings. Cool shot. Cool tip. Hanging loop. 3m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2821 **£19.75**

8 BABYLISS 677 "VOLUME STYLE".
300 watt. 5 piece air styling system featuring "Hot Hand" attachment - designed to work just like a hairdresser's fingers. Ideal on any length of hair for volume, root lift, shaping and smoothing. Complete with 4 styling attachments. 3 heat/speed settings including cool. Swivel cord. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/2649 **£22.50**

9 PHILIPS HP4470 HOT AIR STYLER WITH VOLUMISER.
Dries and styles in one go. 4 attachments - retractable bristle brush for gentle curl release. Curling tong for tight curls. Jumbo brush attachment to create volume and deep waves. Styling brush to add volume, and styling short to medium hair. 2 speed settings. Swivel cord. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3617 **£24.00**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PHILIPS HP4485 PROFESSIONAL SALON STYLER. 400 watt. Hot air brush dries as you style - can be used on wet, damp or dry hair. 3 attachments - retractable bristle brush for easy curl release. Jumbo brush attachment. Volume comb to add body. 2 heat/speed settings. Cool setting. Swivel cord. Heel rest. Hanging loop. Travel pouch. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3394 **£24.75**

11 HAIR DESIGN H145P STYLING TONG.
Cool tip. On-off indicator light. Swivel cord. Safety stand. 1.8m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1107 **£3.65**

12 HAIR DESIGN H39 STYLING DUO. Curling tong with brush attachment. Non-stick coated curling barrel. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Tangle-free swivel cord. Barrel/heel rest. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1286 **£5.95**

13 MORPHY RICHARDS RB816 STYLING TONG/BRUSH COMBI WITH STEAM. Detachable styling brush. Larger barrel for fuller curls. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Tangle-free swivel cord. Built-in stand. Automatic temperature control. Universal voltage, 110-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 440/9102 **£8.50**

14 REMINGTON CB4R "FLEXIBRUSH" STYLING BRUSH WITH MOISTURE CONDITIONING STEAM.
Steam heat for kinder styling and longer lasting curls and waves. 2 sets of interchangeable flexible bristles for long or short hair. Automatic curl release. Cool tip. Heat ready dot. Tangle-free swivel cord. Heel rest. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1365 **£9.25**

15 VIDAL SASSOON VS 132GB HAIR STYLER.
Professional 3.8 cm styling combi for large loose curls. 2 heat settings. Longer barrel and cool tip. Includes brush sleeve attachment and safety stand. Swivel cord. Pilot light. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2670 **£11.75**

16 REVLON CB520BS HOT AIR STYLING SYSTEM.
200 watt. A combination hot air styler and roller system to put finishing touches to dry or almost dry hair. Vented hot tong with slip-over brush attachment. 14 lightweight rollers in 3 sizes plus 14 super clips. Stay cool safety tip. Swivel cord. Travel/storage bag. Heat protection safety stand. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2168 **£24.00**

17 BRAUN INDEPENDENT 2000 CORDLESS STYLING TONG.
Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. Fast heat-up - ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. No plug, lead or socket needed - can be used anytime, anywhere. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 440/8244 **£14.25**



mega.books

18 BRAUN INDEPENDENT 2000 CORDLESS HOT BRUSH. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. Hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning. Fast heat-up - ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 440/8251 **£17.25**

19 BRAUN INDEPENDENT 2000 CORDLESS COMBINATION CURLING TONG AND HOT BRUSH. Piezo ignition. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. Combination curling tong and hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning. Fast heat-up - ready in 90 seconds. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Stay-cool travel cover. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 440/8268 **£19.25**

20 BRAUN INDEPENDENT 2000 DISPOSABLE GAS CARTRIDGES. Twin pack. For use with Braun Independent 2000 cordless stylers, Style 'n' Go stylers and Style Shaper.
Cat. No. 440/6686 **£3.95**

21 BRAUN GCS70 STYLE 'N' GO CORDLESS COMBI STYLER. Compact cordless combination curling tong and hot brush in one. Fast heat-up - ready within 60 seconds. Ready to use indicator. Thermostatically controlled for long lasting results. Supplied with one disposable gas cylinder and interchangeable handles for handbag and home use. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1626 **£21.25**

22 BRAUN HS3 CORDLESS GAS STYLE SHAPER. Ideal for smoothing and shaping straight hair, bringing out your hair's natural shine. Cool tip. On/ready indicator. 90 second heat up. Removable bristles for easy cleaning. Heat resistant cover. Complete with one compact gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 441/1891 **£24.50**

23 BRAUN GCC 8 "BIG CURLS" HAIR STYLER. Cordless brush for bigger curls, looser waves and more volume. Powered by disposable gas cartridges. 2.9 cm barrel brush. Fast heat up. Thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature. No plug, lead or socket needed. Can be used anytime, anywhere. Ideal for mid length and long hair. Complete with one disposable gas cartridge.
Cat. No. 441/2838 **£17.75**

24 BABYLISS 417 CRIMPING TRIO. A versatile crimper with 3 interchangeable plates to create a whole new set of styles. Normal crimping. Straightener for smoothing, for spiky looks or texture. Deep waver for romantic "Marcel-waved" styles. On-off switch and indicator light. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/1200 **£14.75**

25 CARMEN 2612 HEATED ROLLERS. 350 watt. 20 rollers in 3 sizes. Gently spiked for maximum grip. Heat ready dot. 20 clips and integral clip storage. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3064 **£18.75**

26 REVLON CHV20BS FLOCK ROLLERS. 20 lightweight flocked rollers for easy grip and gentler styling in 3 sizes. 20 super clips. Heat ready dot on centre roller. On/off light. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/2443 **£29.50**

Cordless GAS STYLERS

- Ultra fast heat-up
- Truly effective styling
- No plugs, no leads
- Use anywhere
- Thermostatically controlled



17 £14.25

18 £17.25

19 £19.25

ONE GAS CARTRIDGE INCLUDED WITH PRODUCTS 17-19, & 21-23



20 £3.95

FOR USE WITH CORDLESS STYLERS/STYLE SHAPER

- Multi cartridge system
- Ready light
- Ultra fast heat up - 60 seconds

STYLE 'N' GO

21 £21.25

BRAUN STYLE SHAPER



22 £24.50

STYLE SHAPER

- Smoothes & shapes straight hair, bringing out the natural shine
- Puts the shape back into your hair
- Fast heat-up time

BRAUN

Designed to perform

BIG CURLS

big barrel for 1⅛ inch Big Curls



- Cordless brush for bigger curls, looser waves and more volume
- 2.9cm big barrel brush
- Fast heat-up time
- Ideal for mid length and long hair

23 £17.75

27 REMINGTON H10SS LOCK 'N' ROLL. 24 extra large, soft, flexible heated hairstylers for curls, waves and extra volume. Quick and easy to use, roll up and flip over to lock in place. No clips or pins needed. Complete with styling leaflet. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/1176 **£24.99**

28 REMINGTON H1046 SMART SETTER VISIBLE HEAT™ ROLLERS. New Colourheat 2000™ roller surface changes rollers to white when fully heated and they turn back to their original colour when cool. Wax filled core retains heat longer for lasting curls. Soft easy grip rubber surface for controlled winding. Kind to hair. 3 different roller sizes, colour co-ordinated pins, 20 butterfly clips and style guide. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/1925 **£29.50**

29 REMINGTON H1070 STEAM SETTER. Moisture conditioning steam heated roller set. Gentle to the hair for soft, natural curls and waves. Fast heat up, unit ready in 3 minutes. 20 lightweight soft foam rollers - 10 large, 10 standard, 20 butterfly clips. Only 5 seconds to heat individual rollers before ready to wind in hair. On/off indicator light. Storage pouch. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/1420 **£28.75**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARMEN 2618 ELITE STEAM CARE SYSTEM. 20 rollers in 4 different sizes. 20 clips. Shot of steam allows control of heat and moisture. 5-10 seconds individual roller heat-up. Storage pouch. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3129 **£28.75**



24 £14.75



25 £18.75



26 £29.50



27 £24.99



28 £29.50 WAX FILLED COLOUR CHANGING ROLLERS



29 £28.75

For Your Information

BUTANE GAS REFILLS
Butane gas powered stylers are permitted on planes in checked in luggage and hand luggage. Gas refills, however, are not permitted.

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS? Please refer to page 428 for voltage details.

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 2, 3, 5-12, 14, 16-30. Please refer to page 777 for details.



30 S £28.75

mega.books

Hairdryers With Diffusers



PIFCO "PROFILES" 7811 HAIRDRYER.
- 1200 watt. ■ Diffuser.
- Lightweight and compact.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.6m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/0672
£7.90

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

1 £7.90



BABYLISS 592 COMPACT PRO PLUS HAIRDRYER.
- 1400 watt.
- Diffuser with lifters.
- Lightweight.
- Slim pro-style barrel.
- 2 heat/speeds plus cool shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2182
£12.75

2 £12.75



BABYLISS 515 SILENT PLUS 1600 COOL HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Diffuser with lifters.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2742
£14.90

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

3 £14.90



CARMEN ELITE 5110 HAIRDRYER.
- 1500 watt.
- The diffuser has an adjustable angle for more comfortable use and can be used on any heat setting.
- Advanced electronic controls.
- Totally variable heat and speed controls plus cool shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- 3m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1437
£19.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

4 £19.99



REMINGTON D2120 PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Diffuser.
- Soc™ diffuser for gentle drying and styling.
- 3 heat, 2 speed settings.
- Separate cool shot button.
- Enhances volume and curl in straight or wavy hair.
- 3m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3002
£21.50

5 £21.50



VIDAL SASSOON VS424N HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- Professional turbo shot dryer with contoured finger diffuser.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Turbo shot button.
- Cool shot button.
- Removable lint filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 2m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2663
£24.25

6 £24.25



REVLON 097RBS HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Large bowl diffuser.
- 4 superclips and storage bag.
- 3 heat, 2 speed settings.
- Cool shot. ■ Removable air filter.
- Hanging loop. ■ 2.7m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3088
£24.50

7 £24.50

Hairdryers With



REMINGTON D2420 TURBO HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt. ■ Lightweight.
- Diffuser attachment encourages body and curl.
- Finger attachment to create volume and lift.
- Straight hair attachment.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3332
£18.75

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

8 £18.75



REMINGTON D2161 BIG SHOT PLUS.
- 1500 watt. ■ Lightweight/ low noise. ■ Professional deep bowl diffuser for maximum body and curl in wavy or permed hair. ■ Clip-on root volume attachment with hollow air fingers for maximum volume and lift. ■ Real chrome barrel. ■ 3 heat, 2 speed settings including cool shot. ■ Removable air filter. ■ Non-slip pads. ■ Hanging loop. ■ 3m cable. ■ 230V ac only. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1884
£24.50

9 £24.50

mega.books

Hairdryers With Volumisers



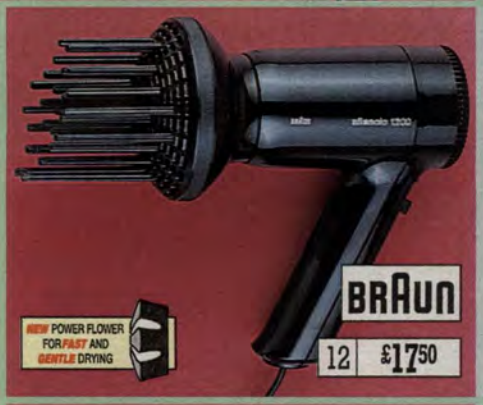
REVLON 1800 HAIR DRYING SYSTEM.
- 1800 watt.
- Complete with styling brush, 4 superclips and a storage bag.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Removable lint filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 3m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3583
£29.75

REMINGTON VOLUMISER D2205 HAIRDRYER.
- 1400 watt.
- Compact, lightweight, low noise.
- Volumises straight hair.
- Hollow air fingers direct air to the roots for fast effective root drying and lift.
- 2 speed/heat settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2577
£14.95





BRAUN PX1200 "SUPERVOLUME" HAIRDRYER AND BOOSTER.
- 1200 watt.
- Power Flower attachment for fast and gentle drying.
- Straight hair attachment.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.75m cable.

Cat. No. 441/3057
£17.50

REMINGTON VOLUMISER 1650 PLUS HAIRDRYER WITH PULSATOR.
- 1650 watt.
- Lightweight.
- Volumiser attachment creates volume and root lift in straight hair.
- Air pulsator nozzle pulses warm air to the roots for fast, effective initial drying.
- 2 stage drying system.
- 3 heat, 2 speed settings including cool air.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1372
£22.50





BRAUN SUPERVOLUME TWIST PX1200 HAIRDRYER.
- 1200 watt.
- Brings volume to straight styles, but at the twist of a dial, you can add volume and movement - or volume and waves - or even volume and loose curls!
- Power Flower attachment for fast and gentle drying.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.7m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/3600
£24.25

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BRAUN PROFESSIONAL CONTROL SUPERVOLUME TWIST C1600 HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Brings volume to straight styles, but at the twist of a dial, you can add volume and movement - or volume and waves - or even volume and loose curls!
- 5 heat/speed settings.
- Revitalises grown-out perms.
- Removable air filter.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.75m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2883
£29.45



Diffusers And Volumisers



BABYLISS 589/95 "SALON CLASS" PROFESSIONAL DRYING SYSTEM.
- 1100 watt.
- Standard diffuser.
- Volumaster attachment for lift and volume.
- True salon dryer.
- Long life AC motor for ultra high speed drying.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- True cold shot.
- Removable air filter.
- Hanging loop.
- 2.7m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1901
£29.75



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VIDAL SASSOON VS-481 HAIRDRYER.
- 1300 watt. ■ Bowl diffuser.
- Volumising finger diffuser.
- Professional ac motor.
- 2 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cold shot. ■ Removable lint filter. ■ Hanging loop.
- 2.7m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3624
£29.50

For Your Information

VOLUMISING HAIRSTYLERS
Hairdryers with diffuser attachments are ideal for scrunch drying or gently drying naturally curly, permed or fine hair. A low heat setting should always be selected, unless otherwise stated in the manufacturer's instructions.

CONCENTRATOR NOZZLES All of our hand-held hairdryers on this page are supplied with a detachable concentrator nozzle.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-5, 7-17. Please refer to page 777 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your hairdryer please call the telephone number below, during normal office hours.

REVLON/BABYLISS: 0990 133191

mega.books

Compact Hairdryers

Hair Design



HAIR DESIGN H190AP HAIRDRYER.
- 1000 watt.
- Lightweight.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1028
£4.95

1 £4.95

REMINGTON



REMINGTON AD323 TRAVEL HAIRDRYER.
- 1200 watt.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Folding handle.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/0184
£7.95

2 £7.95

REMINGTON



REMINGTON D2200 COMPACT TURBO HAIRDRYER.
- 1400 watt. ■ Low noise.
- Compact and lightweight.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Safety cut-out.
- Non-slip pads.
- 1.8m cable. ■ 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/1853
£8.65

3 £8.65

BRAUN



BRAUN PX1600 "SILENCIO" HAIRDRYER.
- 1600 watt.
- Low noise.
- 3 heat/speed settings.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/0201
£12.50

4 £12.50

Elizabeth REVLON



REVLON 065BS ELECTRIC COMPACT PROFESSIONAL HAIRDRYER.
- 1400 watt. ■ Lightweight.
- 2 heat/speed settings plus cool shot. ■ Removable air filter. ■ Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop. ■ 2.1m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1310
£13.95

5 £13.95

PHILIPS



PHILIPS HP4362 "SILENCE" HAIRDRYER.
- 1650 watt. ■ Low noise.
- 6 combinations of heat/speed settings including cool shot.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.7m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/1059
£14.70

6 £14.70

REMINGTON



REMINGTON D2080 "PERFORMANCE" HAIRDRYER.
- 1650 watt. ■ Low noise.
- 3 heat, 2 speed settings including cool air.
- Removable air filter.
- Extra long 2.7m cable.
- 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2199
£14.75

7 £14.75

VIDAL SASSOON



VIDAL SASSOON VS718 TURBO HAIRDRYER.
- 1800 watt.
- Lightweight.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable. ■ 230V ac only.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3325
£14.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

8 £14.99

BaByliss



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BABYLISS 815 TRAVEL PRO HAIRDRYER. ■ 1000 watt.
- Diffuser. ■ 2 heat/speed settings plus cool shot.
- Folding handle. ■ Carry pouch.
- Hanging loop. ■ 1.8m cable.
- Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/3033
£15.75

9 S £15.75

BaByliss



BABYLISS MODEL 584 TURBO 2000 HAIRDRYER.
- 2000 watt.
- 6 heat, 2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Removable air filter for easy cleaning.
- Non-slip pads.
- Hanging loop.
- 1.8m cable.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2735
£18.95

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

10 £18.95

For Your Information

ARE YOU TAKING YOUR APPLIANCE OVERSEAS? Please refer to page 428 for voltage details.

CONCENTRATOR NOZZLES
All of our hand-held hairdryers are supplied with a detachable concentrator nozzle except item no. 8.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-7, 9-26, 28 & 29. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Hood Dryers

BRAUN



FREE ROLLERS + MOUSSE VIA LEAFLET

11 £28.75



EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

CARMEN CARES

12 £39.99



FREE VELCRO ROLLERS

BaByliss

13 £54.50

11 BRAUN "UNO" COMPACT SOFT HOOD HAIRDRYER. 400 watt. 2 temperature/airflow settings including cool curl feature. Portable and gives freedom of movement when in use. Fold-up hood with carrying bag. 3.8m cable. Cable storage. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/0012 **£28.75**

12 CARMEN 5102 SALON STYLER PROFESSIONAL HOOD DRYER. 700 watt. 3 heat/speed settings including cool shot. Sits conveniently on any table top. Height adjustment. Foldaway for easy storage. Carrying handle. 2.7m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/0153 **£39.99**

13 BABYLISS 889 "SUPERHOOD" HOOD HAIRDRYER. 1200 watt. 3 heat/speed settings. Adjustable airflow diffuser. Removable air filter. Adjustable height stand for comfort. Auto on/off front visor. 3m cable. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3019 **£54.50**

14 PHILIPS HP2722 LADYSHAVE MAINS SHAVER. Compact size. Straight and curved trimmers. Ultra fine foil. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. Protective cap. Flip-up top for easy cleaning. Coiled cord. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3215 **£21.50**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABYLISS 768 MAINS LADY SHAVER. Straight and curved trimmers. Combination shave facility. Protective cap. Flip-up top for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. Universal voltage, 115-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/3442 **£17.75**

16 PHILIPS LADYSHAVE HP2704 COMPACT WET/DRY BATTERY SHAVER. Straight and curved trimmers with fine foil. Protection cap with incorporated cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 440/9944 **£14.50**

17 PHILIPS LADYSHAVE HP2715 AQUA WET/DRY BATTERY SHAVER. Bodyselect feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin of underarms, bikini line and legs. Ultra fine foil. Foil protection cover, straight and curved trimmers. "Wave" shape for easy handling. Removable shaving head for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. Travel/switch lock. Compact travel pouch. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/1262 **£24.25**

18 PANASONIC ES177 WET/DRY BATTERY LADY SHAVER. Angled head with smooth shaving foil. Precision blade cutter. Trimmer. Triple blade system. Travel pouch. Cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/1688 **£17.25**

19 PHILIPS LADYSHAVE AQUA HP2710 WET/DRY BATTERY SHAVER. Ultra fine shaving foil for closer shave. Foil protection cover. Straight trimmers to guide and cut longer hairs. "Wave" shape for easy handling. Removable head for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/2711 **£19.75**

20 PHILIPS HP2755 LADYSHAVE AQUA WET/DRY RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Bodyselect feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin of underarms, bikini line and legs. Ultra fine foil. Foil protection cover. Straight and curved trimmers. "Wave" shape for easy handling. 8 hour charge provides up to 25 minutes cordless shaving time. Cleaning brush and removable shaving head for easy cleaning. Travel/switch lock. Compact travel pouch. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/1468 **£37.00**

mega.books

21 PHILIPS HP2750 LADYSHAVE AQUA WET/DRY RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Ultra fine foil with diamond shaped holes for a closer shave. Foil guard. Trimmer. Combination shave facility. "Wave" shape for easy handling. 8 hour full charge provides up to 25 minutes cordless shaving time. Charge indicator light. Protective cap. Flip-up top for easy cleaning. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3222 **£29.50**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PHILIPS HP2760 LADYSHAVE AQUA WET/DRY RECHARGEABLE SHAVER. Body select feature adjusts foils to suit different types of hair and skin of underarms, bikini line and legs. Can be used with shaving foam, regular soap, water or dry. "Wave" shape for easy handling. Pop-up trimmer. 8 hour full charge provides up to 25 minutes cordless shaving time. Travel pouch. Cleaning brush. Protection cap. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/3576 **£39.50**

23 BRAUN EF20 SILK EPIL COSMETIC. Specially designed epilator for long-lasting hair removal from the upper lip, cheeks and chin area of the face. A series of rotating discs remove hairs as short as 0.5 mm quickly and efficiently from the roots, leaving skin hair-free for up to 4 weeks. Adjustable tweezer grip for both fine and coarse hair growth. Includes travel pouch and cleaning fluid. Complete with after epilation cream to soothe and smooth the skin. **Batteries supplied. Please note, this product is not recommended for people with diabetes.**
Cat. No. 441/0971 **£25.75**

24 BRAUN EE110 SILK EPIL COMFORT. A tweezer action epilator that removes hair by the roots, effectively giving smooth legs for up to 4 weeks. 4 grip settings for all stages of hair growth. Easy to clean. Soft travel pouch. Complete with after epilation cream. Cleaning brush. 230V ac only (mains adaptor supplied). **Not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.**
Cat. No. 441/3253 **£39.00**

25 EPILADY GOLD. Triple head hair removal system with 2 gold plated epilator heads for an improved and skin friendly epilation plus a trimmer head for underarm and bikini line areas. 3 speeds. Leaves legs hair free for up to 5 weeks. Supplied with 3 replaceable heads, mains adaptor, 30 ml after epilation cream, cleaning brush and a travel pouch. 230V ac only. **Please note, this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.**
Cat. No. 441/1509 **£39.50**

26 ONE TOUCH 80011 HOME ELECTROLYSIS KIT. Long term hair removal system. Electrolysis allows the safe removal of unwanted hair. Simply place the stylet tip at the base of the hair to be removed and in seconds the treatment is complete. Comfort control dial allows treatment of all hair types. 3 extra stylet tips. **Battery supplied. Please note, this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins or diabetes.**
Cat. No. 440/9566 **£27.95**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BEAUTIKO LIBRA HAIR REMOVAL SYSTEM. Needle free tweezer electrolysis providing permanent and painless hair removal. Built-in skin sensor. Automatic timer. Electronic tweezers. Conductive gel. Pad and strap. Instructional leaflet and video. Complete with presentation case and battery.
Cat. No. 441/3349 **£49.50**

28 ONE TOUCH PERSONAL WAXER. A non-drip waxing system in a compact self-contained unit. Removes dead skin cells, leaves skin smooth and silky. Eliminates nicks, cuts or razor stubble. Diminished regrowth with continued use. The clean, fast way to remove unwanted hair from your legs, arms, face and body for up to 6 weeks. Complete with thermostatically controlled electric warmer, disposable roll-on wax applicators for face and body, wax remover strips and easy to follow instructions. 230V ac only. **Please note, this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins, diabetes or skin complaints.**
Cat. No. 441/0081 **£19.75**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABYLISS PROFESSIONAL WAXING SYSTEM. Ideal for easy waxing in the comfort and privacy of your own home. Wax heater with indicator lights (heat and ready) and on/off switch. Complete with 350 ml of fine low temperature creme wax, 25 fibre strips, 5 wooden spatulas, after wax lotion, equipment cleaning fluid and instruction book. 230V ac only. **Please note, this product is not recommended for people with varicose veins, diabetes or skin complaints.**
Cat. No. 441/1798 **£38.95**

Mains Operated



14 £21.50 | 15 (S) £17.75

Wet/Dry Battery



16 £14.50 | 17 £24.25

Wet/Dry Battery



18 £17.25 | 19 £19.75

Wet/Dry Rechargeable



20 £37.00 | 21 £29.50

Wet/Dry Rechargeable



22 (S) £39.50 | POP UP TRIMMER

Epilators

23 £25.75



24 £39.00

Epilator



25 £39.50

Hair Removers



26 £27.95 | 27 (S) £49.50

Waxers

29 (S) £38.95



28 £19.75 | BaByliss

mega.books

Solaria



1 £164.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FREE MOISTURISER

Bodysoft BY TRILEC

TRILEC MODEL 545/CLR FOLDAWAY FULL BODY SOLARIUM.
- RUVA. ■ 480 watt.
- Multi-position.
- 1.5m long with 5 tubes.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- Remote control.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted, variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Lightweight, easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.

Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 445/1222
£164.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£17.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£203.88



2 £239.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FREE TANNING PACK

Bodysoft BY TRILEC

TRILEC MODEL 646/CLR BODYSOFT SOLARIUM.
- RUVA.
- 600 watt.
- 1.8m long with 6 tubes.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- Remote control.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted, variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Lightweight, easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.

Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 445/1291
£239.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£24.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£323.67



3 £299.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FREE TANNING PACK

Ablec

FOLDAWAY FULL BODY SOLARIUM.
- RUVA.
- 760 watt.
- 1.8m long with 7 tubes.
- Curved design for larger, more even tanning area.
- Automatic cut-off timer.
- Protective guard.
- Gas assisted height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- Complete with safety goggles and instructions.
- Tanning pack included.
- 230V ac only.

Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 445/1284
£299.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£395.28



4 £349.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

FREE TANNING PACK

Bodysoft BY TRILEC

TRILEC MODEL 650/CLR BODYSOFT SOLARIUM.
- RUVA.
- 1000 watt.
- 1.8m long with 10 tubes.
- Curved canopy.
- 30 minute auto timer.
- Remote control.
- No shadow, protective grill.
- Spring assisted, variable height adjustment.
- Easy glide castors.
- Lightweight, easy to store.
- Suitable for upright storage.
- 2 pairs of goggles and full instructions supplied.
- 230V ac only.

Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 445/1301
£349.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£35.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00
Total Amount Payable	£461.47

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£37.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£52.00
Total Amount Payable	£349.00

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUNBEAM 7622 COMPACT DIGITAL BLOOD PRESSURE MONITOR. For home use. Storage case. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 441/3260 **£36.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOLDMARK A38 INFRA-RED LAMP. Helps to relieve aches, pains and soothe strained muscles. Adjustable stand for different angled settings. 230V ac only.
Cat. No. 441/0380 **£13.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUNBEAM 7611 DIGITAL THERMOMETER. Temperature lock feature. Easy to read LCD display. Auto shut-off. **Batteries supplied.**
Cat. No. 441/3480 **£6.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABYLISS 926 ZAP-A-ZIT. Removes spots and blackheads in seconds, safely and painlessly. Simply place the pen on the spot and a small electrical charge draws out the debris through the blocked pore onto the nib. Clinically tested. **Batteries supplied. Not recommended for people with diabetes, a pacemaker, dermatological conditions, varicose veins or haemophilia, or for pregnant women.**
Cat. No. 441/3507 **£19.75**

10 SPARKLE 1279 BATTERY OPERATED TOOTHBRUSH SET. Helps to keep teeth and gums clean and healthy. Free-standing or wall mountable (fixings not supplied). Unit holds toothbrushes and toothpaste. 8 colour coded brushes. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 441/1279 **£4.95**

Should you have any queries regarding your products, please call the appropriate number below during normal office hours.

ABLEC:	0121 525 6320
PHILIPS:	0181 689 2166
TRILEC:	0121 522 4070

Health Care



5 £54.50

PHILIPS HB171 FACIAL SOLARIUM.
- UVA.
- 75 watt.
- Four 28 cm fluorescent tubes.
- 60 minute timer with auto switch-off.
- 2 tanning session counters.
- Free-standing.
- Compact and easy to store.
- Complete with 2 pairs of safety goggles.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/0627
£54.50



6 S £36.50



7 S £13.99



8 S £6.99



9 S £19.75

mega.books

11 ROWENTA MH571 MULTI-PLAQUE "CONTROL TWO" RECHARGEABLE TOOTHBRUSH. 40 mins use from one recharge. "Dentaclip" system: 4 brush stems with 8 colour coded brush heads (4 children, 4 adults). "Inter-dentaclip" system: 2 stems (4 brushes) for cleaning the spaces between teeth. "Rotaclip" system: 2 stems (4 brushes) with rotating/oscillating brushing movement for efficient plaque removal. Elliptical movement and angle of brush head cleans horizontally and vertically. Brush storage compartment. Water resistant recharge unit. Cord storage. Wall bracket (fittings supplied). 230V ac only. Includes plug for shaver socket.

Cat. No. 441/3301 **£49.50**

12 BRAUN ORAL-B D7 PERSONAL PLAQUE REMOVER. Clinically proven to clean better than a manual toothbrush. Up to 35 minutes cordless use from one recharge. Features oscillating cupshaped brush head, with one Oral-B power tip indicator brush head with longer green bristles to improve interdental cleaning. Brush head is coloured to fade and indicate replacement. Designed to ensure correct and safe pressure on teeth and gums. Rechargeable and cordless. Non-slip side panels for easier handling. Water resistant recharging unit. Charge light indicator.

Cat. No. 441/3655 **£39.50**

BRAUN ORAL-B PLAQUE REMOVERS. Rechargeable. Clinically proven to clean better than a manual toothbrush. Up to 30 mins use from one recharge. Oscillating cup shaped heads ensure safe and correct pressure on teeth and gums. Oral-B power tip indicator brush heads have longer green bristles to improve interdental cleaning. Brush heads are coloured to fade to indicate replacement. Fast oscillation – 3,800 times per minute. Non-slip panels on handle. Compact water resistant recharge unit with cord storage.

13 BRAUN ORAL-B D9511 PLAQUE REMOVER. Includes a power tip indicator brush head.

Cat. No. 441/3318 **£49.50**

14 BRAUN ORAL-B D9525 PLAQUE REMOVER. Includes 2 Oral-B power tip indicator brush heads. 2 minute stop-go timer.

Cat. No. 441/3538 **£64.50**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRAUN ORAL-B EB19-2 BRUSH HEAD TWIN PACK. Two Oral-B power tip indicator brush heads.

Cat. No. 441/3514 **£7.90**

16 REMINGTON F7015 AROMA FOOTSPA. Luxury footcare system. Includes 4 x 50 ml bottles of aromatherapy footspa treatments, that provide a combination of relaxing warm water with invigorating massage. Thermostatically controlled. 2 settings. Sloped, contoured foot rests. Complete with pumice stone. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet or who are pregnant.**

Cat. No. 441/3277 **£34.50**

17 CARMEN WHIRLBATH HYDRO FOOT MASSAGER. Relaxes tired aching feet. Ergonomically designed shape. Whirlbath bubble massage system with 3-way control: massage only, heat and whirl or heat, massage and whirl. Massage fingers give regulated vibratory action. Use with or without water. LED "power on" light. 230V ac only. **Not recommended for people who suffer from diabetes.**

Cat. No. 441/2625 **£36.50**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VIVA AROMASPRING. The ultimate Aromatherapy Spa Foot Massager for relaxation and pain relief. Produces a vibro-massage action with or without temperature controlled water by means of 220 massage nodes. 72 bubble jets produce continuous streams of bubbles for spa massage effect. Complete with 4 x 50 ml aromatherapy massage oils. 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/2515 **£39.50**

19 REMINGTON F7012 AROMA FOOTSPA WHIRL. Luxury footcare system. Includes 4 x 50 ml bottles of aromatherapy footspa treatments, that provide a combination of relaxing warm water and invigorating massage with water whirl. Thermostatically controlled. 4 massage/whirl settings. Sloped, contoured foot rests. Complete with pumice stone. Cord storage. 230V ac only. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **Not recommended for people with diabetes, insensitive feet or who are pregnant.**

Cat. No. 441/3284 **£44.50**

Dental Care



Dental Care



For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 1-4 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SOLARIA
Many modern solaria come fitted with RUVA tubes. These are similar to standard UVA tubes but have a reflective coating on the back half of the tube to project all the ultra-violet light forward, so making the tubes "fast tanning". All of our solaria come with safety goggles and full instructions. It is important when using a solarium to always wear the safety goggles provided. Do not exceed the manufacturer's recommended exposure times.

Foot Baths



mega.books

















1 HINARI BS665 INFRA-RED MASSAGER. Helps soothe tired and aching muscles as well as general aches and pains. Infra-red heat and massage combinations. Extra long handle with rotating head for extra comfort. Attachments include facial toner, acupressor massager, scalp massager, arm/hip/thigh massager and general body massager. 230V ac only. **Please note, not suitable for people suffering with varicose veins, skin disorders or bruises.**

Cat. No. 441/2405 £14.75

2 HINARI BS664 DEEP HEAT MASSAGER. Helps soothe and relax tired and aching muscles as well as general aches and pains. Deep heat and massage combinations. Extra long handle with rotating head for extra comfort. Attachments include facial toner, acupressor massager, scalp massager, arm/hip/thigh massager and general body massager. 230V ac only. **Not recommended for people suffering with varicose veins, skin disorders and bruises.**

Cat. No. 441/2412 £14.75

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HINARI BS666 TAPPING MASSAGER. Provides the feel of a real Japanese Shiatsu massage. Includes 3 heads - a pinpoint acupressor, capillary massager and a pressure massager. Variable speed control. Designed for easy reach and handling. LED power indicator. 230V ac only. **Not recommended for people suffering with varicose veins, skin disorders and bruises.**

Cat. No. 441/3545 £14.75

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VIVA 00112 AROMATHERAPY MASSAGER. Promotes a feeling of good health and well-being by providing the next best thing to a professional aromatherapy massage. Includes 8 different 10 ml bottles of aromatherapy oils, 4 massager applicators and a guide to aromatherapy. Heat, vibro-massage and heat plus massage settings. 230V ac only. **Please note, if diabetic or pregnant consult your doctor before use.**

Cat. No. 441/2522 £24.50

For Heated Pad See Page 254

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CARMEN 1578 BODY HEAT MASSAGER. Heat treatment and vibratory massage. Provides quick temporary relief to minor aches, pains and rheumatism. Can be used together or independently. 5 applicators for muscle, body, scalp, intense and general massage. Push button applicator release. Two levels of vibration. Long handle. 230V ac only. **Please note that this item is not recommended for people with varicose veins.**

Cat. No. 440/8127 £24.50

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BABYLISS 751 SHIATSU MASSAGER. This powerful massager simulates the effect of the skilful hands and ancient techniques of a trained Shiatsu massager. Its deep kneading action helps to bring quick temporary relief from minor muscular pain, backache and tension. The large, rotating, specially shaped massage heads relax taut muscles in the neck, shoulders, back, arms and legs. 230V ac only. **If you have any medical problems or unexplained pain, please consult your GP before using this massager.**

Cat. No. 441/2539 £39.50

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BEAUTY WORKS LEAN MACHINE 4 PAD. To improve the tone and condition of specific muscle groups, tightening, firming, toning and lifting slack muscles for a leaner appearance. Results should be noticeable if used for 45 minutes daily over 2 weeks. Lightweight. Complete with comprehensive instructions. Battery operated. Batteries and carry case supplied. **Not suitable for people with recent scar tissue, varicose veins, enlarged moles, areas of injury, heart disorders, pregnancy, diabetes or epilepsy. For best results should be used in conjunction with a balanced diet.**

Cat. No. 441/2175 £49.50

8 BEAUTY WORKS LEAN MACHINE 10 PAD. To improve the tone and condition of specific muscle groups, tightening, firming, toning and lifting slack muscles for a leaner appearance. Results should be noticeable if used for 45 minutes daily over 2 weeks. Soft start safety facility. Lightweight. Complete with briefcase, comprehensive instructions and instructional video. Mains operated - adaptor supplied. **Not suitable for people with recent scar tissue, varicose veins, enlarged moles, areas of injury, heart disorders, pregnancy, diabetes or epilepsy. For best results should be used in conjunction with a balanced diet.**

Cat. No. 441/1846 £94.50

mega.books

9 CARMEN 1582P FACIAL SAUNA. Helps to keep skin healthy and soft. Cleans away impurities. Relieves nasal and chest congestion. Mist and steam settings. Measuring beaker. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/1729 **£18.25**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

CARMEN 1573 STEAM THERAPY FACIAL SAUNA. For beauty and medical use. Helps keep skin healthy and soft. Cleans away impurities. Use with nasal inhaler for the relief of coughs, colds and chest ailments. 3 heat settings. Digital timer/alarm. Automatic shut-off. Drainage channel for liquids. Measuring beaker. Cord storage. Universal voltage, 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 440/9047 **£28.50**

11 CARMEN 5761 TOTAL NAIL CARE SYSTEM. Shapes, files and polishes nails. Complete with slim battery operated wand. Eight interchangeable heads and nail dryer for lacquer polishes. All in a compact portable storage case. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 440/9614 **£14.95**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

MORPHY RICHARDS CM180 ILLUMINATED DOUBLE-SIDED COSMETIC MIRROR. Plain or magnified mirrors. Ideal for travelling. Rotating lamp which operates from mains or batteries. Wall mountable. Foldaway stand. Complete with 230V ac adaptor. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/0445 **£14.75**

13 PIERRE CARDIN MEN'S GROOMING KIT. Zipped leather case. Size (H)15, (W)9.5 cm, containing gold plated implements.

Cat. No. 271/0958 **£19.99**

14 SHAVING SET. Mirror, brush, razor, shaving bowl and stand. Height 28 cm.

Cat. No. 271/0941 **£9.99**

15 BRANDED AFTERSHAVE COLLECTION GIFT SET. A selection of five designer eau de toilette miniatures from France in a mirrored gift box.

Cat. No. 270/7923 **£12.75**

16 YVES SAINT LAURENT "KOUROS" AFTERSHAVE. 50 ml.

Cat. No. 271/0532 **£14.50**

17 PACO RABANNE "XS" AFTERSHAVE. 50 ml.

Cat. No. 271/1407 **£14.50**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your beauty product please call the telephone number below, during normal office hours.
THE BEAUTY WORKS:
0181 852 3560

















mega.books

















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEART SHAPED COSMETIC SET. Contains 22 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 black mascara, 1 blue mascara, 5 blushers, blusher brush, 8 lip glosses and 2 lip applicators, pressed powder with puff and 2 double ended applicators. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/3938 £10.89

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COSMETIC COLLECTION. Contains 10 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 4 blushers, 3 face powders, 8 poured lipsticks, 1 lipstick, 1 face brush, 1 lip brush and 4 double applicators. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/5974 £7.99

3 SHELL SHAPED COSMETIC SET. Contains 14 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 4 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 5 lip glosses, 1 lip pencil, 1 compact powder, 1 powder puff, 2 applicators and a lip applicator. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/4676 £6.75

4 'PERFECTLY PRETTY' COSMETICS. 20 different items including eye make-up, blushers, nail varnish, perfumes, lipstick and other beauty accessories. Supplied in robust plastic case with safety mirror. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/3914 £11.99

5 SWIVEL COSMETIC SET. Contains 4 different layers that swivel round. Contains 18 eyeshadows and 2 applicators, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 3 duo blushers, 1 blusher brush, 3 lip glosses in separate pots plus applicator, 7 additional lip glosses and applicator, 1 lip pencil, 2 nail polishes to match lip gloss, powder cake and puff. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/3378 £9.79

6 LUXURY COSMETIC COLLECTION. Contains 20 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 4 mascaras, 10 blushers, 3 face powders, 1 foundation compact, 8 poured lipsticks, 4 lip glosses, 1 lip pencil, 6 double sponge applicators, 4 lip brushes, 2 double sponge/brush applicators, 2 blusher brushes, 1 powder puff and 1 comb. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/5668 £19.99

7 VANITY MIRROR WITH LIGHT. Rotating centre section provides both normal and magnifying mirror. Complete with stand and spare bulbs. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 261/4542 £6.99

8 COSMETIC PYRAMID. Contains 12 eyeshadows, 1 black eye pencil, 1 black mascara, 1 blue mascara, 4 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 3 lip glosses, 1 lipstick, 6 poured lipsticks, 1 red lip pencil, 3 applicators and 2 face powders. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/5015 £14.99

9 PINK COSMETIC BOX. Children's cosmetic set comprising 16 eyeshadows, 2 applicators, 5 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 4 lip glosses, 1 lip gloss brush, 5 colour stack lipstick in attractive pink compact with safety mirror. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/6100 £4.99

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GIRL'S BEAUTY KIT. Contains 2 nail polishes, 1 lipstick, 3 flavoured lip gloss and applicator brush, 8 eyeshadows and sponge applicator, 20 fun stickers, 3 blushers, blusher brush, 1 pressed powder and puff, 1 comb, 5 colour stack lipstick, 2 teddy bear hair bands and mirror. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/7075 £9.99

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books

11 "FOREVER FRIENDS" HOLDALL. Multi-purpose fabric holdall, with fabric carrying handles and zip top opening. Ideal for all children's pastimes. PVC lined with attractive "Forever Friends" fabric panel. Size at bottom (W)24, (D)9, (H)19 cm. ©The Andrew Brownsword Collection.
Cat. No. 261/5950 **£4.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASSIE COW HOT WATER BOTTLE. Length 58 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/7178 **£12.99**

13 "FOREVER FRIENDS" COVERED HOT WATER BOTTLE. Cover made of polycotton featuring "Forever Friends" design. Hot water bottle has top opening for easy refilling. Size (L)37, (W)24 cm. ©The Andrew Brownsword Collection.
Cat. No. 261/6179 **£5.99**

14 SET OF THREE COSMETIC BAGS. Rose design polyester/cotton. Lined with washable PVC. Small bag is ideal for handbags, middle size bag has zip opening and large holdall has zip opening with carrying handles. Clasp purse size (H)11, (W)15, (D)2.5 cm, cosmetic bag size (H)14, (W)23, (D)8 cm, holdall size (H)20, (W)26.5, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5589 **£5.99**

15 LES GRANDS PARFUMS DE FRANCE. A collection of 10 miniature designer perfumes. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 261/4559 **£9.50**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF 2 COSMETIC BAGS. Black crushed velvet material with gold trim. Both with zips and one with interior mirror.
Cat. No. 261/7161 **£9.99**

17 PURSE STYLE MANICURE/BRUSH SET. Brown rose fabric. Contains full set of manicure implements plus 3 make-up brushes and a mirror. Length 16.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/2245 **£5.99**

18 "BURLEIGH" MANICURE/COSMETIC SET. Blue leather zipped case contains 9 manicure implements and 6 cosmetic/grooming items. Length 20 cm.
Cat. No. 261/4212 **£14.99**



17 £5.99

19 MANICURE AND POLISH SET. Comprises base coat, top coat, cuticle remover, ridge filler, emery boards, orange sticks, nail clippers, 3 nail polishes, nail polish remover and cleansing lotion. Complete with nailcare leaflet.
Cat. No. 261/3921 **£9.99**

20 UNISEX TOWELLING BATHROBE. White. Wrap around style with two pockets and belt. 100% cotton. Length 117 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/0039 **£7.40**



9 £4.99



10 (S) £9.99



HOT WATER BOTTLE

12 (S) £12.99

13 £5.99



11 £4.99

14 £5.99



15 £9.50



16 (S) £9.99

18 £14.99

Real Leather





20 £7.40

UNISEX

19 £9.99



mega.books

1 SOLID WOOD TAPESTRY/EMBROIDERY STAND. Mahogany effect finish. Ideal for use in bed or on a table. The adjustable frame allows up to 45.5 x 66 cm of material to be worked on. Height 61 cm. (Tapestry not included.)
Cat. No. 261/5785 **£14.99**

2 SOLID WOOD TAPESTRY/EMBROIDERY STAND. Mahogany effect finish. The adjustable frame allows up to 66 x 46 cm of material to be worked on. Height 76 cm. (Tapestry not included.)
Cat. No. 261/4315 **£14.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WOODEN SEWING STATION. Stained and varnished in antique effect. Tapestry fabric on lid. Fully satin lined. Size (W)33, (D)26, (H)35 cm including legs. (Contents not included.)
Cat. No. 261/4748 **£29.99**

4 WOODEN SEWING BOX. Concertina design. Honey stain finish with black trim. Detachable legs. Size (W)42, (D)21, (H)46 cm. Simple assembly required. (Contents not included.)
Cat. No. 260/0628 **£14.99**

5 ENGLISH ROSE SEWING BASKET. Hand made and covered with traditional design fabric. Fully lined with satin. Complete with interior tray, pocket and pin cushion. Carry handle. Size (W)25, (D)18, (H)13 cm. (Contents not included.)
Cat. No. 261/3770 **£9.99**

6 "FOREVER FRIENDS" SEWING BASKET. Hand crafted straw with padded fabric lid. 20 cm diameter. © The Andrew Brownsword Collection.
Cat. No. 261/6519 **£4.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEWING BOX. Plastic thread tidy complete with bobbins, winder and 2 wooden embroidery hoops.
Cat. No. 261/6454 **£4.99**

Argos Takes Care Of It


1 £14.99

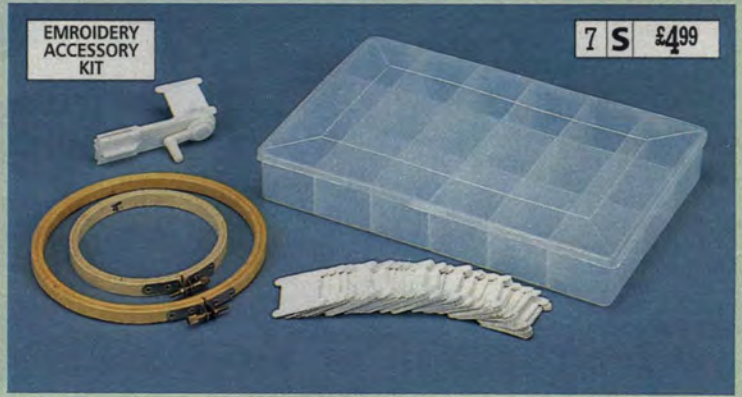

2 £14.99


3 S £29.99


4 £14.99


6 £4.99


5 £9.99



7 S £4.99

mega.books

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"FOREVER FRIENDS" CROSS STITCH KIT. "Sweetly Swinging" counted cross stitch kit containing Anchor stranded cotton, Aida fabric, needle, full instructions and a thread organiser card with threads ready organised. Finished size (H)23, (W)18 cm. © The Andrew Brownsword Collection.

Cat. No. 261/6423 **£8.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"PICNIC TIME" CROSS STITCH KIT. Winnie the Pooh design including Aida fabric, stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy instructions. Finished size (H)21, (W)17 cm. © Disney.

Cat. No. 261/6478 **£7.99**

10 "COUNTRY COMPANIONS" COUNTED CROSS STITCH KIT. Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded cotton, needle chart and easy to follow instructions. Finished sampler size (H)30.5, (W)35.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6533 **£9.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"COUNTRY COMPANIONS" COUNTED CROSS STITCH KIT. "Lets All Wish". Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy to follow instructions. Finished size (H)30.5, (W)23 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6430 **£6.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"POPPIES" FREESTYLE EMBROIDERY KIT. Contains Anchor stranded cotton ready organised on card. Cotton sateen fabric, needle and full instructions. Finished size (H)13, (W)23 cm. © Wm Briggs and Co.

Cat. No. 261/6461 **£7.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"COUNTRY COMPANIONS" CROSS STITCH KIT. "Watery Surprise". Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy to follow instructions. Finished size (H)30.5, (W)23 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6447 **£6.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CROSS STITCH KIT. "Flowers of the Month". Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy to follow instructions. Finished size (H)51, (W)40.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6485 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CROSS STITCH KIT. Floral. Contains Aida fabric, DMC stranded cotton, needle, chart and easy to follow instructions. Finished size (H)35, (W)27.5 cm.

Cat. No. 261/6526 **£9.99**

16 "FOREVER FRIENDS" CROSS STITCH KITS. Two counted cross stitch kits including Aida fabric, Anchor stranded cotton, needle, full instructions and a thread organiser card. Finished size each (H)11, (W)8 cm. © The Andrew Brownsword Collection.

Cat. No. 261/6416 **£7.99**

8 S £8.99



9 S £7.99



10 £9.99



11 S £6.99



12 S £7.99



13 S £6.99



14 S £9.99



15 S £9.99





SET OF 2

16 £7.99



One box of 15 carnations ONLY £9.99

One box of 15 carnations/15 freesia ONLY £17.49



Exclusive to Argos Choose 15 multi-headed spray carnations, or 15 long stem carnations and 15 freesia with added greenery.

★ Fresh flowers delivered anywhere in the U.K. or Republic of Ireland direct from Jersey by first class post.

★ Personal message card (up to 10 words). ★ Includes flower preservative, care instructions, gift packaging and delivery.

To order, call our Flower Hotline number on 01534 865635 quoting your Access/Visa card or Argos Personal Account number and reference SUPS/A. Lines open 7 days a week 8am-6pm. Or alternatively complete the coupon on page 715 and send with your cheque payable to Flying Flowers Argos Bouquet Offer, Flying Flowers, PO Box 373, Jersey JE4 8UQ. Although the flowers are delivered by first class post the exact delivery date cannot be guaranteed. To allow for specific "required by date" please allow 10 days from placement of orders by post. The closing date for Christmas orders is 10th December 1996. Orders received by 12 noon on Mon-Fri will be despatched the same day, on request (excluding 1st December 1996 to 5th January 1997).

Please note when ordering, the two references are:-

15SPY 15 spray carnations. **30FAM** 15 mixed carnations/15 freesia.

Flying Flowers are delivered "in bud" so they last longer. Their promise states "in the event of any complaint received within 7 days of receipt, we will replace the bouquet to the same value as ordered or refund in full". This product is excluded from the Argos 16 day money-back promise. This does not affect your statutory rights.

For Your Information

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books

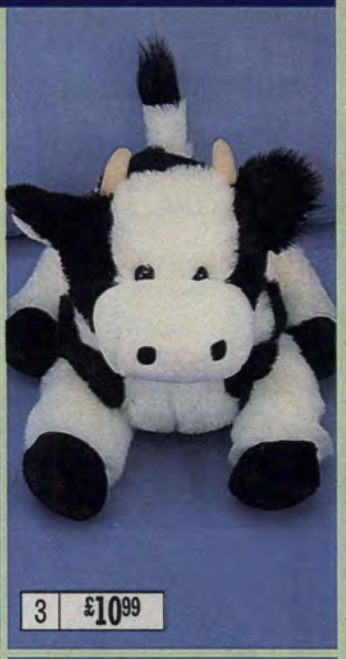
Nightdress Cases



1 S £9.99



2 £10.99



3 £10.99



4 £5.99



5 £9.99



6 S £12.99 HOT WATER BOTTLE

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MINNIE MOUSE NIGHTDRESS CASE. Much loved character provides storage for nightwear. ©Disney. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 261/7068 £9.99

2 RICHARD RABBIT NIGHTDRESS CASE. Cuddly rabbit with compartment for nightwear. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 261/5716 £10.99

3 CASSIE COW NIGHTDRESS CASE. Cuddly cow with compartment for nightwear. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 261/7051 £10.99

4 FOREVER FRIENDS HOT WATER BOTTLE AND COVER. Cover made of polycotton featuring "Forever Friends" design. Hot water bottle has top opening for easy refilling. Size (L)37, (W)24 cm. ©The Andrew Brownsword Collection.
Cat. No. 261/6179 £5.99

5 "SOLE MATES" FOOT MASSAGER. Relieves tired and aching feet while keeping them cosy and warm, gently vibrating away the stress of the day. Requires 2 x LR20 batteries (order 1 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 261/6571 £9.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASSIE COW HOT WATER BOTTLE. Length 58 cm. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 261/7178 £12.99

7 DUCK CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/5493 £12.99

8 PENGUIN CERAMIC TOILET BRUSH HOLDER WITH BRUSH.
Cat. No. 261/7099 £12.99

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CAST IRON DUCK DOORSTOP. Height 23 cm.
Cat. No. 261/2881 £7.99

10 TOTES "SNUGGLESOX". Stretch knit thermal "slippersox" with special traction sole to aid your footing on slippery floors. One size. Washable. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 261/0773 £3.39



7 £12.99



8 £12.99



9 S £7.99

mega.books

11 TOTES "SNUGGLEGLOVES". Stretch knit thermal gloves. Complete with tread on palms and fingers to provide extra grip. One size. Washable. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 261/2599 **£3.39**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SNUGGLER NECK WRAP. Looks like a tartan scarf but conceals a micra gel pack which can be heated on the lowest microwave power setting for 1½ mins. Complete with washable quilted cover. Heating instructions supplied. Velcro fastener for comfortable fit. Size (L)83.5, (W)15 cm.
Cat. No. 261/5730 **£10.99**

13 THE SNUGGLER. Heats up in a microwave oven in 2-3 mins and stays warm for hours of comfort. No boiling water - instead, a non-toxic micra gel filling with washable quilted cover. Size (L)30, (W)20 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7116 **£11.25**

14 SPECTACLES HOLDER. Keep your glasses free from scratches in this simulated fur lined case. Height 12 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1263 **£4.99**

15 STRESS RELIEF BALLS. Roll these two smooth chrome balls together in the palm of the hand. The chiming sound combined with stimulation of the pressure points on the hand relieves stress. Complete with silk gift box.
Cat. No. 261/5723 **£6.99**

16 CRISTINA OF LONDON "ESSENTIALS OF AROMATHERAPY". The natural answer to the pressures of modern life. 4 pure essential oils, 2 bottles of carrier oils and 3 bottles for mixing. Complete with leaflet which has suggestions and recipes for various applications.
Cat. No. 261/2568 **£9.75**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
AROMATHERAPY CANDLE BURNER. Scents the air with relaxing or refreshing aromatic vapours. Contains terracotta pot, night light candle and two 6 ml blends of pure essential oils.
Cat. No. 261/3598 **£5.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
AROMATIC RING. Place on light bulb and, when warmed, the room will become delicately perfumed. Ceramic ring and aromatherapy perfume oils included.
Cat. No. 261/6588 **£4.99**

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.


10 £3.39


11 £3.39


HEATED NECK WRAP
12 S £10.99


13 £11.25


14 £4.99


15 £6.99

Aromatherapy



16 £9.75



17 S £5.99



18 S £4.99

mega.books









1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"NATHALIE" DOLL. Height 45 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6980 **£12.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DIANA" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6973 **£19.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "EMMA"DOLL. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6904 **£9.99**

4 LEONARDO COLLECTION "KAREN" DOLL. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6832 **£9.99**

5 LEONARDO COLLECTION "DENISE" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6870 **£14.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "DEBBIE" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6928 **£14.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"KELLY" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6942 **£14.99**

8 LEONARDO COLLECTION "WENDY" DOLL. Dressed for ice skating. Height 30 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6849 **£12.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "CATRIONA" DOLL. Height 45.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6014 **£22.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"JANINE" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6935 **£24.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"JULIE" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6959 **£26.99**

12 LEONARDO COLLECTION "TINA" MUSICAL BALLERINA DOLL. Hard bodied. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6856 **£19.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "ELIZABETH" DOLL. Height 46 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6911 **£21.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "JANE" DOLL. Height 46 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6887 **£21.99**

COLLECTABLE DOLLS

The dolls on these pages have soft bodies with porcelain heads, hands and feet, and come complete with stand and gift box (unless otherwise stated). They are not toys and are not suitable for children under 14 years of age.

mega.books

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "HANNAH" DOLL. Height 31 cm. In sitting pose.
Cat. No. 261/7006 **£12.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ALBERON "ELENA" DOLL. Height 43 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6966 **£26.99**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "CAROLE" DOLL. Height 56 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6997 **£29.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ALBERON "SANDRA" DOLL. Height 43 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6894 **£29.99**

19 LEONARDO COLLECTION "SALLY" DOLL. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6863 **£14.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"SOPHIE" DOLL. Carrying baby doll. Height 41 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6825 **£26.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEONARDO COLLECTION "FIONA" DOLL. Height 45.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6007 **£19.99**

22 LEONARDO COLLECTION "SAMANTHA" DOLL. Height 40.5 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6148 **£16.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"CHLOE" DOLL. Height 45 cm.
Cat. No. 261/6818 **£12.99**



24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ALBERON "MATTHEW" AND "ALEXANDRA" TWIN DOLLS. Sitting pose. Height 30 cm. Stands not included.
Cat. No. 261/5503 **£34.99**

COLLECTABLE DOLLS

The dolls on these pages have soft bodies with porcelain heads, hands and feet, and come complete with stand and gift box (unless otherwise stated). They are not toys and are not suitable for children under 14 years of age.







mega.books



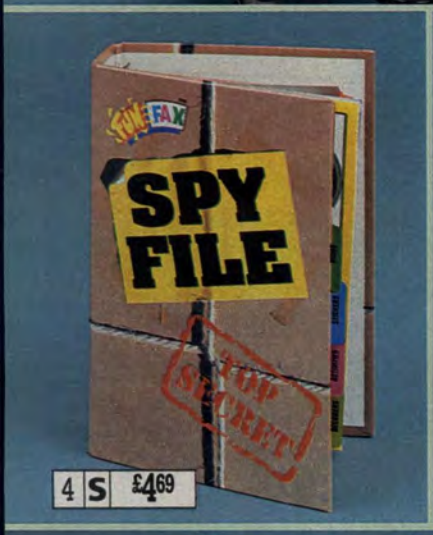
1 £24.99



2 S £7.99



3 S £14.99



4 S £4.69



5 S £3.50



6 £14.89



7 £4.99



8 £14.89

9 £11.99

1 PORTA PUZZLE. Jigsaw puzzle holder/carrier with 500 piece jigsaw. Provides a rigid surface to work on and storage when on the move. Size (L)53, (W)75 cm.
Cat. No. 261/3835 **£24.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SORT AND SAVE MONEY BANK. Make a deposit any time of day or night. This bank automatically sorts coins into their appropriate drawers. For withdrawals, just open the door and pull out the drawer. Height 24 cm.
Cat. No. 270/9653 **£7.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POCKITE. The foldaway kite you can put in your pocket and pull out when flying conditions are right. Made from ultra durable spinnaker nylon – no sticks or struts. Supplied with twine, grip and 2m tail. Appeals to all ages. Size (W)105, (L)62 cm.
Cat. No. 271/1689 **£14.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FUNFAX SPYFILE ORGANISER AND BOOK. Features "Top Secret" personal section, Spy's diary, decoders, press-out disguises, mirror board, stickers and room to store up to 8 more spyfile books (only one supplied).
Cat. No. 261/7185 **£4.69**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE UMBRELLA. Made from weatherproof nylon taffeta featuring Barbie design and metal frame with child safe spoke ends. Diameter 74 cm opened. Folds to 55 cm long.
Cat. No. 261/6090 **£3.50**

6 "FOREVER FRIENDS" LAMP AND BIN SET. Comprising ceramic-based bedside light, height 28 cm, and metal waste bin, height 22 cm. ©The Andrew Brownsword Collection.
Cat. No. 261/2678 **£14.89**

7 SECRET BOOK SET. Book with padlock and key, neck pen, pencil case, 2 pencils, ruler and eraser. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 261/7013 **£4.99**

8 "THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE" LAMP AND BIN SET. Comprising ceramic-based bedside light, height 28 cm, and metal waste bin, height 22 cm.
Cat. No. 261/7130 **£14.89**

9 "PERFECTLY PRETTY" COSMETICS. 20 different items including eye make-up, blushers, nail varnish, perfumes, lipstick and other beauty accessories. Supplied in robust plastic case with safety mirror. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/3914 **£11.99**

Argos
Takes Care Of It

mega.books

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GUMBALL BANK. A fun way to save. The bank is filled with 170g of bright gumballs and will accept 1 and 5 pence coins. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/0398 **£5.69**

11 BUMPER WRITING AND COLOURING SET. Coloured pencils, paint set, mini notepad, sharpener, eraser, shaped notepad, ruler, pencils, writing paper, envelopes and colouring book. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 261/7020 **£5.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASSIE COW HOT WATER BOTTLE. Length 58 cm. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 261/7178 **£12.99**

13 "FOREVER FRIENDS" HOT WATER BOTTLE AND COVER. Cover made of polycotton featuring "Forever Friends" design. Hot water bottle has top opening for easy refilling. Size (L)37, (W)24 cm. ©The Andrew Brownsword Collection.
Cat. No. 261/6179 **£5.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MINNIE MOUSE NIGHTDRESS CASE. Much loved character provides storage for nightwear. ©Disney. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 261/7068 **£9.99**

15 RICHARD RABBIT NIGHTDRESS CASE. Cuddly rabbit with compartment for nightwear. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 261/5716 **£10.99**

16 CASSIE COW NIGHT DRESS CASE. Cuddly cow with compartment for nightwear. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 261/7051 **£10.99**

For Your Information

Please note, contents are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.


10 S £5.69



11 £5.99

Hot Water Bottles


12 S £12.99



13 £5.99

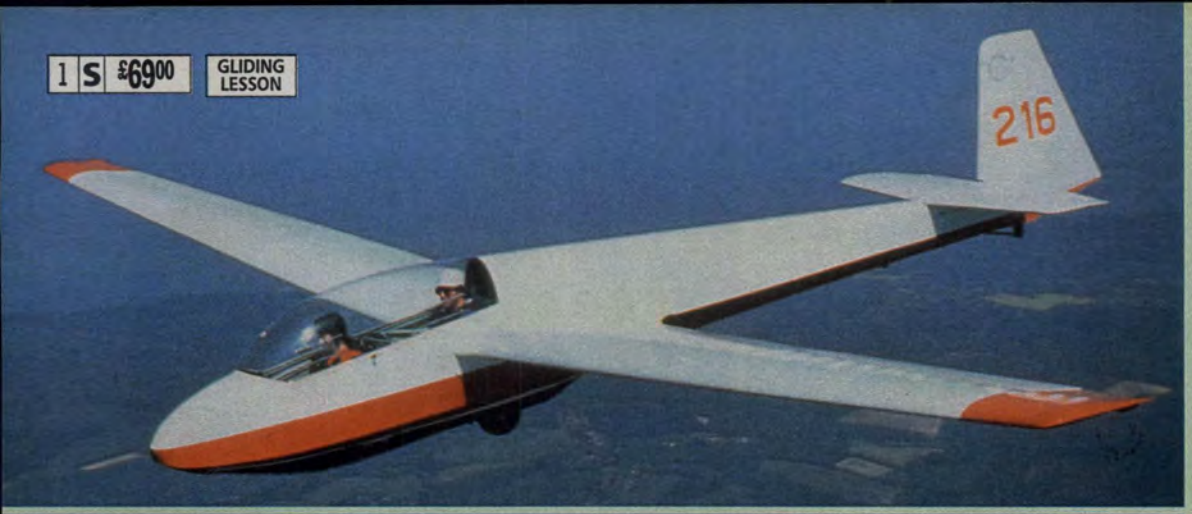
Nightdress Cases


14 S £9.99


15 £10.99


16 £10.99

mega.books











DISCOVERY LESSONS. Your introduction to air sports - the adventure sports of the '90s. The Acorne gift pack includes a first lesson voucher valid until 31 October 1997, certificate, introductory cassette, folder, log book, pen, magazine subscription and student membership of flying association. Air sports are for anyone from age 12 upwards (under 18s need parental consent). You should be reasonably healthy, under 1.93m (6 ft 4 ins) tall and under 102 kg (16 stone). Optional insurance form included.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DISCOVERY GLIDING LESSON. Hands-on flying in a dual-controlled glider. Your one-to-one lesson with a BGA qualified instructor comprises introductory briefing then a flight of about 20 to 30 minutes (depending on weather conditions) towed aloft by a tug aircraft or launched by a winch system. Around 20 locations throughout England, Scotland and Wales.
Cat. No. 271/1744 **£69.00**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DISCOVERY HELICOPTER LESSON. A private lesson in the only flying machine that goes backwards and sideways as well as forwards. Your lesson with a CAA qualified instructor lasts from 45 to 60 minutes including an introductory briefing and a flight of 20 to 30 minutes. You'll be amazed by the quick response when you take the controls. Around 20 locations in England and Scotland.
Cat. No. 271/1768 **£145.00**

3 DISCOVERY FLYING LESSON. Pilot a dual-controlled plane in a private lesson with a CAA qualified instructor. Start with an introductory briefing, then take off for a half hour flight during which you will take the controls. Over 30 airfields throughout England, Scotland and Wales.
Cat. No. 271/1751 **£89.00**

Argos
Takes Care Of It







mega.books

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HELIX MINI SECURITY BOX. A lockable metal box with two keys. Lift-out tray.
RRP £8.99
Cat. No. 385/2107 **£4.79**

5 HELIX TREASURE CHEST. In hard-wearing plastic. Lockable with two keys. Complete with coin slots, money tray, pull-out drawer and secret compartment in the lid. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
RRP £7.99
Cat. No. 385/2808 **£4.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HELIX SUPA SAFE SECRETS BOX. Features mock combination lock with real lock and 2 keys, spacious storage drawers, concealed money box and top coin slot. A perfect place for children to hide their secrets!
RRP £9.99
Cat. No. 385/4150 **£5.79**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HELIX UNDERCOVER BOOK. Can be easily hidden on a bookshelf away from prying eyes! Features include large hidden drawer, 2 coin trays, top secret compartment, concealed button, lock and 2 keys. Also features a free hidden secret in each book.
RRP £11.99
Cat. No. 385/3979 **£8.99**

8 HELIX "GET A LIFE" SCHOOL SET. Comprises compass with safety point, large stationery tin, pencil, ruler, eraser, pencil sharpener, ball pen, exercise book and school fountain pen with 5 blue ink cartridges. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
RRP £8.99
Cat. No. 385/4332 **£6.99**

9 "BEAUTIFUL DAY BARBIE" FILLED PENCIL CASE. Nylon pencil case. Comprises 6 coloured pencils, 6 fibre pens, notebook, pencil, ruler, eraser and sharpener. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4291 **£5.49**

10 "JUST MICKEY" PEN SET. Comprises fountain pen and ball pen. Fountain pen with medium nib and supplied with one blue ink cartridge. Ball pen fitted with a medium blue refill. Complete with embossed gift tin. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 385/4246 **£7.99**

11 FACTAFILE JUMBO SET. Comprises 6 coloured pencils, 1 lead pencil, 12 washable felt pens, eraser, ball pen, sharpener, small and large note pad, timetables, protractor/ruler and set square, 2 letter stencils and a magnifier. Supplied in a zipped case. **Not suitable for children under 4 years.**
Cat. No. 385/3948 **£5.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLATIGNUM TONY HART ARTBOX SET. 3 packs of colouring pens for special techniques, each with a leaflet of useful tips by children's TV programme presenter Tony Hart. Comprises 8 brush pens, 8 paint sticks and 8 colour swops. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
RRP £10.47
Cat. No. 385/3182 **£8.49**

13 OSMIROID YOUNG CALLIGRAPHER SET. Comprises 4 porous plastic tipped pens in red, green, black and purple, 5 instruction cards, guidelines, 8 sheets of paper and wall chart calendar. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee on pens. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
RRP £8.99
Cat. No. 385/4277 **£6.99**

8 £6.99
HELIX
STATIONERY SET

9 £5.49
Barbie

11 £5.99

10 £7.99
SUPPLIED IN GIFT TIN

Platignum
12 S £8.49

13 £6.99
OSMIROID
FOR MORE CALLIGRAPHY SETS SEE PAGE 424

14 S £4.99

15 S £9.99
MOVING SANTA

16 S £6.99

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REINDEER CHRISTMAS STOCKING. Made in soft red and white fur effect fabric with jolly reindeer head. Size (L)35.5, (W)31.5 cm across foot.†
Cat. No. 269/1163 **£4.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MOVING SANTA. With illuminated mini lantern and music function. Height 30 cm. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **Not suitable for children under 14 years.†**
Cat. No. 269/1266 **£9.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BARNABY" CHRISTMAS BEAR. Tan bear with tartan shirt and matching red dungarees. Height 25 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 269/1273 **£6.99**

For Your Information

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note that Christmas trees and decorations are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books

Undecorated Christmas Trees







1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
1.2M (4 FT) "SCANDINAVIAN PINE" CHRISTMAS TREE. "Natural" green colour and finish. Easy to assemble. Plastic stand. Flame retardant.
Cat. No. 269/1091 **£9.49**

2 1.5M (5 FT) "SCANDINAVIAN FIR" CHRISTMAS TREE. Luxurious "natural" colour and finish. Easy to assemble. Sturdy metal stand. Flame retardant.
Cat. No. 269/0346 **£11.99**

3 1.8M (6 FT) "SCANDINAVIAN FIR" CHRISTMAS TREE. Luxurious "natural" colour and finish. Easy to assemble. Sturdy metal stand. Flame retardant.
Cat. No. 269/0786 **£18.99**

4 1.8M (6 FT) FROSTED CHRISTMAS TREE. Green with white snow effect finish. Complete with fitted natural looking cones. Easy to assemble. Metal stand. Flame retardant.
Cat. No. 269/1101 **£24.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
1.8M (6 FT) GREEN "VIRGINIA" PINE TREE WITH CONES. Dense branches with fitted "natural" cones. Metal stand. Flame retardant.
Cat. No. 269/0559 **£39.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
2.1M (7 FT) "WYCHWOOD" CHRISTMAS TREE. Luxurious "natural" colour and finish. Easy to assemble. Sturdy metal stand. Flame retardant.
Cat. No. 269/0841 **£49.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LUXURY TREE DECORATION PACK. 60 pieces including 6 large plain red bows, 6 x 65 mm plain red balls, 5 x 75 mm red star balls and the following gold effect decorations:- 14 cones, 6 grape bunches, 33 x 65 mm crinkle balls, 4 large apples, 3 paper bows, 4 cherub heads and 9 walnuts. (Tree not included.)
Cat. No. 269/1187 **£9.99**







mega.books

Christmas Trees with Decorations



7 S £9.99

60 ASSORTED DECORATIONS

DECORATION PACK



8 S £6.99

61 CM (2 FEET)



9 £9.50

91 CM (3 FEET)



8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

61 CM (2 FT) DECORATED CANADIAN PINE CHRISTMAS TREE. Stands in a jute sack with a large red velvet bow. Complete with 8 square red foil packages, 6 red velvet bows, 3 red foil apples and the following gold effect decorations:- 6.1m bead chain and 3 foil apples. Flame retardant.

Cat. No. 269/0762 **£6.99**

9 90 CM (3 FT) CHRISTMAS TREE WITH DECORATIONS AND LIGHTS. 20 clear lights and 28 assorted decorations in a tartan colour scheme. Decorations include 6 tartan bows, 1 lametta, 3 red teddy bears, 3 gold/red ball picks, 4 red/gold bead droplets and the following gold effect decorations:- 4 paper bows, 2 ball droplets and 5 cones. Plastic heavy duty stand. Easy to assemble. Tree is flame retardant. Transformer must be used indoors. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 269/1053 **£9.50**

10 1.5M (5 FT) CHRISTMAS TREE WITH DECORATIONS AND LIGHTS. 20 clear lights and 42 assorted decorations including 5 red/green bows , 5 red/green balls, 4 cherubs and the following gold effect decorations:- 4 bows, 3 beading swags, 4 balls, 3 stars, 2 ornate hanging shapes and 12 cones. Plastic stand. Easy to assemble. Tree is flame retardant. Transformer must be used indoors. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 269/1060 **£18.99**

11 1.8M (6 FT) CHRISTMAS TREE WITH DECORATIONS AND LIGHTS. 30 clear lights and 50 assorted decorations. Decorations include 6 red balls, 3 snowflakes, 1 lametta, 1 double bow with fabric inset, 7 flower flock bows and the following gold effect decorations:- 4 chain swags, 14 cones, 5 stars, 3 hearts and 6 paper bows. Heavy duty plastic stand. Easy to assemble. Tree is flame retardant. Transformer must be used indoors. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 269/1077 **£28.99**

12 1.9M (6.5 FT) CHRISTMAS TREE LUXURY DECORATIONS AND LIGHTS. 60 lights and 70 luxury decorations including 1 double red velvet bow, 7 red velvet bows, 5 heart droplets, 1 lametta, 3 peace scrolls, 3 snowflakes, 3 red foil ball droplets, 6 red foil balls with gold top, 3 red angels and the following gold effect decorations:- 5 fleur de lys droplets, 7 ornate hanging shapes, 5 cherubs, 5 star balls and 16 cones. Heavy duty plastic stand. Easy to assemble. Tree is flame retardant. Transformer must be used indoors. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 269/1084 **£38.99**



10 £18.99

1.5 METRES (5 FEET)



11 £28.99

1.8 METRES (6 FEET)



12 £38.99

1.9 METRES (6.5 FEET)

For Your Information

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, that Christmas trees and decorations are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books



















1 20 FAIRY LIGHTS. Set of clear bulb, static action lights. Dresses up to 1.5m (5 ft) trees. Included 5 spare bulbs. For indoor use.†
Cat. No. 269/1338 **£1.89**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
40 PETAL LIGHTS. Multicoloured bulbs. Dresses trees up to 1.83m (6 ft).†
Cat. No. 269/0652 **£4.89**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
60 FAIRY LIGHTS. Clear bulbs. Spare bulbs included. Suitable for indoor use only. Dresses trees up to 2.1m (7 ft).†
Cat. No. 269/1125 **£4.99**

4 80 MINI LIGHTS. Random twinkling/ chasing functions. Assorted coloured bulbs produce an attractive sparkling effect. Dresses trees up to 2.1m (7 ft). Complete with a 24V transformer/ adaptor which must be used indoors only.†
Cat. No. 269/0535 **£9.89**

5 80 MULTI-FUNCTION LIGHTS. Low voltage set with 8 visual functions including all on feature. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use (plug-in transformer must be used indoors). The set is recommended for trees up to 1.8m (6 ft) high. Spare bulbs included.†
Cat. No. 269/1118 **£16.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
160 SPARKLE LIGHTS. Low voltage set with permanent sparkling feature for indoor and outdoor use. Dresses trees up to 2.4 m (8 ft) high. (Plug-in transformer must be kept indoors.) Spare bulbs included.†
Cat. No. 269/1369 **£18.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
40 OUTDOOR CHASER LIGHTS. Multi-coloured, low voltage light set. Includes 4 spare bulbs. For outdoor use. (Transformer must be used indoors.)†
Cat. No. 269/1321 **£21.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
120 MUSIC AND MOTION LIGHTS. Low voltage set plays 21 carols with 3 volume levels. There are 3 visual effects including all on feature. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use (plug-in transformer must be used indoors). Dresses trees up to 2.1 m (7 ft) high. Spare bulbs included.†
Cat. No. 269/0896 **£23.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
5 LIGHT WOODEN TREE SHAPED CANDLEBRIDGE. Complete with 5 candle effect lights and flower decorations. Size (W)24, (H)32.5 cm.†
Cat. No. 269/1156 **£8.99**











mega.books

10 WOODEN CANDLEBRIDGE. Red stain wood with candle effect lights and flower decoration. Size (H)31, (W)43 cm.†
Cat. No. 269/0827 **£9.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEVEN CANDLE WELCOME LIGHT. Green with gold coloured design. Size (W)38, (H)43 cm.†
Cat. No. 269/1352 **£12.99**

12 DELUXE WOODEN CANDLEBRIDGE. Natural pine finish with gold coloured trim with candle effects and floral decoration. Size (H)28, (W)46 cm.†
Cat. No. 269/0865 **£14.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
3D TREE SHAPED CANDLEBRIDGE. Solid red tree shaped base. 9 candles with green/red cups. Height 31.5 cm. Includes spare bulbs. For indoor use only.†
Cat. No. 269/1149 **£14.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MONTREUX" SUPER DELUXE 2 TONE WOODEN CANDLEBRIDGE. Featuring 7 candle effect lights together with seasonal floral decorations. Size (W)43, (H)38 cm.†
Cat. No. 269/1297 **£16.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
20 FOIL CHRISTMAS CARDS. Luxury cards. Foil embossed for an impressive finish. Card size: 16 x 11 cm.†
Cat. No. 269/1242 **£1.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
50 BUMPER BOX CHRISTMAS CARDS. Assorted designs. Card size: 16 x 11 cm.†
Cat. No. 269/1235 **£2.49**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PACK OF 5 GIFT BAGS. Assorted designs and sizes. Complete with matching gift tags.†
Cat. No. 269/1259 **£2.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
6M BUMPER GIFTWRAP ROLL. Comprises one 6m x 70 cm roll. (Assorted designs.)†
Cat. No. 269/1228 **£0.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
COMBINATION PACK. Comprises four 1.5m assorted rolls of wrapping paper. 7 assorted large self adhesive bows and 2 rolls of ribbon size 10m long each. (Assorted designs.)†
Cat. No. 269/0614 **£2.49**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF 12 CHRISTMAS CRACKERS. White bell design. Contains party hat, novelty, snap and motto. Length each 30.5 cm. **Not suitable for children under the age of 3 years.†**
Cat. No. 269/1204 **£4.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF 12 LUXURY TARTAN FOIL CRACKERS. Contains party hat, novelty, snap and motto. Length each 30.5 cm. **Not suitable for children under the age of 14 years.†**
Cat. No. 269/1211 **£8.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF 12 FOIL CHRISTMAS CRACKERS. Bell design. Contains party hat, novelty snap and motto. Length each 28 cm. **Not suitable for children under the age of 3 years.†**
Cat. No. 269/1194 **£2.79**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
NATIVITY SET. Hand crafted, rustic style, stable with nine hand painted porcelain figures.†
Cat. No. 269/1170 **£8.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINTER VALLEY ILLUMINATED CHRISTMAS VILLAGE. Village consists of four hand painted ceramic buildings, groups of people and mini Christmas trees. Complete with battery operated light chain to illuminate the buildings. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).†
Cat. No. 269/1280 **£9.89**

25 RIDERZ "LED" 4 FUNCTION SAFETY LIGHTS. Front and rear, supplied with brackets and fittings for clothing. **Only to be used on a cycle for extra visibility in conjunction with a BS approved rear cycle light. Flashing and non-flashing modes, only use in flashing mode when attached to your person. Do not use in flashing mode when attached to your cycle as this is in contravention of Road Vehicle and Lighting Regulations.** Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 333/0502 **£9.75**

26 EVER READY NIGHT RIDER CYCLE LAMPS. Front and rear lamp set. Advanced lens design. Includes brackets and fitting instructions. Complete with batteries. Complies with BS 6102.
Cat. No. 333/0320 **£9.95**

For Your Information

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, that Christmas trees and decorations are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

27 EVER READY NIGHT VISION CYCLE LAMPS. Front and rear lamps. Krypton bulbs for high performance. Built-in bracket which folds neatly into the body. Easily fitted and removed from bike without the use of tools. Complete with batteries. Complies with BS 6102.
Cat. No. 333/0337 **£14.99**

28 DURACELL TWIN CYCLE LAMPS. Powerful halogen front bulb for maximum visibility, shockproof and water resistant casing. Approved to BS 6103. Universal brackets to fit all sizes of bike. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 333/0533 **£16.99**



















29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DURACELL LOCKABLE CYCLE LAMPS. With Krypton bulb for powerful light beam. Detachable and fully adjustable non-scratch brackets fit to most parts. Lockable. Can only be switched on and off with keys provided. Reference card for battery and bulb information. Complete with batteries. Complies with BS 6102.
Cat. No. 333/0069 **£21.99**







mega.books



FALCON "RAMPAGE" BOY'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- Single speed.
- One piece crank with chainwheel guard.
- Caliper brake.
- High rise handlebars.
- Wheel size 41 cm (16 ins).
- Frame size 29 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 46-56 cm.
- For ages 4 to 7 years.
- Free home delivery, see page 782.

Cat. No. 330/1737
£69.89



TOWNSEND "QUESTOR" BOY'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- 5 speed Shimano indexed gears with thumb shift controls.
- Powerful cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded boy's MTB frame and Unicrown fork.
- Lightweight alloy rims.
- MTB tyres.
- One-piece crank with guard.
- Chainstay protector.
- Wheel size 50 cm (20 ins).
- Frame size 33 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 56-71 cm.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- For ages 7 to 10 years.
- Free home delivery, see page 782.

Cat. No. 330/1902
£99.50



FALCON "SCORCH" BOY'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- 5 speed Shimano indexed gears with Grip shift controls.
- Side pull brakes.
- Chunky tyres.
- Alloy rims.
- Steel hubs.
- Chainwheel guard.
- Wheel size 51 cm (20 ins).
- Frame size 33 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 53-66 cm.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- For ages 6 to 10 years.
- Free home delivery, see page 782.

Cat. No. 330/2028
£115.00



TOWNSEND "MARLIN" BOY'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- 10 speed Shimano indexed gears with double thumb shift.
- Canti-safe cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded boy's MTB frame with oversize down tube, sloping top tube and Unicrown fork.
- Double black cotterless chainset with guard.
- Alloy wheel rims, steel hubs and rustless spokes.
- MTB tyres.
- Bottle cage bosses.
- Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins).
- Frame size 38 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 58-74 cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- For ages 10 to 15 years.
- Free home delivery, see page 782.

Cat. No. 330/1799
£99.50



FALCON "LOU LOU" GIRL'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- Single speed.
- One piece crank with chainwheel guard.
- Caliper brakes.
- High rise handlebars.
- Wheel size 41 cm (16 ins).
- Frame size 29 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 46-56 cm.
- For ages 4 to 7 years.
- Free home delivery, see page 782.

Cat. No. 330/1720
£69.89



TOWNSEND "HARLEQUIN" GIRL'S MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- 5 speed Shimano indexed gears with thumb shift controls.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded low slung girl's MTB frame with Unicrown forks.
- Alloy, lightweight rims.
- One piece chainset with guard.
- Chainstay guard.
- MTB tyres.
- Wheel size 50 cm (20 ins).
- Frame size 33 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 56-71 cm.
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- For ages 7 to 10 years.
- Free home delivery, see page 782.

Cat. No. 330/1940
£99.50

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1-12 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For more Children's cycles see Page 460

For Your Information

ACCESSORIES
For cycling accessories, please refer to pages 460-462.

* BE SAFE. * BE SEEN.
* WEAR A HELMET.

BICYCLES
Please note, pedals have to be fitted, and handlebars and saddles adjusted. Please refer to manufacturer's in-pack leaflet for step-by-step instructions.

SIZING GUIDE
Check your inside leg measurement to find the correct frame size to suit your needs. (Inside leg is measured from the crotch to the ground - NOT trouser length.)

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your cycle, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

FALCON: 01652 656000
TOWNSEND: 01942 262142

mega.books



TOWNSEND "VOLCANIC" MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- 10 speed Shimano indexed gears with double thumb shift.
- Canti-safe cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded MTB frame with oversize down tube, sloping top tube and Unicrown fork.
- Double black cotterless chainset with guard.
- Alloy wheel rims, steel hubs and rustless spokes.
- MTB tyres. ■ Bottle cage bosses. ■ Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

- FRAME SIZE 46 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 66-81 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1809 £99.50**
- FRAME SIZE 51 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 74-89 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1816 £99.50**
- FRAME SIZE 56 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 79-94 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1823 £99.50**



FALCON "SCORPION II" MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- 15 speed Shimano indexed gears with Grip shift controls.
- Cantilever brakes. ■ Tig welded frame and Unicrown fork.
- Alloy rims. ■ Steel hubs. ■ Complete with water bottle and cage, and bar ends. ■ Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins).
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
- BOY'S FRAME SIZE 41 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 61-74 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1926 £135.00**

- FRAME SIZE 46 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 68-81 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1971 £139.00**
- FRAME SIZE 51 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 74-86 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1988 £139.00**
- FRAME SIZE 56 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 81-94 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1995 £139.00**



TOWNSEND "DESTINY" LADIES' MOUNTAIN BIKE.

- 10 speed Shimano indexed gears.
- Canti-safe cantilever brakes.
- Carbon steel Tig welded ladies' frame and Unicrown fork.
- Alloy rims, steel hubs and rustless spokes.
- Double black cotterless chainset with vinyl guard.
- Anatomic saddle.
- ATB handlebars.
- Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).
- Frame size 46 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 66-81 cm.
- **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 330/1919
£99.50



FALCON "WARRIOR" MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- 18 speed Shimano indexed gears with Grip shift controls.
- Cantilever brakes.
- Alloy rims and hubs.
- Anatomic saddle.
- ATB handlebars.
- Bar ends. ■ Water bottle.
- Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
- FRAME SIZE 51 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 74-86 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1861 £169.89**
- FRAME SIZE 56 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 81-94 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1878 £169.89**



FALCON "MONT BLANC" MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- 15 speed Shimano indexed gears with Gripshift controls.
- Cantilever brakes. ■ Steel ATB frame.
- Alloy rims. ■ Steel hubs. ■ ATB tyres. ■ Padded saddle.
- Wheel size 61 cm (24 ins). ■ Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
- GIRLS' FRAME SIZE 41 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 61-74 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1957 £135.00**
- LADIES' FRAME SIZE 43 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 66-79 cm. **Cat. No. 330/2004 £139.00**
- LADIES' FRAME SIZE 48 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 71-84 cm. **Cat. No. 330/2011 £139.00**



RALEIGH "MAX OGRE" GENTS' MOUNTAIN BIKES.

- 18 speed dual index with Grip shift Shimano indexed gears. ■ Cantilever brakes.
- Alloy rims. ■ Spoke protector.
- Blackwall tyres. ■ Vinyl chainstay guard.
- Selle Royal Mount saddle.
- Straight MTB handlebars. Bar ends.
- Wheel size 66 cm (26 ins).
- Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on frame and fork.
- **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
- FRAME SIZE 46 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 68.5-81 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1885 £184.75**
- FRAME SIZE 51 CM. Suitable for inside leg measurement 74-86 cm. **Cat. No. 330/1892 £184.75**

mega.books



1 £44.75

VIVI "PRETTY GIRL" BIKE.
- Low, step through junior frame.
- Front caliper brake with junior easy to pull lever.
- Rear fixed wheel.
- Moulded tyres with ¾ mudguards.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable saddle and handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Rear doll carrier.
- Wheel size 30 cm (12 ins).
- Frame size 24 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 35.5 to 46 cm.
- **For ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0079 £44.75



2 £49.75

VIVI "SCRAMBLER 12" BOY'S BIKE.
- Front caliper brakes.
- Rear fixed wheel.
- Deep studded tyres.
- ¾ mudguards.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable, padded "action bike" style saddle.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Front number plate.
- Rear mounted water bottle.
- Wheel size 30 cm (12 ins).
- Frame size 24 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 35.5 to 46 cm.
- **For ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0055 £49.75



3 £37.40

TEAMPLAYWAY "DESIGNER 12" GIRL'S BIKE.
- Step through frame.
- One piece crank.
- Front caliper brake.
- Moulded wheels.
- Cushion tyres.
- Front/rear mudguards.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Moulded adjustable saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Front and rear moulded baskets.
- Wheel size 29 cm (11½ ins).
- Frame size 25 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 33 to 43 cm.
- **For ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0031 £37.40



4 £37.40

TEAMPLAYWAY "TMX MAGNUM 12" BOY'S BIKE.
- Junior step over frame.
- One piece crank.
- Front caliper brake.
- Moulded wheels with cushion tyres.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Moulded adjustable saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Velcro fastening frame pads.
- Wheel size 29 cm (11½ ins).
- Frame size 25 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 33 to 43 cm.
- **For ages 3 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0017 £37.40



5 £54.75

TEAMPLAYWAY "LOUISE 14" GIRL'S BIKE.
- Junior step-through frame.
- Front and rear brakes.
- Full mudguards, spoked plated wheels, pneumatic tyres.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable moulded saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Front and rear baskets.
- Wheel size 35.5 cm (14 ins).
- Frame size 25 cm, suitable for inside leg measurement 38 to 48 cm.
- **For ages 4 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0062 £54.75



6 £54.75

TEAMPLAYWAY "PRO-ACTION" OVERSIZE BOY'S BIKE.
- Junior step over frame.
- Front and rear brakes.
- Spoked plated wheels.
- Pneumatic tyres.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable moulded saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Wheel size 35.5 cm (14 ins).
- Frame size 25 cm.
- Suitable for inside leg measurement 38 to 48 cm.
- **For ages 4 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0024 £54.75



7 £9.75



8 £9.95

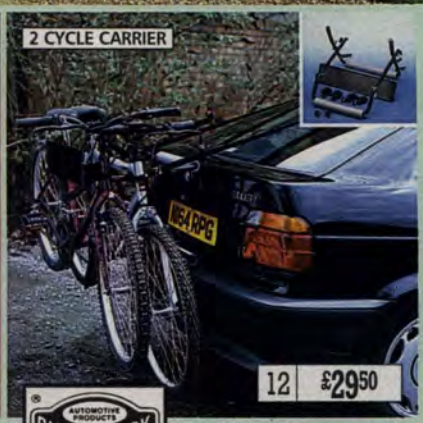


9 £14.99



11 £16.99





12 £29.50



13 £34.50

7 RIDERZ "LED" 4 FUNCTION SAFETY LIGHTS. Front and rear, supplied with brackets and fittings for clothing. **Only to be used on a cycle for extra visibility in conjunction with a BS approved rear cycle light. Flashing and non-flashing modes, only use in flashing mode when attached to your person. Do not use in flashing mode when attached to your cycle as this is in contravention of Road Vehicle and Lighting Regulations.** Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 333/0502 £9.75

8 EVER READY NIGHT RIDER CYCLE LAMPS. Front and rear lamp set. Advanced lens design. Includes brackets and fitting instructions. Complete with batteries. Complies with BS6102.

Cat. No. 333/0320 £9.95

9 EVER READY NIGHT VISION CYCLE LAMPS. Front and rear lamps. Krypton bulbs for high performance. Built-in bracket which folds neatly in to the body. Easily fitted and removed from bike without the use of tools. Complete with batteries. Complies with BS6102.

Cat. No. 333/0337 £14.99

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DURACELL LOCKABLE CYCLE LAMPS. With Krypton bulb for powerful light beam. Detachable and fully adjustable non-scratch brackets fit to most parts. Lockable. Can only be switched on and off with keys provided. Reference card for battery and bulb information. Complete with batteries. Complies with BS6102.

Cat. No. 333/0069 £21.99

mega.books

11 DURACELL TWIN CYCLE LAMPS. Powerful halogen front bulb for maximum visibility, shockproof and water resistant casing. Approved to BS 6102. Universal brackets to fit all sizes of bike. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 333/0533 **£16.99**

12 UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 2 cycles. Suitable for most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for easy fitting. Folds flat for storage. Complete with 2 separate webbing straps to secure cycles to carrier. Clears most rear spoilers. Chassis hooks overcome fitting problems with plastic bumpers. Glass hatch anchor provides fitment to new generation of vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate/trailerboard fixing kit included. (Number plate not supplied.)
Cat. No. 333/0382 **£29.50**

13 UNIVERSAL REAR CYCLE CARRIER. Safely carries up to 3 cycles. Suitable for most vehicles and cycles. Assembled for easy fitting. Folds flat for storage. Side straps provide additional stability in use and 6 separate webbing straps secure cycles to carrier. Clears most rear spoilers. Chassis hooks overcome fitting problems with plastic bumpers. Glass hatch anchor provides fitment to new generation of vehicles with glass hatches. Number plate/trailerboard fixing kit included. (Number plate not supplied.)
Cat. No. 333/0313 **£34.50**

14 PREMIER CHILDREN'S CYCLE HELMET. Modern lightweight design. Tough micro shell with 7 vents to keep your head cool. Easy to use "O" ring strap adjustment with 3 sizes of fitting pads for a custom fit. Sticker set to personalise the helmet. Conforms to SNELL B90 safety standard. **Fits head sizes 53 to 57 cm. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0100 **£9.99**

15 PATHFINDER TODDLER'S CYCLE HELMET. Three sizes of interchangeable velcro pads and easy to use snap fit buckle. Complete with dayglo frog sticker set. Conforms to SNELL B90 safety standard. **Fits head sizes 47 to 52 cm. For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0227 **£9.99**

16 PATHFINDER "INVINCIBLE" CHILDREN'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Adjustable snap fit buckle. 3 washable sizing pads. Conforms to BS 6863. **Fits head sizes 53 to 57 cm. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0519 **£9.89**

17 "LAZY LIZARD" CHILDREN'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Eight scooped air inlets for channelled ventilation. Fully adjustable straps. Three sizing pads. Conforms to BS 6863. **Fits head sizes 53 to 58 cm. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0399 **£12.99**

18 MALIBU "PURPLE BLAST" CHILDREN'S PEAKED CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell with removable peak. Easy to use "O" ring strap adjustment, adjustable snap fit buckle, fully adjustable strap, quick release buckle and 2 sizing pads. Conforms to European safety standard. **Fits head sizes 52 to 56 cm. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0595 **£14.99**

19 OXFORD PRODUCTS "DENNIS THE MENACE" CHILDREN'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell helmet. Adjustable snap fit buckle. Complete with 6 fitted and 8 spare sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B90. **Fits head sizes 53 to 56 cm. For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0526 **£17.75**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
OXFORD PRODUCTS "SONIC" CHILDREN'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Adjustable snap fit buckle. Six fitted sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B95 safety standard. **Fits head sizes 52 to 56 cm. For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0478 **£17.75**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
RALEIGH HEADLOCK CHILD'S HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Quick release buckle and adjustable straps. Unique Dial-a-Fit systems allows quick and easy size adjustment, giving a secure comfortable fit. Conforms to E.E.C. and European safety standards. **Fits head sizes 54 to 58 cm. For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/0588 **£19.99**

22 PATHFINDER ADULT'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Adjustable snap fit buckle and fully adjustable straps. Three washable sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B90 safety standard. **Fits head sizes 57 to 62 cm.**
Cat. No. 333/0416 **£9.89**

23 PATHFINDER ADULT'S CYCLE HELMET. Stylish two-tone metallic micro shell. Aerodynamic ventilation system channels cool air around the head through the nine ventilation ports. Easy to adjust snap fit buckle. Interchangeable pads to ensure perfect fit. Conforms to SNELL B90 safety standard. **Fits head sizes 57 to 62 cm.**
Cat. No. 333/0241 **£14.99**

24 OXFORD PRODUCTS "ELITE" ADULT'S CYCLE HELMET. Made from polyurethane with a cellular structure of air pockets which protects your head like "millions of tiny airbags". Fully adjustable straps and sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B90 safety standard. **Fits head sizes 56 to 60 cm.**
Cat. No. 333/0296 **£14.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"RAPIER" ADULT'S CYCLE HELMET. Lightweight micro shell. Adjustable snap fit buckle. Seven fitted sizing pads. Conforms to SNELL B95 safety standard. **Fits head sizes 56 to 61 cm.**
Cat. No. 333/0430 **£24.99**

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money SEE PAGE 783

For Your Information

BICYCLES
Please note, pedals have to be fitted, and handlebars and saddles adjusted. Please refer to manufacturer's in-pack leaflet for step-by-step instructions.

*BE SAFE. *BE SEEN.
*WEAR A HELMET.













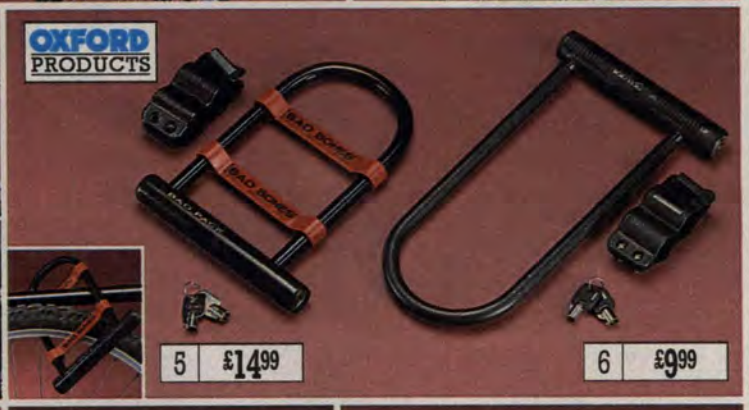
mega.books



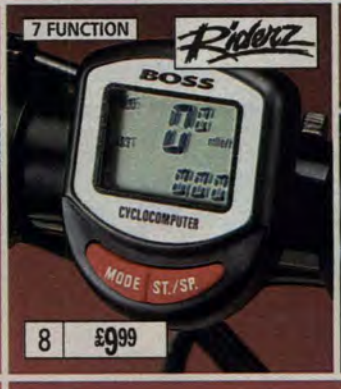






















1 RIDERZ CYCLE REAR LUGGAGE CARRIER. Can be used to carry luggage or for fitting a child seat. Four point fitting. Supplied with all clips and bolts.
Cat. No. 333/0289 **£7.50**

2 PRO ACTION DELUXE TWIN CONVERTIBLE PANNIER BAG. Made from tough 600D waterproof polyester with reinforced sides. Zip-off top section converts into a rucksack. The rucksack features a front zipped pocket and has adjustable, padded shoulder straps. The two side bags on the pannier bag each feature a top, front and side zipped pocket. Size of side compartments (W)29, (D)10, (H)32 cm. Overall measurement of top of pannier (W)34, (D)30, (H)11 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0409 **£19.75**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HI-GEAR "SANTA CRUZ" PANNIER SET. Includes tie-cord gathered nylon inner with elasticated hood and adjustable straps with quick release buckles. Front zipped pocket with storm flap. Rear pocket. Nylon webbing carry handle and reflective strips. Tough resin carrier fitting brackets on rear with four D ring attachments and elasticated securing straps. Approx capacity 22 litre per bag. Size (W)48, (D)38, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0564 **£24.99**

4 "SPORT" CHILD SEAT. Rugged polypropylene shell and machine washable foam pad. Quick release retention system. Grab bar. Wheel guard keeps child's feet and hands out of bike's moving parts. Maximum child weight up to 18 kg.
Cat. No. 333/0258 **£29.99**

5 "BAD BONES" SHACKLE LOCK. The "bones" fill the space inside the "D" lock greatly increasing its strength. Supplied with 2 keys and frame carrying bracket. Size 18 x 32 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0344 **£14.99**

6 BICYCLE/MOTORCYCLE SECURITY SHACKLE LOCK. Can be placed through the wheel to immobilise the cycle or used to secure the frame to a fixed object. Supplied with 2 keys and a storage bracket. Size 18 x 32 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0461 **£9.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OXFORD PRODUCTS COIL LOCK. Braided steel cable. Vinyl sleeve protects paintwork. Complete with cycle mounting bracket. Length 1.83m.
Cat. No. 333/0447 **£7.99**

8 RIDERZ 7 FUNCTION CYCLE COMPUTER. Water resistant. Features speedometer, trip and total distance, average and maximum speed, 24 hour clock and elapsed time. Fitting kit included. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 333/0612 **£9.99**

9 RALEIGH SCAN 5 CYCLE COMPUTER. Compact, lightweight and water resistant. Functions include current speed, average speed, riding time, trip distance and odometer with scan facility. Unit scans through all functions while constantly displaying current speed. Auto start/stop and low battery indicator. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 333/0540 **£14.99**

10 RIDERZ 4 PIECE ACCESSORY PACK. High security shackle lock (size 18 x 24.5 cm) complete with frame carrying brackets and 2 keys. Immobilizes bicycle or secures bicycle to fixed objects. Complete with 38 cm high capacity pump with fitting clips, tool bag which fits under seat and leather and cotton cycle mitts. Size medium. Palm width 8 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0485 **£19.99**

11 RIDERZ CYCLIST EXPEDITION PACK. Includes MTB designer bottle and cage, tool bag, puncture repair kit, tyre levers, multi-purpose spanner and compact folding tool set.
Cat. No. 333/0186 **£12.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RALEIGH CLIP ON MUDGUARDS. Universal fit for 66 cm (26 ins) wheel mountain bikes. Length 71 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0492 **£5.99**

13 BICYCLE COVER. Durable, waterproof PVC. Press stud closures at the bottom give additional weather protection. Length 199, width 109 cm.
Cat. No. 333/0423 **£5.75**

14 KINGFISHER YOUTH'S FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises 1.83m solid fibreglass rod, left hand wind, fixed spool reel with monofilament line, pack of hooks, disgorger, bait box, floats, float rubbers, plummet, lead-free shot and V-top rod rest. Complete with instructions and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/2453 **£14.99**

mega.books

15 KINGFISHER TRAVELLER'S FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises 1.83m telescopic hollow fibreglass rod, left hand wind fixed spool reel with monofilament line, pack of hooks, disgorger, 2 floats, float sleeves, swivels, lead-free shot, plummet, zinker bullet, mackerel spinner, pair of scissors and instructions. Complete with carrying case.

Cat. No. 325/2477 **£18.75**

16 KINGFISHER COARSE FISHING OUTFIT. Comprises three section hollow glass 3m rod with left hand wind fixed spool reel and monofilament line. Complete with bait box, mono line, disgorger, 5 assorted hooks, 2 floats, float rubbers, safeshot, plummet, rod rest, catapult, instruction leaflet and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/3445 **£19.99**

17 DAM MEGAMATCH TWIN OUTFIT. Comprises 2 rods, matching reel with spare spool, 3.66m three section hollow glass match rod with EVA grip and sliding reel fittings. 2.14m quivertip two section rod with same basic features as match rod plus 2 interchangeable tips. Megamatch reel – a lightweight carbon bodied reel with 2 shallow match spools, auto/manual trip bail, silent anti-reverse, left hand wind and stern drag pointing away from the rod. Bulk spool of 1.36 kg line, hooks to nylon, disgorger, 5 floats, float rubbers, split shot, leger weight, swimfeeder, plummet and instruction leaflet.

Cat. No. 325/3122 **£39.69**

18 KEENETS ANGLER'S OUTFIT AND VIDEO. Comprises 3.6m fibreglass, three piece, match rod, left hand wind stern drag reel with 1.36 kg line, quick-dry keep net, bank stick, 40 cm landing net with 1.2m handle, rod rest, bait box, floats, float rubbers, lead-free mixed shot, disgorger, plummet and illustrated instructions. Complete with 60 minute instructional fishing video.

Cat. No. 325/3555 **£39.99**

19 MILO "ELANTRA" POLE OUTFIT. Comprises 7.5m, eight section put-over joint type fibreglass pole with telescopic carbon top three kit, top section elastication kit, 2 made-up pole rigs, plastic storage tube and instruction leaflet.

Cat. No. 325/3517 **£49.99**

20 **S SUPERSTORES ONLY**

KINGFISHER FEEDER OUTFIT. Comprises 3m three piece carbon composite feeder/quivertip rod, ambidextrous fixed spool reel, rod rest, groundbait bowl, bait box, hooks to nylon, swimfeeders, monofilament line, disgorger, safebombs, swivels, instruction leaflet and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/3641 **£39.99**

21 FRESHWATER ACCESSORY OUTFIT. Comprises one tray cantilever tackle box, bait box, catapult, disgorger, swimfeeders, 3 floats, float sleeves, safeshot, plummet, hooks to nylon, swivels, safebomb, 2 zinker bullets, scissors, monofilament line, loose eyed hooks, weighing scales and "Introduction to Angling" booklet.

Cat. No. 325/3421 **£12.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all weights quoted are approximate.

ROD LICENCES
It is a legal requirement to possess a valid National Rivers Authority Rod Licence when freshwater fishing in England and Wales (unless you are under 12 years old). These are available from all Post Offices. All income from rod licences is spent on protecting and improving fisheries.



YOUTH'S OUTFIT
14 £14.99



TRAVELLER'S OUTFIT
15 £18.75



COARSE OUTFIT
16 £19.99



TWO ROD SET
17 £39.69



INCLUDES VIDEO

ANGLER'S OUTFIT
18 £39.99



POLE OUTFIT
19 £49.99



FEEDER OUTFIT
20 S £39.99



21 £12.99

SEND AWAY FOR FREE COPY OF Coarse ANGLING KEENETS Magazine plus 20% discount off year's subscription with item nos 18 and 19. Via Leaflet.

mega.books







SEND AWAY FOR FREE COPY OF

Coarse ANGLING

Magazine + 20% Discount Off Year's Subscription With Item Nos 5, 6, 12, 17, 19-21, 23-25 Via Leaflet.







1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KINGFISHER LEGER ROD. 2.7m, carbon composite 2 piece rod for legering, swing and quivertipping, EVA handle with sliding reel fitting and threaded tip ring for screwing in swing and quivertips. Complete with one swingtip and one quivertip. Complete with cloth bag.
Cat. No. 325/3579 £19.99

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KINGFISHER MATCH ROD. 3.6m, carbon composite 3 piece match rod. Full EVA handle with sliding reel fittings and lined tip and butt rings. Complete with cloth bag.
Cat. No. 325/3586 £19.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHEVRON KINGFISHER QUIVERTIP ROD. 3m, carbon composite three section rod and 2 interchangeable test curve push-in quivertips. Cork/EVA full length handle and ceramic rings. Complete with cloth bag.
Cat. No. 325/3115 £27.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHEVRON KINGFISHER CARP ROD. 3.35m, 0.9 kg test curve, two section carbon composite rod. EVA abbreviated handle with screw winch fitting and ceramic lined rings. Complete with cloth bag.
Cat. No. 325/3108 £29.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS 2 POCKET HOLDALL AND NET BAG. PVC backed nylon with rigid base. Features outside umbrella pocket and rod rest/bank stick pocket. Snap lock pocket buckles and zipped top. Adjustable webbing shoulder strap. Complete with net/tackle bag. Length 160 cm (without tubes).
Cat. No. 325/3603 £14.99

6 KEENETS DELUXE FIVE TUBE ROD HOLDALL. Heavy duty nylon. Features zipped umbrella and bank stick pockets with snap-lock buckles. Solid base, complete with 5 capped tubes for full rod protection. Adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handle. Length 165 cm (with tubes).
Cat. No. 325/3012 £24.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KINGFISHER CS300R REEL. An excellent reel for all round coarse fishing, ambidextrous, lightweight, graphite construction with long cast spool design for less wear and further casting distance. Brass pinion gear, silent anti-reverse, internal bail trip and rear drag, push button spool with line clip, gear ratio 4.5:1, spool capacity 155m of 2.7 kg line. Complete with a spool of monofilament line.
Cat. No. 325/3562 £9.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KINGFISHER CS301R REEL. An excellent reel for all round coarse fishing. Ambidextrous, lightweight graphite construction. Long cast spool design for less wear and further casting distance, brass pinion gear and smooth ball bearing drive. Silent anti-reverse, internal bail trip and rear drag, push button spool with line clip. Gear ratio 4.5:1. Spool capacity 155m of 2.7 kg line. Complete with shallow spool for finer lines, one spool of monofilament line and zip up reel case. (Colours of case may vary.)
Cat. No. 325/3380 £19.99

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KINGFISHER L1000 CARP REEL. An excellent reel for carp and specimen fishing. Ambidextrous, lightweight, graphite construction, long cast spool design for less wear and further casting distance, brass pinion gear, silent anti-reverse and internal bail trip, rear drag system with precision click adjustment and push button spool with line clip, gear ratio 4.6:1. Spool capacity 242m of 3.6 kg line. Complete with spare spool and zip-up reel case. (Colour of case may vary.)
Cat. No. 325/3548 £24.99

10 FISHERMAN'S GLOVES. Made from flexible and extra comfortable neoprene, with non-slip palm. Tops of thumb and first two fingers removed for precision work. Ideal for use in the garden or for other outdoor work.
Cat. No. 325/3074 £8.75

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DAM FRESHWATER DAMYL ULTRA STRONG LINE PACK. Bulk spooled DAM ultra strong monofilament line with high wet knot strength and a superb stretch factor. Pack contains 1 bulk spool of each 0.9 kg (2,002m), 1.8 kg (1,261m) and 2.7 kg (905m) breaking strain.
Cat. No. 325/3531 £6.25

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS ONE-PIECE WATERPROOF SUIT. Waterproof green PU coated nylon thermal padded suit with sealed seams and zip-out hood in collar. 2-way main zip with velcro storm flap, stand up collar, breast and side pockets, leg and wrist strap velcro adjustment. Size Large (40/42" chest).
Cat. No. 325/3610 £49.99

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU FISHING VEST. Made from showerproof cotton suitable for all types of fishing. With 24 pockets for accessories, stainless rings for attaching scissors, disgorgers. Heavy duty zippers, knitted collar and a full length zippered pocket at rear of vest for larger items. Size Large, fits chest size up to 117 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3665 £14.99

14 AWNHAVEN DUAL TILT ACTION FISHING UMBRELLA. Aluminium frame. Coated nylon cover. 109 cm rib. Mooring ring.
Cat. No. 325/3146 £15.89

For Your Information

ROD LICENCES
It is a legal requirement to possess a valid National Rivers Authority Rod Licence when freshwater fishing in England and Wales (unless you are under 12 years old). These are available from all Post Offices. All income from rod licences is spent on protecting and improving fisheries.

Argos Takes Care Of It

mega.books

15 OUTBOUND FISHING SHELTER. Made in PU coated nylon taffeta with shockcorded fibreglass poles, sewn in groundsheet, pegging points, guy lines and inside pocket. Size (H)130, (W)220, (D)120 cm. Weight 1.9 kg. Complete with carrying bag.
Cat. No. 325/3359 **£29.50**

16 MALIBU FISHING TROLLEY. Constructed from powder coated, strong lightweight tubular steel. Quick, easy folding action and lightweight, detachable wheels. Complete with elasticated luggage strap.
Cat. No. 325/3201 **£29.95**

17 ANGLER'S CHAIR. Strong, lightweight tubular coated steel frame with heavy duty nylon cover. Folds for storage. Width 46 cm, height of back rest 66 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3414 **£16.99**

18 MALIBU RUCKSACK STOOL. Steel frame with black powder coating, fitted with 36 x 26 cm seat, green nylon rucksack with 4 compartments and padded shoulder slings. Folds for storage. Size (H)51, (W)39, (D)26 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3634 **£11.49**

19 KEENETS KEEP NET AND LANDING NET OUTFIT. Comprises 3m minnow mesh keep net (diameter 46 cm) with alloy bank stick and 46 cm folding pan landing net head with telescopic alloy handle. (Extends from 1.22m to 2.29m). Complete with printed net bag.
Cat. No. 325/2800 **£19.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS SPOON LANDING NET AND TELESCOPIC HANDLE. 46 cm spoon-shaped super light fibreglass framed net with quick-dry mono-flo mesh plus telescopic 3 piece fibreglass handle. Extends from 1.07m to 3.2m.
Cat. No. 325/3311 **£16.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS RECTANGULAR KEEP NET. 3m long by 46 x 35.5 cm rectangular keep net in quick-dry mono-flo mesh. Adjustable angle-tilt top ring with built-in rod rest. Complete with bank stick and net bag.
Cat. No. 325/3335 **£19.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAGNO BITE ALARM. Features adjustable sensitivity on both audio and visual bite indications to allow adjustment to suit all fishing conditions. Operates from line movement as the fish 'takes the bait'. Weather resistant. Can be used in conjunction with all standard screw-on bank sticks. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 325/3328 **£11.99**

23 KEENETS BITE INDICATOR/ROD REST SET. Complete two rod support set with swingbite indicators. Comprises one front buzzer bar with screw-in rod rest heads, back bar, two swing type bite indicators with screw-in weight adjusters and line clip plus two telescopic bank sticks.
Cat. No. 325/3500 **£19.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS ANGLER'S WEIGH SCALES/ WEIGH NET SET. Dual metric/imperial scale with 8 cm dial weighs up to 22 kg/50 lb. Built-in pull out tape measures 1m/39 ins plus sling-type 60 x 38 cm fish weigh net.
Cat. No. 325/3452 **£5.99**



25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
KEENETS BAIT TRAY SET. Moulded plastic bait tray complete with four square 1.4 litre bait boxes and accessory compartment, supplied with telescopic adjustable bank stick. Tray size 45 x 33 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3593 **£9.99**

26 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STEADE-FAST SEAT BOX. Made from hard-wearing, lightweight black moulded plastic. Features a domed 'stay dry' seat, click fit catches and shoulder strap retainers. Complete with 2 detachable ground bait/tackle side trays and shoulder carry strap. Size (H)31.5, (W)54, (D)40 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3184 **£29.99**

27 MALIBU FISHING BOX. Super lightweight and designed with a very strong contoured seat for maximum comfort. Complete with 2 detachable tackle trays, padded shoulder strap and raised feet. Size of top (H)35.5, (W)43, (D)30.5 cm. Size of base (H)30.5, (W)41, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3232 **£15.50**

28 TACKLE BOX. Made from hi-impact plastic to protect tackle. Two cantilever action trays with many compartments. Size (H)15, (W)33, (D)13 cm.
Cat. No. 325/1368 **£3.99**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LARGE CANTILEVER TACKLE BOX. Polypropylene. Four multi-partitioned cantilevered trays with steel hinges. Easy snap shut clasps and padlock eye. Size (H)23, (W)46, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 325/3366 **£10.99**

30 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
KINGFISHER POLE RIG SELECTION. Comprises six ready made-up pole rigs each containing monofilament line, pole floats, shot and hook. Carry case and instructions included.
Cat. No. 325/3469 **£12.99**

31 KINGFISHER FLOATS AND BOX. Designed and manufactured by Dick Clegg "England Team Manager". This quality float set includes 2 chubber, 5 stick, 3 canal floats, 2 bodied, 3 insert and 10 asst straight waggler floats. Plus float rubbers, instruction leaflet, foam inserts and a handy float box.
Cat. No. 325/3627 **£9.99**



mega.books

































1 HOWSON "CIRCUIT DESIGN 600" SET OF IRONS. Comprises nos 3 to 9 irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge and heel to toe putter. Oversized, mirror finish cavity back irons with enlarged sweet spot to provide maximum assistance for the beginner/improving golfer. With Apollo steel shafts and tour grips.
Cat. No. 321/7704 £79.99

2 HOWSON "CIRCUIT DESIGN 600" SET OF JUMBO WOODS. Comprises nos 1, 3 and 5 jumbo metal woods with peripheral weighting for longer, more consistent shots. Distinctive mirror finish. Jumbo head provides enlarged sweet spot to aid playability. Complete with three fur fabric head covers for club head protection. All clubs have True Temper shafts and circuit grips. (Colour of head covers may vary.)
Cat. No. 321/7539 £59.99

3 HOWSON OVERSIZE "TOUR DESIGN" GOLF CLUBS STARTER SET. Oversize metal wood with "Tour Flex" graphite shaft with peripheral weighting design for distance with accuracy. Cavity back irons to provide maximum assistance to the improving golfer. The oversize head provides an enlarged sweet spot to further aid playability. True Temper steel shafts and Tour grips. Comprises nos 4, 6 and 8 irons, pitching wedge with mirror finish and no 3 wood and putter.
Cat. No. 321/6932 £69.89

4 HOWSON OVERSIZE "TOUR DESIGN" COMPLETER SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises driver, no 5 woods, nos 3, 5, 7 and 9 irons and sand wedge with mirror finish. Oversize metal wood with "Tour Flex" graphite shafts, with peripheral weighting design for distance with accuracy. Cavity back irons to provide maximum assistance to the improving golfer. The oversize head shape provides an enlarged sweet spot to aid playability. All clubs have True Temper steel shafts and Tour grips.
Cat. No. 321/6884 £99.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON "CIRCUIT PLUS" STARTER GOLF SET. Comprises nos 3 to 9 cavity backed irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge, nos 1, 3 and 5 jumbo metal woods and heel to toe putter. Mid-size irons feature peripheral weighting for longer, more consistent shots and jumbo woods provide maximum assistance for the beginner/improving golfer. All clubs have True Temper steel shafts and circuit grips. Complete with lightweight trolley which stands vertically when folded, 18 cm PVC golf bag with single divider, ball and clothing pockets, umbrella ring and retainer and shoulder strap, left handed golf glove and golf umbrella.
Cat. No. 321/7577 £159.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPALDING TEE FLITE FULL SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 1, 3 and 5 oversize metal matrix woods, nos 3 to 9 cavity backed perimeter weighted irons, sand wedge and pitching wedge with a sweet spot for forgiveness off centre shots. Plus heel and toe weighted putter. Top Flite 20 cm Superlite golf bag made from durable, lightweight nylon. Large clothing and ball pocket, 6-way dividers, padded strap and attachable rain hood.
Cat. No. 321/7436 £199.00

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP POWERLIFT GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 3 to 9 irons, pitching wedge, nos 1, 3 and 5 oversize metal woods, a cavity backed sand wedge, plus a heel to toe putter. Cavity back perimeter weighted design giving enlarged sweet spot to provide maximum assistance for the beginner/improving golfer. All clubs have stainless steel shafts and golf pride all-weather grips. Includes 3 tubes of Jetstream golf balls.
Cat. No. 321/7711 £199.99

mega.books

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PRECISION "OPEN" FULL SET OF IRONS. Comprises nos 3 to 9 mid-size irons, pitching wedge and sand wedge. Creates a much larger sweet spot allowing more accuracy and control. Fitted with British steel shafts.

Cat. No. 321/7096 **£74.99**

9 HOWSON "GRADUATE" JUNIOR SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 5, 7 and 9 mid-size cavity backed irons, no 3 metal wood and heel to toe putter. All clubs are peripheral weighted for longer, more consistent shots. All clubs have Junior Competition shafts and Graduate grips. Complete with lightweight 15 cm nylon golf bag with single divider, ball pocket, clothing pocket, padded shoulder strap and umbrella strap.

Cat. No. 321/7522 **£59.75**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HOWSON "HIPPO" OVERSIZE DRIVER. Titanium alloy head. Up to 30% larger than conventional woods, fitted "Blazer" high performance two-tone graphite shaft. The head size and weighting with the graphite shaft provide the best possible combination to achieve maximum distance with control and accuracy.

Cat. No. 321/6994 **£44.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HOWSON SYSTEM 49 PUTTER. Professional style putter featuring black powder coated finish and diamond cut milled face. Incorporating "sight-lines" to provide maximum assistance in ball alignment.

Cat. No. 321/6750 **£9.99**

Malibu

12 MALIBU "FLOW WEIGHT" FULL SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises nos 3 to 9 oversize irons, pitching wedge and sand wedge. Game improver irons with cavity backs and progressive sweet spots for maximum distance. Irons with polished heads, plus driver, nos 3 and 5 mid-size metal woods, bigger and better than normal woods, with greatly enlarged sweet spots and aerodynamic shape for increased distance and accuracy. Set includes putter and all clubs have stainless steel shafts and all-weather grips.

Cat. No. 321/7285 **£99.99**

13 MALIBU "CALEO" STARTER SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises "Caleo" satin finish super-oversize nos 4, 6 and 8 irons, pitching wedge and jumbo driver. Complete with putter, 18 cm top ring golf bag with clothing and ball pockets, tees, pitchfork, ball markers and steel framed golf umbrella. All clubs fitted with True Temper steel shafts and all-weather grips.

Cat. No. 321/7450 **£79.99**

14 MALIBU "CALEO" COMPLETER SET OF GOLF CLUBS. Comprises super oversize nos 3, 5, 7 and 9 irons and sand wedge in satin finish. All clubs have True Temper steel shafts and all-weather grips. Completes item 13 to form a full set of irons.

Cat. No. 321/7515 **£49.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MALIBU "FORCE" JUMBO GRAPHITE DRIVER. Modern oversized head. Black and gold graphite shaft for increased distance and accuracy.

Cat. No. 321/6767 **£29.99**































16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MALIBU CALEO TITANIUM DRIVER. Space-Age Titanium Faced Driver, with 250 cubic centimetre oversized head and enlarged sweet spot, helping to create ball speed and longer distance off the club head. High quality graphite shaft for increased distance and quality all-weather grip.

Cat. No. 321/7814 **£44.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MALIBU "FORCE" JUMBO WOODS. Nos 3 and 5 woods with oversize aluminium heads for extreme distance and accuracy. Fitted with True Temper shafts and all-weather grips. Complimentary woods for item 13.

Cat. No. 321/7508 **£34.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MALIBU BALATA FACED PUTTER. Oversized head. The balata face creates a soft cushion effect off the club head, for absolute precision putting on fast greens. With black steel shaft and all-weather grip.

Cat. No. 321/7807 **£19.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MALIBU MALLET PUTTER. Solid aluminium mallet putter, face balanced with "goose neck" shaft fitted directly into the head for extreme precision and accuracy. Black steel shaft and all-weather grip.

Cat. No. 321/7498 **£14.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MALIBU "FORCE" NO 1 DRIVING IRON. Complete with stainless steel head, True Temper shaft and all-weather grip. The ultimate iron for accurate distance off the tee.

Cat. No. 321/6808 **£12.79**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MALIBU STAINLESS STEEL "CHIPPER". Features a flat sole and the loft of a no 6 iron, with True Temper shaft and all-weather grip. Ideal for those difficult shots around the green it is recommended for use up to a maximum of 27.4m.

Cat. No. 321/6798 **£12.79**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MALIBU SET OF 3 WOOD HEAD COVERS AND PUTTER COVER. Black fur effect fabric with knitted shaft covers. Ideal to protect graphite shafts.

Cat. No. 321/7773 **£9.99**

For Your Information

CAVITY BACK HEAD DESIGN

- Hollow back shape distributes weight around the hitting area.
- Creates a larger "sweet-spot" giving a more "forgiving" club on "off centre" strikes.
- Weight concentration on the sole area helps the golfer achieve lift.

mega.books



















1 GOLF BAG STAND. Strong but lightweight aluminium construction. Easily attaches to most golf bags. Legs automatically retract when bag is lifted.
Cat. No. 321/7429 **£8.89**

2 KINGSLAW "SPRITE" GOLF TROLLEY. Lightweight golf trolley with detachable sports wheels. Well balanced and easy to pull. Trolley stands vertically in the folded position. Fitted with a combined handle/score card accessory complete with pencil, two tees and ball marker.
Cat. No. 321/7292 **£19.25**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KINGSLAW "MASTERCRAFT" DELUXE GOLF TROLLEY. Sturdy, well constructed golf trolley with quick release wide sports wheels. Well balanced and easy to pull. Combined handle/score card accessory holder with pencil, two tees and ball marker. Stands vertically in folded position.
Cat. No. 321/6846 **£24.50**

4 "TROLLEY MASTER" DELUXE GOLF TROLLEY. Sturdy steel construction. Folding frame with quick release wide wheels. Complete with bag straps and a holder for score card, tees and balls.
Cat. No. 321/7412 **£24.50**

5 TITLEIST "TROJAN" GOLF TROLLEY. Robust lightweight steel trolley with EVA tyres for good balance and easy pulling. Full folding action for easy storage and transportation with quick release wheels and bag strap. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 321/5665 **£29.99**

6 "TROLLEY MASTER" GOLF TROLLEY. Strong but lightweight folding aluminium frame with quick release wheels. Complete with bag straps and holder for golf balls, tees and score card.
Cat. No. 321/7120 **£34.75**

7 MALIBU FIBREGLASS SPRINGBACK UMBRELLA. Multi-coloured nylon cover with 76 cm double rib frame and wind resistant spring. Fibreglass shaft. Diameter 142 cm (opened).
Cat. No. 321/4673 **£9.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU FLIGHT BAG. Ideal for the travelling golfer. Nylon bag has capacity for one full set of clubs and full size golf bag and features shoe pocket and padded top section to protect club heads.
Cat. No. 321/7591 **£17.99**

9 MULTI-COLOURED GOLF UMBRELLA. Nylon cover with 8 double fluted ribs. 76 cm frame, diameter 129.5 cm (opened). Hi-impact plastic handle. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 321/6406 **£5.89**

10 "EAGLE" GOLF SUIT. Made from waterproof polyester. Two piece suit features nylon lined jacket with fold away hood and elasticated cuffs, elasticated and draw cord waist, two pockets and tape welded seams. Fits chest up to 112 cm. Trousers feature elasticated waist, two side entry opening slits, adjustable bottoms with stirrups and tape welded seams. Fits inside leg measurement 76 cm.
Cat. No. 321/7247 **£24.75**

11 HOWSON NYLON GOLF BAG. 18 cm golf bag made from hard-wearing nylon. Incorporates 4-way top divider, ball pocket, clothing pocket, hood and umbrella strap.
Cat. No. 321/6626 **£19.99**

12 JAGUAR GOLF BAG. 19 cm golf bag in PU material. Incorporates 4-way divider, large clothing pocket, ball, tee and golf card pocket. Complete with accessory holder clip, shoulder strap, matching hood and umbrella holders.
Cat. No. 321/6413 **£29.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU "HONEYCOMB" GOLF BAG. 19 cm golf bag made from strong water resistant nylon. Incorporates 14-way divider with unique honeycomb shape to keep clubs separated. Complete with ball pocket, full length clothing pocket, detachable hood, umbrella holder and padded, adjustable and detachable shoulder strap. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7560 **£29.99**

14 GOLF BAG. 20 cm golf bag made of simulated leather. Incorporates 14 full tube dividers, ball pocket, score card pocket, large clothing pocket, shoulder strap, detachable zipped hood and umbrella strap. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7670 **£32.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPALDING "WENTWORTH" GOLF BAG AND HOOD. 20 cm golf bag made from vinyl. Incorporates 6-way "Graphite Friendly" divider, ball and full length clothing pocket, padded shoulder strap, umbrella strap and detachable hood. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7625 **£34.99**

16 HOWSON RIGID GOLF BAG. 20 cm golf bag made from PVC. Incorporates 6-way "Graphite Friendly" top divider, ball pocket, clothing pocket, hood and umbrella strap.
Cat. No. 321/6664 **£34.99**

17 TOP-FLITE "FAIRWAY" GOLF BAG. 20 cm nylon golf bag. Incorporates 4-way "Graphite Friendly" divider, ball and full length clothing pocket, padded shoulder strap, umbrella strap and detachable hood. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7687 **£44.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP GOLF BAG. 20 cm trolley bag in durable PVC. With 6-way divider, clothing pocket, 2 ball pockets, umbrella holders and accessory pocket. Complete with detachable matching hood and shoulder strap.
Cat. No. 321/5885 **£49.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON STAND BAG. 20 cm golf bag made from hard-wearing nylon. Incorporates 9-way "Graphite Friendly" dividers, 2 ball pockets, full length clothing pocket, adjustable and detachable padded shoulder strap, detachable hood and integral stand. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7766 **£49.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON RIGID GOLF BAG. 23 cm golf bag made from PVC. Incorporates 6-way "Graphite Friendly" top divider, ball pocket, clothing pocket, hood and umbrella strap. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7065 **£59.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXFLi COMPACT GOLF BAG. 19 cm golf bag made from PVC/nylon. Incorporates 6-way "Graphite Friendly" divider, ball pocket, full length clothing pocket, shoulder strap, detachable hood and umbrella strap. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7632 **£69.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON DJ100 LIGHTWEIGHT GOLF BAG. 19.5 cm golf bag made from nylon. Incorporates 4-way "Graphite Friendly" divider, ball pocket, full length clothing pocket, adjustable padded shoulder strap, detachable velcro hood, velcro umbrella strap and towel hook. Suitable for use with a trolley.
Cat. No. 321/7742 **£24.99**

mega.books



11 £19.99 | 12 £29.99 | 13 S £29.99 | 14 £32.99 | 15 S £34.99 | 16 £34.99

Golf Bags From Only £19.99



17 £44.99 | 18 S £49.99 | 19 S £49.99 | 20 S £59.99 | 21 S £69.99 | 22 S £24.99

mega.books



























1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP "ALL-WEATHER" GOLF GLOVE. Made from synthetic suede fabric. Left hand glove with detachable ball marker and reinforced palm. Medium size. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 321/4790 **£4.69**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HOWSON GOLF GLOVE. Top grade leather with high water resistance. Left hand glove featuring elasticated wrist band with velcro fastening and detachable ball marker. Medium to large size. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 321/7553 **£6.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU CADDY MITTS. Waterproof and breathable navy coloured mitts with deep thermal fleece lining. Ideal for golf and all outdoor activities during cold weather. One size.
Cat. No. 321/7340 **£7.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU SWING GUIDER. Consists of a regulation golf ball suspended from a graphite reinforced arm by a nylon rod, enabling the golfer to practice his swing in limited space. The rotation of the ball around the arm indicates the direction of the shot, helping swing correction. With adjustable ball height. Height above ground 24 cm, (W)16.5, (L)19.5 cm. Height of arm under ground 21 cm.
Cat. No. 321/7735 **£29.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU PUTTING PARTNER. Electronic putting machine with adjustable power control that returns the ball (not included) to your feet if the putt is accurate. With 3 entry zones to improve accuracy. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 321/7759 **£14.99**

6 LEISUREWISE PUTTING MACHINE. Ideal for either indoor or outdoor putting practice. Automatically returns the ball (not included) if putt is accurate. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 each).
Cat. No. 321/7058 **£8.89**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU GOLF PRACTICE SET. Chipping net with adjustable angle. Four practice balls and putting cup. Plus simulated grass mat. For indoor and outdoor use.
Cat. No. 321/7364 **£14.99**

8 MALIBU PUTTING MAT. Professional system which simulates the surface of a putting green. A serious practice aid which can quickly improve your game. Ideal for home or office use. Complete with small target flag and 2 practice balls. Length 1.83m.
Cat. No. 321/7357 **£9.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ASTROTURF & CLIKKA TUBE PRACTICE SET. Set comprises of a mat with 4 flat headed pegs and a rubber tee. Any golf ball can be hit from this mat either from the tee or off the imitation grass surface which provides the correct "drag" for an iron shot. Also provided are 4 safe high density foam filled balls which travel approximately 1/3 of the distance of normal golf balls. The clikka tube ball collector can collect up to 20 balls.
Cat. No. 321/7797 **£9.99**

10 GOLF BALL PERSONALISER KIT. Brass finish golf aid that lets you personalise your golf balls with your own 3 initials and prevents fairway confusion. Complete with letters, printing tape and varnish. Balls not included.
Cat. No. 321/5933 **£6.95**

11 MALIBU DRIVING NET. Galvanised, rust resistant, tubular steel frame with strong 20 mm mesh net measuring 2 x 2m. Tear resistant and corrosion proof. Includes 5 support ground pegs. Ideal for use in the garden. Easy to assemble and store.
Cat. No. 321/7663 **£19.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MALIBU SET OF 3 WOOD HEAD COVERS AND PUTTER COVER. Black fur effect fabric. Wood covers with knitted shaft cover. Ideal to protect graphite shafts.
Cat. No. 321/7773 **£9.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
JAGUAR GOLF KIT BAG. Green and gold PU golf kit bag. Complete with separate footwear pocket. Size (H)35.5, (W)37, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 321/7034 **£17.75**

14 PENFOLD "COMMANDO PLUS" GOLF BALLS. New version of this famous golf ball in visi-glo white finish. One piece construction gives excellent performance and durability. Pack of 12.
Cat. No. 321/7467 **£4.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PENFOLD "PRO" GOLF BALLS. 90 compression high performance golf balls. Powerful construction with shallow dimples for extra distance and visi-glo white finish. Pack of 12.
Cat. No. 321/7584 **£5.99**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPALDING "MOLITOR" GOLF BALLS. Ideal for mid and high handicap players. Two piece construction. Pack of 15.
Cat. No. 321/6451 **£9.89**

17 DUNLOP 65 DISTANCE GOLF BALLS. Power injected for extra length and no cut cover for qualified durability. Pack of 15.
Cat. No. 321/7474 **£9.99**

18 SPALDING TOP-FLITE GOLF BALLS. New softer core and zylin cover for improved feel and greater distance. Pack of 18.
Cat. No. 321/7649 **£16.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP JETSTREAM GOLF BALLS. Suitable for dry, wet and windy weather. The dryball gives superior grip on hard greens through greater backspin and higher flight. The wetball has a unique spin rate which generates a longer flight over wet ground. The windball cuts through headwinds and crosswinds for lower, more controlled shots. Endorsed by Ian Woosnam. Pack of 9 (3 of each).
Cat. No. 321/7694 **£16.99**

20 PENFOLD GX GIFT PACK. Contains 1 golfer's bag towel size 30 x 48 cm, 4 Penfold ZX high performance two piece golf balls, 1 rubber golf ball cleaner, 12 golf tees, 2 ball markers and a metal pitchmark repairer.
Cat. No. 321/7113 **£9.99**

mega.books

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STYLO MATCHMAKER "TROON" GOLF SHOES. Black. Brogue style, injection moulded hard-wearing shoe. Guaranteed 100% waterproof.
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 321/6262 **£18.50**
SIZE 9.
Cat. No. 321/6279 **£18.50**
SIZE 10.
Cat. No. 321/6286 **£18.50**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PENFOLD PUTTING GIFT PACK. Contains a metal practice putting cup for use indoors or outside, 6 Penfold ZX high performance two piece golf balls, 14 golf tees, 2 ball markers and 1 metal pitchmark repairer.
Cat. No. 321/7728 **£9.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK ADJUSTABLE WRIST SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap with thumb hole. Double velcro fastening. Suitable for wrist size 13 to 21.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1817 **£4.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK ADJUSTABLE ANKLE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Double velcro fastening. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1824 **£5.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK ADJUSTABLE ELBOW SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Adjustable. Double velcro fastening. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1831 **£8.50**

26 YORK ADJUSTABLE KNEE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Adjustable. Triple velcro fastenings with additional buckle support. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1848 **£9.95**

27 YORK ADJUSTABLE STABILISED KNEE SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Metal stays provide lateral support. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Full wrap. Triple velcro fastenings with additional buckle support. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1855 **£14.95**

28 YORK ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR SUPPORT. Provides firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Triple velcro fastenings. Adjustable. Fits sizes 66 to 109 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1862 **£14.95**

29 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK HEAT AND ICE SUPPORT. Neoprene. Instant heat to soothe aches, plus it can be frozen to help recovery of bruising etc. Simple recharge heat system by immersing in boiling water. Reusable. Full wrap. Double velcro fastening. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/2029 **£14.99**

For Your Information
Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

12 BALL PACK PENFOLD 12 BALL PACK SPALDING 15 BALL PACK DUNLOP GOLF 15 BALL PACK

14 £4.99 | 15 S £5.99 | 16 S £9.89 | 17 £9.99

SPALDING 18 BALL PACK

18 £16.99

9 BALL PACK DUNLOP GOLF

19 S £16.99

PENFOLD

20 £9.99

STYLO

ALL WEATHER

21 S £18.50

PENFOLD

22 S £9.99

Adjustable Supports

23 S £4.99 | 24 S £5.99 | 25 S £8.50 | 26 £9.95

YORK

27 £14.95 | 28 £14.95

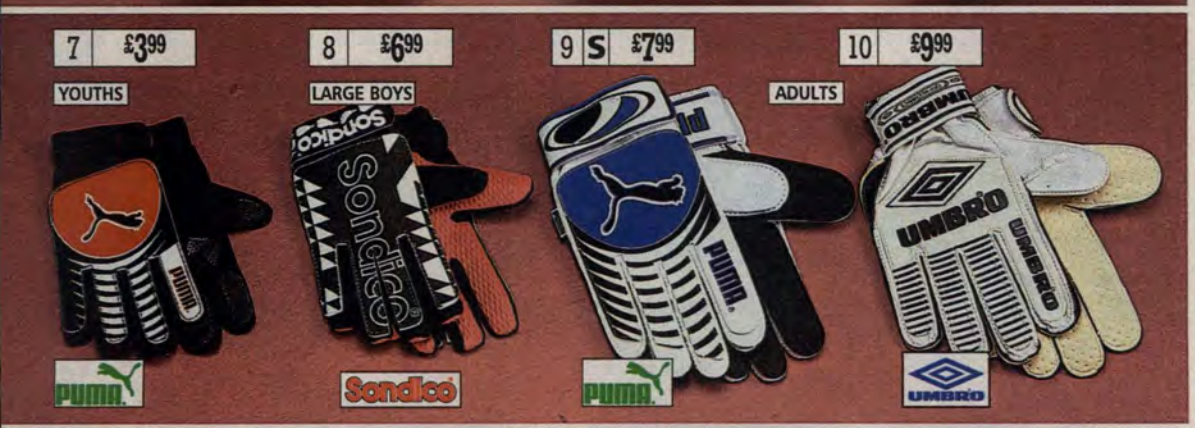
YORK

HEAT AND ICE SUPPORT

29 S £14.99

mega.books









1 UMBRO "TACTIC" FOOTBALL. 32 panel look, hard-wearing nylon wound moulded rubber ball. Ideal for training and match play on any type of surface. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/0038 **£6.99**

2 PUMA "VORTEX" FOOTBALL. 18 panel PVC football. Complete with inflation adoptor. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/0856 **£7.89**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPALDING "PRO FLITE" FOOTBALL. 32 panel, hand stitched PVC football. Complete with inflation adaptor. Spalding offical ball of the Vauxhall Conference and Beazer home league. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/2263 **£7.99**

4 ADIDAS "QUESTRA" ORBIT EUROPA FOOTBALL. 32 panel hand stitched synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor. Derivative of the official European Championships 1996 match ball. FIFA inspected. Size 5.
Cat. No. 300/2139 **£9.75**

5 MITRE "DELTA LEAGUE" FOOTBALL. 18 panel, hand stitched rubber laminate football. Complete with inflation needle and instructions. Size 5.
Cat. No. 301/9854 **£9.99**

6 MITRE "INFINITY PRO" FOOTBALL. 18 panel hand stitched hard-wearing synthetic football. Complete with inflation adaptor and instructions. Size 5.
Cat. No. 301/9861 **£12.99**

7 PUMA "REFLEX" YOUTH'S GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES. Nylon cotton glove, pimpled rubber palm and fingers with velcro wrist strap. Size - small youth. Length 20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2249 **£3.99**

8 SONDICO "MATCH" GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES. Natural latex palm, polyester backing and soft foam back. Elasticated wristbands with velcro fastening. Size - large boys. Length 25.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2294 **£6.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUMA "CONTROL" GOALKEEPER'S GLOVES. Neotex palm and fingers, EVA backhand with adjustable velcro strap. Adult medium size. Length 25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2270 **£7.99**

10 UMBRO "CONTRA" GLOVE. Dimpled palm and elasticated wrist with cuff clip half securing strap. Adult size. Length 25 cm.
Cat. No. 302/0063 **£9.99**

11 UMBRO "MARACANA" SHINGUARDS. One piece strong moulded shinguards. Foam backing and velcro fastening. Youth's size. Length 19 cm.
Cat. No. 301/8532 **£2.99**

12 PUMA "VORTEX" SHINGUARDS. HDPE/polyester. One piece protective shell. HDPE padded ankle discs. Padded Achilles protection. Elasticated stirrup. Velcro strap fastening. Youth's size. Length 32 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0629 **£5.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MITRE FA PREMIER LEAGUE SHINGUARDS. High density pre-curved polyethylene shell. EVA foam cushion backing and side wings. Velcro elastic fastening strap. EVA foam padded ankle sock protection. FA Premier League endorsed. Youth's size. Length 29 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0849 **£7.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONDICO "CLUB GOLD" SHINGUARDS. One piece moulded shinguard with EVA foam backing. All round padded ankle protection. Velcro fastening for adjustable fit. Adult size. Length 31 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2256 **£6.99**

mega.books

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ADISAFE "TEAM LITE" SHINGUARDS. Lightweight protection for all players. Anatomical ankle cups and hardcore bi-wall PE stay for impact resistance and cool air circulation. Velcro fastening straps. Adult size. Length 35 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2287 **£7.99**

16 PUMA "IMPACT" SHINGUARDS. HDPE polyester protective shell with padded back. Hard and padded ankle caps and padded Achilles heel protection. Velcro fastening and stirrup. Adult size. Length 35.5 cm.

Cat. No. 301/9847 **£9.95**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

UMBRO GELSAFE SHINGUARDS. Full frontal multi-ribbed protection by means of Umbro encapsulated gel splints for impact dispersion. EVA handed fore pocket for shock absorption. Lightweight with added padded ankle protection discs. Adult size. Length 36.5 cm.

Cat. No. 300/0210 **£12.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

UMBRO SHOE BAG. Nylon. Basic classic styled shoebag with Umbro corporate logo print on one side. Size (L)34.5, (D)11.5, (H)15.5 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2366 **£5.49**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MITRE SHOEBAG, WALLET AND DRINKS BOTTLE SET. FA Premier League endorsed. Nylon shoebag, size (L)34, (D)14, (H)15 cm. Bottle capacity 780 cc.

Cat. No. 300/1336 **£9.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONDICO FOOTBALL SET. Comprises 18 panel PVC football, size 5. Youth's size goalkeeper's gloves, length 22 cm. Youth's size shinguards, polypropylene shell with polyester, rubber and EVA foam backing, length 20 cm. Inflating pump with adaptor.

Cat. No. 300/0863 **£9.99**

21 KICKMASTER AND TRAINING VIDEO. Designed for one player. As well as being great fun, practice helps develop close control and eye-to-ball co-ordination. No more broken windows or balls running dangerously into the road. Extends to over 4m for long range shooting. Sturdy mechanism ensures fast return passes. Complete with Kickmaster soccer skills training video featuring Premier League and International player Les Ferdinand. (Football not included.)

Cat. No. 300/1305 **£12.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

UMBRO SPEEDY FOOTBALL PUMP. Compact and lightweight. Double action pump chamber creates a mechanism which inflates in both up and down strokes for high speed inflation. Concealed adaptor included.

Cat. No. 300/1329 **£6.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EXCEED CARBOMAX SPORTS ENERGY DRINK. Orange flavoured drink ideal for sportspersons wishing to boost the levels of carbohydrates in the body and increase energy levels. Each drink, when mixed with water, is a mix of complex and simple carbohydrates for rapid absorption. Four 450g tubs come complete with 500 ml drinking bottle. Each pack contains approximately 30 servings. **Excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**

Cat. No. 300/2696 **£19.99**

24 MALIBU FOOTBALL GOAL. Strong rust resistant tubular steel. White powder coated frame with galvanised back supports. Quick and easy to assemble with moulded joints. Complete with rot-proof net, ground pegs and moulded feet. Height to cross bar 1.52m. Width 2.13m. Depth 85 cm.

Cat. No. 300/2184 **£19.89**

25 GILBERT RUGBY BALL. Four panel multi-laminate rugby ball with Gilbert Grippy surface. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 5.

Cat. No. 300/1192 **£9.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GILBERT RUGBY REFLEX TRAINER. Designed to improve reflex reactions and passing skills for rugby players of all ages, the ball you can not drop. Elasticated wrist bands. Size 5. Endorsed by Gavin Hastings.

Cat. No. 300/2634 **£9.99**

27 **BROOKFIELD "STREET VADER" IN-LINE SKATES.** Ventilated moulded boot for support with buckle and lace closure. Padded, removable liner. Rink safe reinforced nylon chassis. 70 mm spoked core PU wheels fitted with 608Z performance bearings. Each pair supplied with a single rear brake. Includes one pair of knee pads, elbow pads and wrist guards all with size adjustable quick release strapping. Wrist guards are fitted with polypropylene protective skid plates. It is recommended you purchase one size larger than normal shoe size.

SIZE 5.

Cat. No. 300/2799 **£34.99**

SIZE 6.

Cat. No. 300/2902 **£34.99**

SIZE 7.

Cat. No. 300/2847 **£34.99**

SIZE 8.

Cat. No. 300/2775 **£34.99**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BROOKFIELD "SPECTRA" IN-LINE SKATES. Two piece moulded and ventilated shell with three buckle closure and carry handle at rear of boot. Padded, removable liner with plastic tongue protector to disperse pressure from buckles. Rink safe reinforced nylon chassis. 70 mm spoked core PU wheels with 608Z performance bearings and heel brake. It is recommended you purchase one size larger than normal shoe size.

SIZE 5.

Cat. No. 300/2854 **£39.99**

SIZE 6.

Cat. No. 300/2359 **£39.99**

SIZE 7.

Cat. No. 300/2407 **£39.99**

SIZE 8.

Cat. No. 300/2452 **£39.99**

29 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BROOKFIELD DELUXE PRO GEAR WRIST GUARDS. High quality wrist guards made of heavy duty nylon and vinyl. Each guard has a polypropylene protective skid plate and adjustable quick release straps. Ideal for in-line skating and roller skating.

Cat. No. 300/2342 **£7.99**

30 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BROOKFIELD DELUXE PRO GEAR ELBOW PADS. High quality elbow pads with high impact dura-plastic shell and adjustable quick release strapping. Form fitting around the elbow for comfort and support. Ideal for in-line skating, roller skating and cycling.

Cat. No. 300/2335 **£7.99**

31 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BROOKFIELD DELUXE PRO GEAR KNEE PADS. High quality knee pads with high impact dura-plastic shell and adjustable quick release strapping. Form fitting around the knee for comfort and support. Ideal for in-line skating, roller skating and cycling.

Cat. No. 300/2328 **£8.99**

For more skates see pages 716-717.



20 S £9.99



21 £12.99

22 S £6.99

FOOTBALL PUMP





24 £19.89



23 S £19.99



25 £9.99



REFLEX TRAINER

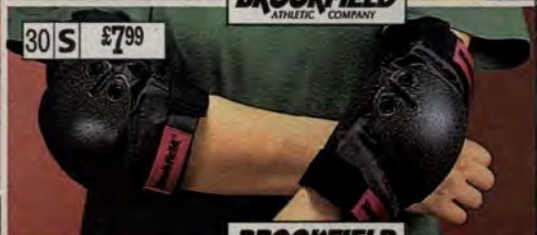
26 S £9.99

27 £34.99





29 S £7.99



30 S £7.99



28 S £39.99



31 S £8.99

megapoke

Badminton Rackets



Badminton



Squash Rackets



1 SLAZENGER "PANTHER EVENT" BADMINTON RACKET. Steel racket. Synthetic grip and strings. Matching head cover. Ideal for the beginner/recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/2146 **£7.89**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSON "VICTORY" BADMINTON RACKET. Steel shaft. Aluminium head. "Flatech" head shape. Matching head cover. Ideal for the beginner/recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/0557 **£9.99**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLAZENGER "PANTHER PLAYER" TWIN PACK BADMINTON RACKET. Comprises 2 steel rackets. Matching head cover. Complete with tube of 3 outdoor shuttles.
Cat. No. 300/2304 **£14.99**

4 SLAZENGER "CHALLENGE EVENT" BADMINTON RACKET. Graphite reinforced steel shaft. Lightweight alloy head. PU grip. Matching head cover. Ideal for the improving player.
Cat. No. 300/0454 **£14.99**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARLTON "INTEGRA SMASH" BADMINTON RACKET. Graphite composite shaft. Lightweight alloy head providing increased power and control. Ideal for the improver and club player.
Cat. No. 300/0801 **£19.50**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSON "FUSION" BADMINTON RACKET. Fused aluminium and graphite construction. Cushioned grip. "Flatech" head shape. Matching head cover. Ideal for the intermediate/club player.
Cat. No. 300/0564 **£19.75**

7 WILSON "DIMENSION" BADMINTON RACKET. Graphite construction. Cushioned grip. "Flatech" head shape. Perimeter weighting system. Matching head cover. Ideal for good club player/intermediate.
Cat. No. 300/0571 **£24.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CARLTON "AEROGEAR 480" BADMINTON RACKET. 90% graphite racket. Dual taper frame profile gives increased power and control. Matching full length head cover. Ideal for the club player.
Cat. No. 300/2153 **£28.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLAZENGER "PANTHER FLYER" SQUASH RACKET. 420 sq cm head size. Aluminium construction. Absorber in throat area reduces frame vibration. PU grip. Matching head cover. Ideal for the beginner/recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/0492 **£14.49**

10 WILSON "VICTORY" SQUASH RACKET. 450 sq cm head size. Aluminium construction. Synthetic PU grip. Matching head cover. Suitable for beginner/club player/casual player.
Cat. No. 300/0588 **£16.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD DOMINION SQUASH RACKET. Aluminium frame racket with large head size for added power and control. Vibration control system. Matching head cover.
Cat. No. 300/2232 **£19.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP "TACTICAL FORMULA" SQUASH RACKET. 460 sq cm head size. Graphite reinforced construction. PU grip. Matching head cover. Ideal for the improver/club player.
Cat. No. 300/0959 **£29.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSON "REFLEX" SQUASH RACKET. 450 sq cm head size. Graphite construction. Soft synthetic leather grip. Perimeter weighting system. Increased density stringing. Matching head cover. Ideal for the intermediate/club player.
Cat. No. 300/0595 **£34.99**

mega.books

Tennis Rackets















14 HEAD "POWER 190" SQUASH RACKET. Lightweight graphite racket. Features an enlarged sweet spot, its teardrop design provides for excellent stroke precision. Large 470 sq cm head size. Matching head cover. Suitable for all levels.
Cat. No. 300/0832 **£39.00**

15 DUNLOP "POWER PROBE" JUNIOR TENNIS RACKET. Length 63.5 cm. Aluminium frame in durable I-beam construction. Slimline throat. PU grip. Matching head cover. Ideal for the beginner/recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/1264 **£13.25**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DUNLOP "POWER PROBE" SENIOR TENNIS RACKET. Aluminium I-beam construction for light feel and durability. PU grip. Matching head cover. Ideal for the beginner/casual player.
Cat. No. 300/1271 **£14.25**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "AGASSI PIRATE 62" JUNIOR TENNIS RACKET. Lightweight aluminium. Length 62 cm. 660 sq cm head size for extra power and control. Matching head cover. Ideal for the beginner/recreational player.
Cat. No. 300/1288 **£19.50**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "SPIRIT" TENNIS RACKET. Lightweight aluminium frame with large 660 sq cm head size for optimum power and control. Matching head cover.
Cat. No. 300/2160 **£19.75**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSON "AVENGER" TENNIS RACKET. Fused graphite and aluminium construction. Synthetic leather grip. Increased density stringing. Matching head cover. Ideal for the beginner/club player.
Cat. No. 300/0605 **£34.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLAZENGER "SOLO" TENNIS BALLS. Set of six tennis balls for all types of players.
Cat. No. 301/7935 **£6.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLAZENGER HOCKEY SHIN GUARD. One piece moulded shin guard. One size fits all by simply trimming to size.
Cat. No. 300/2311 **£8.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SLAZENGER "ECLIPSE" HOCKEY STICK. 91 cm full size stick. Reinforced with fibreglass. Mulberry head. PU grip. Complete with stick bag with carry strap and valuables compartment. Ideal for school or beginners.
Cat. No. 300/1398 **£13.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GUNN & MOORE "SHERWOOD" HOCKEY STICK. 91 cm (36 ins) full size senior stick. First class general purpose stick for school or club use. 4 piece laminated handle. Fine quality short Mulberry head. Full length non-slip PU grip. Complete with PU coated nylon stick bag with two stick capacity and adjustable shoulder strap. Also includes high quality seamless PU tournament standard hockey ball.
Cat. No. 300/0942 **£15.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF SIX BOULES. Chrome plated steel boules for two players. Complete with vinyl carrying case, jack and instruction leaflet.
Cat. No. 300/8906 **£34.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RILEY "GREENMASTER" BOWLS KIT. Set of 4 superior quality hand finished composition lawn green bowls, diamond cut for perfect balance, and unique dimple grip for greater control. Size medium weight suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Complete with nylon bowls carry bag with internal bowls dividers, colour coded identification markers and introduction to bowls leaflet. Endorsed by World Champion Tony Allcock MBE.
Cat. No. 300/2641 **£124.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BOTRA "CLASSIC" BOWLS BAG. Durable leather look, wipe clean polyurethane, fully lined with strong nylon zips. Holds up to 4 bowls. Small accessory pocket. Rigid base compartment for bowls or shoes with strong adjustable dividers. Size (W)28, (H)36, (D)25 cm. (Bowls not included.)
Cat. No. 300/2782 **£14.99**

mega.books



1 £4.89

2 S £4.99

3 £7.89

4 £9.89

5 S £15.49



6 S £9.25

7 £12.89

8 £19.99

1 UNICORN "JOHN LOWE" DARTS SET. 21g. Precision engineered brass barrels with special twin grip. Complete with "XL" aluminium shafts and one set of slickstick shafts. Three technically styled dart flights to individually tailor the performance of the darts to each dart player's requirements. Complete with slimline case.
Cat. No. 302/0393 **£4.89**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HARROWS "TIGER" DARTS. 24g. Nickel silver. Complete with spare dimplex flights, slimpack, point guard, dart sharpener stone and hurricane shafts.
Cat. No. 301/3111 **£4.99**

3 HARROWS "VORTEX" DARTS AND TUNING SET. 23g. 80% tungsten darts with alamo shafts and vortex flights. Complete with slimpack, spare dimplex flights, hurricane shafts and sharpening stone. Tuning set includes the 5 most popular flight shapes to enable you to find the one that best suits your throwing style.
Cat. No. 301/4378 **£7.89**

4 HARROWS "ERIC BRISTOW - CRAFTY COCKNEY" DARTS SET. 25g. 90% nickel tungsten darts. Complete with 5 spare sets of flights and hurricane shafts, dart sharpener, out-shot calculator card and slimpack.
Cat. No. 300/8140 **£9.89**



9 £14.99



10 £19.99

COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UNICORN DARTS. 23g. 95% nickel tungsten alloy barrels. Matt black etched optimum grip. Smallest size to weight ratio for extra close grouping. Super "Q" pearlised dart flight with super-wave ribbing for improved stability. Flair anodised aluminium shaft with self lock adaptor. Complete with two sets of extra flights, two sets of extra shafts, dart sharpener, nylon dartsak foldover wallet and point protector.
Cat. No. 301/6864 **£15.49**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINMAU FAMILY DART GAME. Consisting of one bristle look paper coil dartboard with target reverse. Includes two sets of brass darts.
Cat. No. 300/0966 **£9.25**

7 WINMAU BDO "CLIPLE" BRISTLE DARTBOARD. "Cliple" increases target area, reducing bounce out. Features staple free bullseye. British Darts Organisation Approved.
Cat. No. 301/4976 **£12.89**

8 WINMAU DIAMOND WIRE "CLIPLE" BRISTLE DARTBOARD. Shaped wire incorporating the new "Cliple" system and a staple free bullseye, virtually eliminates bounce out. British Darts Organisation Approved.
Cat. No. 301/2837 **£19.99**

9 WINMAU DARTBOARD CABINET. Mahogany effect veneer. Blackboards on inside of doors for Home and Away scoring. Suitable for all Winmau bristle dartboards. Full fitting instructions included. Size (H)50, (W)51, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0667 **£14.99**

10 WINMAU HOME DART SET. Comprises one bristle look paper coil dartboard with two sets of brass darts, chalk and dart oche complete in veneer effect cabinet. Full fitting instructions included. Size (H)47.5, (W)47, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0674 **£19.99**

11 RILEY POOL BALLS. Size 41 mm. Spots and stripes for 8 and 9 ball pool. Suitable for 1.83m (6 ft) tables. 15 numbered balls with white cue ball. Ground and polished for superior finish.
Cat. No. 300/1439 **£18.75**

12 POT BLACK SNOOKER TABLE. Finished in mahogany dark wood effect. Upholstered cushions with brassed corners, centre plates and leatherette gaiters. Sturdy legs offer rigid support and fold down for storage. Complete with two 91.5 cm Black Diamond cues, set of 38 mm snooker balls, triangles, chalk, scoreboard, six extra yellow balls to play pool, and set of rules to play both snooker and pool. Table length 138 cm (4ft 5ins), width 74 cm (2ft 4ins).
Cat. No. 301/9139 **£74.99**

13 POT BLACK "TOURNAMENT" SNOOKER/POOL TABLE. Finished in Empire oak wood effect. Fully upholstered cushion rails, brassed corner and centre plates. Folding legs. Complete with two 122 cm cues, set of 38 mm balls, 2 triangles, chalk, scoreboard, set of rules and extra yellow balls to play the game of pool. Table length 168 cm (5 ft 5 ins), width 89 cm (2 ft 9 ins). **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 335/1749 **£99.00**

14 POT BLACK "CONTENDER" DELUXE SNOOKER TABLE. Hard-wearing cloth, wide cushions and fast action rubber for excellent ball response. Rigid underframe. Folding legs. Complete with two 132 cm cues, set of 48 mm balls, chalk, triangles, scoreboard, set of rules and extra yellow balls to play the game of pool. Table length 184 cm (6 ft), width 92.5 cm (3 ft). **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 335/1543 **£199.99**

15 POT BLACK POOL TABLE. Finished in mahogany dark wood effect. Fully upholstered with royal blue nylon cloth with brassed corners, centre plates and leatherette gaiters. Sturdy legs offer rigid support and fold down for storage. Complete with two 91.5 cm Black Diamond cues, set of 38 mm pool balls, triangle, chalk and instructions. Table size length 138 cm (4 ft 6 ins), width 74 cm (2 ft 5 ins).
Cat. No. 300/1013 **£79.99**

16 POT BLACK "MANHATTAN" POOL TABLE. Finished with simulated mahogany wood grain and good quality cloth. Folding legs. Complete with two 122 cm Black Diamond cues, set of 48 mm pool balls, triangle, chalk and instructions. Table length 183 cm (6 ft), width 91.5 cm (3 ft). **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 335/1426 **£179.50**

17 RILEY POOL CUE. 4 piece. Hardwood butt and linen wrap for improved grip. Cue length 144.5 cm. Cue tip 11 mm. Complete with soft leather look cue sleeve.
Cat. No. 301/8817 **£13.99**

18 RILEY CUE. 2 piece. Four prong light hardwood butt, brass joint and tip section and coloured veneers. Length 144.5 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Complete with soft leather look cue sleeve.
Cat. No. 300/0052 **£11.99**

19 RILEY CUE KIT. Comprises medium weight 2 piece cue. Ash shaft. Full hardwood butt with coloured inlays and brass joint and ferrule. Length 144.5 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Complete with 2 chalks, Riley cotton cue towel and soft leather look carry case with zip fastening.
Cat. No. 301/9878 **£19.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POWER GLIDE HAND CRAFTED GRAIN ENHANCED ASH CUE. Natural silk finish. Four pointed rosewood butt. Brass joint. Fitted rubber buffer. Cue length 147 cm (58 ins). Cue tip 10 mm. Medium weight. Complete with luxury soft case of superior "leather look" PVC with padded red interior. Nylon zip. Brassed fittings with sturdy handle. Made in England.
Cat. No. 301/9311 **£29.99**

21 RILEY "TRIDENT" CUE. 3 piece. ¾ length selected ash shaft. 4 point rosewood butt with coloured inlays. Brass joint and tip section. Medium weight. Length 145 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Complete with matching 76 cm butt extension and leather look, 3 compartment carry case.
Cat. No. 300/1453 **£37.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RILEY CUE. 2 piece. Graphite shaft and ebonised maple butt. Shaft features solid timber core permanently encapsulated with graphite for extra strength, durability and warp resistance. Length 144.5 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Medium weight. Leather look carry case with zip fastening.
Cat. No. 302/0207 **£38.25**

mega.books

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RILEY CUE. 2 piece. Superior English ash. Enhanced grain and selected hardwood butt. 2 coloured inlays, quality brass joint and ferrule. Length 144.5 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Medium weight. Complete with attaché style carrying case. Cue made in England.

Cat. No. 301/6888 **£39.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RILEY "CRUCIBLE" CUE CASE AND EXTENSION. 2 piece cue. Selected ash shaft. Four point dark hardwood butt. Brass joint and tip section and 2 coloured veneers. Length 143 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Push-on cue extender offers 56 cm extra reach. Medium weight. Complete with soft leather look carry case.

Cat. No. 300/2380 **£39.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POWERGLIDE LION CUE AND CASE. 3 piece. Hand crafted grain enhanced ash. Hardwood butt. Forest/gold trim. ¾ split with butt extension. Leather buffer. Length 147 cm. Cue tip 10 mm. Medium weight. Complete with "leather look" PVC case with padded interior and brass fittings.

Cat. No. 300/1006 **£49.99**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RILEY ATTACHÉ CASE KIT. Suitable for 2 piece cue. Combination locks and inner accessory compartments. Complete with Riley cue towel, chalk and tip trimmer.

Cat. No. 300/1446 **£29.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 13,14&16 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SNOOKER/POOL TABLES

The ideal space for a 1.8m x 0.9m snooker table would be a clear 4.3m x 3.4m.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your pool/snooker equipment please call the following telephone number, during normal office hours.

POT BLACK: 01237 478061

POOL BALLS RILEY



11 £18.75

12 £74.99 INCLUDES POOL BALLS

POT BLACK



13 £99.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

INCLUDES POOL BALLS



14 £199.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

INCLUDES POOL BALLS

POT BLACK



15 £79.99

POOL TABLES

POT BLACK



16 £179.50 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

RILEY



POOL CUE

17 £13.99

Free Membership To RILEY Snooker Clubs With items 11, 17-19, 21-24, 26 Via Voucher



18 £11.99

RILEY



COMPLETE WITH CHALK & TOWEL

19 £19.99

PowerGlide BILLIARDS & SNOOKER

20 S £29.99



RILEY

3 PIECE CUE

21 £37.99



RILEY

GRAPHITE

22 S £38.25



RILEY

CUE & ATTACHÉ CASE

23 S £39.99



RILEY

24 S £39.99

3 PIECE CUE

PowerGlide BILLIARDS & SNOOKER

25 S £49.99



RILEY

CUE ATTACHÉ CASE

26 S £29.99

mega.books



1 S £12.99 | 2 S £14.99 | 3 £7.99 | 4 £9.99



5 S £14.99 | 6 £19.99 | 7 S £24.99 | 8 £14.99



9 S £9.99 | 10 £9.89 | 11 £11.99



12 S £12.99 | 13 £14.99 | 14 £11.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD ATTACHÉ. Polyester. Clip fastenings on front flap. Expandable main compartment. Organiser pockets and pouches. Detachable key clip. Embroidered logo. Padded grip handle. Removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)36, (H)29, (D)11 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1886 **£12.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "BARBADOS" DUFFLE. Polyester. Large main compartment with pull cord closing. Front velcro pocket. Grip carrying handle and two shoulder straps. Size (H)47 cm. Diameter 29 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2555 **£14.99**

3 HEAD "SHADOW" BACK PACK. Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment. Two side pockets with velcro opening. Grip handle. Zipped front pocket. Padded back panel and reflective shoulder straps. Size (W)32, (H)40, (D)14 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2665 **£7.99**

4 HEAD "ACTIVE IN DESIGN" BACK PACK. Durable nylon. Large main compartment. Large front zipped pocket. Two side zipped pockets. Adjustable shoulder strap and hand grip. Size (W)30, (H)39, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0337 **£9.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "METROPOLITAN" BACK PACK. Durable polyester fabric. Large capacity main compartment. 2 large zipped side pockets. Padded back and base. Adjustable shoulder straps. Hand grip. Size (W)36, (H)42, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1109 **£14.99**

6 HEAD "NEBRASKA" BACK PACK. In durable canvas. Large main compartment with pull cord and clip fastening. Two large buckled side pockets. Adjustable shoulder straps, hand grip and padded back. Size (W)40, (H)41, (D)19 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1673 **£19.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "ATB FASHION" BACK PACK. Durable polyester fabric. PVC badge. Spacious main compartment with drawstring closure. Two large side pockets. Large front flap pocket. Zipped pocket in front base. Clip for keys. Adjustable waist belt. Size (W)30, (H)44, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 301/8927 **£24.99**

8 MIZUNO "PRO TOUR" BACK PACK AND BASEBALL CAP. Nylon. Rope pull opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket. Two zipped end pockets plus base compartment. Padded adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)38, (H)41, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1642 **£14.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUMA "CLASSIC" RECORD BAG. Nylon. Short flap opening to main compartment secured by velcro. Small zipped inside change pocket and end pocket. Padded carrying handle. Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)11, (H)36, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2562 **£9.99**

10 PUMA "CLASSIC" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Large main compartment with drawstring top and flap with ski locked clasps. Two zipped side pockets. Padded back and shoulder straps. Size (W)30, (H)48, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1611 **£9.89**

11 PUMA "DISC" BACK PACK. PVC backed nylon. "U" shaped zipped main compartment. 2 zipped side pockets. Zipped front pocket. Padded shoulder straps. Size (W)25, (H)46, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0722 **£11.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUMA "WORLD TEAM" BACK PACK. 100% nylon, PVC backed. Ski lock opening, front zip pocket with drawstring top. Two zipped side pockets. Carry handle and padded shoulder straps. Size (W)28, (H)41, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 301/9940 **£12.99**

13 PUMA "CONTEST" LARGE BACK PACK. PVC backed nylon. Large main compartment. Double ski lock top with drawstring opening. Front zipped valuables pocket with double ski lock. Padded back and straps. Two zipped side pockets and top carry handle. Size (W)30, (H)46, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1082 **£14.99**

14 ADIDAS "PREDATOR" BACK PACK. Durable polyester fabric. Large capacity main compartment with twin-zip opening. Additional base compartment with zip fastening. Adjustable padded shoulder straps. Peg loop. Size (W)30, (H)40 (extended), (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0715 **£11.99**

15 NIKE "SPORTS" BACK PACK. Strong nylon material with PU backing and polyester webbing. Water resistant main compartment with draw cord covered by flap with 1 snap closure and 2 side pockets with zips. Shoulder straps, padded back panel and hanging loop. Size (W)28, (H)40.5, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 301/8886 **£9.99**

16 NIKE "JUST DO IT" BACK PACK. PU backed nylon. Two-way zip to main compartment. Side pocket. Padded back and adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)30.5, (H)45.5, (D)17.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/7375 **£9.99**

17 NIKE "VERTICAL" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Large 2-way zipped opening to main compartment. Interior drop pocket. Flap side pocket. Padded back and adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)18, (H)33, (D)40 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2191 **£11.99**

mega.books

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
NIKE "BASICS" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Single zipped opening to main compartment. Two zipped side pockets. Carrying handle and padded shoulder strap, padded base and back panel. Size (W)19, (H)39, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2201 **£11.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
NIKE "JUST DO IT" BUMPER STICKER BACK PACK. PVC backed nylon. Zipped entry into main compartment. Zipped front pocket. Padded back, bottom and shoulder straps. Waist strap. Size (W)33, (H)39, (D)18 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1099 **£15.99**

20 NIKE "GRAPHIC AIR" BACK PACK. Nylon. Drawcord entry into main compartment covered by flap with buckle closures. Two zipped pockets. Two side pockets with velcro closures. Adjustable shoulder strap. Waist strap. Padded back and bottom. Top hand grip. Key chain attachment. Size (W)26, (H)37, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0739 **£16.50**

21 NIKE "AIR" BACK PACK. 210 denier nylon with PVC backing. Water resistant. Features large flap and 4 side pockets. Shoulder straps, waist strap, padded back and key hanging loop. Size (W)26.5, (H)36.5, (D)15 cm.
Cat. No. 301/9249 **£17.50**

22 NIKE OUTLINE "JUST DO IT" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Single zipped flap opening to main compartment with organiser under flap. Two zipped side pockets. Top hand grip and adjustable shoulder strap. Padded back and bottom. Size (W)17, (H)40, (D)29 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2225 **£18.50**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
REEBOK "GRAPHIC ICON" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Double zipped full front pocket. Carrying handle and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)31, (H)40, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2500 **£12.99**

24 REEBOK "GRAPHIC ICON" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Double zipped full front pocket. Carrying handle and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)31, (H)40, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2490 **£12.99**

25 REEBOK "BASIC" LARGE BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double clip top and drawcord opening to main compartment. Two zipped side pockets, carrying handle and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)33, (H)40.5, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2524 **£13.99**

26 REEBOK "SOCCER" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment, zipped separate compartment for wet items. Two outer side zipped pockets. Padded carrying handle and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)32.5, (H)42.5, (D)20 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2548 **£17.99**

27 UMBRO "SCIRROCCO" PACK PACK. Nylon. Large fully accessed main compartment and twin synchro zip closing with velcro secured storm flap. Large arc shaped side pockets. Cushioned back panel. Adjustable padded shoulder straps with logo detail. Peg loop. Size (W)36.5, (H)38, (D)15.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/9225 **£12.75**









28 UMBRO "ITALIA" BACK PACK. Full interior access by means of dual action synchro zip. Separate bottom section for soiled/wet items. Roomy zipped side pockets. Padded back and shoulder straps. Size (W)31.5, (H)42, (D)22.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0351 **£18.99**

29 MITRE "PREMIER LEAGUE" BACK PACK. Nylon with PVC backing. Draw cord entry to main compartment covered by flap with buckles closure. Separate bottom compartment. Two outer pockets with velcro closure. Zipped top pocket. Padded carry handle and adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back panel. Size (W)31, (H)50, (D)21 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2531 **£14.99**

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

mega.books

FOR MORE BAGS SEE PAGE 482



HEAD





HEAD



HEAD "ST MORITZ" HOLDALLS. Strong PU leather-look material. "U" shaped zip to main compartment. Zipped "wet" pocket. Outer pouch pocket. Zipped end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)37, (H)26, (D)26 cm.

1 BLACK.
Cat. No. 301/6912 **£14.75**

2 WHITE.
Cat. No. 301/9517 **£14.75**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NAVY/GREEN.
Cat. No. 300/1570 **£14.75**

4 LILAC AND WHITE.
Cat. No. 301/5401 **£14.75**

HEAD "ST MORITZ" HOLDALLS. Strong PU leather-look material. "U" shaped zip to main compartment. Zipped "wet" pocket. Outer pouch pocket. Zipped end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)37, (H)26, (D)26 cm.

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GREEN/POWDER BLUE.
Cat. No. 301/6929 **£14.75**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PINK/GREY.
Cat. No. 301/0262 **£14.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "CAROLINA" HOLDALL. Navy/burgundy. Polyester. Large main compartment with "horseshoe" zip opening. 3/4 length side "wet" pocket. Padded base. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)40, (H)24.5, (D)24 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0272 **£16.75**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "FLORIDA" HOLDALL. Polyester. Large main compartment with "horseshoe" zip opening. 3/4 length side "wet" pocket, two large zipped end pockets. Padded base. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)42, (H)25, (D)27 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0289 **£18.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "ST LUCIA" HOLDALL. Polyester. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Two end pockets with pull-cord and buckle fastening. Carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)25, (H)24, (D)40 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2483 **£17.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "BARBADOS" HOLDALL. Polyester. Spacious main compartment. 2 large end pockets with pull-cord and buckle fastening. Double zip opening trimmed with imitation leather. Carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)60, (H)28.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1219 **£21.50**

HEAD "MONTE CARLO" HOLDALLS. PU leather-look material. Zip-off end pocket. Full length "wet" pocket. "U" shaped zipped opening to main pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)56, (H)25, (D)30 cm.

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WHITE.
Cat. No. 301/1759 **£18.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE.
Cat. No. 300/2445 **£18.99**

13 BLACK.
Cat. No. 300/1501 **£18.99**

14 HEAD "CHICAGO" HOLDALL. Nylon. "U" shaped zipper opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket. Carrying handles and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Hand grip at one end. Size (W)61, (H)30.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2414 **£12.99**

mega.books

FOR BACK PACKS SEE PAGES 478-479

15 HEAD "VIENNA" HOLDALL. Black. Strong leather-look PU material. Main pocket with "U" shaped zipper opening, full length "wet" pocket and zip-off end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)71, (H)28, (D)34 cm.
Cat. No. 301/7423 **£21.75**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAD "BARBADOS" HOLDALL. Polyester. Spacious main compartment with double zip opening, trimmed with imitation leather. 2 large end pockets with pull-cord and buckle fastening. Carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)60, (D)28, (H)28.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1532 **£21.50**

HEAD "ANTIGUA" HOLDALLS. Polyester. Large main capacity compartment. 2 large end pockets with pull-cord and buckle fastening. Double zip opening trimmed with imitation leather. Embroidered Head logo. Trim base. Carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)72, (H)33, (D)29 cm.

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK.
Cat. No. 300/2476 **£23.25**

18 NAVY.
Cat. No. 300/0708 **£23.25**

19 NIKE "TEAM" HOLDALL. Nylon. Zippered opening to main compartment. Two zippered end pockets. Padded carrying handle and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)67, (H)33, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2658 **£16.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
REEBOK "BASIC" HOLDALL. Nylon with PVC backing. "U" shaped double opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket. Two carrying handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)51, (H)30, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2397 **£13.99**

21 REEBOK "SOCCER" HOLDALL. Nylon with PVC backing. Double pull zipped opening and front zipped opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket vented for wet items. Reinforced base. Two carrying handles and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)70, (H)35, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2421 **£17.99**

22 ADIDAS "ADISPORT" LARGE HOLDALL. 100% nylon. "U" shaped zipper opening. Two zipped end pockets, one with additional zipped pouch. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)66, (H)35.5, (D)30.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/9926 **£14.99**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MIZUNO "TEAMSPORT" HOLDALL. Nylon. "U" shaped zipped opening to main compartment. Zipped shoe size "wet" compartment on one end. End compartment. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)68, (H)28, (D)33 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1518 **£18.99**

For Your Information
Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

12 S £18.99 — 13 £18.99
14 £12.99 — 15 £21.75
16 S £21.50 — 17 S £23.25
18 £23.25 — 19 £16.99
20 S £13.99 — 21 £17.99
22 £14.99 — 23 S £18.99

mega.books



1 PUMA "PACIFIC" HOLDALL. PVC. Double zipped access to main compartment. Two end pockets. Adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (H)25, (D)25 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1556 **£9.99**

2 PUMA "ENCHANT" HOLDALL. Non-woven PVC. A4 size zipped main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)48, (H)25.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2122 **£12.89**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUMA "LIBERTY" HOLDALL. Non-woven PVC. Full zipped end pocket and detachable zipped pocket. "U" shaped opening. Adjustable, removable shoulder strap. Size (W)50.5, (H)28, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0313 **£14.99**

PUMA "TRINOMIC" HOLDALLS.
PVC. A4 capacity main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (H)28, (D)28 cm.

4 BLUE.
Cat. No. 300/1484 **£9.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK.
Cat. No. 300/1477 **£9.99**

6 PUMA "APPROACH" HOLDALL. Non-woven PVC. A4 size main compartment. Two zipped end pockets. Double zip top opening. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)49.5, (H)28, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 300/0681 **£12.99**

7 PUMA "DISC" HOLDALL. PVC backed nylon. Double zipped top for access to main compartment. Two zipped end pockets and front zipped pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)58.5, (H)25.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 301/9885 **£14.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUMA "PERFORMANCE" PLAYER'S BAG. Nylon. Features a large hard base pocket with zip entry. Main compartment with zip opening. Two long adjustable carrying handles. Size (W)28, (H)51, (D)30 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2469 **£19.99**

9 JAGUAR "EXECUTIVE" HOLDALL. PVC. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket. Reinforced base. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)38, (H)25.5, (D)23 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1460 **£9.50**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JAGUAR "LEGEND" HOLDALL. PVC. Zipped main compartment and two end pockets. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)55.5, (H)28, (D)25.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/8594 **£12.75**

11 JAGUAR "LEGEND" HOLDALL. PVC. Double zipped opening. Two zipped end pockets. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)55.5, (H)28, (D)25.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/6905 **£12.75**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JAGUAR "XJ" HOLDALL. Nylon "Oxford cloth" with PVC backing. Zipped horseshoe opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket and two zipped end pockets. Reinforced base. Two carrying handles with velcro fastening and detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)26, (H)56, (D)31 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2438 **£16.99**

13 JAGUAR "EXECUTIVE" HOLDALL. PU material. Large main compartment with double zip and zip-off end pocket. Carrying handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)71, (H)35.5, (D)28 cm.
Cat. No. 302/0128 **£21.50**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONDICO "HYPERDUNK" BASKETBALL. Synthetic rubber. Complete with inflation adaptor. Official size 7.
Cat. No. 300/1350 **£6.99**

15 ADIDAS BASKETBALL. Rubber. Ideal for both indoor and outdoor use. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 7.
Cat. No. 300/1343 **£7.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILSON "MICHAEL JORDAN" BASKETBALL. Official size 7 and weight. Dual cord, wound carcass. Wide channel construction. Best quality rubber provides outstanding grip and quality. Complete with inflation adaptor.
Cat. No. 302/0221 **£9.95**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPALDING "NBA CHICAGO BULLS" BASKETBALL. Official team colours and logo. Superior rubber grip. Complete with inflation adaptor. Size 7.
Cat. No. 300/0234 **£13.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BASKETBALL RING AND NET. 46 cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Complete with fittings for secure mounting.
Cat. No. 300/0935 **£9.89**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NETBALL RING, NET AND BALL SET. 37.5 cm diameter steel ring with wall mounting plate and net. Complete with official size and weight netball and inflator adaptor. Includes fixings and instructions.
Cat. No. 300/1381 **£11.25**

20 BASKETBALL RING, NET AND BALL SET. 46 cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Complete with fittings for secure mounting. Official size and weight nylon wound rubber ball. Complete with inflator adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/0650 **£15.75**

21 BASKETBALL RING, NET, BALL AND BACKBOARD. 46 cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Official size and weight nylon wound rubber ball. Complete with inflator adaptor. "Stars and Stripes" design weatherproofed backboard with target area. Backboard width 79 cm, height 58 cm is pre-drilled for ring attachment and mounting. Complete with instructions and fixings.
Cat. No. 300/1154 **£22.99**

mega.books



14 S £6.99



15 £7.99



16 S £9.95



17 S £13.99

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LIFETIME JAMMIN' COMBO BASKETBALL BACKBOARD, RING AND NET. Innovative "impact" blow moulded backboard, size 101 x 68 cm, with double wall construction providing improved ball rebound. Stronger than traditional wood and glass-fibre backboards and resistant to both weather and ultra-violet rays. Heavy duty solid steel ring with solid steel rim braces and heavier one piece rim plate. Ring diameter 46 cm. Complete with fittings for secure mounting.

Cat. No. 300/1367 **£59.99**

23 LIFETIME "HANG TIME" PORTABLE BASKETBALL SET. With high density "impact" double wall polyethylene backboard (W)115, (H)72 cm and "slam it" double compression sprung goal with all-weather net. Adjustable goal height from 2.3m up to a maximum 3.05m. The base is fitted with 2 wheels for full portability and fills with either 80 litre of water or 136 kg of dry sand for stability.Complete with ball and inflation adaptor.

Free home delivery, see page 782.

Cat. No. 335/1794 **£199.99**



18 S £9.89 BASKETBALL RING



19 S £11.25 NETBALL RING & BALL SET



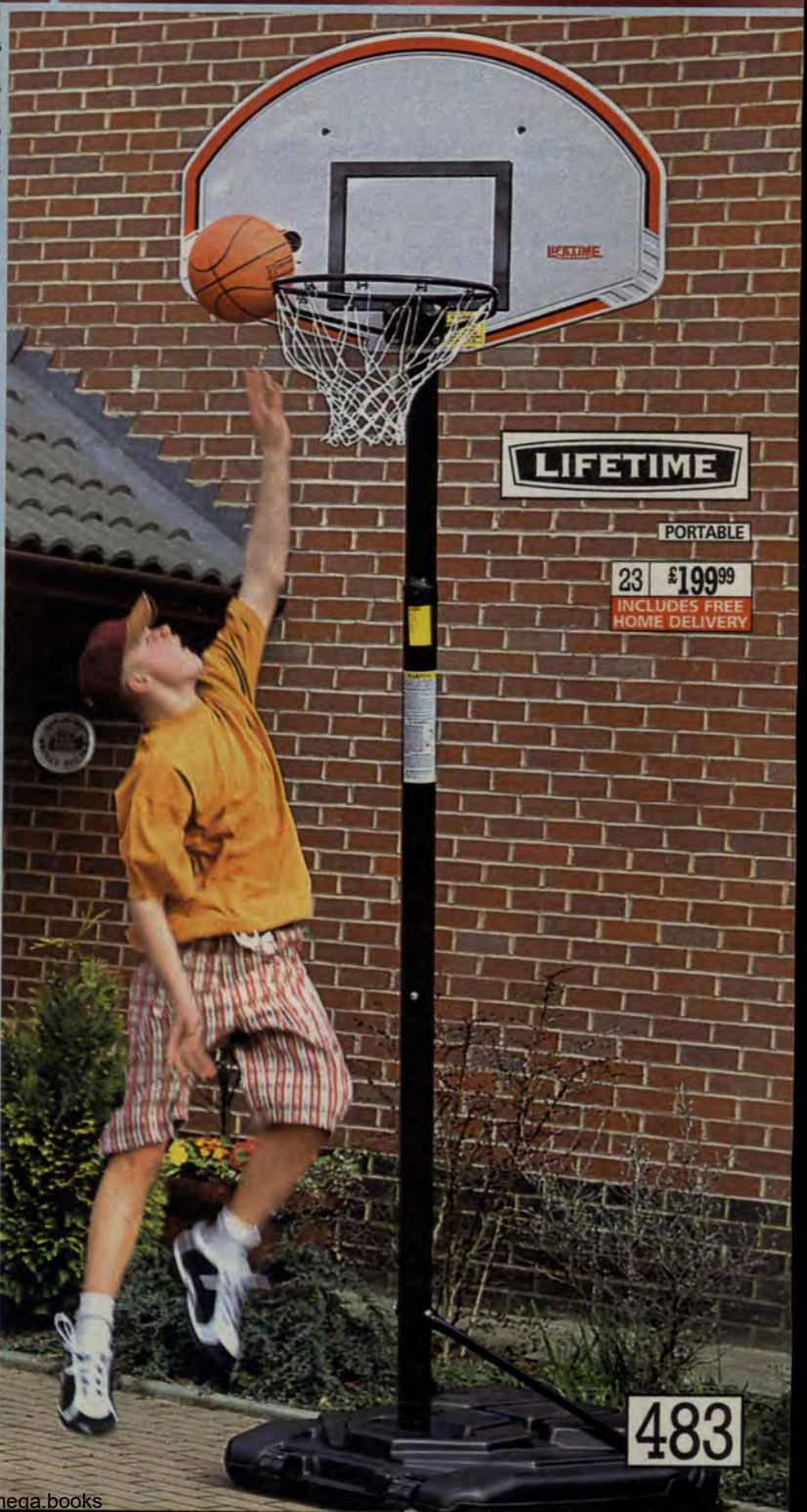
20 £15.75 BASKETBALL SETS



21 £22.99



22 S £59.99



For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 23 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Basketball set, please call the following telephone number during office hours.
INNOVO (LIFETIME):
01707 664419

mega.books

Your guide to choosing **keep fit** equipment

With our range of in-home exercise equipment you can exercise where and when it suits you. We have equipment for men and women of all ages, for beginners and for experts, whether you are looking for light exercise or 'serious' bodybuilding.

Before you start we recommend two key safety tips:

- Always consult your doctor before starting a new exercise programme which will involve much more exercise than you are used to.
- Never let children near any equipment whilst in use, as serious injuries can be caused by moving chains, wheels and spokes, etc.



'I'm looking for light exercise that will improve my general fitness and stamina?'

Look for:

Exercise bikes help you build up your aerobic capacity and are great for toning up the muscles in your buttocks, hips, thighs and legs. Dual or Triple action models are also available which provide upper body exercise too.

Steppers provide one of the best forms of cardiovascular workout, using the largest body muscle groups and strengthening, toning and contracting muscles. Steppers are available in various formats from basic floor steppers to stepper climbers with electronic monitoring.

Treadmills are similar to jogging or walking and are recognised as one of the most intensive workout machines. Treadmills are available in both manual and electric versions.



'How can I exercise and tone my whole body?'

Look for:

Dual action cycles have pivoting handlebars so you can pedal and row at the same time, exercising both the upper and lower body.

Ski machines simulate cross-country skiing which is one of the best total body workouts, both anabolic and aerobic, exercising both upper and lower body, and improving your stamina.

Rowing machines are great for all round exercise by strengthening your legs and exercising your upper body.

Aerobic riders are good for all round aerobic workout, helping to tone and trim most major muscle groups at the same time.



'I've decided to take up body building. What equipment do I need?'

Look for:

Weights and benches – use either a barbell or dumbbell bar depending on the type of exercise you want to do. A bench can be used in conjunction with a set of weights, to further develop your training programme.

Multigyms are the most comprehensive fitness and body building machines. They are fully adjustable allowing you to increase and decrease the weights and resistance according to your own capabilities. Bench press style gyms are generally the most versatile. Seated press style gyms are generally the most space efficient.

We've included a dimensions box next to each multigym, but do allow for the extra space needed when the equipment is in use.





YORK CAST IRON WEIGHTS.
Suitable for use with 2.5 cm diameter dumbell and barbell bars. Rounded edges for easier handling.

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOUR 2.5 KG.
Cat. No. 301/7818 **£9.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO 5 KG.
Cat. No. 301/7825 **£9.89**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWO 7.5 KG.
Cat. No. 301/9036 **£14.99**

4 TWO 10 KG.
Cat. No. 301/7849 **£19.89**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK "SPINLOCK" BARBELL BAR. Solid chromed and knurled barbell bar. Length 152.5 cm. Diameter 2.5 cm. Weight 7 kg. Fixed inner collars and two spin lock collars.
Cat. No. 301/7832 **£16.50**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK TRICEP AND CURL BAR. Constructed from 2.5 cm round steel tube. With 4 spring clip collars. Includes instructions.
Cat. No. 301/9043 **£15.50**

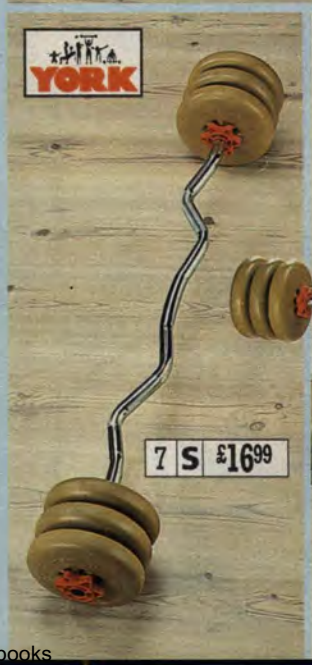


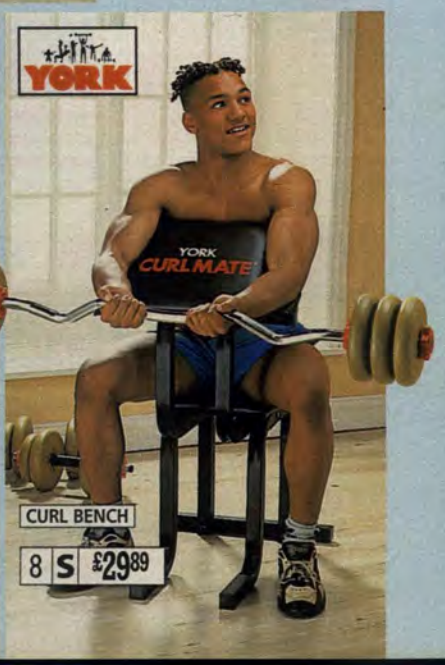
For Your Information

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

WEIGHTS
The total weight of barbell/dumbell sets are approximate and include the weight of the bar.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your weights please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
WEIDER/ICON 0345 089009
YORK 01327 78911





mega books

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK EZ CURL BARBELL SET. Comprises EZ curl bar with threaded ends and fixed inner collars. Two spin lock collars. Complete with six 2.25 kg vinyl discs. Giving three weight combinations.

Cat. No. 300/2689 **£16.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

YORK 204 ARM CURL BENCH. Sturdy square steel construction. Thick foam padded upholstery for extra comfort. Designed to get the most from your barbells or dumbells, helps build powerful biceps. Comprehensive assembly instructions. **Weights not included.**

Cat. No. 300/0485 **£29.89**

9 YORK 50 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Spinlock bars and collars. Contains six 1.1 kg, six 2.3 kg, and six 4.5 kg vinyl discs. 18 disc assortment giving 28 weight combinations. Includes two 46 cm dumbell bars, one 1.52m barbell bar both fully chromed. Exercise chart illustrating major exercises.

Cat. No. 302/0197 **£38.50**

10 WEIDER 51 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Comprises one 1.5m solid steel barbell with collars, two 38 cm dumbell bars with revolving sleeves and collars, two 10 kg, two 6 kg, four 2 kg and four 1 kg vinyl weights. Complete with training guide.

Cat. No. 300/2098 **£29.99**

11 YORK 15 KG DUMBELL SET. Comprises four 1.1 kg, four 2.3 kg vinyl discs with interlocking collars, two 38 cm plated bars with revolving sleeves and four locking collars. 3 weight combinations. Complete with exercise chart.

Cat. No. 301/1247 **£13.39**

12 YORK 32 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Comprises six 1.1 kg, six 2.3 kg and two 4.5 kg vinyl discs giving 16 different weight combinations. Two 45.5 cm plated dumbell bars complete with revolving sleeves, 152.5 cm plated bar with hand grips, eight locking collars. Complete with training book and wall charts.

Cat. No. 301/1230 **£19.99**

13 WEIDER "RED SABRE" 20 KG DUMBELL SET. Comprises two 38 cm chromed and knurled solid steel dumbell bars, 4 cast iron smooth action safety spin lock collars, eight 1 kg, four 2 kg cast iron plates giving 4 combinations. Complete with comprehensive exercise guide.

Cat. No. 301/0468 **£24.99**

14 WEIDER "RED SABRE" 32 KG BARBELL SET. Comprises 152.5 cm chromed and knurled solid steel barbell bar, two cast iron smooth action safety spin lock collars, two 1 kg, two 2 kg, two 4 kg and two 6 kg cast iron plates giving 14 combinations. Complete with comprehensive exercise guide.

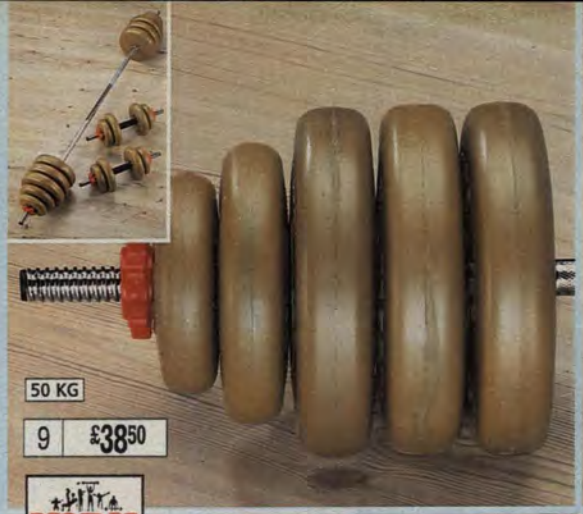
Cat. No. 301/0475 **£34.99**

15 YORK 20 KG DUMBELL KIT. Comprises two 35.5 cm chromed and knurled dumbell bars with spinlock collars incorporating rubber rings to reduce disc movement. Complete with four 0.5 kg, four 1.25 kg and four 2.5 kg cast iron discs. Adjustable from 6 to 20 kg giving 7 combinations. Training chart included.

Cat. No. 301/9050 **£24.99**

16 YORK 50 KG BARBELL/DUMBELL SET. Comprises two 35.5 cm solid dumbell bars, one 1.52m solid barbell bar, both fully chromed. Spinlock bars and collars incorporating special rubber "O" rings to reduce the disc movement. Complete with six 0.5 kg, six 1.25 kg, four 2.5 kg and four 5 kg discs giving over 50 combinations. Exercise chart illustrating major exercises.

Cat. No. 302/0290 **£49.89**



9 £38.50



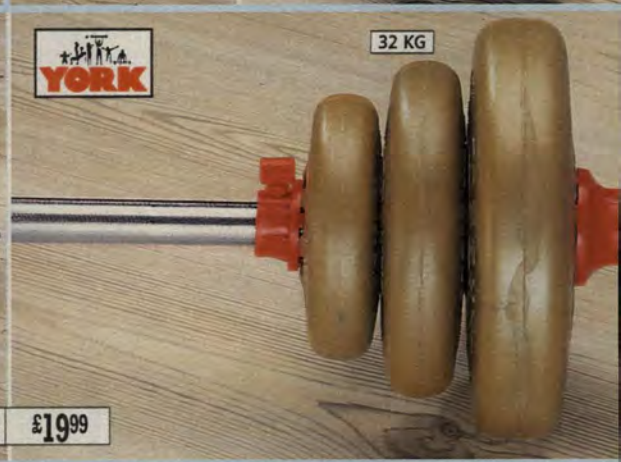
10 £29.99



11 £13.39



12 £19.99

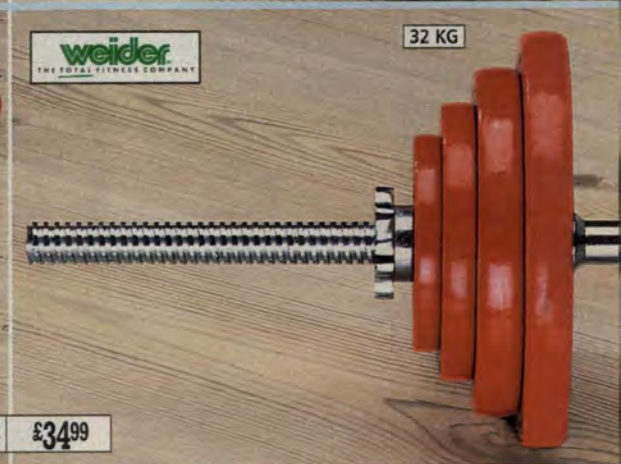


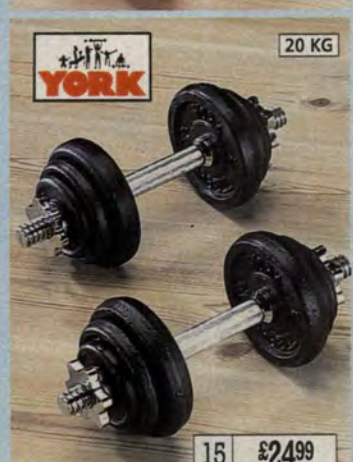


13 £24.99



14 £34.99





15 £24.99



16 £49.89



mega.books



1 £39.50



2 £73.75



3 £58.75



4 £38.50



5 £56.75



6 £74.00

mega.books





1 WEIDER 120 EXERCISE BENCH. Sturdy square section tubular steel construction. Fully padded vinyl seat with 4-position incline facility. Leg unit with leg curl and leg extension, padded rollers and fixed barbell stand. Includes comprehensive bench training and exercise guide. Size (L)167.5, (W)53, (H)102 cm. **Weights not included.**
Cat. No. 301/6060 £39.50

2 WEIDER FB200B FOLDING BUTTERFLY BENCH. Sturdy square section tubular steel construction. Padded rollers and full length padded vinyl seat with 4-position incline. Adjustable height and locking leg unit with leg and curl leg extension. Butterfly attachment for additional chest exercises. Fixed height barbell stands. Folds for storage. Size (L)171.5, (W)110.5, (H)101.5 cm. **Weights not included.**
Cat. No. 301/6084 £73.75

3 WEIDER FB200 FOLDING EXERCISE BENCH. Sturdy square section tubular steel construction. Adjustable height and locking leg unit with leg curl and leg extension. Padded rollers and full length padded vinyl seat with 4-position incline. Fixed barbell stand. Includes training guide. Folds for storage. Size (L)171.5, (W)50.5, (H)101.5 cm. **Weights not included.**
Cat. No. 301/6077 £58.75

4 YORK 6602 BENCH WITH LEG CURL ATTACHMENT. 4 cm square tube, epoxy coated frame. Thick foam upholstery covered in durable vinyl. Large foam rollers for comfort. Two vinyl locking collars. Four position incline back rest with safety lock. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)145, (W)50, (H)102 cm to top of barbell support. **Weights not included.**
Cat. No. 300/1707 £38.50

5 YORK 6602 BENCH WITH LEG CURL AND BUTTERFLY ATTACHMENTS. 4 cm square tube, epoxy coated frame. Thick foam upholstery covered in durable vinyl. Large foam rollers for comfort. Four vinyl locking collars. 4-position incline back rest with safety lock. Butterfly attachment. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)145, (W)103, (H)102 cm to top of barbell support. **Weights not included.**
Cat. No. 300/1714 £56.75

6 YORK 232 FOLDING BENCH WITH BUTTERFLY ATTACHMENT. 4 cm square tube, epoxy coated frame. Thick foam upholstery covered in durable vinyl. Large foam rollers for comfort. Four vinyl locking collars. Four position incline back rest with safety lock. Detachable leg curl and thigh extension attachment. Butterfly attachment. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)150, (W)103, (H)104 cm to top of barbell support. **Weights not included.**
Cat. No. 300/1721 £74.00

7 YORK 232 FOLDING BENCH WITH BUTTERFLY AND SQUAT. Epoxy coated steel tubular frame. Thick foam upholstery covered in vinyl. Large foam rollers for comfort. 4-position incline back rest with safety lock. Detachable leg curl and thigh extension attachment. Adjustable height squat racks. Butterfly and squat attachments. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)170, (W)103, (H)147 cm max to top of squats. **Weights not included.**
Cat. No. 300/2627 £89.99

8 YORK 312 BENCH WITH LAT AND BUTTERFLY ATTACHMENTS. 5 cm square tube, epoxy coated frame. Thick foam upholstery covered in durable vinyl. Large foam rollers for comfort, 8 vinyl locking collars. 4-position incline back rest with safety lock. Detachable leg curl and thigh extension attachment. Detachable, wide grip lat bar, adjustable barbell supports and butterfly attachment. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)152, (W)103, (H)208 cm to top of lat. **Weights not included.**
Cat. No. 300/1752 £99.99

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK BENCH CURL ATTACHMENT. Epoxy coated frame. Thick foam upholstery covered in durable vinyl.
Cat. No. 300/1738 £14.99

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK DB5 FOLDING DUMBELL BENCH. 3 cm square tube, epoxy coated frame. Thick foam upholstery covered in a durable vinyl. Large foam rollers for comfort. Bench inclines/declines/vertical position and converts to an abdo and flat position for dumbell flys. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)132, (W)35.5, (H)58 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2005 £44.99

For Your Information

Weights are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

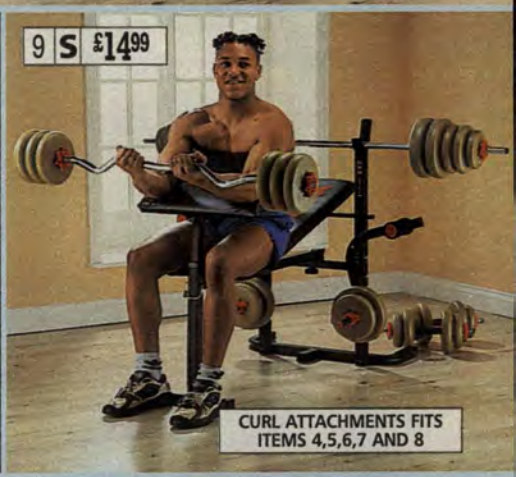
All keep fit equipment featured on this page requires assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your keep fit equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

WEIDER/ICON: 0345 089009
YORK: 01327 78911

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE









mega:books



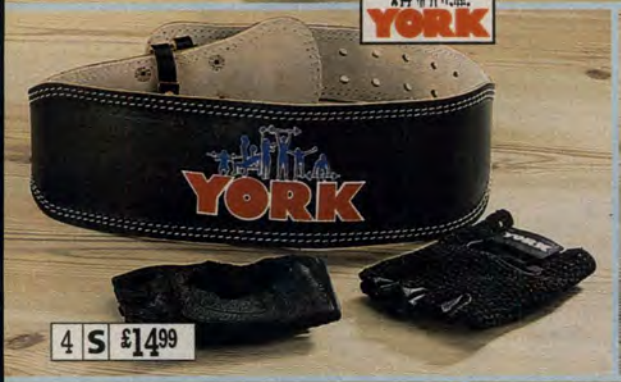
1 £5.99



2 S £4.45



3 S £6.50



4 S £14.99



5 £8.75



6 £19.89 PACK OF 6



PACK OF 4 7 £18.89



8 S £19.99



9 S £29.99



10 S £5.89



FOLDING 11 £28.89

1 YORK WEIGHTLIFTING GLOVES. Black neoprene. Reinforced palms. Velcro fastening. Adult size. Length 14.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2036 **£5.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK WEIGHTLIFTING GLOVES. Tough leather gloves with expanding Lycra backs. Palm and thumb areas reinforced with extra leather. Velcro wrist enclosures. To fit up to glove size 24 cm.
Cat. No. 301/7447 **£4.45**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WEIDER WEIGHTLIFTING GLOVES. Leather gloves with padded palms and double stitched seams. Nylon expantex backs with velcro style fastenings for extra comfort. Size 9 – 9½ large.
Cat. No. 301/3654 **£6.50**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK PADDED BELT AND GLOVES. Leather weightlifting belt and double stitched gloves. Belt has double prong buckle for security and thick padding for lumbar support. Gloves have padded palms and thumb areas. Velcro fastening. Belt waist size 71 to 91.5 cm. Glove size 9½.
Cat. No. 301/6541 **£14.99**

5 WEIDER WEIGHTLIFTING BELT. Real leather for maximum back support. To fit waist size 71 to 91.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/7430 **£8.75**

6 WEIDER "OLYMPIAN®" CRASH WEIGHT GAIN. For sports persons wishing to gain weight as part of their fitness programme quickly and safely. Enriched with essential vitamins and minerals it provides a nutritious, delicious and convenient calorie packed drink. Each 75g (305 calories) serving, when mixed with full fat milk and taken as directed, will provide approximately 503 calories. Each pack of 6 contains approximately 20 days supply. **Excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 300/1178 **£19.89**

7 WEIDER "OLYMPIAN®" MUSCLE BUILDER. Ideal for active people especially those involved in sports of any type. Carefully formulated with added free form amino acids to aid the muscle building process. Each 30g (21.6g of protein) serving when mixed with skimmed milk and taken as directed, will provide approximately 32g of protein. Each pack of 4 contains approximately 13 days supply. **Excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 300/1161 **£18.89**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EXCEED CARBOMAX SPORTS ENERGY DRINK. Orange flavour drink ideal for sports persons wishing to boost the levels of carbohydrates in the body and increase energy levels. Each drink when mixed with water is a mix of complex and simple carbohydrates for rapid absorption. Four 450g tubs come complete with 500 ml drinking bottle. Each pack contains approximately 30 servings. **Excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 300/2696 **£19.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VICTORY MASS 2000 KIT. Contains the essentials for massive training routines: Mega Mass 2000, a highly potent weight gaining formula; Aminoplex, an advanced amino acid formula; Nitrostrips, test strips to show the state of muscle growth. Complete with instruction leaflet written by Mr Olympia, Dorian Yates. **Excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 300/1130 **£29.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK PUSH-UP STANDS. Builds powerful shoulders, chest and arms from a standard push-up. Reduces stress on wrists and forearms. Constructed from heavy duty steel with neoprene grips.
Cat. No. 301/2473 **£5.89**

11 YORK 250 ABDO BOARD. Slant board for sit up exercises. Thick foam and vinyl upholstery for comfort. Large foam rollers for ankle and knee support. Folds flat for storage. Complete with exercise instructions. Assembly required.
Cat. No. 301/3661 **£28.89**

12 YORK CHINNING BAR. For "chin-ups", sit-ups or stretching exercises. Will fit doorways up to 101.5 cm wide. Complete with training instructions.
Cat. No. 300/9754 **£8.25**

mega.books

13 BULLWORKER MULTI-GYM SUPER X5. Complete body toning and shaping for both men and women using 39 isotonic and isometric exercises. Built-in fitness meter for monitoring progress. Complete with full colour wall chart illustrating all exercises and progress table.
Cat. No. 300/3640 **£24.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRYAN HOOK AND JAB PADS. Traditional style. Canvas covered pads with laced ends and leather finger/hand fitments.
Cat. No. 301/6682 **£17.89**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRYAN BOXING GLOVES. 283g (10 oz) leather boxing gloves. Heavy foam padding and preformed shape. Complete with laces. Adult size.
Cat. No. 301/6699 **£12.50**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRYAN TRAINING MITTS. All leather with foam padded knuckle protection. Velcro wrist closure. Ideal for use with punch bags. Adult size.
Cat. No. 300/1123 **£9.95**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRYAN PUNCHBAG. PVC filled punchbag complete with integral hanging ropes.
Cat. No. 300/2610 **£29.99**

18 BRYAN PUNCHBAG AND MITTS. Canvas filled punchbag complete with integral hanging ropes. Includes one pair of leather mitts with foam padded knuckle protection and velcro fastened wrist closure.
Cat. No. 300/1233 **£39.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRYAN FLOOR TO CEILING PUNCHBALL. Leather punchball with elasticated cord fittings, leather straps with buckles for adjustment and rings. Complete with heavy duty hooks, inflation needle and assembly instructions.
Cat. No. 301/6675 **£23.50**

20 BRYAN SPEEDBALL SET. Melamine coated board with sealed edges. Sturdy powder coated brackets complete with PVC punchball, swivel, bag mitts, skipping rope, fittings and assembly instructions.
Cat. No. 300/2672 **£49.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRYAN AEROBOX DELUXE TARGET PAD. Constructed from black vinyl, with dense high impact 8 cm PU foam filling covered with 0.5 mm synthetic mesh. Two reverse handles strengthened for secure positioning. Provides extended coverage for any aerobox/martial arts training. Size (W)41, (H)28, (D)7 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1903 **£14.99**

For Your Information

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.



12 £8.25



13 £24.99



14 S £17.89
15 S £12.50
16 S £9.95



17 S £29.99

BRYAN



INCLUDES MITTS
18 £39.99



19 S £23.50

BRYAN THE OFFICIAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER TO THE AMATEUR BOXING ASSOCIATION



INCLUDES MITTS AND SKIPPING ROPE
20 £49.99



21 S £14.99

BRYAN

mega.books



For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS1, 2, 4-7 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

All keep fit equipment featured on these pages require assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your gym equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

ICON/WEIDER: 0345 089009
YORK: 01327 78911



1 YORK 1001 FITNESS SYSTEM. Bench press multi-gym. Gives 12 (pin selected) increases in weight resistance up to 60 kg. The bench press design provides a detachable full size bench. Includes wide grip lat bar, leg extension, lying leg curl, bench press with 6 height adjustments, short pulley bar, independent Pec Dec station with adjustable seat. Easy change cable with storage hooks. Wipe clean vinyl upholstery. Complete with exercise manual. Size (L)305, (W)107, (H)208 cm. Requires minimum ceiling height of 213.5 cm. Assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 335/1158 **£195.00**

2 YORK 2001 HOME FITNESS CENTRE WITH PEC MATE. Gives 12 (pin selected) increases in weight resistance up to 65 kg. The bench press design provides a detachable full size bench for pressing exercise in a comfortable lying position. Facilities include wide grip lat bar, leg extension, lying leg curl, bench press with 6 height adjustments, short pulley bar, squat bar and independent pec mate station. Complete with exercise book and 3 wall charts. Size (L)306, (W)96, (H)208 cm. Requires minimum ceiling height of 213.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.
Cat. No. 335/1361 **£298.00**

FULLY ASSEMBLED.
Cat. No. 335/1691 **£348.00**

weider THE TOTAL FITNESS COMPANY

FOLDAWAY

140cm 133cm 92 cm

3 £98.00

3 WEIDER E110 F FLEX BENCH. Full size deep padded bench and deep foam rollers. All major body part exercises can be performed through Flex band resistance - leg extensions, horizontal pec dec, combination press, military press and lat pull downs. Easi-change resistance bands offer 9 levels of resistance with up to 100 kg resistance on chest press exercises. Folds for easy storage. Assembled size (L)140, (W)92, (H)133 cm.

Cat. No. 300/0148 **£98.00**

4 YORK COMPACT 901 MULTI-GYM. Seated press multi-gym 12 (pin selected) increases in weight resistance up to 80 kg for pec and press and 54 kg for everything else. The space saving design enables you to do 24 exercises from the front of the gym. Facilities include wide grip lat bar, leg extension, standing leg curl, integral pec dec, seated press station and on-line cable system. Illustrated wall charts displaying exercise for 6 major muscle groups. Size (L)124, (W)104, (H)193 cm. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 2.13m. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 335/1684 **£259.00**

5 YORK 3001 MEGA MAX HOME GYM. Seated press multi-gym. Gives 21 (pin selected) increases in weight resistance up to 95 kg. Includes wide grip lat bar, leg extension, standing leg curl, seated press, short pulley bar, stirrup handle, ankle strap and 24 link chain to ensure correct distances when using the bottom pulley. On-line cable system. Wipe clean vinyl. Complete with illustrated wall charts. Size (L)213, (W)94, (H)206 cm. Requires minimum ceiling height of 2.14m. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.
Cat. No. 335/1725 **£398.50**

FULLY ASSEMBLED.
Cat. No. 335/1718 **£449.00**

6 WEIDER FLEX STACK MASTER HOME GYM. Robust heavy duty home gym with epoxy coated frame and deep padded bench seat. Exercises can be performed without changing cables (on-line cable system). Allows weight increases up to 90 kg for most major exercises. Over 20 comprehensive exercises, the system includes leg curl and leg extensions, bench press, butterfly "pec dec", lat pull down attachments. Complete with dumbell handle, leg strap, extension cable and lat bar. Complete with assembly instructions and training manual. Size (L)180, (W)99, (H)213 cm. Assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 335/1457 **£229.50**

7 WEIDER VIPER GYM. Sturdy tubular steel construction. The perfect workout system, combining an aerobically efficient fully adjustable independent stepper with all the anaerobic features of a 3 station gym. All of the gym system functions can be performed from one sit-down station, calling on a maximum 90 kg total weight resistance including dual function bench press, integral pec dec, high point lat pull down, leg curl/leg extension, low pulley exercises. A separate vertical knee raise station completes the total workout. Size (L)157.5, (W)101.5, (H)190 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.
Cat. No. 335/1581 **£299.99**

FULLY ASSEMBLED.
Cat. No. 335/1701 **£349.99**

mega.books











124cm 193cm 104 cm

4 £259.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

YORK











206cm 213cm 94 cm

5 £398.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ASSEMBLED PRICE
5 £449.00
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY







180 cm 213 cm 99 cm



6 £229.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

weider
THE TOTAL FITNESS COMPANY







INTEGRAL INDEPENDENT STEPPER

157.5 cms 190 cm 101.5 cms



7 £299.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ASSEMBLED PRICE
7 £349.99
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

491

mega.books



1 £49.99 2 £74.99 3 S £89.99



4 S £99.99 5 £119.99



6 £119.50 7 S £169.99

1 DELTA MANTA ROWING MACHINE. Tubular steel frame. Roller mounted padded seat. Easily adjustable hydraulic resistance. Large pivoting footplates with adjustable footstraps. Complete with exercise guide.
Cat. No. 300/2043 £49.99

2 BODY SCULPTURE 2000 ROWING MACHINE. Padded vinyl seat and footplates. Smooth hydraulic action with adjustable resistance for progressive exercise. Electronic computer to monitor time/strokes/calories and tempo. Auto scan facility and audible stroke set/count-down. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 301/7519 £74.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK SPRINTER MKII ROWING MACHINE. Smooth cable pull with variable resistance cylinder, adjustable at the turn of a dial. Electronic sensor measures time and strokes. Easy glide padded seat. Pivoting footplates with strap fastening. Complete with exercise guide.
Cat. No. 300/1800 £89.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WEIDER R150 SCULLER ROWING MACHINE. Features sturdy tubular steel frame and guide rail. Padded roller mounted seat and velcro style straps on variable angle footplates. Full 360° sculling action with "dial a tension" hydraulic resistance for increased user exercise intensity. Electronic console features clock, alarm, timer, counter and tempo function. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 301/7863 £99.99

5 YORK "GLIDER 2000" ROWING MACHINE. Aluminium glide channel for lightness, strength and quiet glide action. Seat is contoured and padded for comfort. Pivoting, moulded footrests include velcro straps for foot security. Multiple tension settings on rowing arms help to vary exercise needs. Fully computerised system with large digital display showing time/stroke/distance. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/2720 £119.99

6 WESLO GLIDE MDX SKIER. Provides a complete aerobic work-out exercising upper and lower body. Strengthens and tones the legs, thighs and hips. Steel and aluminium construction. Ski poles to simulate cross country skiing. Folds for storage. Adjustable resistance control, smooth aluminium rails and large footpads. Accusmart™ fitness monitor with speed, time, distance, calorie burn and scan functions. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/2115 £119.50

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CSA ALPINE TRACKER. Cardiovascular exerciser which simulates cross country skiing and strengthens heart, lungs and builds stamina. Adjustable resistance levels, and 5 level incline system exercises both upper and lower body muscle groups. Adjustable height upright. Complete with 5 function computer which shows time, distance, speed, calories and scan. Folds for storage. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/2737 £169.99

mega.books

8 LEISUREWISE PROMOTRACK SELF-POWERED FOLDING TREADMILL. Strong tubular solid steel frame with single safety rail. Running belt length 94 cm. Front wheels for easy movement. Electronic console with speed, distance, time and scan functions. Folds flat for storage. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 300/2744 **£87.50**

9 BODY SCULPTURE SELF-POWERED TREADMILL. Running belt length 107 cm. 3 position incline. Adjustable resistance control. Collapsible for storage, with wheels for easy movement. Electronic console with speed, distance, time, calorie count, scan and pulse meter. Batteries supplied. Size (L)114, (W)57, (H)119 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 335/1639 **£159.50**

10 YORK "PACER 2500" TREADMILL. Powerful ½ hp a/c motor driving a non-slip running belt (W)23, (L)110 cm, up to 6.4 kph (4 mph). Ideal for moderate jogging and walking. The sturdy frame includes wheels for easy movement and a height adjustment to provide 5 incline positions. The console and handlebars fold down for good space saving storage. The 6 function computer displays time, distance, speed, calories, pulse and scan. Water bottle and an instruction manual included. Batteries supplied. Size (L)147, (W)62, (H)127.5 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 335/1756 **£399.00**

11 WESLO "CADENCE 850" MOTORISED TREADMILL. 1.25 hp, 220V dc motor, outputting a variable speed range of 9.6 kph (0–6 mph), 114 x 40 cm running area with adjustable incline to give a "hill climb" effect with cushioning system to reduce exercise impact. Emergency shut off "Safe key". Electronic console with speed, time, distance, calorie burn and pulse. Batteries supplied. Size (L)114, (W)63, (H)150 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 335/1763 **£499.00**

12 VITAMASTER 1700 FITNESS TREADMILL. 2.0 hp 220V motor delivers speeds up to 16 kph (10 mph). Large padded running surface, length 124.5 cm, has powered incline adjustment from 0–15°. Immediate cut-out switch for safety. Large sturdy handrails. Roller wheels for easy movement. Electronic console displays speed, distance, time, calories and pulse. Batteries supplied. Size (L)173, (W)72, (H)126 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 335/1677 **£875.00**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEMS 9,10,11 & 12 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

All keep fit equipment featured on this page requires assembly.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Keep Fit equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BODY SCULPTURE: 01274 693888
LEISUREWISE: 01799 513466
ICON/WEIDER: 0345 089009
YORK: 01327 78911
VITAMASTER: 01977 682 630



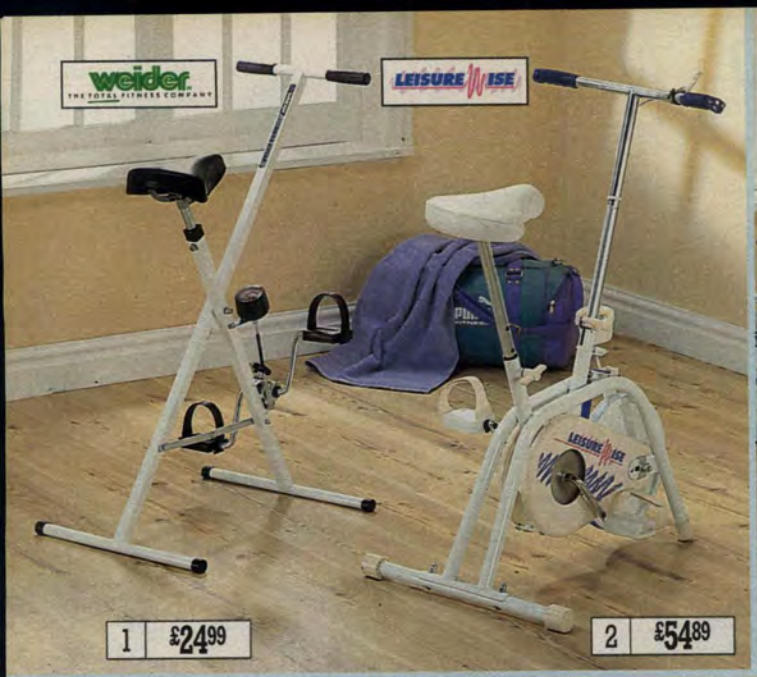








mega.books



1 £24.99

2 £54.89



3 £79.95

4 £89.50



5 £97.00

6 S £125.00

7 S £169.99

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 16
SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

EXERCISE CYCLES-SAFETY
Never let children near any equipment whilst in use, as serious injuries can be caused by moving chains, wheels and spokes etc.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your exercise equipment, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

LEISUREWISE: 01799 513466
WEIDER/ICON: 0345 089009

Dual Action



8 £129.00

9 S £109.99



10 S £115.00

11 £145.00

mega books

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WESLO BODYGLIDE AEROBIC RIDER. Sturdy, low impact total body exerciser. Exercises upper and lower body muscle groups with adjustable resistance for effective aerobic conditioning. Large comfortable padded seat and self levelling foot pedals. Assembled dimensions (L)114, (W)72, (H)122 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2751 **£99.99**

13 HEALTHRIDER "SPORTRIDER". Total body aerobic workout and cardiovascular strengthening. Multi-position grip works different muscles, second feet position for high-intensity upper body workout. Silent, non-impact operation. Electronic LCD timer counts and records repetitions, elapsed time and calories burnt. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/2768 **£189.99**

14 DELTA FREEWAY EXECUTIVE AIR EXERCISE CYCLE. Triple action. Linked handlebars with foam padded hand grips can be used for either row action only, combined cycle and row action or can be locked to provide cycle action only. Combined air and tape resistance with micro-tension adjuster. Padded height adjustable saddle. Non-slip pedals. Six function Delta fitness monitor features speed, distance, timer, calorie indicator, scan and pulse meter. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/0760 **£118.00**

16 DELTA "METEOR" MAGNETIC CYCLE. Features heavy duty tubular steel frame with front roller wheels for convenient transportation. Ultra smooth progressive magnetic resistance has micro-tension adjustment for a varied workout. Large padded PU covered, height adjustable saddle, foam covered angle adjustable handlebars and balanced pedals with adjustable toe straps. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time, calories and pulse. Batteries supplied. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 335/1770 **£199.00**





AEROBIC RIDERS


SALLY GUNNELL





S = (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

Description	1 Weider Deluxe Exercise Cycle	2 Leisurewise 4500 Exercise Cycle	3 Eurotrim 80 Exercise Cycle	4 Eurotrim 200 Exercise Cycle	5 Eurotrim 325 Exercise Cycle	6 (S) BH Fitness "Quasar" Exercise Cycle	7 (S) Kettler Consul Super Exercise Cycle	8 Weider C350P Exercise Cycle	9 (S) Leisurewise 8000DA Exercise Cycle	10 (S) Weider C200 DA Exercise Cycle	11 BH Fitness "Sidney" Exercise Cycle	15 Leisurewise Triple Action Exercise Cycle
Belt/Chain Driven	Direct	Chain	Chain	Chain	Chain	Belt	Belt	Chain	Chain	Chain	Belt	Chain
Weighted Flywheel (kg)		5	5	7	7	3	7	9	6	7	6	7
Adjustable Resistance	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Electronics			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dual Action								■	■	■	■	Triple
Adjustable Handlebars		■	■	■	■		■					
Adjustable Saddle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pedal Straps	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Batteries Supplied			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Other Features	Speedometer, distance meter, folds for storage.	Speedometer, with odometer.	Speedometer, distance timer, calorie indicator and scan.	Speedometer, distance meter, timer, calorie indicator and scan.	Speedometer, distance, timer, calorie indicator, scan and pulse.	Speedometer, distance, timer, calorie indicator, pulse and scan.	Speedometer, distance meter timer, calorie indicator, pulse, recovery and scan.	Speedometer, distance meter, timer, calorie indicator, pulse and scan.	Speedometer, distance meter, timer, count.	Speedometer, distance meter, time, calorie indicator and scan.	Speedometer, distance meter, timer, calorie indicator and pulse and scan.	Speedometer with odometer, distance meter, timer and calorie indicator.
Cat. No.	**300/6173**	**301/7502**	**300/2050**	**300/2108**	**300/2067**	**300/2713**	**300/1927**	**300/1790**	**300/1769**	**300/1783**	**300/2706**	**301/6125**
Our Price	**£24.99**	**£54.89**	**£79.95**	**£89.50**	**£97.00**	**£125.00**	**£169.99**	**£129.00**	**£109.99**	**£115.00**	**£145.00**	**£88.50**

Fan Cycle



Triple Action



Magnetic Cycle



mega.books



1 £24.25

LEISURE WISE

FOLDING



2 S £59.25



3 £69.99



4 S £79.99

5 £95.00

INDEPENDENT ACTION

INCLUDES PULSE METER



6 £158.50

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

1 LEISUREWISE STEP-UP MACHINE. Helps to trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Sturdy construction featuring two hydraulic cylinders with variable tension settings to simulate stepping resistance.
Cat. No. 301/8776 **£24.25**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEISUREWISE "FOLDAWAY" EUROSTEPPER. Heavy gauge tubular steel base with square tube frame. Incorporates two hydraulic pistons for stepping action. Variable setting tension. Electronic console features scan, speed, time and count modes. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/0447 **£59.25**

3 WEIDER S150 STEPPER. Independent self-returning hydraulic cylinders provide a smoother, more efficient aerobic workout. 3 position adjustable step resistance. Racing style handlebar, foam grip pads and non-slip foot pads. Fitness monitor features clock, alarm, timer, counter and tempo functions. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 300/0124 **£69.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CSA ALPINE FLEX STEP E536. Helps trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Tubular frame. Full width safety rail. Hydraulic resistance with Flex Step Band system. 6 variable tension settings. Independent action. 3 function computer scans to display count and time. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/1941 **£79.99**

5 DELTA ENTERPRISE DELUXE STEPPER. Independent action. Hydraulic resistance with three tension settings. Tubular steel frame. Full width safety rail with padded grips. Contoured step arms. Wheels for easy movement. Electronic console to monitor time, count, calories, pulse plus scan. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/1996 **£95.00**

6 WEIDER S300 MOUNTAIN CLIMBER. Designed to provide a no impact total body workout. Provides for lower body strength and toning combined with upper body stretching and flexibility. With "Dial a tension" variable resistance and adjustable reach height. Robust support side rails. Electronic monitor measuring timer, distance, calories, tempo, counter and pulse plus scan. Batteries supplied.
Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 335/1488 **£158.50**

7 EUROTRIM ADJUSTABLE STEP TRAINER. Two height adjustments 8.5 and 20 cm. Converts to a sit up bench. Platform width 30 cm. Length 80 cm. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 300/1697 **£19.25**

8 THE FITNESS STEP TRAINER. Suitable for all levels of step training, giving maximum workout in minimum time. Improves cardiovascular fitness and accelerates weight loss. Tones hips, thighs and buttocks. Made from lightweight, blow moulded polyethylene. Adjusts in height from 10 to 15 cm. Platform length 73 cm. Width 36.5 cm. Complete with full instructions and an instructional workout video.
Cat. No. 300/0083 **£39.75**

9 EUROTRIM AEROBIC WEIGHT SET. 4-piece set consisting of two 454g hand weights with comfortable foam grip and elasticated straps for added comfort and safety. Plus two 454g ankle/wrist weights which are easily adjusted to fit.
Cat. No. 300/0100 **£9.50**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BODY SCULPTURE SKIP ROPE. Ideal for cardiovascular conditioning. The 2.75m rope has freely rotating soft foam handles.
Cat. No. 300/2586 **£3.99**

mega.books

11 LEISUREWISE EXERCISE MAT. Ideal for exercising and aerobics. Illustrated with 8 basic exercises. Length 1.78m. Width 61 cm.
Cat. No. 300/1185 **£6.25**

12 PUMA "PHYSIQUE" FITNESS MAT. Nylon/PVC backed. Removable shoulder strap. Thick padding for increased comfort. Length 119 cm. Width 55.5 cm.
Cat. No. 301/7784 **£9.89**

13 WEIDER 19 KG "OLYMPIAN®" VINYL DUMBELL SET. Set comprises two 1.5 kg, two 3 kg and two 5 kg aggregate filled dumbells.
Cat. No. 301/9256 **£14.99**

14 YORK FAMILY DUMBELL SET. Six dumbells including a stand. Two 1.1 kg, two 2.3 kg and two 4.5 kg vinyl dumbells. Complete with exercise chart.
Cat. No. 301/9012 **£16.69**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK PRO-BELLS AND STAND. Includes two 454g, two 908g, two 1362g steel dumbells in a durable vinyl coating. Complete with stand.
Cat. No. 300/0430 **£16.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 6 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your fitness equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

BODY SCULPTURE:	01274 693888
LEISUREWISE:	01799 513466
WEIDER/ICON:	0345 089009
YORK:	01327 78911

All keep fit equipment featured on page 496 requires assembly.

Eurotrim
7 £19.25

INCLUDES VIDEO
STEP
8 £39.75

Eurotrim
2 X ANKLE/WRIST WEIGHTS & 2 X HAND WEIGHTS
9 £9.50

LEISUREWISE
Exercise Mat
11 £6.25

12 £9.89

BODY SCULPTURE
10 S £3.99

PUMA

weider THE TOTAL FITNESS COMPANY
13 £14.99

YORK
14 £16.69
15 S £16.99

mega.books







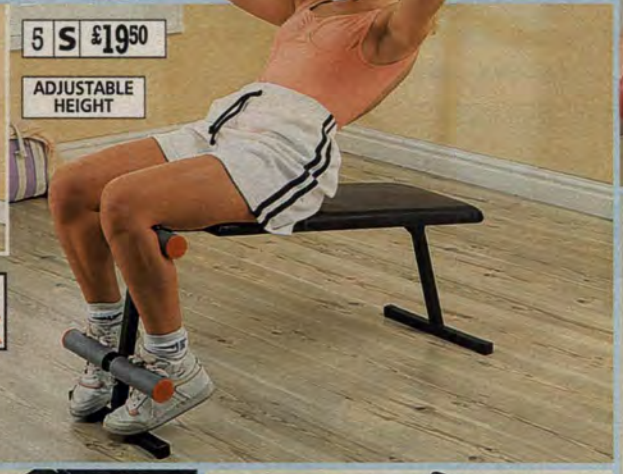






















1 LEISUREWISE SIT-UP BAR. Designed to firm and reduce stomach and thighs. Attaches to the bottom of a door. (Please ensure door is of strong construction.) Supplied with full instructions.
Cat. No. 301/8697 **£3.89**

2 EUROTRIM WAIST TRIMMER. Helps trim, firm and tone the waist. Stimulates body heat around mid section. Supports lower back and abdomen. Easy to use. Wear whilst exercising or working. Waist size 66 to 107 cm.
Cat. No. 300/2081 **£4.89**

3 KETTLER TUMMY MUSCLE TRAINER. The ideal exerciser to firm the tummy and slim the waist.
Cat. No. 301/9579 **£9.50**

4 LEISUREWISE THIGH TRIMMER. Designed to develop lean muscle tone and build stamina. Easy to use and completely portable, regular use will assist aerobic/cardiovascular and muscle strengthening. Helps exercise the area of the body that needs it most through a muscular workout against a balanced resistance coil. Complete with illustrated instructions.
Cat. No. 301/7478 **£7.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
YORK TUMMY TRIMMER. Designed to help trim and tone waist and hips. 5 adjustable levels of height to increase the intensity of the exercise. Comfortable knee and ankle rollers and thick foam upholstery covered in vinyl. Folds flat for storage. Max capacity 90 kg.
Cat. No. 300/2603 **£19.50**

6 CASIO GENTS' PULSE CALCULATION WATCH. Stainless steel case back. Normal time. 12/24 hour, am/pm, day, date, month. Daily alarm, hourly time signal. 24 hour stop-watch to 100th second measuring elapsed, split and 2 finish times. Manual input for pulse calculation, intensity level, aerobic zone indicator. Memory capacity up to 3 sets of data. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/1845 **£24.85**

7 LORUS STOP-WATCH. Resin case. LCD readout minutes, seconds, day, date, chronograph to 1/100th second with split time 12/24 hour. Alarm function.
Cat. No. 253/3544 **£5.99**

8 CASIO LADIES' LCD "ILLUMINATOR™" WATCH. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Fixed bezel ring. Alarm. Hourly time signals. Stop-watch to 1/100th second. Day. Date. Month. Electro-luminescent "Illuminator™" backlight. Water resistant to 50m. Purple nylon strap.
Cat. No. 253/5085 **£19.95**

9 WINTERWARM HP5/L HEAT PAD. An ideal home therapeutic heating appliance for all the family. To help relieve everyday aches, pains and tension. Fast, easily controlled soothing heat delivered to affected areas. Washable cover. 2 heat levels. Single control. B.E.A.B approved. Size (L)38, (W)30 cm.
Cat. No. 450/2676 **£14.75**

10 EUROTRIM JOGGER. Aerobic rebounder allows healthy progressive exercise. Steel frame with heavy duty nylon surface. Edge protected with thick polyfoam padding with vinyl backed covering. 6 tubular steel legs and 32 steel springs. Diameter 91.5 cm.
Cat. No. 300/6915 **£17.50**

mega books

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 11 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your fitness equipment please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

LEISUREWISE: 01799 513466
YORK: 01327 78911

Before undertaking a training programme, you should consult your doctor if you have any medical problems.

SLEEPING BAGS
All our sleeping bags are fully washable and have full length zips either for conversion into a bed duvet, or to enable two bags of the same style to be joined together.

SLEEPING BAG SIZES
Sleeping bag dimensions are approximate and are measured with the bag fully opened, and laid as flat as possible. Dimensions for width are then halved.

11 DUNLOP "MAX PLAY" TABLE TENNIS TABLE. Full size table with play back facility for solo practice. Roll away for easy storage. Includes 2 bats, 2 balls, net and post. Size open (L)276.5, (W)152, (H)76 cm. Size closed (L)137, (W)53, (H)185 cm. Home assembly required. **Free home delivery,** **see page 782.**

Cat. No. 335/1550 £159.00







POLYWARM SLEEPING BAG.
- Size (closed) 183 x 69 cm.
- 1.08 kg (38 oz) polyester filling.
- Spunbonded polypropylene lining.
- Nylon cover.
- Non-allergenic.

Cat. No. 340/5121 £9.25

12 £9.25



POLYWARM "MOSAIC" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size (closed) 190.5 x 76 cm.
- 1.47 kg (52 oz) polyester filling.
- 67% polyester/33% cotton lining and cover.

Cat. No. 340/5176 £19.99

INCLUDES PILLOW
17 £19.99



SLUMBALUX NEW MEXICO SLEEPING BAG.
- Size (closed) 183 x 69 cm.
- 1.08 kg (38 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- 65% polyester/35% cotton cover.

Cat. No. 340/5145 £12.99

13 £12.99



18 £27.99

INFERNO 300 MUMMY STYLE SLEEPING BAG.
- Warm three season sleeping bag with full zip baffle, thermal collar and full zip opening.
- 300g siliconised hollow fibre polyester filling.
- Cotton lining. ■ 190 denier water repellent (not waterproof) cover. ■ Length 226 cm, width (closed) at neck opening 71 cm, at base 46 cm.
- Includes carry sack.

Cat. No. 340/5286 £27.99

DOUBLE OFFSET LAYER

OUTBOUND



CHIEFTAIN SAMBOOCA SLEEPING BAG.
- Size (closed) 183 x 68 cm.
- 960g (34 oz) polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton cover.
- Non-allergenic.

Cat. No. 340/5310 £14.99

INCLUDES PILLOW
14 £14.99



OUTBOUND BLAZE 400 MUMMY STYLE SLEEPING BAG.
- Warm four season sleeping bag with full zip baffle, thermal collar and full zip opening.
- 400g siliconised hollow fibre filling. ■ 190 denier water repellent (please note, not waterproof).
- Cotton lined. ■ Size at top length 226 cm, width 70 cm. ■ Includes carry sack.

Cat. No. 340/5358 £32.99

19 £32.99



COMFY QUILTS "ZODIAC" SLEEPING BAG.
- Size (closed) 193 x 83 cm.
- 1.25 kg (44 oz) hollow fibre polyester filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining and cover.
- Includes pillow.

Cat. No. 340/5420 £22.99

INCLUDES PILLOW
15 £22.99

Comfy Quilts



CHIEFTAIN "IZMIR" LUXURY SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size (closed) 203 x 96 cm.
- 1.7 kg (60 oz) hollow fibre filling.
- 50% polyester/50% cotton lining.
- 100% cotton cover. ■ Non-allergenic.

Cat. No. 340/5451 £34.99

INCLUDES PILLOW AND CARRY SACK
20 £34.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POLYWARM "CAMPBELTOWN" KING SIZE SLEEPING BAG.
- Size (closed) 190 x 76 cm.
- 1.4 kg (50 oz) hollow fibre polyester filling.
- 70% polyester/30% cotton lining and cover.
- Non-allergenic.

Cat. No. 340/5334 £24.99

INCLUDES PILLOW
16 S £24.99



OUTBOUND FOLDING BED.
- Made from cotton canvas. ■ Four legs for stability.
- Suitable for camping, sunbathing or as an emergency guest bed.
- Size (L)183, (W)58, (H)23 cm.
- Includes carry bag with shoulder strap.

Cat. No. 340/4782 £9.80

21 £9.80

499

mega.books



1 £29.99

OUTBOUND



2 £69.99

OUTBOUND



3 £89.99



500

4 £79.99



5 £2.99



6 S £3.99



7 £11.40

8 £19.65

WITH 2 CUPS



9 £7.90

THERMOS



10 £16.65

32 LITRES



11 £11.99

THERMOS



12 £6.99

1 OUTBOUND SIERRA DOME TENT. Two person. Single skin dome tent made from 190D nylon taffeta with ALU coating. Sewn-in polywoven tarp groundsheets, mosquito mesh inner doors and shock corded fibreglass poles. Size (H)104, (W)210, (D)150 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5004 **£29.99**

2 OUTBOUND VOYAGER DOME TENT. Suitable for three people. Nylon outer tent with cotton inner, polywoven tarp ground sheet, flysheet, mosquito mesh inner doors and fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and instructions supplied. Size inner tent (H)125, (W)210, (D)205 cm. Size outer tent (H)130, (W)215, (D)295 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5413 **£69.99**

3 OUTBOUND CHEETAH DOME TENT. Suitable for four people. Nylon outer tent, cotton inner, flysheet, mosquito mesh inner doors, polywoven tarp ground sheet and fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and instructions supplied. Size inner tent (H)130 max, (W)240, (D)210 cm. Size outer tent (H)135 max, (W)245, (D)330 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5516 **£89.99**

4 RICHMOND RIDGE TENT. Suitable for four people. Nylon taffeta construction with clear PVC windows. Waterproof laminated polyethylene sewn-in ground sheet. Corded steel tube upright and ridge poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and instructions supplied. Size (H)183, (W)249, (D)inner tent 254 cm, outer tent 439 cm.
Cat. No. 340/5372 **£79.99**

5 AIRBED INFLATOR. 900 cc. Suitable for inflating most types of air mattress. Complete with adaptor.
Cat. No. 340/5097 **£2.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BELLOWS PUMP. Capacity 3 litre. Made from PVC. Inflator/deflator attachment with step down fitments for use with most air beds.
Cat. No. 340/5499 **£3.99**

7 SINGLE BOX-SIDED AIRBED. Rubberised cotton fabric with pillow and built-in side walls. Size (L)198, (W)67 cm.
Cat. No. 340/2825 **£11.40**

8 DOUBLE BOX-SIDED AIRBED. Rubberised cotton fabric with pillow and built-in side walls. Size (L)198, (W)128 cm.
Cat. No. 340/2832 **£19.65**

9 THERMOS MONDIAL VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 1.8 litre (8-10 cups). Insulated to keep contents hot and cold. Pour through stopper with storage for tea or coffee. Two full sized handled cups with interlocking stacking system. Sturdy handle. CFC free. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 345/3300 **£7.90**

10 THERMOS STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM FLASK. Capacity 1 litre. Pour through stopper and drinking cup. Sturdy handle. Insulated to keep contents hot and cold. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 345/2954 **£16.65**

11 THERMOS COOL BOX. Capacity 32 litre. Thermal properties of expanded polystyrene gives insulation to keep contents cold for up to 12 hours. Stands 2 litre bottles upright. Light and portable. Lockable lid. Easy grip handle and easy lift side grips. Lid can be used as a tray.
Cat. No. 345/2710 **£11.99**

12 THERMOS COOL BAG. Capacity 22 litre. Insulated to keep contents cold.
Cat. No. 345/1223 **£6.99**

13 KONICA VX 135 FILM. A variety pack comprising: 2 x 36 exposures ISO 200, 1 x 24 exposures ISO 100, 1 x 24 exposures ISO 400.
Cat. No. 555/1729 **£6.99**

14 KONICA SUPER VX100 FILM. 135-36. ISO 100. Four pack. 4 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1547 **£7.49**

15 KONICA SUPER VX200 FILM. 135-24. ISO 200. Triple pack. 3 x 24 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1774 **£4.99**

mega.books

Film Types

ISO – 100

Ideal for very bright sunny conditions, such as holiday, beach shots and flash photography.

ISO – 200

Great all round film. Suitable for sunny and overcast days and for indoor photography with a flash.

ISO – 400

A sensitive film ideal for sunsets and action sports.

16 KONICA SUPER VX200 FILM. 135-36. ISO 200. Five pack. 5 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1592 £9.99

17 FUJI SUPER G PLUS 200 FILM. 135-36. ISO 200. Five pack. 5 x 36 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1664 £14.99

18 KODAK GOLD FILM. GB 135-36. ISO 200. 4 x 36 exposures plus an additional free 72 exposures, giving 6 rolls of 36 in total.
Cat. No. 555/1695 £18.49

19 KODAK GOLD FILM. 135-36. ISO 400. 2 x 36 exposures plus an additional FREE 36 exposures, giving 3 rolls of 36 in total.
Cat. No. 555/1736 £9.49

20 FUJICHROME SENSIA CR FILM. 135-36. ISO 100. Premium quality high resolution colour film for slides. 36 exposures. Processing included in price.
Cat. No. 555/1396 £6.90

21 KONICA SUPER VX200 FILM. 110-24. ISO 200. Twin pack. 2 x 24 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1509 £2.75

22 PHOTO LIBRARY. Boxed set of three matching "leather-look" flip albums, each holding eighty 15 x 10 cm (6 x 4 ins) photographs.
Cat. No. 570/2372 £4.99

23 POLAROID "600 PLUS" SINGLE FILM. 10 exposures. Built-in battery powers camera. For use with 600 Series cameras: One Step Flash, 636 cu, 600 Business Edition, Impulse AF and Portrait.
Cat. No. 555/1781 £10.49

24 POLAROID "600 PLUS" FILM TWIN PACK. 20 exposures in total. Built-in battery powers camera. For use with 600 Series cameras: One Step Flash, 636 cu, 600 Business Edition, Impulse AF and Portrait.
Cat. No. 555/1798 £19.40

Film Variety Pack

13 £6.99



35mm Print ISO•100

14 £7.49



35mm Print ISO•200

15 £4.99



16 £9.99



17 £14.99



FREE
INCLUDES 72 EXPOSURES

18 £18.49



35mm Print ISO•400



FREE
INCLUDES 36 EXPOSURES

19 £9.49

35mm Slide Film



PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING

20 £6.90

110 Film



21 £2.75

Instant Film





TWIN PACK

23 £10.49

24 £19.40

Photo Albums



HOLDS 240 PHOTOGRAPHS

22 £4.99

PRINTS BY Kodak

ARGOS FILM PROCESSING BY KODAK ON KODAK PAPER

delivered direct to your door



PRICES FROM £1.99

PICK UP A FILM ENVELOPE AT ANY ARGOS SHOWROOM

- Prices from £1.99 (for up to 27 13 x 9 cm prints) plus 55p postage and packing.
- Choice of print sizes - including 18 x 13 cm for 35 mm film users. See envelopes for full details.
- Choice of glossy or matt finish.
- Envelopes available in-store with details.
- Double Print Option. An extra set of prints from your film at the time of processing. See envelope for details.

	UP TO 27 PRINTS	28 TO 39 PRINTS
5"x3½" 13x9cm	£1.99	£2.89
SECOND SET	£1.49	£1.69
6"x4" 15x10cm	£2.49	£3.30
SECOND SET	£1.79	£1.99
7"x5" 18x13cm	£3.69	£4.69
SECOND SET	£2.49	£2.99

mega.books

Your guide to choosing a **camera**



'We want a simple camera that is easy to use. What should we look for?'

Look for:

Low light flash indicator shows you when you need to turn the flash on.

Auto/Sensor flash – works automatically when there is not enough light. On some cameras you can turn this off for atmospheric shots.

Motorized load winds the film to the first frame ready for use.

Motorized advance automatically winds the film onto the next frame.

Motorized rewind will rewind the film ready to take out.

DX Coding means the camera automatically adjusts to the speed of film you are using.



'What features can we expect to find and what do they do?'

Look for:

Fill-in flash – for when the subject is in the shade or against a bright background.

Red-eye reduction – uses a 'pre-flash' or a light to contract the subject's pupils to reduce red-eyes in photos.

Auto exposure/programmed shutter – the aperture/shutter speed varies according to different light conditions.

Backlight compensation adjusts the exposure for bright backgrounds, like snow or sand.

Auto focus ensures that the subject in the centre of the viewfinder is always sharp. *Focus lock* allows you to hold your subject in focus while you re-compose the shot. *Infinity* lets you override the auto-focus when photographing through a window.

Self-timer tells the camera to wait so that you can be in the shot too!

Date facility can print the time or date on the edge of your photographs.

LCD panel – typically shows current flash mode, number of exposures taken, auto exposure modes etc.



'I would like a camera that will let me take creative pictures'

Look for:

Twin lens lets you choose between a normal or a close-up shot depending on how you want to frame the subject.

Zoom lens lets you bring the subject closer and frame the shot as required without having to move. The bigger the zoom, the nearer the image.

Macro facility lets you take focused close-up shots.

Panoramic facility produces special 'stretch prints' to create wide panoramic scenes. *Switchable Panoramic* allows the user to switch in and out of panoramic mode for each shot.

SLR (Single Lens Reflex) SLR cameras allow you to see exactly what you are photographing because you view the scene through the lens. They also allow you to fit additional lenses or other accessories, for more creative photographs.

NB. You should advise your processor before submitting films containing panoramic exposures, since they cost more to have developed and not all processors have the capability to print them.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

3 and 5 year Extended Guarantees are available. *Refer to page 3 for details.*

3 year cover
885/0238 £9.49

5 year cover
885/0733 £16.99

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEM NOS 1, 4, 5, 9, 12-18 SEE PAGE 777

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

CANON:
0181 459 1266
HANIMEX & VIVITAR:
0990 134215
Calls Charged at National Rate – Maximum 10p Per Minute

110 Cameras

+ Batteries + Film



FISHER-PRICE PERFECT PHOTO CAMERA.
- A unique working camera designed for a child to take their first photos.
- Dual-eye viewfinder aids accurate positioning. ■ Two easy grip handles for steady shots. ■ Easy push button.
- Break-away neck strap.
- Built-in flash with auto shut-off.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Weight 310g.
- Size (H)20, (W)23, (D)9 cm.
- **Includes batteries and film.**
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/4398 £15.35

+ Batteries + Case + Films



LE CLIC 110 CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Unique 2-1 23 mm-46 mm wide angle and telephoto lens.
- Built-in flash.
- Weight 137g.
- Size (H)3, (W)16, (D)6 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/1212
£9.99

+ Batteries + Case + Film



CRAYOLA 110 CHILDREN'S CAMERA.
- Robust and easy to use.
- Built-in flash.
- Cartridge loading.
- Just point and shoot.
- Weight 135g.
- Size (H)6, (W)16, (D)3 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2479
£11.99

Instant Camera



POLAROID ONE STEP FLASH CAMERA.
- Built-in flash.
- Focus free from 1.2m to infinity.
- Weight 87g.
- Size (H)9.5, (W)13, (D)15 cm.
- Takes Polaroid 600 plus self-developing film (order 1 of 555/1781 at £10.49).

Cat. No. 561/2541
£24.25

35mm Cameras

+ Batteries + Case + Film



HALINA SNAPZ 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in flash.
- Focus free.
- Weight 130g.
- Size (H)7, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/1470
£9.99

+ Battery + Case + Film



GOLDLINE BIG YELLOW 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Easy to use indoors or out.
- Built-in flash.
- Flash ready light.
- Lens cover.
- Shutter lock.
- Wrist strap.
- Weight 130g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)4 cm.
- **Supplied with multi-coloured case with film pouch, film, battery and album in gift box.**

Cat. No. 561/2527
£11.99

mega.books

+Batteries+Case+Film

7 £12.90



GOLDLINE CF1000 MINI 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Weight 180g.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2558
£12.90

+Batteries+Case+Film

8 S £14.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LE CLIC 35 MM MESSAGE CAMERA.
- 35 mm camera with unique message facility.
- A choice of 12 messages can appear on your prints.
- Built-in flash.
- Easy loading.
- Weight 152g.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2682
£14.99

35mm Motor Drive

+Batteries+Case+Film

9 £14.99



HALINA VISION XM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in flash.
- Built-in lens cover.
- Shutter lock.
- Easy load.
- Motorized advance and rewind.
- Weight 190g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/1793
£14.99

+Batteries+Film

10 £16.50



VIVITAR PS220 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Shutter lock.
- Lens cover.
- DX coding.
- Motorized film load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 200g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12.5, (D)3.5 cm.
- **Includes batteries and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2699
£16.50

+Batteries+Case+ Film

11 £19.99



HANIMEX TC5300 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Flash ready light.
- Focus free.
- Shutter lock.
- Lens cover.
- DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 170g.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2101
£19.99

+Battery+Case+Film

12 £23.99



HALINA VISION CXMS 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash.
- DX coding.
- Auto battery cut off.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 160g.
- Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case, 2 films and photo album.**

Cat. No. 561/2565
£23.99

+Batteries+Case+Film

13 £27.99



SAMSUNG FF222 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Focus free lens (F3.5).
- Red eye reduction.
- DX coding.
- Motorized film load, advance and rewind.
- Wide viewfinder.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Weight 200g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- To receive a free leaflet, ring 0645 237192 (24 hr local call charge).
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2716
£27.99

+Batteries+Case+Film

14 £29.99



PREMIER BF200 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Large viewfinder.
- Self timer. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Weight 245g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case, film and mini tripod.**

Cat. No. 561/2723
£29.99

+Batteries+Case+Film

15 £29.99



PREMIER PC-645 "DATABACK" 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash/flash off.
- Databack facility.
- DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Weight 222g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12.5, (D)3.5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/3162
£29.99

+Batteries+Case+Film

16 £34.99



PANASONIC C-335EF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Fill-in flash/flash off.
- Flash ready LED indicator.
- Low light LED indicator.
- Switchable panoramic facility.
- Wide angle lens.
- Auto exposure. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 170g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2015
£34.99

+Batteries+Film

17 £39.50



OLYMPUS TRIP 300 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- 34 mm f5.6 wide angle lens.
- Flash ready light.
- Shutter lock/lens cover.
- Focus free. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Mid roll rewind.
- Weight 172g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2730
£39.50

+Batteries+Case+Film

18 £44.50



OLYMPUS TRIP XB-3 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- f6.3 wide angle lens. ■ Shooting range 1.5m to infinity..■ Focus free.
- Programmed automatic exposure.
- Bright frame big size viewfinder.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Mid roll rewind.
- Self timer. ■ Weight 180g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2747
£44.50

mega.books

35mm Motor Drive

+ Batteries + Case + Film

1 £48.50



CANON SNAPPY LX 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Flash on/off.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Fixed focus.
- Large viewfinder.
- 4 speed shutter range.
- Self timer. ■ Auto exposure.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 220g.
- Size (H)8, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case, film and pocket photo album in presentation box.**

Cat. No. 561/2187
£48.50

Auto Focus

+ Batteries + Case + Film

2 £24.99



PRAKTICA SPORT AF1 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in flash.
- Auto focus.
- LED indicator.
- DX coding.
- Manual load.
- Motorized advance and rewind.
- Weight 250g.
- Size (H)8, (W)13, (D)4.5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/1803
£24.99

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your camera please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
CANON: 0181 4591266
HANIMEX: 0990 134215 (Calls charged at National Rate - maximum 10p per minute.)

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-5 & 7-20. Please refer to page 777 for details.



SEE FREE ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE COVER ON PAGE 3

Argos

504 CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

+ Batteries + Case + 2 Films

3 £32.99



HALINA VISION C-XAS AUTO FOCUS 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Fill in flash.
- Infra-red auto focus.
- Auto power shut-off.
- DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 180g.
- Size (H)7, (W)11, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case, 2 films and photo album.**

Cat. No. 561/2754
£32.99

+ Batteries + Case + Film

4 £34.99



GOLDLINE SUPREME AFP3 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Large viewfinder. ■ Auto focus with focus lock. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Mid-roll rewind facility. ■ Self timer.
- Tripod socket. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Weight 211g.
- Size (H)8, (W)13, (D)6 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2503
£34.99

+ Batteries + Case + Film

5 £37.99



PRAKTICA TOPO 810 35 MM ULTRA COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Fill in flash/flash off.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Auto power off.
- Databack facility.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 175g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2572
£37.99

+ Batteries + Case + Film

6 £37.99



HANIMEX TC5500 DB 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Fill in flash/flash off. ■ Flash ready light.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Shutter lock. ■ Databack facility.
- Lens cover. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 241g.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2194
£37.99

+ Batteries + Case + Film

7 £39.99



GOLDLINE CLASSIC GTI 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Fill in flash/flash off.
- Infra-red auto focus with focus lock.
- Auto exposure. ■ Programmed shutter. ■ LCD display. ■ Self timer.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Multi-exposure facility.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Weight 208g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2761
£39.99

+ Batteries + Case + Film

8 £44.99



GOLDLINE AF5000 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in auto flash. ■ Switchable panorama. ■ Red-eye reduction.
- Fill in flash/flash off.
- Auto focus with focus lock.
- Auto exposure. ■ Programmed shutter. ■ Continuous shooting.
- "B" shutter. ■ Self timer.
- Auto power off. ■ LCD display.
- Battery low indicator. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. ■ Weight 180g.
- Size (H)6, (W)11.5, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case, film and mini tripod.**

Cat. No. 561/2778
£44.99

mega.books

+ Batteries + Case + 3 Films



MINOLTA AF-101R 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in auto flash.
- 28 mm wide angle lens.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Flash on/off switch.
- Active auto focus 1.2m to infinity with focus lock. ■ DX coding.
- Safe load signal.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Weight 165g.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and 3 films.**

Cat. No. 561/3052
£47.25

+ Batteries + Case + Film



PANASONIC CD-535AF 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Panoramic facility.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Fill in flash.
- Infra-red auto focus with focus lock.
- Auto exposure. ■ Programmed shutter.
- Self timer with LED indicator.
- Databack facility. ■ Battery low indicator. ■ Auto power off.
- Tripod socket. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 190g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/1841
£74.50

+ Batteries + Case



NIKON AF220 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- 29 mm f4.5 wide angle lens.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Fill in flash/flash off.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Auto exposure.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Lens cover. ■ Mid-roll rewind.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Weight 165g.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries and case.**

Cat. No. 561/2235
£48.50

+ Batteries + Case



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

RICOH RW-1 35 MM CAMERA.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash. ■ 34 mm lens, 3 elements, 3 groups. ■ Flash on switch. ■ Red-eye reduction.
- Automatic focus with 3 step pre-focusing facility. ■ Range 1m to infinity. ■ Program shutter, 1/50 and 1/100 sec. ■ Exposure adjustment with CDS photocell. ■ Self timer with LED indicator. ■ LCD display. ■ Weather resistant. ■ DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 250g.
- Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries and case.**

Cat. No. 561/3014
£74.99

+ Batteries + Film



OLYMPUS TRIP AF-30 35 MM CAMERA.
- Built-in auto flash.
- 34 mm f5.6 wide angle lens.
- Fill in flash/flash off.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Active auto focus.
- DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Mid-roll rewind.
- Weight 177g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2785
£49.50

+ Battery + Case + 2 Films



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CANON SURESHOT SLEEK 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Sensor/auto flash. ■ 32 mm f3.5 lens. ■ Red-eye reduction. ■ Flash mode dial - auto flash with override.
- Intelligent 3-point auto focus with 415 stages. ■ Programmed auto exposure. ■ Self timer. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized film load, advance and rewind. ■ Weight 185g.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes battery, case, 2 films and 2 albums in presentation box.**

Cat. No. 561/2802
£89.00

+ Batteries + Case + Film



YASHICA MINITEC AF 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor flash.
- Wide aperture 3.5 lens.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Fill in flash.
- Auto focus/focus lock.
- Battery low indicator. ■ Self timer.
- LCD display. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 190g.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2792
£59.00

+ Batteries + Case + Film



OLYMPUS AF-1 MINI 35 MM ULTRA COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in flash. ■ Red-eye reduction.
- Fill in flash. ■ Active auto focus.
- Focus lock. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter. ■ Self timer.
- LCD panel. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Mid-roll rewind.
- Weather resistant design.
- Weight 185g.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2819
£98.00

+ Batteries + Case + 2 Films



CANON SURESHOT AF-7 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Flash on/off switch. ■ 3 step auto focus system.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Large viewfinder. ■ 3 speed shutter range. ■ Silent film transport.
- Self timer. ■ Mid-roll rewind.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 250g.
- Size (H)8, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case, 2 films and 2 photo albums.**

Cat. No. 561/2242
£67.50

+ Batteries + Case + 2 Films



CANON SURESHOT TELEMAX 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in auto flash.
- Twin lens 38 mm f3.5/70 mm f6.
- Intelligent 3 point auto focus with 370 stages.
- Programmed auto exposure.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Flash on/off.
- Self timer. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Weight 230g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12.5, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case, 2 films and 2 photo albums in presentation box.**

Cat. No. 561/2273
£99.00

+ Batteries + Case + Film



OLYMPUS AF-10 MINI 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- 35 mm f4.5 wide angle lens.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Fill-in flash.
- Active auto focus with focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Lens cover/shutter lock.
- Mid-roll rewind. ■ Self timer.
- LCD display. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 180g.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2589
£68.00

+ Battery + Case + Film



OLYMPUS MJU-1 ULTRA COMPACT 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Fill in flash.
- Active auto focus – 100 step.
- Focus lock. ■ Macro facility.
- Auto exposure. ■ Programmed shutter. ■ Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 170g.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes battery, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2826
£118.00

mega.books

Zoom

+ Battery + Case + Film



HALINA VISION MINI-MZ ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 28-52 mm motorized zoom lens (focus free).
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash. ■ LCD panel.
- Self timer.
- Auto battery cut-off. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 230g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes battery, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2833
£49.99

+ Battery + Case + Film



VIVITAR 450 PZ ZOOM 35 MM CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-70 f/4.5-7.8 motorized zoom lens.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Fill-in flash, flash off and red-eye reduction. ■ Flash ready indicator.
- 14 zone auto focus. ■ Focus lock.
- Infinity lock.
- Electronic programmed AE shutter.
- DX coding. ■ Bright frame zoom viewfinder with LED.
- 10 second electronic timer with flashing LED indicator. ■ Tripod socket.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Mid roll rewind. ■ Weight 278g.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)13.5, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes battery, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2840
£98.00

+ Battery + Case + 3 Films



MINOLTA RIVA ZOOM PICO 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-60 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash.
- 250 step infra-red auto focus with focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Self timer.
- LCD panel. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 240g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and 3 films.**

Cat. No. 561/2613
£119.00

+ Batteries + Case + Film



YASHICA ZOOMATE 70 QD CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Micro processor controlled.
- Databack facility.
- LCD display.
- Weight 245g.
- Size (H)7.2, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case, film and wooden photo frame in gift pack.**

Cat. No. 561/2857
£119.00

+ Batteries + Case + Film



FUJI DL270 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 35-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Portrait zoom.
- Mid-roll panorama.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Fill-in flash.
- Flash ready light.
- Active auto focus with focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed electronic shutter.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- LED indicator. ■ Lens cover.
- Mid-roll rewind. ■ Tripod socket.
- Drop in loading. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 242g.
- Size (H)7.5, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2297
£128.00

+ Batteries + Case + Film



PANASONIC CD-2300ZM ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Flash off switch.
- Program shutter. ■ Auto exposure.
- LCD display. ■ Auto focus with focus lock/infinity lock. ■ DX coding.
- Tripod socket. ■ Self timer.
- Databack facility. ■ Battery strength indicator. ■ Auto power off.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 250g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2510
£129.00

+ Battery + Case + Film



PENTAX ESPIO 738 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash. ■ Red-eye reduction. ■ Fill-in flash, flash off, slow synch flash. ■ Active infra-red auto focus with focus lock.
- Zoom viewfinder. ■ Automatic macro facility. ■ Auto exposure.
- Progammed shutter. ■ Backlight compensation. ■ Mid-roll rewind.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized film load, advance and rewind. ■ Bulb mode for night time photography. ■ Weight 250g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes battery, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2637 £119.00

+ Battery + Case + Film



OLYMPUS SUPERZOOM 70 COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Programmed electronic shutter.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Auto/fill-in flash, flash off.
- Active auto focus with focus lock.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Mid-roll rewind. ■ LCD display.
- DX coding. ■ Self timer.
- Weight 235g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2864
£129.00

+ Battery + Case



NIKON ZOOM 200 FULLY AUTOMATIC COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Large, bright viewfinder.
- Built-in flash/fill-in flash/flash off.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Active auto focus.
- Focus lock and infinity focus.
- Macro close-up photography - 80 cm at any zoom setting.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Self timer. ■ Weight 240g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes battery and case.**

Cat. No. 561/2871
£129.00

+ Battery + Case



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SAMSUNG AF ZOOM 800 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-80 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Sensor/auto flash. ■ Red-eye reduction. ■ Auto focus/focus lock.
- Macro facility. ■ Multiple exposure.
- Continuous shooting. ■ Programmed shutter. ■ Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Infinity mode.
- Snap mode. ■ Bulb mode. ■ Weight 350g. ■ Size (H)8, (W)14, (D)5.5 cm.
- **Includes battery and case.**

Cat. No. 561/3083
£129.00

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your camera please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON: 0181 459 1266
PENTAX: 01753 792792
VIVITAR: 0990 134215 All 0990 calls charged at National Rate - max 10p per minute.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-20. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

+ Battery + Case

11 £139.00



SAMSUNG AF SLIM ZOOM "QUARTZ DATE" 35 MM ULTRA COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Automatic portrait zoom. ■ Built-in sensor/auto flash. ■ Red-eye reduction.
- Auto focus/focus lock. ■ Macro facility. ■ Fuzzy logic. ■ Auto exposure.
- Multiple exposure. ■ Continuous shooting. ■ Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation. ■ Multiple self timer. ■ LCD panel. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Infinity mode. ■ Snap mode.
- 2 second delay. ■ Databack facility.
- Weight 235g. ■ Size (H)6.5, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes battery and case.**

Cat. No. 561/3155 £139.00

+ Batteries + Case

12 £144.90



FUJI DL 1000 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-80 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Panoramic facility.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Fill-in flash.
- Infra-red auto focus with focus lock.
- Macro facility. ■ Auto exposure with creative exposure mode.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Self timer. ■ LCD display panel.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Weight 331g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13.5, (D)5.6 cm.
- **Includes batteries and case.**

Cat. No. 561/1607 £144.90

+ Battery

13 £149.00



CANON POWER ZOOM 35 MM CAMERA.
- 35-70 mm, f4.2-7.8 motorized zoom lens. ■ Built-in retractable auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ 4 flash override modes. ■ Intelligent 3 point auto focus with focus lock. ■ Single point focus. ■ Large, easy to use zoom lever. ■ Finger obstruction prevention. ■ Silent film transport.
- Program auto exposure.
- Self timer. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 235g.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes battery.**

Cat. No. 561/2651 £149.00

+ Battery + Case

14 £159.00



RICOH SHOTMASTER "DATABACK" ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-90 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Fill-in flash.
- Infra-red auto focus with focus lock.
- Auto exposure. ■ Programmed shutter. ■ Macro facility.
- Backlight compensation.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- Databack facility. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 345g.
- Size (H)7, (W)14, (D)5.5 cm.
- **Includes battery and case.**

Cat. No. 561/1535 £159.00

+ Batteries + Case

15 £178.00



SAMSUNG ZOOM 1050 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-105 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Automatic portrait zoom.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Auto focus/focus lock.
- Macro facility. ■ Fuzzy logic.
- Auto exposure and exposure compensation. ■ Multiple exposure.
- Continuous shooting.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Multiple self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Weight 394g.
- Size (H)8, (W)14, (D)6.5 cm.
- **Includes batteries and case.**

Cat. No. 561/3124 £178.00

More Cameras Over The Page

+ Battery

16 S £178.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

OLYMPUS MJU ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 35-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Fill-in flash.
- Active type auto focus system.
- Focus lock. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter. ■ Self timer.
- LCD display. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 220g.
- Size (H)6, (W)12, (D)4.5 cm.
- **Includes battery.**

Cat. No. 561/1061 £178.00

+ Batteries + Case + 3 Films

17 S £189.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MINOLTA RIVA ZOOM 70W 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- Pebble shaped with ultra wide angle 28-70 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Pop up automatic flash with manual on/off option. ■ Red-eye reduction.
- Soft flash for better close ups.
- Multi beam auto focus wth 300 steps. ■ Auto exposure with night portrait, landscape and macro mode.
- DX coding. ■ Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- Motorized load, wind and rewind.
- Weight 240g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes batteries, case and 3 films.**

Cat. No. 561/3021 £189.00

+ Batteries + Case

18 £199.00



SAMSUNG AF SLIM ZOOM 1150 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-115 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Automatic portrait zoom.
- Sensor/auto flash. ■ Red-eye reduction. ■ Auto focus. ■ Focus lock.
- Macro facility. ■ Fuzzy logic.
- Auto exposure and exposure compensation. ■ Multiple exposure.
- Continuous shooting.
- Programmed shutter. ■ Backlight compensation. ■ Multiple self timer.
- Step mode. ■ LCD panel.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Switchable panoramic facility. ■ Dioptre control.
- Remote control option. ■ Infinity mode. ■ Snap mode. ■ Weight 290g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm.
- **Includes batteries and case.**

Cat. No. 561/3131 £199.00

+ Battery

19 £198.00



PENTAX ESPIO 110 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-110 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Built-in sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction on/off.
- Fill-in flash, flash off, slow synch flash.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Focus lock and infinity lock.
- Automatic macro facility throughout zoom range.
- Auto exposure - using 6 segment multi-pattern metering.
- Multiple exposure. ■ Programmed shutter. ■ Backlight compensation.
- DX coding. ■ Continuous shooting.
- Self timer. ■ LCD panel.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Mid roll rewind. ■ Bulb mode for night time photography.
- Weight 300g.
- Size (H)7, (W)12.5, (D)6 cm.
- **Includes battery.**

Cat. No. 561/2668 £198.00

+ Battery + Case + 3 Films

20 S £229.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MINOLTA RIVA ZOOM 115EX.
- Compact auto focus camera with aluminium front cover and lens barrel - lens and flash retract completely.
- 38-115ex motorized zoom lens.
- Portrait zoom. ■ Built-in automatic flash with red-eye reduction, fill-in flash and night portrait mode.
- Passive auto focus. ■ Macro facility.
- Spot metering. ■ Automatic load, advance and rewind. ■ Weight 285g. ■ Size (H)7, (W13, (D)5 cm.
- **Includes battery, case and 3 films.**

Cat. No. 561/2888 £229.00

mega.books

Zoom

+ Batteries



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CANON SURESHOT Z115 - 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA.
- 38-115 mm power zoom lens.
- Best shot dial (7 settings).
- Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Flash on/off, slow synch mode.
- Intelligent 3 point auto focus with 518 stages. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter. ■ Self timer.
- DX coding. ■ Motorized load, advance and rewind. ■ Weight 315g.
- Size (H)7, (W)14, (D)6 cm.
- **Includes batteries.**

Cat. No. 561/1920 £249.00

+ Batteries + Case



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

OLYMPUS SUPERZOOM 120 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 35-120 mm motorized zoom lens.
- Built-in variable power flash.
- Sensor/auto flash. ■ Red-eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash. ■ Active-type multi-beam auto focus with focus lock.
- Programmed electronic exposure control. ■ 12 second electronic self timer. ■ LCD panel with automatic illumination in low light.
- DX automatic film speed setting.
- Weather resistant design.
- Automatic film load, advance (up to 4 frames per second) and rewind.
- Weight 310g.
- Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm.
- **Includes batteries, RC100 infra-red remote and case.**

Cat. No. 561/3461 £269.00

+ Batteries + Case + Film



PENTAX ESPIO 140 ZOOM 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA OUTFIT.
- 38-140 mm super multi-coated motorized zoom lens. ■ Sensor/auto flash.
- Red-eye reduction on/off. ■ Fill-in flash, flash off, slow synch flash. ■ 5 point multiauto focus. ■ Zoom viewfinder with automatic parallax correction and panoramic frame mask. ■ Automatic macro facility. ■ Automatic exposure using 6 segment multi-pattern metering.
- Programmed shutter. ■ Infinity lock.
- Back light compensation. ■ LCD display.
- Automatic LCD panel light.
- Panoramic facility – switchable mid-roll.
- Spot auto focus mode. ■ DX coding.
- Bulb mode. ■ Multiple exposure mode.
- Dioptre control. ■ Mid-roll rewind.
- Weight 305g. ■ Size (H)7, (W)12, (D)6 cm. ■ **Includes battery, case and film.**

Cat. No. 561/2895 £299.00

+ Batteries + Case



SAMSUNG ECX-1 35 MM COMPACT CAMERA. ■ 38-140 mm motorized zoom lens. ■ Sensor/auto slow speed flash.
- Red-eye reduction. ■ Auto focus/focus lock.
- Fuzzy logic. ■ Auto and multiple exposure
- Continuous shooting.
- Programmed shutter. ■ Back light compensation. ■ Self timer.
- Switchable panoramic facility.
- Remote control. ■ Weight 445g.
- Size (H)8, (W)15, (D)7 cm.
- **Includes batteries and case.**

Cat. No. 561/3148 £329.00

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £29.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£39.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£29.00
Total Amount Payable	£329.00

+ Batteries



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MINOLTA RIVA 30-140 POWER ZOOM CAMERA.
- 38-140 (3.7 x zoom) lens. ■ 5 subject and programme selection. ■ High grade metallic cover. ■ Ultra compact for specification. ■ Zoom integrated dual-segment metering. ■ Red-eye reduction.
- Auto zoom flash, manual fill-in and flash off. ■ Passive auto focus with 660 steps including focus lock. ■ Macro mode, portrait mode, night portrait mode. ■ Auto exposure and double exposure mode. ■ Programmed shutter with self timer. ■ Backlight compensation with spot metering. ■ DX coding. ■ LCD display. ■ Weight 315g. ■ Size (H)7, (W)13, (D)6 cm. ■ **Includes batteries.**

Cat. No. 561/3045 £339.00

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-10. Please refer to page 777 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your camera please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON: 0181 459 1266
PENTAX: 01753 792792

Single Lens Reflex

+ Battery + Gadget Bag + 3 Films



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MINOLTA 35 MM AUTOFOCUS SLR CAMERA WITH INTERCHANGEABLE 35-70 ZOOM LENS.
- Programmed auto exposure with portrait, close-up, landscape, sports action and night portrait modes.
- Aperture priority, shutter priority and manual exposure. ■ Predictive auto-focus with focus lock. ■ Built-in flash with auto activation, red-eye reduction, fill-in. ■ Shutter speeds from 1/2000 second to 30 seconds. ■ 10 second delayed action. ■ Exposure compensation control. ■ 8 segment multiple area metering. ■ DX coding. ■ Automatic film load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 395g (plus lens 220g).
- Size (H)9, (W)15, (D)7 cm.
- **Includes battery, wide strap, gadget bag and 3 films.**

Cat. No. 561/3007 £329.00

+ Battery



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CANON EOS 500 KIT 35 MM AUTOFOCUS SLR CAMERA.
- 35-80 mm zoom lens.
- 3 point multi-wide AF system.
- Built-in flash.
- Red-eye reduction.
- Focus lock.
- 4 program modes (macro, portrait, landscape and sport).
- Manual mode. ■ Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Multi-zone metering. ■ Self timer.
- LCD display. ■ DX coding.
- Motorized load, advance and rewind.
- Weight 325g.
- Size (H)9, (W)14.5, (D)4 cm.
- **Includes battery.**

Cat. No. 561/2053 £369.00

Digital Camera

IDEAL FOR REPORTS AND VISUAL DATABASES

USE FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING OR INTERNET



No Need For Film! Stores Up To 96 Images.

S SUPERSTORES ONLY CASIO QV-10 DIGITAL CAMERA.
- *Suitable for use with IBM compatible PCs. ■ Capture images on the QV-10 for impact in your reports, desktop publishing, internet web page creation, visual databases, E-mail and photo albums. ■ Built-in high resolution 4.6 cm TFT LCD screen. ■ 96 image memory. ■ Display images in multiples of 1, 4 or 9. ■ Macro lens for close-up to 15 cm.
- Transfer images to PC/Windows/ TV/Video. ■ 270° lens rotation. ■ Any image delete function. ■ Exposure correction control. ■ 16.7 million colours (24 bit). ■ Multi-format file storage. ■ Self timer. ■ Compact lightweight design (less than 200g). ■ All accessories included.

Cat. No. 561/3069 £459.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £68.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£51.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£68.00
Total Amount Payable	£459.00

mega.books

Your guide to choosing a **camcorder**

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

3 and 5 year Extended Guarantees are available. *Refer to page 3.*

3 year cover	
885/0245	**£75.99**
5 year cover	
885/0740	**£138.99**

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries, please call the appropriate number during normal office hours.

Camlink	01707 275015
Canon	0181 459 1266
JVC	0181 450 3282
Sharp	0161 205 2623
Sony	0181 784 1144

When using any of the supplier helplines from the Republic of Ireland, you must add the prefix 0044 and remove the first zero from the UK prefix.

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 9-10 SEE PAGE 777

†Please note, camcorders are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Argos Personal Account
Buy your camcorder now and spread the cost to suit your budget. *Refer to page 2 for details.*



'What's the difference between the two tape formats you can get?'

Look for:

8mm tape is a small cassette which gives up to 90 minutes recording, or 3 hours with a *long play* facility. Tapes can be played back by plugging the camcorder directly into your TV or VCR using the leads supplied. You can copy your recordings onto normal VHS video tape, via your VCR.

Hi-8mm tape is in the same format as above; however, Hi-8mm records with higher picture resolution and sound quality. (NB: to take full advantage of this tape format, it needs to be used with a television with stereo video capability.)

VHS-C is a compact version of a normal VHS tape, giving up to 45 minutes recording, or 90 minutes with a *long play* facility. VHS-C tapes can be played in your VCR using the adaptor that comes with all our VHS-C camcorders. They can also be played back by plugging the camcorder directly into your TV or VCR, using a 21 pin SCART socket. If you don't have a TV or VCR with this type of socket, you will need to buy an RF lead and adaptor – available from Argos Mail Order Services (phone 0161 976 4505 or ask in-store for details).



'I want to record a range of subjects, from my son playing football, to family get togethers!'

Look for:

Power zoom lets you zoom-in close with a smooth action. '10x zoom' means ten times magnification – the higher the number, the closer you can zoom-in.

Full range auto focus means that the subject stays in focus, at close range or at a distance.

Programme auto exposure modes (Director modes) – you can select different auto exposure modes that are programmed for different situations (eg sports, twilight, parties).

Macro – a facility that lets you focus on really close-up subjects.

Variable shutter speed – slow speeds are used for low light conditions, and high speeds for recording fast action clearly.

Lux illumination – the lower the minimum lux illumination, the less light is needed for clear recording.



'I want a camcorder that will give top quality results and is convenient to use.'

For quality results, look for:

Intelligent Auto Iris controls the amount of light allowed through the lens so you get clearer pictures with better colour balance.

Fader lets you smoothly fade in and out of different bits of recording.

Flying erase head gives you a better quality picture when you record over old recordings.

Title facility lets you superimpose text messages onto your recordings.

Colour viewfinder allows you to view in perfect colour exactly what you are filming. Instant replays have added colour quality.

Hi-fi Stereo records voices and sounds in stereo giving great clarity and realism on playback.

For convenience, look for:

Edit/camera search – you can look at recordings you have made through the camcorder. This is useful for editing or finding the right place on the tape from which to start recording.

Long play/record lets you record and play back for twice the normal time, so you get 3 hours on a 90 minute tape.

Infra-red remote control lets you operate some, or all, of your camcorder's facilities remotely.

Accessories Worth Over £100 FOR ONLY £10

When you buy any Camcorder Over £500 on these pages



CAMLINK UNIVERSAL ACCESSORY KIT. Comprises camcorder bag, tripod, grip bracket and camcorder light. Light comes complete with rechargeable battery and charger. Battery supplied is also suitable for use as a camcorder battery on most Sony/Sanyo 6V and Panasonic/JVC 6V camcorders. Can be purchased for only £10 when purchased with any camcorder over £500. **See information panel for helpline.**
Cat. No. 571/0120 **£109.00**

CamLink®

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC GRAX210 VHS-C VIDEOMOVIE CAMCORDER.
- 12X hyper zoom/variable speed zoom.
- View finder display. ■ Long play/record facility.
- Full range autofocus with manual override.
- Macro facility. ■ 3 lux low light sensitivity.
- Wide angle. ■ Programme AE with special effects.
- Easy edit with random assemble editing.
- Intelligent function control. ■ Flying erase head.
- Auto head cleaner. ■ Retake function. ■ Instant titles.
- Character generator. ■ Fader. ■ Cinema mode.
- Self timer. ■ Date time insertion. ■ Tape end warning.
- Battery charger. ■ Weight 790g.

† See information panel.
Cat. No. 561/2998
£499.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £74.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£55.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£74.00
Total Amount Payable	£499.00

JVC 9 S £499.00



VHS-C

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC GR-HF700 HI-FI STEREO VHS-C VIDEOMOVIE CAMCORDER.
- 12x power zoom. ■ Viewfinder display. ■ Variable speed zoom.
- Long play/record facility.
- Full range auto-focus with manual override. ■ Hi-fi stereo.
- Auto-light. ■ Macro facility.
- Auto-white balance.
- Auto exposure. ■ Programme scene auto exposure.
- Backlight compensation.
- High speed shutter to 1/2000.
- 3 lux minimum illumination.
- Flying erase head. ■ Cinema mode. ■ Auto-pause facility.
- Multi-brand random assemble editing. ■ Title memory.
- Title generator.
- Date and time memory. ■ Battery level warning. ■ Tape end warning. ■ Infra-red remote control. ■ Rechargeable battery.
- Single battery charger.
- Power adaptor. ■ VHS adaptor.
- AV output cable.
- External microphone socket.
- Audio dub facility. ■ Character generator. ■ Auto head cleaner.
- Weight 810g.

† See information panel.
Cat. No. 561/2486
£649.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £97.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£67.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£97.00
Total Amount Payable	£649.00

JVC 10 S £649.00



509

mega.books

Accessories Worth Over £100 For Only £10

When You Buy Any Camcorder Over £500 On These Pages



CAMLINK UNIVERSAL ACCESSORY KIT.
Comprises camcorder bag, tripod, grip bracket and camcorder light. Light comes complete with rechargeable battery and charger. Battery supplied is also suitable for use as a camcorder battery on most Sony/Sanyo 6V and Panasonic/JVC 6V camcorders. Can be purchased for only £10 when purchased with any camcorder over £500. **Camlink helpline 01707 275015.**

Cat. No. 571/0120 **£109.00**

8mm Camcorders

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO VM-PS120 "ACTION-CAM" POINT-AND-SHOOT 8 MM PALMCORDER.
- 3x variable zoom lens. ■ LCD information panel with battery and tape remain functions. ■ Fixed focus (0.7 to infinity) – aperture F2.4–3.5.
- Optical colour viewfinder.
- Fuzzy logic auto exposure and white balance.
- Playback via TV. ■ Blank search. ■ Still frame. ■ 5 lux illumination.
- Doubles battery life (80 minutes recording from standard camcorder battery or dry cell battery operation (6 x AA batteries supplied)).
- Supplied with AC adaptor/battery charger and dry cell battery charger.
- Weight 630g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2905
£359.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £53.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£41.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£53.00
Total Amount Payable	£359.00



1 S £359.00

SAMSUNG VPK 60 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 14x power zoom. ■ Digital auto focus.
- 4 programmable auto exposure modes for filming sports, scenery and high speed action. ■ 2 lux for clear indoor and evening shots.
- Rotary manual focus. ■ Date and time record.
- Audio and video fader. ■ Back light compensator.
- Auto shutter/iris/white balance.
- Digital effect/art freeze (5 modes).
- Battery and tape end warnings.
- Easy TV playback and duplication onto VHS cassette.
- Edit search/insert edit. ■ Trick play. ■ Light jack. ■ Microphone jack.
- Includes rechargeable battery, DC cable, AV cable, AC power adaptor/charger/discharger, SCART adaptor, lithium battery, carry strap.
- Weight 740g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2912
£399.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.00



2 £399.00

SANYO VM-EX400 8 MM PALMCORDER WITH REMOTE CONTROL.
- 15x power lens. ■ Twin speed playback.
- Advanced fuzzy logic autofocus/auto exposure/auto white balance.
- Automatically adjusts for high speed/fast action/low light/sunlight/fluorescent light. ■ Macro "Director" modes. ■ Focus lock.
- High speed shutter 1/50–1/250. ■ 3 lux illumination.
- Date/time insert.
- Battery/tape remain in viewfinder and info panel.
- Scene search/blank search. ■ Still frame/frame advance.
- Built-in battery charger with trickle charge "top up" function.
- Will take 6 x AA dry batteries (not supplied). ■ Super slim remote.
- Includes rechargeable battery, charger, mains cable and leads for playback.
- Weight 760g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2929
£499.00

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£59.00
*10 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£499.00



3 £499.00

CANON UC-3000 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 15 x zoom lens.
- Full range auto focus/intelligent auto-iris.
- Macro facility/fuzzy logic.
- 5 program AE modes.
- Colour viewfinder.
- Stereo sound.
- Lanc terminal.
- 2 lux illumination.
- Title generator.
- Remote control.
- Includes battery and charger/discharger.
- Weight 760g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2936
£549.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £82.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£57.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£82.00
Total Amount Payable	£549.00



4 £549.00

SONY CCDTR330 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 10x variable speed zoom lens.
- 3-mode program AE.
- 0.6 lux illumination.
- Automatic date recording.
- Battery indicator.
- LP recording mode.
- Extra low power consumption.
- Full range auto focus.
- 10 pre-set titles.
- Battery and carry strap.
- Weight 2200g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/3076
£599.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£599.99



5 £599.99

mega.books

8mm Camcorders

SHARP VLE34 8 MM VIEWCAM.
- Video camera, 8 mm video deck and LCD colour monitor in one.
- Low reflective screen with sun hood supplied.
- 8x power zoom.
- Fingerprint resistant built-in 7.6 cm LCD monitor/viewfinder.
- OPC – automatically adjusts brightness to surroundings.
- 3 lux illumination and backlight compensation.
- Digital full range auto focus. ■ Auto white balance.
- Self recording message function.
- Built-in speaker.
- Includes rechargeable battery, battery charge/mains adaptor, DC and AV cables, shoulder strap and lens cap.
- Weight 730g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2943
£599.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£65.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£599.00



SHARP

6 £599.00

SONY CCDTR420 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 12x variable speed zoom lens.
- 3 mode program AE.
- 0.8 lux illumination.
- Wireless remote control.
- Automatic date recording.
- Dry battery operation option.
- Battery indicator.
- LP recording mode.
- Extra low power consumption.
- Full range auto focus.
- 10 pre-set titles.
- Weight 2200g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2950
£649.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £97.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£67.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£97.00
Total Amount Payable	£649.99



SONY

7 £649.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SAMSUNG UH H65 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 12x power zoom. ■ Slim remote control.
- 4 programmable auto exposure modes.
- Hi-8 for better picture quality. ■ Hi-fi stereo.
- 2 lux for clear indoor and evening shots. ■ Audio/video fader.
- Back light compensation. ■ Date and time record.
- Data display. ■ Wipe facility. ■ Rotary manual focus.
- Edit search. ■ Battery discharge. ■ Time lapse. ■ Self timer.
- LED record light. ■ S-jack input. ■ AV jack input.
- Earphone jack. ■ Includes rechargeable battery, DC cable, AC power adaptor/charger, AV cable, SCART adaptor, 2 lithium batteries, carry strap and S-cable.
- Weight 750g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2967
£629.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £94.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£65.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£94.00
Total Amount Payable	£629.00



SAMSUNG

8 S £629.00

CANON UC-9 Hi 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 20x variable speed optical zoom lens.
- Optical image stabilizer.
- Full range auto focus/Intelligent auto iris/Flexi zone focus.
- Built-in edit controller (8 scene).
- Hi-8 and Hi-fi stereo sound.
- Digital zoom (40x) and digital picture effects.
- Macro facility/Fuzzy logic.
- 3 lux illumination. ■ Title generator. ■ Remote control.
- Includes battery charger/discharger and headphone socket.
- Weight 770g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2974
£799.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £119.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£85.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£119.00
Total Amount Payable	£799.00



Canon

9 £799.00

See Page 512 For Tapes And Batteries

For Your Information

† 16 DAY EXCLUSION

Please note, camcorders are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your camcorder please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON:	0181 459 1266
SHARP:	0161 205 2623
SONY:	0181 784 1144

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-10. Please refer to page 777 for details.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE

SEE PAGE 780

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY CCDTRV21 HANDYCAM VISION 8 MM CAMCORDER.
- 24x variable speed zoom lens.
- 6 cm fold-out LCD screen.
- Built-in speaker.
- Steady shot.
- 3 mode program AE.
- Wireless remote control.
- 10 pre-set titles.
- LP recording.
- 16:9 wide recording.
- Full range auto focus.
- Battery indicator.
- Weight 2100g.
- See information panel.†

Cat. No. 561/2981
£849.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £127.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£87.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£127.00
Total Amount Payable	£849.99



SONY

10 S £849.99

mega.books

VHS-C Camcorder Tapes



1 S £7.49 | 2 £8.50 | 3 £17.50

8 mm Camcorder Tapes



4 S £7.99 | 5 £8.49 | 6 £16.99

Camcorder Batteries

SEE INFORMATION PANEL FOR COMPATIBILITY HELPLINES



7 S £13.99 | 8 £19.99 | 9 £19.99 | 10 £34.99 | 11 S £39.99

NICKEL METAL HYDRIDE

12 £34.99 | 13 S £49.75 | 14 £49.99

VHS-C Adaptors



MOTORIZED

15 £19.99

NOT SUITABLE FOR USE WITH 8 MM TAPES

16 S £9.99

512

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TDK EC-30 VHS-C TRIPLE VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Three 30 minute high quality standard cassette pack for VHS-C camcorders.
Cat. No. 570/3285 **£7.49**

2 JVC VHS-C EC-45EHG 2P VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Two 45 minute VHS-C cassettes for VHS-C camcorders. Extra high grade tape for improved picture quality performance and greater durability.
Cat. No. 570/4026 **£8.50**

3 JVC VHS-C EC-45SX 5P VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Five 45 minute VHS-C cassettes for VHS-C camcorders.
Cat. No. 570/3821 **£17.50**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TDK P5-90HMP HI8 METAL PARTICLE 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTE. Ideal for mastering and archiving. Suitable for use with all Hi8 equipment. 90 minutes recording time.
Cat. No. 570/7858 **£7.99**

5 TDK P5-90HS 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. 2 x 90 minute 8 mm video cassettes for 8 mm camcorders.
Cat. No. 570/4105 **£8.49**

6 TDK P5-90 8 MM VIDEO CASSETTE PACK. Four 90 minute, 8 mm video cassettes suitable for 8 mm camcorders plus one free tape.
Cat. No. 570/4040 **£16.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UNIROSS VP66 6 VOLT RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. 1800 mAh. For Sony type 8 mm camcorders. 1 hour straight recording. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.
Cat. No. 570/4198 **£13.99**

8 UNIROSS 6 VOLT 1800 MA UNIVERSAL RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Designed for use with most of the current 6V camcorders from the ranges of Sony, Panasonic, JVC, Sanyo, Sharp, Canon and others. Running time depending on usage 1 hour 20 minutes. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.
Cat. No. 570/3807 **£19.99**

9 UNIROSS 9.6 VOLT 1400 MA RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Grip style for use with JVC, Panasonic, Ferguson and Sharp type VHS-C camcorders. 1 hour straight recording. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.
Cat. No. 570/7755 **£19.99**

10 UNIROSS 6 VOLT 2400 MA UNIVERSAL RECHARGEABLE CAMCORDER BATTERY. Designed for use with most of the current 6V camcorders from the ranges of Sony, Panasonic, JVC, Sanyo, Canon and others. Running time depending on usage 2 hours 15 minutes. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.
Cat. No. 570/3924 **£34.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UNIROSS RS2 6 VOLT 3000 MA RECHARGEABLE HIGH CAPACITY CAMCORDER BATTERY. For use with Sony and Sanyo type 8 mm camcorders or similar and Panasonic, JVC, Philips VHS-C camcorders or similar. (Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.) Running time (dependent on usage) 3 hours.
Cat. No. 570/3883 **£39.99**

12 DURACELL DR10 6 VOLT RECHARGEABLE 1500 MAH CAMCORDER BATTERY. Nickel metal hydride camcorder battery lasts up to 40% longer than ordinary nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries of the same size. Fits most current 6V, 8 mm and VHS-C camcorders and chargers from Sony, Panasonic, JVC and others. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.
Cat. No. 570/4143 **£34.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DURACELL DR 12 RECHARGEABLE 6 VOLT 3000 MAH CAMCORDER BATTERY. Nickel metal hydride camcorder battery lasts up to 40% longer than ordinary nickel cadmium rechargeable battery packs of the same size. Does not need to be fully discharged before recharging. Fits most current 6V Canon camcorders and chargers. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.
Cat. No. 570/3852 **£49.75**

14 DURACELL DR 11 RECHARGEABLE 6 VOLT 3000 MA CAMCORDER BATTERY. Nickel metal hydride camcorder battery lasts up to 40% longer than ordinary nickel cadmium rechargeable battery packs of the same size. Fits most current 6V, 8 mm and VHS-C camcorders and chargers from Sony, Panasonic, JVC and others. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.
Cat. No. 570/3742 **£49.99**

15 JVC MOTORIZED CASSETTE ADAPTOR. Compatible with all lengths and brands of VHS-C camcorder cassettes. Not suitable for use with 8 mm video cassettes.
Cat. No. 570/4112 **£19.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UNIROSS VC600 VHS-C CASSETTE ADAPTOR. Converts a VHS-C camcorder cassette into VHS-tape format for VHS video recorders. Mechanical operation. Not suitable for use with 8 mm video cassettes.
Cat. No. 570/4181 **£9.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
UNIROSS VP480 CAMCORDER BATTERY DISCHARGER/TESTER. Discharges and reconditions the battery to the optimum level and also enables checking of remaining capacity. Compatible with most 4.8V, 6V and 9.6V camcorder batteries. (Check camcorder instructions for compatibility.) 3-way selector switch, 5 LED battery status indicators and audible alarm indicator.
Cat. No. 570/4057 **£15.99**

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

CAMCORDER BATTERY COMPATIBILITY Should you have any queries regarding your camcorder battery compatibility, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CAMLINK:	01707 275015
DURACELL:	01293 655305
UNIROSS:	01275 858101

Nickel Metal Hydride batteries are high performance extended life batteries that do not need to be discharged before recharging. They are also cadmium free and therefore more friendly to the environment.

mega.books

For More Camcorder Accessories See Pages 514 & 518

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
UNIROSS DOUBLE CAMCORDER BATTERY CHARGER/DISCHARGER AND TESTER. For use with most 4.8V, 6V and 9.6V Ni-cad camcorder batteries. Includes AC mains adaptor and 12V DC cigarette lighter socket adaptor. Discharges and reconditions 1 or 2 batteries to the optimum level, giving "state of capacity". Automatically recharges to the maximum capacity.
Cat. No. 570/7762 **£34.99**

19 UNIROSS VP 121 CAMCORDER BATTERY DISCHARGER AND CHARGER/TESTER. Discharges and reconditions the battery to the optimum level and automatically recharges to the maximum capacity. LED display tester for checking power level. Compatible with most 4.8V, 6V and 9.6V nickel cadmium camcorder batteries. AC mains charge or DC charge via car cigarette lighter socket. Complete with AC power adaptor and 12V DC socket adaptor and lead. (Check camcorder instructions for compatibility.) This product does not charge nickel metal hydride batteries.
Cat. No. 570/3591 **£29.99**

20 VANGUARD VIDEO/PHOTOGRAPHIC CASE. Strong aluminium frame with anodized finish. Protective corner pieces. Inside lid with wave foam insert, bottom with pre-cut foam which can be arranged as desired. Complete with carrying handle and shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (D)15, (H)33 cm.
Cat. No. 570/3405 **£23.75**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLCK 2-8 MM CLEANING KIT. Everything necessary to keep a camcorder in perfect working order. Includes a mini-vacuum cleaner, head cleaning tape, cleaning cloths, swabs and fluid. Packed in practical presentation carry case. Suitable for 8 mm/Hi8 camcorders only.
Cat. No. 570/7841 **£14.99**

22 PULLMAN COMPACT CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handle. Features zipped front pocket, 2 side pockets and rear document pouch. Size (W)34, (D)15, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 570/3986 **£12.99**

23 PULLMAN CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Main compartment has a dual zip flap top and internal adjustable padded dividers. Features 3 external pockets each with zips. Adjustable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Size (W)39.5, (D)15, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 570/7779 **£14.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PULLMAN DELUXE CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Inside lid features a zipped mesh accessory/film pouch. Main compartment has adjustable padded dividers. Three external zipped pockets plus a rear document pouch. Adjustable/detachable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Size (W)47, (D)21, (H)20 cm.
Cat. No. 570/7786 **£19.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PULLMAN 4-IN-1 CAMCORDER/GADGET BAG. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Can be used to carry a wide range of photographic or video accessories. Divides into 4 smaller bags when only some equipment needs to be carried. Two larger bags both feature internal adjustable padded dividers, zipped outer pockets and adjustable shoulder straps. Two small bags are both zipped and have belt loops. Overall size (W)42, (D)24, (H)23 cm.
Cat. No. 570/7872 **£24.99**

Chargers/Dischargers





8mm Cleaning Kit





mega.books

Video Post-Production













Video Light



2 in 1 Lens





1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CAMLINK MX800 STEREO AUDIO MIXER. Allows improvement/expansion to original sound track. Can use up to 2 switchable music sources, narration and the original soundtrack to create a master soundtrack. Complete with microphone and headphone sockets, hand-held microphone, phono connection leads, instruction manual and full instructional video.

Cat. No. 570/4129 £34.99

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CAMLINK EDIT MATE VIDEO EDITING SOFTWARE. Easy-to-use software and connection leads turn your PC into a home editing studio. Uses a camcorder with LANC (L-control) or Panasonic 5 pin edit control to playback tapes, and any infra-red controlled VCR to record the final production. Up to 99 scenes can be added, cut and rearranged in any order. Requires IBM compatible PC – minimum specification: 486SX/25 MHz with 4 Mb RAM.

Cat. No. 570/4167 £49.99

3 CAMLINK VMX 2200 – STEREO VIDEO PROCESSOR. Simple to use and universal. Edits home videos and adds music and narration to sound tracks. Fades pictures in and out and includes an enhancer to improve picture copy quality. Complete with instructional video, microphone, connection leads and mains adaptor.

Cat. No. 570/7803 £69.99

4 CAMLINK VMX 5500 VIDEO PROCESSOR/EDITOR. Improve your video picture with control over sharpness, colour and contrast. Split screen feature for comparison of original and processed picture. Video and audio fade controls plus 3 channel audio mixer to enable addition of music and narration. Video inverse control for special effects. Suitable for all video formats (including S-VHS/HI-8). Complete with microphone, leads power supply and full instruction video.

Cat. No. 570/4136 £129.99

5 CAMLINK VISION 500 VIDEO TITLER AND PROCESSOR. Adds titles, creates new soundtracks and edits home videos to create a polished production. Titles can be varied in size and colour, scrolled onto the screen and displayed in black and white over video. Faders edit scenes together whilst the audio mixer combines the original camcorder sound with music and narration. For use with any video equipment (including S-VHS/HI-8). With microphone, headset and connection leads.

Cat. No. 570/4174 £199.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CAMLINK VISION 700 – UNIVERSAL VIDEO EDITOR. Controls camcorder and VCR to edit up to 192 scenes quickly and accurately. Rearranges scenes in any order and separates scenes with fades or cuts. When the final running order has been decided, Vision 700 automatically assembles the finished video. Complete with connection leads and mains unit. Camcorders must have LANC/L-Control or Panasonic 5-pin control sockets. VCRs require infra-red remote facility.

Cat. No. 570/7810 £249.99

7 CAMLINK HVL30 VARI-POWER VIDEO LIGHT. Suitable for all camcorders with an accessory shoe. This light comes complete with battery and charger and allows videos to be shot indoors and outside in low-light conditions. Switchable power between 20 or 30 watts to cater for most situations. Battery supplied is also suitable for use as a camcorder battery on most Sony/Sanyo 6V and Panasonic/JVC 6V camcorders.

Cat. No. 570/7834 £39.99

mega.books

Spotting Scopes





8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

AICO "2 IN 1" WIDE/TELE LENS. One lens for both telephoto and wide angle. The 2x telephoto will double your camcorder's telephoto effect, and the 0.5x wide angle will enable the camcorder to capture twice as much in the picture. Quick change flip-over action from wide angle to telephoto. 4 element construction, high definition coated lens. To fit all camcorders with filter threads 37/43/46/49. Complete with case.

Cat. No. 570/7683 **£79.99**

9 CAMLINK TELE-CINE CONVERTOR. Transfers cine, slides and even photographs (up to 15 x 10 cm) onto video. Make your own video album with this 3 in 1 unit. Complete with tripod, to ensure correct alignment with camcorder, and instruction video. (Designed for camcorders with zoom lens and projectors with macro facility.) Interior light requires 2 x 6LR61 batteries (order 2 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 570/3773 **£49.99**

10 TASCO 15-45 X 50 MM ZOOM SPOTTING SCOPE. For terrestrial viewing – ideal for nature lovers and bird watchers. 15-45 times variable magnification. 50 mm objective lens. Positive rotary focusing and gun type peep sight on barrel. Complete with lightweight tripod. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2485 **£49.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TASCO 2-60 X 60 ZOOM SPOTTING SCOPE. For terrestrial viewing – ideal for nature lovers and bird watchers. Magnification from 20 to 60 times. Large 60 mm objective lens for enhanced light gathering. Rotary zoom and focus rings designed for ease of use and quick adjustment. Deluxe tabletop tripod with micro adjustment for precise alignment and height adjustment of 8.5 cm. Complete with cleaning cloth. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2557 **£79.99**

12 TASCO "STARBRIGHT" 525 X 60 MM ASTRONOMICAL REFRACTOR TELESCOPE. 60 mm objective lens. Maximum of 525 times magnification. Optimum usage up to 175 times magnification. 4 and 12.5 mm interchangeable eye lenses. 3 x Barlow lens. 1.5 erecting Barlow lens. 5 x 24 finderscope. Diagonal prism. Precise rack and pinion focusing. Full length wooden tripod with alt-azimuth mount. Micro altitude control. Includes moon map and booklet. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2375 **£99.99**

13 TASCO 280 X ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE. 76 mm spherical aluminised mirror gives a theoretical maximum of 280 times magnification. Optimum usage up to 140 times magnification. Focal length 700 mm. Interchangeable 5 x 20 mm eyepieces plus a 6 to 18 mm erecting zoom eyepiece and a 2 x Barlow lens. Full size wooden tripod with accessory tray, yoke mount with stabiliser bar for slow motion elevation adjustment. 5 x 24 mm finderscope with crosshair. Includes moon map and booklet. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2698 **£149.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TASCO 375 X ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE. With 11 cm spherical aluminised mirror giving a theoretical maximum of 375 times magnification. Optimum usage up to 125 times magnification. Focal length 500 mm. Focal ratio f4.5. Interchangeable lenses of 4 and 20 mm. Heavy duty tripod with accessory tray. Equatorial mount, hour/declination circles and micro adjustments. Complete with astronomy booklet, moon map and manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/1864 **£199.99**

15 TASCO 450 X LUNAGROSSA ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE. 11 cm spherical aluminised mirror gives a theoretical maximum of 450 times magnification. Optimum usage up to 225 times magnification. F8 focal ratio. Focal length 900 mm. Resolving power 1.6 secs. Interchangeable lenses (SR 4 mm, H 20 mm). 2 x Barlow lens. Moon filter. 5 x 24 finderscope. Equatorial mount, hour/declination circles. With astronomy booklet and moon map. Adjustable wooden tripod. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2540 **£249.99**

For Your Information

TELESCOPES

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CAMLINK: 01707 275 015
TASCO: 0125 670 7160

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

Telescopes







mega.books

Binocular specifications are included in the text to help selection. 20 x 50 mm, for instance, means that magnification power is 20 and the front objective lenses of the binoculars have a diameter of 50 mm. Zoom models have the versatility of offering variable magnification power. The use of a tripod is recommended with very large binoculars – see page 518. All our binoculars have fold-down rubber eye-pieces for the convenience of spectacle wearers.

Binoculars



1 £16.70

HALINA DISCOVERY 8 X 30 MM BINOCULARS.
- Lightweight.
- 8 times magnification.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.

Cat. No. 580/1967
£16.70



2 S £22.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HALINA DISCOVERY 10 X 40 MM ABS REINFORCED BINOCULARS.
- Lightweight.
- 10 times magnification.
- 40 mm objective lens.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye-piece is dioptrically correctable.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2478
£22.99



3 £28.90

HALINA DISCOVERY 20 X 50 MM BINOCULARS.
- Lightweight
- 20 times magnification.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.

Cat. No. 580/2076
£28.90



4 S £44.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HALINA DISCOVERY 20 X 50 MM ZCF BINOCULARS.
- 20 times magnification.
- Rubber coating.
- Fast focus wheel.
- Right eye-piece adjustment.
- Complete with pouch case, strap and caps.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2258
£44.99

Compact Binoculars



5 S £24.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRIKON 8 X 21 MM COMPACT BINOCULARS.
- Compact roof prism binoculars with 8 times magnification.
- Rubber coated for maximum shock protection.
- Centre focusing.
- Complete with case, cleaning cloth and neck/shoulder strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2650
£24.50



6 £27.50

TRIKON 10 X 25 MM COMPACT BINOCULARS.
- Compact roof prism binoculars with 10 times magnification.
- Rubber coated for maximum shock protection.
- Centre focusing.
- Complete with case, strap and cleaning cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2643
£27.50



7 £34.99

PRAKTICA SPORT 9 X 21 COMPACT PORRO RUBY OPTICS BINOCULARS.
- Ultra modern compact binoculars offering 9 times magnification.
- BAK 4 prisms.
- Centre focusing.
- Red IR coating aids definition.
- Complete with case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2564
£34.99



8 £36.99

PRAKTICA SPORT 12 X 25A DCF COMPACT BINOCULARS.
- Lightweight, ergonomic design.
- 12 times magnification.
- 25 mm objective lens.
- Focus range 7m to infinity.
- Roof prism type. ■ BAK 7 prism.
- Rubber armoured exterior.
- Centre focusing.
- One eye-piece is dioptrically correctable. ■ Complete with case, strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2571
£36.99



9 £36.99

PRAKTICA SPORT 10 X 25 UC COMPACT BINOCULARS.
- Lightweight, ergonomic design.
- 10 times magnification.
- 25 mm objective lens.
- Focus range 2.5m to infinity.
- Porro prism type. ■ BAK 4 prism.
- Large centre wheel focusing.
- One eye-piece is dioptrically correctable. ■ Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2595
£36.99



10 £44.50

PRAKTICA SPORT 12 X 25 COMPACT RCB BINOCULARS.
- Easy-use shaped styling for comfortable operation.
- 12 times magnification.
- Focus range 3.1m to infinity.
- Porro prism. ■ BAK 4 prism.
- Centre focusing, dioptrically correctable eye-piece.
- Complete with case, strap and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2461
£44.50

mega.books



11 S £89.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PENTAX 10 X 24 UCF III COMPACT BINOCULARS.
- Lightweight palm-sized design.
- Smooth easy one handed operation.
- 10 times magnification.
- Porro prism.
- Tripod adaptor.
- Lockable dioptre adustment.
- Complete with case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 580/2674
£89.00

Compact Zoom



12 S £49.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TASCO 7-15 X 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 7 to 15 times magnification.
- Centre focus porro prism construction.
- Black rubber coated body.
- Complete with case, strap and cleaning cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Size (L)10, (W)11 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2708
£49.99



13 £64.99

PRAKTICA SPORT 7-21 X 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 7 to 21 times magnification.
- Dioptric correction of eye-piece.
- Centre focusing, with magnification adjusted by small lever in right ocular.
- Utilises multi-coated lenses and prisms. ■ Green lenses.
- Top quality BAK 4 prism construction. ■ Complete with case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Size (L)9.5, (W)5 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2344
£64.99



14 £69.75

SUNAGOR 8-24 X 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- One of the most powerful zoom binoculars for such compact dimensions.
- 8 to 24 times magnification.
- Complete with case, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Size (L)11, (W)10 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2502
£69.75



15 £74.99

PRAKTICA SPORT 8-27 X 25 MM COMPACT ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 8 to 27 times magnification.
- BAK 4 prisms.
- Central focusing.
- Complete with case and strap.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Size (L)11, (W)11 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2667
£74.99



16 £84.99

SUNAGOR 10-30 X 25 MM MINI ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- Probably the world's most powerful zoom binoculars for such compact dimensions.
- 10 to 30 times magnification.
- Quality coated optics.
- Complete with case, strap, protective caps and polishing cloth. ■ Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. ■ Size (L)11, (W)10 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2416
£84.99

Zoom

WITH TRIPOD ADAPTOR



17 S £124.90

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SUNAGOR 10-40 X 50 MM SUPER ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- 10 to 40 times magnification.
- Black rubber armoured exterior.
- 50 mm objective lens.
- Complete with case, tripod adaptor, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Size (L)18, (W)18 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2090
£124.90

WITH TRIPOD ADAPTOR



ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL BINOCULARS

18 £189.90

SUNAGOR 15-60 X 63 MM "SUPER MAXIMA" ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- One of the world's most powerful zoom binoculars.
- 15 to 60 times magnification.
- Black rubber armoured exterior.
- 63 mm objective lens for bright, clear, high contrast viewing.
- Complete with case, tripod adaptor, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Size (L)24, (W)19 cm.

Cat. No. 580/2409
£189.90

WITH TRIPOD ADAPTOR



ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL BINOCULARS

19 £239.90

SUNAGOR 15-80 X 70 MM MEGA ZOOM BINOCULARS.
- Probably the world's most powerful zoom binoculars.
- 15 to 80 times magnification.
- Highest quality BCF construction.
- Black rubber armoured exterior.
- 70 mm objective lens for bright, clear, high contrast viewing.
- Complete with case, tripod adaptor, strap, caps and polishing cloth.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Size (L)26, (W)20.5 cm.

Please note, it is recommended that a tripod (not included) is used with these binoculars to obtain their full potential.

Cat. No. 580/2681
£239.90

For Tripods See Page 518

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 777 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

SUNAGOR: 0171 722 2976
TASCO: 0125 670 7160

mega.books

1 VANGUARD TO60A TRIPOD. Features quick release 3-way pan and tilt head, geared elevator, rigid leg locks, rubber feet, 3 section hexagon channel legs and pan handle. Height folded 48 cm. Extends to 127 cm.

Cat. No. 570/3993 **£18.40**

2 VANGUARD T1202 TRIPOD WITH CARRYING CASE. For both video and still cameras. Features 3-way pan, tilt and flip head with quick release platform and spirit bubble. Geared centre column. Adjustable spiked feet and 3 section hexagon channel legs. Extends from 61 to 152 cm.

Cat. No. 570/7669 **£29.50**

3 VANGUARD VIDEO/PHOTOGRAPHIC CASE. Strong aluminium frame with anodized finish. Protective corner pieces. Inside lid with wave foam insert, bottom with pre-cut foam which can be arranged as desired. Complete with carrying handle and shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (D)15, (H)33 cm.

Cat. No. 570/3405 **£23.75**

4 PHOTO LIBRARY. Boxed set of 3 matching "leather-look" flip albums, each holding eighty 15 x 10 cm (6 X 4 ins) photographs.

Cat. No. 570/2372 **£4.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HAHNEL DB 120 SLIDE VIEWER/PROJECTOR. A daylight viewer for 35 mm slides. Can also be used as a small projector to project onto a wall. Supplied with semi-automatic slide changer and with a 36 universal slide magazine. Powered by a 6V 10 watt halogen lamp. Screen size (W)12, (H)12 cm.

Cat. No. 570/3845 **£69.99**











For The Argos Film Developing Service See Page 501

6 HIDE-A-WAY WALL MOUNTED DESK. White finish. Complete with foldaway writing surface. Only 15 cm off the wall when in closed position. Shelf gives extra storage space. Wall fixing screws provided. Size closed (W)80, (D)15, (H)72 cm. Size open (W)80, (D)58, (H)72 cm.

Cat. No. 630/4779 **£34.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"GALAXY" CHAIR. Upholstered stacking chair with wide comfortable shaped seat and back. Stacks up to 10 high and is ideal as a visitor's, conference or occasional chair. Black epoxy textured frame. Height to seat 48 cm. Overall size (W)49, (D)48, (H)85 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5274 **£19.99**









mega.books

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HIDE-A-WAY WALL MOUNTED DESK. Black ash effect. Complete with foldaway writing surface. Only 15 cm off the wall when in closed position. Shelf gives extra storage space. Wall fixing screws provided. Size closed (W)80, (D)15, (H)72 cm. Size open (W)80, (D)58, (H)72 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3513 **£34.99**

9 BACK CHAIR. Antique pine finish with grey upholstery. Encourages correct upright posture. Seat height adjustable from 48 to 63.5 cm. Size (W)44, (D)26 cm.

Cat. No. 611/2174 **£39.75**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
COMPUTER TROLLEY. Black epoxy finish frame with black ash effect shelves. Multi-purpose trolley with keyboard and printer shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)82, (D)56, (H)95 cm.

Cat. No. 611/5865 **£26.75**

11 "KUDOS" COMPUTER WORK STATION. Durable steel tube construction in light grey with matching melamine surfaces. Work/mouse area can be either left or right handed. Printer shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)80, (D)56, (H)89 cm.

Cat. No. 611/3898 **£36.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
COMPUTER WORK STATION. White ash melamine. Pull-out keyboard shelf. Additional drawer and shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)100, (D)49, (H)71 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 611/5243 **£39.99**

13 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Grey melamine. Accommodates screen, keyboard and printer. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

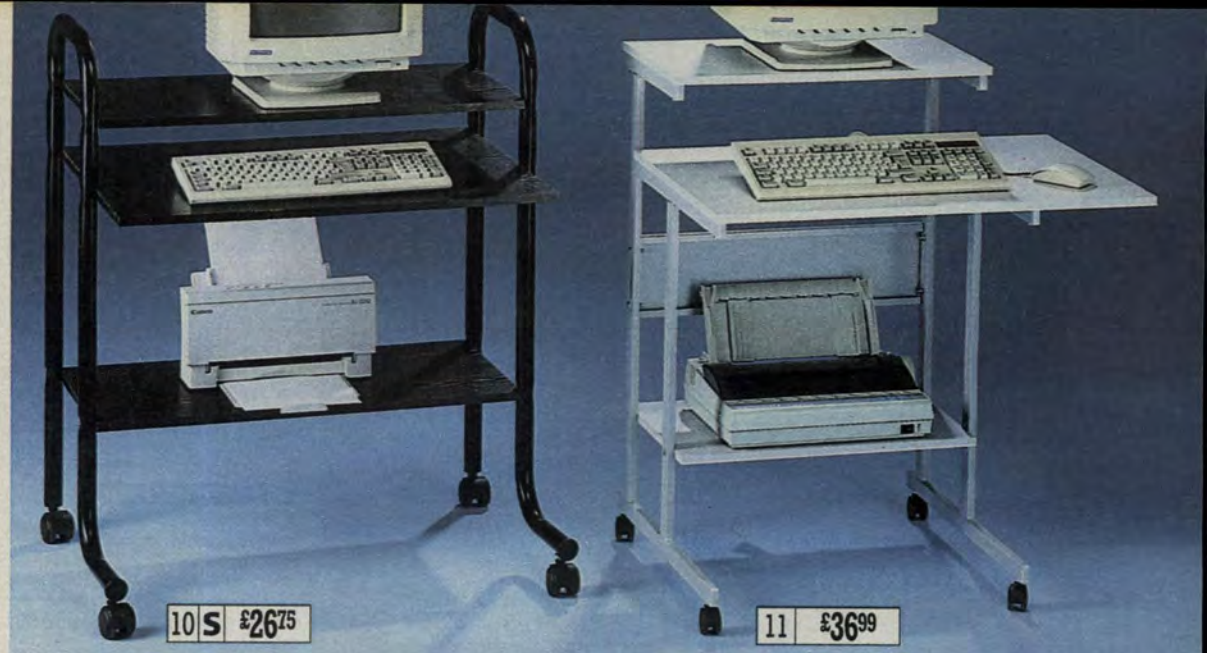
Cat. No. 611/4945 **£44.50**

14 COMPUTER WORK STATION. Grey melamine with tubular metal frames. Features wide pull-out keyboard shelf with metal runners. Mounted on castors. Size (W)99, (D)49, (H)80 cm.

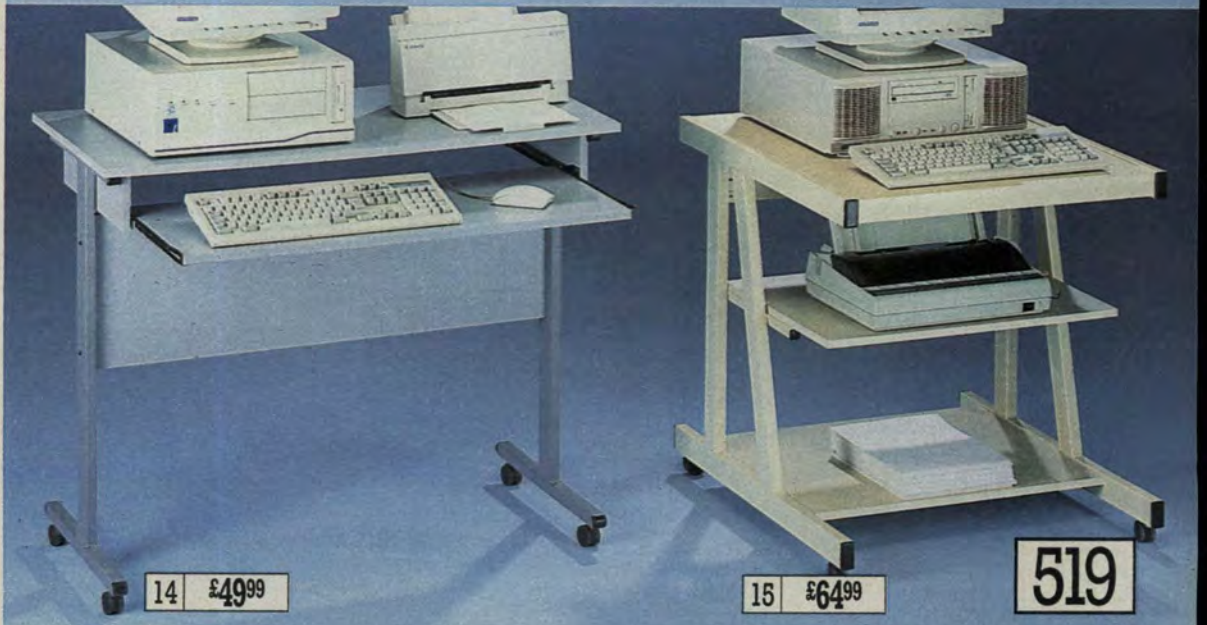
Cat. No. 611/6242 **£49.99**

15 HEAVY DUTY HOME OFFICE WORK STATION. Metal end frames with cream melamine faced work surfaces. Sliding printer shelf and paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)67, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.

Cat. No. 610/9314 **£64.99**







For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

COLTRAN ADDSPACE: 0800 590237 9am - 4pm items 14 and 15

mega.books



1 WORK STATION. Light grey, all steel construction. Accommodates keyboard on sliding shelf, monitor and printer. Paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)53, (D)49.5, (H)84 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4323 **£29.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
QUBE HEAVY DUTY PC DESK. Strong epoxy coated tubular steel frame with light grey melamine faced work surfaces. Mounted on adjustable feet. Size (W)85, (D)75, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 611/6486 **£44.99**

3 SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with pneumatic height adjustment. Adjustable seat height 43 to 55 cm. Seat diameter 44 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/3647 **£29.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WORK STATION. Beech effect melamine with brown epoxy coated steel frame. Features printer and paper shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)67, (D)60, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2143 **£52.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HEAVY DUTY DESK. Beech effect melamine with brown epoxy coated steel frame. Size (W)125, (D)60, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/2150 **£52.99**

6 SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with high back and arms. Pneumatic seat height and floating back adjustment. Adjustable seat height 43 to 56 cm. Seat diameter 52 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/3915 **£59.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FILING CABINET. Beech effect. Features a drawer for accessories and a filing drawer for storing foolscap files. Metal drawer runners. Mounted on castors. Size (W)46, (D)39, (H)48 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5267 **£32.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DIPLOMAT" HOME OFFICE DESK AND RETURN DESK. Black ash effect melamine. Return desk on castors, stores under desk. Size (office desk) (W)125, (D)66, (H)73 cm. Size (return desk) (W)76, (D)45, (H)68 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4646 **£49.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GLOBAL HOME OFFICE CHAIR. Leather faced seat, back and arms. Five star swivel with manual height adjustment. Adjustable seat height 38 to 44 cm. Seat size (W)48, (D)48 cm. Overall size (W)62, (D)60, (H)90 cm. Mounted on castors. Minimal assembly required. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/6259 **£99.99**

10 WORK STATION. Black ash effect melamine. With sliding shelves. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4330 **£44.50**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"DIPLOMAT" FILING CABINET. Black ash effect melamine. Two storage drawers and one filing drawer for foolscap files (not supplied). Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4653 **£29.99**

12 CRANLEIGH WORK STATION. Mahogany effect melamine. With sliding shelves. Height between top and top shelf 11 cm. Mounted on castors. Size (W)74, (D)49, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4615 **£44.50**

13 "DIPLOMAT" FILING CABINET. Mahogany effect. Two storage drawers and one for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5250 **£29.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
OMEGA FILING CABINET. Mahogany effect melamine. Two drawer stackable filing cabinet for foolscap files (not supplied). Metal drawer runners. Mounted on glides. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6462 **£29.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COMPACT DESK. Mahogany effect melamine. Features CD storage and cupboard space. Angled foot rest to aid seating comfort. Size (W)138, (D)66, (H)136 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6527 **£99.99**





mega.books

16 EXECUTIVE SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Stove enamelled frame with height and back adjustment. Complete with gas lift. Adjustable seat height 43 to 58 cm. Seat diameter 43 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/8786 **£39.75**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
WORK STATION. Black epoxy coated steel frame with melamine faced black ash effect finish shelves. Features sliding printer shelf and paper shelf. Mounted on castors. Size (W)65, (D)60, (H)72 cm.
Cat. No. 611/2882 **£54.99**

18 STUDENT'S DESK. Black ash effect finish. Complete with pull-out shelf and foolscap filing drawer. Additional drawer and shelf for miscellaneous storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/9682 **£49.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HIGH BACK OFFICE SWIVEL CHAIR. Grey fabric. Seat height and arm height adjustment. Seat angle adjustment. Floating back and back height adjustment. Gas lift. Pneumatic seat height adjustment 46.5 to 58.5 cm. Seat size (W)48, (D)45 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/6273 **£99.99**

20 FILING CABINET. Black ash effect melamine. Two drawer stackable filing cabinet for foolscap files. Metal drawer runners. Mounted on glides. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4811 **£29.99**

21 WORK STATION. Grey epoxy coated steel frame with melamine faced shelves. Printer and paper shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)70, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/9651 **£59.99**

22 HEAVY DUTY OFFICE DESK. Strong epoxy coated tubular steel frame with light grey melamine faced work surfaces. Mounted on adjustable feet. Size (W)122, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/2167 **£59.99**

23 HIGH BACK ARMCHAIR. Leather seat and back cushions. Five star swivel and tilt base including pneumatic height adjustment, tilt tension control and lock. Adjustable seat height 43 to 53 cm. Size (W)61, (D)74, (H)119 cm. Mounted on castors. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2425 **£149.99**

24 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ENSIGN" FILING CABINET. Grey melamine. Two drawers and one filing drawer for foolscap files (not supplied). Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4660 **£29.99**

25 SAMAS RONEO THREE DRAWER METAL FILING CABINET. Grey. Full depth drawers to accept foolscap files. The cabinet is lockable and supplied with two keys. Anti-tilt mechanism for safety. Size (W)47, (D)62, (H)101 cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. Additional files are available via Argos Mail Order, see page 780. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 645/2418 **£119.99**

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 23, 25 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding items 4, 5 & 7, please call the following telephone number COLTRAN ADDSPACE: 0800 590237 between 9am and 4pm.









mega.books



1 £37.99 LOCKABLE CUPBOARD

2 £39.75



3 £37.99 LOCKABLE CUPBOARD

4 £19.75



5 £39.99

6 £19.75



7 S £39.99

8 £39.99

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

When purchasing these items from any of our showrooms, please remember that some are of a heavy and bulky nature.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

COLTRAN ADDSPACE:

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding items 9 & 12 please call 0800 590237 between 9am and 4pm.

1 STUDENT DESK. Black ash effect. Cupboard with lockable door and two drawers. Size (W)127, (D)55, (H)75 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/8274 **£37.99**

2 EXECUTIVE SWIVEL OFFICE CHAIR. Stove enamelled frame with height and back adjustment. Complete with gas lift. Adjustable seat height 43 to 58 cm. Seat diameter 43 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/8786 **£39.75**

3 STUDENT DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Cupboard with lockable door and two drawers. Size (W)127, (D)55, (H)75 cm.
Cat. No. 611/4622 **£37.99**

4 HOME OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with manual seat adjustment from 43 to 58 cm. Seat depth adjustment and pivoting back. Overall height 74 to 91 cm. Seat diameter 41 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/4969 **£19.75**

5 "OXFORD" COMPUTER DESK. Black ash effect finish. Pull-out keyboard shelf and two drawers. Size (W)109, (D)48, (H)81 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/8621 **£39.99**

6 HOME OFFICE CHAIR. Upholstered chair with manual seat adjustment from 43 to 58 cm. Seat depth adjustment and pivoting back. Overall height 74 to 91 cm. Seat diameter 41 cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/4976 **£19.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DESK. Beech effect. Large desk for home or office use incorporating a PC hutch. Size of hutch (W)54, (D)40, (H)16 cm. Overall size (W)141, (D)67, (H)88 cm.
Cat. No. 611/3630 **£39.99**

8 "OXFORD" COMPUTER DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Complete with pull-out shelf and two drawers. Size (W)110, (D)50, (H)82 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 610/8528 **£39.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINDSOR" MULTI-DESK. Mahogany effect. Features tilting work surface, one shelf and one drawer for accessories plus pull-out shelf for keyboard. Size (W)119.5, (D)59.5, (H)82 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6235 **£49.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DIPLOMAT HOME OFFICE DESK AND RETURN DESK. Mahogany effect melamine. Return desk mounted on castors stores under desk. Size (office desk) (W)125, (D)66, (H)73 cm. Size (return desk) (W)76, (D)45, (H)68 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/6228 **£49.99**

11 EURO STUDENT DESK. Mahogany effect finish. Pull-out keyboard shelf and foolscap filing drawer. Drawer and shelf for extra storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/4639 **£49.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LARGE DESK. Cream finish. Heavy duty steel frames mounted on feet. Size (W)125, (D)75, (H)72 cm. Weight in excess of 20 kg.
Cat. No. 611/5786 **£59.99**

mega.books



9 S £49.99



10 S £49.99



11 £49.99



12 S £59.99



PIERRE HENRY A4 METAL FILING CABINETS. Holds 80 A4 suspension files (12 supplied). Lockable and supplied with two keys. Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)66 cm.

13 GREY.
Cat. No. 671/1661 **£39.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLACK.
Cat. No. 671/2347 **£39.99**

15 HELIX HOME FILE CABINET. Large capacity A4 filing cabinet with steel case and sturdy plastic drawer. Complete with 12 files, inserts and lock with two keys. Individual storage units may be stacked to form a mini filing cabinet.
Cat. No. 670/9240 **£22.99**



13 £39.99 PIERRE HENRY 14 S £39.99



HELIX

15 £22.99

mega.books

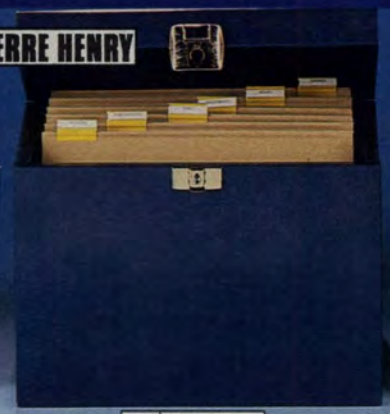
Home Filing

FELLOWES



1 S £7.99

PIERRE HENRY



2 £9.49

Twinlock.



3 S £11.99

Twinlock.



4 £14.90

HELIX



5 £14.99

HELIX

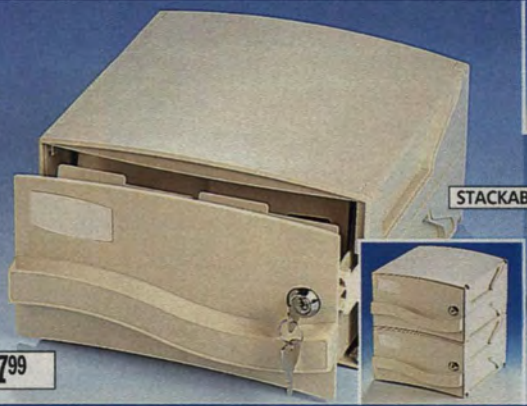
6 £10.99



Diskette/CD Rom Storage



7 £4.95



STACKABLE

8 £7.99



9 £6.99

ACCODATA

MULTIMEDIA

STACKABLE



524

10 S £13.99

11 £16.99

mega.books

Diskettes

1 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FELLOWES HANDIFILE EXPANDING ORGANISER. 19 section concertina file enclosed in a laminated case with carrying handle and clasp. Self adhesive subject labels include household/small business A–Z and major National Curriculum/GCSE subjects allowing use at home, work, school or college. Complete with blank labels for creation of own headings.
Cat. No. 670/9721 **£7.99**

2 PIERRE HENRY A4 DEEP METAL FILE. High capacity A4 standard personal file. Lock and key to keep your documents confidential. Complete with 6 suspension files, tabs and indexes.
Cat. No. 670/4898 **£9.49**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TWINLOCK TIDY FILE. A4 standard personal file. Lock and key to help keep documents confidential. Complete with suspension files, tabs and indexes.
Cat. No. 671/2141 **£11.99**

4 TWIN LOCK PLASTIC PERSONAL FILE. Large capacity portable file made from hi-impact resistant plastic. Drop front for easy access to files. Lid features useful storage area for pens, calculators and pads. Complete with 8 foolscap suspension files, tabs and pre-printed inserts. Lockable with 2 keys supplied. Size (W)44, (D)18.5, (H)33 cm.
Cat. No. 671/1386 **£14.90**

5 HELIX PORTABLE HOME FILE. Steel body with drop front. 8 suspension files with tabs and index cards. Stationery drawer. Lock and two keys.
Cat. No. 670/6779 **£14.99**

6 HELIX CASH BOX. 25 cm stronghold metal cash box with removable cash tray. Features include a moulded handle for comfort and cylinder lock with two keys.
Cat. No. 670/8416 **£10.99**

7 DISKETTE STORAGE BOX. Holds up to 80 3½ ins diskettes. Complete with lock and key, hi-impact plastic lid and base.
Cat. No. 670/9989 **£4.95**

8 DISCFILE 100. Holds up to 100 3½ ins diskettes. Features hi-impact plastic construction, lock and key, dividers and clips to enable boxes to interlock to form a modular diskette filing system.
Cat. No. 671/0710 **£7.99**

9 GOLDINGS CD STORAGE COLUMN. Constructed from hi-impact plastic. Can be used as a portable case or as a stackable CD storage unit. Holds 10 CDs. Complete with user labels.
Cat. No. 671/2378 **£6.99**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACCODATA 3½ INS MULTI-MEDIA DRAWER. Holds up to 200 3½ ins diskettes, or 16 data cartridges, or 50 audio tapes, or any combination of the above. Constructed in hi-impact plastic. Lockable with 2 keys supplied, plus 9 movable media dividers. Each drawer unit can be stacked and locked in position with another drawer unit to form a multi-media cabinet (complete with 2 connecting locking clips).
Cat. No. 671/0576 **£13.99**

11 ACCODATA LARGE MULTI-MEDIA DRAWER. Holds up to 200 3½ or 5¼ ins diskettes or 49 CDs or 50 audio tapes or 16 data cartridges, and other media, ie videos etc, or combinations of the above. Lockable with 2 keys supplied plus 9 movable dividers. Each drawer unit can be stacked on to another drawer to form a cabinet (2 connecting clips supplied).
Cat. No. 671/0899 **£16.99**

12 SELECT 3½ INS DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES. 1 Mb. Pack of 10. Double sided double density diskettes. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/1238 **£3.49**

13 SELECT 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES. 2 Mb. Pack of 10. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/1472 **£3.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXELL 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES. Pack of 10. Preformatted to capacity of 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/2093 **£4.49**

15 MAXELL 3½ INS IBM PREFORMATTED HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES. Pack of 10. Contains 2 each of red, yellow, green, white and blue diskettes. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/0820 **£4.99**

16 SONY 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKS. 2 Mb. Pack of 30. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Guaranteed and certified 100% error free.
Cat. No. 671/1087 **£12.99**



17 SELECT 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES WITH STORAGE BOX. 2 Mb. Pack of 40. Storage box comes complete with 3 dividers, lock and key. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/1654 **£14.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXELL 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES. Pack of 40. Contains 8 each of red, yellow, green, white and blue double sided diskettes. Preformatted to 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/1094 **£16.99**

19 MAXELL 3½ INS HIGH DENSITY PREFORMATTED DISKETTES WITH STORAGE BOX. Pack of 40 diskettes and 40 pc storage box. Preformatted to a capacity of 1.44 Mb for use on all IBM and compatible PCs. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime warranty.
Cat. No. 671/2110 **£16.99**

















mega.books

10 GOOD REASONS

To buy a Computer from Argos

Free Delivery & Installation



We deliver straight to your door (normally within 7 days) and get you unpacked and plugged in.

Telephone Ordering



Buy from the comfort of your own home! Simply telephone our **Argos Direct Order** number on 0345 427 467 with your credit card details. See page 782 for details of how to purchase by phone or in-store.

Quality Brands at Sensible Prices

We've selected IBM, Olivetti and Apple multimedia computers, all renowned for quality and reliability.

6 Months Interest Free Credit



A minimum of 6 months Interest Free Credit on Computers and Printers when you spend £250 or over. We also offer **Argos Personal Account** Credit Terms. See page 2 for details.

Printer Deals



Save up to £50 when you buy a printer at the same time as your computer. See page 531.

16 Day Money Back Guarantee

If you are not happy with your choice, you can bring it back within 16 days. (See page 777. This is in addition to your statutory rights which remain unaffected.)

Helplines



There are Helplines (listed in the following pages), for you to call if you have any problems.

In-Home Repair Service



If your computer develops a fault within the 12 month guarantee we will repair it in your home – free of charge. See page 777.

Extended Guarantee



For peace of mind we offer low cost extended guarantees on all computers and computer/printer packages. See page 3 for details.

Software

Argos computers come with an array of software to get you started, including spreadsheet and word processing programs to stretch your children's skills and make learning fun, plus software for games and special interest activities.

Jargon BUSTER

CD-ROM drive

This stands for 'Compact Disc – Read Only Memory'. It means you can use advanced CD software with superior sound and video. **Quad speed** drives are faster than Dual speed drives.

Expansion slots

You can add extra capabilities to your computer with add-on boards which fit into expansion slots. On IBM and Olivetti PCs these are either ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) or the new and faster PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect). **MPEG** cards add video capabilities.

Graphics

Software with a lot of graphics needs extra memory to run quickly. This can come from **DRAM**, (Dynamic Random Access Memory), where the computer rewrites the information every thousandth of a second to provide increased short-term memory. Another way is to use internal cache memory, which uses a temporary holding area in the computer's memory. This is measured in Kb (kilobytes). Video RAM lets you manipulate images more quickly, and a Windows accelerator card will increase screen speed for Windows applications.

Hard disk drive

This is where you store software and data. You'll need a lot of space if you want to store graphics. Hard disk space is measured in Megabytes (Mb) or even Gigabytes (which are 1000 Mb). All our computers have a diskette drive for storing information on removable diskettes, also known as floppy disks. These are used for installing new software, backing up your data, or transferring files between computers.

Keyboard and mouse

All our computers have a standard 102-key keyboard and a mouse – a pointing device which you move with your hand to control the pointer (or 'cursor') on the screen. Laptops have a trackball (Apple) or track point (IBM) instead of a mouse.

Memory

Memory refers to the temporary storage space your computer uses while you're working. It is measured in Mb (megabytes). A memory of 1 Mb means the computer can hold 1 million bytes of data at a time. **RAM** means Random Access Memory, and the more you have, the more things you can work on at one time. All our computers have enough RAM for the software provided. Additional RAM can be added-on.

Microprocessor

This is the brains of your computer. Higher **speed** (measured in Megahertz) costs more, but it's good for complex games and graphics. There are two main kinds of processor. IBM and Olivetti PCs use Intel DX or Pentium processors (or an equivalent brand). Apple computers use either Motorola 6800 or the Power PC 603 RISC series processors.

Modems

Computers with modems let you send or receive faxes, and subscribe to the **Internet** – the worldwide information network everyone is talking about. You can also use your computer as an answering machine.

Monitor

This is the screen. It is measured diagonally, but the viewable area is slightly smaller. We've chosen computers with high-resolution colour monitors to make the most of your graphics and be easy on the eye. A **TV tuner** means you can watch TV from your computer screen.

Operating system

This is the software that makes your computer work. IBMs and Olivettis use DOS and **Windows 95**. Apple Performas use the Mac OS system with its famous icon-based desktop.

Preloaded software

'Software' means the programs your computer can run, such as word-processors for writing documents, or games. All our computers come with software already installed, and a variety of popular CD-ROM titles.

Sound

All our computers have built-in speakers to get the most out of games and multimedia software. **Active speakers** have a higher quality of sound and those with more watts will be louder. All our computers also have a sound card. **Soundblaster** is the leading brand.

mega books

7 DAYS FREE HOME DELIVERY
ARGOS DIRECT
ITEMS 1-3

ARGOS DIRECT

Free delivery and installation
excluding Northern Ireland.

See page 782 for more information

ARGOS CREDIT TERMS
SEE PAGE 2

EXTENDED GUARANTEES ARGOS
SEE PAGE 3

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1-3 SEE PAGE 777

Apple

Apple Multi-media Computers

Performas bring you the distinctive qualities of Apple Macintosh multi-media computing.

- Easy to use, with the famous Macintosh desktop, and plug-and-play accessories with no complicated setting-up
- With PC Exchange, you can share work with users of other PCs at work or college.

6 & 10 Months Interest Free Credit
From £211.00 per month

Catalogue Number	Minimum Deposit	6 Monthly Payments	Total Payable
672/2124	£165.00	£244.00	£1629.00
672/2131	£190.00	£278.00	£1858.00
672/1761	£192.00	£286.00	£1908.00
672/1912	£173.00	£251.00	£1679.00
672/1730	£192.00	£286.00	£1908.00
672/1747	£200.00	£293.00	£1958.00
Catalogue Number	**Minimum Deposit**	**10 Monthly Payments**	**Total Payable**
672/2148	£239.00	£211.00	£2349.00
672/1778	£258.00	£232.00	£2578.00
672/2155	£268.00	£236.00	£2628.00

Apple Computers come with Preloaded software and CD-ROMs for all the family

- **Home office** - System 7.5.1, ClarisWorks, At Ease, MacGallery, ClickArt, **System Restore CD** Apple Internet Connection Kit (requires Modem).
- **Leisure** -Making Music, In Bred with RedNex, Mega Rock Rap + Roll.
- **Education** - Mavis Beacon Typing, Millies Math House, Thinking Things 2, The Way Things Work, Grolier MM Encyclopedia.
- **Games** - Spin Doctor, Super Maze Wars, HyperCard Player, Daedalus Encounter, Myst.
- **Disney CD Pack** - Aladdin Activity Centre, Lion King Story Book, Toy Story Preview.



1 **PERFORMA 6320 CD.**
A fast, powerful multi-media computer with plenty of hard disk space. Easo to use for the whole family.
Cat. No. 672/2124 **£1629.00**



2 **PERFORMA 5320 CD/MODEM.**
A fast, powerful multi-media computer with plenty of hard disk space. Easo to use for the whole family. With built-in fax-modem and answerphone.
Cat. No. 672/1912 **£1679.00**



3 **PERFORMA 5320 CD/TV/MPEG/MODEM.**
Feature packed with 28.8 modem, answerphone and fax software, a TV tuner with Teletext and MPEG full screen video.
Cat. No. 672/2148 **£2349.00**

Microprocessor	Power PC 603e, 16 Internal Cache	Power PC 603e, 16 Internal Cache	Power PC 603e, 16 Internal Cache
Speed	120 MHz	120 MHz	120 MHz
Memory (RAM)	8 Mb expandable to 64 Mb	8 Mb expandable to 64 Mb	16 Mb expandable to 64 Mb
Hard disk drive	1.2 Gb	1.2 Gb	1.2 Gb
CD ROM	Quad-speed	Quad-speed	Quad-speed
Sound	16-bit stereo, stereo sound, stereo jack for headphones/speakers	16-bit stereo, stereo sound, stereo jack for headphones, built-in speakers and microphone	16-bit stereo, stereo sound, stereo jack for headphones, built-in speakers and microphone
Expansion slots	2 x serial ports, SCSI interface for up to 5 external devices, LC PDS slot, 3 internal slots	2 x serial ports, SCSI interface for up to 5 external devices, LC PDS slot, 3 internal slots	2 x serial ports, SCSI interface for up to 5 external devices, LC PDS slot, 3 internal slots
Graphics	1 Mb VRAM, supports monitors up to 15 ins. Up to 16-bit colour	1 Mb VRAM, supports monitors up to 15 ins. Up to 16-bit colour	1 Mb VRAM, supports monitors up to 15 ins. Up to 16-bit colour
Operating system	System 7.5.1	System 7.5.1	System 7.5.1
Monitor	14 ins Multi-media monitor. Built-in speakers	Integral multiple scan 15 ins monitor	Integral multiple scan 15 ins monitor

The screen is measured diagonally – the viewable area is slightly smaller.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Call the Apple Helpline for further advice and information 01753 615995

FREE
4 PRINTER CARTRIDGES (2 COLOUR, 2 BLACK)

COMPUTER AND PRINTER PACKAGE DEALS

Performa 6320 CD with Colour Stylewriter 1500 printer.
Cat. No. 672/2131 **£1858.00**
Performa 6320 CD with Colour Stylewriter 2500 printer.
Cat. No. 672/1761 **£1908.00**

Performa 5320 CD/Modem with Colour Stylewriter 1500 printer.
Cat. No. 672/1730 **£1908.00**
Performa 5320 CD/Modem with Colour Stylewriter 2500 printer.
Cat. No. 672/1747 **£1958.00**

Performa 5320 CD/TV/MPEG/Modem with Colour Stylewriter 1500 printer.
Cat. No. 672/1778 **£2578.00**
Performa 5320 CD/TV/MPEG/Modem with Colour Stylewriter 2500 printer.
Cat. No. 672/2155 **£2628.00**



COLOUR STYLEWRITER 1500 PRINTER.
- Colour and Mono printer.
- 720 x 360 Dots Per Inch (DPI) mono, 360 x 360 DPI colour.
- 3 Pages Per Minute (PPM) mono.
- 64 True Type fonts built-in.
- Paper handling for plain paper, coated paper, transparencies and labels.
- 100 sheet paper feeder.
- Includes black ink cartridge.

COLOUR STYLEWRITER 2500 PRINTER.
- Colour and Mono printer.
- 720 x 360 Dots Per Inch (DPI).
- 5 Pages Per Minute (PPM) black, 0.66 PPM colour.
- 64 scalable TrueType fonts.
- Paper handling for plain, premium, glossy, transparencies, black print film and envelopes.
- 100 sheet paper feeder.
- Colour and black ink tanks with life of 100 pages.



mega.books

7 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEMS 1&2 SEE PAGE 782

ARGOS DIRECT

Free delivery and installation

See page 782
A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Argos CREDIT TERMS

SEE PAGE 2

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

SEE PAGE 3

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1 & 2 SEE PAGE 777

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Call the Olivetti Helpline for After Sales Support:
0800 44 7799
Technical Support:
01908 354 504

olivetti personal computers Multi-media Computers

Join the multi-media revolution with Olivetti, one of the most trusted names in family computing.

- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive and Soundblaster card give you fast multi-media capability – for both entertainment and education.
- With fax and answering machine, MS Works software and large hard disk, the Olivettis are ideal for home office use.
- The reassurance of Olivetti's customer support line, and in-home service guarantee.

6 months interest-free credit
From £205.00 per month (0% APR)

Catalogue number	Minimum deposit	6 monthly payments	Total payable
672/1187	£139.00	£205.00	£1369.00
672/1826	£156.00	£227.00	£1518.00
672/1833	£156.00	£227.00	£1518.00
672/1840	£158.00	£235.00	£1568.00
672/1871	£165.00	£239.00	£1599.00
672/1950	£176.00	£262.00	£1748.00
672/1967	£182.00	£271.00	£1808.00
672/1974	£194.00	£284.00	£1898.00

Olivetti PCs come with preloaded software & CD-ROMs for all the family

Home office
MS Works 4.0, CorelDraw 4.0, PC Calin P+.

Leisure
Magic Lantern, Recording session, Olivetti Music Course, Kiyeko (Novel), Corel 9000 Movies, Mozart OTI 605, 3D Sound Consolle, Media Rack new version, Arcade MPeg Player.

Education
Human Body, [redacted] Global French/German, Word Atlas 4.0, Fun School in Time, Kid Desk 2.0, Story Book Weaver Delux, Sammy's Science House.

Communication
Bitware, Wincin, The Internet Service Provider.

Games
MS CD Sampler, Klick and Play, A1 Unser JR, FIFA Internet Soccer.





Choose the model you prefer, with the hard disk you want and get off to a flying start with the Pentium processor. Surfing the net is easy with a standard modem-fax card, you'll be able to communicate with the rest of the world as well as send and receive fax messages with your PC and also provides a handy answer-phone service.

	1 OLIVETTI P100	2 OLIVETTI P133
	Cat. No. 672/1187 £1369.00	Cat. No. 672/1871 £1599.00
Microprocessor	Pentium 100	Pentium 133
Speed	100 MHz	133 MHz
Memory (RAM)	8 Mb expandable to 128 Mb	8 Mb expandable to 128 Mb
Hard disk drive	840 Mb	1.2 Gb
CD ROM	Quad-speed	Quad-speed
Sound	16 bit sound card, stereo speakers	16 bit sound card, stereo speakers
Expansion slots	1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI, 1 ISA	1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI, 1 ISA
Graphics	1 Mb video RAM, PCI Local Bus Graphics	1 Mb video RAM, PCI Local Bus Graphics,
Operating system	MS Windows '95	MS Windows '95
Monitor	14" Flicker-free SVGA	14" Flicker-free SVGA

Computer & Printer Package Deals

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark 1020 colour printer (see page 531, item 5). **Cat. No. 672/1826 £1518.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Canon BJC210 colour printer (see page 531, item 7). **Cat. No. 672/1833 £1518.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark Winwriter 150 printer (see page 531, item 9). **Cat. No. 672/1840 £1568.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark 1020 colour printer (see page 531, item 5). **Cat. No. 672/1950 £1748.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Canon BJC4100 colour printer (see page 531, item 8). **Cat. No. 672/1967 £1808.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark 2070 inkjet printer (see page 531, item 11). **Cat. No. 672/1974 £1898.00**

mega books

7 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 3-5 SEE PAGE 782

ARGOS DIRECT

Free delivery and installation

See page 782
A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Argos CREDIT TERMS
SEE PAGE 2

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos
SEE PAGE 3

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 3-5 SEE PAGE 777

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

For advice and information before you buy your computer: 0345 72 72 72
For after sales assistance call: IBM Helpware 01475 555 055

IBM Multi-media Computers

10 months interest-free credit
From £134.00 per month (0% APR)

Catalogue number	Minimum deposit	10 monthly payments	Total payable
672/1888	£149.00	£134.00	£1489.00
672/1792	£168.00	£147.00	£1638.00
672/1802	£168.00	£147.00	£1638.00
672/1819	£178.00	£151.00	£1688.00
672/1895	£159.00	£143.00	£1589.00
672/1981	£178.00	£156.00	£1738.00
672/1998	£188.00	£160.00	£1788.00
672/2007	£198.00	£169.00	£1888.00
672/1905	£179.00	£161.00	£1789.00
672/2014	£198.00	£174.00	£1938.00
672/2021	£208.00	£179.00	£1998.00
672/2038	£218.00	£187.00	£2088.00

As you'd expect from IBM, the most famous name in computing, Aptiva's state-of-the-art technology doesn't just impress the experts – it's also perfect for the beginner.

■ **HelpWare** is IBM's customer-friendly, round-the-clock telephone helpline and 5-star in-home warranty service.

■ **AptivaWare** is software designed to make computing easy. Each member of the family sets up their own desktop, and can follow simple lessons in computing.

Aptivas come with preloaded software and CD-ROMs for all the family

■ **AptivaWare** Software for easy computing

■ **Home office** MS Works 4.0 (word processor, spreadsheet, database)
• Lotus Smartsuite (word processor, spreadsheet, graphics and database)
• Wall Street Money (investment tracking)

■ **Leisure** AudioStation (plays CDs)

■ **Education** Bodyworks, Encarta, Worlds Greatest Monuments, Tripleplay Plus, Creative Writer

■ **Games** Caesar II, Strategy Games of the World, Lost Mind of Dr Brain, Cityscapes



3 IBM APTIVA P120 MPEG

IBM's entry level system combining value and high performance. This bundle includes a full range of software for all the family. Also features MPEG for enhanced visual capability.

Cat. No. 672/1888 **£1489.00**



4 IBM APTIVA P120 MPEG MWAVE

This model comes with IBM's unique MWAVE facility with a state of the art communications centre including fax, telephone and internet modem. Also features MPEG for enhanced visual capability.

Cat. No. 672/1895 **£1589.00**



5 IBM APTIVA P133 MPEG

This advanced system is appropriate for both home and office use. Comes complete with both family and business software. Also features MPEG for enhanced visual capability.

Cat. No. 672/1905 **£1789.00**

Microprocessor	Pentium	Pentium	Pentium
Speed	120 MHz	120 MHz	133 MHz
Memory (RAM)	12 Mb expandable to 128 Mb (Includes 2 Mb video RAM)	12 Mb expandable to 128 Mb (Includes 2 Mb video RAM)	16 Mb expandable to 128 Mb (Includes 2 Mb video RAM)
Hard disk drive	850 Mb	1.2 Gb	1.6 Gb
CD ROM	8x	8x	8x
Sound	Sound blaster pro compatible card with wave table and 3D sound	MWAVE	Sound blaster pro compatible card with wave table and 3D sound
Expansion slots	3 Slots: 3 ISA/OPCI or 1 ISA/2 PCI or 2 ISA/1 PCI	7 Slots: 6 ISA/1 PCI or 5 ISA/2 PCI	3 Slots: 3 ISA/OPCI or 1 ISA/2 PCI or 2 ISA/1 PCI
Graphics	2 Mb video RAM	2 Mb video RAM	2 Mb video RAM
Operating system	MS Windows '95	MS Windows '95	MS Windows '95
Monitor	14" Flicker-free	14" Flicker-free	14" Flicker-free

Computer & Printer Package Deals

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark 1020 colour printer (see page 531, item 5).
Cat. No. 672/1792 **£1638.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Canon BJC210 colour printer (see page 531, item 7).
Cat. No. 672/1802 **£1638.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark Winwriter 150 printer (see page 531, item 9).
Cat. No. 672/1819 **£1688.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark 1020 colour printer (see page 531, item 5).
Cat. No. 672/1981 **£1738.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark Winwriter 150 printer (see page 531, item 9).
Cat. No. 672/1998 **£1788.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark 2070 inkjet printer (see page 531, item 11).
Cat. No. 672/2007 **£1888.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark 1020 colour printer (see page 531, item 5).
Cat. No. 672/2014 **£1938.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Canon BJC4100 colour printer (see page 531, item 8).
Cat. No. 672/2021 **£1998.00**

SAVE £50 when you buy with Lexmark 2070 inkjet printer (see page 531, item 11).
Cat. No. 672/2038 **£2088.00**

mega.books

CREDIT TERMS
SEE PAGE 2
EXTENDED GUARANTEES
SEE PAGE 3
IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 1, 2 & 6 SEE PAGE 777
REPAIR SERVICE
ITEM 4, 5, 7-12 SEE PAGE 777
MAIL ORDER
SEE PAGE 780

Phone 0161 976 4505 to order printer accessories

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Laptop Personal Computers

If you want portable computing power, then a laptop is the perfect solution. Although just about the size of a sheet of A4 paper, and a few centimetres deep, these laptops are complete PCs, capable of running the same software you would use on a larger machine. Laptops operate from the mains or from batteries. Instead of a mouse, you use an integral Trackball (Apple Powerbook) or Track Point (IBM Thinkpad) pointing device. And if you need to send and receive data or faxes, you can connect an internal or external modem to these laptops.





1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
APPLE MACINTOSH POWERBOOK 190 MONO PORTABLE COMPUTER.
The powerbook 190/60 combines the performance of the Motorola 68LC040 processor with the convenience of a compact, lightweight notebook computer.
Cat. No. 672/1053 **£999.00**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
IBM THINKPAD 340CSE.
Fast, power-efficient 486 processor, a big, bright colour display that's easy on the eyes and lots of storage. 1 year warranty.
Cat. No. 672/1943 **£1499.00**

	1	2
Microprocessor	Motorola 68LC040	IBM 486 SLC2
Speed	66/33 MHz	66 MHz
Memory (RAM)	4 Mb expandable to 36 Mb	4 Mb expandable to 12 Mb
Hard disk drive size	500 Mb IDE	360 Mb
Expansion slots	2 and expansion bay for third party IDE devices. PC card slots (2 Type 1 or Type PC cards or 1 Type PC card).	1 PMCIA Type III Card or 1 PCMIA Type II or Type I Card.
Power	Nickel Metal Hydride battery (rechargeable) AC adapter and power cable supplied.	Rechargeable Nickel Metal Hydride (NIMH) battery.
Operating system	System Software version 7.5.2.	IBM PC DOS 6.3 MS Windows 3.11
Monitor	9.5 (diagonal) back lit dual scan, passive matrix LCD, 16 levels of grey.	10.4 ins passive – matrix dual scan colour display. 16 Kb internal cache.
Weight	2.72 kg	2.38 kg
	Preloaded software ClarisWorks (combines word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics and communication capabilities) eWorld™, Apple on-line service and PowerBook Mobility.	**Preloaded software** PC DOS 6.3 Microsoft Windows 3.11 PC card director.

The screen is measured diagonally – the viewable area is slightly smaller.

Your guide to choosing a **printer**



'Do printers differ much, in terms of print quality?'

Look for:

Dot matrix works by pins striking a ribbon onto the paper. 24 pin printers give smoother definition for letters and graphics than 9 pin printers.

Ink jet/bubble jet - give clear, crisp print quality in mono or colour. They are also quiet in operation.
Laser printers are quiet and give the best quality mono prints.
LQ stands for Letter Quality printing.
NLQ stands for Near Letter Quality.
DPI stands for Dots Per Inch.
The higher the DPI, the better the definition and print quality.



'I need a printer that is fast and versatile. What should I look for?'

Look for:

Print speed is measured in characters per second (CPS) or pages per mintue (PRM). Some printers have different speeds depending on the choice of print quality. *Draft* is fast, low density printing, used for initial proofs.

Buffer memory lets the printer store information from the PC, so you can carry on working while your document is printing in the 'background'.

Fonts are different styles of typeface you can choose from, to change the appearance of your work.

MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order services for printer accessories. See page 780.

For credit card orders, please call 0161 976 4505 (24-hr service) or alternatively pick up an order form from your local Argos showroom. No stamp required.

For Your Information

7 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 1,2 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A Delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

APPLE:	01753 615995
CANON:	0990 143723
CITIZEN:	01753 584111
IBM: Pre-Sales advice	0345 727272
After sales advice	01475 555055
LEXMARK:	01923 208 484
OLIVETTI:	01908 354 504
SHARP:	0161 205 2623

ACCODATA
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE
3 £4.99



3 ACCODATA PARALLEL IBM PRINTER CABLE.
1.8m long, 25 core parallel printer cable. Fitted with 1 x male DB-25m connector and 1 x 36 way centronics connector. Fitted plug.
Cat. No. 671/0514
£4.99

mega books

SAVE UP TO £50

WHEN YOU BUY A COMPUTER AND PRINTER AT THE SAME TIME
SEE PAGES 526-529



4 CITIZEN ABC COLOUR PRINTER

High quality dot matrix colour printing. Quiet operation, EasyStart software and manufacturer's 2 year warranty.

- Colour printer ■ 24 pin dot matrix
- 192 Characters Per Second (CPS) draft, 64 CPS Letter Quality (LQ) ■ 8K buffer memory
- 5 built-in LQ fonts, including 2 scalable
- 50 sheet feeder, handles envelopes and OHPs
- EasyStart software
- Compatible with DOS, MS Windows and Amiga computers
- Printer cable not supplied, see item 3.

Cat. No. 671/0631 **£138.00**



5 LEXMARK INKJET 1020 COLOUR PRINTER

Small footprint and compact design. Plug & Play compatibility up to and including Windows '95. ColorFine driver provides on-screen control, CorelDraw 3 for drawings, images and graphs. Manufacturer's 1 year warranty.

- Colour and mono printer ■ 600 x 300 Dots Per Inch (DPI)
- 3 Pages Per Minute (PPM) draft, 2 PPM black Letter Quality (LQ), 2–4 MPP (Minutes Per Page) colour
- All Windows – installed fonts
- 100 sheet feeder, handles envelopes, labels and transparencies. Plain, coated, glossy papers and index cards
- Compatible with MS Windows and Windows '95
- Comes with mono and colour cartridge.
- Printer cable not supplied, see item 3.

Cat. No. 671/1984 **£199.00**



6 OLIVETTI INKJET JP170 PRINTER

For small offices and home users who need the capabilities and quality of a compact professional printer. Plug & Play compatibility for Windows '95.

- Colour and Mono printer ■ 300 x 300 Dots Per Inch (DPI)
- 200 Characters Per Second (CPS) draft, 150 CPS Letter Quality (LQ) ■ 30 resident bitmap fonts
- Automatic 40 sheet feeder, handles plain paper and envelopes ■ Colour starter kit
- Comes with long-life replaceable print head with black ink cartridge, refill cartridge and colour cartridge (cyan, magenta and yellow)
- Printer cable not supplied, see item 3.

Cat. No. 671/2316 **£195.00**



7 CANON BJC 210 PRINTER

High quality mono printer with colour option. Manufacturer's 3 year warranty.

- Mono printer with colour option ■ 720 x 360 Dots Per Inch (DPI) mono, 360 x 360 DPI colour ■ 4.3 Pages Per Minute (PPM) mono, 0.25 PPM colour ■ 5 internal bitmapped typefaces, 20 scalable TrueType typefaces on disc ■ Automatic 100 sheet document feeder, handles plain, coated, glossy papers, envelopes, labels, transparencies, high gloss film and fabric sheet ■ Black cartridge with life of 500 pages, colour cartridge with life of 100 pages ■ Software includes MS Windows 3.1, MS DOS printer driver, BJ Set-up Utility ■ Works with Microsoft Windows and all major software packages ■ Printer cable not supplied, see item 3.

Cat. No. 671/2323 **£199.00**



8 LEXMARK 150C WINWRITER INKJET PRINTER

Spoken messages keep you informed of printer status. Includes CorelDraw 4 for creating highly professional documents. ColorFine driver provides on-screen control. Plug & Play compatibility up to and including Windows '95. Manufacturer's 1 year warranty.

- Colour and Mono printer ■ 600 x 300 Dots Per Inch (DPI)
- 3 Pages Per Minute (PPM) black draft, 2 PPM black Letter Quality (LQ), 2-4 MPP (Minutes Per Page) colour
- All Windows – installed fonts
- 150 sheet feeder handles envelopes, labels and transparencies. Plain, coated, glossy and index cards
- Black cartridge with life of over 1000 pages
- Compatible with DOS, MS Windows and Windows '95
- Printer cable not supplied, see item 3.

Cat. No. 671/1991 **£249.00**



9 CANON BJC4100 PRINTER

A great all round colour printer for both home offices and businesses. Manufacturer's 3 year warranty. Plus FREE Pressworks 2 software.

- Colour and Mono printer ■ 720 x 360 Dots Per Inch (DPI) ■ 3.4 Pages Per Minute (PPM) mono, 0.8 PPM colour ■ 5 scalable internal bitmapped typefaces, 20 scalable TrueType typefaces on disc ■ Automatic 100 sheet document feeder, handles plain, coated, glossy papers, envelopes, labels, transparencies, high gloss film and fabric sheet ■ Black ink tank with life of 190 pages, colour ink tank with life of 100 pages, black only cartridge with life of 900 pages ■ Software includes MS Windows 3.1, MS DOS printer driver, BJ Set-up Utility ■ Works with Microsoft Windows and all major software packages ■ Printer cable not supplied, see item 3.

Cat. No. 671/2330 **£259.00**



10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY SHARP JX9200 LASER PRINTER

Compact, lightweight mono printer. MS Windows Printing System for faster, easier printing. Toner Self-Recycling for zero waste.

- Mono printer
- 300 x 300 Dots Per Inch (DPI)
- 4 Pages Per Minute (PPM)
- All Windows TrueType fonts.
- 256K buffer memory
- 100 sheet multi-purpose feeder
- Compatible with any MS Windows system
- Printer cable not supplied, see item 3.

Cat. No. 671/2017 **£299.00**



11 LEXMARK 2070 INKJET PRINTER

Compact colour multi-media printer for maximum speed and efficiency. Plug & Play compatibility up to and including Windows '95. Manufacturer's 1 year warranty. Includes CorelDraw 4 for creating highly professional documents.

- Colour and Mono printer ■ Up to 600 x 600 Dots Per Inch (DPI) printing for both black and colour, 300 x 300 DPI fast mode
- 7 Pages Per Minute (PPM) black draft, 5 PPM Letter Quality (LQ) black, 1 PPM colour ■ All Windows installed fonts
- 150 sheet feeder, handles plain, coated, glossy papers, transparencies and index cards 15 envelopes capacity ■ Black cartridge with life of over 1250 pages. ■ Compatible with DOS, MS Windows and Windows '95
- Printer cable not supplied, see item 3.

Cat. No. 671/2024 **£349.00**



12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY CITIZEN PRINTIVA 600C PRINTER

The new Micro-Dry™ process produces sharp edged, smudge free, waterproof and fade resistant print on media weighing up to 250 gsm. Supplied with a FREE gold cartridge and FREE desktop publishing software.

- Colour and Mono printer ■ 1200 x 600 Dots Per Inch (DPI) mono, 600 x 600 DPI colour ■ 5 MPP (Minutes Per Page) full graphics page colour, 1 Page Per Minute (PPM) full graphics in mono
- 32K buffer memory ■ Internal fonts plus 500 Bitstream TrueType fonts on CD ■ 100 sheet document feeder, handles plain paper, glossy paper, envelopes, transparencies and thick card
- Metallic printing capability ■ 4 separate colour cartridges
- Compatible with MS Windows and Windows '95 ■ Printer cable not supplied, see item 3.

Cat. No. 671/2543 **£389.00**

mega.books

CD ROM Software



1 | £29.99

2 | £29.99

3 | S | £49.99



4 | S | £28.99

5 | S | £19.99



6 | S | £24.99

7 | S | £29.99

1 THE MUPPETS EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE. Includes "Muppets Beginning to Read" teaches children aged 3 to 7 early reading skills while providing hours of fun. "Millies Maths House" teaches the fundamentals of numbers, counting, size, shapes, problem solving and patterns and "Snap Dragon" which features an electronic colouring book with more than 430 objects and photographs to interact with. Minimum system requirement is 386 SX/25 MHz, 4 Mb RAM. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
RRP £59.97
Cat. No. 671/2653 **£29.99**

2 THINKING THINGS EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE. Includes "Thinking Things" teaches through 6 activities, logic skills and problem solving. "Bailey's Book House" five fun filled activities that encourage reading skills with rhyming words, stories and letter sounds and "Story Book Weaver" which builds writing and story telling skills in users of various abilities. Minimum system requirement is 486 SX/25 MHz, 4 Mb RAM. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
RRP £59.97
Cat. No. 671/2660 **£29.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CAMLINK EDIT MATE VIDEO EDITING SOFTWARE. Easy-to-use software and connection leads turn your PC into a home editing studio. Uses a camcorder with LANC (L-control) or Panasonic 5 pin edit control to playback tapes, and any infra-red controlled VCR to record the final production. Up to 99 scenes can be added, cut and rearranged in any order. Requires IBM compatible PC – minimum specification: 486 SX/25 MHz with 4 Mb RAM.†
Cat. No. 570/4167 **£49.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GEOSAFARI CD-ROM. Based on the multiple award winning Geosafari Learning System, this interactive CD-ROM based learning environment energises lessons into geography, history and science. 1 to 4 players or teams, programmable response times and a 'tell-me-more' glossary. Minimum system requirement is 386 DX 40 MHz, 8Mb RAM. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
Cat. No. 671/2770 **£28.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SIERRA CD-ROM BUNDLE. Contains Space Quest 4, Gariel Knight and Goblins guaranteeing hours of fun-packed entertainment. Minimum system requirement is 486 SX 25 MHz, 4Mb RAM. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
Cat. No. 671/2787 **£19.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FLAGTOWER UNEXPLAINED. An interactive journey through the realms of the world's, unexplained mysteries and phenomenons, via 2½ hours of audio-visual narration and stunning video footage. Minimum system requirement is 486 SX 50 MHz, 8 Mb RAM. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
Cat. No. 671/2794 **£24.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CD-ROM INTERACTIVE COLLECTION. This exciting multi-media pack features a variety of genres including 2 reference titles, 7 games titles, 2 sports titles and 4 desktop publishing and creative tools. A great entertainment package containing 15 titles for all the family. Minimum system requirement is 486 SX 33 MHz, 4Mb RAM. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
Cat. No. 671/2804 **£29.99**

CD ROM Software

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILDREN'S DICTIONARY EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE. An interactive multi-media children's dictionary packed with 37,000 words and 17,500 sounds. The Dorling Kindersley Children's Dictionary will challenge and stimulate every 7 to 12 year old. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
Cat. No. 671/2646 **£24.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY. The most fascinating journey of all – an interactive voyage through the human body. Discover where everything is and how it works.
NOT COMPATIBLE WITH APPLE MACINTOSH COMPUTERS.†
Cat. No. 671/1609 **£27.99**
ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH APPLE MACINTOSH COMPUTERS.†
Cat. No. 671/2677 **£27.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THE WAY THINGS WORK. A multi-media tour de force – David Macaulay's mammoth guide to a magical world of machines, inventors, science and technology. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
Cat. No. 671/1616 **£27.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EYEWITNESS ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE. An essential multi-media reference guide to science and technology that includes audio, video and animations that will delight and astound.
NOT COMPATIBLE WITH APPLE MACINTOSH COMPUTERS.†
Cat. No. 671/1623 **£27.99**
ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH APPLE MACINTOSH COMPUTERS.†
Cat. No. 671/2684 **£27.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EYEWITNESS ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATURE. Uncover the fascinating and often unknown stories behind hundreds of plants and animals that inhabit our planet in a unique mix of multi-media elements. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
Cat. No. 671/1692 **£27.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EYEWITNESS HISTORY OF THE WORLD. Travel through 12 different time periods and uncover hundreds of fascinating facts and stories from around the world.
NOT COMPATIBLE WITH APPLE MACINTOSH COMPUTERS.†
Cat. No. 671/1702 **£27.99**
ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH APPLE MACINTOSH COMPUTERS.†
Cat. No. 671/2691 **£27.99**

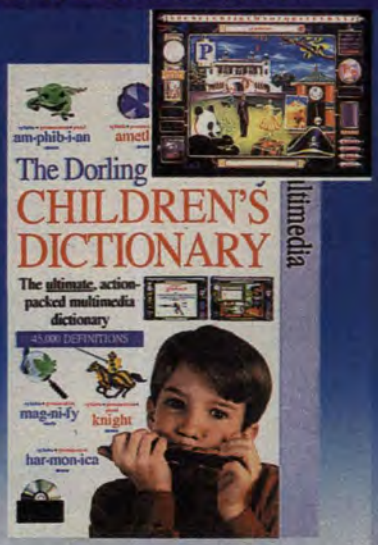
14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WORLD REFERENCE ATLAS. Explore the world as never before – zoom in and out of maps, look at country overviews, videos, photos and much more. The definitive geographical reference. Not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.†
Cat. No. 671/1719 **£34.99**

For Your Information

Items 1-8 , 10, 12 and 14 are not compatible with Apple Macintosh computers.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, that Computer Software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

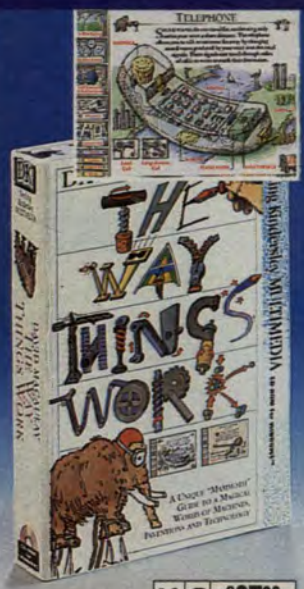
Minimum system requirements for Dorling Kindersley Software is 486 SX/33 MHz, 4 Mb RAM, 8 or 16 BIT soundcard, CD ROM drive.



8 S £24.99



9 S £27.99



10 S £27.99



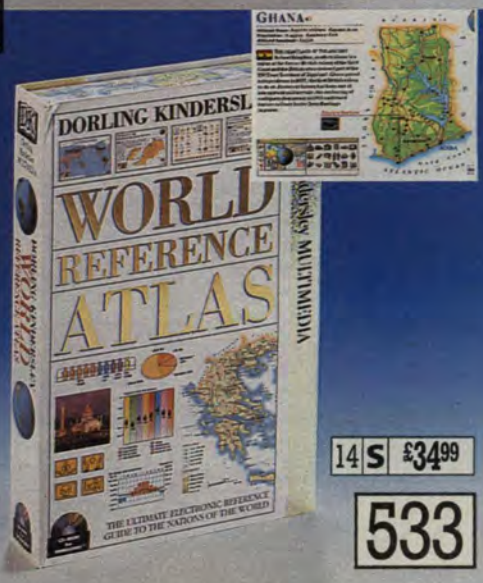
11 S £27.99



12 S £27.99



13 S £27.99



14 S £34.99

mega.books



1 INTERNET BLASTER. Complete Internet access software package. Includes a V.34 28, internal modem and a host of software for access to the Internet. Designed for Windows 3.1 and Windows '95. Fax, E-mail and Surf the Net.
Cat. No. 671/2701 **£169.00**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PHONE BLASTER. An all-in-one communication system combining the power and functionality of a telephone and a PC, saving valuable time and money. Phone Blaster is a Sound Blaster 16 card with built-in 28.8K modem allowing fast access to the Internet. It also works as an answerphone with up to 999 voice mail boxes, fax machine, fax forwarding system and a mini BBS system. Easy to install, only needing one free internal 16-bit slot and easy to use. Includes highly integrated communication software, speakers and a microphone. Minimum requirements is a 486DX/33 with 4 Mb RAM. 6 Mb free hard disk space. DOS 5.0 or higher and Windows 3.1 or Windows '95.
Cat. No. 671/1977 **£289.00**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLASTERKEYS HOME STUDIO PNP. Turn your PC into a musical home studio with this complete bundle of hardware and software. Learn, compose and record your own musical scores with this kit that includes a Soundblaster AWE 32, midi keyboard, midi sequencing software and also Piano teaching software. Software includes Midi Orchestra Plus, Vienna SoundFont Studio, SoundFont Library, Music Ware Piano Tutor and Melody Maestro.
Cat. No. 671/2718 **£299.00**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOUND BLASTER MULTIMEDIA FAMILY 328 X PNP. Experience this ultimate upgrade kit for both entertainment and productivity, combining standard hardware with Microsoft home titles for the whole family. Comprises 8 x CD ROM drive, Sound blaster SB, 32 PNP wave table sound card, stereo speakers and a selection of top Microsoft titles including Wine Guide V1.0, Home CD Sampler, Works (version 3.0 for Windows 3.1), Fine Artist (version 1.0), Autoroute Express, map of Europe 1.0, Explorapedia The world of people V1.0, Creative Writer V1.0, Golf V2.0.
Cat. No. 671/2725 **£349.00**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TIMEX DATA LINK WATCH. See page 91 for further details.
RRP £119.99
Cat. No. 253/5487 **£89.00**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASIO QV-10 DIGITAL CAMERA. Capture images on the QV-10 for impact in your reports, desktop publishing, internet web page creation, visual databases, E-mail and photo albums. No need for film. Built-in high resolution 4.6 cm TFT LCD screen. 96 image memory. Display images in multiples of 1, 4 or 9. Macro lens for close-up to 15 cm. Transfer images to PC/Windows/TV/Video. 270° lens rotation. Any image delete function. Multi-image display. Close-up macro lens. Exposure correction control. 16.7 million colours (24 bit). Multi-format file storage. Self timer. Compact lightweight design (less than 200 gm). All accessories included. **Suitable for use with IBM compatible PCs only. See page 508 for credit details.**
Cat. No. 561/3069 **£459.00**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SICOS A4 COLOUR PAGE SCANNER. Scans pictures and recognises text, converts documents into text files without retyping. 3.5 pages per minute scan speed, 1200 dots per inch resolution, 16.8 million true type colours and 256 grey scale. A4 scan width, automatically calibrates colour and scans in a single pass. 50 page auto sheet feeder. Complete with Doc Filer (image processing Textbridge V3 OCR) software.
Cat. No. 671/2732 **£239.00**

mega books

8 SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDED



PRICE INCLUDES PROFESSIONAL IN-HOME INSTALLATION



4 S £349.00

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

8 SHARP Z20 PERSONAL PLAIN PAPER COPIER. Compact and lightweight design with built-in carry handle. Compact replacement cartridge system allowing 3 colour single tone copying (optional). Auto exposure control for optimum image quality. Manual exposure setting for special shading or poor originals. Auto start function with auto shut-off mode for safe and economical operation. Copy size A4 to A6. Environmentally friendly design.
Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 672/0700 £399.00

TIMEX DATA LINK

5 S £89.00

SEE PAGE 91 FOR DETAILS



Digital Camera





6 S £459.00

CASIO

NO FILM NEEDED

SEE PAGE 508 FOR DETAILS



COLOUR SCANNER

7 S £239.00

SHARP

PHOTOCOPIER

8 £399.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY





For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 8 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on item 8. Please refer to page 777 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an in-home repair service on item 7. Please refer to page 777 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CREATIVE LABS: 01734 344744
SHARP: 0161 205 2623

mega.books

PRODUCT SHOWN NOT SUPPLIED. SEE TEXT FOR DETAILS



CASIO

1 S £69.00

FREE 3 TAPES

REPORTS
REPORTS
REPORTS

REXEL



2 S £109.00

FELLOWES

SHREDDER



536

3 S £64.99

Goodmans

SUITABLE FOR COMPUTERS WITH A SOUND CARD



4 S £24.99



5 S £19.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CASIO KL750 ELECTRONIC LABEL PRINTER. Ideal for labelling video tapes, computer disks, kitchen utensils and even books. Features 200 dots per inch high quality print, QWERTY keyboard. Up to 6 character sizes and text can be boxed, underlined and shaded. Text memory. 6, 9, 12 and 18 mm tape widths.

Cat. No. 671/2392 £69.00

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

REXEL A4 LAMINATOR. Write-on/wipe-off surface that protects materials from moisture, alterations abuse and fading. Produces laminates in 60 seconds. Will laminate materials up to 24 cm wide.

Cat. No. 671/2165 £109.00

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FELLOWES PS40 SHREDDER. Low cost desk side shredder. Shreds up to 5 sheets of 70 gsm paper at a time into 6 mm wide strips. With reverse function to remove paper jams. Manually operated on/off switch. Waste bin and transformer included.

Cat. No. 671/2158 £64.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS PC6 PC SPEAKERS. 20 watt (PMPO) output. Suitable for use with PCs and games machines or any device with line/headphone output. Rotary volume control. Power on/off button. LED power indicator. Internal stereo amplifier. Frequency response 100–20,000 Hz. Magnetically shielded. Full range loudspeaker, ported enclosure. 230V ac via mains adaptor supplied. Size each (H)18.5, (W)7.5, (D)12.5 cm.

Cat. No. 671/1537 £24.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

EASYVUE™ MONITOR ARM. Regain desktop space. Both arm and platform rotate for a full range of positions. Lifts monitor 21 cm above work surface. Extra sturdy metal clamp helps guard against scratches and holds monitor securely and safely to desktop. No tools needed for assembly. Supports monitors up to 18 kg and up to 35.5 cm diagonally. Non-skid pad on platform. Clamp requires a desktop from 2.5 to 8 cm thick with an overhang at least 5 cm deep.

Cat. No. 671/0583 £19.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS A4 COPY HOLDER. Fold out easel support with strong paper clip. Sliding line guide. Can hold single sheets or manuals.

Cat. No. 671/1678 £4.99

Argos Takes Care Of It

mega books

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS GLASS SCREEN FILTER. Reduces VDU induced eye strain. Suitable for colour and monochrome monitors. For 12 to 14 ins monitors. Includes cleaning cloth.

Cat. No. 671/1740 **£6.99**

8 ACCODATA PARALLEL IBM PRINTER CABLE. 1.8m long, 25 core parallel printer cable. Fitted with 1 x male DB-25m connector and 1 x 36-way centronics connector.

Cat. No. 671/0514 **£4.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FELLOWES COMPUTER CLEANING KIT. Comprises 5 surface cleaning wipes, 5 screen cleaning wipes, 5 dry wipes, head cleaning diskette and 18 ml bottle of head cleaning fluid. Anti-static formulas to reduce the build-up of dirt and dust and proven bactericide kills most common bacteria.

Cat. No. 671/2354 **£4.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS CD ROM/PC ACCESSORY STARTER KIT. Comprises mouse mat, CD micro fibre cleaning cloth, clip copy holder, monitor dust cover, grey stackable 12 CD ROM rack and 12 CD/CD ROM jewel cases.

Cat. No. 671/2361 **£12.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TASMANIAN DEVIL SCREEN SAVER AND LOONEY TUNES MOUSE MAT. Screen saver with sound effects, puts Tasmanian Devil animation on your screen if a key is not pressed for a certain length of time. Designed to help prevent damage to the screen. Mouse mat features numerous Looney Tunes characters and improves mouse tracking and responsiveness. LOONEY TUNES, characters, names and all related indicia are trademarks belonging to WARNER BROS ©1996.

Cat. No. 671/2385 **£9.99**

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money
SEE PAGE 783

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on item 1. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Goodmans

6 S £4.99

7 S £6.99

8 £4.99

ACCODATA

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE

FELLOWES

PC CLEANING KIT

9 S £4.99

CD ROM/PC STARTER KIT

10 S £12.99

Goodmans

11 S £9.99

LOONEY TUNES

mega.books

Your guide to choosing a **typewriter** or **word processor**

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

3 and 5 year Extended Guarantees are available.
Refer to page 3

Typewriter	
3 year cover	
885/0269	£27.99
5 year cover	
885/0764	£46.99
Word processor	
3 year cover	
885/0276	£39.99
5 year cover	
885/0771	£65.99

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries, regarding your typewriter please call the appropriate number during normal office hours.

Brother	0161 330 6531
Olivetti	01268 272755
Sharp	0161 205 2623
Smith Corona	01923 777111

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEM NOS 2-13

Argos MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for typewriter accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.



'How do electronic typewriters differ from manual ones?'

Look for:

Correction memory lets you correct up to two lines of text you've just typed, so you can go back and change mistakes.

Text memory – a 6k memory means you can store about 3 pages of text, a 12k memory means you can store about 6 pages.

Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) lets you review and edit text on screen before printing.

Justification – this facility makes all lines of text the same length by inserting extra space between words (like in a book).

Spellcheck means the typewriter has an electronic 'dictionary' to check your spelling against.

Decimal tabulation – this facility automatically lines up the decimal points in a list of numbers.

Print speed is measured in characters per second (CPS).

Typing pitch is the number of characters that can be typed per inch, on a line.



'What are the advantages of a word processor?'

Word processors have all the benefits of an electronic typewriter (like Justification and Spellcheck) plus larger displays and a larger memory capacity. They all use 3½ inch floppy disks.

In addition, look for:

Block/Copy/Move and Delete – these features let you edit text quickly and easily.

'Search and replace' lets you amend every occurrence of a specific word or phrase throughout the document, in a single operation.

Address/Mail merge – a list of names and addresses can be merged with a letter so you can print the same letter personalised for different people.

MS DOS file format compatibility means you can save documents in DOS format so they can be transferred to a PC (personal computer), operating in DOS format, given software compatibility.



'Do all word processors use the same method of printing?'

Our word processors have one of three different types of printer:

Daisy wheel – gives letter quality print at a speed of 13–15 characters per second. To use different type styles, you just fit a new daisy wheel.

Thermal transfer – gives draft and letter quality printing on normal paper. Thermal transfer is faster and quieter than daisy wheel printing, and you can use different styles and sizes of type, without changing any parts.

Bubble jet/Ink jet – gives near laser quality print. This method is fast, quiet and can print in different styles, sizes, and shades.

Argos mail order service

For daisy wheels, ribbons and software accessories for typewriters and wordprocessors.
Call 0161 976 4505 (24 hours) for credit card orders.
Or pick up an order form from your local Argos store.
See page 780 for details.

Manual Typewriter

OLIVETTI LETTERA 25 MANUAL PORTABLE TYPEWRITER.
- 23 cm writing line.
- 86 character keyboard.
- Shift lock.
- Margin setting/release keys.
- Vertical spacing control.
- Paper release key.
- Carriage lock.
- Black/red ribbon.
- Ribbon selector.
- Elite typeface.
- Lightweight with stylish carrying bag.

Cat. No. 671/2196
£49.99



Electronic Typewriters

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

OLIVETTI DORA 201 ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel printer.
- 1 line correction memory.
- Max paper width 30.5 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- 100 character keyboard.
- Decimal tabulation. ■ Centring.
- Super/subscript.
- Underline.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10, 12 and 15 typing pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2206
£64.50



Electronic Typewriters

SHARP QL110 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 1 line character correction memory.
- Quiet printing function.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto carriage return. ■ Centring.
- Super/subscript. ■ Underline.
- Auto paper feed with bold print.
- Max paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- 12 months Sharp Care Warranty.
- 230V ac mains.

538

Cat. No. 671/0442
£64.25



BROTHER AX300+ PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 65 character correction memory.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Max paper width 32.7 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- Auto paper feed with bold print.
- Centring.
- Super/subscript.
- Underline.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10 and 12 typing pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/1850
£67.50



mega books

Word Processors

SMITH CORONA DLX100 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- Full line correction memory.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto centre, auto bold and underline, sub/superscript, forward/reverse indexing, relocate, word eraser.
- Auto paper feed. ■ Auto carriage return.
- Snap-in correcting cassette.
- Max paper width 30 cm.
- Writing line width 23 cm.
- Easy grip platen knob and easy access cord storage.
- Print speed 10 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0758 **£67.99**



SHARP QL 210 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 2 line correction memory.
- Word count with word correction.
- 4,500 CHR memory.
- 50,000 word spell check plus 100 user definable words.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto carriage return. ■ Decimal tabulation. ■ Underline.
- Centring. ■ Super/subscript.
- Auto paper feed with bold print.
- Max paper width 30 cm. ■ Writing line width 23 cm. ■ Print speed 12 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- Quiet printing function.
- 12 months Sharp Care Warranty.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0459 **£89.00**



SHARP QL 310 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 40 character x 2 line LCD display.
- 4 line auto correction memory.
- 21,000 CHR text memory with 87,000 word spell dictionary.
- 384 user definable words.
- Standard letters with stop codes.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto carriage return. ■ Justification.
- Decimal tabulation. ■ Centring.
- Super/subscript. ■ Auto underline and bold printing. ■ Auto paper feed with bold print and global search.
- Max paper width 30 cm. ■ Writing line width 23 cm. ■ Framing and form typing.
- Print speed 12 CPS. ■ 12 months on-site warranty. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0590 **£114.50**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BROTHER AX330 ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 16 character LCD display.
- 1 line correction memory.
- 8K text memory.
- 87,000 word spell check and dictionary.
- 204 user definable words.
- 96 character QWERTY keyboard.
- Auto carriage return.
- Justification, decimal tabulation, bold print, underline and auto paper feed.
- International keyboard selector.
- 33 cm max paper width. ■ 23 cm writing line width. ■ 12 CPS print speed.
- 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2419 **£119.50**



SMITH CORONA DLX-400 ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER.
- Daisy wheel printer. ■ 24 character LCD display. ■ Full line correction memory.
- 6,000 character editable memory.
- 90,000 word dictionary and personal dictionary. ■ Auto spell.
- Word eraser and Word find.
- Features block move/copy/delete, search and replace, insert, auto save via battery back-up.
- Programmable abbreviations: tab centre/flush/decimal, character/word swap. ■ End of page warning.
- Justification. ■ Auto paper insert.
- Max paper width 30 cm. ■ Writing line width 23 cm. ■ Bi-directional print. ■ Print speed 12 CPS. ■ 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/1867 **£129.00**



BROTHER LW100 WORD PROCESSOR.
- Daisy wheel printer.
- 80 character by 4 line LCD display.
- 32K user memory.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 240Kb floppy disk drive.
- Justification, decimal tabulation, block copy/delete/move, headers and footers and address/mail merge function.
- 13 CPS print speed.
- 10, 12, 15 CPI pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2426
£185.00



BROTHER LW200 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS-DOS file compatible.
- 80 character by 7 line LCD display.
- 32K user memory.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44Mb floppy disk drive.
- 87K word spell check and dictionary.
- 204 user definable words.
- Justification, decimal tabulation, block copy/delete/move, headers and footers and address/mail merge facility.
- Print speed 13 CPS.
- 10, 12, 15 pitch.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/1070
£219.00



CANON STARWRITER 25 WORD PROCESSOR.
- Designed for low volume output.
- MS-DOS file compatible.
- 66 character by 8 line display.
- 28K total memory.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 720Kb floppy disk drive.
- 72,000 word dictionary.
- Justification, centring, underline, standard letters with stop codes, form fill in, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, sort facility, word count, spell checker, framing, double column printing, headers and footers, page preview and special illustration.
- Print speed 18 CPS letter quality.
- Over 25 Clip Art images.
- 3 letter quality fonts.
- 3 styles, 3 shadings with 3 sizes.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2213
£229.00



SHARP FW 560 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS-DOS file compatible and Word Perfect converter. ■ 85 character by 5 line display.
- 30K total memory. ■ 30K user memory.
- 3½ ins, 1.44Mb floppy disk drive.
- 80,000 word spell check. ■ Auto spell.
- 80,000 word dictionary.
- 19,000 word thesaurus.
- Justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/subscript, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, sort facility, word count, framing, headers and footers and address/mail merge.
- Print speed 70 CPS, 40 CPS LQ.
- 5 letter quality fonts with 5 styles, 5 shadings and 20 sizes. ■ 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2237
£278.00



mega.books

Word Processors

OLIVETTI JETWRITER 900 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS-DOS file compatible.
- 80 character by 14 line LCD display.
- 64K user memory.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- Spell check.
- 5 fonts.
- 5 print sizes: 9, 12, 18, 24 and 36.
- 5 print styles, 64 Kb text size.
- Built-in software – word processing, typewriter function, spreadsheet (including business graphics), mail merge, calculator, utilities.
- WYSIWYG display.
- Bubble inkjet printer.
- Print speed 120 CPS with 300 x 300 DPI resolution.
- 6 types of shading.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0473
£299.00

olivetti
1 £299.00



SHARP FONTWRITER 620 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS-DOS compatible.
- Word Perfect file and Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet compatible.
- 99 character by 14 line LCD display.
- Back light screen.
- 30K internal memory.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive.
- 80K dictionary, spell check/corrector.
- 200 user word dictionary with thesaurus.
- 23 cm writing line.
- Help, auto demonstration, mail merge, label print and word count functions.
- Quiet printing, 70 CPS draft and 40 CPS fine.
- 5 built-in fonts with 5 type styles.
- 5 shadings and 20 sizes.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2244
£347.50

SHARP
2 £347.50



BROTHER LW-700i INKJET WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS-DOS file compatible.
- Lotus 1-2-3 compatible.
- 80 character by 14 line LCD display.
- 70K user memory.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 204 word user dictionary.
- 116K spell check.
- Auto spell.
- Charts and graphs.
- Mail merge facility.
- 300 DPI inkjet printing.
- 10 type styles.
- 3 fonts with 5 type sizes.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/1180
£348.00

brother
The future at your fingertips
3 £348.00



CANON STARWRITER JET 300 WORD PROCESSOR.
- Built-in DOS text file conversion.
- 80 character by 12 line display.
- 28K internal text memory.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive.
- 70,000 spell checker/corrector.
- Word processing features include alignment, right margin, justification, centring, block copy/delete/move/print, headers and footers, page numbering, word count, double column printing, line framing and mail merge (address book application).
- 30 pages automatic paper feeder.
- 79 Clip Art images on 3½ ins disk.
- Label program with Avery™ label support.
- High quality bubble jet printing (360 x 360 DPI).
- Print speed 277 CPS draft, 173 CPS fine for best quality. ■ Low ink alarm.
- Over 700 print variations with 5 built-in fonts, styles and shading patterns.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2220
£349.00

Canon
4 £349.00



BROTHER LW730i WORD PROCESSOR.
- 80 character by 25 line CRT display.
- MS-DOS file compatible.
- Lotus 1-2-3 and MS Write compatible.
- 70K user memory.
- Built-in 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive.
- 116K spell check. ■ Auto spell.
- 116 word dictionary.
- Main word processing features: justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/subscript, underline, form fill-in, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, sort facility, word count, framing, double column printing, headers and footers, page preview, personal card file, address/mail merge, help/self demo/tutorial, 5 types of charts and graphs.
- Dual screen. ■ Icon menu. ■ 100 graphic images. ■ 16 pre-defined templates.
- Bi-directional inkjet printer.
- Print speed 160 CPS, 5 built-in fonts with 10 type styles, 5 sizes and 1 size.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/1881 **£399.00**

brother
The future at your fingertips
5 £399.00



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.00

SHARP FONTWRITER 710 WORD PROCESSOR.
- MS-DOS compatible.
- Word Perfect file and Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet compatible.
- 114 character by 35 line LCD display.
- Back light screen.
- 50K internal memory.
- 3½ ins, 1.44 Mb disk drive.
- 80K word dictionary, spell check/corrector.
- 200 user word dictionary with thesaurus.
- Quiet printing, 70 CPS draft and 40 CPS fine.
- 5 built-in fonts with 5 type styles.
- 5 shadings and 20 sizes.
- 23 cm writing line.
- Help, auto demonstration, mail merge, label print and word count functions.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/0909 **£439.00**

SHARP
6 £439.00



6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £65.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£49.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£65.00
Total Amount Payable	£439.00

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 2-7, 11 and 14. Please refer to page 777 for details.

MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for word processor accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your word processor, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

BROTHER:	0161 330 6531
OLIVETTI:	01268 272 755
SHARP:	0161 205 2623
PHILIPS:	0206 755555

mega books

Compact Dictation Machines

CASIO

7 S £19.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CASIO TP1 COMPACT DICTATION MACHINE.
- Full size cassette memo recorder with built-in microphone.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1829
£19.50

SANYO

8 £24.99



SANYO M1119 COMPACT CASSETTE DICTATING MACHINE.
- Voice activated recording system, operates automatically at the sound of a voice.
- Built-in microphone.
- One touch recording.
- Cue and review tape counter.
- Uses a compact cassette (not supplied).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 670/9415
£24.99

SONY

9 £27.99



SONY COMPACT DICTATION MACHINE.
- Compact design.
- One touch recording.
- Cue/review.
- Automatic stop.
- Front speaker.
- Built-in microphone.
- With earphone socket for private listening.
- Mains adaptor socket.
- LED battery indicator.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2402
£27.99

Micro Dictation Machines

SANYO

10 £23.50

INCLUDES 2 CASSETTES & POUCH



SANYO TRC520 MICRO CASSETTE DICTATING MACHINE.
- One touch record and twin speed to double recording time. ■ Features cue-review and pause. ■ With earphone socket, 2 blank micro cassettes and carry pouch. ■ Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2172 **£23.50**

SONY

11 £29.99



SANYO M-425 MICRO TAPE RECORDER.
- Two tape speeds. ■ Integrated microphone. ■ Integrated speaker. ■ LED battery indicator. ■ Cue/review. ■ Automatic stop. ■ Pause function. ■ Earphone and mains adaptor sockets. ■ Edit function. ■ Micro cassette tape supplied. ■ Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/0404 **£29.99**

SANYO

12 £34.50

INCLUDES 2 CASSETTES & POUCH



SANYO TRC-570 VOICE ACTIVATED DICTATING MACHINE.
- Variable voice activation. ■ Responds to the sound of your voice. Numeric tape counter. ■ Twin speed. ■ Microphone and earphone jack sockets. ■ LED battery indicator. ■ Pause control. ■ Socket for mains adaptor. ■ Supplied with protective carry pouch and 2 micro cassettes. ■ Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1111 **£34.50**

OLYMPUS

13 S £34.90

WITH POUCH



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

OLYMPUS 922 PEARLCORDER OUTFIT.
- Ergonomically designed 2 speed micro cassette recorder with push button play and record. ■ Separate rewind/fast forward with review and cue. ■ VCVA (Variable Control Voice Activator). ■ LED record indicator. ■ Pause switch. ■ Fast play back. ■ Microphone sensitivity control. ■ Auto shut-off. ■ 3V DC mains option. ■ Batteries, 60 minute micro cassette and zip-up carry pouch supplied.

Cat. No. 671/1403 **£34.90**

Micro Dictation Machine

SONY



SONY M-527V VOICE OPERATED MICRO TAPE RECORDER.
- Voice operated recording system records automatically at the sound of a voice and pauses when the voice stops.
- Two tape speeds.
- Fast talk playback.
- Integrated microphone.
- Integrated speaker.
- LED battery indicator.
- Cue/review.
- Pause function.
- Automatic stop.
- Earphone and mains adaptor sockets.
- Edit function.
- Micro cassette tape supplied.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/0411
£39.99

14 £39.99

Mini Dictation Machines

INCLUDES SINGLE EARPIECE AND CASSETTE



PHILIPS 281 VOICE MINI DICTATION MACHINE.
- Mini cassette format.
- 4-position switch with lock function.
- Manual and voice activated recording.
- FF and REW at 3 times playback speed.
- Audible scan of tapes.
- Fast erase of recording.
- Earpiece socket.
- LED to show battery condition and recording in progress.
- Supplied with one tape and single earpiece.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1836
£49.50

15 £49.50

PHILIPS

INCLUDES SINGLE EARPIECE, LAPEL MICROPHONE, CASSETTES AND POUCH



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS 283 OUTFIT MINI DICTATION MACHINE.
- Mini cassette format.
- 4-position switch with lock function.
- Manual and voice activated recording.
- Turbo drive mechanism to give fast forward and rewind at 10 times playback speed.
- Audible scan and fast erase of tapes.
- Earpiece and microphone socket.
- Automatic gain control.
- LED to show battery condition and recording in progress.
- Supplied with 2 tapes, single earpiece, lapel microphone and carry case.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1843
£79.50

16 S £79.50

PHILIPS

mega.books

Your guide to choosing a **fax machine**



'Are there any practicalities that I should think about before I buy a fax machine?'

Fax machines need to be plugged into both an electric socket and a plug-in telephone socket. They therefore require both a telephone socket and a 13 amp power point adjacent to each other.

If you have any telephones or an answering machine on the same line as your fax, you may require an external fax switch (see item 5).

TAM interface – lets you connect your fax to a Telephone Answering Machine so that messages can be directed to the fax or the answering machine automatically.

REN (Ring Equivalent Number) – all telephones, answering machines and fax machines have a REN, normally shown on a label underneath. The maximum total REN you can connect to a single phone line is 4.



'What features do fax machines offer?'

Grey scales give different levels of shading. The more levels, the better the quality of photos and pictures.

Fine/Superfine mode gives you better reproduction of detailed documents you send.

Auto document feed means you can leave several pages on the fax which will then feed through automatically.

Activity report – a summary of documents transmitted and received.

Automatic paper cutter cuts the paper for you when a fax is received.

Anti-curl system – a special paper feed mechanism reduces curling, so your fax documents are easier to handle and store.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 2,4,6,7,9,11+12

SEE PAGE 777

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 1,3,8-13

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Brother	0161 330 6531
Canon	0990 143723
Panasonic	0990 357357

Calls charged at the national rate – max 10p per minute

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOLDSTAR GF550 FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 two touch dial memories.
- Auto redial.
- Transmission 18 seconds per page.
- Fine mode resolution.
- 15m paper roll capacity.
- Activity report.
- TAM Interface.
- REN 1.
- Other features include help menu and on-hook dialling.

Cat. No. 671/2567
£199.00



1 S £199.00

BRITISH TELECOM DF50 FAX MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- Answering machine interface.
- Manual/automatic answer.
- 5 fax number memory plus 15 number short key dialling.
- 1 sheet automatic document feeder.
- Standard/fine picture resolutions.
- A4 handling.
- Copier facility.
- Individual transmission receipts.
- Activity reports.
- Polling.
- Group 3 compatibility.
- 30m paper roll size.

Cat. No. 671/1348
£229.99



2 £229.99

SANYO SFX110 THERMAL FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Mercury compatible.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- Built-in handset for on-hook dial.
- 10 sheet document feeder.
- Dial bank for 20 parties.
- 8 one touch and 20 speed dial memories.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine resolution with half tones.
- Standard/fine resolution/standard mode. ■ Half tone reproduction 16 grey scales. ■ Capable of using both high grade and normal thermal paper. ■ Copy function.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Activity report/transmission verification report.
- Remote reception by external telephone. ■ TAM Interface. ■ REN.

Cat. No. 671/2574
£249.00



3 £249.00

BROTHER 570 FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 15 sheet auto document feeder.
- 10 x 2 one touch dial memories and 40 two touch dial memories.
- Transmission 19 seconds per page.
- Fine/superfine and photo resolution.
- Half tone reproduction 32 grey scales. ■ Page counter.
- 50m paper roll capacity.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Anti-curl system. ■ Activity report
- TAM Interface. ■ Other features include caller ID that identifies caller number on display before answering. Next fax reservation which enables next transmission to be set whilst still receiving.

Cat. No. 671/2598
£279.00



4 £279.00

5 £59.00

FAX FRIEND AUTOMATIC FAX SWITCH.
- Allows your fax or fax modem to share the same line as all of your extension telephones, bells, cordless and answering machine.
- Saves installation and rental costs of an additional line.
- Voice priority and silent operation.
- Ensures that you never lose a fax or voice call.
- Fully compatible with all telephones, faxes and answering machines.
- Simply plugs into existing telephone socket.

Cat. No. 671/0985
£59.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ACER F24 PHONE/FAX/ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Auto fax/phone switch and extension phone socket. ■ LCD display.
- 7 minute fully digital answering machine with remote interrogation, on-hook dialling. ■ Delayed transmission. ■ 9 number memory, automatic redial.
- Extension phone transfer (remote activation). ■ 10 sheet document feed. ■ 16 grey scales.
- Auto background control.
- Talk button for voice request.
- Self diagnostics. ■ TTI identification up to 64 characters.
- Mercury button. ■ Caller can key in number to fax if TAM is full.
- Integral handset. ■ Unique upright design – less than A4 size footprint.

Cat. No. 671/1520
£279.00



6 S £279.00

mega.books

PANASONIC UFS 1 TELEPHONE/FAX ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fax/telephone auto switch with voice prompt.
- Digital answering machine.
- Capacity to accept up to 99 messages.
- 5 one touch dials and 10 directory dials.
- 2-way recording and message transfer.
- Fax with 64 half tones and automatic background control.
- Message memo recording.
- Quick playback.
- Remote control feature.
- Conversion time display.
- Other features include timer alarm, help function and LCD display.

Cat. No. 671/2055
£299.00

Panasonic
WITH ANSWERING FACILITY



7 £299.00

SANYO SFX210T TELEPHONE/ ANSWERING/FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Mercury compatible.
- Built-in telephone with on-hook dialling and conversation. ■ With remote control. ■ Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- Digital answering system.
- 10 sheet document feeder.
- Auto/manual redial function.
- Dial bank for 20 parties.
- Outgoing messages (3 mins).
- 60 incoming messages (14 mins). ■ 8 one touch and 20 speed dial memories.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page. ■ Standard/fine/ superfine mode resolution. ■ Half tone reproduction 16 grey scales. ■ Remote reception by external telephone. ■ Toll Saver.
- Recording day and time indication on the display. ■ Automatic paper cutter. ■ Copy function. ■ Activity report/ transmission verification report. ■ REN 3.

Cat. No. 671/2581
£299.00

SANYO
WITH ANSWERING FACILITY



8 £299.00

BRITISH TELECOM DF60 TELEPHONE/ANSWERING/FAX MACHINE.
- Digital answering machine.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 1 sheet document feed.
- 4 one touch dial memories and 45 two touch memories.
- 9600 bit per second transmission speed.
- Standard and picture resolution.
- Delayed polling.
- Individual transmission reports.
- Delayed transmission.
- Copier facility.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- Activity report.
- REN 1.
- Other features include monitor dialling.

Cat. No. 671/2608
£299.99

BT
WITH ANSWERING FACILITY



9 £299.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PHILIPS HFC10 TELEPHONE/ ANSWERING/FAX MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- Digital answering machine that requires no tapes.
- Auto document feeder.
- 6 one touch dial memories.
- 45 two touch dial memories.
- 51 stored numbers including 6 speed keys for instantly accessible numbers.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine and photo resolution.
- Page counter.
- 15m paper roll capacity.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Activity report.
- TAM Interface. ■ REN 3.
- Other features include hands free dialling and listening-in. Dynamic message memory that allows up to 10 minutes of spoken or 25 pages of documents to be stored in the digital memory.

Cat. No. 671/2615
£329.00

PHILIPS
WITH ANSWERING FACILITY



10 S £329.00

PANASONIC KXF2700E TELEPHONE/FAX/ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Combines a fax machine with digital answering system and telephone.
- Digital answering system eliminates the need for cassette tapes.
- Automatic redial and 30 station dialler.
- Automatic document feeder that feeds up to 15 sheets of paper.
- 64 level half tones enabling photographs and graphics to be transmitted.
- Hands free speakerphone.
- 3 password protected mailboxes.
- Copier function.
- Paper curl reduction technology.
- Paper cutter.
- Complete with 12 months on-site warranty.

Cat. No. 671/2062
£399.00

Panasonic
WITH ANSWERING FACILITY



11 £399.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BROTHER 1200P PLAIN PAPER FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 20 sheet auto document feeder.
- 200 sheet paper tray.
- 30 one touch dial memories, 40 two touch dial memories and 10 pages of memory.
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine, superfine and photo resolution.
- Half tone reproduction 64 grey scales.
- Next fax reservation.
- Activity report.
- TAM Interface.
- Other features include copy mode, reduction and enlarge facility. Broadcasting which allows one document to be sent to up to 70 pre-set destinations.

Cat. No. 671/2639
£429.00

brother
The future at your fingertips



12 S £429.00

PLAIN PAPER FAX

Canon
BUBBLE JET PLAIN PAPER FAX



13 S £499.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CANON B100 PLAIN PAPER BUBBLE JET TELEPHONE/ ANSWERING/ FACSIMILE MACHINE.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 20 sheet document feeder with auto document feed.
- 20 one touch and 50 two touch dial memories.
- Transmission 9 seconds per page.
- Fine mode/draft print mode.
- Half tone reproduction with 64 grey scales.
- Auto/manual contrast.
- Error correction mode.
- 100 sheet A4 paper tray.
- Activity report.
- TAM Interface.
- REN 1.
- Bubble jet printing.

Cat. No. 671/2763
£499.00

mega.books

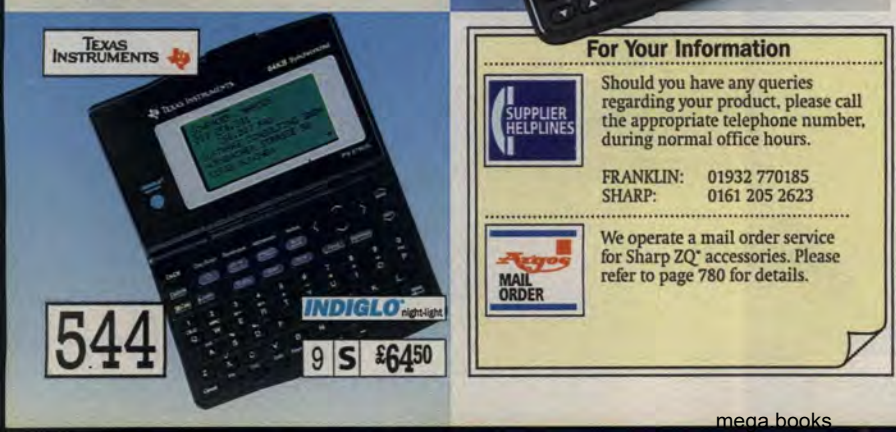
Electronic Reference











For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

FRANKLIN: 01932 770185
SHARP: 0161 205 2623

Argos MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for Sharp ZQ* accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.

1 NEXT CENTURY SPELLING ACE BY FRANKLIN. 80,000 word database. "Confusables" feature which identifies and defines 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. Complete with 2 word games, "Hangman" and "Anagrams". On-line help feature. LCD dot matrix display with contrast control and 2 minute shut-off feature to save battery power. Complete with matchmaker (word beginnings and endings) and crossword solver features. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 671/1726 £19.75

2 ZEON CE 0542 WORDCARD SPELLCHECKER/THESAURUS. 160,000 word spellchecker and a thesaurus with over 270,000 synonyms, based on 39,000 key words. Searches for words with similar spelling or pronunciation. Other features include crossword companion with up to 14 unknown letters per word, 12 digit calculator, 6 programmable currency exchange rates and auto power off. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/1898 £24.99

3 NEXT CENTURY THESAURUS MANUFACTURED BY FRANKLIN. 80,000 word database and 500,000 synonyms. Spell checking feature for 80,000 words. Contains antonyms (opposite meaning words) and classmates (associated words) features. On all head words (words that have synonyms) there are core meanings to aid word understanding. Complete with confusables feature which identifies and defines 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. Other features include 2 word games, "Hangman" and "Anagrams". LCD dot matrix display with contrast control and 2 minute shut-off to save battery power. On-line help. Incorporates a Matchmaker (word beginnings and endings) feature and crossword solver feature. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 671/1733 £26.99

4 FRANKLIN SMQ200 DESK TOP SPELLMASTER. Contains a powerful 80,000 word database from Franklin and will correct even the most erratic misspellings. Also identifies and defines up to 1,700 easily confused words. Contains 7 word games and has context sensitive help. Unique matchmaker feature and crossword puzzle solving feature. Self demonstration feature. LCD dot matrix display. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).
Cat. No. 671/1197 £29.50

5 NEXT CENTURY CPS100 CROSSWORD SOLVER. Hand-held pocket size with 16 character display. 41 character keyboard. 130,000 words from "Chambers" Crossword Dictionary. 130,000 word spell check. "Word Blaster" word game. Topics selection including such subjects as mountains, religion, music, composers, explorers, flowers and many more. On-line help. Auto shut-off. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 671/2433 £29.99

6 FRANKLIN TMQ200 DESK TOP THESAURUS. Contains an 80,000 word database from Franklin and will correct even the most erratic misspellings. Contains a 500,000 word thesaurus which provides synonyms. Also identifies and defines easily confused words. Other features include core meanings for all 30,000 head words, antonyms (opposite words), idioms and classmates (words belonging to the same family group). Also has 8 word games, context sensitive help, self demonstration feature and crossword puzzle solving and matchmaker features. LCD dot matrix display. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).
Cat. No. 671/1214 £39.50

7 FRANKLIN DMQ210 LANGUAGE MASTER DICTIONARY. 2-3 line display with adjustable font and contrast settings. 83,000 word database from Collins dictionaries gives instant spell correction and comprehensive definitions to all words. Confusables feature which defines 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. Personal word list stores up to 50 words. Other features include 2 word games "Hangman" and "Anagrams", playable at 5 skill levels. Crossword solver feature, on-line help and auto shut-off. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).
Cat. No. 671/2268 £44.99

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM055C VOICE MEMO PAD ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 14 character by 3 line display. 48K user memory. Features include name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 2,000 entries, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, world clock, daily/schedule alarm and voice memo pad that provides 42/84 second voice memo function for recording messages. Allows storage of multiple messages and can be used independently from databank. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. PC link available. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/2457 £49.50

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS PS6760Si "INDIGLO" ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 24 character by 6 line display. 64K user memory. 64K of built-in applications including name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 1,200 entries, diary, schedule, year planner, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion, expense manager and "indiglo" display. Data search facility on address, memo and reminder files. Password facility. PC communications via PS6155 connectivity kit. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/2464 £64.50

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHARP ZQ1250A ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 34K memory. 14 character x 3 line LCD display. QWERTY keyboard. Functions include expense record, calendar, telephone (3 files), schedule, memo, home clock, anniversary, calculator. Battery life up to 1,000 hours. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 670/9556 £37.50

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SEIKO TR-3000 EUROPEAN TRANSLATOR DELUXE EDITION. Translates English, German, French, Spanish and Italian. Approx 8,000 words and 380 useful phrases per language. Phrases organised into 12 convenient push button categories for easy access. Variable size display with regular or large font (2 lines x 16 characters or 1 line x 12 characters). Calculator with memory, percentage function, currency converter and metric/imperial converter. Quick reference guides in 5 languages. Slimline case with integral folding lid. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/1441 £34.50

12 ZEON CE 0590 LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR. 16 character display with contrast control. Translates English, French, German, Italian, Spanish and Portuguese. 7,000 words and 146 phrases per language. 2 word based games including "Scramble" and "Hangman". Calculator and auto shut-off. Complete with hard case. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 671/2299 £24.75

13 ZEON BERLITZ CE0753 INTERPRETER 5. 20 character by 2 line display. Translates English, French, German, Italian and Spanish. 17,000 words and 300 phrases per language. Calculator and auto shut-off. Complete with hard case. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/2309 £39.50

mega books

Electronic Organiser



10 S £37.50

14 FRANKLIN TMQ 440 POCKET BOOKMAN LEXICON (THESAURUS). 64 character 2-4 line LCD display with variable contrast control and font settings. Instant spell checking for 80,000 words, definitions for 30,000 head words. Powerful thesaurus gives up to 500,000 synonyms and antonyms and selected idiomatic expressions. Confusables feature which identifies and defines over 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. Other features include 3 word games, "Hangman", "Anagrams" and "Word Train", each playable at 5 skill levels. Crossword solver feature, Geo-Political information on the EU and all 45 European countries, built-in tutorial, on-line help and auto shut-off with 4 adjustable settings. Contains "Bookman" ROM card slot, in which any one of a growing number of cards can be inserted. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 671/2275 **£49.99**

15 FRANKLIN DMQ440 BOOKMAN™ DICTIONARY. Combines all the power of a portable electronic dictionary with the extra ability to be able to add other ROM books within seconds. The main platform contains an electronic dictionary from Collins with an 83,000 word database giving instant definitions. 500,000 word thesaurus and powerful spell correction facility. Other dictionary features include 40 word user list, powerful confusables feature, multi-line display with variable fonts, 3 word games, crossword puzzle solving feature, context sensitive help and self-demonstration mode. Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 671/1221 **£59.50**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FRANKLIN DESKTOP BOOKMAN DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS DMQ-640. Adjustable font 2–4 line 48 character display, with contrast control. 48 character keyboard. 83,000 word database from "Collins" dictionary. 83,000 word spell check and 500,000 word thesaurus. Definitions for over 80,000 words and 500,000 synonyms and antonyms. TOEFL words (teaching of English as a foreign language) and personal word list to store up to 50 words. With confusables feature which identifies and defines over 2,000 of the most commonly confused words. Other features include 3 word games, "Hangman", "Anagrams" and "Word Train". Crossword solver feature, on-line help, auto shut-off with 4 settings and adjustable font with 6 settings including normal or bold style and variable screen contrast. Contains ROM card slot, in which any one of a growing number of cards can be inserted. With FREE Word Games ROM card with "Lottery" number feature. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).

Cat. No. 671/2282 **£69.50**

Translator



11 S £34.50

Translators



12 £24.75



13 £39.50

Bookmans



14 £49.99



15 £59.50

The Bookman Platform Concept And ROM Card



This expandable electronic book system features the unique Bookman® ROM card slot located in the back of the unit. This enables the user to slot in the ROM card of their choice.

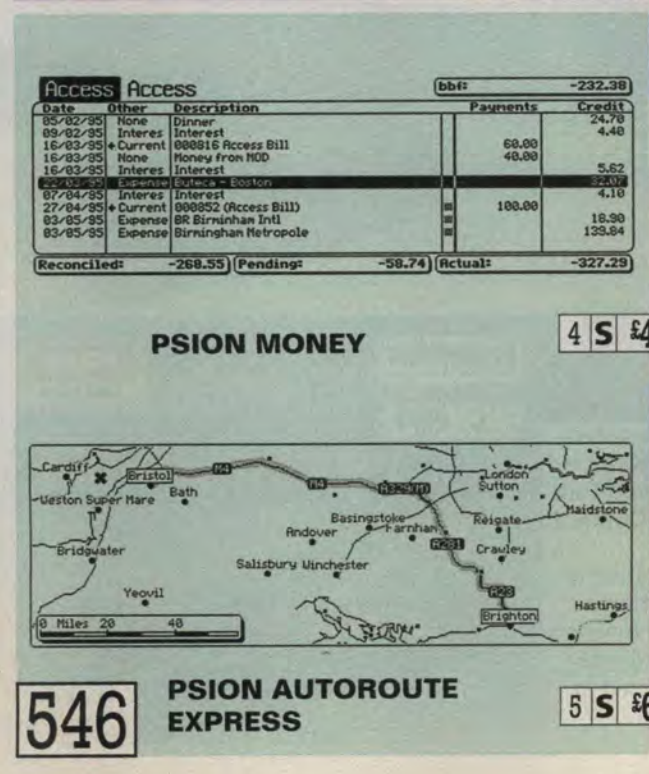
The Bookman® ROM card is designed to interact with the Bookman® platform. The red, green, yellow and blue function keys on the keyboard correspond with each of the colour graphic symbols printed on the ROM card. The cards' built-in tutorial tells you how each of the coloured symbols incorporates a different function using the platforms corresponding matching colour key.



16 S £69.50

mega.books





PSION SERIES 3A PALMTOP COMPUTERS. 80 character by 17 line display. QWERTY keyboard. Features include Lotus compatible spreadsheet, word processor (compatible with Microsoft Word), agenda with year planner, daily and weekly views, multiple to do lists, time and alarms, world map/clock and voice recording with playback. Plus, built-in spell checker/ thesaurus and patience card game. Memory expandable up to a further 8 Mb with plug in discs, PC communication via RS232 interface (not supplied).

1 1 MB.
Cat. No. 671/1283 **£319.00**

2 2 MB.
Cat. No. 671/1290 **£369.00**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PSION PSIWIN PC LINK. A collection of sophisticated software that provides easy to use yet powerful integration between Windows PCs and Psion Series 3a. PsiWin's advanced File Manager allows seamless drag and drop moving of files between the desktop and the Psion and comes complete with a set of advanced translators to automatically convert files from the formats used by the PC applications - Word for Windows or DBase III, to the Psion format - Word or Data. PsiWin is invaluable for automatic back-up, flash compression, file management and printing.
Cat. No. 671/1465 **£79.00**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PSION MONEY. Manages all your personal and business expenses and is powerful enough to provide full double entry book-keeping for a small business. Handles foreign currencies and interest rate payment analysis. Manages up to 256 accounts, 16,000 transactions, 50 currencies and 50 standing orders per file. Information can be transferred between a Series 3a or Microsoft Money on a PC. (Via PsiWin, not supplied.) Requires Series 3a 512K or higher.
Cat. No. 671/2749 **£49.00**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICROSOFT AUTOROUTE EXPRESS FOR PSION. The route planner from Microsoft for Psion Series 3a. Simply tap in the starting point and destination, add the road type preference, roads to avoid and any "stop-off" points and AutoRoute Express will provide a detailed itinerary to follow and a detailed map that can be scaled down to 0.2 miles to the inch. The shortest, quickest or preferred route can be selected. Set speeds and mileage cost for automatic time and journey cost calculations. Requires Series 3a 512K or higher.
Cat. No. 671/2756 **£69.00**

6 OREGON SCIENTIFIC 2K DATA BANK. 12 character x 2 line display. 10 digit calculator mode with memory. Stores over 125 names and telephone numbers. Telephone memo mode. Schedule mode. Sequential memo mode. Home time/world time for 30 major worldwide cities. Day/date. Daily/schedule alarm. Password. Battery powered with auto power off feature to conserve life.
Cat. No. 680/3926 **£9.99**

7 ZEON 3K DATA BANK. Three line screen. 10 digit basic calculator with memory function. Real time clock with automatic calendar and daily alarm. Home time and world time (24 time zones/ cities). Storage for up to 120 files. Secret code/back-up battery supplied/keytone. Complete with a folding wallet.
Cat. No. 680/3696 **£12.90**

8 SHARP EL6320 DATA BANK. 12 x 3 LCD display. Stores up to 113 names and telephone numbers from 2 separate files. Double search on name or remark. Schedule mode with alarm. Clock with alarm. Metric and currency conversion. Battery powered.
Cat. No. 680/3610 **£14.90**

9 ZEON TECH 15K DATA BANK. Three line screen. 10 digit basic calculator with memory function. Real time clock with automatic calendar and daily alarm. Home time and world time (24 time zones/cities). Two types of information storage - name, address etc with telephone and fax numbers and schedules, appointments, birthdays etc. Storage for up to 500 files. Secret code/ back-up battery supplied/ keytone. Complete with a folding wallet.
Cat. No. 680/3672 **£18.99**

10 CANON DM2500 "INTELLIGENT" 10K ORGANISER. 12 character x 3 line LCD display. Telephone and address directory, scheduler, weekly calendar, world time for 32 cities, home time, daily and appointment alarm, secret data protection, 10 digit calculator with memory, protective case with quick view window. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 680/3658 **£19.99**

11 OREGON SCIENTIFIC 12KB DATABANK WITH "HIGLO" BACKLIGHT FOR NIGHT TIME VIEWING. 12 Character x 3 line display, QWERTY keyboard, 10 digit calculator with memory. Stores up to 800 names, addresses and telephone entries. To do list, schedule with alarm, memo pad, world time for 32 cities and home time in 12/24 hr option, metric convertor, auto shut off feature saves battery power, secret code function.
Cat. No. 680/4059 **£19.99**

mega.books

12 OREGON SCIENTIFIC AGENDA 12K ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 12 character x 3 line display. 10 digit calculator. 5 currency exchanger. Scheduler that records by date order with alarm option. Storage of over 600 telephone numbers. Calendar 12/24 hour home and world time for 31 cities. Complete with wallet and agenda notepad.
Cat. No. 680/3744 **£22.99**

13 ZEON TECH 32K DATA BANK. Three line screen, dot matrix display. Two types of information storage - names, addresses etc with telephone numbers and schedules, appointments, birthdays etc. Home time and world time (24 time zones/cities). Real time clock with automatic calendar and daily alarm. Metric conversion function. Bank account storage. Calculator, security code, and back-up battery.
Cat. No. 680/3809 **£24.99**

14 OREGON SCIENTIFIC 12KB DATABANK WITH FM RADIO. Includes earphones and auto search facility, a combination that improves personal communications. 12 Character x 3 line display, QWERTY keyboard, 10 digit calculator with memory. Stores up to 800 names, addresses and telephone entries. To do list, schedule with alarm, memo pad, world time for 32 cities and home time in 12/24 hr option, metric convertor, auto shut off feature saves battery power, secret code function.
Cat. No. 680/3964 **£28.99**

15 ZEON TECH CE 0555 32K DATA BANK. 26 character x 3 line display. Name, address and telephone directory for up to 500 entries. Diary, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar. Calculator, world clock, clock, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion and expense manager. On-line help, auto shut-off and password facility. Battery powered. Hard case with folding lid.
Cat. No. 680/3768 **£29.99**

6 £9.99 OREGON SCIENTIFIC

11 £19.99 OREGON SCIENTIFIC — HIGLO BACKLIGHT DISPLAY

ZEON TECH **7** £12.90

12 £22.99 OREGON SCIENTIFIC — WITH AGENDA NOTEPAD

SHARP **8** £14.90

ZEON TECH **13** £24.99

ZEON TECH **9** £18.99

14 £28.99 OREGON SCIENTIFIC — DATABANK WITH RADIO

Canon **10** £19.99

ZEON TECH **15** £29.99

For Your Information

DATABANK ORGANISERS
In addition to being full function calculators, data banks will store useful information such as names and telephone/fax numbers. Some data banks have a "secret function" enabling storage of credit card/PIN numbers, for instance.

BATTERIES
Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 2, 8 &10. Please refer to page 777 for details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON:	0181 2887300
SHARP:	0161 2052623
ZEON:	0115 9425200

mega.books

Electronic Organisers



1 £29.99



2 £29.75



3 S £37.50



4 £39.99



5 £44.75



6 £49.50



7 S £64.50



8 £69.00



9 £79.50



10 £79.50



11 S £89.00

1 CANON DM2700 "INTELLIGENT" ORGANISER. 34K memory. 12 character x 3 line display. Features 3 telephone directory files, memo pad, to-do list, scheduler with alarm, calendar, home time, daily alarm, world time in 32 cities, secret data protection, 10 digit calculator with 1 memory, 16 metric and 8 currency conversions. Protective case with quick view window. Auto power off.
Cat. No. 671/1245 **£29.99**

2 OREGON SCIENTIFIC 399C ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 34K memory. 14 character by 3 line display. Stores over 1600 telephone numbers and 400 schedule records. Expense manager for personal and business expenditure. World time for 32 cities. 3 telephone directory files store company name, telephone number and fax/pager number. Calendar, memo, to-do list and alarm clock.
Cat. No. 671/1922 **£29.75**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHARP ZQ1250A ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 34K memory, 14 character x 3 line LCD display. QWERTY keyboard. Functions include expense record, calendar, telephone (3 files), schedule, memo, home clock, anniversary, calculator. Battery life up to 1000 hours.
Cat. No. 670/9556 **£37.50**

4 OREGON SCIENTIFIC AM080C ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 16 character x 5 line display with "Higlo" back light for night time viewing. 34K user memory with graphical icon display for quick data access. Features include name, address and telephone directory for up to 2600 entries, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, world clock, daily/schedule alarm, expense manager. Data search and sort facility. Password facility. Infra-red data transfer and PC link option available.
Cat. No. 671/2440 **£39.99**

5 CASIO SF4300B ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 32K memory. 16 character x 4 line display. QWERTY keyboard. Functions include directory for approx 1360 telephone numbers and addresses, schedule with programmable alarm, anniversary reminder facility with alarm, full month calendar and schedule highlighter, daily alarm/clock, memo pad, data search on name files only, alpha sort on name files (auto). Security password. Data communications with all Casio SF range and PC links available. Icon menu display and 5 language message display.
Cat. No. 671/0837 **£44.75**

6 CASIO SF4600B MULTI-FUNCTION ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 64K memory. 16 character x 4 line dot matrix LCD display. Functions include telephone, memo, schedule storage, world clock/alarm, home time/reminder alarm, schedule alarm, full month calendars, secret function and communications port. Strong compact durable clam shell case, easy to operate icon menu facility for accessing all functions. Five European language pre-set selections – scrolling world map in world clock time. Edit mode.
Cat. No. 671/0507 **£49.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHARP ZQ3250 ELECTRONIC PERSONAL ORGANISER. Electronic personal organiser with 16 character x 4 line display. 64K memory, separate numeric keypad for easy input. Special features include calendar, anniversary, to do list, telephone directory, memo, expose, world/home clock and calculator with raised QWERTY keyboard for easy input of text.
Cat. No. 670/9563 **£64.50**

8 CASIO CSF4650A COLOUR ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 16 character 4 line display. 64K user memory, no. of telephone numbers (approx) 2700, alpha index, business card library, memo function, schedule keeper (with built-in illustrations), to-do list, reminder function, full month calendar, home time, world time, daily alarm, calculator, secret function, expense function. Data communication available.
Cat. No. 671/2471 **£69.00**

9 CANON DM6000 "INTELLIGENT" ORGANISER. 64K memory. 32 character x 8 line wide view display. QWERTY keyboard. Features include telephone directory for approx 1500 items, scheduler, memo pad, expense manager with report summary, world time and useful city information for 128 locations, full month calendar, daily and schedule alarms, 12 digit calculator, currency and metric conversions.
Cat. No. 670/9972 **£79.50**

10 SHARP ZQ4550 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 20 character x 4 line display. 128K user memory. Features include name, address and 3 telephone directories, anniversary, diary, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo facility, world clock, home clock, to-do list, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion and expense manager. Menu driven system. Data search and sort facility on schedule, anniversary, telephone directories, memo and expense manager. Password facility. PC link available.
Cat. No. 671/2495 **£79.50**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SHARP ZQ5400 ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 20 character x 8 line display. 128K user memory. Features include name, address and 3 telephone directories. Anniversary mode. Diary, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, world clock, home clock, to-do list, daily/schedule alarm, currency conversion and expense manager. Menu driven system. Data search and sort facility on schedule, anniversary, telephone directories, memo and expense manager. Password facility. PC link available.
Cat. No. 671/2505 **£89.00**

12 CASIO CSF 5550 COLOUR ELECTRONIC CALCULATOR. 16 character by 4 line display. 128K user memory. With 10 key pad. No. of telephone numbers (approx) 5700, alpha index, business card library, memo function, schedule keeper (with built-in illustrations), to-do list, reminder function, full month calendar, home time, world time, daily alarm, schedule alarm, calculator, secret function, expense function. Data communication available.
Cat. No. 671/2488 **£89.00**

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

CANON: 0181 288 7300
SHARP: 0161 205 2623

MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for Sharp ZQ accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.

BATTERIES: Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

mega books

Electronic Organisers

13 OREGON DB388P SCIENTIFIC ORGANISER. 32 character by 8 line display. 128 Kb memory. Over 6000 names and numbers. QWERTY keyboard. Numeric keyboard for easy number entry. Time/expense manager, to-do list, telephone directory, calendar mode, scheduler, 3 daily alarms, world time clock for 128 cities, home time clock and date, index search and keyword search facility, metric convertor, infra-red data transfer and unit to unit transfer. Paperless printer function and secret data facility.
Cat. No. 671/1496 **£89.99**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FRANKLIN ORG560 BOOKMAN ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 128K memory. 25 character x 4 line display. Features name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 100 entries, to-do list, diary, schedule, year planner, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, calculator, world clock, expense manager and 2 separate databases for phone/fax/address, one for business and the other for personal use. Data search facility on diary, scheduler, phone/fax/address and to-do list facilities. Password facility and built-in PC communications (cable required), on-line help and auto shut-off. Contains ROM card slot in which any one of a number of growing cards can be inserted. With FREE Bookman Dictionary and Thesaurus ROM card. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).
Cat. No. 671/2529 **£99.00**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASIO CSF 5750 COLOUR ELECTRONIC ORGANISER. 16 character by 4 line display, 256K user memory. With 10 key pad. Built-in applications including name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 11,600 entries, diary, schedule, weekly/monthly calendar, anniversary, memo pad, world clock, daily/schedule alarm, expense manager, illustrated scheduler keeper and colour screen within all functions. Data search and sort facility on telephone mode. Password facility. PC link available.
Cat. No. 671/2512 **£109.00**

16 SHARP EL240L HAND HELD CALCULATOR. Solar powered with 8 digit large display. Plastic keys. 1 key memory. Mathematical functions include division, multiplication, addition, subtraction, square root, percentage and change sign key.
Cat. No. 680/3933 **£2.65**

17 CANON LS37H WALLET CALCULATOR. Solar powered with battery back-up. 8 digit large display, large plastic key tops with big key top characters, 3 key memory, square root and percentage keys.
Cat. No. 680/3517 **£3.99**

18 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 1795 SEMI-DESK CALCULATOR. Solar powered by "Analite" cells allowing use in reduced light. Tilted 8 digit large display. 3 key memory, percentage, square root and change sign keys. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 680/3713 **£6.75**

19 CASIO JW8L DESK TOP CALCULATOR. Solar/battery powered. 8 digit LCD tilt display. Percentage, square root and memory. Mark up key, 4 memory and sign change key.
Cat. No. 680/4066 **£9.99**

20 SHARP EL-1625H PRINTER. 10 digit blue fluorescent display. Mark up/profit margin key performs 6 profit calculations. Item count print mode. Right shift key for cancelling last digit entered. Convenient sign-change key. Battery/mains operated, (via adaptor supplied). Print roll supplied.
Cat. No. 680/3634 **£29.99**







SEE PAGE 545 FOR DETAILS ON BOOKMAN FEATURE



Your guide to choosing a **calculator**

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 3, 5-12, 15, 17, 19 and 20. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Scientific calculators all have specialist mathematical functions in addition to functions found on standard calculators. Many have more than one data memory, all have LCD displays and use a form of Algebraic Logic for calculations to aid ease of use. Texas Instruments use **AOS Machine Logic**. AOS respects operation hierarchy, which means, for instance, that multiplication and division are calculated before addition and subtraction. The new range of Sharp calculators feature **Advanced Direct Algebraic Logic (ADAL)**. This means that equations can be entered as written. ADAL has three levels: checking DAL, substitution DAL and simulation DAL. Many of the latest Casio Scientific calculators feature the new **VPAM** system which also allows calculations to be entered exactly as they would be written. Both ADAL and VPAM can aid learning and speed up the calculation process.

Graphic calculators present data graphically via a dot matrix LCD display. Items 9, 11, 12 & 13 on page 550 feature displays that give instant graphic representation of formulas and graphs. Items 12 &13 include a quadratic simultaneous equation facility. Item 13 also has a colour display and a split screen feature.

Desk Top Calculators have a range of basic and advanced features. Large displays and keys for ease of use make them a popular choice for both younger and older users.

Printing calculators are ideal for use in the office.

Batteries, where required, are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

Hand-Held Calculators



Desk Top Calculators



Printer Calculator



mega.books

Fraction Calculator



1 £5.49

1 CASIO AZ45F HAND-HELD FRACTION CALCULATOR. 8 digit display. Fraction display. Shows true, proper and improper fractions. Converts fractions to decimal and back again. Shows on screen the remainder from a division. Mathematical functions include percentage, square root and memory. Key stages 2 and 3 suitable.
Cat. No. 680/3988 **£5.49**

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1,2,5-10, 12,13. Please refer to page 777 for details.

BATTERIES
Batteries, where required are included with all calculators, data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SANYO MICRO CASSETTES. Twin pack of high quality 60 minute micro cassettes. For use with all telephone answering machines using the micro cassette format. For more information call Sanyo helpline 0645 610670.
Cat. No. 550/7027 **£4.99**

15 TELEPHONE SOCKET DOUBLER. Enables the use of an additional telephone or an answering machine to be used from one socket. Can also be used in conjunction with a telephone extension lead.
Cat. No. 535/2447 **£1.95**

16 FIVE METRE TELEPHONE EXTENSION LEAD. Can be used in conjunction with a socket doubler to create a second extension.
Cat. No. 535/2454 **£2.99**

17 TELEPHONE EXTENSION KIT. Use existing phone socket and this kit to fit an extension. Comprises BT socket adaptor, 15.2m of cable, secondary socket and cable clips. Complete with fitting instructions.
Cat. No. 535/2650 **£5.30**

18 PULLWAY TELEPHONE EXTENSION REEL. Contains 15m of cable with plug in adaptor, allowing connection of 2 telephones 15m apart.
Cat. No. 535/8180 **£5.75**

Scientific Calculators



2 £6.75



3 £6.75



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

4 £9.90



CASIO

5 £12.90



CASIO

6 £13.40



SHARP

7 £14.50



CASIO

8 £15.75

Graphic Scientific Calculators



CASIO

9 £49.99



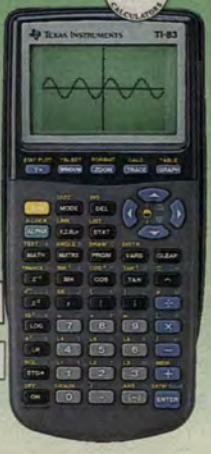
CASIO

11 £64.25



SHARP

10 £54.99



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

12 £59.99



CASIO

13 £89.00

mega.books

Scientific Calculators

Graphic Scientific Calculators

Description	2 Casio FX82 Super	3 Sharp EL531LH	4 Texas TI-36X	5 Casio FXII5S VPAM	6 Casio FX570S VPAM	7 Sharp EL546L	8 Casio FX992S VPAM	9 Casio FX7400G	10 Sharp EL9300	11 Casio FX7700GH	12 Texas TI83	13 Casio CFX-9800
No. of Digits	10 + 2	10 + 2 X 2	10 + 2	10 + 2	10 + 2	10 + 2	12 + 2	13 X 6	16 x 8	16 x 8	16 x 8	16 x 8
Total No. of Functions	139	152	164	252	284	306	383	363	437	475	750	672
Scientific Functions	124	129	158	232	264	279	363	156	359	213	470	251
"GCSE"/ 14+ Suitable	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
"A"/16+ Level Suitable			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Programmable Steps								7000	20,000	4000	28,600	24,000
Formula Entry		■				■		■	■	■	■	■
Wallet/Case	Hard Case	Easy Glide Case	Hard Case	Hard Case	Hard Case	Easy Glide Case	Hard Case	Slide On Case	Hard Case	Hard Case	Hard Case	Case
No. of Data Memories	1	3	3	7	7	7	7	26	29,000	528	32,000	2428 Max
Physical Constants			8		32	40	128	2		2		2
Complex Numbers				■	■	■	■		■		■	■
Fraction Facility	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Logic Type	TAL	ADAL	AOS	VPAM	VPAM	ADAL	VPAM	Algebraic	DAL	Algebraic	AOS	Algebraic
Advanced D.A.L.		Equation Edit				Equation Edit						
Statistical Functions	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Linear Regression			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Regression Analysis			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Number Bases			■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■
Parenthesis (Levels)	18	15	15	18	18	15	18	26	31	26	MEM	26
Logic Operation			■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■
Equation Solver		Substitution				Simulation			■ Editor	■	■	■
Hyperbolic	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metric Conversion			10			■					■	
Financial Functions											■	
Function Menu System								■		■	■	■
Matrix Operations									■	■	■	■
Data to Equation								■				
Integration									■	■	■	■
Function Graphing								■		■	■	■
Parametric Equation Graphing								■		■	■	■
Differential Equation Graphing								■		■		■
Different Graph Styles								■		■	■	■
Table and Graph								■			■	■
Numeric Derivative								■		■	■	■
Table of Function Values								■			■	■
Communication Function									■	■	■	■
Power	Battery	Battery	Solar	Solar/Battery	Battery	Solar/Battery	Solar/Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery	Battery
Cat. No.	**680/3799**	**680/3995**	**680/3153**	**680/3641**	**680/3775**	**680/4011**	**680/3720**	**680/4028**	**680/3823**	**680/3665**	**680/4035**	**680/3902**
Our Price	**£6.75**	**£6.75**	**£9.90**	**£12.90**	**£13.40**	**£14.50**	**£15.75**	**£49.99**	**£54.99**	**£64.25**	**£59.99**	**£89.00**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PULLWAY CALL-BAR TONE-PULSE. Fits all plug-in type telephone sockets. Stops unauthorised use of your telephone. Always allows incoming and 999 calls. Plug-in installation for DIY fitting. Universal model for both pulse and tone telephones. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 535/5767 **£23.50**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VOCALL IN-CAR AERIAL. Passive repeater system to increase the strength of a mobile phone signal when the phone is used in-car. Reduces interference caused by a vehicle's chassis. No wiring or drilling required, aerial uses a self-adhesive pad to attach to rear windscreen or, alternatively, a window clip for temporary mounting (supplied).

Cat. No. 535/7923 **£14.99**















mega.books

Your guide to choosing a **telephone**

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

3 and 5 year Extended Guarantees are available. *Refer to page 3*

Telephone		
3 year cover	885/0207	£14.99
5 year cover	885/0702	£23.99
Telephone and answering machine		
3 year cover	885/0221	£19.99
5 year cover	885/0726	£37.99

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries, please call the appropriate number during normal office hours.

BT	0345 697146
Betacom/Answercall	0181 344 6000
Geemarc	01707 325 266
Dialatron/Binatone	0181 903 5224
Payphone Rathdown/Solitaire	01344 26800
Panasonic Calls are charged at the National Rate – max 10p/min.	0990 357357
Audioline/ South Western Bell	01527 585 522
Morphy Richards	0181 758 0338
Mercury	0500 500 194

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them



'What features are available on modern phones?'

Look for:

Select Services – there are many services available now, including *Call Diversion* (people can speak to you on the phone even when you're away from home), *Call Waiting* (people can get through to you when you're already on the phone), and *Call Return* (lets you know the number of the last person to call you). These are available from BT for a quarterly rental charge, if you have a tone dialling or dual signalling phone. Call BT free on 150 for more information.

Memories – for storing your frequently used or important numbers so you can recall them at the touch of a button (or two).

Last number re-dial – can automatically re-dial the last number you dialled. Useful when a number is engaged.

Mute/secret button lets you speak to other people in the room without being overheard by the caller. (Putting your hand over the receiver doesn't work!)

On-hook dialling lets you dial without lifting the receiver. You can hear when the phone is answered, but must pick up the receiver to speak.

Hands free speaker phone lets you talk and listen without lifting the receiver.

Caller display allows the user (once connected to the BT Caller Display service) to view the number of the incoming caller before lifting the handset.



'A cordless phone would be great. Do they work differently to normal phones?'

Cordless phones allow you to receive or make calls around the home and even in the garden. You can page the handset (or user!) from the base unit. Some also have an intercom between the base unit and handset.

The base unit must be connected to a mains supply *and* an approved telephone socket. You should put the handset on the base unit to recharge. *Important:* cordless phones have a rechargeable battery in the handset. From new this requires charging according to manufacturer's instructions. A battery back up means the phone can still be used during a power cut.

The quality of reception won't be quite as clear as on most conventional phones, because of interference – especially if you are a long way from the base unit or if there are walls in between.

Multi-channel facility – cordless phones can operate over different frequency channels. A multi-channel facility means you can switch between channels (up to 8, on some models) to get the clearest reception.

Compander/digital noise reduction is now available on many newer cordless phones. This filters out background noise to give improved reception.

Intercom allows you to make calls between the base and the handset and vice versa without being charged by the Network Operator.



'What practicalities should I consider when buying a telephone?'

Look for:

Ring Equivalent Number (REN) – all telephones have a REN. The maximum total REN you can connect to a single line is 4. *For example, two REN 1.5 phones and one REN 1 phone, or, four REN 1 phones.*

PABX compatible telephones can be used with most PBX exchange or switchboard systems. Use the manufacturers' helplines for more information.

Ringer volume control lets you adjust the volume of the telephone ring.

Sockets

All Argos phones need a plug-in type socket. If you don't have this type of socket, contact BT and ask about conversion.

Mercury

You can now use the Mercury network from your home via a BT line. For a small annual fee you will receive a PIN code that lets you make cheaper calls on some charge bands. Some phones have a Mercury button that you press to dial into the Mercury system. On other Mercury compatible phones you can programme one of the memories to perform this function.

Please call the Mercury Helpline free on 0500 500 194 for more information.



DIALATRON "MODEL 66" TELEPHONE.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone or pulse.
- Wall mountable (wall holster included).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6585
£6.90



VENTURER 121, 2 PIECE TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- Cable tidy.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5696
£7.99



DIALATRON DESIGNER TELEPHONE.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6705
£8.49



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DIALATRON DESIGNER TELEPHONE.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6712
£8.49



BINATONE DIALOGUE 2 PIECE GONDOLA TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Ringer hi/lo.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5555
£8.90

mega.books



BINATONE DIALOGUE 2 PIECE GONDOLA TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer hi/lo.
- Mute function.
- Recall facility. ■ Pause function
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 5506451
£9.99



GEEMARC "VENICE" TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- 13 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Ringer off/low/high.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5115
£11.50



BINATONE "DIALOGUE" TELEPHONE WITH EXTENSION KIT.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer high/low.
- Wall mountable.
- 15m telephone extension kit.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5627
£13.75



ANSWERCALL DASH TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Save button.
- Ringer hi/low/off.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5108
£13.99



DIALATRON "DEBATE" 1S TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5713
£10.90



BINATONE DEBATE 10 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6592
£12.75



BINATONE AVON 100 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer switchable high/low.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6798
£13.99



GEEMARC "FLORENCE" TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Ringer on/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/2101
£14.99



BETACOM VOGUE TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 direct memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer volume control.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5294
£16.50



BINATONE AVON 110S TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 23 memories (13 direct, 10 indirect).
- Super cap memory retention.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Pause function.
- Ringer high/low.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Call transfer facility.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5964
£17.49



BINATONE EASY BUTTON TELEPHONE.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Extra large buttons.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 13 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Changeable colour inserts.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6619
£19.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BINATONE "SPIRIT" TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer hi/low.
- LCD digital display.
- Call timer. ■ Clock.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Tone and/or pulse. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6602
£19.75



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BT DUET 80 TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5311
£20.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AUDIOLINE TEL 33 BIG BUTTON TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Amplified receiver.
- 13 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer hi/lo/off.
- Big button keypad.
- Changeable colour inserts.
- Tone/pulse switchable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6523
£28.75



BT CONVERSE 180.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible. ■ 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button. ■ On-hook dialling.
- Save/pause buttons.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Call indicator (illuminated).
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5768
£34.50

mega.books

Cordless Phones



GEEMARC 400 PT CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Base to handset page facility.
- Digital security coded.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5483
£44.75



ANSWERCALL APOLLO CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Auto talk and auto clear.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Pause function.
- Digital security coded.
- In range indicator.
- Power on, battery low, talk and charging indicators.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Wall mountable.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries for back-up (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6781
£49.99



GEEMARC CAPITAL 3 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Network Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories. ■ Last number re-dial. ■ Recall facility. ■ Mute button.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Pause function.
- Ringer on/off. ■ Handset ramped ringing. ■ Base to handset page facility.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Illuminated call indicator.
- Dual signalling.
- Compander/digital noise reduction. ■ Digital security code. ■ Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0. ■ Power back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6815
£52.99



DIALATRON ZX1 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button with melody.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Base to handset page facility.
- Compander/digital noise reduction.
- User replaceable battery in handset.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Power back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6547
£54.40



ANSWERCALL APOLLO CORDLESS TELEPHONE WITH ADDITIONAL CHARGER.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Auto talk and auto clear.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Pause function.
- Digital security coded.
- In range indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- Charge LED.
- Power LED.
- Wall mountable.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Power back-up requires 6 x LR6 batteries for back-up (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6822
£54.99



BETACOM QUEST CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility. ■ Mute button. ■ Mixed mode dialling. ■ Pause function.
- Auto talk and line clear.
- Variable volume ringer, base only.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Base to handset page facility.
- In range check.
- Compander/digital noise reduction.
- In use, battery low and charging indicators.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Digital security code.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Power back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6138
£59.50



BETACOM ROMA CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 9 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Volume control ringer (base only). ■ Visual ringer. ■ Handset ramped ringing. ■ Tone and/or pulse. ■ Mixed mode dialling.
- Intercom and pager.
- Auto talk/auto line clear.
- In use LED.
- On charge LED.
- Battery low indicator.
- Compander/digital noise reduction. ■ Dual channel.
- Pause function.
- Automatic security code.
- In range check.
- User replaceable batteries. ■ Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.
- Power back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5799
£62.99



MORPHY RICHARDS TX550 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible. ■ Mercury button.
- BT Select Services. ■ PABX compatible. ■ 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial. ■ Recall facility. ■ Pause function.
- Volume control ringer (base only).
- Visual ringer indicator. ■ Tone or pulse switchable.
- Base to handset page facility. ■ Compander noise reduction. ■ Digital security code.
- Mute and re-dial button. ■ In use, battery low and charging indicators. ■ User replaceable batteries.
- 2 mains adaptors. ■ Cordless handset charges on either base. ■ REN 1.0. ■ Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Power back-up requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5988 **£64.90**

GEEMARC ATLANTA 100 TELEPHONE WITH ADDITIONAL POD CHARGER.
- Mercury button. ■ BT Select Services. ■ PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 3 direct and 10 indirect memories. ■ Page facility.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button. ■ Handset ramped ringing.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Compander/digital noise reduction. ■ Digital security code.
- Auto talk/auto line clear.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Illuminated call indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- Battery back-up.
- Low battery warning.
- Cordless handset charges on either base. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6736
£64.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF790A CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Mercury button.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility. ■ Mute button.
- Ringer on/off.
- Ringer on base.
- Ramped ringer on handset.
- Base to handset pager facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 multi-channel option.
- In range check.
- Compander/digital noise control. ■ Digital security code.
- In use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On charge indicator. ■ Tone.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7003
£69.50



For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

For information on the Mercury Network or BT Select Services, please refer to page 552.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos
SEE PAGE 3

REPAIR SERVICE
SEE PAGE 777

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

mega.books



GEEMARC ATLANTA 200 CORDLESS TELEPHONE WITH ADDITIONAL POD CHARGER.

- Mercury button. ■ Mercury compatible. ■ BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible. ■ 1 direct memory. ■ 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial. ■ Recall facility.
- Mute button. ■ Ringer on/off.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer. ■ In use indicator.
- Battery low indicator. ■ On charge indicator. ■ Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0. ■ Power back-up requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6640
£69.50



BINATONE AIRLINK 8 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible. ■ 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute function. ■ High/low ringer on base/ramped on handset.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Full 2-way intercom.
- Page facility.
- 8 channels auto scanning.
- In range check.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.
- Base battery back-up requires 6 x LR03 batteries (order 3 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5809
£74.50



BT FREESTYLE 80 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible. ■ 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial. ■ Recall facility.
- Mute button. ■ Ringer high/low/off.
- Handset ringing option.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Base to handset page facility.
- 4 channel auto select.
- Auto talk/auto line clear.
- In range check. ■ Dual signalling.
- Compander noise reduction.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Digital security code.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/5995
£79.99

For More Cordless Phones, See Overleaf

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF900 MULTI-HANDSET CORDLESS IQ TELEPHONE SYSTEM.

- BT Select Services. ■ Last number re-dial.
- PABX compatible.
- Mercury compatible. ■ Up to 3 telephones can be operated from 1 master base station. ■ 1 network socket used.
- 2 cordless telephones, base station and charging station supplied.
- Selective intelligence 8 channel operation.
- Auto and manual selection.
- Digiclear noise reduction system for improved sound quality. ■ Digital call guard. ■ Handset to handset call switching. ■ Up to 100m range.
- 9 number memory. ■ 4 level call barring.
- Illuminated talk button. ■ 2-way intercom between handsets and base station.
- Mute facility.
- Security coded handsets.
- Mixed mode and chain dialling.
- Auto standby.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Channel change facility whilst on call.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6262
£119.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHARP CLS150E CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer volume control.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 switchable auto channels.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Automative security code.
- In use indicator.
- On charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- Long life battery.
- Battery back-up requires 9 x LR03 batteries (order 5 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6743
£89.00





BT FREESTYLE 120 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury compatible. ■ BT Select Services. ■ PABX compatible.
- 8 channel auto select.
- 10 memories. ■ Last number re-dial. ■ Recall facility. ■ Mute button. ■ Ringer high/low/off.
- Handset ringing option.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Base to handset page facility.
- Intercom. ■ Dual signalling.
- Compander noise reduction.
- Back lite. ■ User replaceable batteries. ■ Digital security code.
- Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 8 x LR03 batteries (order 4 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6011
£89.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOUTHWESTERN BELL FF800 CORDLESS TELEPHONE WITH ADDITIONAL CHARGER.

- Mercury button. ■ Mercury compatible. ■ BT Select Services. ■ PABX compatible. ■ Hearing aid compatible. ■ 9 memories. ■ Last number. ■ Recall facility. ■ Mute button. ■ On hook dialling, hands free speech (from base station). ■ Ringer on/off (on base.) ■ Handset ramped ringer. ■ User replaceable batteries. ■ Intercom and page. ■ 8 multi-channels. ■ In range check. ■ Compander/digital noise control. ■ Digital security code. ■ Call transfer facility. ■ LCD digital display. ■ In use indicator. ■ Battery low indicator. ■ On charge indicator. ■ Tone and pulse. ■ Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6994 **£99.00**



BINATONE AIRLINK 600 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Answer only option. ■ Message LED counter. ■ Memo facility. ■ Voice prompts. ■ Remote access. ■ Toll saver. ■ Ring selector to answer calls. ■ Security code. ■ Memo recording facility. ■ Total recording time 6 minutes. ■ Mercury button. ■ BT Select Services. ■ PABX compatible. ■ 10 memories. ■ Last number re-dial. ■ Recall facility. ■ Mute button. ■ Handset ramped ringing. ■ Base to handset page facility. ■ User replaceable batteries. ■ 8 channel auto scan. ■ In range check. ■ Compander/digital noise control. ■ Digital security code. ■ Call transfer facility. ■ In use, battery low and charging indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse. ■ Wall mountable. ■ REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x AAA batteries (order 3 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).

Cat. No. 550/7034 **£109.00**

mega.books

Cordless Telephones



1 £119.00

BINATONE AIRLINK 800 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Fully digital answering machine.
- Day/time stamp.
- Speaking clock.
- Ring selector.
- Voice prompts.
- Remote access.
- Toll saver.
- Ring selector to answer calls.
- Security code selection.
- Memo recording facility.
- Message LED counter.
- Total recording time 14 minutes.
- Mercury button.
- Mercury and PABX compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ramped ringing handset.
- Ringer high/low on base.
- Intercom and base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Compander digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In use, battery low and in charge indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6664 £119.00



2 £129.00

SOUTH WESTERN BELL CORDLESS IQ TELEPHONE WITH ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX and hearing aid compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- 2-way intercom.
- 8 channel selective intelligence.
- Automatically selects clearest channel.
- Up to 14 mins recording.
- Instant play back, skip and repeat.
- Day/time stamp, call count and digital voice prompt.
- Single message delete.
- 2-way recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM with the option to record your own message.
- Remote control from external phone or via handset.
- Remote control security code, digital call guard and call monitoring.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6468 £129.00



3 £129.99

BT FREESTYLE 1100 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Fully digital answer machine.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Message counter.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel out selection.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Battery back-up requires 8 x AAA batteries (order 4 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6774 £129.99



4 £99.99

BT FREESTYLE 320 CORDLESS PHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- 10 number memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Call indicator.
- Secrecy button.
- Liquid crystal display.
- Out of range warning.
- Compander noise reduction.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Intercom.
- Digital security code.
- On-hook dialling.
- Multi-handset facility.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6255 £99.99



5 £39.99

BT FREESTYLE ADDITIONAL HANDSET.

For use with BT Freestyle 320 and 520 cordless telephones.

- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- One charging base supplied.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6750 £39.99



6 £129.99

BT FREESTYLE 520 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer (with an additional handset).
- LCD digital display.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6657 £129.99



7 S £229.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BT DIVERSE 1000 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.

- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer volume control.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 120 digital multi-channel.
- In-range check.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- LCD digital display.
- Call timer.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- Tone and pulse.
- One charging base supplied.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7041 £229.99

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
"OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION"

REPAIR SERVICE

SEE PAGE 777

For information on the Mercury Network or BT Select Services, please refer to page 552.

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

mega books

Speaker Phones



8 £21.99

BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 5 HANDS FREE TELEPHONE.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 13 dedicated memory buttons.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute function.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Pause function.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Visual LED ring indicator.
- Speakerphone volume control.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Super cap memory retention.
- No battery back-up required.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5775
£21.99



9 £24.75

BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 5M.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 9 direct, 30 indirect memories.
- Super cap memory retention – no battery back-up required.
- Last number re-dial.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Pause function.
- High/low/off ringer.
- Speakerphone volume control.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Visual LED ring indicator.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5782
£24.75



10 £24.75

GEEMARC FLORIDA TELEPHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- LCD digital display.
- Call timer.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6808
£24.75



11 S £29.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AUDIOLINE TEL051 SPEAKER PHONE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 20 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Tone.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6729
£29.50



12 £29.75

BINATONE SPEAKERPHONE 6.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Ringer high/low.
- LCD digital display.
- Call timer.
- Clock.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6671
£29.75



13 S £39.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BT CONVERSE 250.
- Easy access to Select Services.
- 20 number memory.
- Quick dial memory.
- Last number re-dial.
- Hands free operation.
- Adjustable ring volume.
- Secrecy button.
- Save button.
- Call indicator.
- Pause button.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6200
£39.99

CALLER DISPLAY

PRODUCTS FEATURING THIS FACILITY ALLOW THE USER (ONCE CONNECTED TO THE BT CALLER DISPLAY SERVICE), TO VIEW THE NUMBER OF THE INCOMING CALLER BEFORE LIFTING THE HANDSET. THE BT QUARTERLY RENTAL FEE FOR THIS SERVICE IS £3.99.



14 £28.99

BETACOM PREVIEW 1 (CALLER LINE ID).
- Compatible with BT and other Select Services.
- 35 number memories.
- Review calls button.
- Visual ringer indicator.
- New call indicator.
- Repeat call indicator.
- Pause/delete button.
- LCD display for number, time and date.
- Wall mountable.
- Battery included.

Please note, BT service only available on BT digital exchanges. Numbers may not be forwarded, stored or displayed where a person is calling from a non BT network, a mobile network, an international network, some payphones, where a BT charge card is used or where the number has been withheld.

Cat. No. 550/6114 **£28.99**



15 £89.00

BT RELATE 1000 CALLER DISPLAY.
- Mercury accessible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 20 alpha numeric memories.
- Last 5 numbers re-dial.
- Stores last 30 incoming numbers.
- New call indicator.
- Pre-dial facility.
- Call timer.
- Secrecy.
- Variable volume and tone ringer.
- Hands free dialling.
- Large LCD caller display.
- Large LCD clock/name/number.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Batteries included.
- REN 1.0.

Please note, only available on BT digital exchanges. Numbers may not be forwarded, stored or displayed where a person is calling from a non BT network, a mobile network, an international network, some payphones, where a BT charge card is used or where the number has been withheld.

Cat. No. 550/5885 **£89.00**

Payphones



16 £129.00

SOLITAIRE 1100 PAYPHONE.
- Easy to use – just plug in.
- No batteries required.
- Pay on answer operation.
- Accepts 10p, 20p, 50p and £1 coins.
- Able to learn future coins.
- 4 programmable "free" numbers.
- User prompts by tones and LED.
- Pin protected owner mode.
- Locking cashbox/capacity 400 coins.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- International barring option.
- Table or wall mountable.
- REN 3.0.
- **Customer helpline 01344 26800.**

Cat. No. 550/6475
£129.00



17 £179.00

SOLITAIRE 6000 PAYPHONE.
- Suitable for business/domestic use.
- Mercury automatic reduced cost routing.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 3 memories.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Ringer on/off.
- LCD display.
- Call timer.
- Accepts 10p, 20p, 50p and £1 coins/user programmable for future coin changes.
- Refunds invalid coins.
- Adjustable charge rates.
- Switchable to ordinary phone by secret 4 digit pin code.
- Locking cash compartment.
- Next call button.
- Cash records.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 2.0.
- Battery back-up (5 year life).
- Battery low warning.
- **Customer helpline 01344 26800.**

Cat. No. 550/6107
£179.00

Telephone Clock/Radio

VENTURER 952 TELEPHONE/CLOCK/RADIO.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer on/off.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Tone and pulse.
- Large time LED display.
- Am/pm indication.
- AM/FM radio frequencies.
- Snooze button.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- Radio off on lifting receiver.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6932
£19.75



18 £19.75

mega.books

Decorative Telephones



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MYBELLE SPOTLIGHT 753 TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Bell ringer on/off.
- Illuminated keypad and neon flash on ring.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.5.

Cat. No. 550/5706
£18.90



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GEEMARC FLORENTEEN TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6949
£19.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MYBELLE "CLASSIC" 873 TELEPHONE.

- Last number re-dial.
- Bell ringer with on/off switch.
- REN 1.5.

Cat. No. 550/5524
£23.99



ASTRAL KNIGHTSBRIDGE TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Bell ringer.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5177
£28.99



BUSH NEON TELEPHONE.

- Hearing aid compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Variable volume ringer.
- Ringer on/off.
- Distinctive neon tube.
- Light flashes when phone rings and cuts out when handset is raised from the base unit.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6097
£34.90



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MYBELLE CHERIE 383 DARK CHERRY TELEPHONE.

- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Bell ringer on/off.
- Tone and pulse.
- REN 1.5.

Cat. No. 550/6956
£34.90

Your guide to choosing an **answering machine**

All answering machines will record messages, and some have a built-in receiver so you can use them as a normal telephone as well.

To install your machine, you need an electricity socket near to a plug-in telephone socket. Some separate answering machines also need a telephone socket doubler (Cat. No. 535/2447) to connect alongside your telephone. This is indicated in the text where necessary.

'What features do most answering machines offer?'



Look for:

Call count displays how many messages have been left, on an LCD panel or by a flashing light.

Day/time stamp records the day and time messages are left.

Call screening lets you interrupt a message being left, if you decide to take the call personally, once you know who it is.

Ring selector – answering machines are activated after a certain number of rings. *Ring selector* lets you choose how many rings, so you can give yourself enough time to take the call if you want to.

Remote access means you can listen to messages without going home. You use any tone dialling phone to do this, and some machines are supplied with a remote *tone pad* so you can use older, pulse dialling phones as well. Some models let you do other things remotely, like changing your outgoing message.

Micro cassette – most machines use a micro (rather than standard size) cassette, although some of the latest models use *digital recording*.

Branch phone reset lets you intercept a call from another extension even if the answering machine has already been activated. It will rewind and reset automatically.

'What advantages do more sophisticated models have?'



Look for:

Digital recording – the message is recorded digitally, so there's no tape, and no fast-forward and rewind between outgoing and incoming messages which delays the caller. Some models have a digital recording facility for your outgoing message, but record incoming messages on a micro cassette.

Digital voice prompt – a digital voice guides you through the various operations and tells you information, such as the number of calls received.

Memo facility lets you leave a message on your answering machine for someone else to hear when they come in.

Answer only option – will answer calls with your pre-recorded message, but will not let the caller leave a message. This option is useful if you are away for several days.

Two way conversation recording lets you record a conversation – useful for directions or instructions.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES

Extended guarantees *refer to page 3*

Answering machine/telephone and answering machine

3 year cover	**885/0221**	**£19.99**
5 year cover	**885/0726**	**£37.99**

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

For information on the Mercury Network or BT Network Services please refer to page 552.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books



BINATONE TELECORDER 210 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening.
- Remote access via tone phone.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings selector.
- Melody on tape rewind.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- If only one telephone point available a socket doubler will be required.

Cat. No. 550/5380 **£19.90**



DIALATRON DESIGNER 240 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening/Call count (LED).
- Remote facility.
- Day/time stamp.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings selector.
- Remote access security code.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Auxiliary telephone socket. Socket doubler supplied.

Cat. No. 550/4518 **£29.99**



ANSWERCALL SPRINT ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Remote facility.
- Message indicator.
- Call screening.
- Memo facility.
- Power fail security.
- Tape full indicator.
- Call count.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music on fast forward.
- Incorporates telephone socket doubler.
- Answer on 2 or 4 ring selector.
- Call saver.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6365 **£23.99**



MORPHY RICHARDS TX240A REMOTE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette system.
- Memo recording.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility (tone pad not included).
- Message light indicator.
- Call count. ■ Day/time announcement.
- Tape full indicator.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music during fast forward.
- Remote access security code.
- REN 1.0. ■ AC mains adaptor supplied.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- If only one telephone point available - a socket doubler will be required.

Cat. No. 550/6035 **£29.99**



GEEMARC ANSAMAC 100.
- Micro cassette.
- Message left indicator.
- Call screening.
- Toll save.
- Answer only option.
- Remote access via tone phone or tone pad (not supplied).
- Remote access security code.
- Tape full indicator.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Incorporates telephone socket doubler.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6839 **£25.50**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BETACOM SWIFT ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Fully digital.
- LED message indicator
- Full tape indicator.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings.
- Call screening
- 2 digit message counter.
- Voice day/time stamp.
- Memo facility. ■ Remote facility.
- Remote access security code.
- Speaker volume control.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Toll save. ■ REN 1.0.
- Voice prompts.
- Low battery indicator.
- Doubler included.

Cat. No. 550/7010 **£39.50**



MORPHY RICHARDS TX200 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo recording.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility (tone pad not included).
- Message light indicator.
- Call count.
- Tape full indicator.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music during fast forward.
- Remote access security code.
- REN 1.0.
- AC mains adaptor supplied.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- If only one telephone point available - a socket doubler will be required.

Cat. No. 550/6028 **£25.99**



BT RESPONSE 10 ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Pre-set greeting.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility - switch on/access.
- Call intercept.
- Message indicator.
- Message alert.
- Remote access security code.
- Branch phone disconnect.
- REN 1.0.
- If only one telephone point available - a socket doubler will be required.

Cat. No. 550/6042 **£39.99**



ANSWERCALL PACE ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Micro cassette.
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote facility.
- Message indicator.
- Call screening.
- Memo facility.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings selector.
- Call saver.
- Call count.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Tape full indicator.
- Incorporates telephone socket doubler.
- Music on fast forward.
- Power fail security.
- Remote access security code.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6846 **£28.99**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO MICRO CASSETTES.
Twin pack of high quality 60 minute micro cassettes. For use with all telephone answering machines using the micro cassette format. For more information call Sanyo Helpline: 0645 610670.

Cat. No. 550/7027 **£4.99**

mega.books

Answering Machines With Telephones

FOR SPARE ANSWER MACHINE CASSETTES SEE PAGE 559, KEY 16



BINATONE TELECORDER 2100 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility.
- Message indicator.
- Music during tape shuttle.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low.
- Answer on 2-4 rings or toll saver.
- Call intercept from associated handset.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5218
£34.90



ANSWERCALL RESPOND ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Micro cassette.
- Message indicator.
- Full tape indicator.
- Answer on 2 or 4 ring selector.
- Call screening.
- Call count.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo facilty.
- Speaker volume control.
- Remote access security code.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Music on fast forward.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- BT Select Services.
- Mercury button.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Variable ringer volume.
- Power fail security.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6406
£43.99



ANSWERCALL TREND ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Micro cassette.
- Message indicator.
- Answer on 2 or 4 rings selector.
- Call count, saver and screening.
- Memo facility.
- Remote facility.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Music on fast forward.
- Remote access security.
- Tape full indicator.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Mercury button.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Ringer hi/lo/off.
- Power fail security.
- Variable ringer volume.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6389
£37.99



MORPHY RICHARDS TX 201A ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility.
- Message indicator.
- Speaker volume control.
- Music during fast forward.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Recall button.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer hi/low.
- Switchable tone/pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 550/6884
£44.99



DIALATRON DESIGNER 1900M ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mixed mode dialling.
- Pause function.
- Ringer on/off.
- Tone and pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- Vox activated.
- Answer on 2 or 4 ring selector.
- Day/time stamp.
- Speaking clock.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening.
- Remote access via tone telephone.
- Music during tape shuttle.
- Remote access security code.
- Call intercept from associated handset.
- Variable OGM length.
- Toll saver.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6169
£39.99



MORPHY RICHARDS TX 241A REMOTE TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE.

- Mercury button.
- BT Selet Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall button.
- Ringer high/low.
- Tone or pulse switchable.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility (tone pad not included).
- Message light indicator.
- Day/time stamp.
- Speaker volume control.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Music during fast forward.
- Remote access security code.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 550/6066
£49.99



VENTURER DIGITAL ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Digital outgoing message.
- Message indicator.
- Full message store indicator.
- Answers on 2 or 4 rings.
- Call screening.
- Message alert.
- Memo facility.
- Remote facility.
- Speaker volume control.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ringer high/low.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Toll saver.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6901
£39.50



BETACOM DIRECTOR ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Time/day stamp.
- Status indicator/call counter.
- Full remote control facility.
- Power fail security.
- Call screening.
- Memo facility.
- Volume control.
- Answer on 2-4 ring selector.
- Call saver.
- Simple voice prompts.
- Speaking clock facility.
- Remote access security code.
- PABX compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- Mercury button.
- 2 direct memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer hi/lo/off.
- Wall mountable.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6396
£49.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DIALATRON DESIGNER 2400M ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility.
- Call count (LED).
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote access security code.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 11 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer on/off.
- Answer on 2-4 ring selector switch.
- Call intercept from associated handset.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6877
£42.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LAZERBUILT CASIO PHONEMATE 3850 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.

- Memo record.
- Call screening.
- Remote turn on/operation facility (tone pad not included).
- Two way record.
- Voice time/day stamp.
- Ring select with toll saver.
- Branch phone disconnect.
- Mercury button.
- Three memories.
- One touch re-dial.
- Hands free dialling.
- Tone/pulse switchable.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6891
£58.99

mega.books

Cordless Telephones With Answering Machines



BINATONE DIGITAM 3000 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening.
- Remote access via tone phone.
- Call intercept from associated handset.
- Call count and voice prompt.
- Message forwarding facility.
- 3 mailboxes for individual message retrieval.
- Day/time stamp.
- 2-way recording.
- Fully digital recording.
- Ring selector (1 to 9)
- Speaking clock function.
- Mercury button.
- PABX compatible.
- 20 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute function.
- Pause function.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5892
£59.00



BT RESPONSE 100 ANSWER MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Pause function.
- Recall facility.
- Ringer high/low/off.
- Tone and pulse.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Pre-set greeting.
- Call screening.
- 10 memories.
- Remote switch on.
- Call intercept.
- Message indicator.
- Message alert.
- Speaker volume control.
- Remote access security code.
- Branch phone disconnect.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/6059
£59.99



BT RESPONSE 120 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Call screening.
- Remote switch on.
- Pre-recorded announcement.
- Message indicator.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Digital outgoing message.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- Remote access.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5414
£69.99



BT RESPONSE 300 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening.
- 2-way recording.
- Call count.
- Day/time stamp.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 13 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Variable ringer volume.
- Remote access.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5421
£98.00



BT RESPONSE 500 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Call screening.
- Remote facility.
- Message transfer (relays messages to owner at another telephone number).
- Digital outgoing message.
- Answer only option.
- 2-way recording.
- Call count.
- Day/time stamp.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 20 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands free speech.
- Variable ringer volume.
- Ringer on/off.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5438
£148.00

For Your Information

For information on the Mercury Network or BT Select Services, please refer to page 552.

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos — SEE PAGE 3

REPAIR SERVICE — SEE PAGE 777

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.



BINATONE AIRLINK 600 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Answer only option.
- Message LED counter.
- Memo facility.
- Voice prompts.
- Remote access.
- Toll saver.
- Ring selector to answer calls.
- Security code selection.
- Memory recording facility.
- Total recording time 6 minutes.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Handset ramped ringing.
- Base to handset page facility.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In use, battery low and charging indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 6 x AAA batteries (order 3 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).

Cat.No. 550/7034 **£109.00**



BINATONE AIRLINK 800 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Day/time stamp.
- Speaking clock.
- Ring selector.
- Voice prompts.
- Remote access.
- Toll saver.
- Ring selector to answer calls.
- Security code selection.
- Memo recording facility.
- Message LED counter.
- Total recording time 14 minutes.
- Mercury button.
- Mercury and PABX compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- Ramped ringing handset.
- Ringer high/low on base.
- Intercom and base to handset page facilities.
- User replaceable batteries.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In range check.
- Compander digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- Call transfer facility.
- In use, battery low and in charge indicators.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat.No. 550/6664 **£119.00**



SOUTH WESTERN BELL CORDLESS IQ TELEPHONE WITH ANSWERING MACHINE.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX and hearing aid compatible.
- 9 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Mute button.
- 2-way intercom.
- 8 channel.
- Selective intelligence.
- Automatically selects clearest channel.
- Up to 14 min recording.
- Instant play back, skip and repeat.
- Day/time stamp, call count and digital voice prompt.
- Pre-recorded OGM with the option to record your own message.
- Remote control from external phone or via handset.
- Single message delete.
- 2-way recording.
- Wall mountable.
- Remote control security code and call monitoring.
- REN 1.0.

Cat.No. 550/6468
£129.00



BT FREESTYLE 1100 CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Message counter.
- Mercury compatible.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Mute button.
- User replaceable batteries.
- Intercom facility.
- 8 channel out selection.
- In-range check.
- Compander/digital noise control.
- Digital security code.
- In-use indicator.
- Battery low indicator.
- On-charge indicator.
- Tone and/or pulse.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.
- Battery back-up requires 8 x AAA batteries (order 4 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).

Cat. No. 550/6774 **£129.99**



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHARP CORDLESS 500 ANSWERING MACHINE WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONE.
- Dual speaker phone on handset and base.
- Switchable auto 8 channel with channel display.
- Micro cassette.
- Memo facility.
- Digital call count.
- Full remote operation for answer machine from handset.
- Mercury button.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 3 direct memories and 12 lifetime memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- On-hook dialling.
- Variable volume ringer.
- 2-way paging and intercom.
- NR compander.
- Illuminated keypad.
- 14 day standby long life battery.
- Low battery warning.
- REN 1.0.

Cat.No. 550/5902
£189.00

mega.books

VODAFONE • Mobile Phones

MOTOROLA

ANALOGUE



ANALOGUE MOTOROLA DUO "FLIP" CELLULAR PHONE.
- Slim ni-cad battery.
- 85 minutes talk time.
- 11 hours standby.
- Weighs only 245g.
- Rapid travel charger.
- 10 name and number memory.
- Size (W)5, (D)3, (H)16.5 cm.

FREE CONNECTION.
THREE MONTHS INCLUSIVE THEFT AND DAMAGE INSURANCE.
EMERGENCY USER TARIFF.
MONTHLY RENTAL £14.99.
MONTHLY FREE CALLS £6.50 FOR FIRST THREE MONTHS.
PEAK CALL CHARGE 50p PER MINUTE.
OFF PEAK CALL CHARGE 20p PER MINUTE.
PEAK TIMES 08.00-19.00 MON-FRI. BILLING BY 1ST MINUTE THEN BY 30 SEC INTERVALS.
Cat. No. 550/6918
£4.99

1 £4.99

MOTOROLA

DIGITAL

flaRe



DIGITAL MOTOROLA GSM "FLARE" INTERNATIONAL CELLULAR PHONE.
- Slim ni-cad battery.
- 95 minutes talk time.
- 13 hours standby.
- Weighs only 215g.
- Rapid travel charger.
- 100 names and number memory.
- Operates with large SIM card.
- Size (W)6, (D)4, (H)14 cm.

SIX MONTHS INCLUSIVE THEFT AND DAMAGE INSURANCE.
FREE LEATHER CASE.
LEISURE OR WORK TARIFF AVAILABLE.
1 SECOND BILLING.
Cat. No. 550/7058
£9.99

LEISURE TARIFF ALL LOCAL CALLS 12p

2 £9.99

ERICSSON

DIGITAL



DIGITAL GSM ERICSSON GA 318 INTERNATIONAL CELLULAR PHONE.
- Metal nickel hydride battery.
- 230 minutes talk time.
- 67 hours standby.
- Weighs only 248g.
- Rapid travel charger.
- 50 name and number memory.
- Data and fax compatible.
- Operates with large SIM card.
- Size (W)5, (D)3.5, (H)13 cm.

SIX MONTHS INCLUSIVE THEFT AND DAMAGE INSURANCE.
FREE LEATHER CASE.
LEISURE OR WORK TARIFF AVAILABLE.
1 SECOND BILLING.
Cat. No. 550/6925
£19.99

TARIFFS	CONNECTION CHARGE	MONTHLY RENTAL	MONTHLY FREE CALLS	PEAK CALLS	OFF PEAK CALLS	PEAK TIMES
LEISURE	£35.25	£19.99	50 mins for first 2 months	35p per min	12p per min	08.00-20.00 Mon-Fri
WORK	£35.25	£27.99	50 mins	35p per min	12p per min	08.00-20.00 Mon-Fri

3 £19.99

FOR THE LATEST LOW TARIFF INFORMATION FREE PHONE 0800 132459

PLEASE NOTE ALL MONTHLY PAYMENTS WILL BE TAKEN BY DIRECT DEBIT FROM YOUR BANK ACCOUNT: ■ Argos always endeavour to provide competitive low rates at the time of connection. ■ Phone packs containing vouchers for free connection and insurance are available in-store. ■ Phone will be delivered within 24 hours of receipt of the correct paperwork (in pack with pre-paid envelope). ■ Offers subject to status and a standard airtime contract with a Vodafone licensed air time provider. ■ Monthly line rental only by direct debit. ■ Vodafone tariffs quoted above include 17.5% VAT. ■ See conditions of insurance for further details. ■ All tariff charges correct at time of going to press. ■ 16 day money back guarantee applies, providing that the phone pack, including SIM card and mobile phone are returned in original condition. ■ Argos Distributors Ltd reserve the right to have mobile phone checked by the manufacturer for faults before a refund is given. ■ Any additional queries may be answered by phoning the Argos Mobile Phone Helpline on 0800 132 459.

Pagers

Mercury MiniCall is one of the most practical and low cost ways to keep in touch available in the UK today. You simply give your Personal Mercury MiniCall Number to whoever you choose and they can contact you from any telephone wherever they are. The caller simply dials your Personal Mercury MiniCall Number, follows simple instructions and within seconds the message will be sent to you.

A typicall call from a domestic phone costs about 20p. All calls are charged by the second, at the rate of 39p a minute (economy rate), 49p at all other times.

LCD DISPLAY



MOTOROLA

Mercury MiniCall.



NO SUBSCRIPTION OR MONTHLY CHARGE

4 £59.99

5 £69.99

Mercury

Mercury MiniCall.

ALPHANUMERIC



NO SUBSCRIPTION OR MONTHLY CHARGE

6 £99.99

MOTOROLA PAGERS.
- Free connection.
- No monthly fees or contract.
- 98% nationwide coverage.
- Can be called from any phone.
- Beep or silent (vibrating alert).
- Top display.
- Message lock/erase.
- Includes battery, clock, belt clip, MiniCall code book and contact cards.

Mercury MiniCall Helpline: 0181 528 9002.

562

4. MERCURY MOTOROLA LIFESTYLE PLUS.
- Traditional design.
- 16 message capacity.
- Clock.

Cat. No. 550/5919
£59.99

5. MERCURY MOTOROLA BRAVO EXPRESS.
- Compact design.
- 8 message capacity.
- 12/24 hour clock.
- Auto on/off programme.

Cat. No. 550/5926
£69.99

6. MERCURY MINICALL TEXT EXPRESS PAGER.
- Nationwide coverage. ■ No contract. ■ No connection fees.
- No monthly charges.
- Supplied connected. ■ Call can be made from payphones, mobile phones and other networks (subject to network availability) and are charged at the prevailing rates of those networks.
- Large front LCD display.
- 12/24 alarm clock. ■ Weight 59g.
- Alpha and numeric messages.
- 16 message capacity.
- Up to 100 digit message.
- Escalating bleep/melody, silent (vibrating) alert.
- Message time stamping.
- Countdown timer.
- Message lock.
- Erases read messages. ■ Belt clip.
- Battery included. ■ Low battery indicator. ■ Battery life 6/8 hours.

Mercury MiniCall Helpline: 0181 528 9002.
Cat. No. 550/6987
£99.99

mega.books



VODAFONE

Tariff Name	Emergency	Leisure	Work
Connection Charge	Free	£35.25 (*see below)	£35.25 (*see below)
Monthly Rental	£14.99	£19.99	£27.99
Monthly Free Calls	£6.50 for first 3 months	50 mins for first 2 months	50 minutes
Peak Call Charge	50p per min	35p per min 12p local calls	35p per min
Off Peak Call Charge	20p per min	12p per min	12p per min
Peak Times	08.00 – 19.00 Mon – Fri	08.00 – 20.00 Mon – Fri	08.00 – 20.00 Mon – Fri
Billing Method	1st minute followed by 30 second intervals	1 Second Billing	1 Second Billing

*Argos always endeavour to provide competitive low rates at the time of connection. The above rates are accurate at the time of print. All above charges include V.A.T.

FOR THE LATEST LOW TARIFF INFORMATION
FREE PHONE 0800 132459

OFFER 1 – EMERGENCY

- Analogue Motorola Duo
- Three Months Inclusive Theft & Damage Insurance
- "Emergency User" Tariff Only – See Table
- £6.50 worth of free calls for the first three months

Cat. No. 550/6918

£4.99

OFFER 2 – LEISURE

- GSM Motorola Flare
- Six Months Inclusive Theft & Damage Insurance
- "Leisure or Work" Tariff available – See Table
- Free Leather Case
- Per Second Billing

Cat. No. 550/7058

£9.99

OFFER 3 – WORK

- GSM Ericsson 318
- Six Months Inclusive Theft & Damage Insurance
- "Leisure or Work" Tariff available – See Table
- Free Leather Case
- Per Second Billing
- Data Compatible

Cat. No. 550/6925

£19.99

mega books

Please note that there are two sizes of car stereos. The latest, DIN E, will fit most cars built after 1983. DIN D fits almost any car. Pre-1983 cars may require an adaptor plate. Refer to your car manual.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Blaupunkt	01895 838366
Goodmans	01132 868613
Harvard	0181 787 3111
JVC	0181 450 3282
Kenwood	01923 816444
Philips	0121 743 6725
Pioneer	01753 789500
Routefinder	0800 215315
Sony	0181 784 1144

REPAIR SERVICE

See page 777 for details of our after sales repair service.

Your guide to choosing a **car stereo**



'What features do car stereos have?'

Fader – on 4 speaker systems you can adjust the sound balance between the front and back speakers. *For car stereo speakers see page 568.*

Auto seek tuning – the radio automatically seeks out the next strongest signal on a waveband.

Radio Data Systems (RDS) – displays the name of the station and keeps it tuned in automatically as you drive around the country.

Enhanced Other Network (EON) – you can choose to have whatever you are listening to interrupted by travel bulletins as they are broadcast.

Programme Type (PTY) – you can choose the type of programme you want to listen to (eg news, sport, pop) and search automatically for stations broadcasting that type, without needing to know the frequencies.



'We're worried about security. Do any models have an anti-theft device?'

Extractable units – some stereos are designed so you can take them out when you leave your car, and then slot them back on your return.

Detachable front panel/Removable security panel – you can detach the front fascia panel of the unit and carry it in a pocket or handbag. The stereo won't work without the panel.

SEXTONS CAR STEREOS PHONES ALARMS

Car Radio Fitting Service AT HOME

Argos and Sextons have combined to offer you a car radio fitting service. Having chosen one of the services below you will receive a voucher. Contact Sextons to arrange for an expert to fit your car radio at a convenient time at home or place of work (Monday to Friday only) during office hours.

502/0092 Fitting radio/cassette or radio/CD only £34.99
502/0102 Fitting radio/cassette or radio/CD and 2 speakers only £59.99
502/0119 Fitting radio/cassette and CD disc changer only £69.99
Please note this service is only available on cars manufactured after 1983. Aerials and other accessories are not included.



1 £27.99

HARVARD CF9000 RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Tone and balance controls.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward.
- Night illumination.
- Output 2 x 7 watt (max).
- Extractable for theft protection.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8014
£27.99



4 £57.99

GOODMANS GCE317 RADIO/CASSETTE.
- MW/LW/FM stereo analogue tuner.
- Mono/stereo/local/distance selectors.
- 6 gang metal tuner.
- Auto reverse cassette player.
- Metal tape selector.
- Slide bass, treble and balance.
- Full night illumination.
- Rotary volume control.
- LCD digital display.
- IAC.
- CD line input socket.
- Anti-theft pullout chassis.
- Output 2 x 10 watt.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8296
£57.99



2 £39.99

HARVARD CF9100 RADIO/CASSETTE.
- 3 band radio.
- LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Auto reverse cassette.
- Balance and tone controls.
- Night illumination.
- Output 2 x 7 watt (max).
- Extractable for theft prevention.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8234
£39.99



5 £69.99

GOODMANS GCE433 COMBI RADIO/CASSETTE.
- Long/medium/FM stereo analogue tuner.
- LED display of tuning frequencies.
- Stereo indicator.
- Tone control.
- Super bass switch.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- IAC.
- Auto reverse cassette.
- Night illumination.
- 2 x 35 watt output.
- Part detachable front panel with carry case.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8612
£69.99



3 £48.50

GOODMANS GCE379 RADIO/CASSETTE.
- MW/LW/FM stereo analogue radio tuner.
- Mono/stereo/local/distance selectors.
- Auto stop cassette player.
- Metal tape selector.
- Slide bass, treble and balance.
- Full night illumination.
- 6 gang metal tuner.
- LCD digital back lit display.
- Rotary volume control.
- IAC.
- CD input jack.
- Anti-theft pullout chassis.
- Output 2 x 10 watt. ■ DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8289
£48.50



6 £79.99

GOODMANS GCE 443 RADIO/CASSETTE WITH AUTO REVERSE.
- PLL digital tuner.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- 30 pre-set stations. ■ Auto station store.
- Built-in local/DX facility.
- Pre-set scan.
- Manual/seek tuning.
- Electronic volume, bass and treble control front/rear fader balance control. ■ IAC.
- Cassette deck with auto reverse.
- Night illumination.
- Auto antenna lead.
- Output 2 x 25 plus 2 x 7 watt.
- Fully detachable front panel with carry case.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)19, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8746
£79.99

mega.books



REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

Goodmans

7 £99.00

GOODMANS COMBI GCE455 RADIO/CASSETTE.

- PLL digital tuner.
- Long, medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 30 pre-set memories.
- Auto station store.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- Pre-set scan - seek, manual tuning.
- Electronic volume, treble, bass, front/rear fader and balance controls.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Digital signal processor - stadium, concert, auditorium effects.
- Loudness button.
- Output 2 x 25 watt plus 2 x 7 watt.
- Fully detachable front panel with carry case.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8629
£99.00



REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

FREE
THEFT INSURANCE OFFER VIA LEAFLET

Goodmans

8 £119.99

GOODMANS GCE545RDS RADIO/CASSETTE.

- MW/LW/FM PLL digital radio.
- 36 station memory.
- RDS, PTY, EON, info (TA) AF.
- Auto station tuning.
- Auto reverse cassette player.
- Metal/chrome tape selector.
- Bass and treble/fader (electronic control).
- Electronic volume control.
- LCD backlit display.
- CD input.
- CD/radio selector.
- Full detachable panel with carry case.
- Output 2 x 35 watt/4 x 11 watt.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)15, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8636
£119.99



PACT
PIONEER AGAINST CAR THIEVES

REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

FREE
THEFT INSURANCE OFFER VIA LEAFLET

PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

9 S £169.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIONEER KEH-1300 RADIO CASSETTE.

- High speed ARC 5 tuner.
- 3 band (FM/MW/LW).
- Best stations memory. ■ 24 station pre-sets.
- Local search. ■ Pre-set scan.
- Cross key function control (CKFC).
- Power assisted cassette mechanism.
- Auto tape slack canceller.
- Auto reverse cassette. ■ Dolby B.
- Radio intercept. ■ Music search.
- Metal select. ■ Digital clock.
- Selectable fader. ■ RCA pre-out.
- Electronic volume/balance/bass/treble and loudness controls.
- High power 4 x 30 watt output.
- Full removable front panel with carrying case.
- DIN E. ■ Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8667 **£169.95**



REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

FREE
THEFT INSURANCE OFFER VIA LEAFLET

COMPACT disc

Goodmans

10 £199.99

GOODMANS GCE490CD CD COMBI.

- Single CD - skip/search/random play/repeat introscan.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- LW/MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 30 pre-set station memories.
- Auto station store, pre-set scan, seek manual tune.
- Electronic volume, bass, treble, front/rear fader and balance controls.
- Local/DX function.
- Digital signal processor - simulated/hall/auditorium effects.
- Loudness function.
- Mute.
- Switchable illumination amber/green.
- Line out.
- Output 2 x 25 watt plus 2 x 7 watt.
- Fully detachable panel with carry case.
- Size (W)19, (D)18.5, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8722
£199.99



11 £299.99

REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

WITH 6 DISC CD CHANGER

FREE
THEFT INSURANCE OFFER ON HEAD UNIT VIA LEAFLET

COMPACT disc

GOODMANS GCD530M CD AUTO CHANGER AND HEAD UNIT.

- 6 disc auto changer.
- 32 track programmable.
- Disc select.
- Introscan, repeat and random play.
- Skip, play, pause.
- 1 bit 8 x oversampling D/A converter.
- Head unit/disc controller.
- 64 watt bi-amp with 4 speaker output.
- LW/MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 30 pre-sets.
- Seek, scan, manual tune, pre-set scan, local, DX button.
- Auto station store.
- Electronic bass, treble, volume, balance and fader control.
- Loudness and mute control.
- Auto reverse semi logic cassette with music search, auto pause, repeat, blank skip.
- Security LED.
- Switchable display illumination green/amber.
- Size head unit (W)19, (D)19, (H)6 cm. CD auto changer (W)28, (D)19, (H)7 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8519
£299.99



COMPACT SIZE AMPLIFIER

Goodmans

12 S £49.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS GCA200 CAR AMPLIFIER.

- Compact size.
- 200 watt PMPO stereo amplifier.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- High and low level inputs via spring terminals and RCA sockets (can be used with any car radio cassette).
- Built-in protection for overload, or overheat and misconnection.
- On/off power switching via car radio.
- Low power input sensitivity level control.
- Suitable for car speakers min rated at 70 watt max.
- Best sited under dashboard or seat.
- Size (W)17, (D)16, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8533
£49.00

mega.books

Free Fitting On All Car Stereos Below (Service does not



KENWOOD KRC 150L RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Clean reception CR1 tuner.
- 3 waveband tuner FM/MW/LW.
- 24 pre-sets with auto memory entry - 18 FM, 6 AM.
- Local station seek.
- Selectable mono/stereo modes.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Tuner call recalls radio during tape fast wind.
- Volume attenuator.
- Large switchable LCD display with 12 hour clock.
- Loudness control.
- Amber illumination.
- Detachable front panel with carry case.
- Output 4 x 15 watt.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8643
£139.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLAUPUNKT BOLOGNA RCR126 RADIO/CASSETTE WITH RDS.

- Radio Data System and EON.
- FM/MW/LW stereo radio.
- Digital tuner.
- 30 memorised radio settings.
- Travelstore for the 6 strongest FM stations.
- FM scan/pre-set scan.
- Auto reverse cassette deck with track logic.
- Direct Software Control (DSC).
- Electronic bass, treble, balance and fader controls.
- Release panel security with flashing release button area.
- Output 4 x 30 watt. ■ DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8698
£179.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS 288 RADIO/CASSETTE WITH RDS & EON.

- Best quality reception.
- FM/MW/LW. ■ 36 pre-set stations.
- Auto seek tuning.
- Autostore selects six strongest stations on FM/MW.
- RDS with EON/NEWS/TA/PTY.
- Local selection for tuner to search for strong signals only.
- Auto Super Control allows separate setting of bass and treble for tuner and cassette playback.
- Balance control.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Fader control.
- 4 x 12 watt/2 x 30 watt (MPO).
- Detachable control panel with flashing red light. ■ DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8650
£159.99



PIONEER KEH-2300R RADIO/CASSETTE.

- High speed PLL ARC 5 tuner.
- RDS with EON and PTY.
- 3 band (FM/MW/LW).
- Local search. ■ Pre-set scan.
- Best stations memory.
- 24 station pre-set.
- Cross key function control.
- Radio intercept on tape rewind.
- Power assisted cassette mechanism.
- Auto tape slack cancellor.
- Auto reverse cassette.
- Digital clock. ■ Electronic fader.
- Electronic controls (volume/balance/loudness/bass/treble).
- Pre-amp out.
- Ultra high power 4 x 35 watt output.
- Full removable front panel with carrying case.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8715
£199.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC CQRD520 RDS RADIO/CASSETTE.

- RDS and EON. ■ PS/AF/TA/TP/PTY/CT.
- RDS Clock. ■ Alpha tuner III for improved signal reception.
- Pre-set stations 15 FM/5 MW/LW.
- Automatic best station memory.
- Auto scan. ■ Manual tuning.
- Seek tuning. ■ Local/distance tuning.
- ST/Mono switch. ■ Tape search.
- Full logic auto reverse cassette.
- Metal (CrO_2)/normal tape selector.
- Electronic bass/treble/balance/fader control. ■ Electronic volume control.
- Pre amp out (RCA) for system expandability. ■ High definition bass.
- Green illumination.
- Detachable front panel.
- Warning LED. ■ Audible warning alarm. ■ Front panel carry case.
- Output 4 x 25 watt. ■ DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8674
£169.99



SONY XR-6600 RDS RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Electronic volume control.
- Auto seek tuning. ■ Manual tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Automatic best tuning memory.
- Radio Data System (RDS) with PI/PS/AF/TA/TP/PTY/CT.
- Extended Other Network (EON).
- Loudness control.
- Mute control. ■ Auto reverse.
- Full logic control cassette deck.
- Automatic music search.
- Introscan/repeat/blank skip.
- Key off release.
- Electronic bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Positive amber illumination display.
- Clock and RDS clock.
- Pre-amp out.
- Output 4 x 25 watt.
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8708
£199.99



KENWOOD KRC 257RL RADIO/CASSETTE WITH RDS AND EON.

- Radio data system with EON, TI, PTY and PTY News.
- Clean reception CR1 tuner.
- 3 waveband tuner FM/MW/LW.
- 24 pre-sets with auto memory entry 18 FM, 6 AM.
- Local station seek and selectable mono/stereo modes.
- Tuner call recalls radio during tape fast wind.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Volume attenuator.
- Large switchable LCD display with 24 hour clock.
- Loudness control.
- Amber illumination.
- Electronic audio controls, bass, treble, balance and fader.
- Detachable front panel with carry case. ■ Output 4 x 30 watt.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8681
£179.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY JVC KS-RT606R RDS RADIO/CASSETTE.

- RDS/EON with programme type indication. ■ 18 station pre-sets (12 FM/6 MW/LW).
- AFNS noise supressor system.
- Strong station sequential memory (SSM). ■ Autoscan and store system.
- Manual seek tuning.
- Stereo/mono control.
- Auto reverse cassette. ■ Dolby B.
- Sound control memory with pop/soft and beat settings.
- Full electronic volume controls.
- Volume attenuator.
- Loudness control.
- Pre-amp override fader control.
- Digital quartz clock.
- 4 channel amplifier giving 4 x 22 watt output.
- 2 colour illumination (green/amber).
- Line out terminae.
- 12V dc auto antenna lead.
- Fully detachable control panel.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8416
£199.99

mega.books

include Aerials and other Accessories)

SAVE FROM £34.99



9 £279.99 REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

SONY CDX-3100 CD/TUNER.
- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Electronic volume control.
- Auto seek tuning.
- Manual tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Auto memory.
- Loudness control.
- Mute control.
- CD-8FS digital tuner.
- CD-1 bit D/A converter.
- CD fast cue and review.
- Introscan/repeat/shuffle play.
- CD track up/down (AMS).
- Electronic bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Amber illumination.
- Clock.
- Pre-amp out.
- Output 4 x 20 watt.
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8739
£279.99



10 S £299.99 REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL Panasonic

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC CQRDP720 CD/TUNER WITH RDS.
- Radio Data System with EON.
- PS/AF/TA/PTY/CT.
- 15 FM pre-set stations.
- 5 MW/LW pre-set stations.
- Autostore.
- Auto TA volume adjustment.
- Loudness control.
- Bass and treble control.
- Fader control.
- Pre-amp output.
- CD repeat play, random play, introscan.
- 32 x oversampling.
- 1 bit DAC.
- Amber illumination.
- Fully removable front panel with carry case and warning LED.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8753
£299.99



11 S £329.99 REMOVABLE SECURITY PANEL

FREE THEFT INSURANCE OFFER VIA LEAFLET

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY CDX 4100RDS CD/TUNER.
- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner.
- 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets.
- Radio Data System (RDS) with PI/PS/AF/TA/TP/PTY/CT.
- Extended Other Network (EON).
- FM stereo indicator.
- Electronic volume control.
- Auto seek tuning.
- Manual tuning.
- Local/distance tuning.
- Best tuning memory.
- Loudness control.
- Mute control.
- CD 8fs digital filter.
- CD 1 bit D/A converter.
- CD fast cue and review.
- Introscan/repeat/shuffle play.
- CD track up/down (AMS).
- Electronic bass/treble/balance/fader control.
- Positive amber illumination display.
- Clock and RDS clock.
- Pre-amp out.
- 4 x 20 watt output.
- Detachable front panel with reminder alarm.
- DIN E.
- Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8863
£329.99



12 S £449.95 KENWOOD

FREE THEFT INSURANCE OFFER ON HEAD UNIT VIA LEAFLET

S SUPERSTORES ONLY KENWOOD CD4754RL RDS RADIO/CASSETE WITH TEN DISC CD AUTOCHANGER.
- RDS with EON and PTY including PTY News and AF memory.
- 18 FM and 6 MW and 6 LW pre-sets and auto memory entry.
- Tone memory automatically recalls tone settings for all sources.
- Local station seek.
- Mono/stereo switch.
- Tape advance finds next selection.
- Tuner call recalls tuner during tape fast wind.
- Electronic bass, treble and loudness control.
- 1 RCA pre-out for system expansion.
- Electronic audio control with volume fade in.
- Volume attenuator.
- Large LCD switchable display with 24 hour clock.
- Selectable illumination.
- CD and Mini Disc changer control.
- Top quality sound 4 x 1 bit D/A converters.
- Fast access to discs.
- Digital servo control to minimise CD skipping.
- Balance floating mechanism.
- Unit mounts flat, upright or at 45° angle.
- Output 4 x 30 watt.
- Detachable front panel with selectable Disabled System Indicator.
- DIN E.
- Size radio/cassette (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm.
- Size CD changer (W)28, (D)17, (H)8 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8777 **£449.95**



13 S £449.95 PIONEER The Art of Entertainment

FREE THEFT INSURANCE OFFER VIA LEAFLET

S SUPERSTORES ONLY PIONEER MCD-4300 RDS RADIO/CASSETTE AND MULTI-PLAY CD CHANGER.
- High speed PLL ARC 5 tuner.
- RDS with EON and PTY.
- FM/MW/LW. ■ 24 pre-set stations.
- Best station memory. ■ Local search
- Pre-set scan. ■ Cross key function control. ■ Full logic cassette mechanism. ■ Dolby B. ■ Metal select. ■ Music search. ■ Blank skip/repeat. ■ Radio intercept.
- Auto tape slack canceller.
- Auto reverse. ■ Electronic volume/balance/bass/ treble and loudness control. ■ Selectable fader.
- RCA pre-out. ■ Digital clock.
- 6 disc CD changer.
- Automatic disc programme selection.
- Disc title memory.
- Instant track selection/100 disc x 99 track.
- Random/repeat play, disc/track and manual search. ■ Output 4 x 30 watt. ■ Removable front panel with case. ■ Size radio/cassette (W)18, (D)15, (H)5 cm. ■ Changer size (W)27.5, (D)15.5, (H)7 cm.
- **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8849
£449.95



14 S £499.99 SONY

FREE THEFT INSURANCE OFFER VIA LEAFLET

S SUPERSTORES ONLY SONY DJ-C300 RADIO/CASSETTE AND CD AUTOCHANGER.
- Advanced digital SSIR-EX tuner. ■ 18 FM/6 MW/6 LW pre-sets. ■ RDS with EON and PI/PS/AF/TA/TP/ PTY/CT.
- FM stereo indicator. ■ Electronic volume/bass/treble/ balance/fader control. ■ Manual/auto seek tuning.
- Local/distance tuning. ■ Automatic best tuning memory.
- Loudness control. ■ Mute control. ■ Auto reverse full logic control cassette deck. ■ Automatic music search.
- Repeat/blank skip/ introscan on cassette. ■ Selectable automatic tuner activation during tape wind. ■ CD - 10 disc multi-play, compact size. ■ CD fast cue and review.
- CD-8FS digital filter. ■ 1 bit D/A converter.
- Introscan/repeat/shuffle play. ■ CD track up/down.
- Positive dual illumination display (amber or green). ■ Display dimmer. ■ Clock and RDS clock. ■ Pre-amp out. ■ Output 4 x 30 watt. ■ Detachable front panel with reminder alarm. ■ Joystick remote control included. ■ Size radio/cassette (W)19, (D)18, (H)6 cm, CD player (W)31, (D)18, (H)9 cm. ■ **For suitable speakers, see page 568.**

Cat. No. 500/8784
£499.99

mega.books

Car Stereo Speakers



1 £16.75

BLAUPUNKT AL100 UNIVERSAL CAR SPEAKERS.
- 10 cm dual cone speakers.
- 50 watt (max) power handling capacity.
- Frequency response 60-20,000 Hz.
- Mounting depth 4 cm.
- Hole cut-out diameter 10.2 cm.
- Diameter of grille 13.5 cm.
- Door or shelf mounting (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

Cat. No. 500/7266 **£16.75**



2 £17.99

GOODMANS GLX271 SPEAKERS.
- 2-way co-axial speaker system.
- 12 cm woofer. ■ Polymer cone.
- 70 watt (max) power handling.
- Frequency response 80-20,000 Hz.
- Mounting depth 5 cm.
- Hole cut-out diameter 11.5 cm.
- Diameter with grille 11.6 cm.
- Door or shelf mount (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

Cat. No. 500/8052 **£17.99**



3 £18.75

GOODMANS GLS 140 SPEAKERS.
- 3-way speakers. ■ Bass reflex.
- 7.5 cm woofer, 5 cm mid-range and 5 cm tweeter.
- 60 watt (max) power handling capacity.
- Frequency response 100-20,000 Hz.
- Size (W)15, (D)15, (H)27 cm.
- Rear shelf mount.
- Simple installation, no cutting of panels required.

Cat. No. 500/7259 **£18.75**



4 S £19.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIONEER TS-G1010 SPEAKERS.
- 10 cm water resistant dual cone speakers.
- 70 watt max. ■ IMPP (injection moulded polypropylene) cone. ■ Sensitivity 90 db.
- Nominal input power 20 watt.
- Frequency response 45-20,000 Hz.
- Mounting depth 4.3 cm. ■ Hole cut-out diameter 10 cm. ■ Diameter of grille 13 cm.
- Door or shelf mounting (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

Cat. No. 500/8791 **£19.95**



5 £29.95

PIONEER TS-G1610 SPEAKERS.
- 16 cm water resistant dual cone speakers.
- 120 watt max. ■ Nominal input power 30 watt.
- IMPP (injection moulded polypropylene) cone.
- Sensitivity 92 db.
- Frequency response 35-20,000 Hz.
- Mounting depth 4.3 cm.
- Hole cut-out diameter 16 cm.
- Diameter with grille 16.5 cm.
- For door or shelf mounting (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

Cat. No. 500/8818 **£29.95**



6 S £39.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD KFC 1365 DOOR/REAR DECK SPEAKER.
- High performance 2-way 2 speaker system.
- 80 watt peak input power.
- 130 mm woofer with water resistant cone.
- 35 mm PI film balanced dome tweeter.
- High efficiency design can be driven by low powered amp or head unit. ■ Frequency response 50-20,000 Hz.
- Mounting depth 4.5 cm.
- Door or shelf mounting (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

Cat. No. 500/8801 **£39.95**



7 S £54.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIONEER TS-A6946 SPEAKERS.
- 2-way 6 ins x 9 ins co-axial speakers.
- 130 watt max. ■ Size 15.2 x 22.8 cm.
- IMPP foam composite cone woofer.
- 66 mm paper cone tweeter. ■ Frequency response 30-25,000 Hz. ■ Nominal input power 40 watt.
- Sensitivity 93db. ■ Mounting depth 6.5 cm.
- Hole cut-out diameter 15.2 x 22.8 cm.
- Rear shelf mount (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

Cat. No. 500/8825 **£54.99**



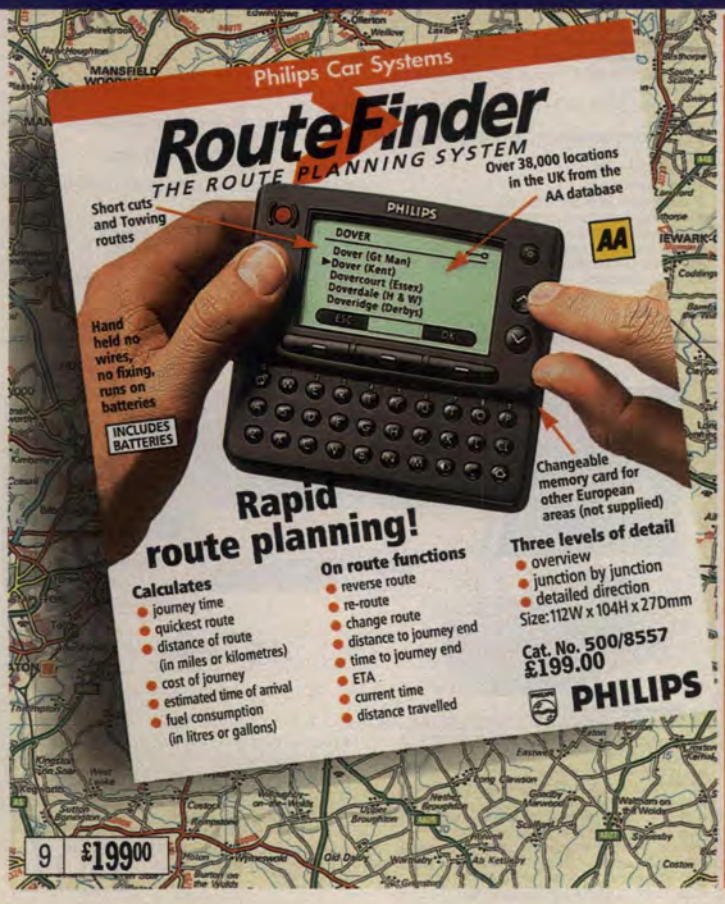
8 S £89.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD KFC 6974 DOOR/REAR DECK SPEAKER.
- High performance 3-way speaker system.
- 15.2 x 22.8 cm woofer with polypropylene cone.
- 110 watt peak input power. ■ 70 mm water resistant mid-range cone. ■ 20 mm dome tweeter.
- Heat resistant voice woofer coil bobbin.
- Sensitivity 93db. ■ Frequency response 30-26,000 Hz. ■ Mounting depth 7.7 cm.
- Door or shelf mounting (some cutting of car interior panels may be required to fit this product).

Cat. No. 500/8832 **£89.95**

In-Car Navigation



9 £199.00



mega.books

Your guide to choosing **audio** equipment



'I listen to music on tape, but when I get my new system, I'll be buying CDs. What should I look for?'

CD features

Search button means you can select which track you want to listen to at the touch of a button.

Memory means you can programme the order the tracks will play in.

Cassette deck features

Dolby* B and C are noise reduction systems which reduce tape hiss. Dolby C is the enhanced version.

Auto reverse means the second side plays when the first one ends.

Relay play means the second tape starts when the first one stops.

High speed dubbing† means you can copy tapes fast – usually at twice the normal speed.

** Dolby is a Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation*

† The recording and playback of certain material may only be possible with permission. Please refer to the Copyright Designs and Patents Act 1988 and the Performers' Protection Acts 1958 and 1972.



'What amplifier features should I consider when choosing a new system?'

Amplifier features

Watts describe how powerful the amplifier is, which affects how loud the sound will be. 2x20 watts music power means there are 2 speakers each with 20 watts maximum power output.

Different manufacturers use different ways of describing the power – shown by the letters RMS or MPO or PMPO.

For example:

10 watts RMS = 20 watts MPO = 40 watts PMPO

Graphic equaliser – allows you to 'shape' the tone of the music by boosting or fading particular sounds. The more bands, the more precise the equaliser.

Spectrum analyser – a visual display of the sound level in the form of 'dancing lights', enabling you to make fine adjustments to sound and tone levels.

Dolby* Pro-Logic – separates and reproduces surround sound channels for all-round sound enjoyment.



'What turntable, radio and speaker features should I look for?'

Turntable features

Belt-driven decks ensure constant rotational speed.

Fully automatic decks put the stylus (needle) on the record for you, and take it off when the record finishes.

Semi-automatic decks just take the stylus off the record for you.

Radio (usually called a 'tuner') features

Digital PLL (Phase Lock Loop) tuner means the tuner searches and locks onto the strongest signals.

Pre-set buttons means you can choose stations to select at the push of a button.

Speaker features

3 way speakers have three cones in each speaker for better quality sound.

Active speakers have their own power source, to amplify the sound of personal CDs and stereos.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

Argos 3 and 5 year Extended Guarantees are available on a wide range of audio equipment.

Refer to page 3 for details.

Audio Equipment including CD
3 year cover
885/0111 £40.99
5 year cover
885/0616 £68.99

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries please call the appropriate number during normal office hours.

Alba/Bush	0181 787 3111
Goodmans	01705 660 521
JVC	0181 450 3282
Kenwood	01923 816444
Morphy Richards	0181 758 0338
Panasonic	0990 357357
(Calls are charged at the national rate - max. 10p per min.)	
Philips	0181 665 6350
Pioneer	01753 789 500
Samsung	01952 292262 ext 2135
Sharp	0161 205 2623
Sony	0181 784 1144

11 £11.25



AVF SPEAKER WALL BRACKETS.
- For pair of speakers 11-25 cm depth.
- Swivel and tilt adjustment for accurate sound direction.
- Clamps speaker securely.
- Easy to install, safe in use.
- Weight capacity 16 kg per speaker.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/7394
£11.25



AVF ELITE SPEAKER WALL BRACKETS.
- For pair of speakers 11-25 cm depth.
- Ideal for both curved and flat front speakers.
- Swivel and tilt adjustment for accurate sound direction.
- Attractive styling conceals wall fixing.
- Clamps speaker securely.
- Easy to install, safe in use.
- Weight capacity 20 kg per speaker.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/7404
£16.50

12 £16.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AVF SPEAKER FLOOR STAND WITH CASTORS.
- 1 pair, adjustable width 21-35.5 cm.
- Mounted on castors for ease of positioning.
- Weight capacity 22.5 kg per speaker.
- Suitable for carpeted or solid floors.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 535/7459
£19.99

13 S £19.99

SONY



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY 3-WAY SPEAKERS SSE3500.
- 3-way book shelf speakers.
- 60 watt (rated)/120 watt (max) power output.
- Magnetically shielded for AV usage with TV.
- 16 cm bass woofer.
- 6.5 cm mid-range.
- 5 cm tweeter.
- Rated impedance 8 ohms.
- Frequency range 45-20,000 Hz.
- Acoustic suspension enclosure type.
- Size (W)25, (D)19.5, (H)47 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0589
£79.99

14 S £79.99

Wharfedale



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WHARFEDALE DIAMOND 6R SPEAKERS.
- Compact 2-way front ported loudspeaker.
- 135 mm bass/mid driver.
- 12 mm dome tweeter.
- Shelf or stand mounting.
- 100 watt (max) power handling.
- Frequency response 48-20,000 Hz.
- Size (W)16.5, (D)22, (H)27 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9776
£99.99

15 S £99.99

mega.books

1 S £29.99 SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS Goodmans



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS SAT MAX 1 SURROUND SPEAKERS.

- Suitable for extension speaker/surround sound speaker.
- 10 cm full range speaker
- Frequency response 30-20,000 Hz.
- 4 ohm impedance.
- 30 watt max.
- Supplied with 12m of cable.
- Can be free-standing or wall mounted.
- Size (W)15, (D)12, (H)21 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2161
£29.99

3 £39.90 SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS PIONEER The Art of Entertainment



PIONEER S-P33 SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS.

- Flat base speaker, can also be wall mounted.
- 30 watt x 2 music power.
- 87 mm full range bass reflex cone driver.
- Impedance 16 ohm.
- Frequency 100-20,000 Hz.
- Extra long 6m speaker cable.
- Size (W)13, (D)10, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3287
£39.90

2 S £32.99 SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS PHILIPS



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS SBC 3234 SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS.

- Suitable for use as extension speakers for audio equipment and television.
- Provide lower volume than normal speakers to provide an ambient sound.
- Pair of 10 cm full range stereo speakers.
- Magnetically shielded.
- 20 watt max power handling capability.
- Cable length 12m.
- Size (W)12, (D)17, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9109
£32.99

4 £57.99 SURROUND SOUND SPEAKERS Wharfedale



WHARFEDALE MODUS CUBE SPEAKERS.

- Full range with screened magnet for TV and home theatre applications.
- 100 mm full range driver.
- Power handling 75 watt (100 watt PMPO).
- Nominal impedance 8 ohm.
- Size (W)16, (D)12, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0912
£57.99

Hi-Fi Separates

5 S £128.50 Goodmans

CASSETTE DECK



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS DELTA 801W CASSETTE DECK.

- Twin full logic control twin motor cassette deck.
- Dolby B/C and HX Pro noise reduction.
- Double auto reverse.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- Music search.
- Intro scan.
- Auto tape selector.
- Record pause, record mute.
- Size (W)35, (D)30, (H)13 cm.
- All hi-fi separates must be used in conjunction with an amplifier.

Cat. No. 510/3232
£128.50

6 S £149.99 SONY

CASSETTE DECK



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY TCWE405 CASSETTE DECK.

- Twin auto reverse deck.
- Single recording deck.
- Super density head.
- Fluorescent peak level meter.
- Twin FL electric counter.
- MPX filter.
- Dolby HX pro.
- Dolby B/C.
- Auto tape selector.
- Normal/high speed dubbing.
- Headphone socket.
- Auto start for timer operation.
- Size (W)43, (D)30.5, (H)12 cm.
- All hi-fi separates must be used in conjunction with an amplifier.

Cat. No. 510/3263
£149.99

mega.books

7 S £49.00

Goodmans

TURNTABLE



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS TURNTABLE DELTA 801P.

- Belt drive.
- Quartz synthesized 2 speed control (33/45 rpm).
- Auto return.
- Die-cast aluminium platter.
- Rubber anti-vibration mat.
- Straight tone arm with T4P moving magnet cartridge.
- Size (W)35, (D)35, (H)10 cm.
- All hi-fi separates must be used in conjunction with an amplifier.

Cat. No. 510/3218
£49.00

10 S £159.95

PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

CD PLAYER



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIONEER PD-204 COMPACT DISC PLAYER.

- Full size single compact disc player.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- High speed/high density pulse flow DAC.
- 20 track programming.
- 20 track music calendar.
- Random track play.
- Skip track/forward/reverse/pause.
- Track hi-lite scan.
- Digital level control.
- Fluorescent display.
- Display off switch.
- Headphone socket.
- Headphone socket volume control.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)49, (D)38, (H)17 cm.
- All hi-fi separates must be used in conjunction with an amplifier.

Cat. No. 510/1722
£159.95

8 £78.50

Goodmans

CD PLAYER



GOODMANS DELTA 800 CD PLAYER.

- 21 track programmable.
- A-B repeat.
- Skip and search functions.
- Random, repeat one or all tracks, introscan, auto space.
- LCD display with music calendar,time remain.
- Separate remote requires 3 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)36, (D)30.5, (H)9 cm.
- All hi-fi separates must be used in conjunction with an amplifier.

Cat. No. 510/3225
£78.50

11 S £138.50

Goodmans

AMPLIFIER



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS AMP DELTA 801A.

- Motorized volume with artificial intelligence last volume memory.
- 5 pre-set equalisation.
- 5 user programmable equalisation settings.
- 7 band spectrum analyser.
- Microphone input with volume control.
- Inputs tuner, cassette, tape, video, phono, aux. ■ Headphone socket.
- 24 hour clock/timer.
- Output 60 + 60 watt RMS.
- Master remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) will operate Goodmans tuner and cassette deck on these pages.
- Size (W)35, (D)30, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3256
£138.50

9 S £139.99

SONY

CD PLAYER



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY CDP-XE300 CD PLAYER.

- Hybrid pulse D/A converter.
- Jog dial operation for track search.
- Centre layout mechanism.
- Auto start for timer operation.
- Digital servo.
- 6 digit fluorescent display.
- 20 music calendar.
- Shuffle play.
- 24 track programme play.
- Repeat play (one/all).
- Variable line out.
- 10 key direct track access from remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)43, (D)29.5, (H)9.5 cm.
- All hi-fi separates must be used in conjunction with an amplifier.

Cat. No. 510/3249
£139.99

12 S £9.99

PHILIPS



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS SBC3022 UNI DIRECTIONAL DYNAMIC MICROPHONE.

- Suitable for home tape recording at any angle.
- Features on/off switch, table stand and windshield.
- 3.5 mm plug and 6.3 mm plug adaptor.
- Frequency response 100-10,000 Hz.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7497
£9.99

For Your Information

HI-FI SEPARATES. These must be used in conjunction with a suitable amplifier.

*Dolby is a trademark of the Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 5-7, 10 & 11. Please refer to page 777 for details.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-3, 8 & 9. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

Midi Systems

ALBA

1 £48.99



ALBA MS186 MIDI SYSTEM.

- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- 3 band tuner with LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo and power LED indicators.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Headphone socket.
- Two speed belt drive turntable.
- Output 10 watt PMPO.
- Size main unit (W)30, (D)25, (H)33 cm.
- Speakers (W)16, (D)10, (H)29 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2051
£48.99

COMPACT disc

ALBA

3 £117.99



ALBA MS5270CD MIDI SYSTEM.

- 21 memory CD player with LCD display.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- LW/MW/FM stereo radio.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Two speed belt drive turntable.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 20 watt PMPO.
- Size main unit (W)30.5, (D)35.5, (H)39 cm.
- Speakers (W)21, (D)16.5, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1825
£117.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£12.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£136.78

ALBA

2 £99.00



ALBA MS6505CD MIDI SYSTEM.

- CD player with 21 track programmability.
- CD player with LCD display, random, repeat, skip and memory facility.
- Twin cassette deck with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- Tuner with long, medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- 2 speed belt drive turntable.
- Headphone socket.
- Matching speakers.
- Output 14 watt PMPO.
- Size main unit (W)30, (D)26, (H)34 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)11, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2068
£99.00

572

COMPACT disc

ALBA

4 £139.00



ALBA MS5290 CD MIDI SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL.

- 21 memory CD player with LCD display.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- LW/MW/FM stereo radio.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Headphone socket.
- Two speed belt drive turntable.
- Output 40 watt PMPO.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (W)30, (D)34, (H)39 cm.
- Speakers (W)21, (D)16.5, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9525
£139.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£14.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£166.56

mega.books

Midi Systems

BUSH

5 £169.99



BUSH MD370CD CD MIDI SYSTEM.

- Programmable CD player.
- Twin cassette decks.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- PLL tuner FM/MW/LW/SW.
- 5 station pre-set memories.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Semi-automatic belt driven turntable.
- Bass boost.
- Balance and volume control.
- Clock/timer.
- Headphone socket.
- Microphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Total output 80 watt PMPO.
- Two-way speakers.
- Size main unit (W)36, (D)30, (H)45 cm.
- Speakers (W)22, (D)18, (H)40 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2219
£169.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£17.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£213.11

Goodmans

6 £179.99



GOODMANS CD MIDI SYSTEM 2880.

- CD player with 21 track programmable.
- Calendar display.
- Repeat one or all tracks, time remain function.
- MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 24 pre-set station memories.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and sequential play.
- Semi-automatic twin speed belt drive turntable.
- 4 position pre-set equaliser. Rock/pop/jazz and defeat.
- Electronic volume control.
- Super bass switch.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 80 watt PMPO.
- Size main unit (W)36, (D)31, (H)47 cm.
- Speakers (W)20, (D)15, (H)43 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2075
£179.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£229.39

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

FRONT SURROUND

aiwa

7 £379.99



AIWA Z-1500 FRONT SURROUND MIDI SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD AND REMOTE CONTROL.

- 3 disc multi-play compact disc player with CD flash window.
- 30 track programmability.
- 20 music calendar.
- Track skip/search, random play and repeat play.
- 4-way repeat (random, program, 1 disc and 3 disc).
- Twin auto reverse cassette decks.
- Music search system.
- Electronic tape counter.
- Extended playback from deck 1 to deck 2.
- High speed dubbing.
- Long, medium and FM stereo digital tuning.
- 32 station pre-sets.
- Dual programmable timer with clock.
- Fully automatic turntable.
- Built-in front surround speaker system.
- 5 music mood sound pre-set of rock, pop, classic, jazz and background.
- 7 band spectrum analyser.
- 3 pre-set surround effects for disco, live and hall.
- Super T bass.
- Twin microphone input with digital echo and recording facility.
- Karaoke function with auto vocal fader.
- Motor driven volume control.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 2 x 30 watt (RMS).
- Size main unit (W)36, (D)31, (H)38 cm.
- Turntable (W)36, (D)36, (H)10 cm.
- Speakers (W)26, (D)26.5, (H)43 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9800
£379.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£38.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00
Total Amount Payable	£504.59

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £56.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£43.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£56.00
Total Amount Payable	£379.99

For Your Information

* Dolby is a trademark of the Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 3-7. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

Mini Systems



ALBA

1 £89.99

ALBA SYS2600CD ONE PIECE CD MINI SYSTEM.

- CD player with 20 track programmability.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- 3 band tuner with LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Bass boost.
- Bass and treble control.
- Headphone socket.
- Mic socket.
- Output 20 watt PMPO.
- 2-way speakers with detachable grilles.
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)21, (H)28 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)20, (H)28 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2996
£89.99



BUSH

4 £149.99

BUSH MN219 CD MINI SYSTEM.

- PLL digital FM/MW/LW tuner.
- 30 pre-set stations.
- Clock display.
- 21 track programmable CD player.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- 4 pre-set graphic equaliser (pop/rock/classic/jazz).
- Auxiliary input.
- Headphone and microphone sockets.
- 2-way speakers.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 80 watt (PMPO).
- Size main unit (W)29, (D)31, (H)36 cm.
- Speakers (W)20, (D)20, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3029
£149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23



ALBA

2 £129.99

ALBA SYS3852 CD MINI SYSTEM.

- 20 memory CD player.
- Skip, repeat and memory play.
- Twin tape with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- 3 band digital radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- 20 pre-set stations.
- Headphone socket.
- Microphone socket.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Output 40 watt PMPO.
- 12 key remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (W)30, (D)26, (H)36 cm.
- Speakers (W)20, (D)18, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3005
£129.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£13.99
Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£153.34

3 DISC MULTI PLAY

VENTURER

5 £149.99



VENTURER CD263D MINI SYSTEM WITH MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 3 disc drawer load multi-play CD.
- 21 track programmability.
- 3 beam tracking system.
- Repeat (one/all).
- LCD CD display.
- 16 bit dual D/A converter.
- Full auto stop twin cassette deck.
- Normal/high speed dubbing.
- PLL synthesized tuning.
- MW/FM.
- 15 stations pre-set.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- Power on switch with standby indicator.
- Output 40 watt (PMPO).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- 2-way speakers.
- Size main unit (W)28.5, (D)36, (H)36 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)21, (H)36 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9556
£149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23



Goodmans

3 £149.99

GOODMANS CD MINI SYSTEM 4088.

- 20 track programmable CD.
- Intro scan, random play, 3-way, repeat one, all.
- Track skip/2 speed search.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- One touch record.
- MW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 20 pre-set station memories.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Headphone socket.
- Aux input.
- Clock/sleep function.
- Output 40 watt PMPO.
- 2-way speakers with detachable grilles.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)27, (D)26, (H)35 cm.
- Speakers (W)20, (D)25, (H)35 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3012
£149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

For Your Information

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 2, 3, 6-10. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

Mini Systems



Goodmans

6 £179.99

COMPACT disc

GOODMANS 4460 MINI SYSTEM.
- Drawer CD with random play.
- 20 track programmable CD repeat one/all function.
- Introscan. ■ Twin cassette.
- High speed dubbing.
- Sequential play. ■ 3 band PLL tuner.
- 25 pre-sets – 5 LW/10 MW/10 FM.
- Clock. ■ 4 mode pre-set equaliser, jazz/rock/disco/flat. ■ Bass boost.
- Surround sound option.
- 2-way bass reflex speakers with swivel tweeters and detachable grilles.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 120 watt (PMPO).
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)26.5, (H)33 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)19, (H)33 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9831 £179.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£229.39



aiwa

7 £199.99

SUPER T-BASS

AIWA NSXV100 MINI SYSTEM.
- Front loading CD player.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 2-way CD repeat.
- Double cassette mechanism.
- High speed dubbing cassette deck.
- FM/MW/LW digital synthesizer tuner.
- 24 station memory pre-set.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic graphic equaliser. ■ Super T-Bass (on/off).
- Microphone socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Karaoke mic mixing.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries, (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS.
- Size main unit (W)26, (D)17, (H)30 cm.
- 2-way bass reflex speakers (W)23.5, (D)23.5, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3036 £199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

3 DISC MULTI PLAY



aiwa

8 £249.99

SUPER T-BASS

COMPACT disc

AIWA NSX-V300 SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.
- 3 disc multi-play compact disc player with CD flash window.
- 30 track programmability.
- 20 music calendar.
- Track skip/search, random play and repeat play. ■ 4-way repeat (random, program, 1 disc and 3 disc).
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Music search system.
- Electronic tape counter.
- Relay play.
- High speed dubbing.
- Long, medium and FM stereo digital tuning. ■ 32 station pre-sets.
- Dual-programmable timer with clock.
- 3 position electronic equaliser pre-set of rock, pop, classic. ■ Super T bass.
- Twin microphone input with recording facility. ■ Karaoke function with auto vocal fader.
- Motor driven volume control.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 2 x 25 watt (RMS). ■ Size main unit (W)26, (D)33, (H)30 cm.
- Speakers (W)23.5, (D)25, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3043 £249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£330.07



Panasonic

9 S £279.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC SCCH 34 MULTI-PLAY MINI CD STEREO.
- 5 disc multi-play.
- Digital servo CD player.
- CD easy edit function.
- Random and repeat play.
- High speed dubbing.
- Clock/timer with sleep function.
- FM/MW digital tuner.
- 24 pre-sets.
- V bass for natural deep bass.
- 3 pre-set equaliser patterns (heavy, soft, clear).
- 2-way speaker system/bass reflex.
- Full remote control (batteries supplied).
- Output 2 x 30 watt (RMS).
- Size main unit (W)21.5, (D)28, (H)29 cm.
- Speakers (W)16.5, (D)19.5, (H)29 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3067 £279.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £11.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£28.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00
Total Amount Payable	£372.18

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £41.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£33.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£41.00
Total Amount Payable	£279.95

3 DISC MULTI PLAY

PIONEER The Art of Entertainment



10 £279.95

PIONEER N-60 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY MINI SYSTEM.
- 3 disc multi-play CD.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 32 track CD programming.
- CD random play.
- CD track skip/forward/reverse/pause.
- CD repeat track/repeat all.
- Twin auto reverse cassette deck.
- Dolby B.
- Auto recording level control.
- Synchro CD-tape recording.
- Fluorescent level meter display.
- Digital synthesizer AM/FM tuner.
- 30 station pre-sets.
- Automatic station search.
- Three mode sound field control (movie/disco/hall).
- Power bass mode.
- Timer record/wake up facility/sleep button.
- Headphone socket.
- Aux input.
- 2-way bass extending duct speakers.
- Output 2 x 30 watt (RMS).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)24, (D)29, (H)27 cm.
- Speakers (W)17, (D)23, (H)27 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3050 £279.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £11.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£28.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00
Total Amount Payable	£372.18

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £41.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£33.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£41.00
Total Amount Payable	£279.95

mega.books

Mini Systems

SONY

1 £299.99



SONY MHC551 MINI SYSTEM.

- CD player with 1 bit D/A converter.
- 20 music calendar.
- CD scratch (loop) for CD DJ sound.
- 2-way repeat, shuffle and programme (32) play.
- Multi-purpose JOG dial for CD/tuner/clock/equaliser control.
- LW/MW/FM stereo tuner.
- 40 station pre-sets.
- Auto tuning. ■ Stereo/mono switch.
- Full logic twin auto reverse tape deck. ■ Dolby noise reduction.
- High speed tape to tape dubbing.
- CD synchro recording.
- Auto tape selector.
- 15 equaliser pre-sets and 5 user pre-sets.
- 2 positioned DBFB bass boost.
- S-Surround sound.
- Headphones output.
- MIC mix input and Karaoke function.
- External audio input.
- Multi-programmable timer with clock.
- Front speaker duct and 150 mm woofer unit for deep bass sound.
- Detachable speaker grille nets.
- Output 30 watt (RMS).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)28, (D)36, (H)32.5 cm. ■ Speakers (W)19.5, (D)27.5, (H)32.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3146
£299.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.27

aiwa

3 S £299.99



3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA NSXV710.

- 3 disc auto changer CD system.
- 4-way CD repeat.
- FM/MW/LW digital synthesizer tuner.
- 32 pre-set stations.
- Double auto reverse cassette mechanism.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic graphic equaliser.
- 3 mode DSP.
- 3 mode Super T Bass.
- Front surround speaker.
- 3-way bass reflex speakers.
- Output 2 x 40 watt.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries, (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (W)26, (D)33, (H)31 cm. ■ Speakers (W)23.5, (D)27, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3074
£299.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.27

PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

2 £299.95

SLOT-IN CD



PIONEER N-160 MINI SYSTEM.

- "Slot-in" CD power loading system.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 24 track CD programming.
- CD loaded and CD size indication lights. ■ CD random play.
- CD track skip/forward/reverse/pause.
- CD repeat track/repeat all.
- Twin auto reverse cassette deck.
- Dolby B.
- Auto recording level control.
- Synchro CD-tape recording.
- Auto tape selector (normal/chrome).
- Fluorescent level meter display.
- Digital synthesizer AM/FM tuner.
- 24 station pre-sets.
- Automatic station search.
- 8 band spectrum analyser.
- Three mode sound field control (movie/disco/hall). ■ Two stage power bass. ■ Demo function.
- 3 mode built-in timer.
- Digital/analogue clock display.
- Timer record/wake-up facility/sleep button. ■ Headphone socket.
- Video input.
- 2-way bass extending duct speakers.
- Output 2 x 35 watt (RMS).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)24, (D)34, (H)27 cm.
- Speakers (W)17, (D)18, (H)27 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3081
£299.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.23

JVC

4 £299.99



JVC ADAGIO D35 HI-FI SYSTEM.

- 40 FM/MW/LW pre-set station memory.
- Daily/record and sleep programmable timer.
- 3 pre-set electronic equaliser with music jog control.
- Sound pattern fluorescent display.
- 1 bit dual DAC CD player.
- Auto edit function. ■ Random playback. ■ Repeat disc/track.
- 32 program memory.
- Full logic Dolby B cassette deck.
- Music scan control.
- Auto tape selector.
- Live surround with 3 ambiences, dance club, hall, stadium.
- Quartz digital clock (in standby).
- Auto power off. ■ AUX input.
- Motor driven volume control.
- Output 2 x 40 watt (RMS).
- 3-way bass reflex speakers.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)24.5, (D)35, (H)28 cm. ■ Speakers (W)20.5, (D)25, (H)28 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3115
£299.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.27

For Your Information

576

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on these items. Please refer to page 777 for details.

EXTENDED GUARANTEES Argos

Argos 3 and 5 year Extended Guarantees are available on a wide range of audio equipment. Please refer to page 3 for details.

mega.books

Mini Systems

KENWOOD

5 £329.95



3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

KENWOOD UD205 MINI SYSTEM WITH MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 3 disc rotary CD changer.
- 32 track programme/random play.
- 2 discs can be changed while disc is playing.
- Quartz synthesized FM and MW tuner with 40 pre-sets.
- 5 band analyser display.
- 3 reference equaliser patterns, rock, pop and jazz.
- Full logic twin cassette deck, single record.
- High speed tape dubbing.
- DPSS music scan system.
- NB (2 position) bass enhancement.
- Programmable timer, sleep timer.
- Dynamic volume control.
- Full remote control (batteries supplied).
- 2-way speaker system.
- Detachable grilles.
- Magnetically shielded speakers.
- Size main unit (W)27, (D)33, (H)30.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)23, (H)30.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3122
£329.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £49.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£49.00
Total Amount Payable	£329.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £13.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£33.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£13.00
Total Amount Payable	£438.36

JVC

7 S £359.99



3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC ADAGIO D5T 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY MINI SYSTEM.

- 3 CD triple-tray changer.
- 1 bit dual D/A converter.
- 20 track programmability.
- 3 disc random play.
- Continuous/random and intro play facilities.
- Full logic auto reverse cassette deck.
- Dolby B.
- Music scan and auto tape selector.
- 40 FM/MW/LW station pre-set.
- Multi-program daily record and sleep timer.
- Live surround control with 3 pre-sets.
- Sound pattern display.
- "Effectop" 3-way speakers.
- Output 2 x 45 watt (RMS).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size main unit (W)24.5, (D)35, (H)28 cm.
- Speakers (W)20.5, (D)28, (H)38 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3184
£359.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £53.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£41.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£53.00
Total Amount Payable	£359.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£36.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00
Total Amount Payable	£480.65

aiwa

6 £349.99



3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

AIWA NSX-V800 SURROUND SOUND SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.

- 3 disc multi-play compact disc player with CD flash window.
- 30 track programmability.
- 20 music calendar.
- Track skip/search, random play and repeat play. ■ 4-way repeat (random, program, 1 disc and 3 disc).
- Twin auto reverse cassette decks.
- Music search system. ■ Relay play.
- High speed dubbing.
- Long, medium and FM stereo digital tuning. ■ 32 station pre-sets.
- Dual programmable timer with clock.
- Built-in front surround speaker system.
- Pre-set graphic equaliser of rock, pop, classic. ■ 7 band spectrum analyser with demo mode.
- 3 pre-set surround effects for disco, live and hall. ■ Super T bass.
- Twin microphone input.
- Karaoke function with auto vocal fader. ■ Motor driven volume control.
- Remote control, requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). ■ Ouptut 2 x 60 watt (RMS). ■ Size main unit (W)26, (D)34, (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)23.5, (D)27, (H)31 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3139
£349.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£37.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£52.00
Total Amount Payable	£349.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00
Total Amount Payable	£462.46

power bass

PIONEER The Art of Entertainment

8 S £399.95

SLOT-IN CD



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIONEER N460 MINI SYSTEM.

- Motorised slot in CD player.
- Circular "Chrono" fluorescent display.
- CD player – random track/repeat one track/repeat all.
- 24 track CD programming.
- Medium wave and stereo FM tuner.
- 24 pre-set stations.
- Full logic double auto reverse tape deck.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- High speed tape copy facility.
- Synchronised recording from CD to tape.
- Tape counter. ■ Auto tape selector.
- Automatic recording level function.
- 9 band spectrum analyser.
- Surround sound/stereo wide/two stage PBass modes.
- 3 pre-set sound field control modes, movie, disco, hall.
- 3 mode timer with sleep, alarm and record modes. ■ One touch karaoke function. ■ Video function.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- "Power Bass" speaker system.
- Output 2 x 70 watt (RMS).
- Size main unit (W)24, (D)34, (H)27 cm.
- Speakers (W)19, (D)25, (H27 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3153
£399.95

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£40.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.74

mega.books

Mini System



AIWA NSXV900 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY MINI SYSTEM.
- 3 disc auto changer CD system.
- 4-way repeat CD.
- Digital FM/MW/LW tuner with 2 mode timer.
- 32 pre-set stations.
- RDS + EON.
- Double auto reverse cassette deck with high speed dubbing.
- Logic control. ■ Dolby B noise reduction.
- 3 mode DSP.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic graphic equaliser.
- 7 band spectrum analyser with demo function.
- 3 mode BBE. ■ 3 mode Super T Bass.
- New illumination guide/direct play key.
- Twin Mic input.
- Output 2 x 100 watt PMPO.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (W)26, (D)34, (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)23.5, (D)27, (H)31 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3160 **£399.99**

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on item 9. Please refer to page 777 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an in-home repair service on items 1-3. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£40.99	Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.78	Total Amount Payable	£399.99

aiwa

1 £399.99

Pro-Logic Mini Systems



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£40.99	Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.78	Total Amount Payable	£399.99

3 DISC MULTIPLAY

FRONT SURROUND

DOLBY SURROUND PRO·LOGIC

aiwa

2 £399.99

AIWA NSXAV70 PRO-LOGIC SYSTEM WITH 3 DISC MULTI-PLAY CD.
- 3 disc multi-play compact disc player with CD flash window. ■ 30 track programmability.
- 20 music calendar. ■ Track skip/search, random play and repeat play.
- 4-way repeat (random, program, 1 disc and 3 disc). ■ Twin auto reverse cassette decks.
- Music search system. ■ Electronic tape counter.
- Extended playback from deck 1 to deck 2.
- High speed dubbing.
- Long, medium and FM stereo digital tuning.
- 32 station pre-sets.
- Multi-programmable timer with clock.
- Dolby Pro-Logic surround sound system with 5 speakers included.
- 3 pre-set electronic graphic equaliser of rock, pop, classic.
- 3 pre-set surround effects for disco, live and hall. ■ 3 position Super T bass.
- Twin microphone input with recording facility.
- Karaoke function with auto vocal fader.
- Motor driven volume control.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- 3-way speaker system.
- Surround sound speakers. ■ Centre speaker.
- Output 2 x 40 watt (RMS) (front), 2 x 12.5 watt (RMS) (rear), 25 watt (RMS) (centre).
- Size main unit (W)26, (D)34, (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)23.5, (D)24.5, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3191 **£399.99**



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £74.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£50.95	Minimum Deposit	£55.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£19.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£74.00
Total Amount Payable	£673.87	Total Amount Payable	£499.95

3 DISC MULTIPLAY

FRONT SURROUND

DOLBY SURROUND PRO·LOGIC

KENWOOD

3 S £499.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD UD505 MINI SYSTEM WITH MULTI-PLAY CD.
- 3 disc rotary CD changer.
- 32 track programme/random play.
- 2 discs can be changed while disc is playing.
- Quartz synthesized FM/MW/LW tuner with RDS and EON.
- 20 random pre-sets.
- Dolby Pro-Logic/Dolby 3 stereo.
- "SRS" (3D) Sound Retrieval System.
- 4 reference equaliser patterns.
- 7 band analyzer display.
- Manual equaliser.
- Full logic twin cassette deck, single record.
- Dolby B NR and PX-PRO headroom.
- Tape dubbing.
- DPSS – music scan system.
- One touch edit for CD to tape copying.
- Sub woofer pre-out.
- 2 programmable timers, sleep timer.
- 2 microphone inputs.
- Dynamic volume control.
- Easy to use remote control (batteries supplied).
- 3-way speaker system.
- Detachable grilles.
- Magnetically shielded speakers.
- Output 2 x 70 watt (RMS) (front), 2 x 10 watt (RMS) (rear), 12 watt (RMS) (centre).
- Size main unit (W)27, (D)34, (H)30.5 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)23, (H)30.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3201 **£499.95**

mega.books

Micro Systems



AMSTRAD MC100 ONE PIECE MICRO SYSTEM.
- Single cassette deck. ■ Auto stop.
- One touch record. ■ Microphone socket.
- Microphone mixing control.
- 2 band tuner MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo indicator.
- 4 pre-set graphic (classic, rock, flat, pop).
- Headphone socket. ■ CD input socket.
- Slide volume control.
- Output 2 x 1 watt (RMS).
- Matching 2-way speakers.
- Size main unit (W)14, (D)16, (H)26 cm.
- Speakers (W)10, (D)15, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2202
£34.50



ALBA SYS215CD DIGITAL MICRO SYSTEM.
- 21 memory CD player with LCD display.
- Skip, repeat and memory play.
- 3 band digital radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo indicator.
- 20 pre-sets (10 FM/5 LW/5 MW).
- Single cassette recorder.
- One touch record. ■ Tone and balance control.
- Headphone socket.
- 2-way speakers.
- Output 16 watt PMPO.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (W)17, (D)22, (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)17, (D)21, (H)30 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1973
£99.99



ALBA SYS1701CD CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- One piece system.
- 20 memory CD player.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- 2 band radio (AM/FM/stereo).
- Single cassette recorder.
- One touch record.
- Bass boost system.
- Bass and treble control.
- Headphone socket.
- Microphone socket.
- Output 20 watt PMPO.
- Size unit (W)16, (D)21, (H)26 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)21, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2958
£79.99



AMSTRAD MICRO 1000 HI-FI SYSTEM.
- CD player with 21 track programmability.
- Skip and memory repeat.
- 2 separate components which can stack side by side.
- Cassette deck with recording LED and auto stop.
- PLL digital tuner.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- 15 pre-sets.
- Output 40 watt PMPO.
- Remote control operates volume, up/down/mute, standby and uses 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Matching speakers.
- Headphone, aux in sockets.
- Size main unit (W)15, (D)30, (H)27 cm.
- Size including speakers (W)41, (D)20, (H)27 cm.

Cat. No. 511/7266 **£119.99**



BUSH MC102CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- 21 track programmable CD player.
- Play/pause/skip/repeat functions.
- SIngle cassette recorder with auto stop.
- Normal/chrome/metal tape facility.
- FM/MW/LW tuner.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 16 watt PMPO.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size main unit (W)17, (D)21, (H)31 cm.
- Speakers (W)17, (D)20, (H)31 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9549
£89.99



ALBA CD MICRO SYSTEM 1856 CD.
- One piece CD micro system with remote control.
- 20 memory CD player.
- Skip, search, repeat and random play.
- Single cassette recorder with auto stop.
- 3 band LW/MW/FM stereo digital radio with pre-sets.
- Bass boost.
- Clock. ■ Headphone socket.
- Microphone socket.
- Output 20 watt PMPO.
- 12 key remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)15, (D)19, (H)26 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)19, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2082
£119.99

mega.books

Micro Systems

BUSH

1 £129.99



BUSH MC153CD CD MICRO SYSTEM.
- 20 program drawer load CD player.
- Cassette deck with auto stop.
- FM/LW/MW PLL digital tuner with 25 pre-set station memories.
- 3 pre-set graphic equaliser setting (rock/classic/jazz).
- Large multi-function display with music calendar. ■ Clock function.
- Electronic volume control.
- Bass boost.
- Headphone and microphone sockets.
- Aux input. ■ 2-way speakers with detachable grilles.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 40 watt (PMPO).
- Size unit (W)18, (D)22, (H)29 cm.
- Speakers (W)18, (D)22, (H)29 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2099
£129.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£153.34

aiwa

4 £149.99



AIWA LCX100 MICRO SYSTEM.
- Top loading CD.
- 20 track random program memory.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Multiway repeat CD - one or all tracks.
- Random play.
- 3 mode pre-set electronic graphic equaliser (rock/pop/classic).
- FM/MW/LW digital synthesizer tuner.
- 32 pre-set station memory 16 FM/8 MW/8 LW.
- Clock timer, sleep and wake-up.
- Aux input.
- Headphone socket.
- DC compatible via adaptor (not supplied).
- 10 key remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries, (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- 10 cm full range bass reflex speakers.
- Output 40 watt PMPO.
- Size unit (W)14, (D)28, (H)24 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)22, (H)23 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2972
£149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

SANYO

2 £139.99

PORTABLE CD MICRO SYSTEM



SANYO MCD-S675L MICRO CD SYSTEM.
- Top loading CD player.
- 16 track programmable memory with repeat play.
- LED display. ■ Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Single cassette deck. ■ Auto reverse.
- Full auto stop mechanism.
- Long/medium/FM wavebands.
- Bass/treble control.
- Rotary volume control.
- Headphone socket.
- Detachable 2-way speakers.
- Output 65 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or battery operation requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)60, (D)22, (H)28 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2965
£139.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£14.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£167.55

TWO PIECE MICRO SYSTEM

Goodmans

5 £159.99



GOODMANS 2 PIECE MICRO SYSTEM 1275.
- CD with 22 program memories.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Repeat one or all tracks.
- CD synchro recording.
- Full auto stop cassette deck.
- MW/FM stereo digital PLL quartz synthesizer tuning.
- 30 pre-set station memory (20 FM, 10 MW).
- 5 band spectrum analyser.
- Pre-set equalisation with normal, theatre, live and hall.
- Super bass switch.
- Large multi-function display.
- Sleep/wake up timer.
- Aux input.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 100 watt (PMPO).
- 2-way speakers with detachable grilles.
- Size each unit (W)15, (D)21, (H)13 cm.
- Speakers (W)13, (D)20, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2109
£159.99



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£197.40



akura

3 S £149.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AKURA COKE CAN MICRO SYSTEM.
- 20 track programmable CD player.
- Multi-function LCD display.
- Stereo cassette deck with auto stop.
- 3 band stereo tuner.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- LED function indicators.
- Bass boost.
- Output 25 watt (PMPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Height 46 cm. Diameter 25.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3342
£149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on item 2. Please refer to page 777 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 4 - 9. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega books

Micro Systems

PHILIPS

6 S £149.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS AZ9055 PORTABLE CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- CD player with 20-track programming.
- Shuffle, next/previous and repeat functions.
- Cassette deck with automatic recording level control.
- CD synchro record.
- FM stereo/MW/LW wavebands.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- Large backlit LCD display.
- Backlit electronic volume control.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Detachable 2-way bass reflex speakers.
- Output 40 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)47, (D)24, (H)22.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2147

£149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

JVC

8 S £229.99



COMPACT disc

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC UX-T3 CD MICRO SYSTEM.

- Illumimagic compuplay system for ease of use in dark conditions.
- 20 track CD programme play.
- Random and repeat playback with introscan.
- 15 track LCD program readout.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Dolby B.
- Metal tape playback.
- 4 graphic equaliser positions.
- Live surround mode.
- Sleep and wake up clock timer.
- Digital synthesizer tuner with 15 FM and 15 MW/LW stations.
- Recall memory.
- Auto pre-set mode.
- Bass reflex full range speakers.
- Output 2 x 10 watt (RMS).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)16, (D)26, (H)24 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)22, (H)24 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1636

£229.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£23.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£306.03

aiwa

7 S £199.99



COMPACT disc

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA LCX-300 MICRO SYSTEM WITH CD.

- 20 random track programmability.
- 1 bit dual D/A converter.
- 20 music calendar.
- Track skip/search, random play and repeat play.
- Multi-way repeat (random, program and all tracks).
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Mic mixing inc. record.
- Metal (CrO_2) tape switching.
- Long, medium and FM stereo digital tuning.
- 30 station pre-sets.
- 3 pre-set electronic equaliser of rock, pop and classic.
- Super T bass.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 2 x 8 watt (RMS).
- DC voltage compatibility via adaptor, not supplied.
- Size unit (W)14, (D)27, (H)23 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)24, (H)23 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2989

£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

9 S £279.99

SLOT-IN CD



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PIONEER M1 MICRO SYSTEM.

- Motorised single slot in CD player.
- 24 track programmable CD player.
- Random play/repeat one track/repeat all.
- Fluorescent chrono display.
- Three sound pre-set modes, 2 bass and 1 stereo wide mode.
- Medium and stereo FM tuner with 24 pre-sets and auto tune.
- Three mode timer – sleep/alarm/record function.
- Single full logic auto reverse cassette deck for continuous playback/recording.
- Digital tape counter.
- Synchronised recording from CD to tape.
- Music search.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- Auto tape selector.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Output 2 x 25 watt (RMS).
- Size main unit (W)18, (D)27, (H)25 cm.
- Speakers (W)15, (D)25.5, (H)25 cm.

Cat. No. 510/3294

£279.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £11.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£28.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00
Total Amount Payable	£372.22

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £41.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£33.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£41.00
Total Amount Payable	£279.99

mega.books



1 £6.69 COMPACT SIZE

ALBA C2100 2 BAND CLOCK RADIO.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- 12 hour digital clock.
- Single alarm.
- Sleep and snooze facility.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- 12 hour display.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)16.5, (D)13, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0015
£6.69



2 S £7.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH CR206 CLOCK RADIO.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Single alarm.
- Sleep facility.
- Snooze facility.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- 24 hour display.
- Time battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)19, (D)12, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2178
£7.99



3 £8.99

MORPHY RICHARDS CR340 3 BAND DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO.
- Long/medium/FM wavebands.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- 12 hour digital clock.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze facility.
- Alarm on indicator.
- PM indicator.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)19, (D)13, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0022
£8.99



4 £9.99

ALBA C332 DUAL ALARM CLOCK RADIO.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Dual alarm (different tone for each alarm).
- 12 hour display.
- Sleep.
- Snooze.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)22, (D)13, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9130
£9.99



5 S £12.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH CLOCK RADIO D/ALARM CR303.
- 3 band radio FM/MW/LW.
- Dual alarm function.
- Snooze function.
- Sleep function.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- 12 hour display.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)23, (D)15, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0039
£12.99

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 7,8,10,13,14,16-19. Please refer to page 777 for details.



6 £14.99

MORPHY RICHARDS CR364 3 BAND DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO.
- 3 FM pre-sets.
- MW/LW/FM wavebands.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- 12 hour digital clock.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze facility.
- PM indicator.
- Alarm on indicator.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)21.5, (D)13, (H)6 cm.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 510/2257
£14.99



7 £15.99

SONY ICF C270 CLOCK/RADIO.
- Electronic digital alarm clock.
- Selectable FM and MW wavebands.
- Power cord with FM antenna built-in.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- Sleep timer function.
- Snooze function.
- 12 hour display.
- Independent hour and minute alarm/time set.
- AM/PM indicator.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)20, (D)15, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0929
£15.99



8 S £15.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HITACHI EASI SET CLOCK RADIO KC14.
- Long/medium/FM wavebands.
- 12 hour display.
- Forward/reverse time set for clock and alarm time.
- Dual alarm allows for two timed alarm settings.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep function.
- Snooze button.
- Dimmer switch.
- Battery back-up for clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)20.5, (D)14, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2264
£15.75



9 £18.99

MORPHY RICHARDS CR327 LAMP CLOCK RADIO.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- 12 hour display.
- Telescopic swivel lamp.
- Wake up to radio or buzzer.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze.
- PM indicator.
- Alarm on indicator.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)18, (D)23.5, (H)7 cm.

Cat. No. 511/7376
£18.99



10 £24.99

SONY ICF C370L DUAL ALARM CLOCK/RADIO WITH DATE DISPLAY.
- Electronic digital alarm clock.
- Selectable FM/MW/LW wavebands.
- Discrete FM antenna.
- Dual alarm system.
- Sleep timer function (90/60/45/30/15 minutes).
- Snooze function.
- Date display.
- 12 hour clock display.
- Forward and reverse time set.
- AM/PM indicator.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)22, (D)16, (H)5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0950
£24.99

mega books

morphy richards



MORPHY RICHARDS CLOCK RADIO/CASSETTE CR358.
- MW/LW/FM wavebands.
- Record from radio at pre-set time. ■ Wake to radio, alarm or cassette. ■ 12 hour digital clock.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Snooze facility. ■ Sleep to radio or cassette. ■ PM indicator.
- Automatic stop in play and record modes. ■ Microphone socket. ■ Pause control on cassette. ■ Alarm on indicator.
- Battery back-up on clock requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)26.5, (D)16.5, (H)7 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9422
£29.25

11 £29.25 RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER

morphy richards



MORPHY RICHARDS CR356 PLL CLOCK RADIO.
- MW/LW/FM wavebands.
- 15 pre-sets.
- Auto scan tuning.
- 12 hour (backlit) LCD clock.
- Wake to radio.
- Sleep timer.
- Snooze function.
- Alarm on indicator.
- FM wire aerial.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)22, (D)13.5, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9604
£29.50

12 £29.50 DIGITAL TUNER WITH PRE-SETS

Panasonic



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RC 6099 CLOCK RADIO.
- Long/medium/FM wavebands.
- 12 hour display.
- Dual alarm music or buzzer.
- Radio "tender" wake up.
- Sleep.
- Snooze.
- 2 step dimmer control.
- "Sure awake" with earphone jack and "Sure alarm".
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 511/6889
£29.95

13 S £29.95

SONY



SONY ICF C233L CLOCK RADIO.
- PLL digital tuner.
- Digital frequency display.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- 5 station pre-sets.
- Dual alarm system.
- Forward and reverse time setting for clock and alarm time.
- Wake to music or alarm.
- Countdown sleep timer system.
- Snooze function.
- 12 hour display.
- Built-in power back-up system.
- Size (W)20, (D)15, (H)6 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2271
£32.99

14 £32.99 DIGITAL TUNER WITH PRE-SETS

AUDIOLINE



AUDIOLINE CLR-1 TIME TRAK TALKING CLOCK RADIO.
- Exact time monitored by MSF signals from the national physics laboratory. This enables the clock to automatically set itself when first plugged in. It will automatically set the time following a power failure and adjust automatically for time changes such as during the Spring from GMT to British Summer Time.
- Radio with long, medium and FM wavebands. ■ Dual alarm. ■ 12 hour green LED clock. ■ 5 alarm tunes.
- 4 wake up messages includes time and day. ■ Fully programmable snooze function or snooze and sleep functions. ■ LED display with dimmer. ■ Size (W)21, (D)19, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 511/6896
£39.49

15 £39.49

SONY



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY ICF C103L DUAL ALARM CUBE CLOCK RADIO.
- PLL digital tuner.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- 5 pre-sets. ■ Dual alarm system.
- Wake to radio or buzzer.
- Sleep timer with 90/60/30 or 15 minute timer. ■ Snooze function.
- Countdown timer for radio switch-off in 3/5/10/15/30 or 60 minutes.
- Forward and reverse time and alarm set.
- 12 hour display.
- LCD display for station frequency or clock time.
- 1 hour built-in power back-up.
- Size (W)11, (D)11, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 511/8942
£39.99

16 S £39.99 DIGITAL TUNER WITH PRE-SETS

SONY



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY ICF C610L DUAL ALARM CLOCK RADIO WITH CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- Cassette player. ■ Dual alarm system. ■ Wake to tape, radio or buzzer.
- Date display function.
- Countdown sleep timer system (90/60/45/30 or 15 mins). ■ Snooze function.
- Forward and reverse clock time and alarm time setting.
- 12 hour display.
- Automatic tape shut-off.
- Tape controls include FF/REW/Play/Stop and Eject.
- Clock battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).
- Size (W)27, (D)10.5, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 511/8959
£49.99

17 S £49.99 CASSETTE PLAYER

Goodmans



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS GCDR130 CD/RADIO/CLOCK ALARM.
- LED clock display.
- MW/FM stereo tuner.
- Wake to music or buzzer.
- Sleep. ■ Snooze facility.
- CD player with play/pause, track/skip. ■ Bass boost.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- LCD CD display.
- Headphone socket.
- Size (W)35, (D)17.5, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2288
£77.50

18 S £77.50 CD/CLOCK/RADIO

SONY



SONY ICF-CD810 CD/CLOCK/RADIO.
- 3 selectable alarm modes, wake to radio, CD or alarm.
- Multi-function LCD display with CD track indication.
- Wake to any track on CD.
- CD track access keys.
- 3 band tuner with stereo FM and medium/long wavebands.
- Radio sleep timer.
- Green backlit LCD display.
- 12 hour clock display.
- Stereo headphone socket.
- Dual alarm system.
- Built-in power back-up system.
- Size (W)28.5, (D)20, (H)10.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1832
£99.99

19 £99.99 CD/CLOCK/RADIO

mega.books

ALBA

1 £9.75



ALBA TR3655 PORTABLE 3 BAND RADIO.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- Rotary volume and tuning control.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Earphone socket.
- Detachable AC cord.
- Size (W)20, (D)5.5, (H)15 cm.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 500/8007
£9.75

SONY

4 S £15.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY ICF390 PORTABLE RADIO.
- Selectable FM/MW wavebands.
- Dial tuning system.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Earphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Carrying strap.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)19, (D)4, (H)8 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8382
£15.99

morphy richards

MULTI POWER SUPPLY

7 S £19.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MORPHY RICHARDS "GREEN MACHINE" RADIO.

Power source:
- Internal Nicad batteries or 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or DC input jack for external mains adaptor (not supplied).

Internal Nicad batteries can be charged by:
- Solar panel on set top or External power adaptor (not supplied) or Charging handle on side of radio.
- Radio functions: FM/MW wavebands. ■ LED power tuning indicators. ■ FM telescopic aerial.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)17, (D)4, (H)8 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8588
£19.50

morphy richards

2 £12.49



MORPHY RICHARDS R130 3 BAND RADIO.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- FM telescopic aerial.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)22, (D)7, (H)12.5 cm.

Cat. No. 500/7589
£12.49

morphy richards

5 £15.99



MORPHY RICHARDS R192 9-BAND WORLDWIDE RADIO.
- Long, medium, FM and 6 short wavebands.
- Tuning light indicator.
- Tone control.
- Earphone socket.
- DC in socket.
- Extending FM aerial.
- 6V dc power adaptor socket.
- Carrying strap.
- World time chart on rear of cabinet.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)18, (D)4, (H)11 cm.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 500/7149
£15.99

SONY

8 £19.99



SONY ICF490L 3 BAND PORTABLE RADIO.
- Selectable FM, MW and LW wavebands.
- Dial tuning system.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Tone control.
- Earphone socket. ■ DC in socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Carrying strap.
- Retractable stand.
- Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)19, (D)5, (H)8 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8258
£19.99

BUSH

3 S £14.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH R640 MATT GREEN RADIO.
- 4 band portable radio.
- FM/MW/LW/SW wavebands.
- LED on indicator.
- Telescopic antenna.
- Fold away carry handle.
- AC/DC operated.
- Headphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 3 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)26, (D)5, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8571
£14.99

584

morphy richards

6 £18.75



MORPHY RICHARDS R135 4 BAND RADIO.
- Long, medium, short and FM wavebands.
- LED power level indicators.
- Bass and treble controls.
- FM telescopic aerial.
- Twin speakers.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)27, (D)10, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 500/7785
£18.75

ROBERTS RADIO
the finest of all portables

9 S £24.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROBERTS RP15 3 BAND BATTERY/MAINS PORTABLE RADIO.
- Long, medium and FM wavebands.
- Rotary tuning.
- Tone control.
- LED power on indicator.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)29, (D)6.5, (H)13.5 cm.

Cat. No. 500/7651
£24.50

mega.books

SONY

10 £24.99



SONY ICF790 3 BAND BATTERY/MAINS PORTABLE RADIO.

- Selectable FM, MW and LW wavebands.
- Dial tuning system.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Earphone socket.
- Retractable carrying handle.
- 230V ac mains or battery operation requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)26, (D)6, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8265
£24.99

ROBERTS RADIO
the finest of all portables

13 £54.50



ROBERTS R309 DIGITAL RADIO WITH PRE-SETS.

- Long/medium/short/FM wavebands.
- 20 pre-sets. ■ Search tuning.
- High/low sensitivity switch.
- Full clock/alarm functions.
- Sleep timer.
- Large LCD display with switchable back light.
- LED power "on" indicator.
- Rotary tone control.
- Safety lock to prevent accidental operation.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) and 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)29, (D)9, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 500/7888
£54.50

ROBERTS RADIO
the finest of all portables

16 S £99.50



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROBERTS R809 MULTI-DIGITAL WORLD RADIO WITH PRE-SETS.

- LW/MW/SW/FM stereo wavebands.
- PLL digital tuner. ■ Double superhet on LW/MW/SW.
- 45 station pre-sets. ■ 5 tuning methods (direct via keypad, memory, autoscan, manual, rotary). ■ Continuous AM coverage 150-29,999 Hz.
- Full coverage of all SW meter bands from 120M to 11M.
- FM stereo via earphones (not supplied). ■ Dual time display.
- Full clock/alarm functions.
- Alarm by radio or buzzer.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- DC in socket. ■ AM external aerial socket. ■ Telescopic aerial.
- Complete with shortwave frequency guide and soft carry pouch. ■ Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). ■ Size (W)13, (D)4, (H)20 cm.

Cat. No. 500/7187
£99.50

GRUNDIG

11 £39.50



GRUNDIG YACHT BOY 217 WORLD RADIO.

- LW/MW/FM and 12 shortwave band radio.
- Automatic FM frequency control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Built-in clock timer with 5 min repeat alarm and sleep timer (from 10-60 mins).
- Bleep alarm.
- Multi-function LCD display.
- Earphone socket.
- Complete with carry case and strap.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)17.5, (D)3.5, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8272
£39.50

SONY

14 S £54.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY ICFSW10 WORLD RECEIVER.

- FM/medium/long and 9 short wavebands.
- Band spread system.
- Dial tuning.
- FM stereo through headphones.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Telescopic antenna.
- Comprehensive shortwave handbook included.
- DC in socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Carrying strap.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)16, (D)3, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8069
£54.99

ROBERTS RADIO
the finest of all portables

17 S £129.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROBERTS R617 MULTI-BAND WORLD RADIO WITH PRE-SETS.

- LW/MW/SW/FM stereo wavebands.
- PLL digital tuner.
- Double superhet on LW/MW/SW.
- 45 station pre-sets.
- 5 tuning methods -direct via keypad, memory, autoscan, manual, ATS(Auto Tuning System) on LW/MW/FM.
- Continuous AM coverage 153-29,995 Hz.
- FM stereo via earphones.
- Tuning indicator.
- Full clock/alarm functions.
- Dual time display.
- Dual alarm, wake to radio or buzzer.
- Multi-function LCD display.
- Switchable display backlight.
- Adjustable sleep timer.
- Count down timer.
- Safety lock to prevent accidental operation.
- DC in socket.
- AM External aerial socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Complete with dual voltage adaptor, shortwave frequency guide, portable SW aerial, stereo earphones and soft carrying pouch.
- Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)15, (D)3, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8227
£129.00

SONY

12 S £49.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY ICFSW600 PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RADIO.

- FM/MW/LW and 9 shortwave bands.
- Band spread system.
- Dial tuning. ■ Tone control.
- LED tuning indicator.
- Earphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Carrying handle/stand.
- 230V ac mains (lead supplied) or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)26, (D)6, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8605
£49.99

SONY

15 £59.99



SONY ICF-M50RDS PORTABLE RADIO.

- PLL digital tuner with FM/MW/LW wavebands.
- 15 station pre-sets.
- Radio Data System (RDS).
- Station Name Display (eg. BBC 1 FM).
- Auto switching to EON linked stations when traffic announcements occur.
- Built-in clock with automatic adjustment to GMT by RDS time signal.
- Multi-function LCD display.
- Battery life indicator.
- Tone control.
- Switchable key protect.
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)24, (D)6, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 500/8179
£59.99

SONY

18 £24.99



SONY TCM939 CASSETTE RECORDER.

- New slim design.
- Built-in microphone and speaker.
- Tape counter.
- Cue/review function.
- Full auto-stop.
- Soft eject system.
- Built-in carrying handle.
- Earphone jack.
- Microphone jack.
- Mains adaptor supplied.

Cat. No. 510/1849
£24.99

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service for items 4, 7, 9, 10,12-18. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

Cathay

1 £14.99



CATHAY RC536 MONO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Auto stop.
- One touch recording.
- Pause.
- Power on indicator.
- Built-in microphone.
- Earphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)28.5, (D)9.5, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 511/7417
£14.99

Cathay

5 £18.99



CATHAY SRC638 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Auto stop cassette mechanism.
- One touch recording.
- Built-in microphone for mono voice recording.
- Tone control.
- Mono/stereo selector.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Stereo headphone socket.
- Total output 8 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)37, (D)13, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 511/7431
£18.99

BUSH

2 S £18.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH MRC110 MONO RADIO/CASSETTE GREEN.
- FM/MW/LW tuner.
- Single mono cassette deck.
- Auto stop.
- One touch record.
- Built-in microphone.
- Earphone socket.
- AC/DC operation.
- Requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)29, (D)10, (H)13.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2233
£18.99

ALBA

6 £19.99



ALBA SCR134 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- LED FM stereo indicator.
- Cassette recorder with auto stop and one touch record.
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Total output 6 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 4 x LR14 batteries (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)37, (D)13, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 511/7785
£19.99

PHILIPS

3 £24.99



PHILIPS AQ4150 MONO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- LW/MW/FM wavebands.
- Simple one touch recording.
- Automatic level control.
- Full automatic stop.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- Automatic frequency control on FM.
- Wide range 100 mm loudspeaker.
- 230V ac mains or battery operation requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)30, (D)11, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1856
£24.99

BUSH

7 £23.99



BUSH STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER SRC 160.
- Single cassette.
- FM/MW tuner.
- Auto stop stereo cassette deck.
- Headphone socket.
- One touch record.
- Automatic level recording.
- Built-in microphone.
- Requires 4 x LR20 batteries (order 2 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)39, (D)11, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1980
£23.99

morphy richards

4 £29.50



CLOCK TIMER

MORPHY RICHARDS RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER WITH CLOCK RC262.
- MW/LW/FM wavebands.
- Record from radio at pre-set times.
- LCD clock (battery operated).
- Automatic record level.
- Wake to radio or cassette.
- Microphone socket.
- Full auto stop mechanism.
- Pause control on cassette.
- 230V ac mains or requires 4 x LR14 batteries and 1 x LR03 battery (order 2 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair and 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- Size (W)31, (D)11, (H)14.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1863
£29.50

ALBA

8 £24.99



ALBA CRS2003 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Stereo FM LED.
- Twin cassette.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Total output 6 watt (PMPO).
- Retractable carry handle.
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR14 batteries (order 3 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)47, (D)11, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0974
£24.99

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 3, 10-16.
Please refer to page 777 for details.

Stereo Radio Recorders From Only £18.99

ALBA

9 £29.99



ALBA CRS 203IXi STEREO/RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER.

- 3 band radio LW/MW/FM stereo.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- Twin tapes with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- Total output 6 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)46, (D)13, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1870
£29.99

SONY

13 £49.99

4 BAND RADIO



SONY CFS B11L STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Long/medium/short/FM wavebands.
- Tone control.
- Built-in microphone.
- Full auto shut-off.
- Integral dual cone speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- FM mono/stereo switch.
- Soft eject.
- One touch recording.
- Total output 25 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)44, (D)15, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1007
£49.99

SONY

10 £44.99

MW/FM



SONY CFS B11L STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Tone control.
- Built-in microphone.
- Full auto shut-off.
- Integral dual cone speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- FM mono/stereo switch.
- Soft eject.
- One touch recording.
- Total output 25 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)44, (D)15, (H)14 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2295
£44.99

SONY

14 £54.99

COMPACT SIZE



SONY CFSE14 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Slim, compact design.
- Long/medium/short and FM wavebands.
- Cassette deck with auto stop.
- Tone control.
- Auto shut-off.
- Total output 25 watt (PMPO).
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR14 batteries (order 3 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)35, (D)11, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2305
£54.99

PHILIPS

11 £44.99



PHILIPS AW7050 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- One touch recording.
- Full automatic stop.
- Output 20 watt (PMPO).
- Rotary volume/tone controls.
- Headphone socket.
- Dynamic bass boost.
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)49.5, (D)14, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1014
£44.99

Panasonic

15 £64.95



PANASONIC RXFT530 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Long/medium/short/FM wavebands.
- Dual cassette system.
- One touch recording, high speed editing and synchro start.
- Full auto stop, cue and review facilities.
- Relay play, as one tape ends the other starts.
- Soft eject cassette deck.
- 2-way, 4 speaker system.
- Built-in condenser microphone.
- CD line-in jack.
- Total output 20 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)56.5, (D)15, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0091
£64.95

Panasonic

12 S £49.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RXFS430 STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Long, medium, short and FM wavebands.
- Auto stop.
- One touch recording.
- Built-in microphone.
- 2-way, 4 speaker system.
- Total output 16 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)45, (D)14, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 511/9192
£49.95

SHARP

16 S £79.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHARP STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE WQ700E.

- 3 band tuner FM/MW/LW.
- Double cassette.
- Full auto stop.
- High speed dubbing.
- Relay play.
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- X bass.
- 4 band graphic equaliser.
- 2-way, 4 speaker system.
- Output 2 x 20 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains.
- Size (W)56, (D)20, (H)19 cm.

Cat. No. 510/0620
£79.99

mega.books



SEE FREE ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE COVER ON PAGE 3

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

ALBA

1 £59.99



ALBA CX 636 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD player with 20 track programmability.
- Skip, search, repeat and memory play.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- Cassette deck with auto stop.
- One touch record.
- Bass and treble.
- Total output 10 watt (PMPO).
- Headphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)43, (D)15, (H)21 cm.

Cat. No. 511/7840 **£59.99**

COMPACT disc

ALBA

2 £69.99



ALBA CX715 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- 20 memory CD player with LCD display.
- Skip/repeat/random and memory play.
- MW/LW/FM stereo.
- FM stereo LED indicator.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Twin tapes.
- High speed dubbing & relay play.
- Left and right volume controls.
- Built-in microphone.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Retractable carry handle.
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)52, (D)17, (H)20 cm.

588

Cat. No. 510/2312 **£69.99**

VENTURER

3 £79.99

REMOTE CONTROL



VENTURER CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD player with 21 track programmability.
- Skip/search/repeat facilities on CD player.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- LCD multi-function display.
- Twin cassette decks with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- One touch record.
- Tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Remote control.
- Total output 10 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)53, (D)24, (H)17.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2329 **£79.99**

COMPACT disc

BUSH

4 £69.99



BUSH SRC181CD CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- 20 track programmable CD.
- Skip, search, repeat functions.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Single cassette with auto stop.
- Bass boost system.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 12 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)41, (D)22, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2336 **£69.99**

COMPACT disc

SANYO

5 £89.99

REMOTE CONTROL



SANYO MCDZ12 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Top loading CD player.
- LED display.
- CD synchro dubbing.
- Full auto stop mechanism.
- MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Rotary volume control.
- Tone control.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- 2 x 12 cm full range speakers.
- Output 50 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)56, (D)21, (H)17 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2343 **£89.99**

PHILIPS

6 £89.99



PHILIPS AZ8048 CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- 20 track programmable CD.
- Top loading CD player.
- Multi-function LCD display.
- Next/previous track.
- Play/pause/stop/repeat.
- Single cassette deck.
- Automatic stop.
- Auto record level.
- One touch recording.
- MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Output 30 watt (PMPO).
- Tone control.
- Built-in microphone.
- 230V ac mains or 7 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)45, (D)21, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1045 **£89.99**

CD Stereo Cassette Recorders From Only £59.99

mega.books

BUSH

7 £99.99

REMOTE CONTROL



BUSH SRC284CD CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- 21 track programmable CD player.
- Skip, search, repeat functions.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Twin cassette decks with high speed dubbing and relay play.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Headphone socket.
- Built-in microphone.
- Output 16 watt (PMPO).
- Remote control.
- Requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)54, (D)22, (H)17 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2367 **£99.99**

aiwa

8 S £99.99

COMPACT SIZE



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA CSDES100 CD STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Oval compact shape.
- CD player.
- CD repeat (one/all).
- FM/MW/LW tuner.
- Bass boost.
- Cassette deck.
- LED display.
- Headphone jack.
- Output 16 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)28.5, (D)24, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2350 **£99.99**

SONY

9 £99.99



SONY CFD9 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Medium/FM stereo wavebands.
- Top loading CD player.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- LCD display panel.
- CD to tape synchronised dubbing.
- Full auto shut-off.
- Tone control.
- One touch record.
- FM mono/stereo switch.
- Soft eject deck.
- Headphone socket.
- Output 25 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)50, (D)24, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2374 **£99.99**

Panasonic

10 £109.95



PANASONIC RXDS10 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- CD skip/search function.
- Long/medium/FM stereo wavebands.
- XBS with level control.
- Cue and review.
- Full auto stop and pause control.
- CD synchro start editing.
- AC-in headphone socket.
- Acoustic separator speaker cabinet with bass reflex ports for high quality sound.
- Output 20 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 6 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)49, (D)17, (H)25 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2381 **£109.95**

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 2, 5, 8-14.
Please refer to page 777 for details.

SANYO

11 £119.99

REMOTE CONTROL



SANYO MCDZ48 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Top loading CD player.
- 16 track programmable memory.
- CD repeat function.
- CD synchro dubbing.
- LED display for CD track number.
- Twin cassette with tape to tape high speed dubbing.
- Full auto stop mechanism.
- MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Tone control.
- BassXpander.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 60 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)53, (D)22.5, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2408 **£119.99**

aiwa

12 £129.99

REMOTE CONTROL



AIWA CSD-ES60 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER WITH FRONT SURROUND SOUND.
- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track random program memory.
- LCD display for CD player.
- CD skip search.
- CD repeat mode.
- Medium, LW and FM stereo wavebands.
- Bass boost system.
- Headphone socket.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- 3 mode electronic equaliser - rock/pop/jazz.
- Front surround sound.
- Output 36 watt (PMPO).
- Remote control requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)41, (D)25, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2398 **£129.99**

Panasonic

13 £139.95

REMOTE CONTROL



PANASONIC CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER RXDS22.
- CD 16 track programmability.
- FM/MW/LW digital synthesizer tuner with FM auto tuning.
- 30 pre-sets.
- Remote control.
- XBS with on/off switch.
- Cue and review.
- CD synchro start editing.
- Full auto stop.
- AC in, headphone socket.
- Acoustic separator speaker cabinet with bass reflex ports for high quality sound.
- Output 20 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)49, (D)25, (H)17 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2415 **£139.95**

JVC

14 £129.99

DRAWER CD



JVC RC-QS10 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.
- Drawer load CD player.
- 1 bit DAC CD player.
- 20 tune program play.
- Repeat/introscan/skip/search.
- Synchro start CD recording.
- Compuplay.
- PLL synthesizer digital tuner MW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 30 pre-sets 15 MW/15 FM.
- FM stereo LED.
- Sleep/wake-up timer with adjustable volume.
- ALC cassette deck with auto stop.
- Super bass horn - switchable.
- Tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- AC in jack.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- 20 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or 7 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)45, (D)25, (H)16.5 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2446 **£129.99**

mega.books

Panasonic

1 S £149.95



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.19

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RXDT30 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD 16 track random programming.
- CD repeat play.
- CD easy recording.
- MASH 1 bit DAC system.
- Cue and review.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- Twin cassette.
- Full auto stop.
- Relay play.
- Synchro start and high speed dubbing.
- XBS with level control.
- Acoustic separator speaker cabinet.
- AC in, headphones sockets.
- Output 40 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)58, (D)26, (H)19 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1090
£149.95

Goodmans

3 S £149.99

REMOTE CONTROL
COMPONENT SYSTEM



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS PORTABLE COMPO GPS490.

- Top loading CD.
- Introscan, random play, 3-way repeat one, all, programme tracks. ■ 32 track programmable.
- MW/LW/FM stereo PLL digital tuner.
- 30 pre-set station memories.
- Pre-set scan, seek, manual tuning.
- 4 position pre-set equalisation - rock, classic, jazz, flat.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing and relay play. ■ Mute - stereo/mono switch.
- Mic input with karaoke mixing facility.
- Headphone socket.
- AC/DC operation.
- Output 40 watt (PMPO).
- Detachable 2-way ported loudspeakers.
- Remote control, requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)49, (D)24, (H)26 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2439 **£149.99**

COMPACT disc

SANYO

2 S £149.99

REMOTE CONTROL



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO MCD-Z78 STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- 16 track programmable memory.
- CD repeat function.
- Twin cassette with high speed dubbing tape to tape and full auto stop mechanism.
- Auto reverse. ■ Relay play.
- MW/LW/FM stereo digital tuner.
- 30 pre-sets.
- BassXpander.
- Electronic volume control.
- Tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- 10 cm full range speaker.
- Remote control, requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 60 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries, (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)53, (D)22.5, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2422 **£149.99**

aiwa

4 S £159.99

COMPONENT SYSTEM



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£197.40

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA CA-DW305 CARRY COMPO STEREO CD/RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- Top loading CD player.
- 20 track random program memory.
- LCD display for CD player.
- CD skip search.
- CD repeat mode.
- Medium, long and FM stereo wavebands.
- 3 electronic equaliser pre-sets rock/pop/jazz.
- Headphone socket.
- Twin cassette deck.
- High speed dubbing.
- Extended playback from deck 1 to deck 2.
- 2-way detachable speakers with bass duct.
- Output 36 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or battery operation, requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)62, (D)25, (H)24 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2453
£159.99

aiwa

REMOTE CONTROL
DRAWER CD

5 S £169.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA CSDSR615 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Drawer load CD.
- 20 CD random program memory.
- Repeat (one/all).
- Double cassette mechanism.
- Relay play.
- Tape to tape synchro dubbing.
- MW/LW/FM stereo synthesizer tuner.
- 24 pre-set tuner.
- LCD display.
- 3 pre-set graphic equaliser (rock/pop/jazz).
- Headphone jack.
- Remote control, requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR14 batteries (order 4 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)41, (D)22, (H)17 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2484
£169.99

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-3, 5-10. Please refer to page 777 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on item 4. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£17.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£213.11

mega.books

Panasonic

REMOTE CONTROL

6 S £179.95



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£229.35

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RXES50 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER.

- CD 36 track programmability.
- Easy auto CD recording.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Forward and reverse tape programme sensor (up to 9 tracks). ■ Auto tape selector. ■ Digital tape counter.
- MW/LW/FM stereo digital synthesizer tuner with 30 pre-set memory.
- 4 pre-set graphic equaliser.
- Clock/timer with sleep function, requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Remote control, requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- LCD display. ■ AC in, headphone socket.
- Output 32 watt (PMPO).
- Acoustic separator speaker cabinet with bass reflex ports.
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)50, (D)26, (H)16 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2460
£179.95

SONY

REMOTE CONTROL
DRAWER CD

8 £189.99



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£19.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£246.30

SONY CFD380L CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Drawer loading CD.
- AMS/search/20 RMS/repeat/shuffle/introscan, multi-function CD player.
- Twin cassette deck.
- 2 speed tape dubbing.
- PLL synthesizer tuner.
- MW/LW/FM stereo wavebands.
- 36 stations pre-set memories.
- Electronic sound equaliser (4 pattern pre-set).
- Mega bass.
- Mic mixing.
- Microphone input.
- Remote control, requires 2 x LR03 batteries, (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Output 40 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)58, (D)26, (H)19 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1942
£189.99

COMPACT disc

SONY

DRAWER CD

7 S £179.99



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£229.39

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY CFD-44 CD/STEREO RADIO/RECORDER.

- Drawer load CD.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Programmable CD playback (20 random music sensor).
- CD repeat play (1/all/shuffle/programme).
- MW/FM stereo synthesizer tuner with 8 pre-sets.
- Large blue backlit LCD display.
- Mega bass.
- Tone control.
- Headphone socket.
- Sleep timer (60 min).
- Auto shut-off.
- High power output (2 x 4.5 watt RMS).
- 230V ac mains or 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)40, (D)24, (H)17 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2477
£179.99

JVC

REMOTE CONTROL
COMPACT SIZE

9 S £199.99



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC RC-NX1 CD/STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.

- Compu play.
- 1 bit DAC.
- Repeat/random play.
- Digital synthesizer tuner.
- 15 FM/15 MW pre-sets.
- Auto reverse. ■ Multi-bass horn.
- 2 pre-set EQ patterns. ■ Live surround.
- Full function remote control (batteries supplied).
- Automatic recording level control.
- Clock/timer with snooze.
- Output 20 watt (PMPO).
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)40, (D)16, (H)21 cm.

Cat. No. 510/2491
£199.99

JVC RC-XC1 TRIPLE TRAY LOADING CD PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE.

- 3 disc changer with simultaneous disc exchange and playback.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 20 track programming.
- Repeat/random and skip search facilities.
- Digital synthesizer tuner with 15 FM and 15 MW/LW pre-sets.
- Auto pre-set storage system.
- CD synchro start recording.
- Full auto stop and computerised level control.
- Switchable multi/bass horn.
- Compuplay for auto function select.
- 4 pre-set graphic equaliser (beat/pop/clear/flat).
- Wake up/sleep timer. ■ Output 45 watt (PMPO).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Headphone socket.
- 230V ac mains or requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair).
- Size (W)60, (D)28, (H)22 cm.

Cat. No. 510/1461
£199.99

REMOTE CONTROL



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

JVC

3 DISC MULTI-PLAY

10 £199.99

mega.books



ROSS R1H180.
- In ear headphones.
- Turbo bass.
- Volume control.
- High velocity mylar dome drive units.
- Mono/stereo switch.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 1m cord.
- Complete with soft carry case.

Cat. No. 535/7095
£4.75



PANASONIC RPHV145.
- In ear headphones.
- 13 mm driver.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- L type 3.5 mm plug.
- 1.1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7631
£5.95



PHILIPS SBCHE115/8000VP.
- In ear headphones.
- In cord volume control.
- Turbo construction ear pads included.
- Frequency range 50-18,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm stereo plug.
- 1m cord.
- Complete with carrying pouch.

Cat. No. 535/7868
£7.75



SONY MDRE807.
- In ear headphones.
- Moulded earpiece for extra comfort.
- Neodium magnet for powerful and high quality bass sound.
- 13.5 mm diameter driver units.
- L-shaped 3.5 mm stereo mini plug.
- Sony acoustic twin turbo circuit.
- Frequency response 16-22,000 Hz.
- 1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7648
£7.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA HP-V155.
- In ear headphones.
- Duo bass boost pipe phone.
- 16 mm large driver unit in small housing.
- Anti-sound leak design.
- Frequency response 8-25,000 Hz.
- L-shaped 3.5 mm stereo mini plug.
- 1.2m cord.
- Cord winding carrying case.

Cat. No. 535/8276
£8.99



SONY MDRE817V.
- In ear headphones.
- Teardrop shape for extra comfort. ■ Rotary slide type micro volume control.
- Neodium magnet for powerful and high quality bass sound.
- 13.5 mm diameter driver unit.
- Silent cap to reduce noise leakage. ■ Sony acoustic twin turbo circuit. ■ Frequency response 16-22,000 Hz.
- L-shaped 3.5 mm mini plug.
- 1m cord.
- Compact reel case supplied.

Cat. No. 535/7655
£11.99



GOODMANS PROCD2001.
- In-line volume control with mono/stereo switch.
- In ear headphones with headband.
- Vertical in ear design for comfort fit.
- Adjustable headband.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Gold plated L-shaped 3.5 mm mini plug.
- Gold plated 6.4 mm adaptor.
- 1.2m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8001
£5.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS SBC 3323V WITH VOLUME CONTROL.
- In ear headphones with headband.
- For use with personal stereos and CDs.
- Turbo bass acoustic system.
- In cord volume control.
- Samarium cobalt magnetic circuit.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm L-shaped plug.
- 1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/6869
£8.75



SONY VITE MDRW08L.
- In ear with headband style.
- Styling for comfort and reduced noise leakage.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 13.5 mm driver unit.
- L-shaped nickel plated stereo mini plug.
- High purity cord for high quality sound.
- 1m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8520
£9.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY MDRW HEADPHONES.
- In ear with headband style.
- Volume control.
- Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.
- Styling for comfort and reduced noise leakage.
- 13.5 mm driver unit.
- High purity cord for high quality sound.
- L shaped nickel plated stereo mini plug.
- 1.0m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8537
£14.99



ALBA SMS40/41 PAD ON EAR.
- For use with personal stereos.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- L-shaped 3.5 mm plug.
- 1.1m cord.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 535/5451
£2.99



PHILIPS HL105.
- Lightweight headphones with integrated headband.
- Electro dynamic/turbo system.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Maximum power input 100 mW.
- 3.5 mm stereo connector.
- 1.2m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8018
£4.99



GOODMANS PROCD1002.
- Lightweight open back headphones.
- Comfortable fit adjustable headband.
- In-line volume control.
- Gold plated 3.5 mm connector.
- Gold plated 6.4 mm adaptor plug.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 30 mm drive unit for extra bass.
- 5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7686
£5.75



SONY MDR007 MK II OPEN EAR TYPE.
- Wide adjustable headband.
- Open design for clear sound.
- Lightweight for comfort and performance.
- Compatible with home hi-fi, personal stereo and personal CDs.
- 23 mm driver unit.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Stereo mini plug with unimatch adaptor.
- 1.5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/6553
£7.99



PANASONIC RPHVT10 TWIN PACK.
In ear headphones.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- L-type 3.5 mm plug.
- 1.1m cord.

Compact banded headphones.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- L-type 3.5 mm plug.
- 1.37m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8513
£9.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY MDR009.
- Pad on ear style headphones suitable for "Walkman" and "Discman".
- Moulded adjustable headband.
- Frequency response 18-20,000 Hz.
- 23 mm driver unit.
- Acoustic turbo duct.
- Stereo unimatch plug.
- 1.5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8283
£9.99

Headphones From Only £2.99

mega.books

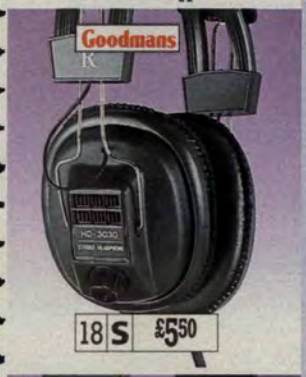


17 S £12.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RPHT18.
- Lightweight headphones.
- Wide headband.
- In cord volume control.
- 28 mm speaker drivers.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 6.3 mm adaptor.
- 5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7875
£12.95



18 S £5.50

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS PROCD2007.
- Closed back headphones.
- Adjustable padded headband.
- Individual rotary volume controls.
- Mono/stereo switch.
- Frequency response 20-18,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm mini plug.
- 6.3 mm plug adaptor.
- 1.5m coiled lead.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 535/8142
£5.50



19 £9.25

PHILIPS SBC 3375 FULL SIZE HEADPHONES.
- Full size enclosed headphones.
- Adjustable headband for comfort.
- Soft cushioned ear pads.
- On ear volume controls.
- Stereo/mono switching.
- Frequency range 20-23,000 Hz.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/6560
£9.25



20 £12.99

SONY MDRV50.
- Full size hi-fi headphones.
- For digital quality sound.
- Reversible ear pad to monitor sound.
- Cushioned ear pads for comfort.
- 23 mm driver unit.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- Stereo mini plug.
- Unimatch adaptor supplied.
- 2m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7150
£12.99



21 £14.75

JVC HA-D424.
- Full sized high specification headphones.
- 40 mm diameter drive units for improved bass.
- 98 dB sensitivity.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- 500 mW power capacity.
- 24 carat gold plated mini plug with unimatch adaptor.
- 3.5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7693
£14.75



22 S £14.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS PROCD2035.
- Full size headphones.
- Closed back type.
- For CD digital sound quality.
- Frequency response 20-20,000 Hz.
- In-line volume control.
- Mono/stereo switch.
- Samarium cobalt speakers.
- Gold plated 3.5 mm connector.
- Gold plated 6.4 mm adaptor.
- 2-way listening adaptor.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8544
£14.99



23 £19.95

PANASONIC RPHT230.
- Full sized closed back headphones.
- Soft cushion ear pads.
- 40 mm driver.
- Digital CD use.
- Frequency response 10-27,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 6.3 mm gold plated stereo adaptor.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7167
£19.95



24 S £19.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC HA-V550.
- Full headphones.
- Volume control.
- Super bass sound system.
- Frequency response 8-20,000 Hz.
- 40 mm driver.
- Digital ready.
- Plug adaptor.
- Stereo mini plug.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8290
£19.99



25 £24.95

PANASONIC RPHT235.
- Full size closed back headphones.
- Soft cushioned ear pads.
- 40 mm driver.
- Digital CD use.
- Volume control on cord.
- Frequency response 10-27,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 6.3 mm gold plated stereo adaptor.
- 5m cord for optional use with TV.

Cat. No. 535/7181
£24.95



26 S £24.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA HPXV303.
- Closed type banded headphones.
- In-line volume control.
- Stereo/mono switch.
- 40 mm driver unit.
- Max input power 500 mW.
- Frequency response 5-23,000 Hz.
- 6.3 mm plug adaptor.
- 24K gold plated plug.
- 5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7277
£24.99



27 £29.99

SONY CD270.
- Closed hi-fi headphones.
- Frequency response 16-22,000 Hz.
- Ear conscious design for long time use.
- Freely adjustable headband.
- 30 mm driver unit.
- Suitable for digital sound.
- Oxygen free cord for sound purity.
- Gold plated stereo unimatch plug.
- 3.5m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8300
£29.99



28 £36.95

PANASONIC RPHT96.
- Full size closed back.
- Soft ear pad.
- Soft fit head pad.
- Digital CD use.
- XBS port responds to low frequency sound.
- 38 mm diameter driver units for powerful bass and clear treble sounds.
- Frequency response 8-28,000 Hz.
- 6.3 mm plug adaptor.
- 3.5 mm gold plated plug.
- 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/6182
£36.95



29 S £39.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD KH2020.
- Full sized closed headphones.
- Soft ear pad and head pad.
- Digital response for CD use.
- 38 mm diaphragms for powerful bass reproduction and clear treble.
- Frequency response 10-28,000 Hz.
- 3.5 mm gold plated high conductivity plug.
- 6.3 mm nichrome plug adaptor. ■ 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/8551
£39.95

mega.books

Cordless Headphones



MONO/ STEREO

GOODMANS PROCD9001.
- Infra-red cordless headphones.
- Compatible with CD/TV/audio/video.
- Wide range reception - up to 7m.
- Includes 12V adaptor.
- With mono or stereo facility.
- Frequency response 35-15,000 Hz.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 535/8568
£39.75

Goodmans

1 | £39.75



SONY MDR1 CORDLESS HEADPHONES.
- Infra-red cordless stereo headphone system.
- Lightweight headphones and self adjusting headband.
- 90° 7m reception area.
- 23 mm driver unit.
- Frequency response 18-22,000 Hz.
- Single volume control.
- Up to 100 hours battery life.
- Transmitter auto off function if not in use.
- Easy connection with TV, VCR or audio system.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 535/8317
£49.99

SONY

2 | £49.99



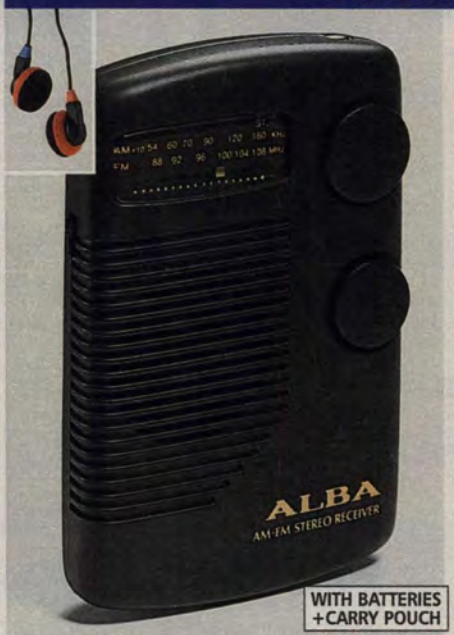
PHILIPS SBC3955 CORDLESS HEADPHONES.
- Infra-red cordless stereo headphone system.
- Full size soft touch ear cushions.
- Double headband for extra comfort.
- 8m effective range.
- Frequency response 16-23,000 Hz.
- Auto mute to reduce ambient noise.
- Auto sound level control.
- Track ball volume control.
- Built-in rechargeable facility including battery.
- Up to 20 hours playing time.

Cat. No. 535/8324
£69.99

PHILIPS

3 | £69.99

Personal Radios



WITH BATTERIES +CARRY POUCH

4 | £14.99

ALBA

ALBA PERSONAL STEREO RADIO.
- Pocket size.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- Built-in speaker.
- FM antenna.
- In ear headphones.
- Complete with batteries and carry pouch.

Cat. No. 500/8870
£14.99



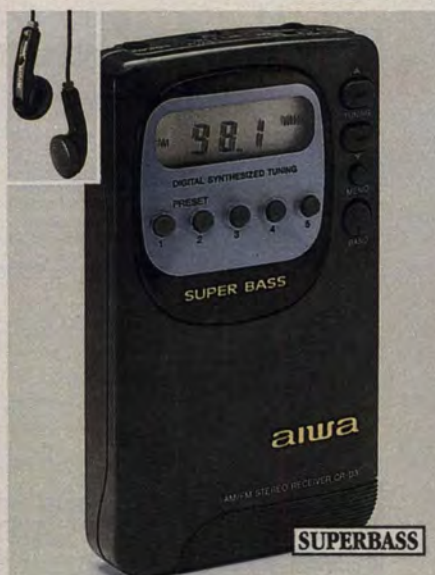
6 | S | £22.99

SONY

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY SRF39 WALKMAN RADIO.
- AM/FM stereo reception.
- FM mono switch.
- Dial tuning system.
- Switchable FM sensitivity (DX/local).
- Headphone cord FM antenna system.
- Complete with belt clip and stereo headphones.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 500/8368
£22.99



5 | £29.99

aiwa

AIWA CRD3 DIGITAL PERSONAL RADIO.
- World synthesizer tuner.
- 10 station digital pre-sets (5 MW/5 FM).
- 5 buttons direct pre-set selector.
- Super Bass.
- In-the-ear phones.
- Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 500/7998
£29.99



7 | S | £39.99

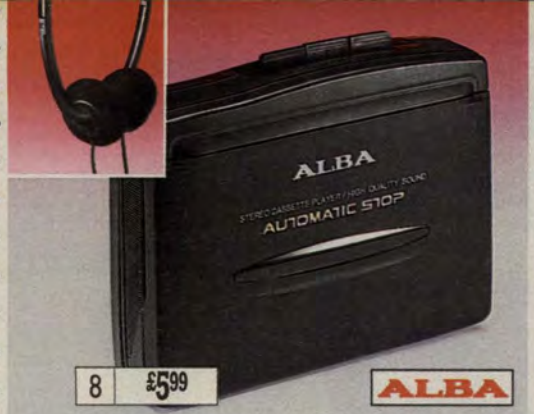
SONY

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY SRFM32 WALKMAN RADIO.
- FM and Medium wave PLL synthesizer tuning.
- 10 station pre-sets (5 per band). ■ Digital tuning LCD display with selected pre-set indications. ■ FM stereo.
- Key protect system.
- FM mono/stereo mode selector.
- Headphone cord FM antenna system.
- Built-in 24 hour digital clock.
- End of life battery indicator.
- Complete with stereo "Fontopia" headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 500/8186
£39.99

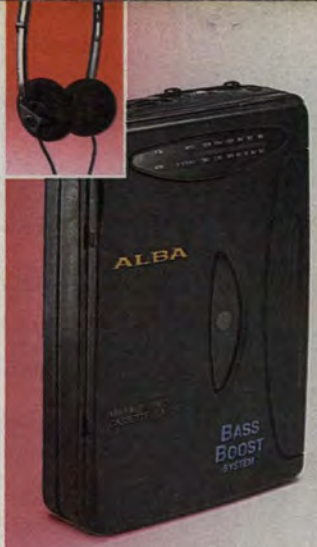
mega.books



8 £5.99 ALBA

ALBA CP55 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Fast forward.
- Auto stop.
- Belt clip.
- Lightweight headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 511/7967
£5.99



ALBA CPR804 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER WITH RADIO.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Stereo LED indicator.
- Fast forward.
- Bass boost.
- Lightweight headphones.
- Belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 511/7974
£11.75

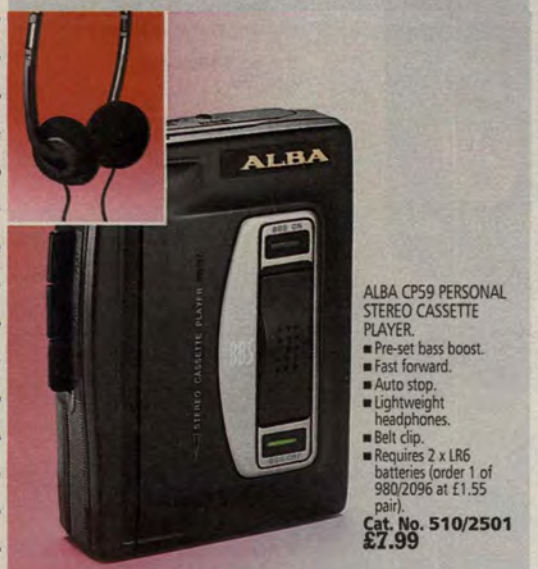
11 £11.75 ALBA



BUSH PSR502 PERSONAL STEREO.
- FM stereo/MW tuner.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- Bass boost system.
- Headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1801
£18.99

14 £18.99 BUSH



ALBA CP59 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Pre-set bass boost.
- Fast forward.
- Auto stop.
- Lightweight headphones.
- Belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2501
£7.99

9 £7.99 ALBA

PERSONAL STEREO WITH LCD GAME



12 £14.99 ALBA

ALBA PERSONAL STEREO WITH LCD GAME "THE WALL".
- Object of the game is to build the wall without leaving gaps.
- 2 brick games with or without sound.
- Variable starting height and skill.
- Left, right, down and rotate controls to direct the falling bricks.
- Pause control, if left idle for more than 3 mins, game automatically switches off.

Personal stereo:
- Fast forward/play/stop and auto-stop.
- Detachable belt clip.
- DC socket.
- Complete with stereo headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 511/7644
£14.99



ALBA PERSONAL STEREO CP97 RADIO/ CASSETTE PLAYER WITH DIGITAL RADIO.
- Digital radio MW/FM stereo.
- 20 pre-set stations.
- Autoscan.
- Bass boost.
- Fast forward.
- Lightweight headphones.
- DC 3V socket.
- Belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1928
£24.99

15 £24.99 ALBA



10 £9.99 ALBA

ALBA CP46 PERSONAL STEREO COMPLETE WITH HIP BAG.
- Bass boost.
- Fast forward.
- Belt clip.
- Lightweight headphones.
- Hip bag has 2 zipped pockets and can be held or belted around the waist/hip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 511/6322
£9.99

GIFT BOXED



BUSH PS351BB PERSONAL STEREO + HIP BAG.
- MW/FM stereo radio.
- Cassette player.
- Bass boost.
- 3 pocket hip bag included.
- Complete with headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/0682
£14.99

13 £14.99 BUSH

S SUPERSTORES ONLY



BUSH SPACEMAN PSR503 PERSONAL STEREO WITH RADIO.
- FM stereo/MW tuner.
- FM stereo indicator.
- Auto reverse cassette deck.
- 4-way pre-set graphic equaliser (classic/ rock/jazz/flat).
- Complete with inner earphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2611
£27.99

16 S £27.99 BUSH

595

mega.books

aiwa





AIWA HS-PS131 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Slim, compact design.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Complete with belt clip and banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2518
£12.99

1 £12.99



SUPERBASS



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA HS-PS151 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Super bass boost system.
- Metal/Cr02/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Auto ear guard system.
- Complete with belt clip and banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2525
£14.99

2 S £14.99



SUPERBASS



AIWA HS-GS162 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Slim, compact design.
- Super bass boost system.
- Bass and treble control.
- Auto ear guard system.
- Metal/Cr02/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Complete with belt clip and headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2532
£15.99

596

3 £15.99

SUPERBASS



4 S £19.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA HSGS152 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Auto ear guard system.
- Super bass.
- Bass and treble controls.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- Battery indicator.
- Metal tape selector.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Complete with headphones and belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/3311
£19.99



5 £19.99

AIWA HS-TA133 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Slim, compact design.
- FM/MW tuner.
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC jack.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Complete with headphones and belt clip.

Cat. No. 510/2549
£19.99

3-POINT LED
BATTERY CHECK INDICATOR

MULTI SOUND PROCESSOR

EAR GUARD



6 £24.99

AIWA HS-GS252 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Auto ear guard system.
- 4 mode multi-sound processor (flat/rock/pop/jazz).
- 3 way auto reverse.
- 3 point LED battery check indicator.
- Anti rolling mechanism.
- Metal (Cr02)/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Complete with belt clip and headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1179
£24.99

3-POINT LED
BATTERY CHECK INDICATOR

SUPERBASS

EAR GUARD



7 S £24.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA HS-TA163 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- Super bass boost system.
- Metal (Cr02)/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind.
- Auto stop.
- Auto ear guard system.
- Battery indicator.
- Headband type headphones supplied.
- Belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2570
£24.99

mega.books

FREE BAG WITH aiwa PERSONAL STEREO

WITH ITEMS 8-11



PERSONAL STEREO STORAGE/CARRYING CASE.
- Strong showerproof material.
- Holds personal stereo and up to three audio cassettes (without cases).
- Two separate zipped compartments.
- Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap.
- Belt loop.



8 £29.99

AIWA HS-TA253 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- Auto ear guard system.
- Bass and treble control.
- Super bass boost system.
- Metal/Cr02/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- 3 point battery LED check.
- Complete with belt clip and headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1186
£29.99



9 £49.99

AIWA HS-PX257 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13 hours playback on alkaline batteries.
- Super bass.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- Battery indicator.
- Auto tape selector.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Auto ear guard system.
- Hold switch.
- DC jack.
- Complete with in-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2721
£49.99



10 £49.99

AIWA HSTX457 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE.
- World wide synthesizer tuner FM/MW.
- 18 station auto pre-set memory.
- 6 direct pre-sets.
- 3-way auto reverse.
- Metal (Cr02) normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Centre locking mechanism.
- Auto stop.
- Auto ear guard system.
- Hold.
- Super bass.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- 3 point battery LED check indicator.
- In-the-ear pipephones and belt clip supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2707
£49.99



11 £59.99

AIWA DIGITAL PERSONAL STEREO HS-TX657.
- Worldwide synthesizer tuner.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- Auto ear guard system.
- 18 station memory pre-set.
- 6 button direct pre-set tuning.
- Auto pre-set tuning.
- Dolby B.
- 3-way auto reverse.
- Tape selector metal/Cr02/normal.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Centre lock mechanism.
- 4 mode multi-sound processor (flat/rock/pop/jazz).
- 3 point battery check LED indicator.
- Complete with belt clip and headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2752
£59.99



12 S £39.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA HS-TX366 WORLDWIDE SYNTHESIZER TUNER.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 18 station memory pre-set.
- 6 button direct pre-set selector.
- Super bass boost system.
- Metal/Cr02/normal tape selector.
- Fast forward and rewind buttons.
- Auto ear guard system.
- Battery indicator.
- Hold switch.
- Auto stop mechanism.
- Belt clip and headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2666
£39.99



13 S £69.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA HSPX457 PERSONAL STEREO.
- Up to 13 hour playback with alkaline batteries.
- Multi sound processor (flat/pop/rock/jazz).
- Auto ear guard system.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- 3-way auto reverse.
- Feather touch logic control.
- Auto tape selector.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Hold switch.
- Remote control.
- Complete with rechargeable battery system, battery, AC adaptor/charger, and in-ear headphones.

Cat. No. 510/2783
£69.99

mega.books

Free Mini Panasonic Speakers RRP £9.95



PANASONIC RQP40 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Compact and slim design.
- Tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- Auto stop.
- Belt clip.
- Complete with headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1117
£12.95

1 £12.95



PANASONIC RQP44 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.
- Compact and slim design.
- XBS (Extra Bass System) level and bass/treble control.
- Tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- Auto stop.
- Belt clip.
- Complete with headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1131
£15.95

2 £15.95



PANASONIC RQV61 PERSONAL STEREO AM/FM.
- FM/AM tuner.
- Tape selector (Norm/CrO2/Metal).
- Auto stop.
- Fast forward and rewind controls.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Stereo headphones.
- Detachable belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 511/9927
£19.95

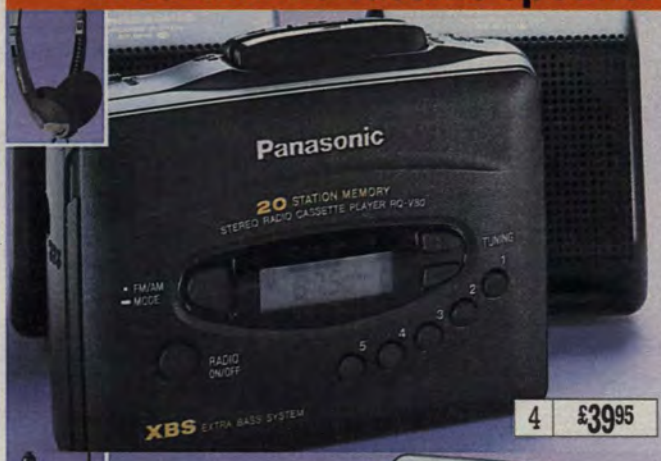
3 £19.95

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-11. Please refer to page 777 for details.

HEADPHONES
Due to ongoing product development, headphones may differ slightly from those illustrated.



PANASONIC RQV80 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYER + SPEAKERS.
- Digital tuner.
- 20 pre-set memory with dual mode (5 FM/5 AM x 2).
- Tuning LED and OPR/battery LED.
- Metal tape capability.
- Auto stop.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Hold switch.
- Complete with belt clip and headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2659
£39.95

4 £39.95



PANASONIC RQV201 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYER + SPEAKERS.
- Digital tuner.
- 20 pre-set memory (5 FM/5 AM x 2).
- Shell lock.
- Auto reverse.
- 5 direct pre-set keys.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Hold switch.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Complete with belt clip and in-ear phones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2673
£49.95

5 £49.95



PANASONIC RQX11 PERSONAL STEREO + SPEAKERS.
- Full logic auto reverse.
- 1 key remote control.
- Metal tape capability.
- Auto tape setting.
- 1 track tape programme sensor.
- Large hold switch.
- "Shell lock" cassette lid lock mechanism.
- Dolby B.
- S-XBS (Super Extra Bass System).
- Complete with "Flexiphone" in-the-ear headphones.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2714
£54.95

6 £54.95



PANASONIC RQX21 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER + SPEAKERS.
- Up to 7 hours continuous playback using rechargeable battery.
- Shell lock and aluminium cassette lid.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- Tape selector.
- Auto tape setting.
- S-XBS (Super Extra Bass System).
- Large hold switch.
- Full logic auto reverse.
- 1 key remote control on headphone lead.
- 3 band graphic equaliser.
- Complete with headphones, NiMH rechargeable battery and charger.

Cat. No. 510/2769
£69.95

7 £69.95

mega.books



8 S £37.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RQV164 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYER.

- AM/FM tuner.
- Auto reverse.
- Tape selector (norm/Cr0₂/metal).
- 3 band equaliser.
- XBS (Extra Bass System) with level control.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- XBS (Extra Bass System)
- Complete with banded headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2635
£37.95



10 S £59.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RQV203 PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYER.

- Digital tuner.
- 20 pre-set memory with dual mode (5 FM/5 AM x 2).
- 5 direct pre-set keys.
- Dolby B.
- Auto reverse.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- 3 LED battery check indicator.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Hold switch.
- Belt clip.
- In-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2745
£59.95

Panasonic



9 S £99.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RQSX15 PERSONAL STEREO CASSETTE PLAYER.

- Up to 36 hours continuous playback using a rechargeable battery and a regular LR6 alkaline battery together.
- 3 key remote control.
- Aluminium body.
- Shell lock.
- Silent mechanism with twin rotor motor.
- Auto tape setting.
- Full logic control.
- Auto reverse playback.
- Dolby B.
- S-XBS (Super Extra Bass System).
- Rechargeable battery system.
- Complete with rechargeable batteries, flexiphone earphones and carry case.

Cat. No. 510/2800
£99.95



11 S £69.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC RQSW6 "SHOCKWAVE" PERSONAL STEREO RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYER.

- Tough water resistant body.
- Body guard rubber protector.
- Twist lock.
- FM/AM tuner.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- Auto reverse.
- Tape selector.
- XBS (Extra Bass System).
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Belt clip.
- Complete with water resistant headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2817
£69.95



12 £3.75

PERSONAL STEREO STORAGE/CARRYING CASE.

- Strong showerproof material.
- Holds personal stereo and up to three audio cassettes (without cases).
- Two separate zipped compartments.
- Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap.
- Belt loop.

Cat. No. 535/7947
£3.75

HOLDS 12 CDs



13 £4.75

ZIPPED CD WALLET.

- Holds 12 CDs (without cases).
- Transparent pockets for disc selection.

Cat. No. 535/7992
£4.75

PERSONAL CD STORAGE BAG



14 £6.95

PULLMAN PERSONAL CD PLAYER STORAGE/CARRYING CASE.

- Holds personal CD player, headphones and up to 4 CDs.
- Strong water resistant material with foam padded lining.
- Two separate compartments (one with zip) and velcro top flap.
- Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap.
- Belt loop.

Cat. No. 535/7088
£6.95

mega.books



1 £19.99

SONY WM EX120 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Auto shut-off.
- Belt clip.
- Supplied with lightweight headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2556
£19.99



2 £24.99

SONY WM EX122 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Auto shut-off.
- Belt clip.
- Supplied with lightweight headphones.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2563
£24.99



3 £27.99

SONY WM FX121 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Auto shut-off.
- Belt clip.
- Lightweight headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2587
£27.99

SONY



4 £29.99

SONY WM EX322 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2594
£29.99



6 £34.99

SONY WM EX342 WALKMAN.
- Up to 18 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Dolby B NR.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- Switchable "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the -ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2628
£34.99



5 £32.99

SONY WM FX123 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Auto shut-off.
- Belt clip.
- Lightweight headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2604
£32.99



7 £39.99

SONY WM FX323 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2642
£39.99

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service. Please refer to page 777 for details.

HEADPHONES
Due to ongoing product development, headphones may differ slightly from those illustrated.

mega.books



8 | £44.99

SONY WMFX221 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Digital PLL tuner.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- FM15/MW5 station pre-sets.
- Clock.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Auto shut-off.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2697
£44.99



9 S | £49.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONY WM FX325 WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- Adjustable "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket. ■ Tape selector switch (Normal/CR02/ Metal).
- Auto shut-off. ■ Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2680
£49.99



10 | £54.99

SONY WM FX423 AM/FM WALKMAN.
- Up to 13 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Digital PLL tuner.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- FM15/AM5 station pre-sets.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Clock.
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- Belt clip.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2738
£54.99

SONY



11 S | £59.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONY SUPERWALKMAN WMEX510.
- Up to 15 hours continuous playback (with alkaline battery).
- Compact size.
- Aluminium panel.
- 3 AMS/Blank skip/1 song repeat.
- 14 times quick fast forward/rewind.
- 2 mode auto reverse.
- Automatic tape selector.
- Auto shut off.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Megabass (3 position).
- Feather touch mechanism.
- Carrying case and "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 1 x LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1997
£59.99



REMOTE CONTROL
13 S | £69.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONY WMEX512 SUPERWALKMAN.
- Up to 15 hours battery life (with alkaline battery).
- Compact size.
- Aluminium panel.
- Remote control.
- Megabass (3 position).
- Dolby B NR.
- 3 AMS/blank skip/1 song repeat.
- 14 times quick fast forward/rewind.
- Feather touch mechanism.
- 2 mode auto reverse.
- Auto shut-off.
- Automatic tape selector.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Carrying case and "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2006
£69.99



12 | £69.99

SONY WM FX443 WALKMAN.
- Up to 18 hours battery life with alkaline batteries.
- Slim size.
- Digital PLL tuner.
- Medium and FM stereo wavebands.
- FM15/AM5 station pre-sets.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- Clock.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector.
- Fast forward/rewind.
- DC in socket.
- "Fontopia" in-the-ear headphones supplied.
- Belt clip.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2776
£69.99



14 S | £79.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONY WM FX445 WALKMAN.
- Up to 18 hours alkaline battery life.
- Slim size. ■ Digital PLL tuner.
- Medium and FM wavebands.
- 20 station pre-sets (FM15/MW5).
- Dolby B noise reduction.
- 2-way auto reverse.
- "MegaBass" bass enhancement. ■ Clock.
- Anti-rolling mechanism.
- AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Normal/CR02/Metal tape selector. ■ Fast forward/rewind. ■ DC in socket.
- Belt clip. ■ "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied.
- Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2790
£79.99

mega.books



1 £28.25

GOODMANS CAR CD KIT GCK23.
- Link your portable CD player into your existing car radio.
- Universal power adaptor simply connects to your car cigar lighter.
- Audio converter cassette slots into your existing radio cassette.
- Flexible anti-vibration mounting arm.
- Adaptor plugs supplied to fit most popular portable CD players.
- CD easily removable from mounting arm for better security.

Cat. No. 535/8070
£28.25



2 £54.99

ALBA PCD250 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- 10 memory CD player with LCD display.
- Skip, search, intro, repeat, random and memory play.
- Bass boost system.
- Line out socket.
- Complete with mains adaptor and stereo headphones.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see page 605.

Cat. No. 510/1959
£54.99



3 S £69.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ALBA PCD700 PERSONAL CD/ACTIVE SPEAKERS PACK.
- 20 memory CD player with LCD display.
- Skip, intro, shuffle, repeat and memory play.
- Auto power off function.
- Bass boost system.
- Recharge facility.
- Portable mini speakers (one active and one passive) with bass boost.
- Complete with adaptor for both CD player and speakers, stereo in-the-ear headphones, line out cord.
- CD rack holds 12 compact discs, easy to assemble.
- Stackable/wall mountable.
- CD player requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Speakers require 6 x LR14 batteries (order 3 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair).

Cat. No. 510/1344
£69.99

CD/SPEAKER/RACK SET



4 £69.99

SANYO CDP150 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Up to 6 hours playback when used with alkaline batteries.
- 16 track programmable memories.
- Multiple LCD display.
- Repeat/skip/search/memory functions.
- 16 bit D/A converter.
- 4 times oversampling.
- Bass Xpander.
- Auto power off.
- Battery recharge facility built in for NBP30 battery (not supplied).
- Line out leads included for hi-fi connection.
- Complete with AC mains adaptor or requires 2 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) and lightweight inner ear headphones.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see page 605.

Cat. No. 510/1337
£69.99

PERSONAL CD PLAYERS
Personal CD players should be played in a static, horizontal position to avoid any loss of sound quality. Please note, approximately 3 hours of continuous play are possible, (at room temperature), from personal CD players powered by alkaline batteries.

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 3-14. Please refer to page 777 for details.



5 £79.95

PANASONIC SLS138 PORTABLE CD PLAYER + SPEAKERS.
- Up to 10 hours continuous playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Pop-up disc eject system.
- Compact size.
- Heat resistant polycarbonate body.
- 24 track random access programming.
- Random play.
- Resume play.
- XBS.
- Repeat.
- Skip/search.
- Memory/recall keys.
- Hold switch.
- Complete with in-ear headphones.

Cat. No. 510/2824
£79.95

COMPLETE WITH SPEAKERS



6 £89.99

SONY D150 COMPACT DISCMAN.
- Up to 9 hours playback when used with alkaline batteries.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Programmable (1, all, shuffle, intro, repeat) function.
- MegaBass.
- AVLS.
- Hold switch.
- LCD display.
- Complete with banded headphones.
- Capable of using rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system. See page 605.

Cat. No. 510/2831
£89.99



7 S £99.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC SLS238 PORTABLE CD PLAYER + SPEAKERS.
- Up to 10 hours continuous playback when used with alkaline batteries.
- Anti-shock active use memory – up to 3 seconds.
- Pop-up disc eject system.
- Heat resistant polycarbonate body.
- XBS.
- 24 track random access programming.
- Repeat.
- Memory recall keys.
- Skip/search.
- Resume play and random play.
- Hold switch.
- Complete with in-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2862
£99.95

COMPLETE WITH SPEAKERS

Personal CDs From Only £54.99

mega.books



8 £99.99 SONY

SONY D151 COMPACT DISCMAN.
- Up to 9 hours playback when used with alkaline batteries.
- Mains adaptor supplied.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Programmable (1, all, shuffle, intro, repeat) function.
- MegaBass.
- AVLS.
- Hold switch.
- LCD display.
- Complete with connecting cord to fit your hi-fi and banded headphones.
- Capable of using rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see page 605.

Cat. No. 510/2855
£99.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£153.34



9 £129.99 SONY

SONY D240 COMPACT DISCMAN WITH ELECTRONIC SHOCK PROTECTION.
- Up to 12 hours playback when used with alkaline batteries.
- 3 second ESP for anti-shock protection.
- 1 bit DAC converter.
- Programmable (1, all, shuffle, intro, repeat) function.
- MegaBass and AVLS.
- Hold switch.
- LCD display.
- Complete with in-the-ear headphones and carry case.
- Capable of using rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see page 605.

Cat. No. 510/1409
£129.99

Personal CD Car Kits



10 £79.99 Goodmans

GOODMANS GCD39K PERSONAL CD CAR KIT.
Car kit contains:
- Audio cassette converter.
- Cigar power lead adaptor.
- Anti-roll platform.

CD player with:
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 4 x oversampling.
- 21 track programmable.
- 3 beam laser.
- 4-way repeat one, all programme tracks, random.
- Random play, track skip up/down, search, play, pause.
- LCD display.
- DBBS dynamic bass boost.
- Battery recharge facility for ni-cad batteries.
- Complete with AC adaptor, audio leads and earphones.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see page 605.

Cat. No. 510/2848
£79.99



11 S £99.99 Goodmans

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS PORTABLE CD WITH CAR KIT.
Car kit contains:
- Audio cassette converter.
- Anti-roll platform. ■ DC cigar power lead.

CD player contains:
- 1 bit DAC and 4 x oversampling.
- 22 track programmable.
- Introscan, random play, skip and search.
- 4-way repeat - one/all programme tracks, random.
- 3 second electronic anti-shock protection.
- DBBS dynamic bass boost.
- LCD display of track, elapsed time.
- Battery recharge facility for standard ni-cad batteries.
- Complete with AC adaptor, audio leads and earphones.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see page 605.

Cat. No. 510/3335
£99.99

Personal CD Car Kits

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£12.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£139.56



12 £119.99 SANYO

SANYO CDP455 RECHARGEABLE PERSONAL CD PLAYER WITH DIGITAL ANTI-SHOCK.
- Electronic anti-shock for skip free listening by storing music data in 3 second memory buffer.
- Sound equalisation system with 3 pre-sets.
- 22 track programmability with CD memory.
- Backlit multi-function LCD display.
- Bass Xpander.
- Repeat/skip/search/memory and auto stop functions.
- Car kit enables you to play CD player through the car stereo via cigarette lighter power adaptor and a converter which slots into the car radio cassette.
- Will connect to home audio systems via lead supplied.
- Complete with AC adaptor, and recharge circuit.
- Lightweight in-the-ear headphones.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.55 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see page 605.

Cat. No. 510/2903
£119.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£12.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£139.56



13 S £119.99 SONY

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY D152CK COMPACT DISCMAN WITH CAR KIT.
- Full accessories supplied for use in the car - mount plate, car battery cord and connecting cassette to link in with your car audio system.
- Up to 9 hours playback when used with alkaline batteries with portable use.
- Digital MegaBass.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Programmable (1, all, shuffle, intro, repeat) function.
- AVLS.
- Hold function.
- Line out socket.
- Power cord supplied for in car use.
- Can be used with rechargeable batteries (not supplied).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) for portable use.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see page 605.

Cat. No. 510/2893
£119.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£229.35



14 S £179.95 KENWOOD

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KENWOOD DPC 761 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Digital anti-shock 4 Mb buffer with 10 second memory for skip free listening.
- Dual 1 bit D/A converters.
- 8 times oversampling digital filter.
- Vertical and horizontal oil damped suspension (3D damper).
- Multi-function backlit LCD display.
- 20 track programmable memory.
- Repeat play (track/all track, shuffle, scan).
- Bass boost.
- Headphones with in-line controller.
- Complete with ni-cad rechargeable batteries, AC adaptor for in home use and charging batteries, car cassette adaptor (plays your unit through your car cassette), car cigarette lighter power adaptor, battery extender case (fill with ordinary batteries for extended playing time) and high quality lightweight inner ear headphones.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system, see page 605.

Cat. No. 510/2934
£179.95

mega.books

Rechargeable Personal CD Players

Goodmans

1 £59.99



WITH MAINS ADAPTOR

GOODMANS GCD44P PERSONAL CD.
- Extended play facility – up to 6 hours.
- 21 track programmable CD player.
- 1 bit DAC 4 x oversampling.
- Play/pause/skip/search. ■ 3-way repeat, one/all programmed tracks.
- Random play. ■ Line output.
- DBBS bass boost. ■ Battery recharge facility for standard ni-cad batteries.
- Complete with AC adaptor, in the ear headphones and audio leads.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/1320
£59.99

Goodmans

2 £79.99



REMOTE CONTROL WITH MAINS ADAPTOR

GOODMANS PERSONAL CD GCD83.
- 22 track programmable.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Introscan, random play, skip.
- 3-way repeat, one/all programmed tracks.
- 5 function in-line remote control.
- Auto power off to save battery life.
- DBBS. ■ Battery recharge facility for standard ni-cad batteries.
- AC adaptor. ■ Audio leads.
- Quality earphones.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/2013
£79.99

Goodmans

3 £84.99



WITH RADIO & MAINS ADAPTOR

GOODMANS GCD52XP PERSONAL CD.
- Long life battery facility up to 6 hours.
- MW/stereo FM radio.
- 21 track programmable CD.
- 3-way repeat, one/all programmed tracks. ■ Random play.
- 1 bit D/A converter 4 x oversampling. ■ Bass boost.
- Battery recharge facility for standard ni-cad batteries.
- Complete with AC adaptor, in the ear headphones and audio leads.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries for non-rechargeable use (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/1375
£84.99

SANYO

4 £89.99



SANYO CDP190 PERSONAL RECHARGEABLE CD PLAYER.
- Up to 8 hours battery life.
- 22 track programmable memory.
- 3-way repeat function.
- Continuous random play.
- Intro scan.
- Sound equalisation system with 3 pre-sets.
- Auto power off.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Complete with AC adaptor, rechargeable ni-cad batteries, line out leads for hi-fi connection and lightweight in-ear headphones.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/3328
£89.99

aiwa

5 S £99.99



604

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA PERSONAL CD PLAYER XP220.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- 24 random programmable memory.
- 4-way repeat play (one/all/random/program). ■ Playing time 6 hours (with alkaline batteries).
- 3 point LED battery check indicator.
- Heat resistant for in-car use.
- DSL (dynamic super linear bass).
- In-ear pipephones. ■ Complete with AC adaptor/charger and rechargeable batteries. ■ When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/2879
£99.99

KENWOOD

6 £119.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£12.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£139.52



DYNAMIC SHOCK PROOF

KENWOOD DPC 561 PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Digital anti-shock 1 Mb buffer for skip free listening.
- Dual 1 bit D/A converters.
- 8 times oversampling digital filter.
- Large multi-function LCD display.
- 20 track programmable memory.
- Repeat play (track/all track, shuffle, scan).
- Bass boost.
- Complete with ni-cad rechargeable batteries, AC adaptor for in-home use and charging batteries, and high quality lightweight inner ear headphones.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/2927
£119.95

JVC

7 £119.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£12.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£139.56



TRIPLE SHOCK PROTECTION

JVC XL-P42 TSP PERSONAL CD PLAYER.
- Up to 9 hours play time with alkaline batteries, 3 hours play time with rechargeable batteries.
- 3 second triple shock protection system.
- 1 bit DAC.
- 20 track programming.
- Repeat and random play.
- Introscan/skip facility.
- Hyper bass sound.
- Illuminated LCD display and keys when DC sourced.
- Auto power off system.
- Auto mistracking memory.
- Complete with high quality mini headphones, high capacity rechargeable batteries, rapid charger AC adaptor and line output cord for connection to home hi-fi.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/2910
£119.99

SONY

8 S £119.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£12.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£139.56



WITH MAINS ADAPTOR

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY D153 COMPACT DISCMAN.
- Up to 9 hours playback when used with alkaline batteries.
- Rechargeable battery supplied.
- Mains adaptor supplied.
- 1 bit D/A converter.
- Programmable (1, all, shuffle, intro, repeat) function.
- Digital megabass.
- AVLS. ■ LCD display.
- Hold function. ■ Line out socket.
- Charging circuit for rechargeable battery.
- Complete with connecting cord to your hi-fi and banded headphones.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/2886
£119.99

SONY

9 £159.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£197.40



WITH MAINS ADAPTOR & ELECTRONIC SHOCK PROTECTION

ESP

SONY D247 DISCMAN WITH ELECTRONIC SHOCK PROTECTION AND FULL ACCESSORIES.
- Up to 12 hours playback when used with alkaline batteries.
- 3 second ESP for anti-shock protection.
- 1 bit DAC converter.
- Repeat (1, all, shuffle, intro, programmable) function.
- MegaBass and AVLS.
- LCD display and hold switch.
- Complete with rechargeable battery, AC adaptor, headphones with remote control and carry case.
- When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.

Cat. No. 510/1430
£159.99

mega.books

WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF MINIDISC

Meet the digital, recordable, instantly accessible, shock and vibration resistant portable MiniDisc. Like CDs, each MiniDisc boasts up to 74 minutes of spectacular digital sound. But unlike CDs, there are even blank MiniDiscs that let you record and re-record. At only 64 mm in diameter, the discs are small and easy to carry. Best of all, you can already choose from hundreds of pre-recorded MiniDisc titles.

SONY MINIDISC

2 FREE PRE-RECORDED MINIDISCS



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

10 S £199.99





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY MZ-E40 PORTABLE PLAYBACK "MINIDISC" WALKMAN.

- Compact and lightweight.
- Mini LCD display on unit.
- 10 second shock resistant memory for active use.
- Programmable (shuffle, repeat, all) function.
- Bass boost and AVLS (auto volume limiter system).
- Instant access from track to track.
- Battery power/strength indicator.
- Hold function to override function keys.
- Complete with headphones, charging circuit for rechargeable battery, carrying case and AC adaptor.
- Battery operation requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2941
£199.99

11 S £399.99





Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£40.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.78

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY MZ-R3 PORTABLE PLAYBACK/RECORDING "MINIDISC" WALKMAN.

- Recordable up to 74 minutes of digital music.
- 10 second shock resistant memory for active use.
- LCD display.
- Bass boost.
- Auto Volume Limiter System.
- Tilting facility for recordings.
- Instant access from track to track.
- Complete with one 60 minute blank disc, headphones, remote control, AC adaptor, hi-fi connecting cord and carrying case.
- Battery operation requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

Cat. No. 510/2044 **£399.99**

12 £9.99



PERSONAL STEREO SPEAKERS

SONY MINI SPEAKERS SRSP3.

- Portable passive speaker system for any "Walkman" or personal stereo.
- Lightweight for easy transportation.
- No batteries required.
- 57 mm speaker diameter.
- Frequency response 25–10,000 Hz.
- Full range bass reflex system.
- Size (W)7, (D)6.5, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 535/7435
£9.99

Personal CD Speakers

13 S £59.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY SRSA41 MINI SPEAKERS.

- Personal speakers for "Walkman", "Discman" and PC use. ■ Total 6 watt output power with built-in amplifier.
- Equipped with DC in jack for desktop use. ■ Frequency response 70–30,000 Hz. ■ Bass reflex enclosures for deep bass sound.
- Volume control and "MegaBass" switch. ■ Magnetically shielded.
- 9V mains adaptor supplied or requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) for portable use. ■ Size (W)9.5, (D)11, (H)20.5 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8362 **£59.99**

14 S £14.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS SBC BA100 SPEAKERS.

- Full range speaker.
- 100–18,000 Hz.
- 4 ohm impedance.
- Output 2 x 0.8 watt.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied).
- Size (W)7, (D)8, (H)11 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8331
£14.99

Personal CD Speakers

15 £24.99



GOODMANS ACTIVE 45 SPEAKERS.

- Volume control.
- Bass control.
- Power on LED.
- Frequency response 80–20,000 Hz.
- Fully shielded for PC, TV compatibility.
- Full range loudspeaker with ported enclosure.
- Mains operated.
- For use with personal CD players and personal stereos.
- Output 20 watt PMPO.
- Size (W)9, (D)10.5, (H)15 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8623
£24.99

16 £39.99



GOODMANS ACTIVE 70 SPEAKERS.

- Volume control.
- Bass lift control.
- Power on LED.
- Frequency response 60–20,000 Hz.
- Full range loudspeakers with ported enclosure.
- For use with personal CD players and personal stereos.
- Output 40 watt PMPO.
- Size (W)11, (D)11, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 535/8355
£39.99

For Your Information

PERSONAL CD PLAYERS
Personal CD players should be played in a static, horizontal position to avoid any loss of sound quality.

Please note, approximately 3 hours of continuous play are possible, (at room temperature), from personal CD players powered by alkaline batteries.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-11. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

CD Storage































1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TECHSTYLE AGNESI 16 CD FLIPPER. Stores up to 16 compact discs. Curved design clearly displays each CD. Size (W)18, (D)33, (H)4 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8472 **£4.95**

2 MOULDED CD STORAGE. 4 black interlocking units - which can be free-standing or wall mounted - holds 48 single CDs or 12 doubles and 24 singles. Size (W)14.5, (D)13, (H)17 cm each.
Cat. No. 535/7624 **£4.99**

3 TECHSTYLE 30 CD METAL STORAGE TOWER. Epoxy lacquered. Storage for 30 CDs. Size (W)15, (D)12, (H)87 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8173 **£6.99**

4 2 DRAWER COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds 40 single CDs or 20 double CDs. Size (W)30, (D)28, (H)16.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8441 **£7.25**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEMOREX 25 CD CURVE RACK. Modern design, translucent green plastic body. Holds 25 CDs. Stands vertically or horizontally. Stackable (connectors supplied). Size (L)18.5, (W)16, (H)40 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8496 **£8.95**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TECHSTYLE SLIMLINE 50 CD STORAGE TOWER. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 50 compact discs including space for 4 double CDs. Size (W)22, (D)20, (H)67 cm.
Cat. No. 535/7851 **£9.50**

7 TEKCEL 2 DRAWER STACKING COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 64 single CDs including 8 doubles. Size (W)42, (D)33, (H)16 cm.
Cat. No. 535/7617 **£9.99**

8 4 DRAWER COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 80 single CDs or 40 double CDs. Size (W)30, (D)28, (H)32 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8458 **£10.75**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TECHSTYLE SPS1 SPEAKER STANDS WITH STORAGE. Pair of audio speaker stands, each with storage for 26 CDs. Size (W)23, (D)23, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8111 **£29.99**

10 COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 75 CDs including 6 doubles. Wall mountable. Size (W)44, (D)14, (H)35.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/6890 **£12.89**

11 COMPACT DISC STORAGE UNIT. Holds up to 125 CDs including 10 doubles. Black ash effect finish. Wall mountable. Size (W)74, (D)14, (H)35.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/6900 **£16.75**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DELUXE CD STORAGE CABINET. Holds up to 60 single CDs or 52 singles and 4 doubles. Black ash effect finish with roll top door. Size (W)29, (D)19.5, (H)55 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8104 **£24.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEMOREX TWIN 60 CD RACK. Mahogany effect finish. Holds 60 CDs. Size (W)30, (L)17.5, (H)41.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8506 **£11.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEMOREX CD "UPRIGHT" STORAGE CABINET. Holds 120 compact discs (including 9 double CDs). Black ash veneer finish.
Cat. No. 535/7291 **£16.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TECHSTYLE VIENNA 75 CD STORAGE CABINET. Mahogany effect finish. Holds up to 75 compact discs including space for 6 double CDs. Size (W)45, (D)17, (H)41 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8599 **£18.99**

mega.books

Audio Tape Storage

16 £6.99



17 S £5.99 HOLDS 50 AUDIO TAPES





18 £4.25

HOLDS 36 AUDIO TAPES



19 £8.25

HOLDS 72 AUDIO TAPES



20 £16.99



HOLDS 132 AUDIO TAPES

MEMOREX

21 £4.25



HOLDS 40 AUDIO TAPES

Video Tape Storage

For Your Information

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

HOLDS 48 VIDEO TAPES WITHOUT CASES



23 £11.25



HOLDS 24 VIDEOS

24 S £13.99

25 £12.50



HOLDS 20 PRE-RECORDED VIDEO TAPES

26 S £6.99



HOLDS 20 VIDEO TAPES WITHOUT CASES

22 £24.99



AVF TV WALL BRACKETS.
A comprehensive range of brackets for wall mounting TVs, VDUs and video recorders. Easy to install, safe in use and designed for all sizes of TV. Precise fingertip swivel adjustment. Made in the UK. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

27 TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Platform front 46 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/8609 **£13.25**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TV WALL BRACKET. Black. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Platform front 46 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/8269 **£13.25**

29 TILT AND SWIVEL TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 27 kg, up to 36 cm screen size, tilt and swivel at platform. Two arm bracket with swivel at midjoint. Platform front 30-65 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/8616 **£19.99**

30 MULTI-SWIVEL TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 36 kg, up to 53 cm screen size, adjustable platform with swivel facility. Two arm bracket with swivel at midjoint. Platform front 30-65 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/8403 **£24.75**

31 TV AND VIDEO WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 45 kg, up to 53 cm screen size. Adjustable width carrier for front loading videos or de-coders 33-48 cm wide and 6-10 cm high. TV and carrier swivels at platform. Carrier has dual clamping for added safety. Platform front 56 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/5585 **£28.25**

32 DESIGNER MULTI-SWIVEL TV WALL BRACKET. Weight capacity 50 kg, up to 66 cm screen size. Swivels at wall, centre and platform. Platform width adjusts to suit small or large TV. Folds back to wall when not in use. Platform front 30-68.5 cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/7411 **£29.50**

16 TECHSTYLE RACKIT MULTIMEDIA STORAGE RACK. Storage system with black lacquered uprights. Stores up to 40 CDs, 13 videos, 50 cassettes (in double row) or any combination of these. Up to three units can be stacked together. Requires simple self assembly - all components are push fit. Size (W)47, (D)18, (H)15 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8489 **£6.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY TEKCEL 2 DRAWER STACKING AUDIO STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Holds 50 audio cassettes. Size (W)42, (D)33, (H)9 cm.
Cat. No. 535/7820 **£5.99**

18 3 DRAWER AUDIO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds 36 single cassettes. Size (W)36, (D)25, (H)9 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8427 **£4.25**

19 6 DRAWER AUDIO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 72 single cassettes. Size (W)37, (D)25, (H)18 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8434 **£8.25**

20 MEMOREX AUDIO "UPRIGHT" STORAGE CABINET. Holds 132 single audio cassettes. Black ash effect finish. Size (W)23, (D)40, (H)35 cm.
Cat. No. 535/6735 **£16.99**

21 MEMOREX AUDIO CASSETTE CAROUSEL. Will hold up to 40 single cassettes with library case (64 without case). Size (W)16.5, (D)16.5, (H)27 cm.
Cat. No. 535/2083 **£4.25**

22 "WINDSOR" MINI HI-FI STORAGE UNIT. Mahogany effect. Storage for 130 CDs or 80 audio cassettes. Adjustable middle shelf. 4 fixed shelves. Mounted on glides. For hi-fi equipment size (W)29.5, (D)36.5, (H)49.5 cm. Overall size (W)83, (D)37, (H)57 cm.
Cat. No. 611/5425 **£24.99**

23 4 DRAWER VIDEO CASSETTE STORAGE UNIT. Black ash effect finish. Stacking facility. Holds up to 48 video cassette tapes (without their pre-moulded library cases). Size (W)42, (D)39, (H)25 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8465 **£11.25**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEMOREX PINE 32 VIDEO TOWER. Holds up to 32 video cassettes (not in library cases). Pine effect finish. Size (W)25, (D)22, (H)103 cm.
Cat. No. 535/8582 **£13.99**

25 GOODMANS STC5202 VIDEO CABINET. Black ash veneer finish. Holds 20 pre-recorded video cassettes in their cases. 2 drawer configuration. Stackable facility. Size (W)15, (D)37, (H)45 cm.
Cat. No. 535/7844 **£12.50**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEKCEL 2 DRAWER STACKING VIDEO STORAGE CABINET. Black ash effect finish. Holds 20 VHS or Beta video cassettes (not in pre-moulded library cases). Size (W)42, (D)33, (H)13 cm.
Cat. No. 535/7837 **£6.99**

TV Wall Brackets

27 £13.25



28 S £13.25



29 £19.99



AVF

AVF

30 £24.75



31 £28.25





32 £29.50

mega.books

Audio Cassettes

1 £2.90
5 PACK



2 £3.85
10 PACK



3 £4.75
5 PACK/CHROME



5 £5.85
10 PACK



6 £6.75
10 PACK



7 £9.50
10 PACK
FREE 1 TAPE

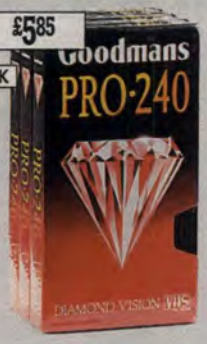


Video Cassettes

8 £3.99
3 PACK



9 £5.85
3 PACK



10 £7.99
5 PACK



12 £9.75
3 PACK



13 £9.89
4 PACK



14 £14.99
11 PACK



15 £6.50
HEAD CLEANER



16 £9.99
TAPE AND CD CARE KIT



17 £8.49
DISC AND LENS CLEANER



4 S £5.49
10 PACK
60 MINUTES



1 TDK FE-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Five pack. 90 minutes recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/6845 **£2.90**

2 BUSH SF C90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Ten pack. 90 minutes recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/6814 **£3.85**

3 TDK CDINGII-90 AUDIO CASSETTES. Five pack. Excellent value chrome position tape. 90 minutes recording per tape (45 minutes per side).
Cat. No. 535/7552 **£4.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONY FX1 AUDIO CASSETTES. 60 minutes recording/playback on each cassette. Powerful sound reproduction, excellent reliability.
Cat. No. 535/7758 **£5.49**

11 S £8.99
2 x E180
2 x E240



5 BASF SL190 AUDIO CASSETTES. Pack of ten. 90 minutes recording/playback on each tape. Excellent value, Ferric position tape. Ideal for all types of recording.
Cat. No. 535/7538 **£5.85**

6 GOODMANS CHROME C90 10 PACK. Extra sound quality. Chrome position type II. 90 minutes record/playback time on each cassette.
Cat. No. 535/8252 **£6.75**

7 TDK D90 AUDIO CASSETTES TEN PACK. 90 minutes recording/playback on each tape. Clear sound, super reliability.
Cat. No. 535/8214 **£9.50**

8 GOODMANS VHS PRO E180 VIDEO TAPE 3 PACK. 3 hours record time on each cassette. High quality for repeated use. For use on all VHS cassette recorders.
Cat. No. 535/7545 **£3.99**

9 GOODMANS VHS PRO E240 VIDEO TAPE 3 PACK. 4 hours record time on each cassette. High quality for repeated use. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders.
Cat. No. 535/7954 **£5.85**

10 PANASONIC E180 VIDEO TAPE 5 PACK. 3 hours recording/playback on each tape. For use on all VHS video cassette recorders. Provides consistent high quality video recordings.
Cat. No. 535/8166 **£7.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TDK 14 HOUR VIDEO PACK. 2 x E180 tapes each giving 3 hours of recording/playback and 2 x E240 tapes each giving 4 hours of recording/playback. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8238 **£8.99**

12 TDK E-240 HS PACK OF THREE VIDEO TAPES. Each giving 4 hours of recording/playback.
Cat. No. 535/8221 **£9.75**

13 PHILIPS E240 VIDEO TAPES. Four pack. 4 hours recording/playback on each. For use with all VHS video cassette recorders including NICAM.
Cat. No. 535/4115 **£9.89**

14 BUSH E180 VIDEO PACK. 11 x E180 video cassettes giving 3 hours recording/playback on each cassette. For use with all VHS video cassette recorders. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/6663 **£14.99**

15 STRAND/PROFILE SPRAY VIDEO HEAD CLEANER. Built-in cleaning fluid with measure spray action. Top quality non-abrasive cleaning cassette for most standard and digital video recorders.
Cat. No. 535/8245 **£6.50**

16 TOTAL CARE KIT. Includes Memorex video head cleaner for VHS video recorders. Auto clean cassette system to keep your cassette recorder/player in optimum condition. CD cleaner for removing dirt and oils from your compact disc. This ensures maximum digital sound reproduction.
Cat. No. 535/6728 **£9.99**

17 STRAND PROFILE CD DISC/LENS CLEANING KIT. Talk through laser lens cleaner. CD cleaning kit.
Cat. No. 535/7978 **£8.49**

18 SINGLE SCART LEAD.
Cat. No. 535/7916 **£3.99**

19 SCART LEAD SET. Enables you to transfer and edit video pictures and sound from a video recorder or camcorder to another video recorder. Allows you to connect virtually every type of video recorder to another video recorder or to a camcorder or video camera outfit. Kit includes SCART connections for latest video equipment and contains all main types of video/audio sockets/plugs for the connection of different manufacturer's video equipment.
Cat. No. 535/6285 **£9.50**

20 LABGEAR MULTIPOINT 1 TV/FM SIGNAL BOOSTER. A powerful booster to increase TV or FM aerial signal power for improved reception. Easy to install, mains operated. Includes 1m fly lead. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8032 **£14.75**

mega.books

21 LABGEAR MULTIPOINT 2 TV/VIDEO/FM DISTRIBUTION BOOSTER. For distributing TV/Video/FM and satellite receiver signals to 2 sets. Also increases signal power for improved reception. Easy to install, mains operated. Includes 1m fly lead. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8049 **£15.75**

22 LABGEAR SMARTPOINT 2 TV/VIDEO/FM DISTRIBUTION BOOSTER. A plug-in signal booster for distributing TV/Video/FM and satellite receiver signals to two sets. Also increases signal power for improved reception. Unique "piggyback" mains socket provides power point for TV/Video/Hi-fi. Easy to install, mains operated. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8386 **£17.75**

23 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LABGEAR MULTIPOINT 3 TV/VIDEO/FM DISTRIBUTION BOOSTER. For distributing TV/Video/FM and satellite receiver signals to 3 sets. Also increases signal power for improved reception. Easy to install. Features one high gain output for furthest TV. Mains operated. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8056 **£18.75**

24 LABGEAR MULTIPOINT 4 TV/VIDEO/FM DISTRIBUTION BOOSTER. For distributing TV/Video/FM and satellite receiver signals to 4 sets in your home fed from your main aerial. Also increases signal power for improved reception. Easy to install. Features two high gain outputs for two furthest TVs. Mains operated. Channel 5 suitable (subject to planned coverage areas). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8063 **£19.75**

25 MICROMARK 10 METRE TV AERIAL EXTENSION LEAD. Complete with moulded plugs and back to back adaptor.
Cat. No. 535/1620 **£2.99**

26 MICROMARK 15 METRE TV EXTENSION KIT. Runs 2 televisions from a single aerial. Kit enables safe permanent connection for a second TV able to receive both TV and video pictures. Complete kit comprising cable, connector, wall socket and clips.
Cat. No. 535/5035 **£6.75**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TECHSTYLE'S TOUCH-N-TURN MULTI-PURPOSE TURNTABLE. For use with TVs, computer screens, speakers and many other applications. Rotates through 360°. Rubber feet prevent scratching and slipping. Weight capacity 150 kg. Diameter 32 cm.
Cat. No. 535/6759 **£7.99**

28 STRAND/PROFILE TV AND FM AERIAL BOOSTER. Small size - big booster TV and FM radio aerial. Suitable for all TVs including LCD. Extending telescopic antennae. Comes with 3.5 mm jack plug and co-axial adaptor. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 535/8379 **£12.50**

29 LABGEAR "SUPER LOOP" UHF TV AERIAL. Compact electronic room aerial incorporating a unique microchip controlled signal booster. For improved signal strength, the booster will automatically switch itself on and off when needed. An LED indicator light shows when each feature is being activated. Manual override allows unattended video recording or use with LCD mini TV - for which 3.5 mm jack plug adaptor is included. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/5011 **£19.75**

18 £3.99
SINGLE SCART LEAD

30 LABGEAR "TRI-STAR" TV AERIAL. A high performance room aerial for quality UHF reception on all mains and portable TVs. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/1589 **£6.79**

31 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LABGEAR TELETOP TV AERIAL. A compact, high performance room aerial for quality reception on all UHF TVs . Attractive and unobtrusive. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8575 **£9.99**

For Your Information

RECEPTION DIFFICULTIES
A good television aerial, correctly positioned, will improve a snowy picture and reduce ghosting. A signal booster will amplify weak signals or supply several television sets from one aerial. A signal booster used on its own however, will not always resolve local reception problems, or cure ghosting.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you require information regarding either aerials or signal boosters, please call the Labgear helpline, during normal office hours:
LABGEAR: 0800 834510.

28 £12.50

32 LABGEAR "TRI-STAR" SUPREME TV AERIAL. "Multi-point 1" amplifier to improve the incoming signal in poor reception areas. Suitable for all UHF TVs. Especially suitable for portable TVs where reception may differ from room to room. Mains operated. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/4191 **£19.75**

33 LABGEAR QUICKFIX TV AERIAL. A DIY aerial for all UHF TV channels. Can be loft or outside wall mounted for best performance. Suitable for use with all types of television. Complete with all fixings, 10m cable and full instructions. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.
Cat. No. 535/6443 **£9.50**

19 £9.50
SCART LEAD SET

20 £14.75
Labgear Cablevision
1 SET BOOSTER

21 £15.75
2 SET BOOSTER

22 £17.75
2 SET BOOSTER

Labgear Cablevision

23 (S) £18.75
3 SET BOOSTER

24 £19.75
4 SET BOOSTER

25 £2.99

26 £6.75

27 (S) £7.99
TV TURNTABLE

29 £19.75
SUPERLOOP

30 £6.79
Labgear Cablevision

31 (S) £9.99

32 £19.75
1 SET TV/FM SIGNAL BOOSTER WITH AERIAL

33 £9.50
Labgear Cablevision

mega.books

Your guide to choosing a **television**



'We want a TV with a big, sharp picture, and great quality stereo sound! Which models should we consider?'

Look for:

Size – TV sets are traditionally measured, in inches, by the length of the glass tube across the diagonal. The size is normally given in cm, but we have converted these measurements to the nearest inch, for ease of comparison. The figures shown, eg V34cm, refer to the diagonal of the actual viewable picture.

FST stands for Flatter Squarer Tube. It gives you improved definition, a wider viewing angle, and less light reflection off the screen.

NICAM is a high quality digital audio signal which is transmitted simultaneously with TV pictures, giving a sound quality similar to compact discs. You need to choose a TV with a NICAM receiver, which picks up the signal through your normal TV aerial. To enjoy NICAM video recordings, you need a N ICAM VCR as well as a NICAM television.

Dolby Pro-Logic televisions incorporate a Dolby pro-logic decoder which separates and reproduces surround sound channels for 'all round' cinema sound enjoyment giving a new dimension to television viewing.



'We don't mind paying a bit more for a TV that has lots of useful features. What should we look out for?'

Look for:

Teletext/Fastext gives you up-to-date information on a wide range of subjects, like travel, news, sport and TV programme listings. Teletext also offers subtitles for some TV programmes. Fastext is an updated version that lets you switch between 'pages' faster. You need to use an external aerial to get good reception.

SCART socket – used in conjunction with SCART leads, this connects a TV, VCR, hi-fi system, satellite receiver, or games console, quickly and easily, and often with better reception.

On-screen display – details such as what channel you have turned to, or adjustments to volume or colour, are displayed on the TV screen, while you are watching.

Sleep and Wake-up timer – useful if you watch TV in bed. You can programme the TV to switch off at a certain time, so it doesn't matter if you fall asleep with it on. You can also programme the TV to come on in the morning, to act as an alarm clock.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

If you have any queries, please call the appropriate number during normal office hours.

Bush/Alba	0181 787 3111
Goldstar	01753 579 340
Hitachi	0181 849 2027
Panasonic	0990 357 357

Calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min.

Philips	0181 665 6350
Sharp	0161 205 2623
Sony	0181 784 1144
One for All	0990 143 038 11am-6pm Mon-Fri.

Calls are charged at the national rate - max 10p per min.

Toshiba	01276 694555

Argos CREDIT TERMS

6 Months Interest Free Credit

You can take advantage of 6 months Interest Free Credit at 0% APR when you spend £250 or more on a television or VCR.

Argos Personal Account Terms

If you prefer, spread the cost of a new television with the Argos Personal Account.

Refer to page 2 for details of credit terms.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 8, 10, 12 - 16. Please refer to page 777 for details.

All sizes quoted are approximate





1 ONE FOR ALL "ONE SHOT". Replaces most TV remote controls, with simple key pad to operate key functions, simple set up and replace lost or broken remote control. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday).** (Calls are charged at the national rate, max 10p per minute.)
Cat. No. 535/7789 £12.75

2 ONE FOR ALL "LITTLE EASY" REMOTE CONTROL. Replaces 3 remote controls into one, with clear easy use buttons, Teletext access, guarantee to work on most TVs and video recorders. Replaces lost or broken units. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday).** (Calls are charged at the national rate, max 10p per minute.)
Cat. No. 535/7727 £16.75

3 ONE FOR ALL "FOUR". Replaces 4 remote controls into one, ideal replacement for lost or broken IR controls. Guaranteed to work most TV, video or satellite, Fastext features plus CD player compatible. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday).** (Calls are charged at the national rate, max 10p per minute.)
Cat. No. 535/7734 £24.75

4 ONE FOR ALL LITE. Controls 4 devices. Back light keypad. Controls most TV, VCR, satellite and cable box. Magic set up. Magic control for brightness. Code lock. Scan button. **Telephone helpline 0990 143038 (11 am - 6 pm Monday to Friday).** (Calls are charged at the national rate, max 10p per minute.)
Cat. No. 535/8393 £26.75

5 UNIROSS REGULATED HIGH POWER MULTI-VOLTAGE MAINS ADAPTOR. Converts 240V ac mains to 1.5, 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V dc via a multi-way selector switch. Supplied with 2m lead and 6 interchangeable connector plugs. LED indicator. Output current 1200 MA maximum. Suitable for use with most electronic hand-held games, toys, calculators, keyboards, LCD colour televisions (not home computers or cordless telephones - consult your appliances' instructions). Suitable for personal stereos and radios. For use with items 8, 9, 10, 12 and 13.
Cat. No. 982/2667 £9.99

6 STRAND/PROFILE TV AND FM AERIAL BOOSTER. Small size - big booster TV and FM radio aerial. Suitable for all TVs including LCD. Extending telescopic antennae. Comes with 3.5 mm jack plug and co-axial adaptor. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
Cat. No. 535/8379 £12.50

7 LABGEAR "SUPER LOOP" UHF TV AERIAL. Compact electronic room aerial incorporating a unique microchip controlled signal booster. For improved signal strength, the booster will automatically switch itself on and off when needed. An LED indicator light shows when each feature is being activated. Manual override allows unattended video recording or use with LCD mini TV - for which 3.5 mm jack plug adaptor is included. Requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/5011 £19.75

mega.books

LCD Colour Televisions

OUTSTANDING VALUE

£64.99

CASIO

8 S

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CASIO TV100 1.6 CTV TELEVISION.
- Compact pocket TV.
- 4 cm high resolution colour LCD high quality matrix screen, 39,600 pixels.
- Auto tuning.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Earphone socket.
- DC socket.
- Operates from 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or optional mains adaptor, see item 5.

Cat. No. 530/6314
£64.99

9 £69.99

CITIZEN

CITIZEN ST555 POCKET LCD COLOUR TELEVISION.
- 5.5 cm model.
- High resolution screen 62,400 pixels featuring Super Matrix system for upgraded picture quality.
- Automatic search tuner.
- UHF/VHF.
- Telescopic aerial.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Complete with soft case.
- Operates from 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or optional adaptor, see item 5.

Cat. No. 530/7973
£69.99

10 £89.99

CASIO

CASIO TV600 POCKET TV.
- 5.5 cm.
- High quality matrix, high resolution LCD screen, 39,600 pixels.
- Auto search tuning.
- Built-in telescopic aerial.
- DC socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or optional adaptor, see item 5.

Cat. No. 530/6895
£89.99

11 £99.50

CITIZEN

CITIZEN ST055 LCD TV AND COLOUR MONITOR.
- 5.5 cm model.
- Combined TV and monitor for camcorder use.
- High resolution screen 62,400 pixels, featuring Super matrix system for upgraded picture quality.
- Automatic search tuner VHF and UHF.
- Telescopic aerial.
- DC socket.
- AV input.
- Earphone socket.
- Complete with soft case.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 530/7980
£99.50

AV INPUT FOR CAMCORDER USE

FREE MAINS ADAPTOR WORTH £14.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£10.50
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£112.70

12 S £129.99

CASIO

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CASIO 2.2 POCKET TELEVISION.
- 5.5 cm high quality matrix colour LCD screen.
- 118,500 pixels.
- Auto tuning.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Earphone jack socket.
- DC socket.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or optional adaptor,see item 5.

Cat. No. 530/7997
£129.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£13.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£153.34

13 £149.99

CASIO

CASIO EV500 POCKET COLOUR TV.
- 6.5 cm high resolution colour LCD Active Matrix screen.
- 61,000 pixels.
- Auto search.
- Silent tuning.
- Earphone socket.
- DC socket for mains or car adaptor (not supplied).
- AV input.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or optional adaptor, see item 5.

Cat. No. 530/7791
£149.99

SLIM SIZE POCKET TV, AV INPUT FOR CAMCORDER USE

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

AM/FM RADIO

FREE MAINS ADAPTOR WORTH £14.95

14 S £199.99

CITIZEN

AV INPUT FOR CAMCORDER USE

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CITIZEN PORTABLE LCD COLOUR TV & FM/AM RADIO.
- 7.5 cm (2.9 ins) Super matrix screen.
- Portable and foldaway LCD screen.
- FM/AM radio.
- Built-in telescopic aerial.
- AV input jack for camcorder use.
- DC socket for car adaptor.
- Requires 5 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)16. (D)10, (H)3.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8408
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

15 £54.99

Roadstar

ROADSTAR 5 MONO TV400 BLACK & WHITE TELEVISION.
- 12.5 cm (5 ins) model.
- Telescopic aerial.
- Earphone socket.
- Volume/brightness controls.
- 230V ac mains or 12V dc car battery (cord included).
- Carry handle.
- Size (W)16.5, (D)13, (H)18 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7519
£54.99

16 £79.99

Roadstar

ROADSTAR TVM7002 BLACK & WHITE TV/RADIO.
- 18 cm (7 ins) short tube.
- FM/AM radio. ■ Telescopic aerial.
- External aerial socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Volume/brightness controls.
- 230V ac mains or 12V car battery (cord included).
- Carry handle. ■ Swivel stand.
- Size (W)21, (D)22, (H)16 cm.

In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see item 6.

Cat. No. 530/7612
£79.99

AM/FM RADIO

mega.books

1 £129.75



ALBA 840 CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- On-screen display for channel, volume, colour, brightness, contrast and sleep.
- 32 channel memory.
- Sleep timer. ■ Loop aerial.
- Remote control which requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)35.5, (D)36, (H)34 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 610, item 7.**

Cat. No. 530/6280
£129.75

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£13.75
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£153.10

2 S £139.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DAEWOO T140 CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Multi-mode on-screen display.
- Auto channel tuning.
- 99 pre-set channels.
- Sleep timer with auto switch-off.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)33 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 610, item 7.**

Cat. No. 530/7557
£139.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£14.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£167.55

3 £149.99



BUSH 1430 CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- 60 station memory.
- Automatic search tuning for easy set up.
- Variable sleep timer allowing automatic switch-off.
- Full remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)36, (H)34 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 610, item 7.**

Cat. No. 530/8006
£149.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£182.23

4 £149.75



ALBA 841 TELETEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Colour coded teletext.
- On-screen display for channel, volume, sleep control, brightness, colour and contrast.
- 32 channel memory.
- Sleep timer for up to 90 mins.
- Full function remote control which requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)35.5, (D)36, (H)34 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/6950
£149.75

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.75
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£181.99

5 £159.99



BUSH CTV 1418.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- 32 channel pre-sets.
- 90 minute sleep timer.
- Full remote control which requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)36, (D)36, (H)34 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 610, item 7.**

Cat. No. 530/8013
£159.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£197.40

6 £159.99



BUSH 1470T TELETEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Colour coded teletext.
- On-screen display.
- Automatic tuning.
- 60 station memory.
- Variable sleep timer allowing automatic switch off.
- Automatically shuts off at end of transmissions.
- Full function remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)37, (H)33 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/8044
£159.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£16.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£197.40

7 £169.99



FERGUSON T14T CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- 60 channel memory.
- Auto tune with swap facility.
- Sleep/wake up timer.
- Menu control system.
- Child lock.
- SCART socket.
- UHF/VHF tuner.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)37, (H)35 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/8051
£169.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£17.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£213.11

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on these televisions. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

14" Remote Control Colour Televisions From Only £129.75

mega.books

8 £179.95



PANASONIC TC14S2R CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- 50+ AV programme position.
- On-screen display.
- Contrast Auto Tracking System (CATS).
- SCART socket.
- Front audio/visual input sockets RCA.
- Headphone socket.
- Black satin cabinet finish.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)39, (D)39, (H)36 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 610, item 7.**

Cat. No. 530/8020
£179.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£229.35

Panasonic

9 £189.99



SONY KV14M1B CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Black Trinitron screen.
- Simple menu system.
- 60 channel tuning.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer (30/60/90 mins).
- Front AV socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Swivel/tilt stand.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)41, (H)39 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 610, item 7.**

Cat. No. 530/8037
£189.99

SWIVEL & TILT STAND

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£19.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£246.30

SONY

10 S £189.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC C-14 ETI(B) FASTEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Fastext.
- Sleep timer.
- Sound muting function.
- 32 channel pre-sets.
- On screen colour/brightness/picture setting.
- On screen display channel number and current time.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)38, (H)33 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/8075
£189.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£19.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£246.30

JVC

11 £199.99



HITACHI C1411T FASTEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Fastext with 4 page memory.
- Sleep timer 15-120 mins.
- Menu driven remote control.
- Auto search tuning.
- Multi-language on-screen display.
- SCART socket.
- Supplied with internal aerial with external aerial socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)38, (H)38 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/8068
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

HITACHI

12 S £199.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOSHIBA 1440TB FASTEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- 40 channel VS tuning.
- SCART socket.
- Front audio/visual input socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control with batteries.
- Size (W)40, (D)39, (H)36 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/7045
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

TOSHIBA

13 S £249.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY KV14T1 FASTEXT CTV.
- V34 cm (14 ins) model.
- Fastext. ■ Black Trinitron screen.
- Simple menu system.
- 60 channel tuning.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer (30/60/90 mins).
- Front AV socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Tilt and Swivel base.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)41, (H)36 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/8082
£249.99

SWIVEL & TILT STAND

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£330.07

SONY

mega.books

Televideo Units



1 S £349.00

TWIN SPEED

TV & VIDEO COMBINED

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH BTV140T TELEVIDEO.
- V34 cm (14 ins) TV with built-in VCR.
- Teletext. ■ On-screen display.
- 99 channel memory.
- Easy set up system. ■ Sleep timer.
- Single tuner. (Record only from viewed channel).
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- Real time counter.
- Quick start mechanism.
- Digital tracking. ■ Long play.
- Automatic repeat of tapes.
- One touch record. ■ SCART socket.
- Full remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)39, (D)38, (H)41 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/8295
£349.00

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£37.00
*6 Monthly Payments	£52.00
Total Amount Payable	£349.00



2 £379.99

TWIN SPEED

VIDEOPlus+

TV & VIDEO COMBINED

PHILIPS 14PV162 TELEVIDEO WITH VIDEOPLUS+™.
- 34 cm CTV with built-in VCR.
- Compact size with carry handle.
- On-screen display.
- Single tuner. (Record only from viewed channel). ■ Sleep timer.
- 24 hour on/off timer.
- 69 programme pre-sets.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 6 event, 1 month timer.
- Twin speed. ■ Quick start.
- NTSC playback. ■ Repeat play.
- Parallel programming. ■ SCART socket.
- Headphones socket. ■ Child lock.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36.5, (D)36, (H)40 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 610, item 7.**

Cat. No. 530/8288
£379.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £56.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£43.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£56.00
Total Amount Payable	£379.99



3 S £399.99

TWIN SPEED

VIDEOPlus+

TV & VIDEO COMBINED

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIWA VX1450 TELEVIDEO.
- V34 cm (14 ins) with built-in VCR.
- Auto tuning. ■ On-screen display.
- VideoPlus+™.
- Long play (recording and playback).
- Auto head cleaning.
- VHS index search system. ■ HQ system.
- AV input and output terminals.
- 2 head VCR. ■ Quick start.
- One touch playback.
- 8 event, 1 month programmable timer.
- Auto tracking.
- Single tuner. (Record only from viewed channel). ■ Headphone socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)37, (D)38, (H)36.5 cm.
- **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 610, item 7.**

Cat. No. 530/8305
£399.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.99



4 S £399.99

TWIN SPEED

VIDEOPlus+

TV & VIDEO COMBINED

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS 14PV163 TELEVIDEO WITH TELETEXT AND VIDEOPLUS+™.
- 34 cm CTV with built-in VCR.
- Compact size with carry handle.
- Teletext. ■ On-screen display.
- Single tuner. (Record only from viewed channel).
- 69 programme pre-sets. ■ Quick start.
- Sleep timer. ■ 24 hour on/off timer.
- VideoPlus+™ programming with PDC.
- 6 event, 1 month timer.
- Twin speed. ■ NTSC playback.
- Repeat play. ■ Parallel programming.
- SCART socket. ■Headphones socket.
- Front AV inputs. ■ Child lock.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36.5, (D)36, (H)40 cm.
- **In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that this item is used in conjunction with an external aerial.**

Cat. No. 530/8312
£399.99

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£45.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£399.99

20" Televisions



5 £174.75

ALBA 4805 CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- 30 channel memory.
- Auto search tuning.
- 90 minute sleep timer.
- Full function remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)49, (D)46, (H)46 cm.
- For suitable stand, see item 10.

Cat. No. 530/7368
£174.75

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.75
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£220.59



6 £194.75

ALBA 4855 TEXT CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- 40 channel memory.
- Auto search tuning.
- 90 minute sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Full function remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)49, (D)46, (H)46 cm.
- For suitable stand, see item 10.

Cat. No. 530/7375
£194.75

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.75
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£254.34

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1, 2 and 4. Please refer to page 777 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 3, 5-9, 11. Please refer to page 777 for details.

mega.books

7 £199.99



BUSH 2004 CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- 40 channel memory.
- Automatic search tuning.
- Up to 90 minute sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Full remote control (requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)50, (D)42, (H)49 cm.
- For suitable stand, see item 10.

Cat. No. 530/8099
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

BUSH

8 £219.99



BUSH 2054T TELETEXT TELEVISION.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- Colour coded teletext.
- Automatic search tuning for easy set up.
- 40 channel memory.
- Up to 90 minute sleep timer.
- On-screen display.
- SCART socket.
- Full remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)50, (D)42, (H)49 cm.
- For suitable stand, see item 10.

Cat. No. 530/8109
£219.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£22.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£288.08

BUSH

9 £249.99



BUSH 2063NTX NICAM CTV.
- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- Teletext.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- VHF/UHF tuner.
- Output 20 watt PMPO.
- On-screen display.
- 90 station memory.
- Automatic search tuning for easy set up.
- Variable sleep timer allowing automatic switch off.
- SCART socket.
- Volume balance control.
- External speaker sockets.
- Full function remote control, requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)56, (D)50, (H)44 cm.
- For suitable stand, see item 10.

Cat. No. 530/8116
£249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£330.07

5 GOOD REASONS

to buy your large screen TV* from Argos

■ Free Delivery & Installation

Delivery anywhere within a 20 mile radius of any Argos Superstore. This service includes aerial tuning to all channels and video recorder.

See delivery services on page 782. **This service also applies when you buy any of our VCRs (see pages 621-624).**

■ 6 Months Interest Free Credit

On all TVs and VCRs of £250 or over.
We also offer **Argos Personal Account** Credit Terms. See page 2 for details.

■ Extended Guarantees

For peace of mind we offer low cost extended guarantees on all televisions and VCRs. See page 3 for details.

■ Repair Service

We operate an in-home repair service (normally within 48 hours) and provide a loan set, should this be required. See page 777 for details of repair services.

■ Special Offers

See in-store for the latest special offers.

*TVs 20" and over

All Backed By Our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee!

BUSH

10 £14.99



BUSH UNIVERSAL TV STAND.
- Black ash effect.
- On castors.
- Size (W)50, (D)31, (H)30 cm.
- Packed flat for home assembly.
- For use with items 5-9, 11.

Cat. No. 535/7033
£14.99

DAEWOO

11 S £259.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DAEWOO T204 NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (20 ins) model.
- Colour coded Fastext.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- 2 x 10 RMS per channel output.
- 99 channel memory.
- Full auto search tuning.
- Multi-mode on-screen display.
- Sleep timer with clock.
- Twin SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)57, (D)46, (H)44 cm.
- For suitable stand, see item 10.

Cat. No. 530/7571
£259.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£26.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£348.33

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £38.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£31.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£38.00
Total Amount Payable	£259.99

mega.books

21" Televisions

BUSH

1 S £299.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH 2163NTX NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- 4 page Teletext.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- 28 watts PMPO.
- External speaker sockets.
- 90 programme memory.
- Auto search tuning.
- On-screen display.
- Variable sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Size (W)56, (D)38, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7849
£299.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£30.00	Minimum Deposit	£35.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£395.28	Total Amount Payable	£299.00

SANYO

2 S £289.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO CTV 21MT1.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Black matrix FST tube.
- Colour coded Fastext.
- On-screen display.
- 50 channels.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- Auto search tuning.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)55, (D)49.5, (H)47 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8329
£289.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £11.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £43.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£29.99	Minimum Deposit	£31.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£11.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£43.00
Total Amount Payable	£390.73	Total Amount Payable	£289.99

SANYO

3 S £359.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO 21DN1 NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Colour coded Fastext.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Bass boost.
- Integrated stereo speakers.
- Auto channel sorting.
- 2 x 5 watt RMS.
- On-screen display.
- 60 channel memory.
- Auto search tuning.
- Selectable timer functions for sleep, wake-up, alarm, programme change.
- Auto on/off timer.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Front AV socket and headphone jack.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)52, (D)50, (H)47 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8336
£359.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £32.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£36.99	Minimum Deposit	£39.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00	*10 Monthly Payments	£32.00
Total Amount Payable	£480.65	Total Amount Payable	£359.99

HITACHI

4 S £379.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HITACHI C2146TN NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- Audio output 2 x 10 watt (RMS).
- On-screen display.
- New easi-tune system.
- 60 channels.
- Auto on/off timer.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Front audio/visual input socket.
- Super VHS Hi 8 input socket.
- Unified remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with pedestal style stand with VCR shelf.
- Size (W)61, (D)49, (H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7423
£379.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £34.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£38.00	Minimum Deposit	£39.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*10 Monthly Payments	£34.00
Total Amount Payable	£503.60	Total Amount Payable	£379.00

Panasonic

5 S £429.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC TX21MD1 NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Fastext.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Digital definition for superior picture quality.
- Auto set up.
- 60 programmes.
- Interactive menu system.
- On-screen display.
- Front AV and headphone sockets.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Complete with stand.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)52.5, (D)48, (H)48 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7863
£429.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £17.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £64.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£43.95	Minimum Deposit	£45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£17.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£64.00
Total Amount Payable	£570.74	Total Amount Payable	£429.95

SONY

6 S £499.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY KVX2182 NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- FST Hi-black Trinitron screen.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Output 2 x 15 watt RMS.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- Full spectrum sound.
- Simple menu system.
- One touch auto tuning, channel sorting and labelling.
- 100 channels.
- Front AV socket.
- Front S video input.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Headphone socket.
- Supplied with stand.
- Reversible remote control (battery supplied).
- Size (W)52, (D)48, (H)44 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7760
£499.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £19.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £74.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£50.99	Minimum Deposit	£55.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£19.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£74.00
Total Amount Payable	£673.91	Total Amount Payable	£499.99

For Your Information

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on these items. Please refer to page 777 for details.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

mega.books

25" Televisions

BUSH

7 S £399.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH 2550NTX NICAM CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Fastext.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- 24 watt (PMPO).
- Adjustable bass and treble.
- 99 channel pre-sets.
- Automatically switches off at the end of transmissions.
- On-screen display.
- 1 SCART socket.
- Remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)72, (D)47, (H)49.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7447
£399.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£40.00	Minimum Deposit	£45.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£540.79	Total Amount Payable	£399.00

TOSHIBA

10 S £549.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOSHIBA QUADRYL NICAM CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Audio output 20 watt RMS.
- Quadryl 4 speaker sound system.
- Fastext.
- 60 channels FS tuning.
- NTSC video playback.
- Multi-PAL video playback.
- Two SCART sockets.
- Front A/V socket.
- S-VHS input.
- 16:9 switch.
- Off timer.
- No signal power off.
- Unified remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand with satellite shelf.
- Size (W)67.5, (D)54.5, (H)52.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7588
£549.99

QUADRYL

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £49.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£59.99
*10 Monthly Payments	£49.00
Total Amount Payable	£549.99

HITACHI

8 S £479.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HITACHI C2546 NICAM CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- Audio output 2 x 10 watt RMS.
- On-screen display.
- New easi-tune system.
- 60 channels.
- Auto on/off timer.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Front audio/visual input socket.
- Super VHS Hi 8 input socket.
- Unified remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with pedestal style stand with VCR shelf.
- Size (W)70, (D)46, (H)52 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7454
£479.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £18.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £43.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£48.00	Minimum Deposit	£49.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£18.00	*10 Monthly Payments	£43.00
Total Amount Payable	£649.34	Total Amount Payable	£479.00

SONY

11 S £599.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY 25F1 NICAM CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- FST Super Trinitron screen.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Output 2 x 15 watt RMS.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- Full spectrum sound.
- IQ Menu, IQ Remote, IQ Picture.
- One touch auto tuning, channel sorting and labelling.
- 100 channels.
- Front AV in with S-Video.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Headphone socket.
- Supplied with stand.
- Remote control (battery supplied).
- Size (W)59, (H)48, (D)55 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8367
£599.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £23.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £89.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£60.99	Minimum Deposit	£65.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£23.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£89.00
Total Amount Payable	£806.13	Total Amount Payable	£599.99

Panasonic

9 S £529.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PANASONIC TX25MD1 NICAM CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Digital definition for superior picture quality.
- Fastext.
- Auto set up.
- 60 programmes.
- Interactive menu system.
- On-screen display.
- Front AV and headphone sockets.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Complete with stand.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)60, (D)44, (H)53 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7887
£529.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £20.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £79.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£53.95	Minimum Deposit	£55.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£20.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£79.00
Total Amount Payable	£716.34	Total Amount Payable	£529.95

28" Television

BUSH

12 S £449.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUSH 2863 NTX NICAM CTV.
- V66 cm (28 ins) model.
- 4 page Teletext.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- Output 40 watt (PMPO).
- External speaker sockets.
- On-screen display.
- 90 station memory.
- Variable sleep timer, allowing automatic switch off.
- SCART socket.
- VHF/UHF tuner.
- User friendly remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries, (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)69, (D)46, (H)54 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8374
£449.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £17.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £67.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£45.00	Minimum Deposit	£47.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£17.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£67.00
Total Amount Payable	£606.84	Total Amount Payable	£449.00

mega.books

Argos

HOME CINEMA

Pro-Logic televisions incorporate a Dolby* Pro-Logic decoder which separates and reproduces surround sound channels for "all round" cinema sound enjoyment

JVC's "3D-Phonic" technology localizes sound multi-directionally through just two front speakers

For Your Information

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on item 1. Please refer to page 777 for details.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on items 2 - 7. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Goodmans

TV & VIDEO NOT INCLUDED

SURROUND SOUND SYSTEM

1 S £149.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY GOODMANS HOME CINEMA/HOME ENTERTAINMENT PACKAGE. Home Cinema package has been designed to offer hi-fi quality sound from your existing video recorder. It will also connect all TVs which have either a SCART socket or audio out or connection via your video recorder. Also features the Goodmans Active Logic surround sound system. This circuit is designed to be used with Nicam/Stereo video on Nicam TVs or satellite decoders, and will provide a new experience in listening pleasure with all round cinema style sound. The effect of this circuit is dramatic providing extra clarity and detail from the encoded soundtrack which would be lost in a normal mono TV. We have also provided sockets for connection to game machines, keyboards, CD players or any external audio source.

Specification:- ■ 150 watt PMPO. ■ Rear volume control and memory whilst connected to mains. ■ Master volume. ■ Remote control (requires 2 x LR03 batteries, order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair). ■ 2 pairs of speakers. ■ Connections for TV, video, satellite, games. ■ Bass boost. ■ 2 x SCART to phono connectors provided, 2 x phono to phono leads. ■ Built-in sub woofer. ■ Suitable for TVs up to 63.5 cm screen. ■ Pre-set equalisation (Movie/concert/arcade). ■ Size (W)49.5, (D)41, (H)48 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7234 **£149.00**

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£15.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£181.24

JVC

2 S £549.99



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £21.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£55.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£21.00
Total Amount Payable	£740.01

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £49.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£59.99
*10 Monthly Payments	£49.00
Total Amount Payable	£549.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC AV-21SX1EK DOLBY PRO-LOGIC 3D-PHONIC COLOUR TELEVISION.

- V51 cm (21 ins) black matrix FST.
- Dolby Pro-Logic 3D-Phonic.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- DSP (Digital Surround Processor).
- 3D headphone socket. ■ Fastext.
- Auto set up.
- Super slim Dome speakers.
- 40 watt output MPO.
- 60 channel pre-sets.
- On-screen menu.
- Eco mode for picture brightness.
- Game/Cinema modes.
- NTSC video playback.
- Remote control (supplied with batteries).
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Audio out.
- Sleep timer.
- Headphone socket.
- Supplied with deluxe cabinet stand.
- Size (W)60.5, (D)47.5, (H)47.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8343
£549.99

JVC

3 S £699.99



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£70.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£27.00
Total Amount Payable	£938.41

10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £62.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£79.99
*10 Monthly Payments	£62.00
Total Amount Payable	£699.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JVC AV-25SX1EK DOLBY PRO-LOGIC 3D-PHONIC COLOUR TELEVISION.

- V59 cm (25 ins) black matrix FST.
- Dolby Pro-Logic 3D-Phonic.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- DSP (Digital Surround Processor).
- 3D headphone socket.
- Fastext. ■ Auto set up.
- Super slim Dome speakers.
- 40 watt output MPO.
- 60 channel pre-sets.
- On-screen menu.
- Eco mode.
- Game/Cinema modes.
- NTSC video playback.
- Remote control (supplied with batteries).
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Front AV input.
- Audio out.
- Sleep timer.
- Headphone socket.
- Supplied with deluxe cabinet stand.
- Size (W)66, (D)47, (H)52 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8398
£699.99

mega.books

BUSH

DOLBY* PRO-LOGIC

4 S £199.99



SAVE £20 when purchased with any BUSH NICAM colour TV

S SUPERSTORES ONLY BUSH PRO250 DOLBY PRO-LOGIC UPGRADE KIT.

- Adapts any brand of NICAM TV, VCR or Satellite receiver (equipped with SCART socket/audio outputs) into a full Dolby Pro-Logic Home Cinema system.
- Connecting leads included.
- Total output 240 watt (PMPO): front 120 watt, centre 60 watt, rear 60 watt.
- Pre-set graphic equaliser (rock/pop/classic).
- Bass boost circuit.
- Easy set up via test signal system.
- Full remote control, requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Headphone socket.
- 4 function input.
- Suitable for use as the centre of an audio system when connected to separate components (CD/tuner/etc).
- Supplied with 5 speakers.
- Subwoofer output.
- Ideal for use with home entertainment games system or PC.
- Size (W)38, (D)28, (H)13 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8381
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88

JVC

5 £849.99

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £32.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £127.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£85.99	Minimum Deposit	£87.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£32.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£127.00
Total Amount Payable	£1150.60	Total Amount Payable	£849.99

JVC AV29SX1EK DOLBY PRO LOGIC 3D-PHONIC COLOUR TELEVISION.

- V68 cm (29 ins).
- Black line super flat FST.
- Cinema mode.
- Game mode.
- Eco mode for picture brightness.
- NiCam stereo.
- Dolby Pro Logic 3D-Phonic.
- DSP (Digital Surround Processor.)
- 40 watt output MPO.
- Super slim dome speaker.
- 60 pre-set channels.
- Fastext.
- Auto set up.
- NTSC video playback.
- Sleep timer.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Remote control (supplied with batteries).
- Audio out.
- Video input.
- Audio input.
- 3D headphone socket.
- Supplied with deluxe cabinet stand.
- Size (W)73, (D)49, (H)58 cm.

Cat. No. 537/0742
£849.99

TV And Video Packages

BUSH

6 £359.00



BUSH 2004 CTV.

- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- On-screen display.
- 40 channel memory.
- Automatic search tuning.
- Up to 90 minute sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Full remote control requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)50, (D)42, (H)49 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8099

BUSH 810VP COMPACT VCR.

- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 4 event/1 year timer.
- 2 head system.
- Twin speed.
- 39 pre-set channel memory.
- Centre-loading.
- One touch record.
- Quick start. ■ Slow motion.
- Picture search.
- Auto rewind.
- Programme index search.
- Real time counter. ■ SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)28, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7674

BUSH UNIVERSAL TV STAND.

- Black ash effect. ■ On castors.
- Size (W)50, (D)31, (H)30 cm.
- Packed flat for home assembly.

Cat. No. 535/7033

Purchase these items together and save over £35.00 on the price when purchased separately.

£359.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £53.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£36.00	Minimum Deposit	£41.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£14.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£53.00
Total Amount Payable	£479.66	Total Amount Payable	£359.00

BUSH

7 £379.00



BUSH 2054T TELETEXT TELEVISION.

- V48 cm (20 ins) model.
- Colour coded Teletext.
- Automatic search tuning for easy set up.
- 40 channel memory.
- Up to 90 minute sleep timer.
- On-screen display.
- SCART socket.
- Full remote control, requires 2 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Size (W)50, (D)42, (H)49 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8109

BUSH 810VP COMPACT VCR.

- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 4 event/1 year timer.
- 2 head system.
- Twin speed.
- 39 pre-set channel memory.
- Centre loading.
- One touch record.
- Quick start.
- Slow motion.
- Picture search.
- Auto rewind.
- Programme index search.
- Real time counter.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)28, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7674

BUSH UNIVERSAL TV STAND.

- Black ash effect. ■ On castors.
- Size (W)50, (D)31, (H)30 cm.
- Packed flat for home assembly.

Cat. No. 535/7033

Purchase these items together and save over £35.00 on the price when purchased separately.

£379.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £56.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£38.00	Minimum Deposit	£43.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£56.00
Total Amount Payable	£503.60	Total Amount Payable	£379.00

mega.books



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO CTV 21MT1.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Black matrix FST tube.
- Colour coded Fastext.
- On-screen display.
- 50 channels.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- Auto search tuning.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)55, (D)49.5, (H)47 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8329

SANYO VHR276 VCR.
- Midi size.
- VideoPlus+™ easy programming.
- On-screen programming.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- 2 head system.
- Twin speed.
- 44 channel memory.
- Index search/blank search.
- Auto digital tracking.
- 60 minute power back-up.
- Real time tape counter.
- Auto head cleaning.
- SCART socket.
- PDC adaptable.
- Self diagnostic systems.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8161

Purchase these items together and save over £20 on the price when purchased separately.

£479.00

10 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £18.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £43.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£48.00	Minimum Deposit	£49.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£18.00	*10 Monthly Payments	£43.00
Total Amount Payable	£649.34	Total Amount Payable	£479.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO 21DN1 NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Colour coded Fastext.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- Bass boost.
- Integrated stereo speakers.
- 2 x 5 watt (RMS). ■ On-screen display.
- 60 channel memory.
- Auto search tuning.
- Auto channel sorting.
- Selectable timer functions.
- Twin SCART socket. ■ Front AV socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)52, (D)50, (H)47 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8336

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SANYO VCR766E VCR.
- Midi size. ■ NICAM stereo sound.
- On-screen programming.
- VideoPlus+™ easy programming.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- 4 head system ■ Twin speed.
- 44 channel memory.
- One touch record. ■ Quick start play.
- Still frame, frame by frame advance.
- Variable slow motion.
- 60 minute power back-up.
- Record history. ■ Child lock.
- Picture search, index search.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Real time counter. ■ SCART socket.
- PDC adaptable.
- Self diagnostic system.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8226

Purchase these items together and save over £30 on the price when purchased separately.

£649.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £25.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £97.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£65.00	Minimum Deposit	£67.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£25.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£97.00
Total Amount Payable	£871.28	Total Amount Payable	£649.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HITACHI C2146TN NICAM CTV.
- V51 cm (21 ins) model.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- Audio output 2 x 10 watt (RMS).
- On-screen display.
- New easi-tune system.
- 60 channels.
- Auto on/off timer.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Front audio/visual input socket.
- Super VHS Hi 8 input socket.
- Unified remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)61, (D)49, (H)46 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7423

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HITACHI VTF540 VCR.
- Midi size mid mount mechanism.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Digital stereo. ■ Auto set up.
- 8 programme/1 year timer.
- Twin speed 4 head system.
- Superstill/slow motion.
- Index search.
- PDC with auto clock set.
- Satellite control.
- On-screen display.
- Built-in video head cleaner.
- Superfast rewind.
- SCART sockets. ■ Front AV inputs.
- Child lock.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)35, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8240

Purchase these items together and save £60 on the price when purchased separately.

£698.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £27.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £104.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£70.00	Minimum Deposit	£74.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£27.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£104.00
Total Amount Payable	£935.47	Total Amount Payable	£698.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HITACHI C2546 NICAM CTV.
- V59 cm (25 ins) model.
- Fastext with 8 page memory.
- NICAM digital stereo sound.
- Audio output 2 x 10 watt (RMS).
- On-screen display.
- New easi-tune system.
- 60 channels.
- Auto on/off timer.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Front audio/visual input socket.
- Super VHS Hi 8 input socket.
- Unified remote control (batteries supplied).
- Complete with stand.
- Size (W)70, (D)46, (H)52 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7454

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HITACHI VTF540 VCR.
- Midi size mid mount mechanism.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Digital stereo. ■ Auto set up.
- 8 programme/1 year timer.
- Twin speed 4 head system.
- Superstill/slow motion.
- Index search.
- PDC with auto clock set.
- Satellite control.
- On-screen display.
- Built-in video head cleaner.
- Superfast rewind.
- SCART sockets.
- Front AV inputs. ■ Child lock.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)35, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8240

Purchase these items together and save £60 on the price when purchased separately.

£798.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £30.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		Only £119.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	
Minimum Deposit	£80.00	Minimum Deposit	£84.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£30.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£119.00
Total Amount Payable	£1,081.57	Total Amount Payable	£798.00

mega books

Your guide to choosing a **video recorder**



'What do I need to think about when buying a video recorder?'

Look for:

Programming – all VCRs can record one channel while you watch another. You can programme them with a remote control handset and with many VCRs you'll be able to see the details you have entered either in an LCD panel on the handset itself, or on the TV screen.

Event timer – most VCRs can be programmed in advance to record several programmes over a period of weeks.

Twin speed (or *Long play*) means the VCR can record, and then play back, at half the usual operating speed. This means the recording time of an ordinary tape can be doubled (eg 8 hours recording on a 4 hour tape). The on-screen image is the same as usual, although the quality of the recording may not be quite as good as when you record at normal speed.

NICAM is a high quality stereo sound signal. VCRs with a NICAM receiver can pick up the signal through your existing TV aerial. NICAM video recordings need to be played back through a NICAM or stereo TV to maintain the stereo sound. A Scart socket is recommended.

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

SEE PAGE 777

PDC (Programme Delivery Control) – automatically adjusts any timer setting if a TV programme is delayed (available on selected TV channels).

Auto set-up – means the VCR is self-tuning. It will automatically locate and store all available channels. The VCR clock is also set automatically.

All sizes quoted are approximate

Credit Terms

Spread the cost of a new VCR. *Refer to page 2 for details.*



ALBA 7300 VCR.
- Centre load.
- 8 event/1 year programmable timer.
- Today timer record.
- One touch record.
- Twin speed.
- 40 channel memory.
- Auto power on.
- Auto rewind.
- Digital auto tracking.
- Auto playback speed.
- Real time tape counter.
- Memory back-up.
- 2 step picture search.
- HQ (high quality) picture facility.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8123
£139.99

TWIN SPEED

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£14.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£167.55



ALBA 7350 VCR VIDEOPLUS+™.
- Centre load.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 4 event/1 year programmable timer.
- One touch record.
- Twin speed.
- 60 channel memory.
- Auto power on.
- Auto rewind.
- Digital auto tracking.
- Auto playback speed.
- Real time tape counter.
- Memory back-up.
- 1 step picture search.
- HQ (high quality) picture facility.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)28, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8130
£167.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£17.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£209.79



BUSH 810VP COMPACT VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 4 event/1 year timer.
- 2 head system.
- Twin speed.
- 39 pre-set channel memory.
- Centre loading.
- One touch record.
- Quick start.
- Slow motion.
- Picture search.
- Auto rewind.
- Programme index search.
- Real time counter.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)28, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7674
£179.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£18.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£229.39



AIWA HV-GX350 VCR.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 2 head system.
- Twin speed.
- On-screen display.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- Auto head cleaning.
- Digital auto tracking.
- Quick start.
- Linear time counter.
- HQ. ■ VISS.
- Full auto function.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)10, (H)29 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8147
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FERGUSON FV 100LV VCR.
- Mid-mount design
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- PDC.
- Long play.
- 4 event/1 year timer.
- Digital auto tracking.
- Variable speed picture search.
- Auto install.
- Auto tune.
- Auto clock set.
- Auto diagnosis.
- Real time counter.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)30, (D)39, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8154
£199.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£263.88



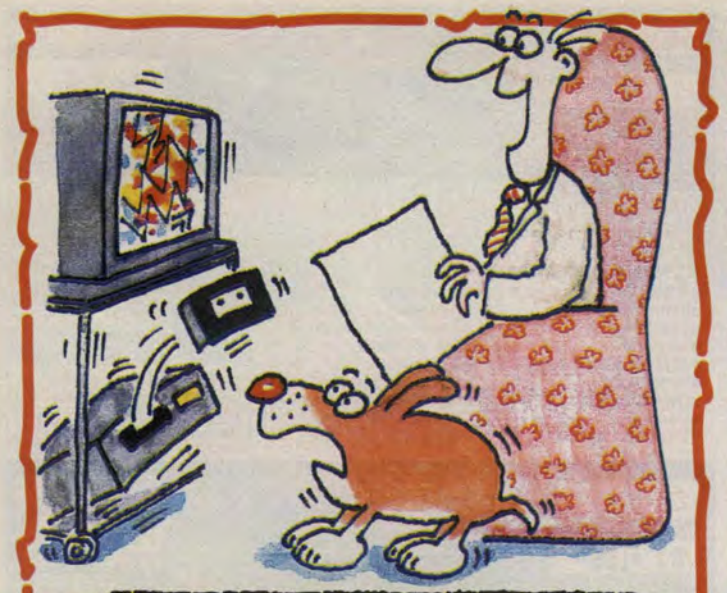
SANYO VHR276 VCR.
- Midi size.
- VideoPlus+™ easy programming.
- On-screen programming.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- 2 head system.
- Twin speed.
- 44 channel memory.
- Index search/blank search.
- Auto digital tracking.
- 60 minute power back up.
- Real time tape counter.
- Auto head cleaning.
- SCART socket.
- PDC adaptable.
- Self diagnostic systems.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8161
£209.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)
Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£21.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£282.20

mega.books



SEE EXTENDED GUARANTEES ON PAGE 3

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

JVC

TWIN SPEED

AUTO SET UP

3 £249.99



JVC HR-J225 VIDEOPLUS+™ VCR.

- VideoPlus+™ programming + "add time".
- Super spec mechanism for instant tape access.
- 2 head long play mode for recording up to 8 hours.
- 1 year/8 event timer.
- 80 channel PLL synthesized tuner.
- Auto set up PDC.
- Instant review.
- Turbo search - 15 x normal speed playback.
- Variable search playback.
- Repeat playback.
- Turbodrive.
- Index search.
- Full auto digital tracking.
- Child lock facility.
- Dual SCART.
- Multi-brand TV remote control with LCD readout (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)34, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8185
£249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£330.07

Panasonic

TWIN SPEED

AUTO SET UP

4 £259.95



PANASONIC NVSD200B VCR.

- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- 8 event/1 month programmable timer.
- Super drive quick and quiet mechanism.
- 2 head system.
- Auto set up.
- Auto tuner pre-setting.
- Auto clock setting.
- On-screen display.
- New AI crystal view control in playback mode.
- PDC built-in.
- Still/still advance.
- LAP time indication.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)43, (D)28.5, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7715
£259.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£26.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£348.29

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £38.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£31.95
*6 Monthly Payments	£38.00
Total Amount Payable	£259.95

SHARP

TWIN SPEED

AUTO SET UP

1 £219.99



SHARP VCM25HM VCR.

- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Long play.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- PDC.
- Auto rental mode.
- Auto clock set.
- Auto sort tuning.
- Auto head cleaner.
- DPSS programme search system.
- Skip search.
- Jog/shuttle.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control, (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8178
£219.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £9.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£22.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£9.00
Total Amount Payable	£288.08

SONY

TWIN SPEED

AUTO SET UP

5 S £299.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY SONY SLVE275 VCR.

- Midi size.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Auto tuning.
- PDC.
- 6 event/1 year programmable timer.
- 2 head.
- Long play.
- Index search.
- Trilogic (optimum picture control).
- On-screen programming.
- Dual mode shuffle.
- Auto head cleaner.
- SCART socket.
- Front AV socket.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)31, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8202
£299.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£30.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£12.00
Total Amount Payable	£396.27

6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)

Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£35.99
*6 Monthly Payments	£44.00
Total Amount Payable	£299.99

MITSUBISHI

TWIN SPEED

AUTO SET UP

2 S £249.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY MITSUBISHI HS-621V VCR.

- One key programming with VideoPlus+™.
- Full on-screen colour co-ordinated programming from remote control.
- 8 event/1 month timer.
- 1-2-3 menu.
- 2 head system.
- Twin speed.
- 100 channels.
- Auto set up.
- Rental tape playback.
- Auto head cleaner. ■ PDC.
- Twin digital tracking.
- High speed rewind/fast forward.
- Picture search.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Child lock. ■ Index search.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)32, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8192
£249.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£25.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£10.00
Total Amount Payable	£330.07

622

For Your Information

IN HOME REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an in-home repair service on these items.
Please refer to page 777 for details.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

mega.books

Nicam VCR's With VideoPlus+™

DAEWOO

4 HEAD TWIN SPEED

6 S £249.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY DAEWOO V435 NICAM VCR.

- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- On-screen display.
- 4 head long play.
- Digital auto tracking.
- Real time counter.
- Quick start.
- Noiseless still frame.
- Shuttle ring.
- Centre mount.
- Titanium coated head drum.
- Index search.
- Twin SCART sockets (lead supplied).
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)42, (D)35, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7605
£249.99

NICAM

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £10.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	**Only £37.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**
Minimum Deposit £25.99	Minimum Deposit £27.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £10.00	*6 Monthly Payments £37.00
Total Amount Payable £330.07	Total Amount Payable £249.99

SHARP

4 HEAD TWIN SPEED

AUTO SET UP

9 S £329.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY SHARP VCMH64 NICAM VCR.

- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- 4 head long play.
- Auto set up PDC.
- Twin speed.
- On-screen programming/display.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- Simple index search.
- Tape remaining indicator.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Picture cleaner.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Front AV socket.
- Shuttle dial.
- Just record facility (switches to long play if tape is running out).
- Auto rental mode.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8233
£329.99

NICAM

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £13.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	**Only £49.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**
Minimum Deposit £33.99	Minimum Deposit £35.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £13.00	*6 Monthly Payments £49.00
Total Amount Payable £438.40	Total Amount Payable £329.99

aiwa

4 HEAD TWIN SPEED

AUTO SET UP

7 £299.99



AIWA HV-FX2500 VCR.

- Mid mount mechanism.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- NICAM digital stereo.
- Auto set up.
- PDC.
- 6 event/1 month timer.
- DA 4 head system.
- Variable slow motion.
- Clean still picture.
- Index search.
- Picture search.
- On-screen display.
- Quick start.
- HQ system.
- Auto head cleaning system.
- Digital auto tracking.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)28, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8219
£299.99

NICAM

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	**Only £44.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**
Minimum Deposit £30.99	Minimum Deposit £35.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £12.00	*6 Monthly Payments £44.00
Total Amount Payable £396.27	Total Amount Payable £299.99

JVC

4 HEAD TWIN SPEED

AUTO SET UP

10 £349.99



JVC HR-J625 VCR.

- NICAM hi-fi stereo.
- VideoPlus+™ timer programming with add time facility.
- Auto set up facility - sets clock/channels automatically.
- 4 head long play.
- Auto set up.
- Turbo search facility.
- Jog shuttle.
- Instant review search control.
- Auto scene finder.
- Child lock mode.
- Digital tracking.
- Full index search.
- Variable speed playback.
- Real time tape counter.
- Auto repeat mode.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Zero frame editing.
- PDC built-in.
- Multi-brand TV remote control (batteries included).
- Size (W)40, (D)34, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7935
£349.99

NICAM

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £14.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	**Only £52.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**
Minimum Deposit £35.99	Minimum Deposit £37.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £14.00	*6 Monthly Payments £52.00
Total Amount Payable £462.46	Total Amount Payable £349.99

SANYO

4 HEAD TWIN SPEED

8 S £319.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY SANYO VHR766E VCR.

- Midi size.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- On-screen programming.
- VideoPlus+™ easy programming.
- 6 event/1 year timer.
- 4 head system.
- Twin speed.
- 44 channel memory.
- One touch record.
- Quick start play.
- Still frame, frame by frame advance.
- Variable slow motion.
- 60 minute power back-up.
- Record history.
- Child lock.
- Picture search, index search.
- Auto digital tracking.
- Real time counter.
- SCART socket.
- PDC adaptable.
- Self-diagnostic system.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)36, (D)29, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8226
£319.99

NICAM

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £12.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	**Only £47.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**
Minimum Deposit £32.99	Minimum Deposit £37.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment £12.00	*6 Monthly Payments £47.00
Total Amount Payable £433.22	Total Amount Payable £319.99

HITACHI

4 HEAD TWIN SPEED

AUTO SET UP

11 S £379.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY HITACHI VTF540 VCR.

- Midi size mid mount mechanism.
- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Digital stereo.
- Auto set up.
- 8 programme/1 year timer.
- Twin speed 4 head system.
- Superstill/slow motion.
- Index search.
- PDC with auto clock set.
- Satellite control.
- On-screen display.
- Built-in video head cleaner.
- Superfast rewind.
- SCART sockets.
- Front AV inputs.
- Child lock.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)38, (D)35, (H)9.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8240
£379.00

NICAM

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)	6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)	**Only £55.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**
Minimum Deposit £38.00	Minimum Deposit £49.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment £15.00	*6 Monthly Payments £55.00
Total Amount Payable £503.60	Total Amount Payable £379.00

mega.books

Nicam VCRs With VideoPlus™



PANASONIC NVHD605B NICAM VCR.

- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- 8 event/1 month programmable timer.
- 4 head system.
- Super still and slow motion.
- On-screen display.
- New A1 crystal view control in playback mode.
- Super drive quick and quiet mechanism.
- Tape remaining and LAP time indication.
- Auto set up.
- Auto tuner pre-setting.
- Auto clock setting.
- PDC built-in.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)43, (D)31.5, (H)10 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8257
£399.95

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £59.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£40.95	Minimum Deposit	£45.95
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£59.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.74	Total Amount Payable	£399.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOSHIBA V726B NICAM VCR.

- 4 head long play.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- VideoPlus+™ (on screen) display.
- PDC.
- Auto set up (tuning & clock).
- Satellite receiver control for recording.
- NTSC playback on PAL TV.
- 6 event/1 month timer.
- Multi-brand TV control.
- Front AV connector.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Audio out.
- Audio dubbing.
- Index search.
- Variable search.
- Digital auto tracking.
- Automatic head cleaning.
- Size (W)43, (D)32, (H)9 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8264
£399.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £15.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £35.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£40.99	Minimum Deposit	£49.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£15.00	*10 Monthly Payments	£35.00
Total Amount Payable	£541.78	Total Amount Payable	£399.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SONY SLVE710 NICAM VCR.

- VideoPlus+™ programming.
- Auto tuning.
- Auto clock set.
- PDC.
- NICAM stereo sound.
- 8 event/1 month programmable timer.
- On-screen programming.
- 4 head.
- Long play.
- Super Trilogic (Optimum Picture Control).
- Dual mode shuttle.
- Index search.
- Perfect still and slow motion.
- Teletext control remote commander.
- Quick time record.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Tape remaining indicator.
- 2 SCART sockets.
- Remote control (batteries supplied).
- Size (W)43, (D)32, (H)32 cm.

Cat. No. 530/8271
£449.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		6 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £17.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £67.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£45.99	Minimum Deposit	£47.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£17.00	*6 Monthly Payments	£67.00
Total Amount Payable	£607.83	Total Amount Payable	£449.99

CD-i



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS CDi 470 CDi PLAYER.

- All-in-one home entertainment system.
- Digital video cartridge installed.
- Front loading player.
- Mini styled player.
- Plays CDi discs, CD audio and photo CD discs.
- Bitstream sound audio.
- On-screen display.
- Personal preference selection.
- Works with all standard TVs and hi-fi systems.
- Infra-red remote control.
- Favourite track selection.
- Scan, shuffle and repeat.
- Complete with 3 discs:- Compton's Encyclopaedia, Mad Dog McCree (without gun), Star Trek VI.
- Size (W)26, (D)29, (H)8.5 cm.

Cat. No. 530/7942
£449.99

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)		10 Months Interest Free Credit (0% APR)	
Only £17.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)		**Only £40.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)**	
Minimum Deposit	£45.99	Minimum Deposit	£49.99
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£17.00	*10 Monthly Payments	£40.00
Total Amount Payable	£607.83	Total Amount Payable	£449.99





mega.books



6 £196.50

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.50
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£257.78

7 £14.40



FOR USE WITH SONY PLAY STATION

GAMESTER LMP

FOR USE WITH SONY PLAYSTATION OR SEGA SATURN (CONTENTS NOT INCLUDED)

8 S £9.99



5 SYSTEMA TV BOY. 126 built-in games. Four directional control, select start and reset mode buttons. Supplied with Co. Ax cable for use with most TVs. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4834 **£24.75**

6 SONY PLAYSTATION. High performance action and quality of games, from Sony's 32-bit CD-based system. Complete with the cables needed to connect the PlayStation to most TVs. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4133 **£196.50**

7 PSX I JOYPAD FOR SONY PLAYSTATION. Features 8-way directional control, start button, 4 action buttons and left and right shift buttons. Cable and connection supplied.
Cat. No. 364/4339 **£14.40**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CONSOLE BAG. Ideal for storing and carrying games systems. Holds Sony PlayStation or Sega Saturn consoles plus joypads, games and accessories. Padded. Complete with shoulder strap and handle.
Cat. No. 364/4755 **£9.99**

9 SEGA LOCK-ON. With up to 40m range, the Sega Lock-On is suitable for use both indoors and out. Clean, safe laser-style action. Just slip on the revolutionary headset, aim the hand unit and you're off! Each set includes one hand unit and one light-sensitive headset complete with score counter. Requires 2 x C and 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair and 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4102 **£29.50**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service for item 6. Please refer to page 777 for details.





SEGA

ONE SET SUPPLIED



9 £29.50

mega.books

SEGA SATURN



1 £197.00

Personal Account Credit Terms (27.8% APR)

Only £8.00 per month* (See page 2 for credit details)

Minimum Deposit	£20.00
*Minimum Monthly Payment	£8.00
Total Amount Payable	£259.14



4 £9.75

FOR USE WITH SEGA SATURN



FOR USE WITH SEGA SATURN OR SONY PLAYSTATION. CONTENTS NOT INCLUDED

5 S £9.99



FOR USE WITH SEGA MEGA DRIVE OR SUPER NINTENDO. CONTENTS NOT INCLUDED

6 S £9.90



2 £99.00



3 £119.00



COMPLETE WITH ONE HAND CONTROLLER AND SONIC COMPILATION 3 GAME PACK

COMPLETE WITH TWO HAND CONTROLLERS, LION KING AND THREE OTHER GAMES



1 SEGA SATURN SOLUS. CD-based Sega Saturn brings arcade perfect games to your home. 900 times more powerful than existing 16-bit machines. 3-D graphics. Faster game-play than a multi-media PC. Digital sound as good as your CD player. Displays audio, photo and graphic CDs. Complete with cables needed to connect to most TVs. **For ages 11 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4690 £197.00

2 SEGA MEGA DRIVE 2 WITH SONIC GAME COMPILATION. One control pad included, together with Sonic game compilation of Sonic The Hedgehog, Sonic 2 and Dr Robotniks Mean Bean Machine. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4717 £99.00

3 SEGA MEGA DRIVE 2. Complete with Lion King, 3 other games and 2 control pads. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4494 £119.00

4 SAT I JOYPAD FOR SEGA SATURN. Features 8-way directional control, start button, 6 action buttons and left and right shift buttons. Cable and connection supplied.
Cat. No. 364/4346 £9.75

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CONSOLE BAG. Ideal for storing and carrying games systems. Holds Sony PlayStation or Sega Saturn consoles plus joypads, games and accessories. Padded. Complete with shoulder strap and handle.
Cat. No. 364/4755 £9.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CONSOLE BAG. Ideal for storing and carrying games systems. Holds Mega Drive or Super Nintendo Entertainment System consoles plus joypads, games and accessories. Padded. Complete with shoulder strap and handle.
Cat. No. 364/3684 £9.90

7 COMPETITION PRO 3 BUTTON PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sega Mega Drive. Arcade quality control pad. Features triple turbo fire, slow motion selector, 3 fire buttons and 8-way superswitch.
Cat. No. 364/1435 £7.95

8 COMPETITION PRO 6 BUTTON PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Sega Mega Drive and Sega Mega CD. Arcade quality control pad. Features turbo fire, auto fire, slow motion selector, 6 fire buttons and 8-way superswitch.
Cat. No. 364/3691 £9.90

9 SUPER NINTENDO ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM. With one hand controller, Mario All Stars and Super Mario World. All games supplied on one cartridge. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4164 £108.75

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

NINTENDO TECHNICAL HOTLINE:	01703 623200
NINTENDO GAME HOTLINE:	01703 652222
POWER PLAY: (Items 7, 8, 17, 18)	01457 876601
SEGA:	0181 995 3399

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 2, 3, 9, 11. Please refer to page 777 for details.

8 £9.90

FOR USE WITH SEGA MEGA DRIVE



7 £7.95



mega.books





COMPLETE WITH SUPER MARIO ALL STARS 4 GAMES PACK AND MARIO WORLD

9 £108.75

SNES AND GAME NOT INCLUDED



10 £28.75





GAME BOY WITH GAMES

11 £52.99

COMPLETE WITH TETRIS AND MARIO/ YOSHI GAMES



Nintendo

GAME BOY



10 SUPER GAME BOY ACCESSORY. Now you can play all your Game Boy games in colour through a Super Nintendo Entertainment System and a TV. Games are displayed in 4 colours which can be changed via the pallette selector. New Super Game Boy enhanced games feature custom designed borders that can be 256 colour images, as well as improved sound. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/3488 £28.75

11 NINTENDO GAME BOY WITH TETRIS AND MARIO & YOSHI GAMES. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4205 £52.99

12 LIGHT MAGIC GAME BOY LIGHT MAGNIFIER. Gives 1.4 times magnification and a lit screen for playing in poor light. Lightweight design fits securely onto Game Boy. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
Cat. No. 364/1428 £6.99

13 ADAPTOR FOR NINTENDO GAME BOY. Allows Game Boy to be powered directly off mains, saving on expensive batteries and also charges powerpack (see item 15).
Cat. No. 364/4322 £4.89

14 NINTENDO TRANSPARENT GAME BOY. A transparent version of the World's number one portable video game system. Complete with its own clear carrying case that can hold up to 5 software titles. Uses 4 x AA batteries (supplied). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4171 £39.75

15 POWERPACK FOR NINTENDO GAME BOY. Rechargeable battery pack fits directly into battery compartment. 10 hours playtime on a single charge. Requires adaptor, see item no 13.
Cat. No. 364/4748 £9.99

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GAME BOY LIGHT MAGNIFIER/ZIP BAG PACK. Light magnifier allows Game Boy play in the dark. Magnifies screen, making play action bigger, brighter and better. Zip bag holds Game Boy, games and accessories for safe storage and transportation.
Cat. No. 364/4432 £11.99

17 COMPETITION PRO PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Super Nintendo Entertainment System. Standard model features arcade quality and reliability, 8-way superswitch, ergonomic design.
Cat. No. 364/3914 £6.95

18 COMPETITION PRO PROFESSIONAL CONTROL PAD. For use with Super Nintendo Entertainment System. Features arcade quality, auto fire, turbo fire, slow motion selector and 8-way superswitch.
Cat. No. 364/1916 £9.95

19 GAME BOY/GAME GEAR CARRY ALL. Padded nylon carry all for your Game Gear or Game Boy. Also holds a range of accessories and game packs.
Cat. No. 364/3048 £9.90



12 £6.99

FOR USE WITH GAME BOY



13 £4.89



GAME BOY ONLY

14 £39.75





15 £9.99

GAME BOY NOT INCLUDED



FOR USE WITH GAME BOY. GAME BOY PLUS GAME NOT INCLUDED

16 (S) £11.99

17 £6.95



FOR USE WITH SUPER NINTENDO



18 £9.95

FOR USE WITH GAME BOY OR GAME GEAR. CONTENTS NOT INCLUDED



19 £9.90

mega books



1 £9.75

2 £9.75

3 S £11.99

4 £27.99

5 S £11.99

6 S £9.75

7 £18.99

8 S £27.99

1 GAME BOY DR MARIO. An experiment at the Mushroom Hospital has gone out of control. Dr Mario must destroy the viruses with his newly developed vitamin capsules. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4676 £9.75

2 GAME BOY MARIO & YOSHI. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4724 £9.75

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GAME BOY TENNIS. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4827 £11.99

4 GAME BOY SUPER MARIO LAND 1 AND 2. Twin pack. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4731 £27.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GAME BOY GOLF. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4810 £11.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GAME BOY GALLERY. 5 games in 1. With retro seventies being all the rage at the moment, Nintendo have re-released the original "Game and Watch" series which introduced millions to the world of Nintendo games on the original LCD screen. The titles include, Cement Factory, Manhole, Ball, Vermin and Flagman.†
Cat. No. 364/3938 £9.75

7 GAME BOY DONKEY KONG LAND. Super graphics for super Game Boy action. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4188 £18.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GAME BOY WARIOLAND & WARIO BLAST. Twin pack. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4803 £27.99

9 SONIC AND KNUCKLES. For use with the Sega Mega Drive. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/3990 £23.99

10 SUPER MARIO WORLD GAME. For use with the Super Nintendo Entertainment System. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/2111 £18.99

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUPER TENNIS GAME. For use with the Super Nintendo Entertainment System. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4779 £18.99

12 ECCO 2. For use with the Sega Mega Drive. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4762 £18.99

13 DYNAMITE HEADDY. For use with the Sega Mega Drive. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4841 £13.99

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ZELDA GAME. For use with the Super Nintendo Entertainment System. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4786 £18.99

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TETRIS AND DR. MARIO GAME. 2 games in 1. For use with the Super Nintendo Entertainment System. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/4793 £23.99

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, all video game software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

AUDIO OUTPUT
For details on audio output terms, please refer to the audio features guide, on page 569.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
NINTENDO TECHNICAL HOTLINE: 01703 623200
NINTENDO GAME HOTLINE: 01703 652222
SEGA: 0181 995 3399



9 £23.99

10 £18.99

11 S £18.99

12 £18.99

13 £13.99

14 S £18.99

15 S £23.99

mega books







16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YAMAHA RECORDER AND TUTOR BOOK. Complete with case.

Cat. No. 540/4467 **£8.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

GOODMANS MAGIC MIC II. Voice changer, 4 drum effects - bass drum, snare drum, crash cymbal, scratch. 1 laughter, 1 applause, 3 rhythm effects, 4 human voice effects. Can also be used as a normal microphone. 6.3 mm stereo jack plug with 3.5 mm adaptor. Requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 540/4962 **£29.49**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PHILIPS SBC3022 UNI DIRECTIONAL DYNAMIC MICROPHONE. Suitable for home tape recording at any angle. Features on/off switch, table stand and windshield, 3.5 mm plug and 6.3 mm plug adaptor. Frequency response 100-10,000 Hz. 3m cord.

Cat. No. 535/7497 **£9.99**

19 PORTABLE KEYBOARD STAND. Black stove enamelled tubular steel construction. Adjustable to 3 heights. Complete with music holder. Velcro pads hold keyboard steady in use. Folds flat for storage. To fit keyboards 46 to 94 cm wide. (For larger keyboards the stand should be used in the lower position for maximum stability).

Cat. No. 540/3262 **£13.50**

20 PORTABLE KEYBOARD STAND. Black stove enamelled tubular steel construction. Adjustable to 3 heights. Complete with music holder. Velcro pads hold keyboard steady in use. Folds flat for storage. To fit keyboards 46 to 94 cm wide. 13 amp plug and socket with 4m cable. (For larger keyboards the stand should be used in the lower position for maximum stability.)

Cat. No. 540/3925 **£18.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YAMAHA DD9 DRUM MACHINE. 4 drum pads. 100 rhythms. 4 sound effect pads. 16 sound effects. Auto roll. Rotary selector. 9 pre-set kits. 2 drumsticks. Requires 6 x LR14 batteries (order 3 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair) or mains operated via adaptor (see page 630 item 8). Repair service available for this item – see page 777.

Cat. No. 540/4412 **£99.00**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ALBA KA840 KARAOKE TOWER SYSTEM. 6 watt output. AM/FM radio. Single cassette deck (play, fast forward). Cassette storage. Two microphone sockets. Individual microphone volume controls. Echo, key and balance control. CD input sockets. Carry handle. Complete with microphone and starter tape. AC/DC mains operated or requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). Size (H)41, (W)17, (D)17 cm.

Cat. No. 540/4979 **£39.99**

23 ALBA KA822 KARAOKE MACHINE. 12 watt output. Single tape. Vocal change facility, multiplex control (voice erase), pitch control, echo and tone control. Auto vocal cut. Two microphone sockets with separate volume controls. Master volume control. CD input socket. Comes complete with starter tape and hand held microphone. Carry handle. Mains operated. Battery operation requires 8 x LR20 batteries (order 4 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair). Size (H)34, (W)28, (D)15 cm.

Cat. No. 540/4577 **£44.99**

24 GOODMANS XB11M KARAOKE MACHINE. 10 watt output. Twin stereo cassette decks - sequential play and high speed dubbing. MW/FM analogue tuner. Echo facility. Master microphone volume control. 2 x mic volume controls. Sockets for two microphones and video audio input. Bass boost switch. Tone control. Complete with two microphones and karaoke backing tape. Mains operated. Size (H)55, (W)29, (D)22 cm.

Cat. No. 540/4584 **£79.50**

25 GOODMANS PRO 4 DRUM MACHINE. 20 watt output. Twin cassette - auto stop. High speed dubbing/sequential play. 3 band graphic equaliser. Sockets for 2 microphones. 2 microphone volume controls. Public address facility. Detachable drum pad. 5 drum demo rhythms, 10 scratch effects. Bass boost control. 1 standard and 1 head microphone included. Microphone echo control. Tape multiplex facility (auto vocal fader). 4 drum pads, 2 cymbal pads, 2 scratch effect pads. Tempo control, slide treble/bass controls. Video and audio tape, audio/video lead and drumsticks supplied. Size (H)66, (W)32, (D)25 cm.

Cat. No. 540/4852 **£128.50**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"THUNDER" JUNIOR DRUM KIT. Suitable for the budding young percussionist. Kit comprises 41 x 25 cm bass drum, 25 x 15 cm tom-tom, 30 x 10 snare drum, snare drum stand, bass drum pedal, tom-tom holder, cymbal arm with cymbal and pair of drumsticks. Black finished wooden drums with metal hardware. Exceptional build, quality and tone.

Cat. No. 540/4890 **£129.99**

Keyboard Stands







Karaoke





mega.books

Your guide to choosing a **musical keyboard**

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service.
Refer to page 777 for details.

Items 3, 5, 6, 7 + 9 -16

Yamaha keyboards
Please note that items 3,5, 7, 9, 10 & 13-16 require a power adaptor (not included) for mains operation. Refer to item 8 for a suitable adaptor.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Keys 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE "OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION"



'Which keyboards are suitable for the more serious player?'

Full size keys – mini keys are great as an introduction to keyboards, or for children, but the more serious player should choose a full size keyboard.

Polyphony – this is the number of notes that can be played together, at the same time.

Touch sensitivity means that the keyboard is responsive to how hard or softly you press the keys. The harder you strike the keys, the louder the sound, like a piano.



'I want to experiment with different sounds and effects. What should I look for?'

Voices – all our keyboards have a large variety of voices to choose from. These give different sounds when you play – like the sound of a flute or a violin, for example. The quality and realism of these effects improve as you move up through our range of keyboards.

Rhythms – all our keyboards have a large variety of built-in rhythms that give the effect of a backing band to accompany your playing. The sound quality of these rhythms improves as you move up through the range.

Drum and sound effect pads – these are small pads that give drum and sound effects when you tap them. On keyboards that don't have pads, you can usually play these sounds on the keys by choosing one of the *voices*.

Chord and song memory lets you store and retrieve part, or all, of a piece of music that you have played.

Midi stands for 'Musical Instrument Digital Interface'. It means you can connect your keyboard to other digital keyboards and computers.

Micro Keys

BONTEMPI Music is our world

1 £15.99



BONTEMPI B30 KEYBOARD.
- 37 mini keys. ■ 20 voices.
- 12 rhythms. ■ Demo tune.
- 4 drum pads with 8 effects.
- Volume control.
- Voice tuning (pitch) control.
- Rhythm tempo control.
- Programmable rhythm.
- High performance loudspeaker.
- Automatic power off.
- Size (W)43, (D)13 cm.
- Requires 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 540/4498
£15.99

YAMAHA

2 £18.99



YAMAHA PSS6 KEYBOARD.
- 32 micro keys.
- 2 note polyphonic.
- 25 voices with 100 variations.
- 15 rhythms.
- 15 demo songs.
- Size (W)37, (D)12 cm.
- Requires 5 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Adaptor (item 540/2744) not compatible with this product.
Cat. No. 540/5019
£18.99

Mini Keys

YAMAHA

3 £29.50



YAMAHA PSS9 KEYBOARD.
- 32 mini keys.
- 8 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices. ■ 19 rhythms.
- 13 demo songs.
- Computer aided music.
- Size (W)49, (D)17 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - order 540/2744, see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4601
£29.50

BONTEMPI Music is our world

4 S £34.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY BONTEMPI BT605/1 SYSTEM 5 DIGITAL KEYBOARD.
- 32 midi keys. ■ 10 note polyphonic.
- 36 polyphonic sounds and 630 sound combinations.
- Sustain, chorus and reverb effects.
- 24 rhythms with arranger.
- Start, stop, downbeat, tempo +/- and volume controls.
- 6 pads to play drums or chords.
- Separate control for master volume, rhythm volume and accompaniment volume. ■ Demo song.
- Provided with System 5: 5-level learning system to learn to play with 2 hands in an easy and gradual way.
- Size (W)46.4, (D)18.4 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Includes 3 music books, instruction book and cassette.

Cat. No. 540/4876
£34.99

YAMAHA

5 £39.50



YAMAHA PSS-12 KEYBOARD.
- 32 mini keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 25 voices with 100 variations.
- 15 demo songs.
- 15 rhythms and jam tracks.
- Twin speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- Size (W)62, (D)18 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - order 540/2744, see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4340
£39.50

CASIO

6 £49.50



CASIO MA100 KEYBOARD.
- 49 mini keys.
- 100 tones.
- 8 note polyphonic.
- 100 rhythms.
- Demo song.
- Casio chord and fingered chord auto accompaniment system.
- Requires 5 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 540/4773
£49.50

YAMAHA

7 £59.50



630

YAMAHA PSS16 KEYBOARD.
- 37 mini keys.
- 8 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 22 rhythms.
- 13 demo songs.
- Computer aided music.
- 4 drum pads.
- Stereo speakers.
- Size (W)63, (D)17 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair) or mains adaptor (order 540/2744, see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4625 **£59.50**



YAMAHA KPA 3 POWER ADAPTOR.
- For use with Yamaha products sold by Argos, excluding models PSS6 and PSR320.

Cat. No. 540/2744 **£6.99**

mega.books

Full Size Keys

9 £79.50



YAMAHA PSR73 KEYBOARD.
- 49 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices. ■ 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.
- LED display.
- Size (W)84, (D)26 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied – order 540/2744, see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/5002
£79.50

10 £98.50



YAMAHA PSR77 KEYBOARD.
- 49 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.
- LED display.
- Twin speakers.
- Size (W)92, (D)26 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied – order 540/2744, see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4632
£98.50

11 £129.00



FREE POWER ADAPTOR

CASIO CTK450 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 16 note polyphony.
- 64 sounds, 64 rhythms.
- 32 "free session" automatic chord sequences.
- 32 demo tunes, with melody off (minus one) feature.
- Auto accompaniment.
- Headphone socket.
- Some split voice settings.
- Size (W)91, (D)29 cm.
- Mains operated via adaptor (supplied) or requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 540/4405
£129.00

12 S £149.00



KEY LIGHTING SYSTEM

S SUPERSTORES ONLY CASIO CTK520L KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 tones, 50 rhythms.
- 40 demo songs.
- Key lighting system to help learning.
- 3 step lesson modes. ■ Tuning facility.
- Transpose function. ■ LED display.
- Stereo speakers. ■ Headphone socket.
- Requires 6 x LR6 batteries (order 3 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).

Cat. No. 540/4780
£149.00

13 £148.00



YAMAHA PSR185 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices.
- 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.
- One touch settings.
- Drum pads.
- Sound effect pads.
- LED display.
- Stereo speakers.
- Size (W)93, (D)34 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains operated via adaptor (not supplied - order 540/2744, see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4649
£148.00

14 S £179.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY YAMAHA PSR190 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys. ■ 100 voices.
- 100 rhythms with variations, intros and endings.
- Stereo speakers.
- 20 demo songs.
- 100 jam tracks. ■ LCD display.
- 100 one touch settings.
- Size (W)93, (D)34 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - order 540/2744, see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4797
£179.00

15 £198.00



YAMAHA PSR215 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 28 note polyphonic.
- 100 voices. ■ Dual voice.
- 50 rhythms.
- Auto harmony.
- 15 demo songs.
- Chord memory.
- Touch sensitive.
- Stereo speakers.
- Size (W)90, (D)34 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied – order 540/2744, see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4656
£198.00

16 S £229.00



S SUPERSTORES ONLY YAMAHA PSR220 KEYBOARD.
- 61 full size keys. ■ 100 voices.
- Stereo speakers. ■ Touch sensitive.
- General midi. ■ Digital reverb and chorus.
- 4 one touch settings per rhythm.
- Chord memory. ■ 20 demo songs.
- Large LCD. ■ 100 rhythms with variations, intros and endings.
- Keyboard percussion. ■ Dual voice.
- Auto harmony. ■ Size (W)93, (D)34 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied - order 540/2744, see item 8).

Cat. No. 540/4807
£229.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YAMAHA PSR320 FULL SIZE KEYBOARD.
- 61 keys.
- 128 GM voices.
- LCD graphical display.
- New "Advance Wave Memory" sound chip.
- Music cartridge system (to expand keyboard with new rhythms and music).
- Effects section: ambience, ensemble, harmony. ■ 4 multi-pads.
- 100 rhythm styles with variations, intros and endings.
- 100 one touch settings.
- Touch sensitive keyboard.
- Registration memory.
- 3 track sequencer (memory).
- General midi.
- Demo tracks and demo cartridge.
- Size (W)94, (D)35 cm.
- Requires 6 x LR20 batteries (order 3 of 980/2144 at £2.95 pair) or mains adaptor (supplied).

Cat. No. 540/4917
£299.00

FOR KEYBOARD STANDS SEE PAGE 629



17 S £299.00

FREE DEMONSTRATION CARTRIDGE AND POWER ADAPTOR

mega.books

Acoustic Guitars



1 S £18.99 | 2 £32.99 | 3 S £32.99 | 4 £36.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"HERALD" HALF SIZED JUNIOR CLASSIC GUITAR.
- Suitable for the youngest player.
- Laminated wood top, back and sides.
- Natural top with brown back and sides.
- Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing.
- Fixed bridge.

Cat. No. 540/4814
£18.99

2 ENCORE STUDENT CLASSIC GUITAR.
- ¾ size.
- Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing.
- Solid spruce top, laminated back and sides.
- Satin finish and nylon roller machine heads.
- The ideal beginner's instrument.
- Length 91 cm.

Cat. No. 540/3695
£32.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENCORE STUDENT STEEL STRUNG GUITAR.
- ¾ size.
- Constructed from laminated woods.
- Sunburst finish top with mahogany coloured back and sides.
- Roller machine heads and steel strings.
- Length 91 cm.

Cat. No. 540/3114
£32.99

4 LEONORA CLASSICAL GUITAR.
- Nylon strings. ■ Spruce faced front with bound edge. ■ Mahogany finish back.
- Gloss lacquer finish.
- Black stained fingerboard.
- Nickel silver frets. ■ Brass machine heads with carved plastic buttons.

Cat. No. 540/4883
£36.99



8 S £16.75

S SUPERSTORES ONLY "QWIK TUNE".
- Automatic tuner that enables all 6-string and bass guitars to be accurately tuned. ■ LCD meter and LED light.
- Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery, not included (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).

Cat. No. 540/4869
£16.75



HOHNER FOLK STEEL STRUNG ACOUSTIC GUITAR.
- Steel reinforced neck.
- Adjustable bridge.
- Spruce coloured top with mahogany coloured back and sides.

Cat. No. 540/4041
£52.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENCORE JUMBO ACOUSTIC GUITAR.
- Natural spruce top and nato back and sides.
- Quick playing reinforced neck with rosewood style fingerboard.
- Fitted with black scratchplate and quality chrome machine heads.
- Gloss finish.

Cat. No. 540/4429
£74.99

Electro Acoustic

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENCORE ELECTRO ACOUSTIC GUITAR.
- Laminated spruce top and rosewood fingerboard and bridge.
- Tobacco sunburst finish and moulded ABS bowl back.
- Piezo electric pick-up with 1 volume and 1 tone control.
- Individual enclosed quality machine heads.

Cat. No. 540/4546
£159.99



632

5 £52.99 | 6 S £74.99



7 S £159.99

For Your Information

ACOUSTIC GUITARS
All of our acoustic guitars are made from real wood. This is a natural product, therefore there may be some variation in colour and grain pattern.

REPAIR SERVICE
We offer an after sales repair service on items 6, 7, 10, 11 and 14-16. Please refer to page 777 for details.

MAIL ORDER
We operate a mail order service for guitar accessories Please refer to page 780 for details.

mega.books

Electric Guitars



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HOHNER ROCKWOOD LX30 MINI ELECTRIC GUITAR.
- A small scale (¾ size) electric guitar, with all the features of its big brothers.
- Ideal for youngsters, for travelling or simply a unique sound in its own right.
- 1 x single coil pick-up, fixed bridge, maple neck.
- One volume control.
- Antique sunburst finish.

Cat. No. 540/4704
£52.99

ENCORE 6-STRING ELECTRIC LEAD GUITAR.
- Double cutaway design with one double coil pick-up, tone and volume control.
- Black gloss finish.
- Adjustable bridge.
- Complete with Flyspeck headphone amplifier, cable, lightweight folding headphones and amplifier battery.
- Ideal for practising in noise restricted areas.

Cat. No. 540/3822
£89.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ENCORE ELECTRIC GUITAR.
- Traditionally shaped double cutaway design with contoured body.
- 3 single coil pick-ups.
- 1 volume and 2 tone controls.
- 5-way selector switch.
- Standard tremolo system.
- Rosewood fingerboard and red gloss finish.

Cat. No. 540/4436
£109.00

SQUIER STRAT ELECTRIC GUITAR BY FENDER.
- Replica of the original famous Stratocaster.
- Contoured, solid wood body.
- Tremolo system.
- 3 single coil pick-ups.
- 1 volume and 2 tone controls.
- 5 position pick-up selector switch.
- Original headstock with machine heads and identifying logo.

Cat. No. 540/4560
£125.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"ENCORE" SIX STRING DOUBLE CUTAWAY ELECTRIC GUITAR.
- Vintage styling.
- 3 single coil pick-ups with tone, volume and slide selector switches.
- Wilkinson bridge, Don Lace pick-ups, Grover machine heads and D'Aquisto strings.
- Solid ash body, maple neck and rosewood fingerboard.
- See-through red finish.

Cat. No. 540/4845
£169.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

YAMAHA PACIFICA 112 GUITAR.
- Solid wood body and maple neck.
- Vintage style tremolo system.
- High quality, low geared sealed machine heads.
- 2 single coil pick-ups and 1 Humbucker pick-up with a five position selector switch.
- Natural finish with a white scratchplate.
- This guitar has won the Music Retailers Award for the best guitar in its class.

Cat. No. 540/4670
£199.99

For Amplifiers See Page 634



You Can Play Electric Guitar

"YOU CAN PLAY" GUITAR OUTFIT.
- Everything you need to start playing electric guitar today!
- Hohner Rockwood LX90L guitar.
- 15 watt amplifier with distortion control.
- Strap.
- Lead.
- Plectrums.
- Spare set of strings.
- Step by step tuition video.

Cat. No. 540/4838
£179.99



Bass Guitar

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"ENCORE" BASS GUITAR.
- Ideal starter instrument with short scale fingerboard.
- Double cutaway body with split coil bass pick-up, tone and volume controls.
- Chrome parts, maple neck, rosewood fingerboard, composite wood body.
- Black gloss finish.
- Complete with Flyspeck headphone amplifier (battery included) for practice in noise restricted areas.

Cat. No. 540/4821
£89.99



mega.books

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ROCKTEK CHORUS GUITAR PEDAL. Special effect pedal for use with electric guitars. Provides a rich chorus sound with adjustment controls for tone, depth and rate. Battery check LED and DC 9V socket. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95).

Cat. No. 540/4766 **£34.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KUSTOM 10 WATT AMPLIFIER. Ideal for practice. Features one input and headphone socket. Rotary controls for volume, gain and the exclusive variable voice control (VVC). Overdrive switchable for that rich distortion tone. Power output 12 watt RMS. Fitted with quality 16.5 cm speaker and housed in a robust black vinyl covered cabinet with protective metal corners. Mains operated.

Cat. No. 540/4687 **£44.99**

Guitar Pedal



1 S £34.99

Amplifiers



2 S £44.99 3 S £64.99 4 S £114.99

Your guide to **child safety**

Look out for this symbol throughout the nursery section. It indicates special information or advice.

We sell a wide range of toys that will help your toddler develop. Follow these key points to make sure playtime is great fun as well as safe.

- Make sure your child only plays with toys that are right for their age and ability. All our toys have an age recommendation which you should check before buying.
- Always read the manufacturer's leaflet/ packaging and keep it in case you need to look at it again.
- Keep older children's toys out of reach of young children and babies.



'What should we do to make our home safe when our baby arrives?'

We have drawn up some key points with RoSPA *the Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents.*

• Fit a **safety gate** at the top and bottom of stairs, and keep stairs and landings clear of toys. • Use a **baby monitor** to hear your child when you are in a different room, but remember that there is no substitute for supervision. • Use a **fireguard**, securely fixed to the wall, around every gas, electric, or open fire. • When using a high chair make sure your child is wearing a **safety harness**.

Points on **cot safety** *from* RoSPA

• Ensure that the product you buy is appropriate for the age, size and development of your child. • Make sure that the side of your baby's cot is fixed securely when your child is in it. • Always place baby on his/her back or side to sleep. • Avoid smoking and smoky atmospheres anywhere near the baby. • Keep baby warm but be careful not to use too much bedding. Do not use a duvet or baby nest which can be too warm and can cover baby's head. • Make sure there is good ventilation in the room and maintain good hygiene of clothing and bedding. • If your baby seems unwell, seek medical advice early and quickly.

Our mattresses do not contain added antimony and comply with limits specified in national legislation and British Standards.



'I need a child restraint so I can drive my baby daughter about in safety'

We sell a wide range of child restraints to fit most cars. Some may require a fixing kit – please check with the manufacturer.

- Check the child restraint is correct for the age and weight of your child, and that it conforms to the British or European Standard (all our child restraints do).
- Always read the manufacturer's leaflet – your child's safety depends on correct installation. If you are in any doubt, check with your local Road Safety Officer.
- Check the child restraint harness each time you set off.



5 £24.45



6 £24.59



7 S £15.75



8 S £23.99



9 S £29.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KUSTOM 20 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER. Suitable for both practice and live performance. Featuring one input and headphone/external speaker sockets. Rotary controls for master volume, gain, level and the 3 band equalisation section. Overdrive switchable for a rich distortion tone. Power output 20 watt RMS with a 20 cm heavy duty speaker. Housed in a robust black vinyl covered cabinet with protective metal corners. Mains operated.

Cat. No. 540/4694 **£64.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HOHNER WAVE 30 WATT AMPLIFIER. 30 watt guitar amplifier with switchable reverb (foot switch not included). High and low inputs with individual gain controls. Parametric EQ, incorporating high, mid, low and presence controls. Additional features include effects send and return loop. 20 cm speaker. Sturdy construction with carpet texture covering. Mains operated.

Cat. No. 540/4450 **£114.99**

5 LINDAM UNIVERSAL STEAM STERILIZER. Uses no chemicals. Will sterilize up to eight standard size, six gripper or five wide neck bottles plus accessories. Sterilization cycle takes approx 12 minutes, turning off automatically. Can be re-used after 10 minutes. Dismantles for cleaning. Complete with measuring cup.

Cat. No. 375/7415 **£24.45**

6 TOMY STEAM STERILIZER. Uses no chemicals. Will sterilize up to 6 standard bottles or 4 wide necked bottles. Sterilization cycle takes 10 minutes approx, with auto switch off. Can be re-used after 10 minutes. Dismantles for easy cleaning. Complete with measuring cup.

Cat. No. 375/6980 **£24.59**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AVENT BABY BOTTLE AND FOOD WARMER. Suitable for all types of feeding bottle. Quick and easy to use with adjustable thermostat. Complete with bowl. Complies with EN60 335.

Cat. No. 375/7422 **£15.75**

mega.books

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MOULINEX BABYCHEF MINI CHOPPER/BLENDER. 0.4 litre capacity. Large easy to use on/off pulse button. Bottom removes from goblet for easy cleaning. Goblet top has drip hole to allow liquids to be added during operation. Safety locking lid. 125 watt motor. Complete with 3 storage jars, lids and spatula.

Cat. No. 375/6612 **£23.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SAFE & SOUND BREAST PUMP. One handed operation, with suction regulation and release button which simulates sucking action. 2 sizes of nipple stimulator. Special adaptor for wide and narrow neck bottles. Complete with bottle and accessories. Easy to sterilize. Operates via mains adaptor (supplied), or requires 2 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair). **Please note that for reasons of hygiene, this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**

Cat. No. 375/8531 **£29.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY DREAM RIDER BACK CARRIER. Aluminium frame. Inner seat adjusts to grow with baby. Safety harness. 3 position adult height adjustment. Padded baby headrest, hip belt and support straps. Wide angle stand. Storage bag. Folds flat for storage. Weight 1.2 kg. Size (W)46, (H)54, (D)25 cm. Suitable for age 6 months to 2½ years approx.

Cat. No. 375/8720 **£47.99**







11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY TOMY CARRY CLOSE. Adjustable head support. Lined inner seat. Padded adjustable shoulder straps with quick release buckles. Easy reach inner zips for quick, simple positioning and nursing. Washable. Suitable from birth to 9 months.

Cat. No. 375/7556 **£14.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY SAFE & SOUND MOTHER GOOSE COT LIGHT. Can be switched off, on all the time or auto - will only come on when baby cries and goes off after 2 minutes approx. Requires 2 x LR14 batteries (order 1 of 980/2106 at £2.95 pair). Complies with EN71.

Cat. No. 375/8782 **£9.75**









13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY TOMY BEDTIME TEDDY NIGHT LIGHT. Softly glows and plays a choice of two lullabies. Light and music can be left on, switched off or set to fade. Can be used as a light without lullabies. Mains adaptor supplied. Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8809 **£18.99**

14 MICROMARK NIGHT LIGHT. Automatically turns light on at dusk and off at dawn. Plugs direct into 13 amp socket. Spare bulb supplied.

Cat. No. 982/2306 **£4.89**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY CHANGING BAG. 65% polyester/35% cotton cover. PVC lining. Two inner bottle holders. Detachable PVC changing mat. Velcro fastening. Shoulder strap. Size (W)39, (D)14, (H)27 cm.

Cat. No. 375/8627 **£12.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY COZY TOES. Padded and zipped. When unzipped can be used as a buggy liner. Reversible. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. 100% polyester filling. Washable.

Cat. No. 375/8610 **£19.99**



STROLLER RAINCOVER.
- Protects child from wind and rain.
- Made from clear PVC so child can see and be seen.
- Folds with stroller.
- Fits most strollers and buggies with fixed or part reclining backs.

Cat. No. 375/7752
£9.99



LARGE UNIVERSAL RAINCOVER.
- Complete with adjustable clip.
- Protects child from wind and rain.
- Made from clear PVC so child can see and be seen.
- Adequate ventilation.
- Folds with pushchair.
- Fits most lie back pushchairs.

Cat. No. 375/8074
£14.99

For Your Information

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Nursery equipment please call the appropriate telephone number.

LINDAM
CUSTOMER CARE DEPT: 01423 560291
SAFE & SOUND: 01789 299942
8.30am to 4.30pm Mon-Fri
TOMY CARELINE: 01703 872267

mega.books

CINDICO BY MACLAREN "CYGNET" BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months and over.
- Sturdy steel chassis.
- Umbrella style folding.
- 3 point harness with "D" rings.
- Handle height 97 cm.
- Weight 4.8 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/7604
£29.00



1 £29.00

COSCO BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months and over.
- Sturdy steel chassis. ■ Folds flat.
- Two position reclining seat.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings. ■ Fixed wheels.
- Independent brakes.
- Handle height 91 cm.
- Weight 4 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/8603
£39.00



2 £39.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CINDICO BY MACLAREN "SWAN" BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months and over.
- Sturdy steel chassis.
- Umbrella style folding.
- Two position reclining seat.
- 3 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Handle height 99 cm.
- Weight 5 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/8263
£39.00



3 S £39.00

CINDICO BY MACLAREN "CHIPPA" BUGGY.
- Suitable from 6 months and over. ■ Lightweight aluminium chassis. ■ Umbrella fold.
- Two position reclining seat.
- 3 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Handle height 101 cm.
- Weight 4.2 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/8270
£59.50



4 £59.50



6 S £79.99

7 S £77.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MACLAREN "SKIPPER" FOOTMUFF.
- Padded and zipped.
- When unzipped can be used as a pushchair liner.
- 65% polyester/35% cotton with polyester filling.
- Reinforced slots for safety harness to feed through.
- Washable.

Cat. No. 375/8249
£24.75



5 S £24.75

MACLAREN "SKIPPER" CARRYCOT.
- Suitable from birth.
- Attaches easily to pushchair frame.
- Includes ventilated mattress.
- Carrying handles.
- Weight 5 kg.
- Complies with BS 3881.

6. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MULTICHECK.
Cat. No. 375/8885 **£79.99**

8. FLORAL.
Cat. No. 375/8294 **£79.99**

MACLAREN "SKIPPER" PUSHCHAIR.
- Suitable from birth.
- Multi-position seat.
- Seat faces either way.
- Removable seat cover.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Folds easily for storage.
- Integral shopping tray.
- Handle height 98.5 cm.
- Weight 7.1 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

7. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MULTICHECK.
Cat. No. 375/8878 **£77.99**

9. FLORAL.
Cat. No. 375/8287 **£77.99**



8 £79.99

9 £77.99

mega books

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MACLAREN "CLIO" 2-IN-1.
- Suitable from birth.
- Lightweight aluminium chassis.
- Compact folding action with pushchair or carrycot in place.
- Four position lie flat seat with removable bumper bar.
- Seat faces either way.
- Seat release mechanism.
- Hood and boot accessories.
- Seat covers are removable and washable, with a sponge clean hood. ■ Lockable swivel wheels.
- Intergal shopping tray.
- Handle height 97 cm.
- Weight 11.9 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/8397
£198.00







10 S £198.00

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRAVELLER PUSHCHAIR.
- Suitable from 6 months.
- All steel, powder coated, stove enamelled chassis.
- Two position lie back seat.
- Five point safety harness.
- All round suspension.
- Adjustable leg rest.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Handle height 100 cm.
- Weight 6 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/8957
£59.99



11 S £59.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MACLAREN "SUPERDREAMER" PUSHCHAIR.
- Suitable from birth.
- Multi-position seat with head hugger.
- Seat faces either way.
- Removable seat cover.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Folds easily for storage.
- Integral shopping tray.
- Handle height 96 cm.
- Weight 7.25 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/8012
£97.89



12 S £97.89

SAFETY HARNESS AND REIN.
- With anchor straps to help keep young children safe in highchairs, prams, carrycots and pushchairs.
- A separate walking rein is supplied.
- Fully adjustable to fit from 4 months up to 4 years of age.
- Washable.
- Complies with BS 6684.

Cat. No. 375/7563
£3.60



13 £3.60

For Your Information

PUSHCHAIR SAFETY GUIDE

"DO NOT"

Carry additional children in/on pushchair. Hang shopping from handles or carry shopping in locations other than the shopping tray provided. Leave child unattended in pushchair, or use it as a toy. Machine wash pushchair seat unless it is advised in the instruction leaflet. Force pushchair into folded position - refer to the instruction leaflet if any difficulty.

"DO"

Ensure pushchair is correctly erected with primary latches in place before use. Return seat to the correct position, parallel to the handle (where appropriate) before folding. Ensure child wears a safety harness, correctly fitted/adjusted. Ensure that child (and any other nearby children) are clear of moving parts before making any adjustments, folding or unfolding. Take care when loading pushchair into a car boot that it is not crushed. Check regularly that all joints, fixings, straps and catches etc are secure and in full working order.

MACLAREN: 01327 842662

SAFETY

Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the UK Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

CUMFI "MIRAGE" PUSHCHAIR.
- Suitable from birth.
- Folds easily for storage.
- Two position lie back.
- Linked brakes. ■ Large shopping basket. ■ Comes complete with fabric hood, apron and washable seat comfort pad.
- Handle height 100 cm.
- Weight 6.5 kg.
- Complies with BS 4792.

Cat. No. 375/7927
£97.50



14 £97.50

For Pushchair Accessories See Page 635



mega.books



Stage 1
Birth-9mths

JEENAY NEST EGG.
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal belt.
- Integral harness with buckle and comfort pad.
- Carrying handles.
- Soft removable, washable cover.
- Complies with BS AU 202a.

Cat. No. 375/8304
£21.49



Stage 1
Birth-9mths

KLIPPAN CARRYTOT.
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Rocking feature.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle.
- Carrying handle.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.

Cat. No. 375/7824
£31.25



Stage 1
Birth-9mths

KLIPPAN CARRYTOT ROYALE.
- Birth to 10 kg (22 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Integral harness with quick release buckle.
- One hand action carrying handle.
- Rocking feature.
- Useful storage box.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.02.

Cat. No. 375/7862
£44.79



Stage 1-2
Birth-5yrs

BABY START 2-WAY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt facing forward.
- Integral harness.
- Quick release buckle.
- Reclines.
- Harness sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Complies with BS 3254 and BS AU 202a.

Cat. No. 375/8328
£37.50



Stage 1-2
Birth-5yrs

JEENAY EURO CAROUSEL 2-WAY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use lap and diagonal or lap belt facing forward.
- Integral harness with buckle pad gives correct fit with one quick simple adjustment.
- No metal adjusters (which heat up in summer) in contact with the child.
- Reclines.
- Harness sleeves for added comfort.
- Removable, washable quilted cover.
- Approved to ECE R44 Universal.

Cat. No. 375/7831
£46.99



Stage 1-2
Birth-5yrs

JEENAY GUARDIAN 2-WAY CAR SEAT.
- Birth to 18 kg (40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat (1).
- Rear facing seat (2).
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt forward facing.
- Reclines in 3 positions.
- Includes "Sleepy Head" cushion giving extra head support.
- Integral harness with comfort shoulder pads give correct fit with one quick, simple adjustment.
- Quick release buckle with thick comfort pad.
- Removable, washable quilted cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.02 Universal.

Cat. No. 375/7192
£54.99



Stage 2
9mths-5yrs

JEENAY SUPER RECLINER CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 18 kg (20-40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt.
- Integral harness.
- Quick release buckle.
- Sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Complies with BS 3254.

Cat. No. 375/8311
£31.90



Stage 2
9mths-4½yrs

BRITAX GALAXY CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 18 kg (20-40 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt.
- Integral "one pull" harness.
- Chest and buckle pads for extra comfort.
- Improved side impact protection.
- Two positions, upright or reclining.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03 Universal.

Cat. No. 375/8658
£78.99

mega.books



Stage 2
6mths-4yrs

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KLIPPAN PREMIER.
- 9 to 18 kg (20-40 lb).
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt.
- Stepless recline mechanism gives multi-position recline at the turn of a knob.
- One pull harness for easy and correct adjustment.
- "One pull" seat belt lock for quick and secure fitment.
- Built-in side impact protection.
- Slimline base takes up less space.
- Lightweight and portable with built-in hand grips.
- Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.

Cat. No. 375/8342
£74.50



Stage 2-4
9mths-11yrs

JEENAY KOMBI SEAT AND BOOSTER CUSHION.
- 9 to 36 kg (20-80 lb).
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Between 9 and 15 kg (20-33 lb) seat must be used with a static seat belt.
- Choice of belt guides.
- Converts to a booster cushion.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44 Universal.

Cat. No. 375/8098
£26.50



Stage 2-4
9mths-11yrs

BRITAX HIGHWAY CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 36 kg (20-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- "Lock off" guidance device keeps shoulder belt at correct position.
- Converts to booster cushion.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44 Universal.

Cat. No. 375/7288
£29.69



Stage 2-4
9mths-11yrs

KLIPPAN DESIGNER DUO CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 36 kg (20-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Comfort strap holds diagonal strap in the correct position over the child's shoulder.
- Converts to a booster cushion.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.

Cat. No. 375/7484
£34.25



Stage 3
9mths-6yrs

BRITAX NOVA CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 25 kg (20-55 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Forward facing seat.
- Use with lap and diagonal belt.
- Locking clip guides seat belt correctly.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.

Cat. No. 375/8665
£46.99



Stage 4
4-11yrs

15. KLIPPAN "HI-LIFE" BOOSTER CUSHION.
- 15 to 36 kg (33-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Complete with belt adjuster which can be used on its own. ■ Removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03 Universal.

Cat. No. 375/8634 **£14.99**

16. KLIPPAN BOOSTER CUSHION.
- 15 to 36 kg (33-80 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt.
- Approved to ECE R44 Universal.

Cat. No. 375/8081 **£7.60**



Stage 3
9mths-6yrs

BRITAX MONARCH CAR SEAT.
- 9 to 25 kg (20-55 lb).
- Fits front and rear seats.
- Use with lap and diagonal or lap belt.
- Integral "one pull" harness.
- Chest and buckle pads for comfort.
- Deep padded side wings give additional side impact protection.
- Padded removable, washable cover.
- Approved to ECE R44.03.

Cat. No. 375/8672
£86.99

For Your Information

SAFETY SEAT ACCESSORIES. Head support cushions for item nos 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 are available direct from the manufacturer via the in-pack order form. (Excludes the Republic of Ireland.)

NURSERY ADVICE

FITTING CHILD CAR SAFETY SEATS
Your child's safety depends on correct installation and proper adjustment of harnesses - follow manufacturer's instructions carefully.
1) Forward facing: 9 kg to 18 kg (20-40 lb) approx.
2) Rearward facing: Birth to 9 kg (20 lb) approx.
Rearward facing child car safety seats should not be used in a car fitted with an airbag on the passenger side. Our child car safety seats fit most car models. Some require fixing kits, check with your local dealer prior to purchase.
All of our car safety seats are approved to the relevant British & European Standard.

RESISTANT

SAFETY. Filling materials and covering fabrics for all stage 1 only infant carriers, meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the UK Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your child safety seat, please call the appropriate telephone number.

BRITAX: 01264 386034
JEENAY: 0121 327 1422
KLIPPAN: 01228 35544
9am - 5pm (Mon-Thurs), 9am - 1pm (Fri).



REPLACEMENT CAR SEAT COVER.
- Suitable for Baby Start 2-Way, Jeenay Euro-Carousel, Recliner, Super Traveller, Britax Recliner, 2-Way, Two in One and Klippan Super Dreamseat 2-Way, Super Dreamseat Recliner.
- Buckle pad and harness sleeves included.
- Washable.

Cat. No. 375/8373 **£9.99**

mega.books





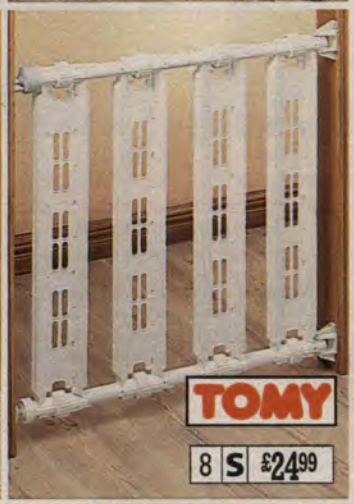




















ALL SAFETY GATES/BARRIERS HAVE WALL FIXINGS SUPPLIED- NEVER USE WITHOUT WALL FIXINGS.

NURSERY ADVICE

1 BABY START SAFETY BARRIER. Strong powder coated tubular steel and wire construction. Fits openings from 75 to 85 cm and up to 105 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125.
Cat. No. 375/8830 **£9.75**

2 KIDDIPROOF MULTI-PURPOSE SAFETY GATE. Fits doorways and staircase as a walk through gate and windows as a barrier. Extends from 63.5 to 107 cm, no separate extensions needed. Gate opens both ways with no step over bar. Easy open/close childproof catch. Complies with BS 4125 when used as a gate.
Cat. No. 375/7965 **£19.75**

3 KIDDIPROOF TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Side opening. Easy press and twist one handed opening. Low step over for safety. Fits openings from 72 to 84 cm and up to 99 cm with two extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125.
Cat. No. 375/7525 **£14.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EEZI™ "NO TRIP" TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Strong steel construction with stove enamel finish. Low profile base bar. Simple to fit and easy to use with one handed opening mechanism. Fits opening from 73 to 84 cm. 7.5 cm extension kits available separately, see in-pack. Complies with BS 4125.
Cat. No. 375/7790 **£16.99**

5 KIDDIPROOF TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Rounded top for even easier two-way opening by adults. Fits openings from 71 to 84 cm, and up to 104 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125.
Cat. No. 375/7855 **£17.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABY START DELUXE TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Strong steel construction. "Push to close" locking mechanism. Locks top and bottom of gate in one easy action for extra safety. Fits openings from 75 to 85 cm and up to 105 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see in pack. Complies with BS 4125.
Cat. No. 375/7989 **£23.99**

7 LINDAM TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Strong steel construction. Double self locking positioning mechanism which allows right or left hand use. Fits openings 75 to 84 cm and up to 114 cm with extension. Extension available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 375/7518 **£24.65**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY ADJUST-A-WIDTH TWO-WAY SAFETY GATE. Permanently fixed to wall. Easy to use single handed open/close catch with one or two way option. Extends from 69 to 94 cm, with self extending width adjustment, and up to 110 cm with extension. Extensions available separately, see in-pack. Complies with BS 4125.
Cat. No. 375/8689 **£24.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAGO WALL MOUNTED FIRE GUARD. Suitable for use with most wall mounted fires and heaters. Side panels can be opened either side to allow access to fire controls. Size (W)90, (D)42, (H)82.5 cm approx. Wall area required 97 x 82 cm. Complete with wall fixings. Complies with BS 6778.
Cat. No. 375/3756 **£22.99**

10 HAGO EXTENDING FIREGUARD. Suitable for most types of gas, electrical and open fires, if fitted to hearth. Includes fittings for security. Height 68.5 cm, depth 46 cm. Width extends from 107 to 152 cm, and up to 213 cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see in pack. Complies with BS 6539.
Cat. No. 375/7343 **£18.60**

11 KIDDIPROOF FIREGUARD. Suitable for most types of gas, electrical and open fires. Height 79 cm, depth 43 cm. Width extends from 142 up to 203 cm, with extensions. Extensions available separately, see in pack. Complies with BS 6539.
Cat. No. 375/8902 **£22.99**

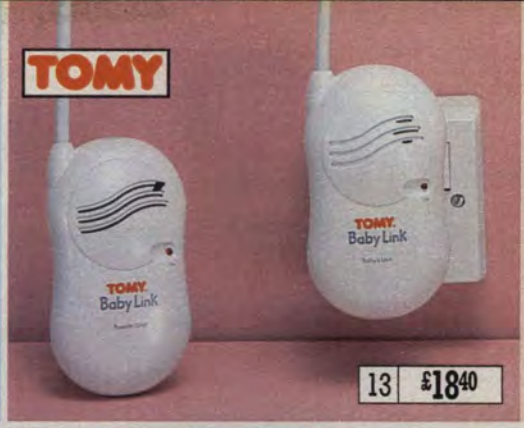
mega.books



12 £14.75

BABY START PLUG-IN BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 60m range.
- High/low volume selection.
- Power on indicator.
- High/low power select.
- Mains operated, no batteries required.
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8696
£14.75



13 £18.40

TOMY "BABY LINK" PLUG-IN BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 50m range.
- Parent's unit with volume control.
- Pre-set volume level, parent's unit cannot be accidentally turned down too low.
- Visual power on light.
- Mains operated, no batteries required.
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8232
£18.40



14 £19.89

LINDAM "BABY TALK" BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 100m range.
- Two channel selection.
- Volume control switch.
- Parent's unit with belt clip.
- Mains operation via 2 mains adaptors (supplied) or 8 x LR6 batteries (order 4 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Complies with EN60.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 375/8593
£19.89



15 S £21.89

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY "LIGHT 'N' LISTEN" PLUG-IN MONITOR.
- Up to 50m range.
- Two channel selection.
- Volume control with pre-set safety minimum.
- On/off indicator.
- Integral comfort glow light.
- Mains operated, requires no batteries.
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/7130
£21.89



16 £23.99

SAFE & SOUND BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 100m range.
- Volume control.
- Two channel selection.
- Visual display to let you "see" and hear.
- Belt clip.
- Baby unit has mains fitted plug.
- Parent's unit uses mains adaptor (supplied) or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Complies with EN60.

Cat. No. 375/8191
£23.99



17 £26.99

LINDAM "BABY TALK PLUS" BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 100m range.
- Two channel selection.
- Volume control.
- Internal safety antenna.
- Visual display to let you "see" and hear.
- Mains operation via 2 mains adaptors (supplied) or 8 x LR6 batteries (order 4 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Complies with BS 415.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 375/8184
£26.99



18 £28.50

TOMY "WALKABOUT 2000" BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 100m range.
- Two channel selection.
- Nine volume levels.
- Power on indicator.
- High/low power select.
- Range indicator.
- Low battery power light.
- Visual display
- Mains operation via 2 mains adaptors (supplied) or 4 x LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/2096 at £1.55 pair).
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8847
£28.50



19 S £32.40

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY "WALKABOUT" RECHARGEABLE BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 100m range.
- Two channel selection.
- High/low power select.
- Battery warning light is both audible and visual.
- Parent's unit recharges direct from mains adaptors (supplied).
- Baby's unit requires 1 x 6 LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £2.95 each).
- Mains operation via 2 adaptors (supplied).
- Product can still be used whilst recharging.
- Complies with EN60 335.

Cat. No. 375/7123
£32.40

For Your Information

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

For smoke alarms, please refer to page 221.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number.

HAGO/KIDDIPROOF: 01243 864404
LINDAM CUSTOMER CARE DEPARTMENT: 01423 560291
SAFE AND SOUND: 01789 299942
8.30 to 4.30 pm Mon-Fri
TOMY CARE LINE: 01703 872267



20 S £42.99

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY TEDDYCARE BABY MONITOR.
- Up to 100m range.
- Two channel selection.
- Nine levels of volume control.
- Power on indicator.
- Baby's unit has a soft touch nursery light that also plays a lullaby.
- Monitors baby without lullaby or light if preferred.
- Mains operation via 2 mains adaptors (supplied), or parent's unit requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 2 of 980/1437 at £1.55 pair).
- Complies with BS 415.

Cat. No. 375/8737
£42.99

mega.books















1 MIO BAMBINO "MONZA" HIGHCHAIR. Solid hardwood frame. Padded seat and back with wipe clean surface. Detachable tray. "D" rings on frame for harness attachment. For suitable harness, see item 7. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/7044 **£24.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CASDON "RAPIDO" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular steel frame. Strong seat fabric with wipe clean surface. Large tray. "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable harness, see item 7. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/6179 **£29.25**

3 CUMFI "BABYSITTA" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Wipe clean upholstered seat. Large detachable tray. Integral foot rest. "D" rings on frame for harness attachment. For suitable harness, see item 7. Folds flat for storage. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/6856 **£36.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MIO BAMBINO "IMOLA" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular aluminium frame. Wipe clean upholstered seat. Five position adjustable tray. Integral 3 position foot rest. Harness with "D" rings. For suitable harness, see item 7. Folds flat for storage. Complies with BS 5799.

Cat. No. 375/8706 **£39.99**

mega.books

5 COSCO "SIT 'N' GRO" HIGHCHAIR. Plastic frame. Converts from a highchair to a junior chair to a youth chair. Detachable, two positional tray. For ages 6 months to 10 years. 3 point harness with "D" rings. For suitable harness, see item 7. Easy wipe clean finish. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/7491 **£29.50**

6 BRITAX "JUBILEE" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Moulded, contoured seat with waist and crotch restraint. Removable tray. Foot rest. Converts to a swing (suitable from birth up to 6 months), reclining baby seat, low chair and junior dining chair. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/6935 **£48.99**

7 SAFETY HARNESS AND REIN. With anchor straps to help keep young children safe in highchairs, prams, carrycots and pushchairs. A separate walking rein is supplied. Fully adjustable to fit from 4 months up to 4 years of age. Washable. Complies with BS 6684.
Cat. No. 375/7563 **£3.60**

8 CUMFI "COMET" HIGHCHAIR. Wooden frame. Converts easily to low chair and table. Detachable feeding tray. "D" rings for harness attachment. For suitable harness, see item 7. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/7738 **£54.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COSATTO "BISTRO" HIGHCHAIR. Tubular metal frame. Wipe clean upholstered seat. Integral foot rest. Easy to adjust four height seating positions. Fitted five point safety harness. Folds flat for storage and travelling. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/8933 **£49.75**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAXI COSI BOOSTER SEAT. Turns over for two different heights – 11.5 and 15 cm. Harness straps fit to most chairs. Made from wipe clean plastic. Lightweight. **Adult supervision required for young children whilst in use.**
Cat. No. 375/7893 **£9.89**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CUMFIFOLDA BABY CARRIER AND SWING. Can be used as a swing, baby carrier or rocker. Birth to 11¼ kg (25 lb) approx. As a swing, wind up the mechanism, push it and it will continue to swing for 15 minutes approx. Detachable seat. Removable play tray and washable cover. **Please note: This is not a car seat.**
Cat. No. 375/7099 **£67.25**

12 BABY START BOUNCING CRADLE. Restraining straps. Machine washable cover. Can be packed away flat when not in use.
Cat. No. 375/8414 **£8.90**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BOUNCING CRADLE. Fully quilted 100% cotton cover with detachable head hugger. Extra wide support straps for comfort. Non-slip base. Removable, washable cover.
Cat. No. 375/8500 **£16.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABY START DELUXE BOUNCING CRADLE. Quilted machine washable polyester cotton cover. Extra back support. Folds flat for easy storage.
Cat. No. 375/8335 **£16.99**

15 COSATTO NURSING CHAIR. Rubberwood frame. Smooth gliding action. Polycotton covered fitted cushions. Size (W)60, (D)71, (H)103 cm. **Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 377/0038 **£179.00**

16 CASDON BOUNCING ROCKER/CHAIR. Removable, padded fabric cover and coated steel wire rocker stop. Complete with bar rattle (complies with BS 5665) which clips easily and firmly to the rocker and can also be used on round tube pushchairs and carrycots.
Cat. No. 375/6595 **£19.25**

17 CHICCO BOUNCING ROCKER/CHAIR. Multi-position chair with rocking or fixed base, adjustable foot rest and integral carrying handles. Painted tubular steel frame.
Cat. No. 375/5929 **£26.49**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILDREN'S SOFA BED. 100% cotton covers. Open sleeping area (L)114, (W)67 cm. Size (H)52, (W)92, (D)51 cm.
Cat. No. 375/8775 **£69.00**



10 S £9.89



11 S £67.25



12 £8.90
13 S £16.99
14 S £16.99



15 £179.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



16 £19.25
17 £26.49

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 15 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

NURSERY ADVICE It is recommended that a five point harness is used with your highchair

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

RESISTANT SAFETY Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the 1988 Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.


18 S £69.00

mega.books

FOR NURSERY FURNITURE
SEE PAGE 122

MIO BAMBINO

1 S £59.00

2 £74.00

INCLUDES VENTILATED MATTRESS

MIO BAMBINO

3 £89.00

INCLUDES VENTILATED MATTRESS

4 S £119.00

THESE PRODUCTS DO NOT CONTAIN ADDED ANTIMONY AND COMPLY WITH LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE UK.

NURSERY ADVICE

INCLUDES VENTILATED MATTRESS

TOMY

TOMY WOODLAND DREAMS

TIP-TOE FOOT PEDAL

SLIDE-EASY DROP SIDE

644

5 £149.00

INCLUDES VENTILATED MATTRESS

6 £159.00

INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

MIO BAMBINO

mega.books

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MIO BAMBINO "PISA" COT. Hardwood. Multi-position adjustable base. One drop side. Takes standard size mattress (not supplied). Size (L)123, (W)60, (H)85 cm. Weight 18 kg. Complies with BS 1753. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/8579 **£59.00**

2 MIO BAMBINO "PARMA" WHITE COT. Turned spindles. One drop side. Adjustable base. Takes standard size cot mattress (not supplied). Size (L)120, (W)60, (H)85 cm. Weight 18 kg. Complies with BS 1753. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/8548 **£74.00**

3 MIO BAMBINO "RIMINI" COT. Hardwood. One drop side and multi-position base. Includes ventilated mattress, (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)60, (H)89 cm. Weight 19 kg. Complies with BS 1753. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/7800 **£89.00**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MIO BAMBINO "SORRENTO" COT. Natural pine. Carved and shaped end panels. Solid round dowels. Drop side. Three position base. Mattress supplied (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)126, (W)66.5, (H)95 cm. Weight 18.5 kg. Complies with BS 1753. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/8452 **£119.00**

5 TOMY WOODLAND DREAMS "SLEEP-TIGHT" COT. Constructed from beechwood. Curved panel at each end. Tip-Toe slide easy drop side design allows easy access to baby, just press the foot pedal with the tip of your toe to release and lower the drop side easily, using only one hand. Three stage adjustable mattress base. Mattress supplied (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)124, (W)66, (H)102 cm. Weight 22 kg. Complies with BS 1753. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/8225 **£149.00**

6 MIO BAMBINO "VENEZIA" COT BED. King size cot transforms into a bed. The cot has a three position base and dowel side panels. The converted bed has solid head and foot boards. Mattress supplied (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)143.5, (W)76.5, (H)81.5 cm. Weight 22.5 kg. Complies with BS 1753. (Bedding not included.) **Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 377/0052 **£159.00**

7 VENTILATED COT MATTRESS. Full depth ventilation holes to the head area. PVC covered body area. Length 117 cm. Width 56 cm. Complies with BS 1877 and 7177.

Cat. No. 375/8517 **£16.75**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DELUXE COMBINATION COT MATTRESS. A combination of natural wool and coir overlaying a foam pad, giving the option of a reversible mattress. Fully fitted air permeable cover containing natural wool, with a zip for easy removal and cleaning. Length 117 cm. Width 56 cm. Complies with BS 1877 and 7177.

Cat. No. 375/8438 **£34.99**

9 CASDON TRAVEL COT. Tubular steel frame. "Bedtime Bear" design. 100% cotton cover with mesh panels. Fibreboard base. Complete with mattress. Folds flat for storage. Size assembled (L)124, (W)66, (H)77 cm. Size folded (L)99, (W)68.5, (H)15 cm. Weight 13 kg. Complies with BS 7423. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/7068 **£42.50**

10 MAXI SLEEPI TRAVEL COT/PLAYPEN. Metal frame. 100% nylon cover. Removable storage pocket for books and light toys. Floor pad included. Folds into carry bag. Folded size (W)85, (L)28, (H)29 cm. Size (L)109, (W)75, (H)85 cm. Weight 7 kg. Complies with BS 7423. (Bedding not included.)

Cat. No. 375/8586 **£69.50**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CUMFI PLAY SPACE. Spacious playpen with fine mesh net sides. Steel frame. Folds easily into travel bag. Complete with mattress and padded cover. Size open (W)100, (D)100, (H)85 cm. Size folded (W)28, (D)28, (H)85 cm. Weight 9.5 kg. Complies with BS 7423.

Cat. No. 375/8407 **£78.50**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MIO BAMBINO "TORINO" SWINGING CRIB. Solid beech. Locking mechanism allows cradle to rock or to be locked stationary. Complete with mattress, (complies with BS 1877). Internal size (W)39.5, (L)84.5 cm. Only suitable for child unable to sit up. For ages 3 months maximum. Maximum weight 6 kg.

Cat. No. 375/8713 **£48.50**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

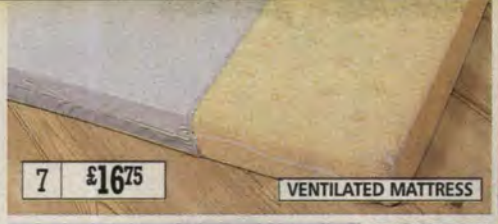
DRAPE SET. Comprises quilt, drape, bumper and drape rod. Broderie anglaise. 65% polyester/35% cotton. Polyester filling. Washable.

Cat. No. 375/8926 **£24.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WOODEN MOSES BASKET STAND. Suitable for moses basket, maximum size (W)40, (L)83 cm. For ages 3 months maximum. Maximum weight 6 kg.

Cat. No. 375/8122 **£13.99**



7 £16.75 VENTILATED MATTRESS



COMBINATION MATTRESS

8 S £34.99



CRIB 12 S £48.50



DRAPE SET 13 S £24.99



9 £42.50

THESE PRODUCTS DO NOT CONTAIN ADDED ANTIMONY AND COMPLY WITH LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE UK.



10 £69.50



11 S £78.50

THESE PRODUCTS DO NOT CONTAIN ADDED ANTIMONY AND COMPLY WITH LIMITS SPECIFIED IN THE UK.

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DRESSED MOSES BASKET. Broderie anglaise quilt and canopy. 65% polyester/35% cotton. Machine washable. Complete with ventilated mattress. Length 83 cm. Width 40 cm. For ages 3 months maximum. Maximum weight 6 kg.

Cat. No. 375/8139 **£28.50**

STAND 14 S £13.99



MOSES BASKET 15 S £28.50

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 6 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

RESISTANT

SAFETY Complies with the British Standard BS 7177 for resistance to ignition of mattresses, divans and bed bases.

RESISTANT

SAFETY Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s) meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

mega.books

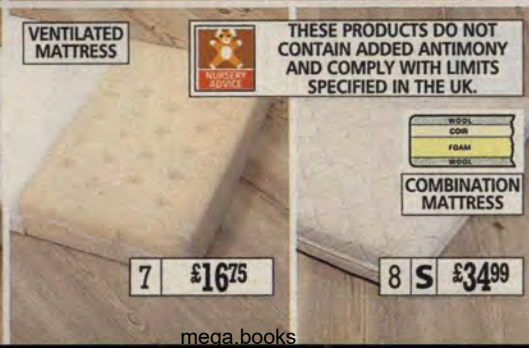












1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ZORBIT "TOY TRAIN" QUILT AND BUMPER SET. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Polyester filling. Quilt size (L)120, (W)100 cm. Bumper size (L)155, (W)35 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/8854 **£24.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BELOVED BEAR" COT QUILT AND BUMPER SET. 100% cotton cover with polycotton lining. 100% polyester filling. Quilt size (L)100, (W)66 cm. Bumper size (L)142, (W)35.5 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/8201 **£24.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINNIE THE POOH" COT QUILT AND BUMPER SET. 50% cotton/50% polyester cover. 100% polyester filling. Quilt size (L)110, (W)85 cm. Bumper size (L)155, (W)35 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/8043 **£26.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"WINNIE THE POOH" CURTAINS. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5 cm heading tape. Width 117 cm (46 ins). Drop 137 cm (54 ins). Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/8940 **£19.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ZORBIT CELLULAR BLANKETS. Mint and white coloured. Trimmed with satin ribbon. Minimum 85% cotton. Size of each blanket 100 x 150 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/7264 **£14.85**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ZORBIT SET OF TWO COT SHEETS. 100% cotton. Size of each sheet 100 x 150 cm. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 375/7257 **£6.99**

7 VENTILATED COT MATTRESS. Full depth ventilation holes to the head area. PVC covered body area. Length 117 cm. Width 56 cm. Complies with BS 1877 and 7177.
Cat. No. 375/8517 **£16.75**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DELUXE COMBINATION COT MATTRESS. A combination of natural wool and coconut hair overlaying a foam pad, giving the option of a reversible mattress. Fully fitted air permeable cover containing natural wool, with a zip for easy removal and cleaning. Length 117 cm. Width 56 cm. Complies with BS 1877 and 7177.
Cat. No. 375/8438 **£34.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EEZI™ 3 PIECE TOILET TRAINER SET. Comprises non-spill potty with built-in splash guard, grow tall step with built-in anti-slip rubber feet, height 13 cm and a toilet trainer with built-in splash guard, back rest and hanging hole.
Cat. No. 375/8562 **£9.99**

10 EEZI™ 8 PIECE BATHTIME SET. Comprises baby bath with 2 built-in trays for soap etc, a drain plug and a hanging hole. Top and tail bowl, non-spill potty, soap box, bath thermometer and 3 fun sponges. Marble mint colour with nursery transfers.
Cat. No. 375/7745 **£18.99**

11 EEZI™ BABYCARE BOX. Easy clean, strong moulded plastic. Spacious box compartment has elastic surround to hold bottles upright. Lift up inner tray with storage section folds up into and clips to the lid. Integral handle. Size (W)38, (D)25, (H)25 cm. (Free baby products may vary.)
Cat. No. 375/8366 **£12.50**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAGO BATH/CARRYCOT STAND. Strong metal stand. Low position for carrycots or larger baths, high position for small baths. Max bath size 78 x 35 cm. Complies with BS 7551.
Cat. No. 375/8115 **£11.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHANGING MAT. 100% PVC. Foam filled. Easy clean. Length 70 cm. Width 44 cm.
Cat. No. 375/8160 **£3.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY SPLASH SEAT. Flip down T-bar for easy access to baby. Four suction cups and non-slip base for security. Colourful spinning toys. Seat folds down when not in use. **Suitable for ages 6 months and over. Adult supervision required.**
Cat. No. 375/8744 **£14.50**

mega.books











15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY BABY-A-FLOAT. Tear resistant nylon. Non-return airtight valves. Multi-air compartments. Complies with BS 7661 and EN71. **For ages 9 to 18 months. Adult supervision required.**
Cat. No. 375/8768 **£9.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY BABY ARM BANDS. Provides buoyancy under the arms to help keep the nose and mouth above water. Tear resistant nylon. Non-return airtight valves. Multi-air compartments. Complies with BS 7661 and EN71. **For ages 3 months to 2 years. Adult supervision required.**
Cat. No. 375/8751 **£3.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BERCHET ACTIVITY TABLE. From 5 months baby can sit/stand in the fully adjustable seat. Baby can move around to face any direction, helping develop legs and balancing skills. Two detachable storage trays and removable activity play board. Table edges are rounded to help grip whilst standing. From 10 months, the seat can be removed and replaced with a double sided centre board for general play, and reversed for use as a building block base. Centre board can swivel or be fixed. Table size (W)58, (D)58, (H)43 cm. **For ages 5 months and over.**
Cat. No. 375/8919 **£59.99**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CUMFI ROCK 'N' BOUNCE. Metal and plastic frame. Removable padded seat. Spring and bounce action. Retractable feet for stationary use. Colourful wide play tray with stimulating play activities including rings and beads, clicking wheel, squeaking buttons and turning rattle cylinder. Adjustable seat height. Folds flat. Complies with BS 5665 and 4648. **Suitable for ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 375/8816 **£59.00**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FISHER-PRICE HOP SKIP JUMPER. This baby bouncer features a secure locking door clamp. 3 suspension straps for extra stability, a surface washable padded seat with back support and a clicking propeller to add to the fun.
Cat. No. 375/6203 **£29.45**

20 CHICCO BABY COUNTRY FARM. A fun, brightly coloured activity centre. Animals can slide and spin along the bars. Features chick inside an egg, a squeaking puppy in its kennel, whilst a puppy and a kitten slide along the base and side. Includes hanging strap. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1351 **£4.99**

21 THE FIRST YEARS 3 PIECE NURSERY GIFT SET. Soft charms for chewing on to aid the discomfort of teething, 3 brightly coloured keys which click-clack together and super-grip suction play-toy. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1667 **£4.99**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THE FIRST YEARS GIFT SET. Contains assortment of 6 toys. For hours of rattling, grasping, teething, stacking, linking and counting fun. Washable (dishwasher safe).
Suitable from birth.
Cat. No. 350/3047 **£9.89**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



















mega books

FROM BIRTH ONWARDS



1 £4.99



2 S £4.99



3 £20.75



4 £14.89



6 £12.89



7 £29.60



5 S £14.89



8 £9.85



9 S £6.99



10 S £7.90

1 THE FIRST YEARS POOH AND TIGGER SQUEEZE TOYS. Soft squeezable toys. Secure built-in squeaker. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1674 **£4.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THE FIRST YEARS WINNIE THE POOH MUSICAL TEETHER. Push Pooh's button to hear the Winnie the Pooh song. Pooh is attached to three soft teethable toys, a butterfly, a bumblebee and a honeypot. Batteries supplied, safely sealed inside. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/3030 **£4.99**

3 STARLIGHT LULLABY POOH. Winnie the Pooh watches over baby sleeping with this cot accessory. The music box plays gentle lullabies to sooth baby to sleep and features light up Pooh characters, Tigger, Piglet and Eeyore. As the child grows up Pooh can be detached and the music box becomes a dressing table toy. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 354/9788 **£20.75**

4 MUSICAL HONEY POTS POOH. Educational Pooh stacking toy with surprise magical features including lights, music and character voices. Stimulates hand to eye co-ordination. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7993 **£14.89**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ANIMATED LEVER POOH. When you pull the lever, Pooh's face moves and talks! This fun toy lets children hear about Pooh and his friends' adventures. Child can use the handy finger hole to select the friend they want to hear about. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3274 **£14.89**

6 READ 'N' CUDDLE RAINY DAY POOH. Now you can read with Pooh! His outfit has a surprise soft fabric storybook inside, to provoke imaginative play. No words are provided to involve mother and child in story creation. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1544 **£12.89**

7 STORY TELLING POOH. Tells lots of tales when his tummy is squeezed. When laid down, Pooh says "Let's sleep now" and softly snores. Automatic cut-off saves battery power when left alone. Batteries supplied. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0552 **£29.60**

8 POOH FUN 'N' FOAMY WATERWORKS TREEHOUSE. Children will have hours of fun at bathtime with this bath activity centre. Features fun bubble maker, slippery slide, water scoop/boat and spinning water wheel. Includes three favourite Pooh figures. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0648 **£9.85**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY BUSY BEAR. A friendly activity bear with bright buttons to press and knobs to turn that make intriguing sounds. Its compact size and hanging strap make it ideal for the cot or floor. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/1843 **£6.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY RISE 'N' SHINE RABBIT. Sits in his top hat, surrounded by activities and a bright fabric beanbag. Push the bunny down and watch his happy smiling face rise to the tune of "Pop Goes The Weasel". Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3281 **£7.90**

11 MATCHBOX BIG BIG PLAY QUILT. Features teether, squeaker, crinkly cloud, mirror, satin bow tie and shiny fish. Water resistant backing. Machine washable. Size (L)83.5, (W)100 cm. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 354/0127 **£15.80**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MATCHBOX ACTIVITY PLAYCUBE. An activity quilt that is also a carry cube quilt! This soft colourful quilt is a fascinating floor play environment with activity features to discover. Including a horse rattle, mirrored pond, furry fabrics and squeaky train. Water resistant backing. Diameter 105 cm. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1410 **£24.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY LULLABY LIGHT SHOW. A musical night light which projects a revolving display of animals and figures on nursery ceiling and walls. Sends baby to sleep with the sounds of Brahms' Lullaby. Requires 3 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 352/8709 **£12.85**

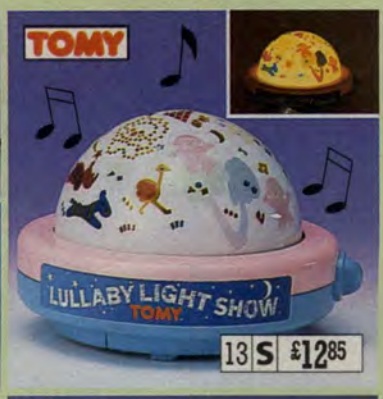
mega.books



11 £15.80



12 S £24.99



13 S £12.85

14 TOMY LULLABY TEDDY BEAR. When baby starts crying in the night, this voice activated bear plays the soothing lullaby "Rockabye Baby" and his cheeks glow with a gentle red light to reassure baby. Both slowly fade as baby goes back to sleep. In short, a cuddly cot companion who makes sure everyone gets a good night's sleep. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 354/6341 **£19.75**

15 TOMY LULLABY DREAM SHOW. An ingenious way to encourage baby to sleep. As it plays a gentle lullaby the light show can either be watched on the front screen or baby can see the animated pictures move across the ceiling. It can be used either free-standing or attached to the cot. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/1898 **£17.89**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARVAL BABY PLAY CENTRE. 8 different features which allow the toy to be adapted as the baby grows up. Can be played with lying down, sitting and standing, in order to discover all features, sounds and shapes. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3126 **£14.99**

17 LITTLE TIKES PEEK A BOO ACTIVITY TUNNEL. Easy to assemble polyethylene tunnel for use indoors or outdoors. Features crawl through tunnel, gentle slide, two spinning birds, clear globe and whirling beads, activity ring with ball and peek a boo window. Size (H)66, (W)84, (D)51 cm. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0624 **£39.85**

18 TYCO ACTIVITY FLOOR GYM. For use on floor or in playpen. Complete with 2 hanging soft squeeze clown figures, hanging mirror and side bars with spinners. **For ages 3 months to 1 year.**
Cat. No. 354/2163 **£9.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES ACTIVITY BARNYARD. A complete play environment for toddlers. Features an easy opening door, squeaking chicken, an egg drop, and clicking horseshoe. A clicking tractor rides over the crawl through tunnel. Inside the toddlers can sit and spin the vegetables, or ring the bell and exit down the gentle angle slide. Size (H)92, (W)82, (D)126 cm. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1403 **£89.99**

20 FISHER-PRICE ACTIVITY LINKS GYM. A sturdy play gym with five height adjustable fun activities that develop hand and eye co-ordination for the lying and sitting baby. Links detach for portability and gym dismantles for easy storage. **Suitable from birth to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 353/7855 **£16.89**



14 £19.75



15 £17.89



16 S £14.99



17 £39.85



18 £9.99



19 S £89.99



20 £16.89

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

FISHER PRICE : 01734 770488
TOMY : 01703 872267

mega.books

Fisher-Price











1 FISHER-PRICE ELECTRONIC DISCOVERY PLAY DESK. Features large and colourful buttons, rollers and indicators to help baby recognise sounds, colours, music, phrases and nursery rhymes. Phone rings randomly inviting baby to play while the answering machine leaves one of 6 friendly messages. Also includes a talking letterbox and mirror, ballpoint pen, rattle and Rolodex® file. Automatic battery shut-off. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0734 **£39.75**

2 FISHER-PRICE MUSICAL ACTIVITY CHAIR. Packed with musical activities and electronic songs to allow baby to sit and make music. Features include: three musical songs, xylophone keys, removable tambourine and musical flip book. Arms pivot for easy access, and legs adjust as baby grows. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1300 **£29.85**

3 FISHER-PRICE DOODLE TABLE. A no mess art centre. Babies can draw a picture by pressing onto the "magic" screen revealing a bright contrasting colour. The picture is erased by a simple push of the roller. Complete with drawing accessories including a chunky pencil, simple shapes and a ball-pen rattle. Suitable for right or left handed use. **For ages 1 year and over.**

Cat. No. 354/5524 **£19.44**

4 FISHER-PRICE ROLL AROUND PLAYGROUND. The highlight of this fun playset is an easy to activate spinning merry-go-round. Other fun activities include a swing slide and drop-through schoolhouse with ringing bell. 3 Roll-a-Rounds included. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/8693 **£19.19**

5 FISHER-PRICE BABY ACTIVITY TABLE. This classic play table is designed to grow with baby. Nine activities on the play centre can be played with on the floor by a sitting baby or upright by newly standing babies. Reverse the table top to reveal a versatile toddler play table with older activities. Features angled non-skid legs for full stability. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/2242 **£25.89**

mega.books

FROM BIRTH ONWARDS

6 MUSICAL STACKING RINGS. Rock 'n' stack pyramid. 6 colourful plastic rings, that fit over a central cone in colour and size order. Chimes when rocked. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1595 **£4.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABY'S FIRST BLOCKS. Baby can experience the delight of shape sorting with this drum and twelve blocks in three different colours and shapes. **For ages 6 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2529 **£5.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FISHER-PRICE ACTIVITY KEYS. Rattling activity keys feature a clicker, sliding door, spinning beads and paddle. Chunky design for take-along fun, held together by a teethable ring. **For ages 3 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3308 **£4.90**

9 CHICCO ANIMAL PUZZLE. Features 9 electronic farmyard animal sounds and musical melodies. The 9 animal shapes must all be slotted into their correct place on the shape sorter puzzle. When each of the animals are pressed, listen to the animal sounds and melodies.Teaches animal sounds, colours, shapes and matching. Batteries supplied **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1984 **£18.85**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FISHER-PRICE BUTTONS 'N' BELLS PHONE. Activity phone to develop co-ordination skills with four push buttons to ring the bell, push bar to spin the roller drum and teethable receiver. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/1267 **£7.19**

11 CHICCO HAPPY PHONE. Features 5 different activities. A rotating mirror that raises and lowers the aerial, squeaking number pad, spinning cylinder, clicking button and a sliding selector to select one of the many faces to telephone. **For ages 6 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1368 **£4.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACTIVITY PLAY HOUSE. Activity toy for crib attachment or play outside the crib with carry handle and nine different activities. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3188 **£9.99**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SESAME STREET SOFT ACTIVITY BOOK. Soft fabric book with pockets, 3 Sesame Street Teethers. 13 cm high. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2938 **£4.99**

14 FISHER-PRICE POP UP PUPPY. This surprise jack-in-the-box toy helps to develop a baby's skills. To play the music and start the fun, baby bats at the roller. Then the puppy pops up to make a surprise visit! Sturdy base doubles as a carry handle. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2536 **£9.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SESAME STREET POP UP SCHOOL BUS. 3 fun activities with surprise pop up pals, slides and click lever, press and squeak wheel, turn and click wheel – Elmo, Ernie and Big Bird pop up. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2134 **£7.49**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SESAME STREET BIG BIRD PARADE. Pull along 3 colourful Sesame Street characters and watch the action. Big Bird blows his horn, as his horse goes up and down, Elmo clangs his cymbals and Ernie beats his drum. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 353/7491 **£8.60**

Argos
Gift Vouchers
SEE PAGE 783

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.


6 £4.99


7 (S) £5.99


8 (S) £4.90



9 £18.85



10 (S) £7.19



11 £4.99


12 (S) £9.99



13 (S) £4.99



14 £9.99



15 (S) £7.49



16 (S) £8.60

mega books

PLAYSKOOL

Ages and Stages

FREE CHILDREN'S VIDEO



When you spend £25 on Playskool!

See leaflet in-store for details

1 PLAYSKOOL SLEEPYTIME SERENADE. Designed to give comfort and reassurance to young babies at bedtime. An animated light show which projects moving images either onto a special screen (due to a young babies narrow field of vision) or onto the ceiling for older babies. Features 9 different tunes and a baby check light. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/1702 **£22.89**

2 PLAYSKOOL MUSICAL MOONBEAM. A magical light show for soothing restless babies to sleep. Babies are captivated by 4 characters which move across the ceiling against a night time background of moons and stars, all accompanied by the soothing Brahms' Lullaby. For best results use 4 to 8 ft from a light coloured ceiling. Switches itself off automatically. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 354/2149 **£15.84**

3 PLAYSKOOL COLOUR 'N' CONTRAST QUILT. A large bright activity quilt designed to keep baby amused and to stimulate sense of touch and sight. 12 fun activities include a teething ring, furry ear, safety ear, squeaking kitten and peek-a-boo flaps. Machine washable and dryer safe. Length 35.5 cm. Width 56 cm. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 353/3330 **£12.99**

4 PLAYSKOOL DROP 'N' GO CHOO CHOO. A fun, motorised 3-in-1 train that grows with your child. Step 1: Free rolling train with pop out ball play. Step 2: Train travels in a circle or straight ahead. Step 3: Train moves only when the balls are dropped into the funnel. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 9 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1678 **£19.85**

5 PLAYSKOOL SOFT WALKING WHEELS. Soft motorised vehicles with fun "walking" movement. Each has a squeaker hidden inside. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). (Styles may vary.) One supplied. **For ages 9 months and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7625 **£14.60**

6 PLAYSKOOL HUMPTY DUMPTY. To develop manual dexterity, this is a bright character toy with double play value for lots of fun. Press the lever and watch him burst into the air. The colourful pieces are easily stacked to put Humpty back together again. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6327 **£4.79**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL DINO PULL ALONG. A lovable pull along dinosaur who shakes his head, swings his fins and wags his tail as he is pulled along. Built-in sound mechanism gives intermittent, friendly growl. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2392 **£13.65**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL TUBBY TURTLE. Tubby Turtle floats, bobs and spouts water - an ideal toy for fun at bathtime! **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1719 **£4.85**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

From Birth

1 £22.89



2 £15.84



3 £12.99



9 Months +



9 Months +



1 Year +







mega.books

PLAYSKOOL

18 months +



9 £14.89
Lil' Lady Doll & Carrier



10 £14.89
Lil' Lady Buggy





11 £19.89
Lil' Lady Tea Party
Teddy & Doll not included

18 Months +



Digger the Dog — encourages mobility

12 £12.35

2 Years +



As seen in Walt Disney TOY STORY ©

Mr. Potato Head — manual dexterity

13 £5.85

3 Years +



Cassette Recorder — encourages imaginative play

14 £26.65



In-Line Skates — encourages mobility

16 £17.65



Mr. Frosty — encourages imaginative play

15 £15.89



BUILT IN Stabilisers

17 S £17.65

9 PLAYSKOOL "LIL' LADY" BABY DOLL AND CARRIER. A first baby doll to have and care for. She can be taken anywhere, in her back pack, in her car seat or in her baby carrier. Baby Doll wears a brightly coloured outfit and has a soft body. Adjustable back straps. Doll height 31.5 cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9582 **£14.89**

10 PLAYSKOOL "LIL' LADY" BUGGY. A tough 2-way pram/buggy. Swivel the red hood to either position - one it's a pram - the other it's a buggy. The bell chimes happily as it's pushed along. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Height to handle 49 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 351/3116 **£14.89**

11 PLAYSKOOL "LIL' LADY" TEA PARTY. A portable picnic basket easily turns into a table complete with tea set, cake and 2 little seats for teddies/dolls (not supplied). Size (H)30, (W)18, (D)47 cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2268 **£19.89**

12 PLAYSKOOL DIGGER THE DOG. Encourages toddlers to crawl or walk with this fun friend. Pull Digger along by his lead and he scampers after you or pull his lead tight, then release him and he will set off on a run of his own. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/2252 **£12.35**

13 PLAYSKOOL MR POTATO HEAD. Create your own funny faces with classic Mr Potato Head. Pieces store inside for safe-keeping. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1692 **£5.85**

14 PLAYSKOOL CASSETTE RECORDER. Robust design featuring detachable microphone, colour coded buttons, volume limiter and large carry handle. Play, fast forward, rewind, stop, record and auto stop functions. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0806 **£26.65**

15 PLAYSKOOL MR FROSTY. Creates crunchy ice, fruity shapes and ice lollies. Includes spoons, ice mould trays, sundae dishes, lolly moulds and a penguin bottle dispenser for your choice of fruit juice or cordial. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2314 **£15.89**

16 PLAYSKOOL IN-LINE SKATES. Ideal for children to learn to skate. 3 positions for beginner, intermediate and advanced skaters. For beginners the wheels slide out to provide maximum stability. For intermediates skates can be adjusted back to in-line with lock setting to prevent rolling backwards. Competent skaters can remove lock for free wheeling fun. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 13½.
Cat. No. 366/1305 **£17.65**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL IN-LINE SKATES. Ideal for children to learn to skate. 3 positions for beginner, intermediate and advanced skaters. For beginners the wheels slide out to provide maximum stability. For intermediates skates can be adjusted back to in-line with lock setting to prevent rolling backwards. Competent skaters can remove lock for free wheeling fun. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 13½.
Cat. No. 366/1219 **£17.65**

Playskool Customer Information Line
CALL 01633 274 778
for advice, queries & product information

mega.books

9 MONTHS & OVER



TOMY

1 S £5.30



2 S £8.49



3 S £5.35

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY ANIMAL JAZZ BAND PIANO. Just press any of the piano keys and like magic it will play the tune of "Twinkle Twinkle Little Star". Every time you press a key a little animal pops out to say hello! **For ages 10 months and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8057 **£5.30**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLUE BOX MUSICAL STAGE 'N' MERRY GO ROUND. Wind up look-in musical merry-go-round - wind up melody with moving carousel and a delightful chimney kaleidoscope. **For ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2433 **£8.49**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHELCORE 8-IN-1 PLAY CENTRE. Eight different toys in one self-contained tray. Includes crank and click colour roller, see-me mirror, clock with moving hands, spinning kaleidoscope, turning pictures, clicking telephone dial and push-button squeaker. **For ages 8 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 353/4212 **£5.35**



5 S £7.99



4 S £9.90

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHELCORE PUSH 'N' SPIN TRAIN. Baby's first train without any loose parts. Simple to push large red button activates the spin of the colourful train with ding ding ding sound! Features convenient hideaway carry handle. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/3250 **£9.90**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BARVAL FARM PUZZLE SHAPE SORTER. Little play farm with carry handle and opening roof. Big chunky play shapes in animal shapes made from high quality plastic. Ideal posting fun for little fingers. **For ages 1 year and over.**

Cat. No. 354/9166 **£7.99**



6 S £7.49



7 £16.80



8 S £19.99



9 £22.40



10 S £24.99



11 £29.65

mega.books

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CIRCUS TRAIN. Large pull-along train to amuse little ones for hours of fun. Big chunky pieces that fit together in shape 'n' fit format. Complete with lion, seal, elephant and giraffe which are shape sorters, and fencing to make up a play-park. **For ages 1 year and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2622 **£7.49**

7 TRADITIONAL WOODEN TROLLEY WITH BRICKS. Features play beads and 24 coloured wooden bricks. Height to handle 41 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 353/3763 **£16.80**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FAVRE BABY PUSHALONG. Well balanced with multi-position walking handle. Anti-topple skid wheels, with parent activated braking system. Top activity tray has electronic sounds music button, spinning ball, tilting mirror and telephone. Front seat can be used to carry a teddy bear or baby doll, the rear section has a 3 piece shape sorter (designed as doll accessories holder) together with a secret toy box. Height to handle 45 cm. **For ages 10 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2945 **£19.99**

9 FISHER PRICE KIDDIWALKER. This versatile activity centre is full of features that encourage batting, spinning and face recognition when used as a sitting activity toy. As baby grows, it converts to a walker with easy-grip handle and sturdy wheel for steady support. Converts to a play pushchair for a favourite doll or teddy. Folds flat for storage. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7546 **£22.40**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BERCHET PLAY TRAIN PUSHALONG. For use by children who can crawl, to help develop standing and walking ability (with parental supervision). Play train comes complete with safety buffers that squeak, side rail beads, play hoops and a front central spinning ball. Sturdy construction with parent activated "wheel locking system". **For ages 9 months to 2½ years.**

Cat. No. 350/2952 **£24.99**

11 TOMY MULTIGYM WALKER. Features 6 toys in 1. As an activity gym it provides stimulation for young babies whilst lying on their backs, then it converts into a baby walker to help with those first steps. Remove the activity tray to transform into a toy pushchair. What's more the activity centre can be played with separately as a floor toy. All the activities pop out of the tray to become 3 individual hand-held toys. Lift out the activity centre tray to reveal the shape sorter game beneath, which encourages recognition of shapes. **For ages 3 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/8655 **£29.65**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BLUE BOX MUSICAL TRAIN SET. This train set plays an electronic melody as it travels around the circular track. With 2 cars, 1 farmer and 4 farm animals. Size of set up track, 79 cm diameter. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Suitable for ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2440 **£14.99**

13 BERCHET DISCOVERY CITY. Incorporates 14 activities and educational features. Suitable for either sitting or standing. Discover the clicking telephone dial, secret door, key and lock, magic tunnel, clock rattle, slip-way with barrier, shape sorter, cog operated roundabout, apple tree with colour spinner, mirror, car with removable farmer and play animals. **For ages 8 months to 2 years.**

Cat. No. 354/5452 **£29.60**

14 FISHER-PRICE MUSICAL ACTIVITY CHAIR. Packed with musical activities and electronic songs to allow baby to sit and make music. Features include: three musical songs, xylophone keys, removable tambourine and musical flip book. Arms pivot in and out for easy access and legs adjust as baby grows. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1300 **£29.85**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LITTLE TIKES DOORS AND DRAWERS ACTIVITY KITCHEN. Kitchen activity centre packed with fun features for toddlers. Open the bottom drawer and a loaf of bread pops out! Opening play window for peek a boo play, "paper towel" rail spins and rattles. Built-in shape sorter, turning clock hands, clicking knobs and storage cabinet. Includes spoon and spatula, cooking pot, play phone and 3 shapes for the shape sorter. Minimal assembly required. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1513 **£34.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PUPPY PLAY PHONE. The pull-along puppy play phone features a ringing dial, squeaking nose and rolling eyes. Features safety mirror in handset. **For ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/9128 **£4.89**



12 S £14.99



13 £29.60



14 £29.85

9 MONTHS & OVER

17 TOMY TALK TO ME PHONE. Just pick up the receiver and dial a number. He never gets tired of talking! His googly eyes and moving mouth will make him a hit with all the kids. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/7096 **£8.50**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CHICCO ZOO HOUSE SHAPE SORTER. Six colourful animals and six shapes to be posted through the doors and roof plus six colour keys to open the door. Complete with carrying handle. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 353/7446 **£11.25**

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your toy please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

FISHER PRICE: 01734 770488
LITTLE TIKES : 0800 521 558



15 S £34.99

18 MONTHS & OVER



16 S £4.89



17 £8.50



18 S £11.25

mega.books

TOMY® FIRST FUN





1 £29.65

1. MULTIGYM WALKER
For ages 3 months to 3 years.
This toy is so very adaptable and can be used as a gym, rattle, floor toy, shape sorter, walker or buggy. It can actually keep pace with the demands of a baby's fast developing mind and body - quite literally providing years of fun.
Cat. No. 354/8655



2 £19.75

2. LULLABY TEDDY BEAR
Birth onwards.
Whenever baby wakes, this lovable, sound-activated, cuddly companion will help encourage baby back to sleep with a soothing, gently fading lullaby. Teddy's cheeks also gently glow to provide visual comfort.
Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
Cat. No. 354/6341



3 £7.50

3. QUACK ALONG DUCKS
For ages 10 months and over.
Here are cute pull-along ducklings in bright, bold colours that quack happily as they waddle behind their mum.
Battery included.
Cat. No. 350/1908



4 £28.89

4. MULTI-ACTIVITY TABLE
For ages 3 months to 5 years.
A multi-functional toy that grows up with your child. Starting as a cot activity centre, a toddler can then play with the activities on the low table. Add a special drawing screen to transform the table into an easel. Turn the drawing screen over to make a desk for writing, playing or even use as a dining table.
Cat. No. 350/1881









5 £17.89

5. LULLABY DREAM SHOW
From birth to 2 years
Lullaby Dream Show is an ingenious way to encourage baby to sleep. As it plays a gentle lullaby the light show can either be watched on the front screen or baby can see the animated pictures move across the ceiling. It can be used either free standing or attached to the cot.
Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair).
Cat. No. 350/1898

mega.books

Big Fun

FREE WATCH ON TOMY. Please see leaflet. Instore for details. TOMY. TOYS OVER £20 +P&P

6. R/C TURBO SPORTS CAR
For ages 3 years and over
With a turn of the radio control steering wheel, this toddler-friendly sports car can go left, right, forwards or backwards - at either of 2 speeds. Comes complete with traffic cones for an ultimate test of junior driving skills. The rear spoiler makes a convenient carry handle too. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) and 1 x 9v battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15).
Cat. No. 350/1874

6 £24.89



7. DASH THE DOG
For ages 3 years and over
Little Dash really lives up to his name. He dashes here, there and everywhere. Children will love the way this radio controlled pup flaps his ears and spins his head. He's nice and easy to control too - yet full of tricks and antics. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) and 1 x 9v battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15).
Cat. No. 354/2400

7 £13.89



8 £19.89



8. PAWS THE PUP-PET
For ages 3 to 6 years
Paws is an appealing pre-school puppet who has a realistic walk and at the push of a button, flapping ears and a wagging tail. His strings have been specially designed so that neither Paws or his playmate end up in a tangle.
Cat. No. 350/1867



9 £11.50



9. SNOWY
For ages 3 years and over
Meet Snowy, the clever bear who can turn ordinary ice cubes into "edible snow". With a quick twist of his ears, his head comes off to reveal the ice compartment. Fill this with ice, pop his head back on and with a turn of the handle your glass fills with fluffy snow that's perfect to add to your favourite flavours. Includes 2 glasses and 2 stirrers.
Cat. No. 350/1850

10. DIZZY KITTY
For ages 3 years and over
Dizzy is the crazy radio controlled kitten who runs about or does tail-chasing spins at the touch of the two buttoned handset. As she moves, Dizzy's bell tinkles and her smiling head looks this way and that. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) and 1 x 9v battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15).
Cat. No. 354/7687

10 £12.40



11. VANIMALS
For ages 18 months and over
These cute creatures come to life at the touch of their two button remote control. Press one button for a funny walk and the other for a friendly squeaking noise with a special action. One supplied.
• Batteries included
Cat. No. 354/7670

11 £6.65



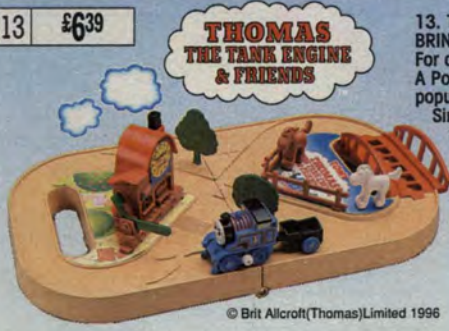
ONE SUPPLIED



12 £14.85

12. MEGASKETCHER
For ages 3 to 6 years
Megasketcher is a robust sketching unit with a touch sensitive drawing board for the "mega sketcher"! The drawings will "magically" disappear with the downward push of a switch. Also includes four shapes and a pen that can't be lost!
Cat. No. 350/2732

13 £6.39



13. THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE BRING-ALONG-A-TRAIN
For ages 3 years and over
A Portable train set starring the very popular Thomas The Tank Engine. Simply wind him up and watch him trundle around the track. The set folds up into a neat carry case when not required.
NO BATTERIES REQUIRED
Cat. No. 354/6664

© Brit Allcroft(Thomas)Limited 1996

14 £49.85



14. ANIMAL TOWN TALKER
For ages 3 to 6 years
A toy so advanced that it recognises answers spoken into the microphone. Comes complete with six double-sided game cards and one built-in game. Includes sound effects and over 360 spoken questions. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
Cat. No. 360/5347



TOMY TRONICS an adventure in learning

EXCLUSIVE OFFER FREE HEADPHONES

For further information about these or any other Tomy product, please contact the TOMY CARELINE TELEPHONE: 01703 872267

mega.books

TOMY®



1 £18.65

1. THE ADVENTURES OF TEDDY 'N' TINY
For ages 1½ years and over
Two quality soft toys - a teddy bear and his little mouse chum. His backpack contains a sleeping bag, mugs, plates, cutlery, picnic blanket, a kettle and picnic stove. Comes with an accompanying full colour book showing one of The Adventures of Teddy 'n' Tiny.
Cat. No. 354/8882



2 S £7.90

2. RISE 'N' SHINE RABBIT
For ages 6 months and over
Rise 'n' Shine Rabbit sits in his top hat, surrounded by activities and a bright fabric beanbag. Push the bunny down and watch his happy smiling face rise to the tune of "Pop Goes the Weasel". Battery included.
Cat. No. 350/3281



4 S £11.75

4. LOONY LONG LEGS
For ages 3 and over. S SUPERSTORES ONLY
Crazy long legged creatures with pull back and go wheels that can be bent and posed in funny ways. There's a loony giraffe, a crazy camel and a wacky reindeer. Stand them up, sit them down, curl the legs and tail. When they're ready pull them back, let them go and watch them speed away.
Cat. No. 350/0710



3 £4.70

3. HIDE 'N' SQUEAK EGGS
For ages 12 months and over
These funny face eggs 'crack' open to reveal the brightly coloured chicks who cheep when their heads are pressed.
It's also a shape sorting game - matching egg bases to the right shaped hole in the box.
Cat. No. 354/4374

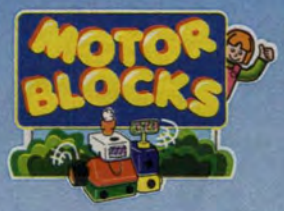


5 £7.25

5. BOX OF BLOCKS
For ages 18 months and over
There are six ways to learn while having fun - two pictures to make, shapes to fit, animals and other objects to identify, dots to count and 12 numbers to name and place in order.
Cat. No. 354/8875

6 S £9.89

6. EMERGENCY SET
For ages 3 years and over
With Motor Blocks you can make anything you like, by simply pushing together the interchangeable parts. The motorised block then powers all the other parts to which it is connected. This set builds a police car, an ambulance, a fire engine or whatever you can imagine.
Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of [redacted]
Cat. No. 350/2677 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
S SUPERSTORES ONLY







© Britt Allcroft (Thomas) Limited 1996

7. THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE SET
For ages 3 years and over
A special Thomas The Tank Engine set on Tomytrain track (compatible with all the Tomytrain system). Thomas, Annie and Clarabel come with 4.8m approx. of track, plus an engine shed, low level suspension bridge, 'Elsbridge' Station, and the famous Fat Controller.
Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of [redacted]
Cat. No. 354/3708 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).

For further information about these or any other Tomy product, please contact the

TOMY® CARELINE TELEPHONE: 01703 872267

mega.books

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MUSICAL TV. An all time favourite! Just wind up the TV and watch the characters move to the musical tune. Incorporates a play clock and a carry handle. **For ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/9135 **£4.79**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOUNDS 'N' SONGS ACTIVITY BUS. Musical activity bus has 3 friendly characters and large easy to push buttons which teach shapes, numbers and animal recognition. Activate one of 3 tunes by either pressing the musical button or by rolling the bus. Toot the horn and hear the drivers friendly message. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1331 **£18.90**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BARVAL TURTLE PUSH ALONG. Push the friendly turtle along and the umbrella revolves. With click clack sound. **For ages 1 year and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2921 **£5.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MATCHBOX MULTI-ACTIVITY PLAY TRAIN. Push along train set with lots of things to build. Includes engine and 4 loaded trucks for a more creative play with a station, bridge, tunnel, level crossing and 4 fun passengers. Connectable carriages. **For ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1537 **£14.85**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LITTLE TIKES TRAVELLING ANIMAL VET. Comprises portable soft toy animal carrier and veterinary kit. Includes stethoscope, thermometer, syringe, comb and plastic clip-on bandage for the budding young vet. Can be used in conjunction with most small to medium soft toy animals (not included). Animal carrier folds down to make an examination table. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2598 **£14.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LOOPY LIGHTS. A colourful, flexible strap which can be either looped together to make the gruesome face glow, or be used as a practical torch. Choose from Vampire, monster or snake (one supplied). Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2770 **£7.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FISHER-PRICE SCENES & SOUNDS DASHBOARD. Fun electronic driving activities for baby to see and do. Gear lever moves to select 1 of 3 windscreen scenes – city, farm or town. Push button activates 3 different sounds, one for each scene. Steering wheel turns, horn really honks, on/off key starts the "engine". Indicators light up. Dashboard plays music. **Batteries supplied. For ages 9 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1348 **£14.89**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

KNOCK A BALL SET. Have some smashing fun with the play hammer matching the coloured balls to their funnels. Ideal for teaching colour recognition and hand to eye co-ordination. **For ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/0703 **£4.99**

16 BARVAL ACTIVITY HOUSE. Incorporates 10 different play and educational features. Suitable for either sitting or standing. Activities include stacking, posting, click clack dial, squeaky cat, picture roller, moving clock hands and play telephone. **For ages 8 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1977 **£24.99**



8 S £4.79



9 S £18.90

10 S £5.99



11 S £14.85



12 S £14.99

SOFT TOY NOT SUPPLIED



13 S £7.99



14 S £14.89



15 S £4.99



16 £24.99

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your toy please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

FISHER-PRICE: 01734 770488
LITTLE TIKES: 0800 521558

mega.books

18 MONTHS & OVER

1 ERTL BUMBLE BALL. Hear the giggles as it jiggles. Bumble Ball bumbles and bounces along on its brightly coloured bumpers with a mind of its own. Great fun and assists in hand and eye co-ordination. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7694 **£9.40**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ERTL FUZZLES. Brush type character with 3 movable body parts including eyes, mouth, hands etc. (Characters will vary.) **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2897 **£7.89**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ERTL JIBBA JABBER JNR JIBBA JOCK. Novelty footballer character. Crazy looking vinyl character with wild hair. Give Jibba Jnr a shake and he jibbers and jabbers. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2244 **£7.89**

4 ERTL JIBBA JABBER. A crazy looking character with soft body and wild hair. Give Jibba Jabber a shake and he will talk in Jibba Jabber saying nothing all the time. (Design may vary.) **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8277 **£11.89**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL BARNEY. Fun loving Barney now comes in pocket size allowing you to take him wherever you go. Height 12 cm. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1685 **£5.99**

6 PLAYSKOOL BARNEY THE DELIGHTFUL DINOSAUR. Plush toy which younger children will love. Height 30 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0772 **£16.89**

















BATH & WATER

Bath Toys









mega.books

7 PLAYSKOOL TALKING BARNEY. This delightful dinosaur is now a soft, cuddly talking toy. In fact, this lovable companion has two ways to talk - and lots of things to say. Best of all, Talking Barney's phrases encourage children to respond. When kids squeeze his hand, Barney suggests fun things to do, such as "Let's walk like a duck, Quack Quack". When they press his tummy he offers comforting phrases, including "I like playing with you". Talking Barney speaks in the distinctive, easily recognisable voice that children have come to know. Height 46 cm. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6619 **£29.80**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMOBY MEGA PLAY BUCKET. This mega sized play bucket and baby box comes complete with 28 chunky play pieces which join together in a variety of ways to make fascinating structures, stimulating the child with bright colours and tactile shapes. The baby box converts into a round activities table, height 42.5 cm, diameter 35.5 cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9238 **£19.89**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HAPPY DUCK BATH TOY. Mother Duck with her 3 ducklings, all who get carried on Mum's back. Made from soft durable plastic, brightly coloured and ideal for splashing about in the bath. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2794 **£4.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MATCHBOX BATHTIME BEAR. Ten different water activities including diving bear, water wheel, squirting flower and a fishing rod with fish. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/0275 **£12.50**

11 POOH FUN 'N' FOAMY WATERWORKS TREEHOUSE. Children will have hours of fun at bathtime with this bath activity centre. Features fun bubble maker, slippery slide, water scoop/boat and spinning water wheel. Includes three favourite Pooh figures. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0648 **£9.85**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE BOX SORT 'N' SNAP BATHTIME PALS. 2 crabs, 2 seals, 2 sea horses and 2 squids to mix and match. Snap together fun. Great for in or out of the bath. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1375 **£3.99**

13 PLAYSKOOL MY FIRST STICKLEBRICKS. An ideal first construction toy. The large, easy to grip pieces go together so easily that even the youngest child can enjoy making their first creations. Comes in a handy storage bucket. Includes 25 pieces. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2347 **£9.89**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEGA BLOKS 807 40 PIECE TOTE BAG. Easy to carry zipper bag contains 40 mini Mega Bloks, including figures. Compatible with all leading brands. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1629 **£4.99**

15 8206 LARGE BAG OF MEGA BLOKS. Large selection of brightly coloured Mega Blocks in a variety of sizes, contained within a reusable vinyl sack. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2110 **£9.89**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POP-TOGETHER PLAY BARREL. A giant tub of 60 pop-together playpieces for small children to pop together in a variety of fun ways. Includes super storage barrel with lid. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2086 **£9.99**

17 DUPLO PRIMO 2086 STACKING BLOCKS GIFT SET. Specially made to fit small hands, Primo Blocks are the first step in the creative building and learning process. The colourful blocks and figures are easy to stack, hold, spin and shake to help develop co-ordination and grasping skills. Includes baseplate, basic Primo Blocks, a seal, a baby elephant, a penguin that rattles, 2 figures and a roundabout with sound. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1441 **£16.89**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MEGA BLOKS 651 WAGON. Large, chunky bright red wagon with pull along handle. Includes a large variety of Mega Bloks and figures. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3432 **£24.85**



13 £9.89



MINI SIZE BLOCKS
14 S £4.99



15 £9.89


16 S £9.99



17 £16.89



18 S £24.85



19 S £13.85
20 £9.60

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY DUPLO STARTER PACK. Ideal first construction toy with easy to handle bricks and pieces for little fingers. The set contains 100 bricks and helps to enhance hand to eye co-ordination, creativity and manual dexterity. The bricks are brightly coloured and easy to clean for long lasting play. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0545 **£13.85**

20 DUPLO STARTER BUCKET. Numerous coloured bricks including an animal head and decorated food brick that are all easy for little fingers to stack. Pieces are washable and come in a handy storage bucket. (Design may vary.) **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7553 **£9.60**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY DUPLO 2741 ELECTRIC PLAY TRAIN STARTER SET. Smart engine containing 2 Duplo figures and enough track to give children a great introduction to the world of trains. Features include on/off button and stop/start/forward/backward options. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1458 **£31.89**



21 S £31.89

For Your Information

8 Collect the LEGO points to claim for Duplo, Lego System and Lego Technic gifts. See page 745-749 for Lego products. For details see in-store leaflet.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your toy, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

DUPLO: 01978 296247

mega.books

1½ YEARS & OVER





1 FISHER-PRICE PLAY FAMILY SCHOOL BUS. Designed for all kids. There is a wheelchair and flip down ramp for accessibility and the side door opens and closes. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2330 **£13.99**

2 FISHER-PRICE ACTION RAMPS GARAGE. The Play Family Garage has four levels of fun, plus "magic" action to stimulate imaginative play. Take one of the cars up in the lift and it will zigzag down the spring loaded ramps. Includes a pretend petrol pump for filling up, working garage doors, three cars and three Play Family figures. Sturdy carry handle. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8703 **£28.89**

3 BARVAL BIG PLAY CRANE. Super size crane with winch that moves in any direction and will pick up and move the pipes, container, bales and other items. 10 assorted accessories. Height 79 cm. (Colours and stickers may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8978 **£24.99**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAGIC LAND PLAYPARK CITY. A delightful playworld with train and track, countryside roadway, city line railway, trucks, carriages and an aeroplane to land at the regional airport. Complete with hideaway tunnel, play characters and a wind sock to check the approach for the aeroplane. **For ages 18 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2763 **£19.99**

5 MATCHBOX SCHOOL PLAYBOOT. Learn to tell the time and tie shoelaces with Activity Bear and his three friends. Open the doors and roof to reveal the school in the playboot. Complete with bell, clock, roundabout, slide and see-saw. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/9231 **£15.25**

6 FISHER-PRICE DELUXE FOLDING FARM. The barn opens for easy access, and the 4 stalls have swinging gates. 20 barnyard pieces including 2 farmers, tractor, a variety of animals and 2 vegetable crops. Everything fits inside the barn which closes for easy storage. Exclusive accessories to Argos. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3384 **£32.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUEBIRD BIG YELLOW TEAPOT. The ever popular big, bright and cheery Teapot Playhouse. Turn the lid to make the rooms change around inside and the merry-go-round revolve. Complete with the Teapot family and a complete set of furniture. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/6420 **£17.89**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SESAME STREET CAMPER PLAYSET. A 22 piece playset for camping adventures featuring four of your favourite characters from Sesame Street. The large camper has a fold out door and roof and includes a dune buggy with trailer, tent, canoe, bike, guitar and many other fun features. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0291 **£17.90**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SESAME STREET NURSERY PLAYSET. Opens to reveal four rooms. Includes four Sesame Street characters and nine play accessories. Complete with carry handle. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/7518 **£19.99**

10 BLUEBIRD BIG RED FUN BUS. A fun-filled push along play bus packed with exciting features, specially designed for little hands. Includes doors that open, roof garden and 2 hidden compartments for hours of creative fun. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9843 **£20.99**









2 YEARS & OVER







mega.books

11 TOMY BIG BIG LOADER. This brilliant construction toy will provide hours of entertainment. It collects, loads, fills, scoops, hauls, tips, goes up the lift, up comes the scoop, away goes the cargo, back down the lift, drives around the track, swaps truck for digger, picks up the cargo, and off it goes again - all by itself! Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6705 **£18.79**

12 BARVAL GARAGE. Features car lift, car wash, inspection ramp, petrol pumps, ramps and barriers plus two durable pre-school cars. Height 40.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8961 **£18.80**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARVAL GARAGE PLAY SET. 3 level garage with working car lift, car wash, inspection ramp and petrol pump. Large play mat with foam back (124 x 60 cm). Set includes 24 road signs, 2 cars and 2 traffic lights. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1960 **£19.99**

14 FISHER-PRICE FLIP TRACK LAND, AIR AND SEA SET. From air, sea or land, the "magic" vehicles that fly around this Flip Track playset will give pre-schoolers hours of excitement. The set includes removable mountain top, flying helicopter and air ship, heliport, pass through tunnel, mountain track, accessory vehicles, harbour set and lots of flip-over track. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8734 **£34.89**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES ADVENTURE MOUNTAIN RACEWAY. Giant mountain features 6 raceways including loop the loop, side by side tracks, high and low jumps and a secret escape route. Suitable for most die-cast cars (2 included). Removable mountain top reveals storage for up to 30 die-cast vehicles (not included). Complete with mineshaft, pretend stone bridge and curving tunnels. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1520 **£42.85**

16 LITTLE TIKES PEAK ROAD AND RAIL SET. Play set with mighty mountain tunnels for lots of racing fun. Features smaller scale vehicles and track that are easy for small hands to hold. 44 piece set includes large mountain with tunnel, roadway, helicopter landing pad, 2 Toddle Tots slides, large drawbridge, 5 vehicles (helicopter, 3 piece train and car). 11 pieces of road and 20 pieces of rail track, 3 big Toddle Tots friends and 2 crossing gates. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/3533 **£29.69**

17 LITTLE TIKES PLACE. Roomy two storey doll's house with open floor plan which provides easy access from all sides to encourage co-operative play. Deck pulls out for outdoor dining. Accessories include dining table, four chairs, party kitchen, pool with built-in slide, double easel and desk with lift-up top. Size (H)53, (W)71, (D)44.5 cm. Minimal assembly required. (Colours and accessories may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0679 **£39.90**

18 FISHER-PRICE DREAM DOLL'S HOUSE. A three storey Victorian style house which comes to life with a family of five including twins and a 12 piece furniture set. The design ensures easy access to all rooms from both front and back. Special features include an opening mail box and front door, cooker and fridge. Folds flat for storage. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8758 **£57.75**

19 FISHER-PRICE ONCE UPON A DREAM PALACE. Children will be enchanted by this palace and the beautiful princess who lives in it! Open backed for easy play, and the glitter ballroom rotates for magical fun. Includes princess with hair that can be combed and a removable skirt. Also comes with prince, cat with cat dish, royal bird, jewel chest, comb, dresser, bed with sparkle bedspread, table and 2 chairs. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/5067 **£39.85**



10 £20.99

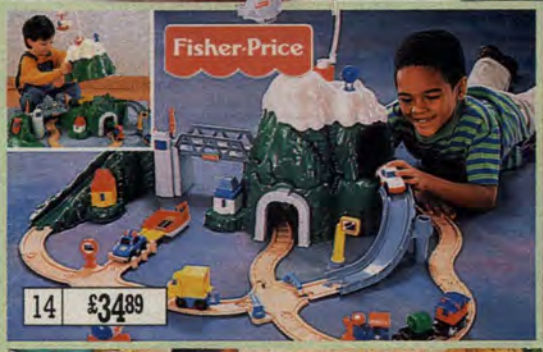


11 £18.79


12 £18.80



13 (S) £19.99



14 £34.89


15 (S) £42.85


16 £29.69



17 £39.90



18 £57.75


19 £39.85

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Should you have any queries regarding your toy, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

FISHER PRICE : 01734 770488
LITTLE TIKES : 0800 521558

mega.books



1 S £48.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

REAL TALKIN' BUBBA. A "cool" interactive friend who will not stop talking, making noises and telling jokes! Press one hand and he says loads of things, press the other and he'll throw you a kiss, sneeze, or hiccup! Cover his mouth - his voice is muffled, turn him upside down and he talks backwards! You never know what he is going to say next. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2550 **£48.99**

2 FISHER-PRICE POCKET CAMERA. Little photographers will never run out of film with this realistic play camera. Press the button to see the 24 animal pictures. Complete with surprise pop up flash and useful carry strap. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 354/4611 **£5.80**



2 £5.80



3 £15.35

3 FISHER-PRICE PERFECT PHOTO CAMERA. A working camera designed for a child to take their first photos. Dual eye viewfinder aids accurate positioning. Two easy grip handles for steady shots. Easy push buttons. Break-away neck strap. Built-in flash with auto shut-off. Takes 110 films for easy loading. Includes batteries and Kodak film. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/4398 **£15.35**



4 £4.50

4 PETER PAN CHOCOLATE MACHINE. Save as you eat with the Cadbury's chocolate dispenser, the savings bank which dispenses Cadbury's Dairy Milk Miniatures when you put a 2p coin in the slot. Supplied with 8 chocolate miniatures. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/2462 **£4.50**



5 S £8.99

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FISHER-PRICE BARNYARD BINGO. Colour and animal matching skills can be developed with this barnyard themed game. Open the barn door, hear the B-O-I-N-G and see if the animal token matches the animal on your section of fence. If it doesn't match, put the token back in the barn. The first player to match all three animals wins! Provides 2 levels of play. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2543 **£8.99**



6 S £12.99

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY TEDDY'S TEACH AND PLAY CLOCK. Learn to tell the time with both a traditional clock face and with a modern digital reading. What's more, there are 12 teddy pictures that change with every hour, illustrating the idea of "time" passing. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2756 **£12.99**



7 S £6.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CHOCOLATE SHOP. Every child would love to own their own chocolate shop! This one has all you need to go into business, including a selection of Cadbury's chocolate, a till, play money, comics and weighing scales. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3315 **£6.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VIEWMASTER GIFT SET - TOY STORY. Bring your favourite characters from Toy Story to three dimensional life with the ever popular Viewmaster viewer. No batteries required. Viewer and 3 reels included. **For more Toy Story products, see pages 668, 690 and 740. For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2567 **£8.89**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VIEWMASTER GIFT SET - HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME. Bring your favourite characters from Hunchback of Notre Dame to three dimensional life with the ever popular Viewmaster viewer. No batteries required. Viewer and 3 reels included. **For more Hunchback of Notre Dame products, see pages 668, 690 and 760. For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2701 **£8.89**

10 PULL ALONG WORK TRUCK. Full of fun activities. Clicking nut and bolt, springing rivets with crocodile, fish and dog tools to fit. Tools store in the back of the truck. **For ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1708 **£3.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BARVAL PLAY VEHICLE SET. Durable plastic play vehicles. Comprises tow truck with working winch, tipper action and ramps. Bulldozer has adjustable bucket on the front. **For ages 1 year and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1991 **£5.99**

12 FISHER-PRICE GREAT ADVENTURES PIRATE SHIP. Realistic features add fun and excitement to this ship of adventure. Highlights include flip-out battle cannon, working crow's nest, working anchor and plank, removable dinghy with shooting cannon and wheels that produce a rolling wave action. Includes five poseable pirate figures. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8727 **£33.89**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FISHER-PRICE GREAT ADVENTURES PIRATE ISLAND. A skull shaped island fortress featuring a pirate figure to defend the hidden treasure chest, a boulder launching palm tree, mobile cannon and dinghy to scout out aggressors and a jail. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1094 **£9.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

3 TRUCK SET. A selection of play trucks, tipper truck, crane truck and a cement mixer. All made from strong durable plastic. Chunky wheels and working pieces make it a great play pack for toddlers. **For ages 18 months and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2093 **£9.99**

15 FISHER-PRICE GREAT ADVENTURES CASTLE. Fun and exciting features bring the castle to life including a working gate and drawbridge, a secret catapult that launches boulders and a flip-down front wall that reveals a working cannon. Complete with 2 kings with magic spring action and 8 easy to stand knights. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 354/5555 **£35.89**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PLAYMOBIL FORMULA ONE RACING CAR. Removable engine cover, spoiler and wheels. Includes engine detail, advertising stickers, two Playmobil figures and other accessories. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8291 **£12.40**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PLAYMOBIL MOBILE CRANE TRUCK. Mobile crane comes complete with cabin and storage space for tools, stabilized by supporting legs. Crane can be extended up to 75 cm. Accessories include 2 winches, 5 Playmobil figures in workmen's outfits, toolkit and traffic cones. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3418 **£36.50**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PLAYMOBIL RACING SERVICE TRUCK. Complete with ramps, axle stands, tool kit, trolley and 2 Playmobil figures. The interior includes shelving and racking. Other accessories included. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8301 **£19.89**



8 S £8.89

9 S £8.89

mega.books

POCKET MONEY



10 £3.99

11 S £5.99





Fisher-Price

12 £33.89



13 S £9.99



14 S £9.99



Fisher-Price

15 £35.89



16 S £12.40

playmobil

17 S £36.50

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PLAYMOBIL AMERICAN TRUCK. Features detachable trailer and container with desert mural. Truck cab tilts forward to reveal engine detail and spoiler is removable to allow access to cab. Complete with driver and accessories. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2512 **£29.85**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PLAYMOBIL MAGICIAN'S WORKSHOP. Two storey tower ruin with windows and spiders webs. Accessories include telescope, bookcase, distilling apparatus, ghost in bottle, torches, magnifying glass, skull and two crows. Main characters include white bearded magician with young male apprentice. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3425 **£18.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PLAYMOBIL ROCK TEMPLE. Features rotating throne, secret snake pit, "crystal" prison, footbridge with collapsible section and "crystal" sword. Complete with 6 figures and many other accessories. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2505 **£59.99**



18 S £19.89



19 S £29.85

playmobil



20 S £18.99



21 S £59.99

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

mega.books

















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

THE BUDGIE BUMP 'N' GO. Watch Budgie the Little Helicopter move with his mystery action. See his eyes move when he is in action. Features push button "Stop and Go". Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8088 **£5.89**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BUDGIE DIE-CAST SET. Includes Budgie, Pippa, Smokey and Jean Claude. Highly detailed with working wheels and rotors. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/9159 **£9.85**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HAREFIELD AIRFIELD PLAYSET. Complete with hangar, cafeteria, control tower and radar antenna. Set includes mini Budgie. Hangar has removable top and opening doors. Press button for control tower communication voice messages. **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8105 **£13.25**

4 TOMY BRING ALONG A TRAIN THOMAS. Now children can take Thomas The Tank Engine everywhere they go with this portable train set. Simply wind up the engine and Thomas will go over the bridge, past the horses, stopping at the station. Ring the bell, lift the barrier and off he goes through the countryside. Then, when it's time to go, the whole thing folds into a neat carry case. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/6664 **£6.39**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DUPLO 2741 ELECTRIC PLAY TRAIN STARTER SET. Smart engine containing 2 Duplo figures and enough track to give children a great introduction to the world of trains. Features include on/off button, and stop/start/forward/backward options. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1458 **£31.89**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOMY BUSY FREIGHT TRAIN SET. This busy freight train set certainly lives up to its name, with around 5.5m of track, magnetic crane, tipper lorry, working lop hopper and working freight station. The logs are ready for collection and as the train passess through they are automatically loaded. Once at the hopper the load is deposited then the lorry will collect the logs and drive them to the station for you to start again. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2691 **£32.89**

7 TOMY THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE SET. Compatible with all the Tomy train systems. Complete with Thomas, Annie and Clarabel, engine shed, low level suspension bridge and Elsbridge station with figure. 4.88m of track. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/3708 **£32.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

THOMAS & BERTIE - "THE GREAT RACE". Comprises Thomas The Tank Engine, Annie and Clarabel coaches, Bertie the Bus, 2 ovals of track including bridge, level crossing, signal, station, bus stop sign and cut-outs. Space required 152 x 122 cm. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/9874 **£39.80**

For Your Information

8 Collect the LEGO points to claim for Duplo, Lego System and Lego Technic gifts. See page 745-749 for Lego products. For details see in-store leaflet.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega books



● 9 LITTLE TIKES FAMILY KITCHEN. State-of-the-art stylish cooking centre includes a doll feeding station and 16 accessories. Counter top lifts up for doll seat and folds down for counter space. Doll not included. Complete with doll feeding set, dishes, cookware, play phone, built-in rack and removable sink. Play microwave and oven have see-through doors. Size (H)104, (W)102.5, (D)38 cm.
For ages 2 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 354/7618 **£69.00**

● 10 LITTLE TIKES PEEK-A-BOO ACTIVITY TUNNEL. Easy to assemble polyethylene tunnel for use indoors or outdoors. Features crawl through tunnel, gentle slide, two spinning birds, clear globe and whirling beads, activity ring with ball and peek-a-boo window. Size (H)66, (W)84, (D)51 cm. **For ages 6 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0624 **£39.85**

● 11 LITTLE TIKES 4 IN 1 ACTIVITY/GAME TABLE. Features 3 popular games - soccer, basketball, and hockey. Includes 2 basketballs, 2 soccer balls, 2 paddles and 2 pucks. When not used to play games, the smooth table is ideal for arts and crafts, board games and other activities. Giant storage compartment inside table holds all pieces. Size (H)60, (W)58, (L)101 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1367 **£89.00**

● 12 LITTLE TIKES GRAND COUPÉ. The foot powered Coupé with extras. The boot can be used as a lift-up lid or a teddy bear seat (teddy bear not included). Packed with features including opening driver's door, working hooter and opening petrol cap. Large wheels and directional hub caps. Durable, weather resistant construction. Easily assembled. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 68 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/9056 **£48.50**

little tikes®

toys that last®

mega.books

STORY BOOKS



SET OF 4

1 S £3.49





SET OF 2

2 S £3.49



SET OF 3

3 S £4.99



SET OF 2

4 S £4.99

5 S £5.99



6 S £3.99



7 S £5.99

8 S £5.49

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SET OF 4 BABY INDEX BOARD BOOKS. Ideally sized for children to hold and learn about colours, first words, counting and ABC. **Suitable from birth to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 369/0369 **£3.49**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TWO "TIME FOR BED" BOARD BOOKS. 2 delightfully illustrated board books with simple stories about little animals that do not want to go to sleep. Each book is bed-shaped and contains 6 pages. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 369/0462 **£3.49**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SET OF 3 ANIMAL SQUEAKY BOOKS. 3 brightly coloured illustrated board books to help children learn to count, recognise colours and learn about the weather. Each book contains 20 pages and a soft plastic animal to press. **Suitable from birth to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 369/0376 **£4.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LADYBIRD SQUEAKY DUCK AND SHAKE AND PLAY ELEPHANT BOOKS. Babies will love the bright colourful pictures in this squeaky bath book. Washable and water resistant. The shake and play padded cloth book with contrasting pictures and patterns makes a perfect first book. **For ages 6 months and over.**

Cat. No. 369/0503 **£4.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LADYBIRD POOH BOUNCY SONGS ELECTRONIC BOOK. Tigger loves to bounce along with Pooh, Piglet and Roo! Press the play-a-song™ picture buttons along with four favourite playtime songs. Replaceable batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 369/0479 **£5.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LADYBIRD TOY STORY BOOKS. A tale of rivalry, fun and friendship from Disney's remarkable computer animated film. Woody the cowboy is Andy's favourite toy, until Buzz Lightyear arrives and looks like taking over as top dog. What will happen now to poor old Woody? Enjoy more of the characters in the Toy Story colouring and activity fun books. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 369/0338 **£3.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LADYBIRD FRIENDS IN HIGH PLACES ELECTRONIC BOOK. Quasimodo shares Notre Dame's bell tower with three gargoyle friends - Hugo, Victor and Laverne. Press the play-a-sound™ picture buttons and join in the fun as they all play together, high above the streets of Paris. Replaceable batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 369/0486 **£5.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LADYBIRD HUNCHBACK BOOKS. A simple retelling of Disney's truly heart warming tale of love and adventure. Colour the story with black line illustrations, a full colour miniature picture can be found at the corner of each page to give guidance on colour. Find plenty of entertainment in the Hunchback sticker book. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 369/0321 **£5.49**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LADYBIRD FAVOURITE TALES BOOK PACK. Timeless, treasured stories that generations of children have grown up with and loved. These easy to read retellings, enhanced by exciting, richly colourful illustrations, faithfully capture all the magic of the original stories. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 369/0345 **£4.95**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MR MEN GIFT SET. Includes four titles featuring Mr Tickle, Mr Greedy, Mr Happy and Mr Nosey in a keepsafe sturdy slip case. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 369/0118 **£4.49**

Ladybird



SET OF 5

9 S £4.95

MR. MEN



668

SET OF 4

10 S £4.49

LITTLE MISS



SET OF 4

11 S £4.49

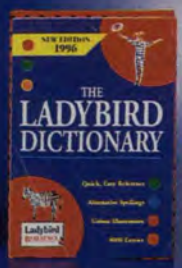
mega.books

LEARNING BOOKS



SET OF 2

12 S £4.99



13 S £3.49



SET OF 5

14 S £4.95

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LITTLE MISS GIFT SET. Includes 4 titles featuring Little Miss Bossy, Little Miss Naughty, Little Miss Neat and Little Miss Sunshine in a keepsafe sturdy slip case. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 369/0125 **£4.49**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LADYBIRD LOOK AND TALK BOOKS. Part of Ladybird's Look and Talk range, these books use simple text and full colour photographs. Children will have lots of fun recognizing first words and playing with numbers, at the same time developing valuable pre-school skills. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 369/0510 **£4.99**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LADYBIRD DICTIONARY. An exciting, child friendly dictionary to help your child at home and school. Factual illustrations have been chosen to enhance general knowledge, and special warning symbols used to highlight words which sound the same but have different meanings. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 369/0527 **£3.49**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LADYBIRD LEARNING BOOKS. A series of early learning books with simple text and colourful illustrations - ideal for toddlers and pre-school children. ABC, 123, Colours, Time and Opposites are all important concepts to talk about and share with your child. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 369/0424 **£4.95**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

I CAN LEARN SET. Comprises Get Ready for Reading act book, sticker book and flash cards. Gold star stickers can be used as rewards for a child's efforts. **For ages 3 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 369/0383 **£5.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FUN TO LEARN SET. Comprises 1 board book, 2 chunky board books and 1 bath book. Encourages first learning skills. **Suitable from birth to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 369/0390 **£9.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOTS TV VIDEO - OUT TO SEA AND OTHER STORIES. Tots TV's Tilly, Tom and Tiny are 3 lovable puppets who will keep children totally involved, interested and entertained with all sorts of adventures in the real world. Running time 45 minutes. **For ages 2 to 7 years.†**
Cat. No. 369/0273 **£8.89**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOTS TV VIDEO -HOPPING DAY AND OTHER STORIES. Tilly, Tom and Tiny live in their very own house, hidden from the rest of the world. The Tots have all sorts of adventures in the real world. Running time 45 minutes. **For ages 2 to 7 years.†**
Cat. No. 369/0493 **£8.89**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

VIDEO TRIPLE PACK. Video fun for pre-schoolers with Paddington, Mr Men, Care Bears, Parsley the Lion and Babar. **For ages 2 to 6 years.†**
Cat. No. 369/0314 **£9.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE BOOKS AND TAPES. Comprises two 42 minute story tapes featuring Thomas and his friends together with two 60 page story books full of colour illustrations. **For ages 2 to 7 years.†**
Cat. No. 369/0297 **£10.95**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POSTMAN PAT BOOKS AND TAPES. Comprises two 45 minute story tapes featuring the Postman Pat song and all the voices from the TV series together with two 32 page story books full of colour illustrations. **For ages 2 to 7 years.†**
Cat. No. 369/0280 **£8.49**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POSTMAN PAT GIFT PACK. Postman Pat and his friends introduce children to letters and words as they go through a Greendale day. This gift pack comes complete with video, parent-child Activity Guide and 6 Postman Pat mini books. Running time 46 minutes. **For ages 3 to 7 years.†**
Cat. No. 369/0307 **£9.99**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS

Please note, all video/audio tapes are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



15 S £5.99



16 S £9.99

VIDEOS & TAPES



RUNNING TIME 45 MINUTES

17 S £8.89



18 S £8.89

RUNNING TIME 45 MINUTES

TRIPLE VIDEO PACK



RUNNING TIME 43 MINUTES



RUNNING TIME 37 MINUTES



19 S £9.99

RUNNING TIME 44 MINUTES



20 S £10.95

RUNNING TIME 2 X 42 MINUTES



RUNNING TIME 2 X 45 MINUTES

21 S £8.49



22 S £9.99

RUNNING TIME 46 MINUTES



669

mega_books

CHARACTER TOYS


1 £4.99




2 £3.89


3 £9.89


4 S £8.99


5 S £4.90





6 S £4.99

7 S £3.99

THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE & FRIENDS




8 S £12.99

9 S £9.69




10 £6.39

11 S £39.80

12 £32.99

FREE WATCH ON TOMY TOYS + P&P OVER £20



13 S £4.89

14 £4.99

1 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE AND FRIENDS DIE-CAST FIGURE SET. Comprises Thomas the Tank with free rolling wheels, the Fat Controller and Porter. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1416 **£4.99**

2 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE 2 IN A BOX PUZZLES. One 12 piece and one 24 piece, both featuring Thomas and his friends. Made from sturdy board. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1502 **£3.89**

3 THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE AND FRIENDS CARRY CASE AND ENGINES. Plastic carry case holds up to 14 character models from the Thomas the Tank Engine series. Supplied with Thomas, Tar and Milk wagons. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2017 **£9.89**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE AND FRIENDS DIE-CAST 4 PIECE SET. Set comprises Thomas, Percy, Bertie and Toby motorised pull back vehicles. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2914 **£8.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE BACKPACK. Durable nylon straps, adjustable padded shoulder straps, zip close top, carry handle and roomy interior. Size (H)28, (W)25, (D)25 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3195 **£4.90**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE ACTIVITY PACK. Contains drawing book, jumbo wax crayons, PVC pencil case, writing book, pencil, eraser and sheet of stickers. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3267 **£4.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE FUZZY FELT. Join in the fun filled world of Thomas and Friends with exciting colour character shapes from fuzzy felt. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1564 **£3.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MY FIRST THOMAS PLAYSET. Set includes Thomas, Annie, Clarabel, (Thomas' faithful coaches) and Sir Topham Hat, the Fat Controller who helps the engines on the way.
For ages birth to 5 years.
Cat. No. 350/2024 **£12.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ERTL REMOTE CONTROL THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE. Forward and turns in reverse operation. Complete with dual button hand control. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 352/6608 **£9.69**

10 TOMY BRING ALONG A TRAIN THOMAS. Now children can take Thomas the Tank Engine everywhere they go with this portable train set. Simply wind up the engine and Thomas will go over the bridge, past the horses, stopping at the station. Ring the bell, lift the barrier and off he goes through the countryside. Then, when it's time to go, the whole thing folds into a neat carry case. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6664 **£6.39**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
THOMAS & BERTIE – "THE GREAT RACE". Comprises Thomas the Tank Engine, Annie and Clarabel coaches, Bertie the Bus, 2 ovals of track including bridge, level crossing, signal, station, bus stop sign and cut outs. Space required 152 x 122 cm. **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9874 **£39.80**

12 TOMY THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE SET. A special Thomas The Tank Engine set on Tomytrain track (compatible with all the Tomytrain system). Thomas, Annie and Clarabel come with 4.8m approx of track, plus an engine shed, low level suspension bridge, "Elsbridge" station and the famous Fat Controller. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/3708 **£32.99**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your toy, please call the appropriate telephone number.
TOMY: 01703 872267
HORNBY: 01843 299413
(10-3 Mon-Fri)

Use Your Premier Points And Save Money
SEE PAGE 783

mega books

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POSTMAN PAT FIRST SHAPED PUZZLE. Set contains 4 beginners puzzles graded from 2 to 5 pieces. Features Postman Pat, Jess, Ted Glen and Mrs Goggins. Hand cut in thick wood. **For ages 2 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1492 **£4.89**

14 POSTMAN PAT 3 PIECE DIE-CAST SET. Comprises Postman Pat's van and Post bus in die-cast metal and a wind up plastic walking figure of Postman Pat. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1409 **£4.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOTS TV PICTURE CUBES. 20 printed picture cubes to create 6 different pictures of the Tots TV characters. Packs away into a handy carry case. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1698 **£4.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PICTURE CARDS. Comprises 2 sets of picture cards depicting Tots TV characters and Thomas the Tank Engine and Friends. Either pack can be used to play 4 different games. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1557 **£4.99**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOTS TV MUSICAL TV. Plays the theme tune from the popular children's TV series. Moving picture screen features Tilly, Tom and Tiny. Includes clock for added play value. **For ages 1 year and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1939 **£7.99**

18 TOTS TV CHALKBOARD. Features Tots TV logo and Tilly, Tom and Tiny characters. Complete with shaped sponge and coloured chalks. Size (H)50, (W)35 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1265 **£3.90**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DEKKERTOYS TOTS TV WIPEAWAY. Wipeable printed plastic sheet featuring scenes from Tots TV. Includes 8 crayons and 1 cleaning cloth. Sheet size (W)100, (L)100 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1454 **£3.99**

20 TOTS TV 2 IN A BOX PUZZLES. One 12 piece puzzle with Tilly, Tiny and Tom washing up and one 24 piece puzzle showing them having fun in the garden. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1485 **£3.89**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOTS TV JIGSAW CLOCK. 25 piece jigsaw set in a strong frame with movable plastic clock hands for time teaching. Features Tilly, Tiny and Tom at various activities during the day. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1131 **£4.69**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOTS TV BALL PACK. Set comprises 2 balls, sizes 11 cm and 23 cm. Made from heavy duty vinyl with printed surface. For use indoors and outdoors. **For ages 2 years and over.**

Cat. No. 358/1605 **£4.99**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DEKKERTOYS TOTS TV BACKPACK. Durable nylon with zip close top, adjustable padded shoulder straps and carry handle featuring characters from Tots TV. (H)39, (W)30, (D)11 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2457 **£8.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOTS TV ARTIST'S CASE. Set includes tools and accessories, 3 pots of modelling clay, 4 sheets of Tots TV pictures, 1 sheet tracing paper, 3 pots of finger paints, 1 pack of crayons, rolling pin to flatten the clay and 5 cutting guide shapes. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 4 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2103 **£12.99**



15 S £4.99



16 S £4.99



17 S £7.99



18 £3.90



19 S £3.99



20 £3.89



21 S £4.69



22 S £4.99



23 S £8.99



24 S £12.99





25 £12.85

25 TOTS TV PLAY COTTAGE. Tots TV collector's carry case to play, display and store the Tots collection. Includes double-sided play scene, the 3 Tots characters and donkey. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1915 **£12.85**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOTS TV TOM DOLL. Tom loves his glasses and his pocket where he keeps special things. Features open/close eyes. Height 31 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2309 **£9.85**

27 TOTS TV TILLY DOLL. The most magical Tot who speaks a secret language. Features open/close eyes. Height 31 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1946 **£9.85**

28 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOTS TV TINY DOLL. Tiny likes to play games and tricks. Features open/close eyes. Height 31 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1953 **£9.85**



26 S £9.85 27 £9.85 28 S £9.85

mega.books



















1 SIMBA CHRISTENING DOLL. Soft bodied doll dressed in christening robe with sleeping eyes. Height 25.5 cm. (Design and colour of outfit may vary.) **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0840 **£1.99**

2 SOFTEE BABY DOLL. Soft bodied doll with satin ruffle around neck and hat band. Height 25 cm. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 358/1337 **£3.99**

3 NEW BORN BABY DOLL. Soft and cuddly, dressed in a pink romper suit. Height 33 cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0118 **£4.25**

4 LITTLE CHUBBY DOLL. Soft bodied doll with vinyl head, arms and legs and sleeping eyes. Dressed in a babygro. Height 28 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1650 **£4.99**

5 TWIN RAG DOLLS. Two flower puppy rag dolls in pretty dresses with cute faces. Height 30 cm. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 358/1320 **£4.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PUPPY IN MY POCKET. Soft bodied doll dressed in romper suit with cuddly puppy in her pocket. Height 33 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9324 **£8.85**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LIL ALLISON BABY SOUNDS DOLL. Press her tummy and she says "ma-ma" and "da-da", and giggles. Soft bodied with vinyl hands and head. Height 37 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2196 **£8.99**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MY FIRST TINY TEARS. She's your softest, sweetest very first Tiny Tears and wears a removable and washable outfit. Height 30 cm. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9575 **£12.69**

9 DOODLE BEAR. The friendliest bear around and you can draw all over him. The magic is in the pen with machine washable ink. Create a design, sign your name, even add a tattoo. Time for a change? Put him in the washing machine and start all over again. Dressed like a pair of jeans with belt loops for eyebrows, buttons for eyes, funky boxer shorts and a real button fly. Includes 2 water soluble pens and sheet of tattoos. Height 40 cm. Four to collect. (One supplied. Styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8480 **£15.25**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOODLE PETS. Cute animals who love to be doodled on! Draw a design on your portable pet and when it's time for a change, put in the washing machine and doodle pet will come out nice and clean! Includes 1 water soluble pen. Four to collect. (One supplied, style will vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3298 **£9.95**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SWEET SISTERS DOLLS. Two soft bodied dressed dolls, one 25 cm and one 33 cm tall. Each with vinyl head and hands, sleeping eyes and rooted hair. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3322 **£9.99**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LOVELY BABY WITH ACCESSORIES SET. Comprises doll with sleeping bag and two spare outfits. Accessories include hair brush, comb, spoon, fork, feeding dish, 2 feeding bottles, bottle holder and drinking cup. Doll height 25 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9568 **£9.99**

13 VICKY CRYING DOLL. A soft bodied crying doll dressed in a sleepsuit and bonnet. Remove her dummy and she cries, replace it and she stops. Complete with sleeping eyes. Height 30.5 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/3203 **£11.99**

mega.books

FREE CHILDREN'S VIDEOS – See Page 652 for details.

14 COOCHY COO BABY. Feels and sounds like a real baby. Give her a squeeze and she cries and giggles. Complete with outfit, feeding bottle and dummy. Height 27 cm. No batteries required. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9599 **£12.50**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
KINDERGARTEN KID. A soft bodied doll wearing a pretty dress, with big bright eyes. Height 60 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2206 **£12.99**

16 PLAYSKOOL "LIL LADY" BABY DOLL AND CARRIER. A first baby doll to have and care for. She can be taken anywhere, in her back pack, in her car seat or in her baby carrier. Baby Doll wears a brightly coloured outfit and has a soft body. Adjustable back straps. Doll height 31.5 cm. Matching "Lil Lady" Buggy also available - see page 678 for details. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9582 **£14.89**

17 IDEAL BABY TUMBLES SURPRISE. Ready to tumble her way in to little girls' hearts. She cannot wait to show off all her tumblin' tricks. Just roll her forward and she will tumble all by herself. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9609 **£13.69**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BABY BUBBLES. Feed her with water, squeeze her arm and she wets and blows beautiful baby bubbles! Includes feeding bottle and potty. Machine washable outfit. Height 42 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2488 **£14.85**

19 ERTL BEAD MAGIC MANDY. With long blonde hair which can be styled and beaded using the beads, brush and magic wand included. Height 31 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1245 **£14.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "BABY". This soft and cuddly baby is dressed in a removable babygro and realistic nappy. Each baby is either bald or has a tuft of hair and smells sweetly of baby powder. Comes with either a bottle or dummy. Complete with their own birth certificates, adoption papers and have individual names, birthdays and personality traits. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Height 29 cm. One supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1283 **£15.89**

21 ROSIE DOLL. Hold both of Rosie's hands and she sings "Ring a Ring a Rosie". Can be played with alone or by a group joining hands in a circle. She will sing as long as the circle is not broken. Complete with comb. Height 39 cm. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8473 **£15.80**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BUBBLETALK BABY. She just loves bubbles! Blow bubbles with the wand, burst them on her magic bracelet and she will say one of six fun phrases. Also features beautiful long hair for styling fun. Height 35 cm. Includes magic bubble wand and bubble solution. Requires 3 x AAA battteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1252 **£15.89**

23 PATTIE DOLL. The lovable, soft bodied doll who needs you to help her sing "Pattie cake, Pattie cake, baker's man", by clapping her hands together. Complete with hair comb. Height 38 cm. Batteries supplied. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1599 **£16.50**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

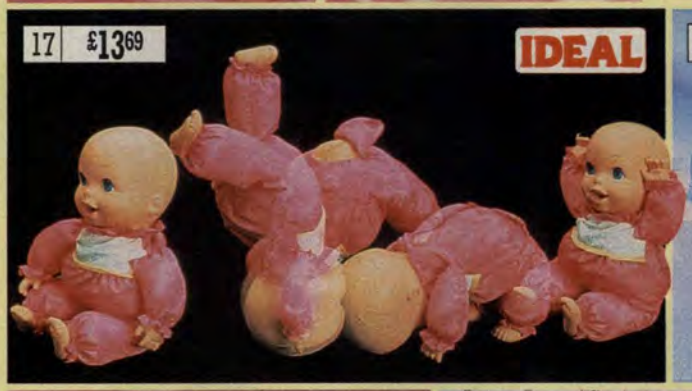
The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Please note, style of dolls may vary.



















mega.books

DOLLS



1 £18.99



2 £17.89

1 DELUXE LOVELY BABY BED AND ACCESSORIES. Includes soft stuffed baby with vinyl head, rooted hair and sleeping eyes. Complete with baby bed and accessories. Doll height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9269 **£18.99**

2 MY BABY'S SPLISH SPLASH BUBBLE BATH. She has her very own bath tub. The bath tub sticks to the side of a real bath with 3 suction caps, to make bathtime fun! Working hand-held spray, and colour-change "dirt" on dolls arm. Includes bottle of bubble soap, rubber duck, nappy, washcloth, brush and towel. Doll height 23 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2653 **£17.89**

3 TIMMY DOLL BY PLAYMATES. Tiny Tears' twin brother Timmy really cries and wets just like Tiny Tears. He is just like a real little baby boy. Complete with nappy, bottle and comb. Height 39 cm. (Outfits may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7522 **£18.64**

4 TINY TEARS BY PLAYMATES. Cries and wets just like a real baby. Complete with nappy, bottle and comb. Height 39 cm. (Outfits may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7539 **£19.64**

5 BABY ALL GONE. She has a magic spoon to feed her tasty sweet cherries from her cherry scented jar and her own special milk formula and magic bottle. Height 33 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/1841 **£18.89**

6 BABY WIGGLES AND GIGGLES. Adorable soft bodied doll who can wiggle her legs and giggle with delight. A light-activated sensor on her chest will make her wiggle and giggle when tickled upright and wiggle and cry when lying down. Includes special disappearing milk bottle. Height 30 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0600 **£18.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
REPLITOY CARRIE DOLL AND ACCESSORIES. Dressed baby doll with cap. Front baby carrier. Matching changing bag complete with changing mat. All packed inside a PVC zip suitcase. Accessories include feeding bottle, bottle warmer, feeding bowl, beaker, fork, spoon and mirror. Doll height 40 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3360 **£19.95**

8 NEWBORN BECKY WITH BURP. My Newborn Becky needs lots of love and caring. Just press her tummy and she sounds like a real baby making real sucking sounds and motions when she drinks her bottle, sucks her dummy or thumb. When she's finished her bottle, pat her back and she will burp too. Includes disappearing milk bottle, dummy and comb. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). Height 33 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7515 **£19.19**

9 LISSI SALLY-ANNE BABY DOLL AND ACCESSORIES. Soft bodied doll dressed in an attractive romper suit. Comes complete with 12 accessories. Height 53 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/2032 **£19.85**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FIRST LOVE. Just like your own baby! You can hug and cuddle her or dress her. Height 43 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1290 **£18.89**



3 £18.64



4 £19.64



5 £18.89



6 £18.99



7 S £19.95



8 £19.19



9 £19.85



10 S £18.89



11 S £19.99

mega.books

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BABY DA-DA. This soft bodied doll says "mama, dada" when you squeeze her tummy. Throw her in the air, or bounce her up and down and she laughs and giggles. Height 50 cm. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2213 **£19.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CABBAGE PATCH KID. Each of these fun and cheeky kids has a soft cuddly body and lots of yarn hair for styling fun. Dressed in fully removable fashions, with knickers, socks and shoes too. Complete with their own birth certificates and adoption papers and individual names, birthdays and personality traits. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Height 34 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2402 **£19.85**

13 BABY SIP 'N' SLURP. She sips her play juice through a straw and makes a slurping sound when being fed with her spoon. After she has finished her drink, baby always needs changing. Height 25 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1221 **£20.85**

14 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "BATH BABY". You'll have more fun in the tub or pool with these cute Bath Babies. Sit them in their floating bath seat and squeeze the toy whale to give baby a shower! Each baby is either bald or has a tuft of hair and is dressed in a towelling bathrobe and nappy. Complete with their own birth certificates and adoption papers and have individual names, birthdays and personality traits. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Height 30.5 cm. One supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1269 **£22.89**

15 CABBAGE PATCH KIDS "STYLIN' HAIR KID". Create fun hair styles with these Stylin' Hair Kids! Just spritz the hair with the special styling spray, set with the curlers and crimpers and wait 5 minutes to set the style! When it's time for a new look, either brush or rinse out and start again! All kids come complete with their own birth certificates and adoption papers and have individual names, birthdays and personality traits. All Cabbage Patch Kids are unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Height 34 cm. One supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1276 **£22.89**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ZAPF CREATION BABY LOU. A multi-functional doll that "recognises" her own mother. If you wear the heart-shaped transmitter, and stand 1m away from doll, baby Lou cries and screams. When you stand nearer, she gurgles and laughs! Feed her with her bottle, and if you pat her a few times, throw her in the air, or bounce her on your knee, she'll burp. Transmitter and magic feeding bottle included. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2189 **£49.89**

17 ZAPF CREATION BABY BORN DOLL. She eats, drinks, wets, soils her nappy, cries tears and shrieks. Complete with movable head, arms and legs plus 9 accessories including special doll food. Height 43 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 353/6849 **£34.65**

18 GIRL'S WORLD BEAD AND STYLE. Show off your hairstyling skills! Includes over 100 colourful hair beads, just use the special applicator on her silky straight hair to create the latest fashion styles. Also includes an easy to apply make-up set. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/5421 **£19.40**

19 ZAPF CREATION "MY MODEL" STYLING HEAD. A life size head and shoulders with long, thick, washable and combable hair and sleeping eyes. Includes comb, Alice band, hair styling booklet and cosmetic set containing 10 make-up accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 352/9980 **£21.89**

20 GIOVANA LIFE SIZE DOLL. A great playmate which will walk with child by holding doll's hand. Can be dressed in child's clothing. Fully dressed, with blonde hair and sleeping eyes. Height 91.5 cm. (Outfit may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/3241 **£24.99**

For Your Information

Please note that the style of dolls may vary.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



















mega.books

DOLL'S ACCESSORIES


1 £4.90


2 £4.90

POCKET MONEY



5 £4.99


3 £4.90


4 £4.90


6 £4.99 TO FIT DOLL 40-45 CM

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos


7 £4.99



8 £9.99


9 S £29.99


10 £3.19


11 S £8.99


12 £12.79

DOLL SOLD SEPARATELY


15 £9.49


13 £9.99

DOLLS SOLD SEPARATELY


14 £17.99

1 BABY NURSE HAIR CARE SET. In a smart carry case. Everything needed to clean and groom your baby doll, including hair brush, comb, dummy, thermometer, powder boxes and nappy. Suitable for all baby dolls. (Contents may vary.) **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0400 **£4.90**

2 BERCHET DOCTOR CASE. Contains 7 accessories, including stethoscope, blood pressure gauge and assorted instruments. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0510 **£4.90**

3 BERCHET DOLL'S FEEDING SET. Features vanity case containing dummy, feeding dish, shaped spoon, fork, milk bottle, juice holder, double handled cup and bib. Suitable for all baby dolls. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0912 **£4.90**

4 BABY BATH SET. Everything you need for doll's bathtime, including a little duck, potty, bottle and bottle warmer, towel, bath, thermometer and pretend nappies box. Also includes brush, comb, mirror and various bathtime containers. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. (Accessories and colour may vary.) **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 358/0929 **£4.90**

5 PETITE BABY DOLL CARRIER. Velcro fastening doll carrier with pocket for bottles. Complete with knitted hat and scarf. Suitable for dolls up to 45 cm long. (Designs may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0163 **£4.99**

6 "PETITE BOUTIQUE" 5 PIECE DOLLS OUTFIT SET. Comprises dress, romper, blouse, pants and bootees in co-ordinating fabrics. Suitable for dolls up to 45 cm long. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1344 **£4.99**

7 PETITE PADDED SNOWSUIT. In pretty pink fabric with zip, matching lining, hat and mittens. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0857 **£4.99**

8 BABY FEEDING SET. A baby doll feeding table with built-in highchair. Complete with feeding dish and spoon, milk bottle, drinking bottle and pretend bottle warmer, pretend sink and tap, feeding mug, hotplate and storage area. Also includes milk bottle. (Colours may vary.) Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1609 **£9.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOLL'S MEALTIME. Doll's mealtime table, with fitted highchair, pretend kitchen area, washing up section with removable sink and swivel tap. Comes with other accessories which include feeding bowl and spoon, feeding bottle, saucepan, pretend milk cartons etc. Suitable for all dolls up to 50 cm long. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2079 **£29.99**

10 CHELFUL DOLL'S BOUNCER. Easily assembled locking frame with integral foot rest. Co-ordinated fabric cover with adjustable waist strap. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. (Colour and design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0905 **£3.19**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHELFUL DOLL'S BATHTIME. Comprises bath, potty, changing mat, hooded towel, flannel, soap dish, magic bottle, brush, comb and mirror set. Suitable for dolls up to 41 cm long. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 353/3282 **£8.99**

12 CHELFUL ROCKING CRADLE. Simple foot feature prevents cradle from rocking. Complete with canopy and mattress. Bedding not included. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/4037 **£12.79**

13 CHELFUL DOLLS FOUR IN ONE HIGH CHAIR. Four in one swivel high chair converts to low chair, carry chair and car seat. Complete with cup, saucer and plate. Suitable for dolls up to 61 cm long. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/1133 **£9.99**

14 CHELFUL DOLL'S BATHTIME AND CHANGER. A total bathing and changing centre. Includes removable bath with bath tray, play shower, 3 toiletry bottles and a towel. Changing area has a co-ordinating PVC changing mat with brush, comb and mirror. Features storage tray underneath. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1616 **£17.99**

15 CHELFUL DOLL'S HIGHCHAIR. Fabric seat with adjustable strap and co-ordinated tray. Painted tubular steel frame. Tray height 63.5 cm. Suitable for dolls up to 61 cm long. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8521 **£9.49**

mega.books

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

BERCHET BABY DOLL'S CAR SEAT. With safety straps and locking clasps. Converts to a back pack for carrying your baby doll. Suitable for all dolls up to 45 cm. Made from washable material. (Doll not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3346 **£9.99**

17 CASDON CARRYTOT. A transporter seat which can be secured in the car with the seat belts, used as a rocking cot, recliner or carry cot. Complete with seat cover and buckle straps. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. **For ages 3 to 9 years.**

Cat. No. 354/1944 **£8.40**

18 DOLL'S WALKER-DINER. A realistic play walker with feeding bowl, spoon, fork, training cup and baby food play cartons. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/7089 **£9.90**

19 BERCHET BABY NURSE CARRY BAG AND CHANGING MAT. Ideal for travelling with your baby doll. Supplied with 8 accessories. Shoulder strap and carry handle. Suitable for all dolls up to 45 cm long. **For ages 2 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3401 **£14.99**

20 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

BERCHET BABY NURSE DOLL'S BED AND ACCESSORIES. Includes mattress and foam pillow, built-in storage pockets for the four accessories. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. Doll not supplied. **For ages 2 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3212 **£19.99**

21 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

CARRY COT AND COSYTOES. Disney umbrella design. Two piece doll's nest set in washable Disney Babies fabric. Suitable for use with the Apollo Disney pushchair. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 354/9661 **£13.99**

22 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

BERCHET SUPER NURSERY CENTRE. Feeding area with baby doll seat. Kitchen area with hob plate that turns red when in use. Sink with tap that has running water supply. Baby changing area, changing mat. Rack to keep bottle. A bath that can be emptied utilising the play sink. Storage cupboard with wide opening doors. Clothes rail, 4 shelves and coat hangers. On the reverse side, a doll's bedroom with a shelf, picture and a bed that folds away. Also contains more than 30 accessories. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm long. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3236 **£59.99**

23 DOLL'S WOODEN COT. A doll's rocking cot. Suitable for dolls up to 61 cm long. Made from natural wood. Bedding not included. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 352/9801 **£14.99**

24 DOLL'S ROCKING COT. Traditional style wooden cot. Suitable for dolls up to 45.5 cm long. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 353/8933 **£14.99**

25 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

CASSIDY TRAVEL COT. Traditional folding cot with fabric and mesh side panels. Suitable for dolls up to 61 cm long. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/9283 **£16.65**

26 SLEEP AND PLAY TRAVEL COT. Disney Winnie the Pooh design. Can also be used as a play pen. Size (W)61, (D)41, (H)46 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 354/9685 **£27.89**

27 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

THREE-IN-ONE DOLL'S SWING, CAR SEAT AND HIGHCHAIR. Suitable for dolls up to 40 cm. Swing frame height 84 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3119 **£29.99**















FOR CO-ORDINATING DOLL'S PRAM SEE PAGE 678

















For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books

DOLL'S PRAMS & PUSHCHAIRS



DOLLS SOLD SEPARATELY

1 £7.30



2 £14.69



FOR CO-ORDINATING ITEMS SEE PAGE 677

3 S £24.99

DOLL NOT INCLUDED



FREE CHILDREN'S VIDEOS – See Page 652 for details.

4 £14.89



FREE PUPPY IN MY POCKET

5 S £17.50



6 S £28.80

7 £38.19



EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos

DOLL SOLD SEPARATELY

8 S £24.99



EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos

9 £19.99



1 CHELFUL "CLIPPER" PUSHCHAIR. An ideal first pushchair. Integral parcel tray. May be clipped to "Clipper" Combi to make a twin pushchair. Clips supplied. Suitable for dolls up to 41 cm long. Handle height 53 cm. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 354/2008 **£7.30**

2 CHELFUL "CLIPPER" COMBI DOLL'S PRAM/PUSHCHAIR. An ideal first pram/pushchair. Seat cover removes to take a 40.5 cm pram body. May be clipped to "Clipper" pushchair with clips supplied. Suitable for dolls up to 41 cm long. Handle height 53 cm. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 354/2015 **£14.69**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BERCHET BABY NURSE PRAM WITH FABRIC COVER. Sturdy frame with chunky wheels. 3 position hood. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. Handle height 55 cm. Hood cover and fabric body are machine washable. Co-ordinating items available, see page 677. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 350/3229 **£24.99**

4 PLAYSKOOL "LIL LADY" BUGGY. A tough two way pram/buggy. Swivel the red hood to either position - one it's a pram - the other it's a buggy. The bell chimes happily as it's pushed along. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Handle height 49 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 351/3116 **£14.89**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PUPPY IN MY POCKET PUSHCHAIR. Folding tubular steel chassis with swivel wheels and secondary safety lock. Folds for storage. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. Handle height 71 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/9960 **£17.50**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SHOPPER MINI PUSHCHAIR. Canopy with Disney umbrella design. Large shopping basket and front swivel wheels. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. Handle height 72 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 354/9719 **£28.80**

7 REPLITOY DISNEY BABIES' STROLLER. Disney Apollo Stroller in umbrella design. Converts from pram to pushchair with reversible handle and swivel wheels. Multi-position seat and adjustable footrest. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. Adjustable handle height 58 to 75 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 354/5373 **£38.19**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FOREVER FRIENDS DOLL'S RECLINING PUSHCHAIR. Reversible reclining pushchair. Strong tubular steel frame. Quilted cotton body. Fully reversible handle. Handle height as pushchair 60 cm. Handle height as buggy 63 cm. Swivel wheels. Adjustable backrest and footrest. **For ages 3 years and over.** Forever Friends © 1994 The Andrew Brownsword Collection.

Cat. No. 350/3023 **£24.99**

9 CHELFUL "CLIO" COMBI. Snap-together plastic frame. Three position tilt seat with matching hood and apron. The seat changes quickly to produce a modern co-ordinated soft bodied pram. Integral shopping tray. Chunky wheels. Suitable for dolls up to 40 cm long. Handle height 63 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1630 **19.99**

10 CHELFUL "DUET" TWIN DOLL'S PUSHCHAIR. Strong, tubular steel frame. Features an adjustable hood and combined raincover, which can easily be changed to a clear hood. Reversible handle, front swivel wheels and 2 position footrest. Adjustable seat provides seating for 2 dolls up to 40 cm long. Adjustable handle height 72 to 80 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1623 **£34.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WINNIE THE POOH COUNTRY SHOPPER PUSHCHAIR. Two position lie-back deluxe quilted seat. Large shopping basket. Adjustable leg rest. Sturdy off road wheels. Handle height 75 cm. Suitable for dolls up to 53 cm long. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 350/3092 **£44.99**

12 TANDEM TWIN MINI PUSHCHAIR. Winnie the Pooh design. With shopping basket. Suitable for two dolls up to 53 cm long. Adjustable handle height 76 to 84 cm. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 354/9726 **£49.89**

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books

13 CHELFUL CONTINENTAL PRAM/PUSHCHAIR. Three position tilt seat pushchair with hood and apron. The seat quickly changes to produce a modern co-ordinated soft bodied pram or pushchair. Front swivel wheels and integral shopping tray. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5 cm long. Handle height 70 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8552 **£29.89**

14 LUXI DOLL'S PRAM. Folding tubular steel chassis with removable plastic shopping tray. Attractive fabric designed body. Folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 35.5 cm long. Handle height 68.5 cm. (Design and colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8538 **£24.99**

15 LUXI DOLL'S PRAM. Painted sprung chassis and tray. Attractive fabric body with polka dot design. Folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 46 cm long. Handle height 81 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8569 **£39.99**

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos

10 £34.99

Winnie the Pooh

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos

11 S £44.99

Winnie the Pooh

12 £49.89

DOLLS SOLD SEPARATELY

13 £29.89

16 LUXI SINGLE PRAM. Chrome sprung chassis with tray. Attractive fabric body. Folding hood and removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to 46 cm long. Handle height 81 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8576 **£49.25**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LUXI TWIN PRAM. Chrome sprung chassis with tray. Attractive fabric body. Removable apron and folding hood. Suitable for dolls up to 46 cm long. Handle height 81 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8583 **£54.90**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHELFUL PREMIERE DOLL'S PRAM. A strong tubular steel frame with wire shopping tray. Stylish and modern, with a co-ordinated padded pram body with an easy fold hood action. Handles attached to pram body. Painted frame has a modern suspension system and large soft tyred wheels. Suitable for dolls up to 50 cm. Handle height 81 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1647 **£59.99**

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos

14 £24.99

15 £39.99

16 £49.25

TWIN HOOD

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos

17 S £54.90

18 S £59.99

mega.books

Educational Electronic Toys

6 Months & Over



1 S £9.40

2 S £11.50



3 S £12.89



4 £14.35



5 £14.89



6 S £13.40



7 S £29.99



8 S £14.99



9 S £28.99



10 £36.57



11 £39.75



12 S £29.89

1 VTECH TINY TOUCH PHONE. A baby's talking telephone with 2 fun modes of play. Teaches numbers and colours, real phone ring sound effect and 4 built-in nursery rhymes. Features flashing LED light, non-breakable mirror and aerial teether. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8992 **£9.40**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VTECH PRESS 'N' PLAY BALL. Includes phrases, music and nursery rhymes. Has 6 colourful touch sensitive keys to hear 7 different friendly phrases, 7 built-in nursery rhymes and three sound effects - cat, bird and train. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7917 **£11.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHICCO ANIMAL PIANO. A fun filled colourful toy piano, with an 8 key keyboard. Also features 12 musical melodies, and 2 animal sounds that can be heard at the same time as the music. Batteries supplied. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2639 **£12.89**

4 VTECH LITTLE SMART FIRST WORDS. A toddler's learning aid. 2 play modes containing the first words infants learn, a selection of nursery rhymes and sound effects. Nine large colourful "character" buttons, 3 animal sounds and 6 built-in nursery rhymes. Carry handle. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 354/4721 **£14.35**

5 VTECH BABY DRIVER. Baby driving centre where baby can turn the steering wheel, push and pull the gear shift. With fun sound effect car horn. Has phrases and fun sound effects when pressing the 4 character buttons and 3 musical buttons, which play melodies or individual notes. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8112 **£14.89**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHICCO ANIMAL TRAIN. An activity toy shaped like a train featuring 8 different animal sounds and 4 different train sounds. Sounds are activated by pressing appropriately shaped buttons. Features carry handle and seven pairs of wheels. Batteries supplied. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/6798 **£13.40**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VTECH ELECTRONIC TALKING DRIVING SCHOOL. Interactive driving console teaches letters, numbers, shapes and colours. Nursery rhymes, car phone and vehicle sound effects. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3102 **£29.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUEBOX FUN CIRCUS. Multi-function light and sound activity board. Includes 64 melodies and sound effects. Electronic keyboard. Carry handle. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3171 **£14.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VTECH LITTLE SMART TABLE TALK. 8 fun activities. Buttons can be activated in both talking or music mode. Listen to phrases (in both male and female voices), sound effects and music. Non-breakable mirror. Legs can be detached for easy storage. Batteries supplied. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2811 **£28.99**

10 VTECH TALKING FIRST STEPS BABY PUSHALONG. Baby can play with electronic activity centre while walking or when it is folded. Activity centre teaches shapes, numbers, animals and sounds. Play nursery rhymes or create your own music. Electronic activity centre can be removed from pushalong. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/6372 **£36.57**

11 FISHER PRICE ELECTRONIC DISCOVERY PLAY DESK. Features large and colourful buttons, rollers and indicators to help baby recognise sounds, colours, music, phrases and nursery rhymes. Phone rings randomly inviting baby to play while the answering machine leaves one of 6 friendly messages. Also includes a talking letterbox and mirror, ballpoint pen, rattle and Rolodex® file. Automatic battery shut-off. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0734 **£39.75**

mega.books

Educational Electronic Toys

2½ Years and Over

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

IQ BUILDERS MAGIC TOUCH KEYBOARD. Talking, musical keyboard, featuring 5 activities to help children create songs and amusing sounds. Includes piano keys which light up for children to follow the notes, 14 songs, 8 animal sounds, 6 instruments, 6 rhythm sounds, 6 percussion sounds. High/low tempo button. Volume control. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied). **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1829 **£29.89**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

VTECH ELECTRONIC TALKING LITTLE SMART SCHOOL WORDS. 9 large, chunky buttons for little hands. Teaches letters, numbers, shapes and objects. 3 sound effects and 3 built-in nursery rhymes. Volume control. 2 modes of learning fun. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 2 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2880 **£12.99**

14 VTECH ELECTRONIC TALKING LITTLE SMART TOUCH N TURN BOOK. Durable easy to turn page with cut-out shapes and show through pictures. 5 chunky buttons introduce beginning letters, colours and shapes. Friendly interactive bookworm, 5 cheerful melodies, 7 short tunes and duck sound effect. Volume control. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1812 **£16.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

IQ BUILDERS ELECTRONIC DISCOVERY TREE. Provides infants and toddlers with learning fun. Chunky buttons teach letters, numbers, animals, colours, shapes, music and more. Phonetic call out. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1836 **£27.99**

16 FISHER PRICE "SMART STREET". 2 levels. Talking play centre with 6 themed shop fronts. 7 built-in learning activities and 4 tunes. Teaches alphabet, vocabulary, numbers, counting and telling the time. Includes animal sounds, shapes and rhymes/music. Plays pre-recorded tunes or freelance notes. Volume control. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 2 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/4874 **£46.85**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEAM CONCEPTS "LITTLE GENIUS" PHONE. Telephone fun with speech and sound effects, 10 chunky number keys, 2 activities "Can you find" and "Touch and Tell". Automatic power shut-off preserves battery life. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5402 **£9.99**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

TEAM CONCEPTS "LITTLE MATCHMAKER". 9 double-sided activity cards plus double-sided game board for 2 to 4 players. Teaches letters, alphabet, numbers, counting, colours, shapes and music. Built-in card storage. Carry handle. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5361 **£9.99**

19 TEAM CONCEPTS TALKING "LITTLE SHAPE MATCHER". 50 activities on 25 double-sided cards. Teaches letters, spelling, maths, telling the time, colours, shapes, rhyming, music and matching. Includes games and built-in card storage. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/4685 **£14.95**

20 IQ BUILDERS "MY LITTLE TALKING COMPUTER". 2 levels. 14 built-in activities. Teaches letters, spelling, numbers, counting, maths, music and more. Lower case keyboard and display. Includes word and other games. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, see page 683, item 19). **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/4135 **£32.85**

21 TOMY "ANIMAL TOWN TALKER". 1 skill level. 1 built-in activity plus 6 double-sided activity cards. Voice recognition. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, numbers, animal sounds, sounds, colours, shapes, rhymes, introduces music, sizes and the weather. 5 character voices and touch sensitive activity screen. Volume control. Auto shut-off. Built-in card storage. Carry handle. Complete with instruction booklet and quick start guide. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/5347 **£49.85**

22 TOMY "LITTLE BITS AND BYTES". 2 skill levels. 18 built-in activities. Teaches letters, alphabet, vocabulary, spelling, numbers, counting and maths. Complete with sounds, shapes, rhymes/music and games. Memory. Animated graphics. Alphabetical keyboard. Speech. Headphone jack. Volume control. Headphones supplied. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Contrast control. Foldaway dot matrix LCD display. Carry handle. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 360/4881 **£64.80**



13 S £12.99 — 14 £16.99



15 S £27.99



16 £46.85



17 S £9.99



18 S £9.99



19 £14.95



20 £32.85



21 £49.85

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Should you have any queries regarding your electronic toy please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

FISHER PRICE:	01734 770488
I Q BUILDERS:	01235 546700
TEAM CONCEPTS:	01672 562929
TOMY:	01703 872267
VTECH:	01235 546810

Argos MAIL ORDER

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 21 and 22. Please refer to page 777 for details.



22 £64.80

mega.books

Educational Electronic Toys

2½ Years And Over

1 VTECH "SMALL TALK" TALKING ACTIVITY CENTRE. 6 built-in activities. Teaches numbers, animal sounds, colours, shapes and music. 4 friendly voices. 10 characters to call. Random call back. Musical keyboard. Safety break-apart cord. Carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 2½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 360/2106 **£17.99**

2 VTECH "ANSWERING MACHINE". Talking keyboard and "Call the Operator". Helps teach numbers, animal sounds, colours, shapes and music. 3 fun songs. 5 characters to call. Character call back. "Answering Machine" allows up to 3 of the 70 pre-programmed messages to be saved at one time. Safety break-apart cord. Carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 2½ to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4692 **£19.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VTECH "LITTLE SMART" TALK AND TELL PHONE. 10 built-in melodies and 6 short tunes. Teaches numbers, counting, shapes and music. Program your home telephone number to help your child learn to call home. 6 friendly characters. LCD display screen. Movable antenna. Flip down mouth piece with phone directory and phone storage base. Batteries included. **For ages 3½ to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5426 **£19.80**

4 VTECH "TALKING SMART START SCHOLAR". 300 activities, 25 double-sided cards. Teaches letters, the alphabet, beginning letters, spelling, number sequencing, counting, maths, colours, shapes, patterns, visual perception, sequencing, classification, opposites and music. Over 250 questions. Built-in card storage. Foldaway screen. Carry handle. **Expandable with card packs available via mail order.** Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4757 **£20.85**

5 VTECH "LITTLE SMART" ALPHABET DESK. 6 built-in activities. 4 pre-programmed tunes. Teaches letters, alphabet, spelling, numbers, shapes and music. Musical keyboard. Repeat button. Carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 2½ to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/3538 **£26.79**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VTECH ALPHABET DELUXE PICTURE DESK. 8 learning activities. Teaches alphabetical order, object identification, beginning letters, missing letters, numbers, shapes and music. Large LCD screen shows 75 animations and 30 sound effects. Friendly voice guides and encourages a child through the activities which are easily selected. Adjustable volume control and help button. Built-in carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3½ to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5488 **£34.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
VTECH "TALKING PC FUN". 8 built-in activities. Teaches letters, numbers, counting and maths. Includes animal sounds, music, animation, matching/opposites. Friendly voice encourages and instructs. Mouse mode magnifying selector to choose the activity. Numeric keyboard. Auto shut-off. Foldaway LCD display. Carry handle. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4977 **£34.85**

8 VTECH "SMART START" BASIC PLUS. 25 built-in double-sided activity cards. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, numbers, counting, colours, shapes, rhymes, music, matching and games. QWERTY/musical keyboard. Auto shut-off. Built-in card storage. Carry handle. **Additional activity cards and matchbooks available via mail order.** Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5213 **£18.75**

9 VTECH "SMART START" PREMIER. 16 built-in activities. Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, numbers, counting and maths. Includes logic, colours, music, matching/opposites, memory tests and biggest number quiz. Gives verbal encouragement and responses. Over 100 pictures. 3 levels. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Foldaway LCD display. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied – see item 19). **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4898 **£32.85**

10 IQ BUILDERS FIRST SUPER COMPUTER. 14 activities. 4 skill levels. Teaches spelling, maths, logic and music. QWERTY keyboard. Foldaway display. Carry handle. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4465 **£28.69**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEAM CONCEPTS "LITTLE GENIUS". 20 built-in activities. 3 skill levels. Teaches letters, beginning letters, spelling, grammar, numbers, maths, shapes, trivia patterns, memory games and calculator. Foldaway LCD display screen. QWERTY keyboard. Movable keys. Auto shut-off. 1 or 2 players (2 players only on certain activities). Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5419 **£36.99**



1 £17.99



2 £19.50



3 S £19.80



4 £20.85



5 £26.79



6 S £34.75

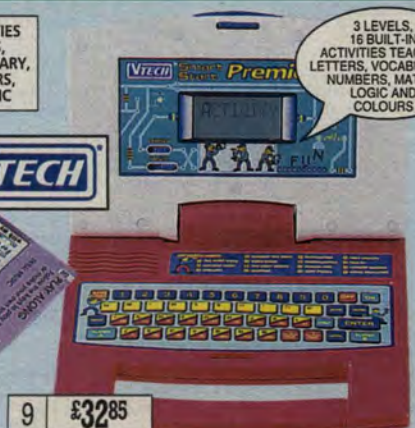


7 S £34.85

4 Years And Over



8 £18.75



9 £32.85

mega.books

12 TEAM CONCEPTS COMQUEST JUNIOR TALKING LEARNING AID. 26 activities. Features a mouse type cursor selector. QWERTY style keyboard, movable hard top keys and LCD display. Select your activity as it scrolls on the screen. Teaches words, numbers, maths, music, time and puzzles. Further cartridges and 9V adaptor available. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5000 **£59.99**

13 VTECH "SMART START" ELITE. 16 activities. Teaches letters, spelling, vocabulary, maths and music. 3 fun games. 350 word vocabulary. 200 animated graphics. 3 levels. QWERTY keyboard. Foldaway split LCD screen can show 3 different modes at once. Carry handle. **Expandable with cartridges available via mail order.** For 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied - see item 19). **For ages 6 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4616 **£38.65**

14 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID EINSTEIN. 20 built-in activities. Teaches spelling, maths, logic, art and music. 500 word vocabulary. Animated graphics. 6 skill levels. QWERTY keyboard. Foldaway LCD display. Carry handle. For 1 or 2 players. **Expandable with cartridges available via mail order.** Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95) or 9V adaptor (not supplied – see item 19). **For ages 6 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4496 **£52.75**

15 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID ANIMATED. 22 built-in activities. 6 skill levels. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, numbers, counting, maths, logic, sounds, colour, shapes, music, games and characters. Foldaway LCD display screen. QWERTY keyboard. Contrast control. Volume control. Earphone socket. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 6 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5220 **£48.85**

16 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID POWER MOUSE. 20 built-in activities. 6 levels. Child can use the working mouse or QWERTY keyboard to control activities and answer questions. Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling and grammar, plus an English quiz. Includes numbers, counting, maths, logic, notes and tunes, games, memory tests, talking and hundreds of animated pictures. Volume control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Foldaway LCD display. 2 players. **Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order.** Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied – see item 19). **For ages 7 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4915 **£54.85**

17 TEAM CONCEPTS COMQUEST PC. Talking learning aid. 22 activities. Teaches spelling, grammar, maths, telling the time, music and basic typing. Sharpens memory skills. Includes a trivia activity. QWERTY keyboard. LCD display. **Expandable with cartridges and 9V adaptor available via mail order.** Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 7 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4252 **£69.99**

18 TOMY "MASTER PC 3000". 30 built-in activities. Teaches vocabulary, spelling, grammar, word recognition, touch typing and maths. With sounds, games, nature trivia, general knowledge, history and geography trivia and deduction. Animated graphics. 5 skill levels. QWERTY keyboard. Complete with mouse. Speech. Volume control. Headphone jack. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Foldaway dot matrix LCD display. Carry handle. For 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £1.65 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 7 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5024 **£99.89**

19 VTECH ADAPTOR. 9V adaptor with 4-way jack plug. For use with VTech products: IQ Builders Talking Computer, Smart Start Premier, Smart Start Elite, Talking Whiz Kid Einstein, Pre-computer Notebook II, Pre-computer Power Pad, Pre-computer Graduate, Talking Whiz Kid Mouse Pro,Talking Whiz Kid Animated and Video Painter.
Cat. No. 360/4269 **£5.45**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your electronic toy please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

IQ BUILDERS:	01235 546700
TEAM CONCEPTS:	01672 562929
TOMY:	01703 872267
VTECH:	01235 546810

MAIL ORDER

We operate a mail order service for Electronic Toy accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.

4 Years And Over



10 £28.69



11 S £36.99



12 £59.99

7 Years And Over



13 £38.65



14 £52.75

VTECH



15 £48.85



16 £54.85



17 £69.99



TOMY



19 £5.45

18 £99.89

mega.books

Educational Electronic Toys

7 Years & Over

1 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER "NOTEBOOK II". 26 built-in activities. 6 levels. Teaches letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, plurals, tenses, sentences, numbers, counting, maths, geometry, algebra, fractions, calculator, logic, sounds, shapes, music, matching, opposites, games, characters, trivia and animation. QWERTY/musical keyboard. Contrast control. Volume control. Earphone socket. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. **Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.** Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5244 **£57.99**

2 VTECH TALKING WHIZ KID MOUSE PRO. 25 built-in activities. 6 skill levels. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, numbers, counting, maths, logic, sounds, music, matching, opposites, games, characters and trivia. Fully working mouse cursor. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. Contrast control. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. **Additional cartridges available via mail order.** Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269). **For ages 8 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5251 **£74.89**

3 GEOSAFARI. With "quiz show" pads – first on the buzzer gets to answer. Unit comes with 34 full colour question sheets, flashing lights, sounds, variable skill levels and auto scoring (activity cards may vary). For 1 or 2 players or teams. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 8 to 14 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4908 **£43.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEAM CONCEPTS "PEN POWER". 40 built-in activities. 4 skill levels. Touch screen pen activated. Teaches words, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, numbers, maths, trivia, logic, games, calculator, clock alarm, stop-watch, data bank, conversions memory, strategy, homework helper. Foldaway LCD display screen. QWERTY keyboard. Volume control. Auto shut-off. 1 or 2 players. **Additional cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.** Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 8 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5323 **£79.99**

5 VTECH WORLD WIZARD TRAVELLER. 20 double-sided activity cards with questions on dinosaurs, space, unusual animals, geography, mythology, history of art and more. 16 questions per card, with a time limit to answer. LCD screen displays questions, answers and score. **Expandable with additional card packs available via mail order, see in-store for details.** Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 9 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 360/4331 **£13.99**

6 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER "GRADUATE". 30 built-in activities. 4 skill levels. Teaches letters, alphabet, beginning letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, plurals, tenses, sentences, numbers, counting, maths, geometry, algebra, fractions, logic, colour, shapes, matching, opposites, games and characters. QWERTY keyboard. Repeat button. Auto shut-off. Carry handle. 1 or 2 players. **Additional cartridges available via mail order.** Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269). **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5268 **£64.79**

7 VTECH PRE-COMPUTER POWER PAD. 4 levels. 35 activities including 15 word and vocabulary games. Teaches words, vocabulary, spelling, plurals, tenses, synonyms and antonyms, English grammar, history, geography, ecology, the environment, science and maths. Over 1000 trivia questions. 80,000 word spell checker. Built-in scientific calculator. Includes additional number games. With basic programming to teach children to write their very own basic programs. QWERTY keyboard. Carry handle. For 1 or 2 players. **Expandable with additional cartridges available via mail order.** Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair) or a 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269). **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4788 **£74.85**

8 TALKING "GLOBE" QUIZ. 10,000 built-in questions. 3 skill levels. Volume control. Auto shut-off. 1 to 4 players. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair) or 7.5V adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 8 to 14 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5309 **£48.99**





For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

TEAM CONCEPTS:	01672 562929
TOMY:	01703 872267
VTECH:	01235 546810
VTECH (Item 15 only)	01235 546844

MAIL ORDER
We operate a mail order service for electronic toy accessories. Please refer to page 780 for details.

9 Years & Over



mega.books

9 TEAM CONCEPTS "COMQUEST PLUS". Real computer functions include word processing, printing capability (printer not supplied), icon and menu-driven activity selection, QWERTY keyboard, detachable mouse cursor control, spell check, introduction to keyboarding. Data bank function includes calendar and scheduler, address book, doodle faces, world time clock and world atlas, metric conversion and calculator. Multi-player activities include 8 word games, 6 strategy games, 7 logic and maths and 3 universal knowledge activities. 38 activities screen. Volume and contrast controls. Auto shut-off. 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 9 to 13 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5330 **£129.99**

10 SEGA PICO. A children's learning computer which connects direct onto your TV or VCR - no special equipment needed. Pictures can be saved on videotape through your VCR. Teaches up to 10 different skills including reading, counting, spelling, music, problem solving and many more. You can also draw, colour and animate your own cartoon using the special drawing pad and video paintbox. Connect Pico to your TV, plug in the special Storyware cartridges and watch the image in the book magically displayed on screen. Turn the page in the book and the image will change on screen. Supplied with Winnie the Pooh Disney ©Storyware cartridge which contains over 20 activities (many with multiple levels) teaching letter and number activities and including the special video paintbox. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5086 **£124.50**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BERENSTAIN BEARS – A SCHOOL DAY. Sega Pico Software Cartridge. Join in the excitement as the Berenstain Bears have a busy day at school. Children will learn the alphabet and create words by recognising letters. Objects and animals will come to life as children match and learn shapes and put them in their place. Grow your own vegetables in the garden and navigate your way through the obstacle course to improve hand/eye co-ordination. Using characters from the story and their own original drawings, children will create and animate their own cartoons. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5495 **£27.99**

12 VTECH LEARNING PAD. Connects to the TV set and encourages children to learn whilst having fun. 4 built-in activities teach letters, numbers, geometric shapes and keyboarding skills. QWERTY keyboard, 8 drawing tools, 40 animated characters. One fun educational cartridge included. **Other cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details.** Requires 6 x D batteries (order 3 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair) or 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269). **Suitable for ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5127 **£87.89**

13 MASTER VIDEO PAINTER. 14 vibrant colours create a multitude of special effects with: dynamic zoom editing, object transformation, object rotation, horizontal and vertical image flip. 10 drawing tools with sound effects, up to 5 frames of animation. A library of 2 background scenes and 50 objects create a variety of drawing animations many of which can be animated. You can save your creations on the "master art saver" cartridge or expand using the "master art library" cartridge (available separately via mail order). Requires 6 x D batteries (order 3 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair) or a 9V adaptor (not supplied, order 1 of 360/4269). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4867 **£64.30**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY "COMFY" KEYBOARD. Interfaces on to personal computers replacing the adult keyboard. The robust keyboard has been designed to suit and develop a young child's all round skill with big colourful keys, a telephone handset and a cylinder roller. Minimum system requirements are 386 DX, dual speed CD, sound blaster or 100% compatible sound card. Simply connects to a multi-media PC via the printer port. Supplied with 2 pieces of software for ages 1 to 2 and 2 to 6 years. No batteries or adaptor needed. **For ages 1 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5206 **£68.99**

15 VTECH SOUND LEARNING KEYBOARD. A computer keyboard especially designed for children, which connects easily to any IBM compatible PC. Easily connected to both computer and printer with the cabling provided. Over 70 keys help familiarise children with computer input teaching letters, numbers, vocabulary and music. Friendly characters help to identify the main function keys. All the keys are large and chunky for quick recognition and learning with a large track ball to help develop motor skills. A built-in sound card and speaker provides friendly voices and music for all non multi-media PCs. Requires IBM compatible PC with the following minimum specification:- 33 MHz or faster, 486 SX or higher, 4 MB RAM. VGA video card. Colour monitor, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher, 3 MB or more of available hard disk space. Supplied with "The Magic Picnic" with Lemmie the Rabbit and Sumo the Elephant software. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair) or 9V adaptor (order 1 of 360/4269). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5282 **£64.85**

TV Interactive







PC Interactive







16 SIMBA TALKING MOBILE PHONE. Flip phone comes with sounds, music and three messages. **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0888 **£2.99**



17 SYSTEMA WALKIE TALKIES. Volume control, on/off control. Morse code key. Flexible antenna. Complete with secret agent code card. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2141 **£8.99**



18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE WALKIE TALKIE SET. 2 portable phone style walkie talkies with folding mouthpiece, 100m range in free field and morse code facility. Features on/off volume control, transmission on/off key, morse key, flexible antenna, 2 telephone keys, 2 morse code decals and power indicator. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0332 **£12.90**



19 WALKIE TALKIE PHONES. 2 portable phone style walkie talkies with folding mouthpiece, 100m range in free field and morse code facility. Features on/off volume control, transmission on/off key, morse key, flexible antenna, 2 telephone keys, 2 morse code decals and power indicator. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). (Design may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9025 **£14.99**

20 TOMY ACTION CYBER COM 2000. A high tech, high specification headset walkie talkie. Special feature allows you to simultaneously talk and listen. 2 adjustable headsets. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0813 **£19.75**



mega.books







MUSIC



















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TALKBOY TIC TALKER. A digital LCD watch with alarm that keeps you on time while the record/playback, sound effects and voice changer provide the fun! Features cuckoo clock alarm, record and playback, 2 built-in sound effects, a 6 second record chip and voice changer. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2983 **£18.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TALKBOY FX PEN. A high-tech voice recorder with functional ball pen. Records messages with immediate playback and has 6 built-in sound effects and also voice changer for real creative fun. Battery tab that is pulled out by user. **Batteries supplied. For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9032 **£19.80**

3 TIGER DELUXE TALKBOY CASSETTE. Talkboy is a specially designed hand held cassette player and recorder. In the recording function you can use the built-in retractable microphone to record people's voices which you can then play back. A special slow motion switch enables playback at half the normal speed so you can change people's voices! Includes a cassette with one side recorded with sound effects from Home Alone II. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2527 **£23.65**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KIDSPIRIT PERSONAL STEREO. 3 button control. Stop, fast forward, volume control. Play belt clip. Supplied with headphones. Size (W)19.5, (L)17 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2165 **£9.89**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE PERSONAL STEREO. An ideal first stereo player with adjustable headphones. Parents can protect children's ears by hidden volume limiter switch while kids listen to their favourite stories or music. Features play, fast forward and stop buttons, shoulder strap and belt clip. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0325 **£13.90**

6 MY FIRST SONY WALKMAN. Genuine multi-coloured "Walkman". Automatic volume limiter system to control output level. Stereo headphones and hand grip. See through window to show moving mechanism. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6932 **£25.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MY FIRST SONY DESKTOP CASSETTE PLAYER. A fully equipped cassette recorder with rewind/fast forward, record and pause functions and auto stop at tape end. Built-in speakers. Easy operation with large buttons. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2158 **£19.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONY BONGO DRUMS. Sing-a-long cassette recorder with sound pads. Comprises cassette recorder and sound generator with drum and animal noises. Designed to be played on the knees. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2990 **£69.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
KIDSPIRIT SING-A-LONG CASSETTE RECORDER. 5 button control, power and record LED light indicators. Microphone with on/off switch, earphone socket. Stop, eject, fast forward, rewind, play and record. Volume control. Size (W)9, (L)26 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2172 **£19.89**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY BRING-ALONG-A-SONG CD PLAYER. Simply insert one of the 4 pretend CD discs in the player, wind it up using the large yellow knob and press the play button. Plays classic tunes including "The Farmer's in the Dell", "Frere Jacques", "Pop goes the Weasel" and "Where Oh Where has My Little Dog Gone?" **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2383 **£9.89**

11 PLAYSKOOL CASSETTE RECORDER. Robust design featuring detachable microphone, colour coded buttons, volume limiter and large carry handle. Play, fast forward, rewind, stop, record and auto stop functions. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0806 **£26.65**

12 FISHER PRICE CASSETTE WITH MICROPHONE. Designed to stand the knocks of early play, this robust cassette with microphone features clear controls for easy operation, low battery LED indicator, jack for mains adaptor (not included) and in-built cassette storage. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2541 **£27.89**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BONTEMPI RECORDER, KAZOO AND HARMONICA. Wind instrument set contains soprano recorder with cleaning rod, kazoo and harmonica with 12 notes. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1430 **£3.99**

14 MY LITTLE ORCHESTRA. An inspiring child's drum to encourage early exploration into sound and rhythm. Includes 4 detachable musical instruments that fit inside the drum for storage. Includes 2 drumsticks, 2 playbells, 1 pretend flute and 1 castanet. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2031 **£9.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MUSICAL GIFT SET. Includes play drum with drum sticks, pop together saxophone and an 8 key xylophone. Ideal for budding musicians. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3164 **£12.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ENTERTAINER MIKE STAND. With foot pedals for applause and laughing sound effects. Adjustable height and mike angle. Size (H)124, (W)22, (D)28 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3157 **£19.99**

17 ELECTRONIC MINI KEYBOARD. 32 keys. A first introduction to playing keyboards. Features automatic power off, immediate play and two songs with special easy to follow method. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7285 **£9.99**

18 BONTEMPI "DISCOVERY" KEYBOARD. 200 different sound combinations giving excellent play value. Provides the first steps in learning music. Includes wall chart for parent to guide child through features and 7 songs using colour and number system. 8 keys with singalong microphone and echo effect pad. 2 special sounds, 4 voices and 2 demo songs. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/5926 **£19.75**

mega.books

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DELUXE MELODY KEYBOARD. 32 key synthesizer features 8 musical instruments, 8 rhythms, 4 funny animal sounds. Record and playback function. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3377 **£19.99**

20 BONTEMPI BAND ROCK GUITAR. With tremolo arm and nylon strings. Complete with plectrum and shoulder strap. Includes 7 colour and number music learning system. Length 54 cm. Style may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/2754 **£7.50**



21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BONTEMPI "ON TOUR" ELECTRONIC GUITAR. 2 voices, 16 demo songs, 16 notes, 4 levels of easy to play chords, 3 keys/strings. 6 pre-recorded Riffs/(A R Pegios). Tremolo/sustain arm. Shoulder strap. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). Size (W)25, (L)67 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8772 **£19.99**

22 ELECTRONIC GUITAR. Features steel strings, headphones, microphone and separate powerful speaker. Complete with plectrum and belt clip. Length 76 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/7292 **£24.75**

23 BONTEMPI MINI DRUM SET. Bass drum with cowbell, drum, cymbal, 2 drumsticks, small drum and triangle and number music learning system. Size (H)47, (W)48, (D)14 cm. Designs may vary. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 353/6478 **£12.99**

24 BONTEMPI BAND DRUM SET AND STOOL. Ideal for the beginner. High quality sound and tone to give all the fun of a real jazz drum. Set includes bass drum with pedals, 2 side drums, cymbal, 2 drumsticks, 7 colour and number music learning system and stool. Size (H)70, (W)60, (D)26 cm. Stool height 23.5 cm. Style may vary. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 353/3938 **£19.99**

25 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BONTEMPI "ON TOUR" DRUM SET WITH ELECTRONIC TUTOR. With light and sound impulses guide to rhythm accompaniment, 8 rhythms, 8 melody and rhythm variations. 40 pre-recorded songs. 4 learning levels. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8789 **£39.89**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Should you have any queries regarding your toy, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

FISHER PRICE:	01734 770488
PLAYSKOOL:	01633 274778
TOMY:	01703 872267





















mega.books

SCIENCE

ITEMS 2-5 CAN BE USED TO AID NATIONAL CURRICULUM STUDY





FREE FUN WITH SCIENCE SET VIA LEAFLET + P&P ON ITEMS 2-5











TYCO

DOCTOR DREADFUL M.D. MONSTER DOCTOR









1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WILD PLANET MEGASCOPE SET. 2 in 1 easy to use telescope (8 times magnification) and microscope (30 times magnification). Includes built-in light, belt clip, hand strap, 4 snap on slides, 2 snap on bug examiners. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3140 **£14.99**

2 YOUNG SCIENTIST TELESCOPE LAB. Powerful high definition telescope with 20, 30 and 40 times magnification. Complete with tripod stand for stability and prismatic viewfinder for ease of use. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7302 **£21.00**

3 YOUNG SCIENTIST CHEMISTRY 100 SET. A chemistry set to aid the wonders of discovery. Set includes 12 chemical samples, spirit burner, safety specs, test tubes, instructions and more. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 10 years to adult.**
Cat. No. 354/8796 **£17.89**

4 YOUNG SCIENTIST MICROSCOPE LAB. Variable 48 piece advanced microscope lab with light and back projector facility to display image on chosen background. With 150, 450 and 1000 times magnification. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7797 **£23.99**

5 YOUNG SCIENTIST VIDEOSCOPE. Microscope with 22 cm viewing screen, 57 piece lab set including petra dishes, collecting vials, slides, scalpel, tweezers, instructions and more. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 8 years to adult.**
Cat. No. 354/8916 **£29.99**

6 DOCTOR DREADFUL'S MONSTER MEDICAL CENTRE. A new addition to Dr Dreadful's edible creations. Make a delicious outer "gummy monster" skin, strap it into the life machine and fill with gooey mess! You can also make monster body organs to eat as outrageous snacks. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1472 **£18.85**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOCTOR DREADFUL SQUEEM MAKER. Create your scrumptious squeem in your squeem tubes to make a mummy head ooze, an alien ooze and a spider ooze . People will squeem in disgust when you lick it off. Edible squeem comes in 3 great flavours - lime, cherry and butterscotch. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1128 **£9.75**

8 DOCTOR DREADFUL SUPERACTIVE FOOD MAKER. More freaky food that tastes fantastic. Eat away at the freaky fruit flavour. Create chewy, gooey creatures that taste super. From glowing creatures to superactive overflows, its all disgustingly delicous. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1465 **£20.95**

9 DOCTOR DREADFUL BODY WRAP. Create great consumable creatures on skewers, then cover their blemishes by popping them into the body wrap machine and turning the crank – coat him with edible ointment to make a tasty treat.**For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1489 **£7.85**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DEKKERTOYS TOTS TV WIPEAWAY. Wipeable printed plastic sheet featuring scenes from Tots TV. Includes 8 crayons and 1 cleaning cloth. Sheet size (W)100, (L)100 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1454 **£3.99**

14 TOTS TV CHALKBOARD. Features Tots TV logo and Tilly, Tom and Tiny characters. Complete with shaped sponge and coloured chalks. Size (H)50, (W)35 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1265 **£3.90**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved Safety Standards:

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your toy, please call the appropriate telephone number.

LITTLE TIKES: 0800 521558
TODAYS KIDS: 0800 967371
(Monday to Friday 3.00pm - 10.00pm

mega.books



DOUBLE SIDED

10 £17.99

10 CHILDCRAFT DOUBLE-SIDED BOARD. Black and white sided board with tray. One side is printed with Teach the Time clock, alphabet and numbers. White face consists of wipe-off surface suitable for crayons. Complete with chalks, coloured crayons and wiper. Size (H)94, (W)45, (D)38 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7821 **£17.99**

POT BLACK



SINGLE SIDED

11 S £9.90

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILDCRAFT CHALKBOARD. Teach the Time clock and printed with alphabet and numbers. Includes pack of chalks and wiper. Folds down for storage. Size (H)79, (W)43, (D)45 cm.
For ages 3 to 8 years.
Cat. No. 354/9379 **£9.90**



12 £39.50

12 LITTLE TIKES SUPER STORAGE EASEL. Sturdy easel features jumbo storage tray to hold lots of supplies and is removable for easy cleaning. 15-25m paper roll included and chalkboard. Built-in paper roll dispenser and easy tear bars to hold paper in place. The large press clip can also hold paper sheets. Fold flat for storage. Chalks and eraser supplied. Size when open (W)81, (D)80, (H)112 cm.
For ages 2 years and over.
Cat. No. 354/9393 **£39.50**



13 S £3.99

14 £3.90



15 S £19.99

TOYS NOT INCLUDED

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOY BOX. Large toy storage box with hinged lid. Sturdy construction allows it to be used as a child's seat. Size (H)36, (W)67, (D)38 cm. Packed flat for home assembly. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7838 **£19.99**

POT BLACK



16 S £21.90

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DESK AND STOOL. A sturdy desk with hinged writing flap which lifts up for access to storage compartment. Ideal for books, paper, pencils and paints. Child's stool included. Size (H)72, (W)61, (D)38 cm. Packed flat for home assembly. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7852 **£21.90**

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos



17 £19.70

17 TRI-ANG DOODLE DESK. Moulded in tough plastic. Lift-up lid with chalkboard and storage area. Side trays for pencils, crayons, and water pot. Size (H)52, (W)58, (D)64.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 353/6557 **£19.70**



18 £34.99

18 SMOBY PLAYDESK WITH STENCILS. Caterpillar shaped crayon and pencil holder. Reversible lid has a chalkboard on one side. Storage area for all accessories hides beneath the lid. Size (H)57.5, (W)54.5, (D)69.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 353/1112 **£34.99**

today's kids

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

BRICKS NOT SUPPLIED



19 S £74.99

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TODAYS KIDS 4 IN 1 BUILD 'N' PLAY TABLE AND STOOLS. A multi-purpose activity table with 4 different playing surfaces. Building block surface (blocks not supplied), all play table top for crafts and colouring, stand up easel with art clip, bristle board with 49 bristle back™ non magnetic numbers and letters. Designed with a deep storage well inside table and 2 swing out supply trams which tuck under the table when not in use. Complete with 2 kid size stools with large storage space inside. **For ages 1½ to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3205 **£74.99**

mega.books



1 S £2.99



2 S £7.99

3 S £9.89



FOR MORE GAMES see pages 763-770

4 S £8.99



6 S £4.99



7 S £4.99

5 S £3.90 TRADITIONAL TOY

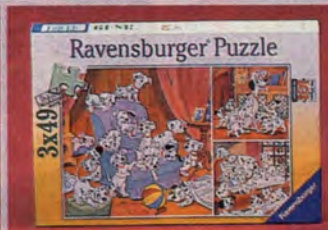


8 S £4.89



9 £4.89







12 S £7.25



10 S £3.85



11 S £3.99



690

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MY FIRST ALPHABET. A matching game which introduces children to the alphabet with a bright, colourful picture for each letter. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0699 **£2.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEARS SPELLMASTER. The ideal learning and spelling aid. The letters will only fit the correct position on the cards. 100 words to spell. For 1 or more players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/3739 **£7.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MY FIRST SCRABBLE®. This fun learning game helps toddlers with picture and word recognition using self-correcting tiles. Children simply match the colour to the letter and learn to spell words. The game can be played alone or with mum/friends. For 1 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1362 **£9.89**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARNYARD BINGO. Colour and animal matching skills can be developed with this barnyard themed game. Open the barn door, hear the B-O-I-N-G and see if the animal token matches the animal on your section of fence. If it doesn't match, put the token back in the barn. The first player to match all three animals wins! Provides 2 levels of play. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2543 **£8.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRADITIONAL WOODEN PLAYTRAY. 12 piece peg puzzle depicting a farmyard scene. Ideal as a first learning puzzle. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1296 **£3.90**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPELL-A-PUZZLE. An educational spelling game of 21 different puzzles. A game of matching and manipulation which helps young children learn to spell. Each piece of puzzle has one letter on it and as the child builds the picture the letters are put in the right order to spell the object's name. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1588 **£4.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINNIE THE POOH BOX OF PUZZLES. Set of two 6 piece jigsaws featuring colourful pictures of Winnie the Pooh and friends. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1540 **£4.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DISNEY'S TOY STORY 4 PUZZLE SET. Set of two 25 piece and two 50 piece jigsaws from the Disney film Toy Story. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1519 **£4.89**

9 DISNEY'S "THE HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME" 4 IN A BOX PUZZLES. Set of two 25 piece and two 50 piece jigsaws from the Disney film Hunchback of Notre Dame. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1526 **£4.89**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LION KING SET OF PUZZLES. Three 50 piece puzzles from your favourite Disney character "The Lion King". **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0668 **£3.85**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
101 DALMATIANS SET OF PUZZLES. Three 49 piece puzzles from the famous Disney film 101 Dalmatians. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1533 **£3.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SET OF FOUR PUZZLES. Each puzzle with fully interlocking pieces. Consists of 20 piece, 30 piece, 50 piece and 70 piece jigsaws depicting Mickey for Kids. (Designs may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3456 **£7.25**

13 WORLD COLOURING SET. Comprises carry case which converts to a table top easel. Removable trays contain a stamp pad, 11 animal stamps, 12 felt markers, 12 water soluble crayons, 12 oil pastels, 16 water colour paints, 12 coloured pencils, 6 tubes of poster paints, 2 paint brushes, pencil, eraser and drawing pad. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2936 **£17.99**

14 WADDINGTONS GLITTER WRITER. The magnetic drawing toy with two sides of sparkling fun. Draw or write on either side with the pen or drawing shapes, hold up Glitter Writer and watch the glittering picture twinkle and disappear like magic. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8167 **£14.80**

mega.books

15 POCKET GLITTER WRITER. Magnetic drawing toy with 2 sides of sparkling fun. Draw or write on either side with the pen, hold up Glitter Writer and watch the glittering picture twinkle and disappear like magic. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1306 **£4.89**

16 TYCO MAGNA DOODLE. Gives hours of doodling, writing and drawing fun. Draws and erases like magic! With eraser bar, pen and 2 design tools to create extra shapes. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/8050 **£15.35**

17 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ETCH A SKETCH. The classic drawing toy. No paper, no pens – just one portable compact screen with 2 simple knobs to turn. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/1346 **£9.10**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
JUNIOR ETCH A SKETCH. The magic screen with its own special pen lets you draw whatever you like. Instructions included. **For ages 4 years to adult.**
Cat. No. 350/2282 **£10.89**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAGNA DOODLE DELUXE. Draw and erase like magic and so much more. Includes a full size magnetic screen, plus 10 Magna Doodle accessories available only with this set! Spiral making frame features 6 popular shapes and 2 spiral design wheels with adjustable style controls. Also included are four 2-sided activity sheets and 3 clear drawing stencils. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6035 **£23.75**

20 TOMY MAGIC PICTURE MAKER. A drawing or design aid that's made to make children draw like a real artist. Simply open the carry case, lay it on a flat surface and click the two "pages" into position at 45°. Place the picture to be copied face up on the left hand page and then put a blank sheet of paper flat onto the case under the right hand page. Looking through this side you will see a mirror image of the picture. All you need to do is trace the outline of the picture onto the blank sheet of paper. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8095 **£8.75**

21 CHELFUL ROLL 'N' DRAW. Portable drawing board with roll of lining paper and felt tip pens. Features large drawer for pens. Complete with carry handle. Folds flat for storage. Size when in use (H)15, (W)64, (D)45 cm. **For ages 3 to 13 years.**
Cat. No. 353/3134 **£12.69**

22 TOMY MEGA SKETCHER. A robust sketching unit with a touch sensitive drawing board. The pictures you draw will magically disappear with the downward push of a switch. Set includes 4 shapes and pen. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2732 **£14.85**

23 FISHER-PRICE ZOOM TRACING DESK. Children can trace over images plus enlarge or shrink them with an easy to use tracing knob on this back-lit drawing board. They can also draw their own pictures for hours of creativity. Includes 5 image sheets for endless drawings. Requires 3 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8215 **£18.20**

24 TYCO MAGIC COLOUR COPIER. Draw on the "magic" screen, push the button and produce an exact copy. Change carbon paper to produce copies in different colours. Holds up to 10 sheets of copy paper at one time! Includes drawing stylus, 5 sheets of rainbow coloured carbon and 20 sheets of paper. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2718 **£19.99**


13 £17.99



14 £14.80



15 £4.89


16 £15.35



17 (S) £9.10
18 (S) £10.89



19 (S) £23.75



20 £8.75



21 £12.69



22 £14.85



23 £18.20



24 £19.99

691

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

FISHER-PRICE: 01734 770488
TOMY: 01703 872267

mega.books



1 £2.99



2 S £5.99



3 £9.90



4 £12.50



5 S £14.99



6 S £5.99

1 CHILDREN'S ACTIVITY SET. Comprises 20 assorted children's colouring, activity and puzzle books and a wallet of 10 colouring pencils. (Book illustrations may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0541 **£2.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CREATION STATION MULTI-ACTIVITY SET. 500 drawing, colouring and sticking activities. Set contains colouring book, stickers, crayons, felt pens and paper. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2361 **£5.99**

3 TREASURE CHEST ACTIVITY SET. A child's complete activity centre with drawers containing 6 fibre tip pens, 6 colour by number pictures, activity book, 6 colouring pencils, HB pencil, pencil sharpener, ruler, 16 wax crayons, 5 coloured chalks, 15 coloured paints, brush and strips of modelling clay. Complete with apron and tablecloth. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6011 **£9.90**

4 INSCRIBE PENCIL SET. Set of 50 quality blendable colouring pencils, in a metal storage box. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 352/9526 **£12.50**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HUNCHBACK ART ACTIVITY CASE. Plastic carry case containing paper, crayons, stencils and paints related to the Disney film "Hunchback of Notre Dame". **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2354 **£14.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ABC WINNIE THE POOH ACTIVITY PACK. Contains drawing book, jumbo colour pencils, paint box, poster art, stamper set and 4 stencils. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3353 **£5.99**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



7 S £26.99



8 S £4.69

SEE FREE BOOK OFFER... FROM Crayola®

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRAYOLA GIANT COLOURING & ACTIVITY CHEST. Heaps of colouring fun and things to make. Ideal for 2 children or more and playgroups. Giant chest includes portable plastic desk, create a Haunted House, 8 changeable pens, 8 mini stamper pens, 8 washable colouring pens, 3D door signs activity kit, Sticker Sensations set, A4 white pad and large playmat. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9276 **£26.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRAYOLA 72 CRAYON CASE. Contains 72 assorted crayons in pastel, fluorescent and metallic shades plus removable sharpener. Complete with a plastic storage case. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2826 **£4.69**

9 CRAYOLA PENCILS AND STENCILS. Design, create and colour with 6 plastic design stencils, 12 coloured pencils, paper pad and storage tray. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 358/0943 **£3.79**

10 CRAYOLA 16 WASHABLE COLOUR & STAMP PEN SET. Set includes 8 mini stamper stamping pens, 6 colouring pens, 2 crazy tips and handy storage tray. All pens contain ink which washes off skin and machine washable fabrics. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1681 **£4.79**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CRAYOLA PETS SPONGE PAINTING SET. 6 fun sponges of all the favourite pets – cat, dog, rabbit, tortoise, mouse and pony. Also includes 3 washable poster paints, mixing/storage tray, paintbrush and paper pad. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1313 **£3.99**



9 £3.79

10 £4.79

11 S £3.99

mega.books

12 CRAYOLA PENCIL CASSETTE. Folding cassette case for table top use at home or at school. Opens out to display 24 coloured pencils and sharpener and closes for easy storage. Complete with decals to personalise. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 353/8706 **£5.89**

13 CRAYOLA ULTIMATE ART STORE. Carry/storage unit. The plastic art store is packed with over 70 Crayola colouring sticks and art materials including 16 assorted wax crayons, 8 changeable pens, 10 washable drawing pens, 8 washable colouring pens, 6 rubber stamps, washable glitter glue, sticker sheet, silly scissors, 3 stencils, 2 rubbing plates, 12 coloured chalks, 6 rainbow pencils and 4 adjustable partitions for the unit. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 354/9018 **£19.85**

14 CRAYOLA CARD CREATIONS. The complete card creation station. Personalise your own cards and envelopes using contents including 6 coloured cards and coloured envelopes, 6 window cards and envelopes, 3 mini-stamper pens, 2 crazy tip multi-nib pens, 12 coloured pencils, 6 mini stencils and stickers. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0019 **£5.89**

15 CRAYOLA SUPER STAMPER KIT. 40 assorted stamps for creating hundreds of different scenes or designing stationery. Also contains 2 dual coloured stamp pads, 2 stamp holders, 12 coloured pencils, paper pad and storage tray. **For ages 4 to 11 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7254 **£7.75**

16 CRAYOLA PORTABLE EASEL. The portable, table-top easel is double sided with a chalk-board surface on one side and clips to hold paper on the other. Accessories include 8 washable crayons, washable paints, brush, paper pad, 12 coloured chalks, eraser and instructions. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 354/1690 **£11.60**

17 CRAYOLA CLASSIC ART CASE. Sturdy carrying case including broad and fine line colouring pens, paints, 8 colouring pencils, 16 crayons, brush, sharpener, eraser pencil and paper pad. All pens and paints wash easily from skin and machine washable fabrics. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 354/5108 **£9.85**

18 CRAYOLA MEGA STAMPER CASE. Super carry case containing 20 stamps and 2 holders, roller stamper with 2 wheels, 12 interchangeable stamper bands, 2 washable stamp pads, 5 mini-stamper pens, coloured pencils, cards, envelopes and paper. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7986 **£14.99**

19 CRAYOLA SUPER DELUXE ART CASE. The ultimate collection of art materials in a case. Contents include name tag, 8 washable broad line pens including 2 Crazy Tips and a Screaming Neon highlighter, 4 washable fine line pens, 6 poster paints, 8 water colours, brushes, 12 colouring pencils, 6 Glitter crayons, stencils, scissors, eraser-pencil, sharpener and paper pad. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 354/5964 **£13.39**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CRAYOLA SAND & GLITTER GALLERY. Create sparkling pictures. The self-adhesive surface on each picture means no glue is required. Set includes 6 pre-cut outline pictures, 8 bags of coloured sand, 4 bags of glitter, activity tray, playmat, picture frame and 6 picture hooks. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 354/8923 **£7.95**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CRAYOLA CRAZY PAINTING STATION. Fun painting set including 6 washable poster paints, 8 wacky sponges, 2 paint rollers, 3 paint dabbers, painting/storage tray, paper, paintbrush and play mat. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2725 **£7.95**

FREE (+4 First Class Stamps Postage)

Make & Play ACTIVITY FUN BOOK when you spend over £14.50 on Crayola products.

Ask for in-store leaflet for details

12 £5.89

13 £19.85

14 £5.89

15 £7.75

16 £11.60

17 £9.85

18 £14.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

19 £13.39

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

20 S £7.95

21 S £7.95

mega.books



1 S £11.89



2 £12.89



3 £12.89

Waddingtons
Get Set!



4 £13.25



5 S £11.85



6 £15.99



7 S £7.50



8 £9.50



9 S £8.99

DRYAD
THE FINEST NAME IN CRAFTS



10 S £8.99



11 S £14.89



12 S £12.99



13 £8.90

694

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WADDINGTONS "GET SET" KNIT 'N' STITCH. The magic cord maker is quick, fun and very easy to use. Load up the wool then simply turn the handle and watch it knit. Make brilliant multi-coloured shoelaces, bracelets, hair bands, bookmarks, coasters and many other great ideas described in the instruction booklet. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8325 **£11.89**

2 WADDINGTONS "GET SET" CREATIVE NEEDLE ART. Introduces children to the art of creative stitching. Set contains fabrics, threads, plastic canvas, transfer and tracing paper, keyring fixing, felt, ribbon and needlework frames. Includes 8 creative needle art projects and 32 page instruction booklet. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2237 **£12.89**

3 WADDINGTONS "GET SET" SUPER AIR SPRAY. Footpump air jet blows ink off pen tips. Set contains airspray with easy to use nozzle, squeezy pump and hose, colouring pens, jumbo stencils, paints, brush, greeting cards, picture frame, bundles of paper and 32 page colour instruction booklet. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2220 **£12.89**

4 WADDINGTONS "GET SET" DESIGNER BEAD MAKER. Create multi-coloured clay and paper beads in various sizes and shapes. Quality jewellery fixings and the finishing touch to earrings, necklaces and bracelets. (Design may vary.) **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8332 **£13.25**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

WADDINGTONS "GET SET" DESIGNER JEWELLERY. Create your own stunning jewellery designs, in a choice of four styles. Contains glass jewels, fixings, coloured baking clay, moulding mix, 8 paints, varnish, glitter, brush, plastic jewellery shapes, plus 32 page jewellery booklet by Annie Owen. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/6059 **£11.85**

6 WADDINGTONS "GET SET" COLOUR CANDLES. All you need to make candles including wax, dye sticks, moulds, wick sealant and colour booklet. **For ages 10 years and over.**

Cat. No. 353/5486 **£15.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DRYAD GLASS PAINTING STARTER KIT. Pre-printed glass pictures, glass paints, brush, picture frames, picture hooks, backing sheets and adhesive. Complete with full instructions. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/2857 **£7.50**

8 DRYAD CANDLE MAKING STARTER KIT. All you need to make candles in a variety of styles, colours and shapes including wax, wicks, dye sticks, sealer and instructions. **For ages 10 years and over.**

Cat. No. 352/5922 **£9.50**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DRYAD DOUGHCRAFT KIT. Demonstrates how traditional salt dough can be used as a modelling material. Set contains pre-formed moulding tray and palette of watercolours to create attractive wall plaques and instructions. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/3085 **£8.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DRYAD PAPIER MACHÉ KIT. Explains the rudiments of papier maché techniques showing how to make a piggy bank, jewellery, photo and mirror frames and a fruit bowl. Set contains everything you will need to complete the projects and instructions on how to go onto further projects and how to recycle paper and other materials. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1434 **£8.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DRYAD MARBLING SET. Practise this traditional craft to create gift wrap, cards and drawer liners. Set includes 6 marbling colours, pipettes, tray, 2 sizes of paper, gift tags, cards, envelopes and 0.5m of white cotton. **For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/5988 **£14.89**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

DRYAD TEDDY BEAR KIT. All you need to create this cute teddy bear. Kit contains 1 precut 28 cm teddy bear skin with pre-shaped head, eyes and nose. 140g polydown stuffing, needle, thread, ribbon and instructions. **For ages 10 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/5971 **£12.99**

13 DRYAD CALLIGRAPHY STARTER KIT. Complete with inks, nibs, reservoir, holder and a variety of other accessories. **For ages 10 years and over.**

Cat. No. 353/1947 **£8.90**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PLAYSTUFF FUN BUNNY. A rabbit shaped press which squeezes out lengths of Dazzlestuff in 8 different shapes to create exciting colourful strips. Behind this bunny's ears are 3 little moulds which can be used to create fun animal shapes. Includes 2 tubs of Playstuff in Dazzle colours, 2 multi-shaped strips and a 4-in-1 tool. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8404 **£6.65**

Use Your
Premier
Points
And Save
Money
SEE PAGE 783

mega.books

POCKET MONEY PRESENTS

Play-Doh

Magic Colour
CHANGES COLOUR WITH ONE TOUCH!



14 £4.89



15 £4.69



17 £13.89



16 £3.89



18 S £6.49
ONE SUPPLIED

FREE COLOUR CHANGE PLAYMAT WHEN YOU SPEND £17 OR MORE ON Magic Colour
See leaflet in-stores for details

14 PLAY-DOH SPARKLING COLOURS. Six exciting colours. It really glitters. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0448 **£4.89**

15 PLAY-DOH MAGIC COLOURS. Four tubs of reusable Play-Doh. Simply touch it and it magically changes into 8 different colours. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1210 **£4.69**

16 PLAY-DOH PARTY BAG. 12 tubs including new neon colours. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1193 **£3.89**

17 PLAY-DOH MAGIC COLOUR PLAYSET. Simply touch it and see it magically change colour. Set includes 2 x 2 oz tubs, 3 oz tub green Play-Doh, artic playmat, mummy whale iceberg, 3 creature moulds, ice pick, shape strip, baby whale stamper, big foot stamper and igloo. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2275 **£13.89**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAY-DOH MAGIC COLOUR MINI PLAYSET. Simply touch it and watch it magically change colour. Choice of Treasure Island or Frosty Friends. Treasure Island includes 2 oz magic colour tub, pirate ship with 2 moulds, treasure chest with 4 moulds, pirate sword cutter, pirate stamper with metal coated skull and crossbones base and 3 oz tub blue. Frosty Friends includes 2 oz magic colour tub, eskimo sledge with 2 moulds, kayak with 3 moulds, paddle cutter, eskimo stamper with metal coated seal stamps and 3 oz tub white. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9520 **£6.49**

19 PLAY-DOH MOP TOP. Includes 3 heads, plunger, 2 hats, bow, playmat, scissors and 2 different colours of Play-Doh. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/1755 **£6.89**

20 PLAY-DOH BUCKET. Comprises 4 large tubs in primary colours with 2 dough squeezers, plunger, scissors, knife, roller, mould, tool and a playmat. (Colours may vary.) For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 354/1762 **£9.30**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAY-DOH FUN FACTORY. Includes 2 shape stencils, cutter, and 2 different colours of Play-Doh including black. Playmat not included. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/1748 **£6.99**



19 £6.89



20 £9.30



21 S £6.99

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSTUFF HUNGRY HARRY. Chubby, cheeky character who gobbles his way through playstuff pizza and pies which makes his hair grow and grow. Set includes 2 tubs of playstuff, cleaning tool, pie maker, pizza cutter and instructions. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1568 **£9.99**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSTUFF THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE FUN MACHINE. Set includes 2 tubs of playstuff, cutters, cleaning tool, 4 templates and instructions. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1551 **£9.99**



22 S £6.65



23 S £9.99



24 S £9.99

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books





















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
HELIX POTATO PRINT SET. Potato shaped printing set with six different designs. Fun to learn and can be used with the ink pad provided or with poster paints. **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1117 **£3.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUN CATCHERS BUTTERFLY SET. Capture the look of stained glass with a stroke of a brush. All the texture of stained glass is on these finely detailed Sun Catchers, as simple to do as painting by numbers. Each set contains 3 butterflies, 6 stain colours and a brush. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0040 **£6.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
COPPERFOIL SCRAPE 'N' FRAME. Create your own copper engraved pictures with this set which contains 6 pre-printed guideline illustrations with 2 scraper cutters, 6 frames and backboards. Full instructions and hints included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9465 **£9.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SANDSCAPE KIT. Create your own panoramic masterpieces out of multi-coloured sand. By using your imagination you can turn your sandscapes into a desert scene, or a multi-coloured mountain range. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3061 **£9.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SAND AND GLITTER ART SET. Set contains shaped bottles with sands of different colours and glitter to create attractive bottles full of sand. Instructions included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2378 **£9.99**

6 CRYSTAL GROWING SET. Grow your own collection of crystals in these sparkling colours, pink quartz, golden citrine, frosty diamond, purple amethyst geode, aquamarine blue, white calcite, emerald green and clear diamond. Crystals can grow up to 10 cm approx. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2608 **£16.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOREVER FRIENDS BADGE AND MAGNET PLASTER MOULDING SET. Create and paint 10 adorable Forever Friends badges or fridge magnets. Set includes paints, paint brush, badge packs, magnets and instructions. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2646 **£5.49**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POCAHONTAS BADGE AND MAGNET SET. Create your own Pocahontas badges and fridge magnets with this easy to follow craft set. Includes 10 character moulds, 5 paints, 1 paintbrush, 1 bag of plaster, 3 badge backs, 7 magnets and an instruction leaflet. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0796 **£5.49**

9 ACTION MAN PLASTER MOULDING SET. Create and paint 4 action poised action man models. Set includes paints, paintbrush and instructions. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1575 **£6.89**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WIND IN THE WILLOWS PLASTER MOULDING SET. Create and paint 4 cute Wind in the Willows characters, Mole, Ratty, Badger and Toad. Set includes paints, paintbrush and instructions. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 5 years to adult.**
Cat. No. 350/1582 **£6.99**

11 WALLACE AND GROMIT MODELLING SET. Enables children to create the popular Wallace and Gromit characters. Includes 22 strips of plasticine, bag of facial features, plastic coated wire, 3 modelling tools and 12 page instruction booklet. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0655 **£6.89**

12 TYCO POTTERY CRAFT. Create, design and decorate your own ceramics. Includes potter's wheel, special air dry clay, 4 non-toxic water soluble paints, 2 glazes, paintbrush, sponge and tools. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/9808 **£14.90**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PRIMA MAGNET MAGIC MODELLING SET. Create many colourful magnets with this easy to follow modelling set that bakes hard in the oven. Includes cutters, modelling tool and instructions. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 8 years to adult.**
Cat. No. 350/2828 **£4.89**

mega.books

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PRIMA CANDLESTICKS MODELLING SET. Everything you need to create a selection of candle holders which bake hard in the oven. Includes modelling tool and instructions. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 8 years to adult.**

Cat. No. 350/2835 **£7.89**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PRIMA GLITTER DOME MODELLING SET. Everything you need to create fabulous glittering snow scenes. The sealed double walled dome with glitter, snow and sand can be used again and again. Contains 5 blocks of Prima, colour card divider wall, 4 in 1 tool, rolling pin and instructions. Design may vary. **Adult supervision recommended. For ages 8 years to adult.**

Cat. No. 350/2323 **£9.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PRIMA PERFECT PRESS. Create perfect results every time, simply slide in the two halves of the detachable moulds, pop in some Prima enabling the making of bracelets, necklaces, earrings and other jewellery accessories. Complete with 10 blocks of Prima, 8 interchangeable moulds, jewellery findings, 4-in-1 tool, instruction leaflet and ideas booklet. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8442 **£13.40**

17 WADDINGTONS BLUSH ART STUDIO SET. The giant studio easel and personalised designer tray includes 10 scented fashion colours, 10 foam brushes, 6 pens, 18 stencils, drawing paper and dozens of sparkling "jewels" to decorate your pictures. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8318 **£19.15**



11 £6.89



12 £14.90



13 S £4.89



14 S £7.89



15 S £9.99



16 S £13.40



17 £19.15

Use Your **Premier Points** And Save Money SEE PAGE 783

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MY FIRST SPIROGRAPH. Includes large Spirograph pattern gears, crayons, paper and crayon sharpener. Storage case doubles as a drawing surface. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/1049 **£8.19**

19 SPARKLE SPIROGRAPH. Comprises various plastic gears, templates and rings, white/black paper, ink pen and white and gold glitter. **For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/0583 **£13.50**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MB CREATIVE COMPACT MAGIC PAINTBRUSH. Self watering paintbrush and paint set. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2316 **£9.85**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MB CREATIVE SPIROGRAPH STUDIO. Includes "Spirograph" frame, 2 templates, 14 elliptical wheels, 4 grips, 9 pens, 15 sheets of paper and 3 pots of glitter. With glue pen and glitter. Contained in carry case/workstation. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/6042 **£24.99**

22 MB CREATIVE FASHION WHEEL DELUXE. Everything young designers need to create their own fashion collection of numerous great modern looks. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2615 **£12.75**

23 MB CREATIVE SUPER STICKER FACTORY. Create stacks of stickers with the Super Sticker Factory. Includes pre-printed stickers, tapes and stencil so you can create your own from comics. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/8370 **£17.85**



18 S £8.19



19 £13.50

30 FUN YEARS

MB Creative

CREATE NUMEROUS designs



20 S £9.85



21 S £24.99



22 £12.75



23 £17.85

mega.books

COOL TOOLS













REAL METAL TOOLS!

1 PLAYSKOOL COOL TOOLS COLLECTOR SET. Comprises 10 miniature Cool Tools including pliers, hammer, monkey wrench, adjustable wrench, needle nose pliers, screwdriver, spirit level, spanner, ring spanner and combination square. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7656 **£14.65**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL COOL TOOLS TOOL BOX. Perfect storage box for Cool Tools. Made from rugged plastic. Contains removable drawers and tray. Complete with padlock and key. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8002 **£11.69**

3 PLAYSKOOL COOL TOOLS TOOL BELT. Fully adjustable. Complete with torch and retractable tape measure. Torch requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7649 **£8.40**

4 PLAYSKOOL COOL TOOLS POWER TOOLS SET. 3 working tools with portable power pack. Includes nut driver, buffer and mini vacuum with realistic sounds. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1159 **£15.25**

5 PLAYSKOOL COOL TOOLS TOW TRUCK. Lots of opportunities to use your Cool Tools to work on your tow truck. With removable wheels, engine and 15 different places to tune up. Includes Cool Tools wrench, screwdriver and jack. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1661 **£24.89**

ROLE PLAY











6 PETER PAN REAL POWER WORKSHOP. Features 4 tools in 1 - a jigsaw, sander, drill press and wood lathe. Complete with wood, a wood turner and full instructions for lots of projects to make, including desk tidy, candle holder, aeroplane and bird nesting box. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/5153 **£25.85**

7 ESSO SERVICE STATION. Pump with clicking value and litres of petrol sold display, air gauge pressure line, cash till with pretend money, mobile telephone, tool set, nuts and bolts and an Esso watering can. Suitable for all ride-on vehicles and trikes. Size (H)62, (W)54, (D)26.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/6657 **£26.45**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES WORKBENCH. Compact durable plastic work centre for children. Includes hanger for tools, work surface with holes for nailing and screws plus a large 13 piece accessory set containing 2 play screws, 2 play nails, a carry along tool caddy, 7 easy to hold play tools and a cordless play telephone. Overall size (H)86, (W)53, (D)33 cm. Height to work surface 55 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1506 **£29.85**

9 SMOBY SUPER DIY CENTRE AND TOOL BENCH. With over 80 accessories. Working vice, pretend drill, telephone, hammer, pliers, nuts and bolts, facility to create play car or helicopter, saw, 6 storage trays, ruler and more. Requires 2 x AA batteries for drill (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). Size (H)100, (W)60, (D)34 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2062 **£34.99**

10 FISHER-PRICE ACTION WORKSHOP. A realistic workbench with authentic sounds and actions. Features include a portable "toolbox" which doubles as an overhead shelf unit and a vacuum cleaner which stores neatly on the legs. Also includes a table saw and drill press, telephone, pegboard and over 20 tools and fixings. Size (H)61, (W)52, (D)26.5 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/5562 **£46.85**

11 PETITE EXCEL TOY TYPEWRITER. Features an 80 character QWERTY keyboard and types small and capital letters, numbers and punctuation. The modern chunky design features built-in carry handles, end of line bell, line space lever and quick release replaceable long life cassette ribbon. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8806 **£19.99**

12 PETITE ELECTRONIC 4000 TOY TYPEWRITER. Spring loaded individual keys. Features a 90 character QWERTY keyboard and types small and capital letters, numbers and punctuation. With demo button, bold type option, auto underline, shift lock indicator light and AC adaptor socket. Use 982/2667 as the adaptor. Requires 6 x C batteries (order 3 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8813 **£29.79**

13 PETITE POST OFFICE. Features opening key, entry bell, scales, post box, letter sorting rack, pen, crayon rubbing areas, tape dispenser, calendar, 2 stamps and ink pad, telephone, envelopes, stamps, pencil sharpener and play money. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/9303 **£16.25**

mega.books



14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PETITE OFFICE. Transforms into large double-sided play area. Features opening key, bell, adjustable working lamp, filing rack, wipe clean memo board, telephone index, calendar, tape dispenser, stamps and ink pad, crayon rubbing area, play clock and keyboard, pencil and sharpener. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/0354 **£16.80**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PETITE PLAYSCHOOL. Transforms into large double-sided play area. Features include picture spell, tracing light box, teaching clock, chalkboard, memo board, bug box and magnifying glass, pencil case, pens, stencils, ruler, crayons, chalk and tape. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/2842 **£18.89**

16 ROTARY DRYER SET. Rotary dryer complete with pegs, clothes hangers, bowl, pretend soap box and washboard. Height 66 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/5397 **£8.50**

17 CHELFUL IRONING BOARD AND IRON. 2 position ironing board with foam padded top and removable cover. Supplied with co-ordinated iron. Height 53 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 354/8590 **£9.40**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SMOBY LAUNDRY TROLLEY. Can be moved around and folds away for easy storage. Complete with 3 rotating storage drawers, foldaway ironing board, push away drying area, pretend steam iron, pegs and coat hangers and baby bear water sprayer. Size (H)64.5, (W)105, (D)31.5 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 353/9028 **£19.99**

19 CASDON "350 ELECTROLUX CONTOUR" TOY CLEANER. Hose and brush accessories, simulated cable and toy plug. Mechanical motor sound when pushed or pulled. Height 64 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 353/6973 **£8.40**

20 LITTLE TIKES 2-IN-1 VACUUM SET. Colourful balls jump around and make a "popping" sound when upright is pushed. Mini hand-vac with easy-clicking rollers conveniently stores in front pocket. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 354/6516 **£15.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SMOBY VACUUM CLEANER. Converts from carpet care system to mini-vacuum cleaner by removing the bucket. All accessories clip neatly on to the body and include arm attachment with rotating brush, lino squidgy and floor brush. Makes a realistic sound when switched on. Height to handle 46 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 354/5407 **£22.89**













For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your toy please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.

FISHER PRICE:	01734 770488
LITTLE TIKES:	0800 521558
PETITE:	01159 420777
PLAYSKOOL:	01633 274778

mega.books

ROLEPLAY



1 £4.90



2 £9.99



3 £8.69



4 £12.75



5 £15.25



6 S £16.99



7 S £28.99

1 30 PIECE PLAY FOOD SET. A starter play food set containing chips, fish fingers, burgers, assorted vegetables and many more items. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1007 **£4.90**

2 100 PIECE PLAY FOOD SET. Set includes fish, chips, burgers, fish fingers, assorted vegetables and many more items. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8947 **£9.99**

3 SUPERMARKET TROLLEY. Sturdy plastic trolley filled with pretend fruit, milk, eggs and cereal cartons. Handle height 58 cm. (Contents may vary.) **For ages 1½ years to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 353/7563 **£8.69**

4 CASDON ELECTROTILL. Electronic cash register. Simulated cheque scan, bar code scan and cash card. Play cash supplied. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/5720 **£12.75**

5 SUPERMARKET CHECKOUT. Features a checkout and space to put your shopping basket, weighing scales, till and pretend microphone, automatic till and working scales. Complete with 15 accessories. Size (H)27.5, (W)39, (D)17 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 354/9214 **£15.25**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMOBY SUPERMARKET CENTRE AND TROLLEY. A pretend supermarket checkout area with shopping trolley. Complete with display area, pretend fruit, pretend bread, weighing scales, till, telephone, shopping basket, shopping trolley and no entry sign. Made from strong durable plastic. Size (H)70, (W)68, (D)40 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2969 **£16.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMOBY PREMIER SHOP. Ideal for the budding shop keeper. Complete with 28 accessories including a cash register, telephone, pretend money, shopping basket, imitation fruit and bread and shopping bags. Easily assembled. Size (H)91, (W)55, (D)32 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1317 **£28.99**

8 PLAY 'N' PRETTY TRIPLE FOLD MAKE-UP KIT. Children can take this vinyl make-up kit everywhere. Contains a removable cosmetic set with assorted make-up, applicator, brush and emery board. (Designs may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0967 **£3.99**

9 TINKERBELL JEWELLERY BOX AND MAKE-UP. Supplied with 3 cosmetics (lipstick, nail polish and face shadow). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1423 **£4.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY FAIRY MAGIC JEWELLERY MIRROR. This pretty "jewel" encrusted vanity box is packed with surprises. There's a secret compartment behind the magical mirror which can only be opened by turning one of the jewels on the box. Turn another and a light will switch on behind the mirror to reveal a whole set of play jewellery to wear. There are also 2 special rings hidden in the box which double as secret keys for the front drawer. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2091 **£19.89**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY FAIRY MAGIC COMPACT. Open the compact with a turn of the magic ring and as you look in the mirror, press the powder puff to hear the musical chimes. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1726 **£6.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY MAGIC CHIMES HAIRBRUSH. Plays fairy music every time the brush is used. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2749 **£8.89**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NURSES PLAYSUIT. Includes a washable dress and accessories. 100% nylon. Suitable for children up to height 1.3m. **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2660 **£19.99**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
DOCTOR TABARD. Make believe play is more fun with this colourful, polyester/viscose tabard that helps keep clothes clean. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1571 **£3.89**

15 CHICCO STAR VANITY DRESSING TABLE. A central mirror which plays a musical melody is surrounded by working lights and features side mirrors which can be closed, a central drawer and 2 side drawers. Includes a set of 9 realistic accessories comprising working hairdryer, brush and comb, hair clip, bottle, jar, 2 curlers and 1 hair slide. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1733 **£26.89**

16 CASDON VANITY UNIT. Table top make-up/beauty set with accessories including make-up set, hairbrush, comb, styling brush, comb for wet hair, hairdryer, cream and powder box, clip-on earrings and slides. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9757 **£14.99**

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your toy, please call the telephone number below during normal office hours.

TOMY: 01703 872267

mega.books

POCKET MONEY

8 £3.99

9 £4.99

Fairy Magic

TOMY

10 S £19.89

TOMY

Fairy Magic

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

11 S £6.99

12 S £8.89

chicco

15 £26.89

DOCTOR'S TABARD

14 S £3.89

16 £14.99

13 S £19.99

mega.books

ROLE PLAY

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos



1 £9.99



2 S £9.39 100 PIECE DINNER SET



3 £4.90 19 PIECE



4 S £11.99



5 £9.99 MAGICAL COLOUR CHANGE



6 £3.99



7 £4.99



8 £3.90



9 £9.99 PACKS INTO CARRYCASE



10 S £14.99

1 SMOBY HOSTESS TROLLEY. With accessories. Strong and robust hostess trolley with pull-out tray for knives, forks, cups and saucers, pretend juice bottle, sugar bowl, coffee pot, spoons and mugs. Size (H)46, (W)45, (D)30 cm. **For ages 2 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2048 **£9.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
100 PIECE DINNER SET. Comprises pretend cake, eggs, chips, hamburgers, lamb chops, plates, knives and forks, fruit bowls and mugs. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 354/9180 **£9.39**

3 MINI CUISINE 19 PIECE TEA SET. Colourful set comprises tea pot and lid, 2 plates, 2 saucers, 2 tea cups, 2 knives, 2 forks, 2 spoons, sugar bowl and lid, milk jug, salt and pepper pots. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1227 **£4.90**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUEBIRD YELLOW TEAPOT DRESSER. Traditional dresser with a tea set for four. Includes a miniature version of The Big Yellow Teapot. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 353/7271 **£11.99**

5 SPARKLE PARTY - PIZZA PARTY. With various pieces you can host your own Sparkle Party. Complete with invite rubbings on reverse of the plates, tablecloth, doilies, sparkling jewellery and stickers. When it's time to eat, pour ice cold water on food and it will magically change colour, then finish with a tasty sparklelicious party punch. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8909 **£9.99**

6 MINI CUISINE 10 PIECE BAKING SET. Everything the budding young baker needs. Comprises pastry cutter, whisk, rolling pin, spoon, 3 animal shaped and 3 fruit shaped cookie cutters. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1399 **£3.99**

7 COMPLETE KITCHEN SET. Set comprises 2 saucepans, frying pan, casserole plus 3 baking trays with make believe "Teflon™" surfaces and 8 kitchen utensils. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0998 **£4.99**

8 MINI CUISINE POP-UP TOASTER SET. Realistic toaster with working pop-up action and real look toast complete with 2 knives. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1636 **£3.90**

9 BERCHET PORTABLE KITCHEN. Over 30 accessories. 2 pretend hot plates with chip pan fryer, pressure cooker and assorted accessories. All accessories store inside the kitchen. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6626 **£9.99**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BERCHET WASH 'N' PLAY SINK AND ACCESSORIES. Complete with pump action water supply. Includes 24 piece tea set and stylish drainer. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2976 **£14.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SMOBY SUPER STYLE KITCHEN. Made from durable materials. Complete with oven, twin hot plates, sink, telephone and a host of accessories including pan and frying pan. Size (H)54.5, (W)42, (D)25.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8026 **£12.99**

12 SMOBY LA CUISINE KITCHEN. Modern play kitchen with built-in pretend microwave, up to 23 accessories which include pretend drinks dispenser, frying pan and spatula, salt and pepper cellars, telephone, oven, sink, 2 ring hob unit and storage space (accessories may vary). Size (H)75, (W)65, (D)41 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2251 **£19.99**

13 KITCHENETTE. Stylish kitchen centre with play oven incorporating clicking switches, cooker hood, hob unit with clicking dials, pretend sink and tap, clock, rear shelf area and 4 movable side shelves. Complete with play accessories (accessories may vary). Size (H)92, (W)56, (D)46 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2000 **£26.99**

14 LITTLE TIKES COMPACT KITCHEN. 5 toys in 1 compact play centre. Features microwave, 2 ring hob with clicking knobs, large oven, sink with swivel tap and push button play phone. Complete with accessory set (contents may vary). Size (H)87, (W)44, (D)34 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7601 **£39.99**

15 BERCHET KITCHEN. Features pretend chip fryer, hot plate and oven, all with clicking control knobs. Reverse side has sink unit and fridge. Kitchen extends by pull-out sliding wash surfaces with further storage available in the 2 lower side trays. 20 accessories including frying pan, pans and utensils. Size (H)100, (W)68, (D)48 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0686 **£44.75**

16 LITTLE TIKES PARTY KITCHEN. Features 2 burner hob, oven door, drop-leaf table, sink unit and pretend play phone. Complete with 14 accessories. (Accessories may vary.) Size (H)103, (W)95, (D)51 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 353/2472 **£49.89**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BERCHET SUPERCOOK KITCHEN CENTRE. For all around play, with activities in every area. 36 accessories including one stool for use with the breakfast bar, large oven, fridge and storage cupboards. 2 hot plates that turn red, chip fryer supplied with pretend chips, clock, memo pad, telephone, knives, forks, spoons, cooking utensils and a drinks dispenser that really works! Size (H)107, (D)60 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2055 **£69.50**

18 LITTLE TIKES FAMILY KITCHEN. State-of-the-art stylish cooking centre includes a doll feeding station and 16 accessories. Counter top lifts up for doll seat (doll not included) and folds down for counter space. Complete with doll feeding set, dishes, cookware, play phone, built-in rack and removable sink. Play microwave and oven have see-through doors. Size (H)104, (W)102.5, (D)38 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7618 **£69.00**

19 FISHER-PRICE MINI CHEF KITCHEN CENTRE. Features microwave with timer bell, oven with clicking rings, refrigerator with pretend drinks dispenser, 20 piece cookware set, built-in baby feeding seat, storage and portable phone. Size (H)105, (W)79, (D)49 cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8765 **£63.50**

20 LITTLE TIKES COUNTRY KITCHEN. Ingredients for a dream kitchen, warm, country styling and maximum storage. Includes "dishwasher" with removable rack, "microwave" with bell, space-saving carafe, and "refrigerator" with "ice dispenser", "ice" and cup. Drop-leaf table. (Accessories not supplied.) Size (H)110, (W)148, (D)54 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 356/2521 **£102.99**

For Your Information

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

ITEM 20 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your toy, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

FISHER PRICE: 01734 770488
LITTLE TIKES: 0800 521558

mega.books



11 S £12.99



12 £19.99



13 £26.99



14 £39.99



15 £44.75



16 £49.89



17 S £69.50



18 £69.00 INCLUDES ACCESSORIES



19 £63.50 INCLUDES ACCESSORIES



20 £102.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES NOT INCLUDED

mega.books

1 YEAR & OVER





1 £19.99

1 CHELFUL BABY WALKER AND ROCKER. Detachable play tray with 6 play features. Ride-on/walker can be removed from base and has sturdy walker handle for the toddling child. Lift-up seat with integral storage area, telephone included. Height to seat without rocker 19 cm. Height to seat with rocker 22 cm. **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 year and over and as a ride-on up to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0837 **£19.99**





2 £24.75

2 TRI-ANG TIPONY ROCKER. Groomable woollen mane. Pony can be decorated to your design with the colour spots provided. Pony is removable from rocker base and becomes a sit 'n' ride pony. Height to seat with rocker 33 cm. Height to seat without rocker 30 cm. **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 to 2 years and as a ride-on for 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 353/9437 **£24.75**



Tri-ang



3 £24.90

3 TRI-ANG TEDDY BEAR ROCKER. Detachable play tray and specially designed seat to hold baby steady. Ride-on can be removed from base, with sturdy walker bar for the toddling child, lift-up seat, play balls and mobile telephone. Height to seat without rocker 18.5 cm. Height to seat with rocker 20.5 cm. (Design may vary.) **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 year and over and as a ride-on for ages up to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7728 **£24.90**



4 S £29.85

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES ROCKING ACTIVITY BOAT. Sights, sounds and actions keep your baby amused while rocking. Includes walkie-talkie rattle, spinning compass with colourful balls that whirl and inside a clicking gear stick and toggle switch. Also features spinning steering wheel with working horn. Deep seat and high sides. Durable double wall construction with smooth, rounded corners. Height to seat 16.5 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7711 **£29.85**



5 S £34.85

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES SOFT ROCKING COW. Features wide runner and easy mount low seat. Squeeze cow's ears for a crinkle sound. Quilted cover is machine washable. Height to seat 18 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0947 **£34.85**



6 £29.65

6 LITTLE TIKES SOFT PONY. Comfort and mobility for even the youngest jockeys. The low centre of gravity gives excellent stability and the easy-rolling wheels provide smooth travelling. The brightly coloured soft cloth body is easily removable and machine washable. Height to seat 18 cm. **For ages 9 months to 2½ years.**
Cat. No. 354/5847 **£29.65**



7 S £39.99

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLAIRBOIS DALMATIAN ROCKER/RIDE-ON. When fixed to base this friendly Dalmatian with a firm fur fabric body can be used as a rocker. When removed, the wheel assembly which incorporates mini support wheels, allows the Dalmatian to be used as a ride-on. Dalmatian easily removes from frame and wheels to become a cuddly companion. Height without rocker 15 cm. Height to seat with rocker 28 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1764 **£39.99**



8 £44.99

8 TRI-ANG SUPER CAR. Can be used initially as a fun rocker and then off the rocking base it becomes a safe and sturdy walker. Once child is mobile, the fully adjustable seat can be pulled out converting the walker into a ride-on car, which has castors for easy manoeuvrability. Includes doors and a bonnet which open and close, pretend steering wheel with hooter. Height to seat 13 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1757 **£44.99**



9 S £38.99

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES ROCK & SCOOT MOTORCYCLE. A double action motorcycle that grows with baby from a rocker to a free wheeling ride-on. Attaches easily to rocker and is secured by a screw fixing. Low seat and extra wide wheels provide stability. Height to seat with rocker 27 cm, height to seat without rocker 21.5 cm. **Suitable for ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1740 **£38.99**



10 £16.80

10 TRADITIONAL WOODEN TROLLEY WITH BRICKS. Features play beads and 24 coloured wooden bricks. Height to handle 41 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 353/3763 **£16.80**

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

FISHER PRICE: 01734 770488
LITTLE TIKES: 0800 521558

mega.books

ALWAYS CHOOSE ROCKERS, SIT 'N' RIDES, BIKES THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.

11 S £7.69



11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TODDLER TRIKE. A strong sturdy trike constructed from durable plastic. Height to seat 22 cm. Height to handlebars 36 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/4044 **£7.69**

12 S £11.85



12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

CHELFUL BABY QUAD. A first ride-on with handlebars and steerable front wheels. Lift-up seat with storage compartment. Working horn, portable telephone and fuel can. Height to seat 20 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1214 **£11.85**

13 £12.40



13 BAMBINO TRIKE. Child's first ride-on. With wide wheelbase for easy balancing. Strong moulded seat. Height to seat 24 cm. Height to handle 36 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 1 to 2 years.**

Cat. No. 353/6234

£12.40

14 £9.25

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos



14 CHELFUL FUN IN 1 BABY PUSHALONG. Working horn and lift-up seat with under seat storage. Front wheels can be locked or steerable. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 45.5 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/4941

£9.25

15 £14.99



15 FAVRE HARLEQUIN RIDE-ON. Features lift-up seat and secret storage area, rear walker bar, horn and cordless telephone. Height to seat 18.5 cm. Height to handle 30.5 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0349

£14.99

16 S £14.99



16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FAVRE LE CLUB RIDE-ON. Shaped seat for easy riding, rear safety bar and anti-topple stabilizers. Fitted with telephone and hooter. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 41 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/4824

£14.99



17 £18.45

17 RACING CAR. Stylish Formula One racing car with front wheel steering and hooter. Rear spoiler converts to walker handle/back support. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to handle 43 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0356

£18.45

18 £17.75



18 CHELFUL JCB SIT & RIDE PUSHALONG. Working front shovel, locking and steering front wheels, working horn and lift-up seat for storage. Sturdy construction for indoor and outdoor play. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handle 45.5 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/5830 **£17.75**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BARVAL 4 X 4 SIT 'N' RIDE JEEP. Complete with working winch and tow hook, steering wheel with hooter and lift-up toy tidy. Height to seat 25 cm. Height to handle 43 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 353/4645 **£19.99**

19 S £19.99



20 £14.99



20 CLAIRBOIS BABY STYLE LOCO RIDE-ON AND PUSHALONG. 4 shape sorting people that fit on the side of the engine and can be posted through the shaped holes in the seat. Wheels are steered by way of the chimney stack with hooter. Complete with telephone dial and lift-up seat. Height to seat 25.5 cm. Height to handle 33.5 cm. Colours may vary. **Suitable for ages 15 months to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/5809 **£14.99**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LITTLE TIKES PUSH 'N' RIDE COUPE. First ride-in car adaptable to the child's age and skills. With floorboard in place, parent pushes on the handle. Without the floorboard, the child uses foot power and the parent steers. The handle is removed when the child can steer on their own. Height to seat 18 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0954

£39.85



21 S £39.85

22 FISHER PRICE POWER BIKE. A 2 in 1 ride-on bike for pre-schoolers. An option lever and folding foot supports enable it to be switched from free wheeling to battery powered. Forward speed of 1 mph only and an easy to use hand control. Your child just pushes to go and releases to stop. A wide wheel base and low centre of gravity ensure a safe ride. Features play dashboard, pretend engine and CB microphone. 6V battery and charger included. Charge time 18 hours. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handlebars 45 cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7151

£64.80



22 £64.80

mega.books

1½ YEARS & OVER

ALWAYS CHOOSE SIT 'N' RIDES, COUPÉS TRIKES, BIKES THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.



1 S £19.50



2 £29.99

1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FLEXIBLE FLYER THREE TOT ROCKER. Extra wide rocker base for stability. Comfortable contoured seats, moulded hand grips, and deep tread footrests. Seats one as a rocking horse, two as a see-saw and three as a rocker. Height of lower seats to ground 24 cm. Height of higher seat to footrests 24 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 1½ to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 353/6203 **£19.50**

2 FISHER-PRICE PUSH 'N' PEDAL TRIKE. Adapts as children learn the 3 stages of triking: detachable parent assist handle lets parents push the trike without bending over; a flip-up footrest helps children scoot along; then the handle removes so older children can pedal on their own. Adjustable seat accommodates growing children. Height to seat 24.5 cm. Height to handlebars 51 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 354/9087 **£29.99**

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.

FISHER-PRICE : 01734 770488
LITTLE TIKES : 0800 521558

3 S £34.99



4 S £39.99







3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LITTLE TIKES LOAD AND RIDE DUMP TRUCK. Ride-on with steerable front wheels and easy tip dumper on the back for moving big loads. Contoured low seat allows feet to touch the floor. Wide wheel base for stability and easy to grip steering wheel with working horn. Height to seat 23 cm, height to steering wheel 37 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2495 **£34.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRI-ANG TEACH 'N' RIDE TRIKE. Sturdy metal framed trike with detachable parent control handle which allows conversion to a normal trike once training is complete. Free wheel facility for teaching without the child pedalling. Adjustable position seat. Handlebar turn restrictor for added safety, rear tipper bin and hand brake. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handle bars 48 cm. **For ages 15 months to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0428 **£39.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SMOBY FIREMAN CABRIOLET. Features swivel front wheels for easy manoeuvring, working water pump, ladder, emergency bell and wing mirrors. Height to seat 20 cm. Height to steering wheel 35 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0961 **£64.99**

5 S £64.99



6 £33.85



7 £44.85



8 £48.50

6 LITTLE TIKES COZY COUPÉ. Front wheels swivel for easy manoeuvring. Features storage compartment, opening door, realistic instrument panel and horn. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 65 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 352/5434 **£33.85**

7 FISHER-PRICE SPORTS COUPÉ. This stylish sports car runs on foot power, with super sporty wheel design and a roomy interior. Features include easy to turn steering wheel with a horn that really beeps, mini storage compartment, and easy-open/close door and realistic decals. Height to seat 14 cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2426 **£44.85**

8 LITTLE TIKES GRAND COUPÉ. The foot powered Coupé with extras. The boot can be used as a lift-up lid or a seat. Packed with features including opening driver's door, working hooter and opening petrol cap. Large wheels and directional hub caps. Durable, weather resistant construction. Easily assembled. Height to seat 18 cm. Seat to roof 68 cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 354/9056 **£48.50**

mega.books



9 £9.35

9 SUPER FIRST TRIKE. Strong plastic frame with plastic contoured seat for comfort, strong plastic wheels and handlebar turn restrictor for added safety. Front wheel pedals. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handlebars 48 cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1771 **£9.35**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRADITIONAL TRIKE. Strong and durable metal trike in traditional design with front wheel pedals and contour seat for comfort. Height to seat 29 cm. Height to handlebars 52 cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1788 **£14.99**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRIKE. Durable trike with wide wheels for extra stability. Rear of seat has integral storage area. Height to seat 22 cm. Height to handlebars 48 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0851 **£14.99**

10 S £14.99

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos



11 S £14.99





12 £16.50



13 £19.99

13 LEW-WAYS SCAMP TRIKE AND BASKET. A sturdy trike designed for the younger child. Features built-in stabilizers, adjustable saddle and fitted basket. Height to seat 35.5 cm. Height to handlebars 56 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2644 **£19.99**

12 SUPER STYLE TRIKE AND TIPPER. Sturdy plastic frame with front wheel pedals. Complete with front carrier, rear plastic tipper and hooter on handlebars. Handlebar turn restrictor for extra safety. Height to seat 30 cm. Height to handlebars 48 cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2637 **£16.50**



14 S £18.99



15 S £21.99





16 £24.99



Fisher-Price

17 £19.65

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEW-WAYS BUNNY TRIKE. Sturdy polyester coated tubular steel frame. Features safety railed seat, strong moulded wheels and front tyre. Height to seat 27 cm. Height to handlebars 54 cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/3942 **£18.99**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEW-WAYS TIPPER TRIKE. Robust, strong tubular steel frame. Features moulded wheels and saddle. Height to seat 30 cm. Height to handlebars 54 cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2668 **£21.99**

16 LEW-WAYS SHOPPER TROLLEY/TRIKE. Adjustable saddle and strong detachable trolley which can be pulled along by a short cord. Fitted moulded wheels. Tubular steel frame. Height to seat 33 cm. Height to handlebars 56 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 353/9451 **£24.99**

17 FISHER PRICE TOUGH TRIKE. Durable trike with slip resistant pedals, wide wheels for extra stability and adjustable seat with storage space. Height to seat 30.5 cm. Height to handlebars 49.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2651 **£19.65**

Tri-ang



18 S £22.99



19 S £69.99



Fisher-Price

20 £29.75



18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRI-ANG JUNIOR TRIKE. Made from durable "new age" materials, tested to destruction. Made for safety with bucket styled seat, wide wheel base, fitted rear tipper bin and front carry basket. Handlebar turn restrictor. Easy to assemble. Height to seat 29 cm. Height to handlebars 45 cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2675 **£22.99**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"BLACK BEAUTY" HORSE. Horse body moulded from black polyethylene with ornate and decorated saddle and body features (designs may vary). Sturdy red baked on enamel tubular steel horseshoe frame. Safety covers over frame springs. Soft cushion grips. Stirrups. Broad step for easy mounting. Height from floor to saddle 77.5 cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2859 **£69.99**

20 FISHER PRICE MOUNTAIN BIKE. A first mountain bike for pre-schoolers which converts from a tough trike to a racy mountain bike in one by straplocking the back two wheels together. Features "off road" style wheel treads, adjustable seat, pretend gear lever, real water bottle and storage compartment. Height to seat 37.5 cm. Height to handlebars 57 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/4790 **£29.75**

mega.books

2 YEARS & OVER

1 TRI-ANG COUNTRYMAN TRACTOR AND TRAILER MK II. Driven by pedal power to front wheel, the wide rear wheel base and sturdy grip wheel treads give added stability. Adjustable seat. The tractor is fitted with a tow hook to accommodate the colour matched trailer. Height to seat 29 cm. Height to steering wheel 52 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 353/0759 **£19.50**

2 BIG POLICE BIKE. Sturdy construction. Twin panniers and rubber tyre to front wheel drive. Imitation walkie talkie and police stop sign. Height to seat 31 cm. Height to handlebar 53 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/1432 **£29.99**

1 £19.50

2 £29.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

3 S £29.99

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TRI-ANG PINK PEDAL CAR. Durable plastic with stylish decorations. Driven by foot pedals to rear wheels, can go forwards or backwards. Height to seat 22 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9812 **£29.99**

4 S £39.99

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FAVRE ACTION JEEP. Pedal driven to rear wheels. Fold down windscreen, telephone and aerial. Height to seat 22 cm. **For ages 2½ to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7058 **£39.99**

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate.

3 YEARS & OVER

5 TEAMPLAYWAY 25.5 CM TMX SCOOTER. Polyester coated tubular steel frame, Mag style wheels and fitted cushion tyres. Complete with foam filled face pad, non-slip platform and kick stand. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7735 **£28.90**

6 GO-KART. Sturdy steel frame with fully enclosed chain. Adjustable seat. Rubber grips on rear tyres. Height to seat 25 cm. Height to steering wheel 43 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/1078 **£39.99**

5 £28.90

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

6 £39.99

7 S £44.35

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PONY TRAILER. Features a rear drop down door to load and unload the Pony. Compatible with all BIG John and BIG Jeff's ride-ons. Complete with Pony, feeding bucket, brush and rosette. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0442 **£44.35**

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

8 S £49.99

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FORMULA 1 PEDAL RACING CAR. Steel frame encased by strong plastic body. Adjustable seat. Fully enclosed chain drive. Rubber grips on large moulded rear wheels. Pretend gear stick and front/rear aerofoils. Height from floor to seat 27 cm. Height to steering wheel 48 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1795 **£49.99**

mega.books

3 YEARS & OVER

ALWAYS CHOOSE TRACTORS, BIKES, CARS, SCOOTERS, GO-KARTS THAT SUIT THE AGE AND ABILITY OF YOUR CHILD. ALWAYS SUPERVISE YOUR CHILD WHEN PLAYING WITH THESE PRODUCTS.

BIG

9 S £59.85



9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BIG JEFF DUMPER. A chain driven ride-on dumper with easy action tipper. 3-position adjustable seat and rubber tyres on front and rear wheels. Height to seat 33.5 cm. Height to steering wheel 55 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 353/2946 **£59.85**

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

Tri-ang

10 S £64.99



10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRI-ANG MASTER XL TRACTOR AND TRAILER. Wide comfy seat that lifts up to reveal hidden storage area. Wide grip wheels. Fully enclosed chain for forward or reverse action. Large detachable trailer with tipping action. Made in bright robust materials, with coated steel steering and drive mechanism. Height to seat 33.5 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 354/8208 **£64.99**

Tri-ang



11 S £74.99

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TRI-ANG SUPER TRACTOR. Chain driven pedal tractor with robust and modern styling, incorporating large front bumper and rear roll bar. Includes fully enclosed chain, giant treaded wheels and large comfy seat. Large steering wheel with hooter. Height to seat 38 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2574 **£74.99**



12 £69.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

12 TRI-ANG GIANT LOADER. Made from bright durable material, with large solid wheels. Articulated shovel lifts, tilts and tips. Tractor has movable seat and a fully enclosed pedal chain drive to rear wheels. Height to seat 36 cm. Height to steering wheel 55 cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 354/8253 **£69.99**

HANDLE HEIGHT 84 CM

13 S £19.99



13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SUPER SCOOTER. Strong coated tubular steel frame. Plastic platform (length 48 cm) and rear brake. 18 cm diameter wheels with cushion puncture resistant tyres. Length 81 cm. Height to handlebars 84 cm. **For ages 4 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 350/2787 **£19.99**

5 YEARS & OVER

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

14 £56.99



KETTLER



15 £87.99

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN TO Argos

16 £38.90



14 KETTLER GO-KART HOCKENHEIM GLS. Sturdy steel frame and safety chain guard. Features sports wheels with wide tread tyres, adjustable seat and handbrake for rear wheels. Height to seat 56 cm. Height to steering wheel 60 cm. **For ages 4 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 352/5410 **£56.99**

15 KETTLER SAFARI GO-KART. Sturdy epoxy coated tubular steel frame. Sports wheels with wide tread tyres. Freewheel control. Adjustable moulded seat. Safety chain guard, fully enclosed. Height to seat 58 cm. Height to steering wheel 63 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 5 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 353/7800 **£87.99**

16 TEAMPLAYWAY 30.5 CM TMX SCOOTER. Polyester coated tubular steel frame, Mag style wheels and cushion tyres. Complete with foam filled face pad, non-slip platform, kick stand and rear wheel caliper brake. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 5 to 11 years.**

Cat. No. 354/7742 **£38.90**

mega.books

POWER WHEELS by Fisher-Price®

Give your children a real taste for the excitement of driving with a Power Wheels battery powered ride-on vehicle from Fisher-Price.

POWER WHEELS ARE FUN!

Rechargeable batteries and heavy duty motors provide up to 3 hours of continuous motoring fun. Your child's confidence will grow within seconds as they learn to control their own car.

POWER WHEELS ARE TOUGH!

The vehicle bodies are moulded in extra thick plastic that's built to last and the high gloss finish won't peel or chip.

POWER WHEELS ARE SAFE!

Your child's fun is important, but safety is vital. On all vehicles the brake is activated the moment the foot pedal is released.

Power Wheels are made by

Fisher-Price

Power Wheels vehicles are easy to maintain and easily fixed. Should you have any problem call the Power Wheels help-line free for advice on:

All vehicles are serviced and supported by:

BLACK&DECKER

41 Service Centres Nationwide



1 £64.80



2 £169.00



3 £189.99





4 £219.00

POWER WHEELS by Fisher-Price...

mega.books





1 FISHER-PRICE POWER BIKE. A two in one ride-on bike for pre-schoolers. An option lever and folding foot supports enable it to be switched from free-wheeling to battery powered. Forward speed of 1 mph only and an easy to use hand control. Your child just pushes to go and releases to stop. A wide wheel base and low centre of gravity ensure a safe ride. Features play dashboard, pretend engine and CB microphone. 6V battery and charger included. Charge time 18 hours. Height to seat 28 cm. Height to handlebars 45 cm.
For ages 1 to 3 years.
Cat. No. 354/7151 **£64.80**

2 POWER WHEELS HIGHWAY PATROL BIKE. One seater Police bike with siren sounds and flashing lights. Forward speed of 2.5 mph. Features realistic windscreen, detailed dashboard with clicking knobs and pretend CB microphone, and rear storage compartment. 6V battery and charger included. Charge time 18 hours.
For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 356/2545 **£169.00**

3 POWER WHEELS DUMP TRUCK. One seater construction vehicle with working dumper controlled by hand latch that will hold up to 9.08 kg. Forward and reverse gears at 3.5 mph. Suitable for hard surfaces and grass. Features play dashboard and pretend CB microphone. 6V battery and charger included. Charge time 18 hours. Some assembly required. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 356/2435 **£189.99**

4 POWER WHEELS KAWASAKI NINJA. One seater bike with three engine sounds (battery included). Two speeds forward (2.5 and 5 mph) and reverse at 2.5 mph. Suitable for hard surfaces, grass and hills. Features play dashboard with knobs that click and turn and pretend CB microphone. 2 x 6V batteries and charger included. Charge time 18 hours. Some assembly required.
For ages 3 to 7 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 356/2442 **£219.00**

5 POWER WHEELS DUNE SQUAD. Two seater jeep with siren sounds and flashing lights. Two speeds forward (2.5 and 5 mph) and reverse at 2.5 mph. Suitable for hard surfaces, grass and hills. Features microphone which amplifies child's voice, play seat belts and water canister. 2 x 6V batteries and charger included. Charge time 18 hours. **For ages 3 to 7 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 356/2459 **£265.00**

6 POWER WHEELS BARBIE BEACH PATROL. Will carry 2 children and features a talking Barbie phone that says lots of fun phrases. 2 forward speeds, 2.5 mph and 5 mph and reverse at 2.5 mph only. Play dashboard with pretend ignition key and a rear storage compartment under the Barbie print canopy. Charge time 18 hours. Two 6V rechargeable batteries and charger included. Suitable for hard surfaces, grass and hills. Some assembly required.
For ages 3 to 7 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.
Cat. No. 356/2538 **£249.00**

Argos
Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEM 5 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
ITEMS 2-4,6 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

mega.books

PLAYHOUSES



1 £17.99



2 £9.40



3 £14.80



4 S £14.99



5 £14.99



6 S £15.40



7 S £17.50



8 S £18.99

1 CHILDCRAFT PLAY TUNNEL. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Crawl through, hide or roll in this strong nylon play tunnel on a reinforced spiral frame. Can be used in conjunction with Childcraft Wigwam (see item 4), Childcraft Playhouse (see item 7) and Childcraft Igloo Tent (see item 5). Length 183 cm. Diameter 49 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof.** (Design may vary.) **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/0875 **£17.99**

2 DEKKERTOYS PLAYHOUSE. Colourful floral cottage consists of a printed PVC cover erected over a tubular plastic frame. Assembled size (H)to apex 102, (W)102, (D)76 cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 354/4422 **£9.40**

3 TOTS TV PLAYHOUSE. Made from vinyl. Featuring all the characters from Tots TV in the "Secret Cottage" playhouse. Tough tubular frame. Easily assembled. Size (H)to apex 102, (W)102, (D)77 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7759 **£14.80**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILDCRAFT WIGWAM. Ideal for indoor or outdoor play. Simple to erect with no pegs or strings. Features sewn-in groundsheet. Nylon construction with tubular plastic poles. Can be used in conjunction with Childcraft Play Tunnel (see item 1). Size (H)90, (W)120, (D)120 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2873 **£14.99**

5 CHILDCRAFT IGLOO PLAY TENT. Ideal for indoor or outdoor play. Simple to erect with no pegs or strings. Features sewn-in groundsheet, large tie back doors and circular opening with flap to use in conjunction with Childcraft Play Tunnel (see item 1). Nylon construction with tubular plastic poles. Size (H)90, (W)120, (D)120 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0868 **£14.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DEKKERTOYS FOREVER FRIENDS PLAYHOUSE. Featuring the Forever Friends characters. One piece flame retardant cover. Tubular plastic frame. Easily assembled. Size (H)to apex 99, (W)99, (D)71 cm. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 354/3980 **£15.40**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHILDCRAFT PLAYHOUSE. Nylon construction with plastic tubular frame. Features water resistant groundsheet, tie back doors and two side circular openings which can be used in conjunction with Childcraft Play Tunnel (see item 1). Size (H)to apex 110, (W)100, (D)72 cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0992 **£17.50**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACTION MAN PLAY TENT. One piece flame retardant cotton cover. Tubular plastic frame. Easily assembled. Size (H)to apex 90, (W)120, (D)135 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2804 **£18.99**

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
DEKKERTOYS WINNIE THE POOH PLAYHOUSE. Flame retardant PVC printed cover featuring characters from Winnie The Pooh. Easily assembled tubular frame. Dismantles for storage. Size (H)to apex 102, (W)102, (D)76 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2471 **£16.85**

For Your Information

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

ITEM 14 SEE PAGE 782

ORDER IN-STORE OR BY PHONE

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, some of these toys require adult supervision.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding item 10 please call the appropriate telephone number below.
HEDSTROM: 01759 380655

mega.books

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

HEDSTROM BALL PIT. Brightly coloured nylon flexible soft sided pit with see-through netting. 380 assorted colour playballs included. Easy to assemble and fold up storage. No tools required. Size (L)122, (W)122, (D)114 cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0466 **£79.85**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

BALL HOUSE. Ideal for indoor/outdoor use. Flame retardant nylon. Easily assembled shock corded fibreglass poles. Velcro fixing door entrance. Mesh ventilation viewing windows. Complete with 500 self reforming assorted colour balls. Folds flat for storage. Size (L)1.5, (W)1.35, (D)1.04m. Will hold up to 6 children. **Suitable for ages 2 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 350/1393 **£95.00**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

MAGIC SPEED HOCKEY. Folding table top super speed hockey game. For 1 or 2 players. The air cushioned discs make magic speed hockey a very fast and exciting game. Size (L)109, (W)81 cm. (Colours of accessories may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 366/1336 **£18.55**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

4-IN-1 GAMES CENTRE. Strong quality games centre features all the action of table football, speed hockey and table tennis. Converts to a hobby/study desk. Complete with 1 football, 2 hockey controllers and 2 pucks, 2 bats, 1 table tennis ball, net and hockey/study table top. Size (L)101.5, (W)72, (H)73.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 366/1350 **£54.89**

NEW 5 STAR TABLE. Complete with 4 giant blow moulded legs for added stability. Features 4 great games: table bar football, table speed hockey, table tennis and pool. All accessories can be stored in the game or on the storage shelf. Converts into a hobby/study desk. Supplied with score markers, pool cues, balls, speed disks and tennis bats. Size (H)78.5, (L)101.5, (W)72 cm. Design of legs may vary. **For ages 5 years and over.**

14 AVAILABLE VIA OUR FREE HOME DELIVERY SERVICE, SEE PAGE 782 FOR DETAILS.

Cat. No. 368/0324 **£84.50**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

OR AVAILABLE FOR COLLECTION.

Cat. No. 366/1161 **£84.50**

16 LITTLE TIKES 4-IN-1 ACTIVITY/GAME TABLE. Features 3 popular games – soccer, basketball and hockey. Includes 2 basketballs, 2 soccer balls, 2 paddles and 2 pucks. When not used to play games, the smooth table is ideal for arts and crafts, board games and other activities. Giant storage compartment inside table holds all pieces. Size (H)60, (W)58, (L)101 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 366/1367 **£89.00**



9 S £16.85



10 S £79.85



11 S £95.00



12 S £18.55

SIZE 109 X 81 CM (43 X 32 INS)





SIZE 72 X 101.5 X 73.5 CM (28 X 40 X 29 INS)

13 S £54.89









14 £84.50
INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

15 S £84.50

SIZE 78.5 X 101.5 X 72 CM (31 X 40 X 28 INS)









16 £89.00

SIZE 60 X 101 X 58 CM (24 X 40 X 23 INS)

mega.books

SPORTS TOYS





















1 POT BLACK JUNIOR TABLE TOP SNOOKER TABLE. Durable playing surface. Complete with a set of 22 mm balls, triangle, scoreboard, two 53 cm cues and instructions. Size (L)61, (W)38 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1233 **£11.49**

2 POT BLACK DELUXE SNOOKER TABLE. Quality cloth cover, brassed corner plates and detachable legs. Complete with 28 mm balls, triangle, scoreboard, chalk, two 76 cm cues and instructions. Size (H)73, (L)122, (W)61 cm. **For ages 4 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1240 **£49.50**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
POT BLACK TABLE TOP POOL TABLE. Finished in light oak finish with blue nylon cloth. Includes set of red and yellow 25 mm balls, triangle, two 76 cm cues and rules on how to play the game. Size (L)91.5, (W)46 cm. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1343 **£24.99**

4 CHARTON FOOTBALL TABLE. Solid construction with 22 chunky styled players. Can be used by 2 or 4 players. Ball can be kicked hard or soft, with score marker system. Supplied ready for action, just attach the removable legs. Size (H)73.5, (L)95, (W)59.5 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1037 **£21.90**

5 BOXING GLOVES. Child's 170g approx padded vinyl gloves. (Colour and weight may vary.) **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0935 **£4.85**

6 JUNIOR PUNCHBALL AND STAND. Inflatable PVC punchball fixed to adjustable metal column with spring loaded metal fitment to plastic baseboard. Maximum height adjustment 120 cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0942 **£9.25**

7 NETBALL STAND AND BALL. Outdoor fun and sport with this 2 part post with height adjustment up to 2.4m. Includes net, ball and adaptor. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1082 **£8.75**

8 SLAMSHOT BASKETBALL SET. Comprises tough plastic backboard (size 31 x 41 cm), ring, net, fixing kit and mini basketball. Adult assembly required. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1051 **£7.90**

9 INDOOR/OUTDOOR BASKETBALL GAME SET. Comprises weather resistant backboard and net, board (size 72 x 48 cm) and ring (diameter 38 cm). Can be used indoors (with hanging brackets) or outdoors. Size 5 ball and adaptor included. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1099 **£19.99**

10 TODAY'S KIDS ALL STAR BASKETBALL. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Sturdy plastic construction with weightable base. Easy 4 position height adjustment up to 1.95m. Breakaway rim for great slam-dunk action. Complete with basketball. Assembly by adults required. **Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. For ages 2 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1116 **£34.75**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MONDO FUN PACK. Bats and balls for every type of fun, indoors and outdoors. Set comprises full size PVC football, 15 cm foam ball, 3 tennis balls, flying disc, 2 high quality plastic bats and "Padaball". Colours may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1123 **£9.99**

12 MONDO FUTURA REGULATION WEIGHT FOOTBALL. PVC. Diameter 22 cm. Weight 350-410g. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1612 **£3.99**

13 KICK-OFF SOCCER TRAINER AND BALL. Train and practise your soccer skills on your own. A mid-weight PVC football fixed to a belt and buckle by heavy duty elastic. Excellent for developing passing, dribbling, shooting and heading skills. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/0863 **£4.50**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOTS TV BALL PACK. Set comprises 2 balls, sizes 11 cm and 23 cm. Made from heavy duty vinyl with printed surface. For use indoors and outdoors. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1605 **£4.99**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GOAL SET. 2 goals moulded from colourful plastic. Complete with 11 cm diameter soft play football. Size (H)55.5, (W)72.5, (D)34 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/0997 **£19.99**

mega.books

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOCCER COMPENDIUM. For up to 4 players. Set comprises size 4 stitched football, 4 pairs of shin pads, 2 pairs of goal keeping gloves, one "Kick Off" soccer trainer with belt and elastic, one inflation pump with adaptor and one heavy duty plastic goal post set with net and ground spikes (can be used free standing on hard surfaces). Goal post may be used indoors or outdoors. Colours and design may vary. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 366/1044 **£24.99**

17 SHOOT SOCCER GOAL. Made from galvanised rust resistant steel with weather resistant nylon net and ground pegs. Free-standing design for use on grass. Size (H)122, (W)183, (D)61 cm. Assembly by adults required. (Design may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 366/0818 **£11.99**

18 M.Y. SOCCER SET. Comprises 1 stitched 32 panel size 5 football, 1 pair of gloves, 1 pair of shin pads, 1 inflation adaptor and 1 sports pump. (Design may vary.) Football is suitable for use on grass only. **For ages 5 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 366/0791 **£7.99**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

SOCCER SET. Set contains 32 panel stitched football, shin pads, goal keeping gloves, inflation pump and goal keepers hat. Supplied in PVC duffle bag with shoulder carry strap. Colours and designs may vary. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 366/0980 **£12.99**

20 MINI SOCCER SET. Comprises 2 goals made from galvanised rust resistant steel with weather resistant nylon net and ground pegs. Free-standing design for use on grass or hard surfaces, and for indoor/outdoor use. Supplied with a 15 cm plastic football and inflation adaptor. Size of each goal (H)61, (W)91.5, (D)45.5 cm. Assembly by adults required. (Design may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 366/0966 **£12.50**

21 SMOBY GOLF SET AND TROLLEY. Traditonal style junior golf trolley. Complete with 3 differing clubs, 3 balls, flags and putting holes for indoor play. Height 67 cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 366/1312 **£14.90**

22 SUPER GOLF SET. Golf trolley with 4 colourful clubs, 4 balls, 2 holes, 4 tees and 2 flags. Everything for the young golfer. Height 63.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 366/1288 **£9.99**

For Your Information

Please note, all sizes quoted are approximate

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your Basketball Set, please call the telephone number below.

TODAY'S KIDS, Item 10: 0800 967371
(Monday to Friday 3.00 pm - 10.00 pm)



11 S £9.99



12 £3.99



13 £4.50



14 S £4.99



15 S £19.99



16 S £24.99



17 £11.99



18 £7.99



19 S £12.99



20 £12.50



21 £14.90



22 £9.99

mega.books

ROLLER SKATES



1 £4.99



2 S £6.99



3 £14.99



4 £11.90



6 £17.65



5 S £14.99

FREE CHILDREN'S VIDEOS – See Page 652 for details.



7 S £17.65



8 £17.85





9 £17.85

716

1 SYSTEMA SPORTS SKATEBOARD AND ROLLER SKATING KNEE AND ELBOW PADS. One pair each of knee and elbow pads with protective plastic shell and elasticated straps. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1154 **£4.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BROOKFIELD BARBIE KNEE AND ELBOW PAD SET. High impact dura-plastic shell. 2 adjustable elasticated straps for custom fit. Nylon pad material printed with Barbie floral graphics. Set contains "skate safe" one pair of knee and one pair of elbow pads. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1202 **£6.99**

3 BROOKFIELD FUN STARTERS SKATE AND PAD SET. Fitted with the 3 step learning system. Beginners can set skates on "lock" to walk before rolling, intermediates use "forward" to skate forwards without rolling backwards and competent skaters set on "skate" for freewheeling fun. Wide wheel base with tread for better stability and traction. Safety buckle straps and toe brakes on each skate. Pack includes one pair each of knee and elbow pads, with protective plastic shell and elasticated straps. Adjustable skates fit shoe sizes 5 to 11. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1020 **£14.99**

4 FISHER-PRICE 1-2-3 ROLLER SKATES. Crowned wheels make turning easier and soft wrap around fastening ensures extra security and comfort. Features adjustable wheels for 3 levels of skill: fixed for beginners, forward only for intermediates and freewheeling for experts. Fits shoe size 6 to 12.
Cat. No. 366/0973 **£11.90**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WINNIE THE POOH ADJUSTABLE SKATES PLUS KNEE AND ELBOW PAD SET. Plastic moulded chassis wheels and front brake stops. Velcro fastening and Winnie the Pooh graphics. Nylon covered high density construction pads with velcro fasteners. Adjustable, fits shoe size 4½ to 11.
Cat. No. 366/1006 **£14.99**

6 PLAYSKOOL IN-LINE SKATES. Ideal for children to learn to skate. 3 positions for beginner, intermediate and advanced skaters. For beginners the wheels slide out to provide maximum stability. For intermediates skates can be adjusted back to in-line with lock setting to prevent rolling backwards. Competent skaters can remove lock for freewheeling fun. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 13½.
Cat. No. 366/1305 **£17.65**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PLAYSKOOL IN-LINE SKATES. Ideal for children to learn to skate. 3 positions for beginner, intermediate and advanced skaters. For beginners the wheels slide out to provide maximum stability. For intermediates skates can be adjusted back to in-line with lock setting to prevent rolling backwards. Competent skaters can remove lock for freewheeling fun. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 13½.
Cat. No. 366/1219 **£17.65**

8 FISHER-PRICE EASY IN-LINE SKATES. Designed to make in-line skating easy for pre-schoolers. The wheels slide out and lock to provide maximum stability for beginners. Intermediates can lock into forward only and switch the wheels to in-line. Advanced skaters can remove lock for freewheeling fun. Fits shoe sizes 8 to 2.
Cat. No. 366/1518 **£17.85**

9 FISHER-PRICE EASY IN-LINE SKATES. Designed to make in-line skating easy for pre-schoolers. The wheels slide out and lock to provide maximum stability for beginners. Intermediates can lock into forward only and switch the wheels to in-line. Advanced skaters can remove lock for freewheeling. Fits shoe size 8 to 2.
Cat. No. 366/1415 **£17.85**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
JUNIOR QUAD ROLLER SKATES. Quality vinyl booted roller skates with strong moulded plastic chassis, PVC toe stops and wheels.
SIZE 12.
Cat. No. 366/0667 **£9.50**
SIZE 13.
Cat. No. 366/0832 **£9.50**
SIZE 1.
Cat. No. 366/0887 **£9.50**
SIZE 2.
Cat. No. 366/1013 **£9.50**

mega.books

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BROOKFIELD BARBIE ROLLER SKATES. Durable vinyl boot with padded upper ankle support. Velcro closure over tongue with separate velcro closure over upper ankle for added support. Nylon lace and multicoloured ribbon decoration and Barbie graphics. Lightweight, strong chassis, fitted with durable PVC wheels. Toe brakes on each skate.

SIZE 12.
Cat. No. 366/1068 £17.25
SIZE 13.
Cat. No. 366/1147 £17.25

12 **JUNIOR IN-LINE ROLLER SKATES.** One piece moulded high density boots with strap and buckle. Complete with extra soft nylon tricot foam padded lining for added comfort. Fitted with dual heel brakes. (Colours may vary.)

SIZE 13.
Cat. No. 366/1563 £18.25
SIZE 1.
Cat. No. 366/1604 £18.25
SIZE 2.
Cat. No. 366/0894 £18.25

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BROOKFIELD BARBIE IN-LINE SKATES. One piece moulded and vented boot for support and comfort. Buckle and lace closure for improved fit and support. Barbie graphics printed on a nylon tricot and foam padded liner. Strong, lightweight chassis, fitted with 6 cm spoked wheels, performance bearings and a heel brake.

SIZE 11.
Cat. No. 366/1130 £24.50
SIZE 12.
Cat. No. 366/0849 £24.50
SIZE 13.
Cat. No. 366/0870 £24.50
SIZE 1.
Cat. No. 366/0911 £24.50
SIZE 2.
Cat. No. 366/0928 £24.50

14 **SYSTEMA SPORTS SENIOR IN-LINE MOULDED SKATES.** Strap and ski type buckle, plus laces. Quality moulded high density boot with nylon tricot on foam padded lining. Extra strong chassis with countersunk axle bolts and printed hardwearing polyurethane spoked wheels, dual heel brakes and sealed bearings in each wheel. (Design may vary).

SIZE 3.
Cat. No. 366/1109 £19.90
SIZE 4.
Cat. No. 366/0904 £19.90
SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 366/0959 £19.90
SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 366/1075 £19.90

15 **BROOKFIELD "STREET VADER" IN-LINE SKATES.** Ventilated moulded boot for support with buckle and lace closure. Padded, removable liner. Rink safe reinforced nylon chassis. 70 mm spoked core PU wheels fitted with 608Z performance bearings. Each pair supplied with a single rear brake. Includes one pair of knee pads, elbow pads and wrist guards all with size adjustable quick release strapping. Wrist guards are fitted with polypropylene protective skid plates.

SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 300/2799 £34.99
SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 300/2902 £34.99
SIZE 7.
Cat. No. 300/2847 £34.99
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 300/2775 £34.99

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

BROOKFIELD "SPRECTRA" IN-LINE SKATES. Two piece moulded and ventilated shell with three buckle closure and carry handle at rear of boot. Padded, removable liner with plastic tongue protector to disperse pressure from buckles. Rink safe reinforced nylon chassis. 70 mm spoked core PU wheels with 608Z performance bearings and heel brake.

SIZE 5.
Cat. No. 300/2854 £39.99
SIZE 6.
Cat. No. 300/2359 £39.99
SIZE 7.
Cat. No. 300/2407 £39.99
SIZE 8.
Cat. No. 300/2452 £39.99















For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your product, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.
FISHER-PRICE: 01734 770488
PLAYSKOOL: 01633 274778

mega.books

OUTDOOR TOYS



1 £9.35



2 S £14.99

FOR ROLLER SKATES SEE PAGE 716-717



3 £4.99



5 S £7.99



6 S £7.99



7 S £8.99



4 S £6.99



8 £4.35



9 £8.99



10 £9.50

1 SYSTEMA SPORTS SKATEBOARD. Double fish-tail wood laminated deck. Fitted with nose guard, rear skid plate, side rails, 15 cm extra strong plastic trucks and wide long-lasting wheels with sealed bearings. Length 76 cm. (Colour and design may vary.) **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1226 **£9.35**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POWER RANGERS SKATEBOARD. Design featured on both upper and lower deck. Double fish-tail wood laminated deck. Fitted with red accessories including nose guard, rear skid plate, side rails and extra strong plastic trucks and wide long lasting wheels with sealed bearings. Length 76 cm. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1329 **£14.99**

3 SYSTEMA SPORTS SKATEBOARD AND ROLLER SKATING KNEE AND ELBOW PADS. One pair each of knee and elbow pads with protective plastic shell and elasticated straps. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1154 **£4.99**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BROOKFIELD BARBIE KNEE AND ELBOW PAD SET. High impact dura-plastic shell. 2 adjustable elasticated straps for custom fit. Nylon pad material printed with Barbie floral graphics. Set contains "skate safe" one pair of knee and one pair of elbow pads. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1202 **£6.99**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BROOKFIELD DELUXE PRO-GEAR WRIST GUARDS. High quality wrist guards made of heavy duty nylon and vinyl. Each guard has a polypropylene skid plate and adjustable quick release straps. Ideal for in-line skating and roller skating.
Cat. No. 300/2342 **£7.99**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BROOKFIELD DELUXE PRO GEAR ELBOW PADS. High quality elbow pads with high impact dura-plastic shell, adjustable quick release strapping. Form fitting around the elbow for comfort and support. Ideal for in-line skating, roller skating and cycling.
Cat. No. 300/2335 **£7.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BROOKFIELD DELUXE PRO GEAR KNEE PADS. High quality knee pads with high impact dura-plastic shell, adjustable quick release strapping. Form fitting around the knee for comfort and support. Ideal for in-line skating, roller skating and cycling.
Cat. No. 300/2328 **£8.99**

8 KANGAROO HOPPER. Provides hours of fun. Made from durable vinyl for indoor or outdoor use. (Design and colour may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1257 **£4.35**

9 POGO STICK. Strongly constructed with rubber foot rests and moulded hand grip. Adjustable to 3 height positions. Length 116.5 cm. **For ages 5 to 14 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1264 **£8.99**

10 POGO BOP. Bump, bounce and bop till you drop! Great fun for boys and girls. Durable design and hot colours. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 4 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1271 **£9.50**

mega.books

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACTION MAN XP75 SUPERSOAKER. Action Man's power packed water gun that pumps with rapid fire water bullet stream and features quick re-load water tank and easy twist bottle with awesome capacity. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1295 **£11.40**

12 JUMBO SKIPPING ROPE. Outdoor and indoor fun and exercise with this colourful heavy duty woven rope with soft grip handles. Length 2.13m. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/0077 **£3.99**

13 SMOBY SKITTLES SET. Comprises 9 bright and colourful skittles with 2 chunky skittle balls. Complete with carry clip. Suitable for indoor and outdoor play. Height of skittles 25 cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1090 **£3.90**

14 SMOBY PLAYTIME FISHING SET. Comprises easy carry back pack, pretend fishing rod with hook and line, 2 imitation fish and a drinks flask with drinking cup. Suitable for indoor or outdoor play. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 358/1038 **£4.99**

15 GUINNESS BROTHERS PRIMARY TRAMPOLINE. Tubular steel frame with protection pad on handle. Mat suspended from frame with shock cord elastic. Corner pads and foot plates enable it to be used indoors and outdoors. Diameter of mat 73 cm. Height to handle 90 cm. Height from floor 31 cm. Required assembly time = 2 people x 20 minutes approx. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0588 **£27.70**

16 TRI-ANG SUPERSLIDE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sturdy steps and easy grip big handles. Chute finishes 20 cm off the ground to allow children to stand up from sitting position. Size (W)142, (D)73, (H)104 cm. Required assembly time = 1 person x 10 minutes approx. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0241 **£29.75**

17 GUINNESS BROTHERS SENIOR TRAMPOLINE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular frame supports large mat suspended to frame by elasticated shock cord. Diameter of mat 122 cm. Height from floor 38 cm. Required assembly time = 2 people x 30 minutes approx. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0557 **£37.75**

18 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GUINNESS BROTHERS FOLDING JUNIOR SLIDE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular steel frame, moulded safety treads, polyethylene chute, stabiliser bar and easy folding action for storage. Ground pegs supplied. Chute length 143 cm. Height to platform 69 cm. Size (W)78, (D)147, (H)91 cm. Required assembly time = 2 people x 20 minutes approx. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0760 **£29.99**

19 LITTLE TIKES PLAY SLIDE. Features a gentle angle slide and a sturdy wide ladder base. Moulded-in, sure-grip handle. Size (W)111, (D)49, (H)68 cm. Required assembly time = 1 person x 15 minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0447 **£18.89**



11 S £11.40



12 £3.99


13 £3.90


14 £4.99

Outdoor Toys


15 £27.70



16 £29.75



17 £37.75



18 S £29.99
19 £18.89

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard. Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SAFETY
It is important that young children are supervised by adults, especially in group play situations.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
Should you have any queries regarding your product please call the appropriate telephone number below.
GUINNESS BROTHERS:
Mon - Thurs, 8am - 2pm
Fri: 9am - 4.30pm 01407 760694
LITTLE TIKES: 0800 521558

mega.books





1 LITTLE TIKES COUNTRY COTTAGE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Features sink with swivel tap, stove top with clicking dials and push button play phone. Full height door and 4 windows with shutters that open and close. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. Size (W)130, (D)104, (H)127 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 368/0111 £209.00

2 LITTLE TIKES EVERGREEN PLAYHOUSE. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Realistic details including a "brick" chimney, two windows with opening shutters and "Dutch" style front door leading to a roomy interior with drop-leaf table and push button cordless play phone. Size (W)112, (D)104, (H)117 cm to apex. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 368/0245 £134.99



3 BARBIE PARTY PLAYHOUSE. Durable, double wall plastic construction. Special fold out table and 2 chairs can be used both inside or outside the house for the perfect Barbie garden party. Features removable kitchen sink, cooker, portable phone, corner chair, table ledge and Barbie calendar. Decorated exterior side walls and window boxes for real flowers. Size (W)129, (D)147, (H)132 cm to apex. Required assembly time 2 people x 30 minutes approx. **For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**
Cat. No. 368/0317 £299.00



4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FAVRE ACTIVITY PLAY HOME. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular frame and fabric cover. For safety and security children are visible at all times through the various sections. In addition, two of the upper side panels can be rolled up. Includes steps and 86 cm slide, secret toy box, enclosed by a play brick compatible top and a hide and seek crawl through section under the slide top. Size (W)102, (D)140, (H)102 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 40 minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0612 £67.85

For Wooden Playhouses See Page 194

5 TEAMPLAYWAY SENIOR SLIDE. Tubular steel frame, polypropylene steps and polyethylene chute. Features wide base for stability, safety treads, safety handrails, top platform and smooth run-off at base. Chute length 2.20m. Height to platform 107 cm. Size (W)109, (D)231, (H)138 cm. **It is recommended that outdoor activity toys are permanently concreted into the ground.** Required assembly time 1 person x 45 minutes approx. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0825 £49.50

6 GUINNESS BROTHERS SINGLE SWING. Tubular steel frame and polypropylene moulded seat suspended from frame by tough weather resistant ropes with height adjusters. Size (W)172, (D)160, (H)192 cm. Ground pegs supplied. **It is recommended that outdoor activity toys are permanently concreted into the ground.** Required assembly time 1 person x 30 minutes approx. **For ages 3 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0344 £19.50

7 GUINNESS BROTHERS FOLDING NURSERY SWING. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular steel frame and moulded seat with waist strap suspended from frame by weather resistant ropes. Complete with non-slip feet and ground support pegs. Folds for easy storage. Height 115 cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 30 minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0715 £18.75



SEE DELIVERY SERVICES ON PAGE 782

Argos

THE CATALOGUE OF ANSWERS

Free Home Delivery

3 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY — ITEM 2 SEE PAGE 782

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY — ITEMS 1, 3, 10-13 SEE PAGE 782

A delivery charge will apply to Home Delivery products in Northern Ireland.

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SAFETY It is important that young children are supervised by adults, especially in group play situations.

It is recommended that outdoor activity toys, item nos 6, 8-13 are permanently concreted into the ground.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

FLEXIBLE FLYER: 01977 682630
GUINNESS BROS: 01407 760694 9am-4-30pm Mon-Thurs, 8am-2pm Fri
LITTLE TIKES: 0800 521558

mega.books

8 ROADMASTER JUNIOR PLAYCENTRE. Strong tubular steel frame. Features glide/ride unit and swing supported by chains with safety chain covers. Ground pegs supplied. Size (W)213, (D)142, (H)183 cm. **It is recommended that outdoor activity toys are permanently concreted into the ground.** Required assembly time 2 people x 30 minutes approx. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 366/0643 **£49.95**

9 FLEXIBLE FLYER SUNMASTER MULTIGYM. Features two plastic seated swings with height adjustable, plastic covered chains, ride/glide and "A" frame. Ground anchors supplied. Size (W)203, (D)213, (H)183 cm. **It is recommended that outdoor activity toys are permanently concreted into the ground.** Required assembly time 2 people x 1 hour approx. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**

Cat. No. 366/0739 **£59.85**

10 TEAMPLAYWAY DELUXE MULTIPLAY SWING. Constructed from both tubular and box section steel which is polyester coated. Unit consists of a swing-boat, skyglide and swing. Can be used by up to 5 children. Ground pegs supplied. Size (W)267, (D)157, (H)198 cm. **It is recommended that this item is concreted into the ground.** Required assembly time: 2 people x ½ hour. **For ages 3 to 10 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 368/0214 **£99.95**

11 FLEXIBLE FLYER COMBINATION MULTIPLAY. Features one plastic seated swing, plus one extra free, both with height adjustable, plastic covered chains, two passenger air glide, slide, "A" frame, basketball hoop with backboard, trapeze attachment, tyre swing and 15 cm basketball. Steel frame with wide base for stability, galvanised steel slide with safety treads. Chute length 155 cm. Height to platform 110 cm. Ground anchors supplied. Size (W)343, (D)213.5, (H)183 cm. Maximum height to top of backboard when fully extended 223 cm. **It is recommended that outdoor activity toys are permanently concreted into the ground.** Required assembly time 2 people x 2 hours approx. **For ages 3 to 10 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 368/0290 **£149.00**

12 GUINNESS BROTHERS PLAYCENTRE. Consists of gymslide, glide and ride, swing, "A" frame and netball attachment. Complete with ground pegs. Size (W)297, (D)208, (H)203 cm. Height to netball hoop 239 cm. **It is recommended that outdoor activity toys are permanently concreted into the ground.** Required assembly time 2 people x 30 minutes approx. **For ages 3 to 12 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 368/0142 **£129.99**

13 FLEXIBLE FLYER "ALL PRO" MULTIGYM. Play features include galvanised slide, two standard swings with safety chain covers, 2 passenger lawn swing, horse rider and moulded basketball goal and net. Complete with inflatable basketball and deluxe spiral ground anchors. Size (W)290, (D)213, (H)183 cm. Maximum height to top of backboard 229 cm. **It is recommended that outdoor activity toys are permanently concreted into the ground.** Required assembly time 2 people x 6 hours approx. **For ages 3 to 10 years. Free home delivery, see page 782.**

Cat. No. 368/0128 **£189.99**



5 £49.50


6 £19.50



7 £18.75


8 £49.95


9 £59.85



10 £99.95 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



11 £149.00 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



12 £129.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY



13 £189.99 INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Argos Takes Care Of It

mega.books

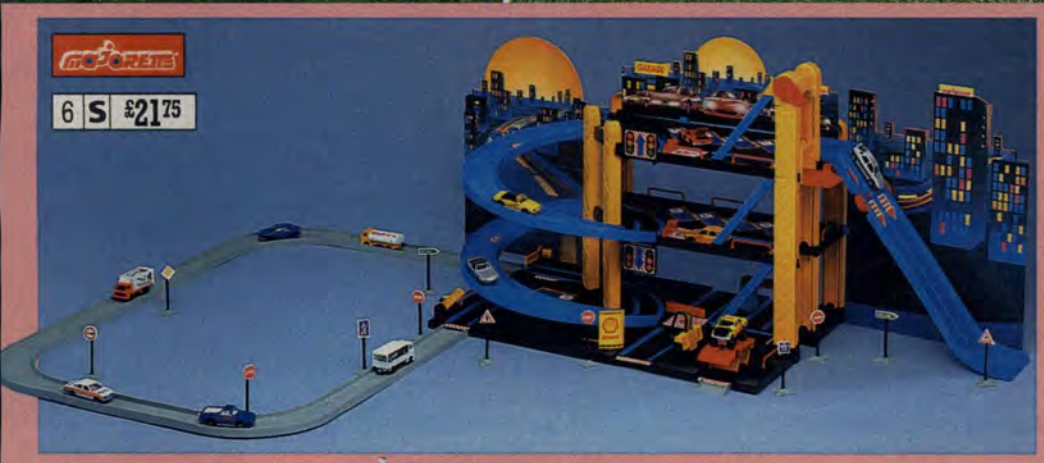
















1 PRIMARY GARDEN SET. Comprises sturdy wheelbarrow, watering can, bucket, spade, rake, hoe and hand trowel. (Colour of contents may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/0595 **£7.75**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GUINNESS BROTHERS JUNIOR GARDEN SET. Comprises wheelbarrow, bucket, spade, rake and hoe. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/0337 **£9.65**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CHELFUL TOY QUALCAST MOWER. Realistic mower with rotating visible paddle, clicking motor starter, click on/off switch and clicking wheels. Handle height 53 cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0533 **£7.70**

4 SMOBY PICNIC TABLE/DESK. Bright and sturdy for indoor or outdoor play. Size (H)46, (W)81, (D)71 cm. Required assembly time = 1 person x 30 minutes maximum. **For ages 2 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0478 **£24.70**

5 LITTLE TIKES WHALE TEETER TOTTER. Comfortably seats one, two or three children for maximum rocking fun. Features chunky handles, moulded-in foot rests and low contoured seats for easy mounting. Durable construction in sun-resistant plastic with no metal parts. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0636 **£19.30**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAJORETTE CITY SERVICE MAXI GARAGE. A multi-feature three level garage with action working parts. Complete with car lift, petrol pumps, car wash, car check bay, roll down ramps. Also with car launcher, road signs, playtrack and scenery panels, includes one sonic light and sound vehicle. (Other vehicles not supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1383 **£21.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POT BLACK "WOODEN TOWER" GARAGE. A large 3 tier garage with many play features including a hand operated lift to either of the 2 large parking areas, an exit ramp, a drive through car wash, 2 petrol pumps, 2 parking meters and a parking sign. Easy assembly. Size (H)31, (W)57, (D)28 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7490 **£19.95**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BLUE BOX M1 MOTORWAY MULTI-LEVEL GARAGE. Two upper levels with entrance and exit gates. Spiral ramp to drive on. Automatic service station included. Suitable for most 8 cm die-cast vehicles. Height 31 cm. (Vehicles not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3546 **£9.95**

9 MATCHBOX ACTION SYSTEM FIRE AND RESCUE CENTRE. Creates a real emergency scene. Watch your fire brigade dash to the rescue from the heliport, working skybridge and garage doors. Tow back crashed cars to the Rescue Centre where you can get to work using the crane, drawbridge, movable car lift and petrol pump. Drive your vehicles on the durable track and connect to other playsets in the Action System. One Matchbox vehicle included. (Other vehicles not supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7377 **£19.95**

10 MATCHBOX ACTION SYSTEM SUPER SPIN CAR WASH. Get your Matchbox miniature vehicles sparkling clean in the Super Spin Car Wash. A conveyor belt moves the car under real jets of water, through moving foam brushes and into the Super Spin Dryer. One Matchbox car included. Includes durable track to connect to other Action System playsets. (Other vehicles not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8345 **£14.95**

11 MATCHBOX ACTION SYSTEM SUPER SERVICE CENTRE. Drive your car into the garage, move the lever and it rolls out of the other door facing forwards! Ride the elevator to the top level, and use the car lift, wheel spin test, and spinning show case platform. Drive down the ramp to the working Car Wash and get the all-clear at the Inspection Station. Includes durable track to connect to other playsets in the Action System range. Includes one Matchbox vehicle. (Other vehicles not supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7353 **£29.95**

12 MATCHBOX MOTORCITY 12 PIECE SUPER SET. Includes 12 different Matchbox miniatures, road signs, cones and a large colourful playmat. (Vehicles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2138 **£9.99**

mega.books

MATCHBOX ACTION SYSTEM™

WITH ACTION REACTION FEATURES

COLLECT IT & CONNECT IT.



9 £19.95



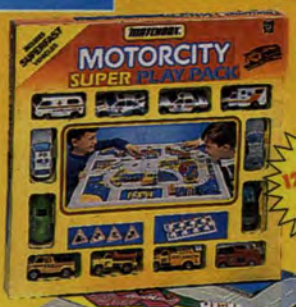
10 £14.95





11 £29.95





WITH 12 VEHICLES AND PLAYMAT

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

12 £9.99



ELECTRONIC SOUNDS

13 £39.75



14 £24.50

Hot Wheels MATTEL

TURNS INTO A COMPLETE CONSTRUCTION SITE





SCREECHING VEHICLE LAUNCHER



15 £24.45



CAR LOADING DOORS



SMOKING FUNNEL AND FOGHORN SOUNDS

13 MATTEL HOT WHEELS DELUXE SUPER ELECTRONIC GARAGE. The garage playset for hours of vehicle play. Packed with features and realistic electronic sounds, including screeching tyres, siren and helicopter. Hear the cars 'screech' down the garage ramps at breakneck speed! Includes working car wash, petrol ststion, road system, helicopter, one Hot Wheels car. (Other vehicles not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8338 **£39.75**

14 MATTEL HOT WHEELS CONSTRUCTION SITE. Kids can play with it as a freewheeling vehicle then open it up. The interchangeable peg-and-hold system allows kids to create unlimited combinations. Features real working crane, cement mixer, 2 mini bulldozers, dump truck, wrecking ball, mini skips and 1 play figure. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8273 **£24.50**

15 MATTEL HOT WHEELS AUTO CITY SUPER ELECTRONIC FERRY PORT. Complete with roll-on roll-off ferry boat with real smoking funnels and electronic fog horn sound. Also includes laminated playmat, working cargo crane, folding bridge, cargo and loading ramp. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). (One car only supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1307 **£24.45**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, all items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

mega.books





1 MATCHBOX ZERO G RAIL RIPPERS. The new dimension in speed! A revolutionary track system where you can choose one of six layouts which will test the specially designed Zero G cars to the limit... Jump through the loops, hair pins and death defying leaps. Includes one Zero G car. (Colour of track may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5252 **£14.85**

2 MATCHBOX ZERO G TEST TRACK. The new dimension in speed! The Test Track breaks all the rules! Launch the Zero G car up the 107 cm vertical track and through the 180° U-turn, then watch it free fall into the Gyro-Spiral and see if it will be caught by a parachute. Includes 1 Zero G car. (Colours of track may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2293 **£19.75**

3 MATCHBOX HARLEY-DAVIDSON REAL RIDER. Twist the throttle, turn up the "revs", hear the roar, then release the clutch to shoot the stunt bike across the room! **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5506 **£14.95**

4 MATCHBOX RAPID SHOT FIRE AND ICE. Vehicle stunt set including the Rapid Shot launcher, capable of firing 5 cars in 3 seconds, through the loop, through the "ring of fire" and smashing into the "ice guillotine". Includes one themed Superfast car and trays to make 6 sheets of ice. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2279 **£16.75**

5 MATTEL HOT WHEELS CRISS CROSS CRASH. A daredevil track set where kids control the action! Four powerful superchargers send the cars screeching around tight, hairpin turns and four terrifying intersections. An awesome crash is just around the corner! Complete with three Hot Wheels cars. Requires 2 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8259 **£29.75**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAJORETTE SUPER CONSTRUCTION SET. Die-cast vehicle gift set for the budding builder. Includes a Dump Truck, Levelling-Scraper, Telescopic Crane and Semi Bulldozer. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1376 **£21.75**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FUNRISE LIGHT AND SOUND HELICOPTER. Working search and strobe lights. Authentic helicopter rotor sound and siren. Plus "Skywatch 18 airborne" voice command. Length 23 cm. **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3553 **£6.45**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FUNRISE LIGHT AND SOUND AMERICAN POLICE CAR. Includes policeman's voice, flashing lights and siren. Length 23 cm. **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7896 **£6.95**

9 FUNRISE LIGHT AND SOUND FIRE ENGINE. With siren and flashing lights. Plus "Engine 36 rolling" voice command. Length 23 cm. **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3560 **£7.45**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
FUNRISE LIGHT AND SOUND TRACTOR. With flashing lights and big diesel sound. Plus "Lets get to work" voice command. Length 25 cm. **Batteries supplied. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3584 **£9.75**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRITAINS LAND ROVER AND HORSEBOX SET. Includes 1:32 scale die-cast Land Rover Defender and "Rice" double horsebox with opening doors. Comes complete with a range of detailed hand painted models – horse and rider, Shetland pony and rider, horse, foal, land girl, hay bales and fences. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3601 **£13.95**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRITAINS WILD WEST WAGON SET. 1:32 scale. Includes covered wagon, wigwam, camp fire, boxes and barrel, with a range of hand painted metal base figures, two mounted and four on foot. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7401 **£15.95**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRITAINS COUNTY GATE FARM. 1:32 scale. Wooden farm house and livestock building. Includes 19 interlocking white fences and opening farm gate, 14 assorted farm animals, 2 farm figures, hay bales, sacks and churns. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7360 **£29.75**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BRITAINS FARM PLAYBASE. Playbase, Dutch barn, vehicle shed, pig pen, duck pond, assorted farm animals, three gates, tree, farmer and farm girl, hay bales and tractor. Size 60 x 43 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3717 **£16.95**

mega.books

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



6 S £21.75

With Lights And Sound



7 S £6.45



8 S £6.95

FUNRISE®



9 £7.45



10 S £9.75



11 S £13.95

BRITAINS



12 S £15.95



14 S £16.95

13 S £29.75

mega.books

STAR WARS



1 £8.95







3 £8.95







2 S £12.95



4 S £8.95







7 S £15.75



6 £27.75





5 S £25.75



8 S £27.75



THE ORIGINAL
Micro Machines
SCALE MINIATURES



EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

9 £9.99

FREE
EXPLORATION VEHICLE



10 £27.45





EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

11 £9.99



12 £23.50









13 £27.89





14 £16.75

mega.books



1 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS X-WING STARFIGHTER. Action scale model which includes display stand, R2 D2 and Luke Skywalker figure, Starfighter vehicle with opening cockpit and moveable wings. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8132 **£8.95**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAR WARS DROIDS GIFT SET. Features 16 droids from the Star Wars Trilogy, all with moving parts and metal like galactic finishes. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8228 **£12.95**

3 MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS TIE FIGHTER. Action scale model which features display stand, Darth Vader and Imperial Pilot figure and Tie Fighter vehicle with opening cockpit and engine hatch. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8204 **£8.95**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS IMPERIAL AT-AT. Scale model which includes plinth, Snowtrooper, Imperial Driver and At-At vehicle with opening hatch and side door. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8163 **£8.95**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS COLLECTOR'S BRONZE SET. Features 12 figures from the Star Wars Trilogy, 7 vehicles from the Rebel Alliance, 7 vehicles from the Galactic Empire and features the new Death Star Battle Station. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8235 **£25.75**

6 MICRO MACHINES DEATH STAR FOLDING PLAYSET. Action scale playset features spring loaded weapons, multi-level playstations, Lord Vader's Tie Fighter and 5 figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8194 **£27.75**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICRO MACHINES STAR WARS TRANSFORMING HEAD PLAYSET. This Chewbacca head transforms into a scene from the planet Endor. Complete with 7 figures and 2 vehicles. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8242 **£15.75**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MICRO MACHINES ICE PLANET HOTH FOLDING PLAYSET. Action scale playset features rebel ice fortress with rotating gun stations, spring loaded weapons, snow speeder vehicle and 5 figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8156 **£27.75**

9 MICRO MACHINES SUPER PACK. Complete with 11 vehicles, figures and bonus Sea Exploration Vehicle. Two sets available (vehicles and figures may vary). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8118 **£9.99**

10 MICRO MACHINES SUPER VAN CITY. Giant Micro Machines van which transforms into a 68.5 x 58 cm super city playset with real moving parts. Features include working crane, drawbridge, skyscraper and police station. Carry handle. Includes 4 vehicles. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2183 **£27.45**

11 MICRO MACHINES MILITARY GIFT SET. Features Freedom Force versus the Evil Terror Troops. Pack contains troops, aircraft and ground vehicles. Two sets available. (Figures and vehicles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8187 **£9.99**

12 MICRO MACHINES NIGHT ATTACK PLAYSET. Use the searchlight to locate the enemy - once they're in your sights, FIRE! Features 7 working missiles, working lift, bunkers and playmat. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8211 **£23.50**







13 MICRO MACHINES SUPER AUTO WORLD. Super car city and show room for Micro Machines vehicles. Features include rotating rooftop car carousel, paint booth, service bays, telescopic sign, working lifts and much more. Fold it up and carry it wherever you go. Four vehicles included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2200 **£27.89**

14 MICRO MACHINES DOUBLE TAKE FIRE STATION. Transforms from fire station into flame-ragin' building. Quick shifting action lets you change the scene instantly. Includes a Micro Machines vehicle and 2 figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8149 **£16.75**

15 AFX VERTIGO SET. Defy gravity as you loop the loop, perform terrifying dives, take on the horrible hairpin bend and grit your teeth for the "wall of death". This set is not for the novice - you will need plenty of skill to get the two cars around the circuit. Track length 9m. Space required 165 x 102 cm. Set up time 30 mins. Intermediate level. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7610 **£49.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
AFX GIANT RACEWAY. Built over different height levels, it gives scintillating speed on the long straights and rip-roaring action around the fast corners. Contains special crossover and squeeze track and an on-track lap counter. Track length 19m. Space required 198 x 76 cm. Set up time 20 mins. Intermediate level. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8321 **£84.50**

17 FORMULA TYCO GT INTERNATIONAL WITH LIGHTS. You can build 6 different championship layouts to race the authentically detailed Porsche GT's, complete with working headlights. Includes raised, curved and straight track sections, rails, flags, power pack and hand controllers. Track length 3.6m. Space required 130 x 80 cm. Set up time 30 minutes. Intermediate level. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8091 **£45.95**

18 FORMULA TYCO GRAND PRIX. Race the Formula 1 McLaren car against the Ferrari in the most challenging of Grand Prix circuits. Includes 2 fast authentic F1 cars. Track length 11.27m. Space required 236 x 119 cm. Includes squeeze and crossover sections, elevated track supports, rails and flags, power pack and two high performance hand controllers. Set up time 60 minutes approx. Beginner's level. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2365 **£69.40**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FORMULA TYCO 4 LANE GT CHALLENGE. Four lanes, four incredibly fast GT racers; Porsche, Ferrari, Lambourghini and Nissan. Track can be arranged for a larger 2 lane circuit. Track length 12m (as four lane circuit). Complete with power pack, controllers, rails and flags. Space required 230 x 120 cm. Set up time 80 minutes. Advanced level. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8101 **£119.00**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

REPAIR SERVICE
ITEMS 15-19 SEE PAGE 777

Over 370 Stores Nationwide
SEE PAGE 778-779

mega.books

MICRO SCALEXTRIC



Scalextric Micro Sets and cars are designed specifically for the young and enthusiastic racer. The cars incorporate Supahesion magnets which allows them to take corners at incredible speeds.

Micro Scalextric is suitable for ages 4 years and over.

2 £44.75

HORNBY HELPLINE 01843 299613



MICRO SCALEXTRIC WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP MRI.
- Contains Ford Benetton and Ferrari cars.
- Track length 2.62m.
- Space required 108 x 61 cm.
- Set up time 15 mins.
- Mains transformer.
- Beginner's level.
- **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 372/9704
£25.95

1 £25.95





MICRO SCALEXTRIC EURO SALOONS.
- Contains Alfa Romeo 155 and Mercedes Benz C180 cars.
- Track length 4.00m.
- Space required 168 x 92 cm.
- Set up time 30 mins.
- Wall mounted transformer and power base.
- Beginner's level.
- **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/2310
£44.75





MICRO SCALEXTRIC G-FORCE SKYLOOP.
- Contains 2 Porsche 911 cars.
- Two "death defying" loops and crash barriers.
- Track length 5.36m.
- Space required 150 x 95 cm.
- Set up time 30 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Intermediate level.
- **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7999
£54.95



3 £54.95





S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MICRO SCALEXTRIC SUPER FORMULA 1.
- Contains Renault and Mercedes F1 cars.
- 50 circuit lap counter and crash barriers.
- Track length 8.04m.
- Space required 263 x 188 cm.
- Set up time 30 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Beginner's level.
- **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8008
£59.95



4 S £59.95





MICRO SCALEXTRIC ENDURANCE 7000.
- Contains Jaguar XJ220 and Ferrari F40 cars.
- Track length 12.30m.
- Space required 262 x 127 cm.
- Set up time 40 mins.
- Wall mounted transformer and power base.
- Beginner's level.
- **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/2334
£68.50



5 £68.50

HORNBY® RAILWAYS

A Hornby train set is just a start. Extra Hornby track can be added at a later date to the oval circuit which is included with the set.

Hornby Railways are suitable for ages 5 years and over.

7 £69.95



HORNBY INDUSTRIAL FREIGHT.
- Contains BR 0-4-0T locomotive and 3 assorted wagons.
- Track length 3.28m.
- TrakMat, size 180 x 120 cm.
- Space required 97 x 79 cm.
- Set up time 20 mins.
- Controller and plug-in mains transformer.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8060 **£39.75**





HORNBY INTERCITY 225 TRAIN SET.
- Contains BR Class 91 locomotive, 2 x Mk4 coaches and driving van trailer.
- Track length 3.97m.
- TrakMat, size 180 x 120 cm.
- Space required 145 x 94 cm.
- Set up time 20 mins.
- Controller and plug-in mains transformer.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8077
£69.95

6 £39.75

Both sets include the Hornby TrakMat®

mega.books

SCALEXTRIC®



Scalextric is a game of skill and Scalextric cars are designed to provide maximum racing performance at a controllable speed. However, JUST LIKE REAL RACING CARS, if they go too fast around a corner they will come off! To avoid this it is advisable to follow these simple guide lines. Support curves to create a racing camber when required. Do not expect a saloon car which has a high centre of gravity to take corners as fast as a low bodied Formula One car. REMEMBER that practising with the hand throttle in varying the speed of the cars at the right time will avoid disappointment. When going into corners ease back on the throttle trigger remembering to accelerate out of them and along the straights - JUST LIKE REAL MOTOR RACING - that's Scalextric. **Scalextric is suitable for ages 5 years and over.**

HORNBY HELPLINE 01843 299413



SCALEXTRIC GRAND PRIX.
- Contains 2 racing cars Team Sally Ferries and Team Avon Tyres.
- Track length 3.45m.
- Space required 158 x 100 cm.
- Set up time 30 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Beginner's level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8015
£39.95

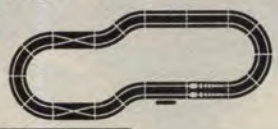


8 £39.95



SCALEXTRIC ESCORT RALLY.
- Contains Ford Sport and Ford Pilot Escorts.
- Changeover tracks, crash barriers and track supports.
- Track length 4.81m.
- Space required 228 x 100 cm.
- Set up time 45 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Intermediate level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8022
£59.75



9 £59.75



SCALEXTRIC TOURERS 2000.
- Contains BMW 318i and Ford Mondeo cars, both with front and rear lights.
- Crash barriers and track supports.
- Track length 5.40m.
- Space required 228 x 74 cm.
- Set up time 30 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Beginner's level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8039
£69.95



10 £69.95



S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SCALEXTRIC F1 SUPER TEAMS.
- Contains Renault and Mercedes Formula 1 cars.
- Crash barriers, track supports and sweeping flyover section.
- Track length 6.50m.
- Space required 295 x 145 cm.
- Set up time 45 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Intermediate level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8046
£84.50

11 S £84.50





SCALEXTRIC JAGUAR CHALLENGE.
- Contains Jaguar XJ220 and Ferrari F40 which have headlights, brake and stop lights.
- Track length 6.08m.
- Space required 282 x 100 cm.
- Set up time 45 mins.
- Power base and mains transformer.
- Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- Intermediate level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/2341
£94.40



12 £94.40



SCALEXTRIC FORMULA 1 "POLE POSITION".
- Contains Ford and Renault Formula 1 cars.
- Pole position control sound centre to establish who gains pole position with the fastest lap and who wins the race.
- Track length 6.09m.
- Space required 236 x 173 cm.
- Set up time 40 mins.
- Mains transformer and power base.
- Intermediate level.
- **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/8053 **£99.75**

13 £99.75



14 S £21.95

S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SCALEXTRIC ACCESSORY SET.
- Goodyear bridge.
- Grandstand with unpainted spectators.
- Rough terrain track.
- Skid chicane.
- Crash barriers, oil drums and cones.

Cat. No. 374/8084
£21.95

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

REPAIR SERVICE

We offer an after sales repair service on items 1-13. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

mega.books

Radio Controlled Vehicles



S = S SUPERSTORES ONLY

Description	Length (cm)	Range (m)	Frequency (MHz)	Average Charging (hrs)	Approx Running (mins)	Battery Requirements: Vehicle Type	Vehicle Cat. No.	Transmitter Type	Transmitter Cat. No.	Main Functions	Age Rec (Years)	Cat. No.	Our Price
1 Tyco Micro Invader	18	10	27	–	420	2 x AA	1 x 980/2168	1 x 9V	1 x 980/1970	▲	3 - 5	374/7968	£10.75
3 Tyco Mini Wild Thing II	23	18	27	–	45	4 x AA	2 x 980/2168	1 x 9V	1 x 980/1970	◀▶	5 - 8	374/7944	£29.95
4 Tyco Mini Harley Davidson Pick-Up	25	18	27	–	160	4 x AA	2 x 980/2168	1 x 9V	1 x 980/1970	▲	5 - 8	373/1431	£20.95
5 Tyco 6V Jet Turbo Rampage	25	18	27	4	20	–	–	1 x 9V	1 x 980/1970	◀▶	8+	374/7975	£64.75
6 Tyco 6V Jet Turbo Rebound	26	18	27 & 40	4	15	–	–	1 x 9V	1 x 980/1970	◀▶	8+	374/2406	£69.99
7 Nikko Mini Enforcer S	19	12	27	–	60	4 x AA	2 x 980/2168	1 x 9V	1 x 980/1970	▲	3 - 7	374/7913	£9.95
8 Nikko Mega Flash	21	15	27	–	60	4 x AA	2 x 980/2168	1 x 9V	1 x 980/1970	◀▶	5 - 10	374/2389	£19.99
9 Nikko Heavy Metal 2 S	23	27	27	–	60	4 x AA	2 x 980/2168	1 x 9V	1 x 980/1970	◀▶	5 - 10	374/7951	£29.95
10 Tirestorm 9.6V	35	25	27	4	15	–	–	1 x 9V	1 x 980/1970	◀▶	8+	374/7982	£64.95
11 Ricochet	32	25	27	4	15	–	–	1 x 9V	1 x 980/1970	◀▶	8+	374/4428	£69.75

KEY ▲ SINGLE FUNCTION Forward, automatic Reverse turn. ◆ TWO FUNCTION Forward, Reverse and turn. ◀▶ FULL FUNCTION Forward, Reverse, Left, Right + Stop.

1 TYCO MICRO INVADER. Easy to operate, ideal for beginners.
Cat. No. 374/7968 **£10.75**

2 TYCO RECHARGEABLE 6.0V JET TURBO BATTERY PACK. Have additional battery packs charged ahead of time for longer non-stop racing action. Revolutionary NiCad battery pack is rechargeable up to 1000 times and simply clicks into the charger and vehicle. Suitable for most 6.0V products. Charging time 4 hours.
Cat. No. 373/0315 **£10.95**

3 TYCO MINI WILD THING II. Easy to operate, slow and fast gears for two speeds. Five racing cones included.
Cat. No. 374/7944 **£29.95**

4 TYCO MINI HARLEY DAVIDSON PICK-UP. Hot looking off-road, high riding truck carries a removable, authentic Harley Davidson die-cast motorcycle.
Cat. No. 373/1431 **£20.95**

5 TYCO 6.0V JET TURBO RAMPAGE. Wild off-road truck with twin motors and six wheels. Gives unbeatable off-road performance and superfast on-road performance, plus 360° spins!
Cat. No. 374/7975 **£64.75**

6 TYCO 6.0V JET TURBO REBOUND. A sleek sports car and a tough off-road truck in one, whichever way up. Four wheel drive for high speed flip overs, tumble turns, super fast 360° spins and side spins. Huge air filled tyres means it bounces off almost anything, and keeps on going. **Battery pack and charger included.** (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 374/2406 **£69.99**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NIKKO MINI ENFORCER. Studded tyres and hi-impact front bumper.
Cat. No. 374/7913 **£9.95**

8 NIKKO MEGA FLASH. 1/20th scale frame buggy with studded tyres and adjustable front wheel alignment. **Batteries included.**
Cat. No. 374/2389 **£19.99**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
NIKKO HEAVY METAL 2. Studded tyres and hi-impact front bumper. **Batteries included.**
Cat. No. 374/7951 **£29.95**

10 TIRESTORM 9.6V. Built-in, fold down kickstand, and centrifugal tyres that can expand up to 80%. Powered by dual motors. Performs 360° spins, controlled wheelies and ramp somersault jumps.
Cat. No. 374/7982 **£64.95**

11 RICOCHET. 9.6V twin motors for independent or simultaneous wheel drive power. Huge 13 cm inflatable tyres with super grip tread. Seven function control unit. Performs flips, wall impacts, ramp jumps and reverse jumps. **Battery pack and charger included.**
Cat. No. 374/4428 **£69.75**

12 TONKA R/C 9.6V RACE READY BATTERY. Can be used to power all Tonka and Tyco 9.6V radio controlled vehicles. Charging time 4 hours. Running time in car will increase as battery is charged more times.
Cat. No. 374/8314 **£11.95**

13 CRIME SQUAD FAST PURSUIT. Batman's techno-cape back pack transforms into a high speed, villain pursuit cycle, helping Batman to re-capture the criminally insane. Height 14 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7724 **£5.40**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

FREQUENCIES
It is not possible to run two or more vehicles next to each other if their operating frequencies are the same, as this may cause incorrect responses from the vehicle/handset.

Operate away from radio interference.

Avoid sand and wet surfaces.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your radio controlled vehicle please call the appropriate telephone number, during normal office hours.
NIKKO: 01843 299413
TONKA: 01633 274778
TYCO: 0800 585108

REPAIR SERVICE

ITEMS 3-6, 10 & 11 SEE PAGE 777

mega.books

BATMAN

COLLECT BAT DOLLARS FOR OFFICIAL BATGEAR

ITEMS 13-18 & 21 SEE IN-PACK FOR DETAILS +P&P









14 LEGENDS GLADIATOR. Batman is stronger and more powerful than ever with his shining gold battle armour and firing Bat Spear launcher. Height 14 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7755 **£5.40**

15 CRIME SQUAD NIGHTSPHERE. A gyro 360° stabiliser, fold away landing gear and firing missile. Includes Batman figure. Width 33 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7731 **£14.75**

16 LEGENDS SKYBAT. The ultimate aerial attack machine has a menacing jaw attack, powerful wing mounted missile, "flapping" wings and claws to grab the baddies. (Figure not included.) Height 12 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7717 **£12.75**

17 FOREVER BATMOBILE. As featured in the Batman Forever film. Includes light up engine, powerful missile launcher and folding wings for super cruise mode. Length 55 cm. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4497 **£24.40**

18 FOREVER STREETBAT. Gotham City's streets will be safe as this sleek chase bike which features twin firing missiles and a translucent, fully opening canopy. Includes Batman figure. Length 25 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7748 **£12.75**

19 SUPER HEROES BATMAN PLAYCASE. Contains entire Batcave in superb Batman playcase. Includes working Batmobile with launcher and "Bat" pursuit vehicle, firing platform and many moving features. Characters include Batman and Two-face. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5623 **£6.75**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
RIDDLER PLAYCASE. Batman takes on Riddler at Claw Island in this fold up playcase. Batwing with detachable Batsub, missile launcher and poseable drainpipe chair. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7700 **£6.75**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BATCAVE. The fold-out Batcave playset is packed with action features including the Batman transformation chamber, the computer command console, the Riddler's hideout, and a Gotham City street scene. (Figures and vehicle sold separately.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2468 **£39.95**

22 BATMAN PLAYSUIT. Consists of two pieces made in washable stretch fabric. Complete with cowl, belt, gloves and cape. Inside leg measurement 47 cm. Suitable for height 104-116 cm. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 373/1778 **£16.40**







mega books



















1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAR TREK USS ENTERPRISE MINI PLAYSET. This playset version of the USS Enterprise opens to reveal authentic interiors of the Ten Forward Lounge, Captain's Ready Room, Brig and Shuttle-bay. Includes mini figures of Data, Picard and Riker. Length 27 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5472 **£13.95**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLASSIC STAR TREK PHASER. As featured in the original Star Trek: The Motion Picture. Authentic sounds and light-up features. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7652 **£14.75**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CLASSIC STAR TREK COMMUNICATOR. As featured in the original Star Trek: The Motion Picture. Authentic sounds and light-up features. Requires 3 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7683 **£14.75**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROBOCOP FIGURE. Complete with interchangeable scarred armour and pistol. Height 10 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0903 **£3.95**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROBOCOP AUDIOTRONIC FIGURE. Talking Robocop features 3 voice commands, visor light, pistol and battery operated weapon arm. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3821 **£15.40**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROBOCOP INTERCEPTOR POLICE VEHICLE. Freewheeling vehicle with opening doors and detailed interior. Includes figure which may vary. Length 25 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0927 **£9.70**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ROBOCOP SWAT TEAM VEHICLE. Robocops armoured detention vehicle, features electronic siren, flashing lights, removable jail, rocket launcher, opening rear doors, pull-out ramp and Madigan figure. Length 30 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3838 **£18.40**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MILITARY MUSCLE MEN SKYRIDER ALPHA. Lower tailgate to load troops, front opens to reveal control centre play scene. Pilot's chair swivels up into command position. Slide out rotating multi-position chair and missile firing launcher with two extra foam missiles located under the wings. Two spring firing missiles fired from the wings. Includes Muscle Man figure with combat weapon. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3852 **£11.70**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MILITARY MUSCLE MEN MOBILE DESERT COMMAND. This split apart Command Centre contains rotating multi-position missile launcher and 3 foam missiles, satellite launcher and 2 rotation satellites, two front opening hatches, one with a pivoting gun and Muscle Man figure with combat weapon. Drop down rear door. Top hatch opens to reveal missile/troop lift. Periscope. Swivel chair in Operations Centre. Colours in military (good guys) and black (bad guys). (One supplied.) Colours may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3869 **£11.70**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MILITARY MUSCLE MEN TROOP VEHICLE TRANSPORTER. Articulated, detachable 2 man cab unit with spring missile launcher. Five rotating gun positions. Drop down upper and lower platforms. Includes 3 Muscle Men figures with combat weapons. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7779 **£19.95**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

mega.books



11 CAPTAIN SIMIAN SPACE MONKEY. Movable arms, legs and gripping hands. Detachable blaster gun. Height 13 cm. Colours and contents may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7762 **£4.85**

12 SPYDOR SPACE MONKEY. Movable arms, legs and gripping hands. Lethal whiplash tail and missile firing powerstompa. Height 13 cm. Colours and contents may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7793 **£4.85**

13 RHESUS II SPACE MONKEY. Cyber ape with brain blaster gun, moving arms, legs and gripping hands. Height 13 cm. Colours and contents may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7810 **£4.85**

14 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
MIGHTY GOR-ILLA SPACE MONKEY. Moveable arms, legs and gripping hands. Mighty Gor boasts the biggest Plasma Bazooka in the galaxy. Height 14.5 cm. Colours and contents may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7841 **£6.95**

15 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
NEBULA SPACE MONKEY. Evil Nebula's removable cloak can't hide his mega sceptre blaster from the heroic Captain Simian. Moving head, legs, arms and gripping hands. Height 15 cm. Colours and contents may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7889 **£6.95**

16 PSY FIGHTER. Rhesus II fighter with spring loaded gripping wings, opening canopy and firing teeth projectiles. Width 28 cm. (Figure not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7865 **£9.50**

17 SPEED PEELER. Captain Simian's mega-powered mean space machine. Pivoting wings with 4 positions, cockpit and drop chute hatch. Length 35 cm. (Figure not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7803 **£14.50**

18 PRIMATE AVENGER. 5 attack vehicles in one. Captain Simian's Primate, Gor-illa's Command Centre, Splitzy's Techno Stinger, Spydor's and Shaolin's Side Blasters - with firing missiles and moving parts. Size (H)28.5, (W)36, (D)56.5 cm. (Figure not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7786 **£29.95**

mega.books

ACTION MAN

ARE YOU READY FOR ACTION MAN?

1 OPERATION A.T.A.K. ACTION MAN. Military Action Man really throws his hand grenades up to 1.83m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1775 **£8.44**

2 CANNON ASSAULT ACTION MAN. Military Action Man with ultra powered cannon gun with electronic gun flashes and machine gun noises. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4648 **£13.64**

3 POWER NINJA ACTION MAN. Spinning right arm wrist for real Ninja fighting action. Complete with six Ninja weapons and full Ninja outfit. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4655 **£19.69**

4 DR X. Features bright green liquid that flows back and forth through his transparent gut. Also includes spring fired ice missile weapon which launches a deadly icicle. Height 30.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4679 **£17.70**

5 KICK BOXER ACTION MAN. Leg kicks sideways and forwards. Includes black belt, boxing gloves, protective head gear and Thai boots. Height 30.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3371 **£7.40**

6 CRIME BUSTER ACTION MAN AND RAID. Crime fighting action figure with urban combat outfit. Accessories include gun, pistol, dagger, handcuffs, binoculars and walkie talkie. Raid the dog makes three realistic sounds. Height 30.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5135 **£23.25**

7 ACTION MAN DINGHY. Realistic inflatable look "diving" dinghy with outboard motor that really works, plus storage area. Length 34 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/0391 **£16.70**

8 ACTION MAN 4 x 4. Rugged off-road Jeep with nudge bars, opening doors, drop down windscreen, roll bar, radio antenna and firing lock 'n' load cannon with 6 missiles. Can hold 2 figures (not supplied). Length 43 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/0425 **£28.99**

9 ACTION MAN STREET RACER. Supreme sports car with auto release hood and multiple firing missile launcher hidden beneath. Length 50 cm. (Figure not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6220 **£24.95**

10 ACTION MAN LSV. 2-in-1 assault vehicle. An off-road vehicle complete with detachable swamp skimmer. Includes an air powered missile firer that attaches to either vehicle. Length with swamp skimmer attached 62 cm. (Figure not supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6206 **£34.50**

11 SWIMMER ACTION MAN. Wind back his arms and let him swim. Complete with wetsuit outfit, shark bitten flippers and knife. Height 30.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4631 **£11.70**

12 VR WARRIOR ACTION MAN. Look into the VR unit to view film projection! With VR handset, body armour and multiple firing missile launcher. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6213 **£23.75**

13 VR VISION ACTION MAN. With Eagle Eyes that really move. Complete with lycra bodysuit, virtual reality headset with visor and futuristic rifle. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6189 **£11.75**

14 ACTION MAN LSV OUTFIT. LSV diver outfit comes complete with jacket, trousers, gun, goggles, boots and helmet. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0951 **£4.95**























mega.books

COLLECT 9 POWER POINTS TO REACH ENERGY LEVEL 1 to get a FREE

Power Cards & Stealth Tag



1997 Calendar

Look out for Power Points on Accessory Packs, Playsets and Figures, item nos. 1-19. See leaflets inside Figures and Playsets for details.

15 ACTION MAN UNDERCOVER ACCESSORY PACK. Leather style jacket conceals 3 part rifle and sunglasses to complete the disguise. ID card holder with Action Man ID card, also has a space for your photograph. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0944 **£4.95**

16 ACTION MAN SWIMMER ACCESSORY PACK. Includes dual missile-firing air cylinders, harpoon gun, underwater camera and weight belt that fits child's wrist too. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0975 **£2.90**

17 SNOWBOARD RAIDER ACTION MAN. In full day-glo snowboarder outfit. Includes snowboard and motorised ice cutting chainsaw. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6237 **£23.75**

18 ACTION MAN SCUBA SKI. 3-in-one mobile with side firing missile launchers. Transforms for snowy mountainous terrain, for gliding across the rough ocean, or for underwater scuba action. Length 34 cm. (Figure not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6196 **£14.95**

19 ACTION MAN HELI GUN. Has real sound effects when taking off, landing and firing missiles. Features include a hidden missile compartment, twin firing air powered missiles and motorised rotating blades plus sticker sheet. Length 65 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). (Figure not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2509 **£46.99**

20 ACTION MAN BACK PACK. Tough, waterproof duffle back pack featuring side pockets. Camouflage design. Drawstring closure. Size (H)40, (W)34, (D)12 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1335 **£5.75**

21 ACTION MAN MINIATURE COLLECTABLES. 4 highly detailed figures with interchangeable moulded terrain bases and 2 detailed vehicles. (Figures and vehicles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1259 **£3.50**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACTION MAN MINIATURE SET. 12 highly detailed figures with interchangeable moulded terrain bases plus 5 detailed vehicles. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6172 **£9.95**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACTION MAN LUNCH BOX AND FLASK. Lunch box opens to provide a tray. Airtight flip lid flask keeps drinks fresh. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7494 **£5.15**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ACTION MAN PLAYSUIT. 2 piece camouflage Battle Force Playsuit, complete with bandanna. Inside leg measurement 48 cm. Height 104-116 cm. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 373/1675 **£14.40**

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES ACTION MAN: 01633 274778





12 £23.75



13 £11.75



14 £4.95

15 £4.95

16 £2.90



17 £23.75

MOTORISED ICE CUTTER



18 £14.95



19 £46.99



20 £5.75



24 S £14.40



21 £3.50



22 S £9.95



23 S £5.15

mega books

GARGOYLES













1 BATTLE GOLIATH. Ready for battle, Battle Goliath comes with mace and spar that can be launched at the enemy. Includes detachable armour for protection. Height 17 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6419 **£5.90**

2 XANATOS. Powerful, evil Xanatos comes with Gargoyles disguise armour and battle wings which attach to his back pack. Removable armour protects his figure and the face mask lifts to reveal his face. Height 17 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6457 **£5.90**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MIGHTY ROAR GOLIATH. Ferocious Goliath with battle roar and light up eyes to frighten away intruders. Height 17 cm. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6464 **£8.75**

4 BRONX. Goliath's vicious dog Bronx comes with attacking jaw and glider wings. Includes stone swords to defend his master. Height 10 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6433 **£5.90**

5 RIPPIN RIDER CYCLE. Features a hidden wheelie activated rocket launcher and stone camouflage for quick disguise. Fits Gargoyles figure. Length 23 cm. (Figure sold separately.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6426 **£8.95**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GARGOYLES CASTLE. The mysterious medieval castle, home of the Gargoyles. Features trap door, secret panel to hide behind, revolving wall, large front gate and crossbow launcher to fire at enemy intruders. Size (H)42, (W)68 cm when fully open. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6440 **£39.75**

7 DRAGON FLYZ FIGURE AND LAUNCHER. Flying, articulated action figure and dragon launcher. Fit the figure on the launcher, pull the launch cord and watch the figure lift its wings and fly. Includes figure launcher and weapon. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7834 **£9.90**

8 DRAGON FLYZ RIPTOR DRAGON. Giant dragon with moving neck and jaws, flapping wings and crushing claws. Includes Dragon Flyz figure and gremwing. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7858 **£22.95**



DRAGON FLYZ
FLIGHT IS MIGHT











mega books

9 STREET SHARKS ACTION FIGURES. They're the most jawsome tough guys on the street. Shark-skin-feel action figures with glow in the dark features. Ripster, Big Slammu, Jab or Blades, each with his own exciting movement. Figures come in shark cage containers. Height 20 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7872 **£8.50**

10 NINJA DEFENDER. Squeeze the button, twist your wrist and POW! the Ninja defender expands to twice its size. Length open 145 cm, closed 55 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1046 **£4.70**

11 MASKED RIDER REVVIN' BIKES ASSORTMENT. Friction motor revvin' bikes with exciting wheelie action. Features either Masked Rider with Combat Chopper or Masked Rider Super Gold with Super Chopper. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1149 **£4.85**

12 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MASKED RIDER BACK PACK. Durable nylon straps and adjustable padded shoulder straps. Carry handle. Zip close top. Size (H)39, (W)30, (D)11 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7322 **£6.49**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MASKED RIDER LUNCH BOX. Lunch box opens to provide a tray. Airtight flip lid flask keeps drinks fresh. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7528 **£5.15**

14 MASKED RIDER TALKING BIKE. Freewheeling talking bike with its signature phrase or sound effect. Features Masked Rider's talking bike "Combat Chopper". Height 10 cm. **Batteries supplied.** (Figure not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7614 **£9.85**

15 MASKED RIDER FIGURE ASSORTMENT. Articulated for maximum poseability. Features Masked Rider, Masked Rider Super Gold and Masked Rider Super Blue. Height 13 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7542 **£4.85**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MASKED RIDER PLAY SUIT. Washable cotton two piece suit with plastic character breastplate, mask and belt. Inside leg measurement 49 cm. Suitable for height 104-116 cm. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 374/7425 **£18.95**

17 MUTANT MARAUDERS FIGURE ASSORTMENT. Unique action and villainous features. Features Count Dregon, Double Face, Robosect or Skull Reaper. Height 13 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7573 **£4.85**

18 MASKED RIDER BIKE AND RIDER SET. Includes poseable figure and bike. Assortment of Masked Rider with Combat Chopper and Masked Rider Super Gold with Super Chopper. Height of figure 11 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7597 **£9.25**

19 MAGNO THE TALKING CAR. Mutant Marauders beware, Magno is in gear to destroy! This fast moving talking car comes with its own signature phrase and power claws that grab up all the Mutant Marauders. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7621 **£19.85**

Argos
Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

POCKET MONEY







BANDAI'S MASKED RIDER













mega.books

STAR WARS

Kenner

ELECTRONIC LIGHTS AND SOUNDS



1 £14.40



2 £18.89



3 £28.95

THE INTERACTIVE VIDEO BOARD GAME

1 STAR WARS TIE FIGHTER. Imperial ship with ejector buttons which blast off solar panel wings. Width 26.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4734 **£14.40**

2 STAR WARS X WING FIGHTER. High tech air support for Luke Skywalker with "laser", engine sounds and auto deploy wings. Length 35 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4741 **£18.89**

3 MB GAMES "STAR WARS". See page 766 for details.
Cat. No. 374/5685 **£28.95**

4 STAR WARS MILLENNIUM FALCON. Vehicle/playset with 4 real movie sounds, electronic lights and a flashing "laser" cannon. Inside is a hidden smuggler's compartment, ramp to cargo area and rotating gun turret seats. Length 53 cm. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). (Figures not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6361 **£49.75**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAR WARS SPEEDER BIKE. As the bike moves into battle, the front explodes and the Biker Scout Storm Trooper is ejected from his seat. Length 25 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6354 **£9.95**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAR WARS SCOUT WALKER. Authentic battle vehicle with charging, stomping legs. Features include rotating head, spinning cannons, and firing missiles. Figures (sold separately) fit into the gunner station cockpit. Height 31 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6330 **£19.75**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAR WARS C3-PO. With realistic metalized body. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5142 **£3.89**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
STAR WARS R2-D2. With Light-pipe eye part and retractable leg. Height 6.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5159 **£3.89**

9 STAR WARS LUKE SKYWALKER. With light sabre weapon and blaster pistol. Height 9 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6323 **£3.89**

10 STAR WARS DARTH VADER. With light sabre and removable cloak. Height 10 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4727 **£3.89**

11 STAR WARS YODA. The Jedi trainer with back pack and ginner stick. Height 5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6347 **£3.89**

12 STAR WARS CHEWBACCA. With blowcaster and heavy blaster rifle. Height 10 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6378 **£3.89**



HIDDEN COMPARTMENT AND ROTATING GUN TURRET

4 FLASHING LIGHTS AND ELECTRONIC SOUNDS

4 £49.75

5 S £9.95

7 S £3.89

12 £3.89

6 S £19.75

8 S £3.89

9 £3.89

10 £3.89

11 £3.89

© & TM 1996 LUCASFILM LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

mega books

13 POWER RANGERS HOT SHOT POWER CYCLES. Slide the Power Ranger cycle to the rear of the launcher, squeeze the trigger and watch the cycle shoot from the launcher and do wheelies. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0690 **£3.90**

14 POWER RANGERS HELMET RACERS. Lift the helmet's visor, swivel out the launch ramp and release the motorcycle into action. Helmet clips onto your belt. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0432 **£4.95**

15 POWER RANGERS NINJA ACTION FIGURES. These action figures feature the Power Rangers in their new Ninja outfits. Each has its own fighting action and comes complete with its own Ninja Weapon and Thunderbolt Sticker. Height 12 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5757 **£4.70**

16 POWER RANGERS MICRO MORPHIN PLAYSETS. Each playset opens to reveal a secret base, complete with poseable mini Power Ranger, mini Thunderzord and mini Evil Space Alien. Features include working launch platforms, secret passages and lifts. Playsets can be linked to form larger play environments. When you have finished playing with your playset, simply close it and it morphs into a Power Morpher. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4703 **£7.69**

17 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
POWER RANGERS EVIL SPACE ALIENS. Assortment of 6 Lord Zedd's Evil Space Aliens, supplied with their own fiendish weapons and diabolical action feature. Characters include Vampirus, Rito Revolto, Master Vile, Slotsky, Erik the Barbaric and Steamy Meany. Height 12 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5867 **£5.59**

18 POWER RANGERS DELUXE FALCONZORD. The magnificent Ninjazord of the White Ranger can morph from Falcon Mode to Attack Mode. Falconzord can combine with either Ninja Megazord or Shogun Megzord to become Ninja Mega Falconzord or Shogun Mega Falconzord. Wing span (Falcon Mode) 42 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7559 **£14.50**

19 POWER RANGERS POWER BLASTER. At last kids can own a Power Blaster, just like the one the Power Rangers use. This child size replica includes the Red Ranger's power sword, Black Ranger's power axe, Blue Ranger's power lances, Yellow Ranger's power daggers and Pink Ranger's power bow allowing you to create the awesome Power Blaster or other more powerful weapons. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4693 **£19.40**

20 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
POWER RANGERS DELUXE NINJOR. Deluxe Ninjor Warrior figure can morph from Ninjor mode to battle ready Ninjor Attack Mode in an instant and comes complete with its own Ninjor Sword. Height 25 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7580 **£17.95**

21 POWER RANGERS DELUXE NINJA MEGAZORD. Five mighty Ninjazords team up in this set! Red Ranger's Ape Ninjazord, Pink Ranger's Crane Ninjazord, Black Ranger's Frog Ninjazord, Yellow Ranger's Bear Ninjazord and Blue Ranger's Wolf Ninjazord, plus his Power Gloves. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7638 **£29.95**

22 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
POWER RANGERS LORD ZEDD'S SERPENTERA. Lord Zedd now has his own dreadful Zord to ride into battle against the Power Rangers. The Serpentera can morph from Dragon Mode to Attack Mode. Size (H)36, (L)27 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7645 **£39.75**

23 POWER RANGERS DELUXE SHOGUN MEGAZORD. The Power Rangers Shogunzords transform into the Mighty Shogun Megazord! Set includes five Shogunzords plus Shogun Megazord's Power Sword. Height 29.5 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7607 **£29.95**

24 (S) **SUPERSTORES ONLY**
POWER RANGERS RETURN OF TITANOS. It takes all of the Power Rangers working together to summon gigantic Titanos, the Carrierzord. Titanos rolls into battle on motorized treads. There's room on his back for other Power Zords to ride on. Height 34 cm. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). Length 34 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7669 **£46.50**

25 POWER RANGERS BACK PACK. Durable nylon straps, adjustable padded shoulder straps, zip close top, carry handle and roomy interior. Size (H)40.5, (W)29, (D)12.5 cm. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1039 **£6.49**

























For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books



1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOY STORY KICKING AND QUICK DRAW WOODY. Kicking Woody figure with push button for kicking leg action, comes complete with snake, and Quick Draw Woody figure with push button for quick draw action, comes complete with lasso. Height 13 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5678 **£5.89**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOY STORY REX AND HAMM. Rex dinosaur figure with moving legs, clamping jaws and parts that glow in the dark. Height 10 cm. Hamm figure comes complete with pop up coin and auto deposit action. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5616 **£5.40**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOY STORY KARATE BUZZ AND FLYING BUZZ. Karate Buzz with push button for chopping arm action, comes complete with wall, removable wings and opening helmet. Snap rocket onto Flying Buzz, pull ring to extend string and release Buzz for rocket action. Complete with rocket, removable wings and opening helmet. Height 13 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5898 **£5.89**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOY STORY COLLECTIBLE GIFT SET. Features the four PVC figures of Woody, Buzz Lightyear, Rex and Hamm. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5795 **£6.95**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOY STORY TALKING WOODY. Plush figure with poseable arms and legs, complete with a cowboy hat. Just pull the string in his back and hear him speak. Features the voice of Tom Hanks and has 5 different sayings. Height 40.5 cm. **Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5661 **£24.95**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOY STORY TALKING BUZZ LIGHTYEAR. Plush figure with poseable arms and legs, complete with opening helmet, working "laser" and expanding wings. Features the voice of Tim Allen and has 4 different sayings. Height 30.5 cm. **Batteries supplied. For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5881 **£24.95**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TOY STORY BACKPACK. A hard-wearing nylon rucksack with a front pocket for all Toy Story fans. Size (H)26.5, (W)26, (D)13 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5609 **£4.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MASK FIGURE ASSORTMENT. Includes Quick Draw Mask with spring action arms, Heads up Dorian, Heads up Mask and Killin' Time Mask with pop out eyes and tongue. Height 13 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6385 **£5.40**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MASK CYCLE/MILO. The mask crime fighting machine with detachable sidecar and jaw action. Includes exclusive Milo figure, dog bone missile, catapult launcher and superfast rolling wheels. Length 26 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6402 **£9.75**



mega.books

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MASK MOBILE. Mask's supersleek sports car packed with secret surprises including shooting exhaust pipes, ejector seat, a wild front grill with chomping teeth, pull-out tyres and a spoiler for totally smokin' fun. Length 33 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6392 **£16.95**

11 SPIDERMAN ACTION FIGURE. Each figure has special action features and is fully poseable. Height 13 cm. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/3924 **£4.89**

12 SPIDERMAN PLAYCASES. Either Wonder Studios or Face design. Each playset opens to reveal fold down features. Wonder Studios contains Mysterio, pivoting stage, flip-up smokescreen and Spiderman with shooting web rope and web stand. Face playcase features Water Tower, spring loaded Oscorp Reactor door, Scorpion figure and platform, and Spiderman with web and rope. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7676 **£6.75**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPIDERMAN PLAYSUIT. A two piece suit made from high quality washable stretch fabric. Includes gloves, mask and hood. Inside leg measurement 47 cm. Suitable for height 104–116 cm. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 374/4208 **£15.89**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPIDERMAN WHEELIE CYCLE. Really revs up the action with its flywheel powered motor. Simply rev up the Wheelie cycle and let it loose. Wheelies up to 6m. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5290 **£9.95**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPIDERMAN DELUXE FIGURE. Fully poseable. Superhero Spiderman is set for the biggest and toughest clash with his evil enemies. Height 25 cm. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/3931 **£11.69**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPIDERMAN BACKPACK. Durable nylon straps and adjustable padded shoulder straps. Carry handle. Zip close top. Size (H)39, (W)30, (D)11 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7339 **£6.49**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

SPIDERMAN LUNCH BOX. Lunch box opens to provide a tray. Airtight flip lid flask keeps drinks fresh. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7511 **£5.15**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

STRETCH ARMSTRONG ADVENTURE SERIES. Evil doers beware! This super hero can now defeat the enemy in his Ninja outfit, fight in Cyber Space, or become the Dark Avenger. Complete with accessories. Height 17 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5496 **£9.70**

19 VAC PAC ADVENTURE SERIES. Use the Vac pump to suck the air out of the figure, stretch him, then push the cybernetic button on his head to return him to his original shape. Complete with weapon and back pack. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7827 **£13.95**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FETCH ARMSTRONG. Stretch's amazing pliable expanding sausage dog. Stretch him, bend him and miraculously he returns to his original shape. Will stretch up to 2 times his original size. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/1864 **£15.40**

21 STRETCH ARMSTRONG. Squeeze him, bend him, stretch him and tie him up in knots. Stretches to any position and miraculously returns to his original shape. Dressed in a stretch suit. Height 38 cm and extends up to 122 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 372/6587 **£15.40**

22 VAC MAN. Fully stretchable and poseable Vacu-powered figure – arch enemy of Stretch Armstrong. Transform Vac Man into a notorious evil doer with the Vac-Pump. Vac Man stretches to 4 times his actual size and will stay that way until you press his cybernetic button. Vacuum pump included. Height 38 cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/0240 **£23.50**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



















mega.books





1 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JUNIOR AIRFIX PHANTOM HELICOPTER. 1:48 scale. No glue or paint required. Model just clips together with easy to follow instructions. Includes self-adhesive decals to make a personalised model. **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7047 **£5.95**

2 SPITFIRE KIT PACK. A 1:72 scale kit of the most famous World War II fighter. Complete with paint, cement and brush. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 362/1242 **£4.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

JUNIOR AIRFIX LIBERATOR AEROPLANE. 1:48 scale. No glue or paint required. Model just clips together with easy to follow instructions. Includes self-adhesive decals to make a personalised model. **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7078 **£5.95**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIRFIX TWIN PACK. Two exciting high performance heroes of air and road captured in miniature. Set includes 1:72 scale kit of legendary Red Arrows Gnat and a 1:32 scale kit of the MGB sports car. Complete with 4 acrylic paints, paintbrush and tube of poly adhesive. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5348 **£8.95**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIRFIX HISTORIC CAR COLLECTION. A model kit collection featuring the Aston Martin DB5, the classic MGB and the sensational Jaguar E-Type. Presented in a gift box which includes three 1:32 scale Airfix kits, 4 enamel paints, a tube of polystyrene adhesive and a paintbrush. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/3388 **£12.49**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIRFIX CLASSIC COLLECTION WW II FIGHTER CLASSICS. A model kit collection of three classic WW II fighters; the RAF Spitfire, the Hawker Hurricane MKI and the German Luftwaffe Messerschmitt BP109-G6. 1:72 replicas. Contains 4 enamel paints, a tube of polystyrene adhesive and a paintbrush. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/3395 **£12.49**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

HELLER CAR GIFT SET. Superbly detailed 1:43 scale models of three classic names in European motor racing; the Mercedes C9, the Jaguar XJR9 and the Peugeot 905. Set includes 4 paints, paintbrush and tube of poly adhesive. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5331 **£12.95**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

AIRFIX PREMIER COLLECTION – AVRO LANCASTER B111 SPECIAL "DAM BUSTER". An authentic replica of the famous aircraft responsible for dropping the Barnes Wallis bouncing bombs onto the dams of the Ruhr Valley during World War II. Set comprises 1:72 scale Airfix kit, 4 enamel paints, 1 bottle of liquid poly adhesive and a paintbrush. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/3405 **£16.89**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PETER PAN STEEL TEC SPEED DEMONS. Motorised road and air vehicle set with 333 pieces. Allows 29 vehicles to be built individually. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5379 **£24.50**

mega.books

10 PETER PAN STEEL TEC HARLEY DAVIDSON POWER SET. Build 3 super realistic motorised Harley Davidson motorcycles (individually). Contains 545 pieces, including 4 tools, motor unit and spring suspension. Also includes Power Wrench with 30 tools, screws and nuts. Interchangeable head and forward and reverse direction. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/2097 **£39.99**

11 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

MECCANO JUNIOR 1355 DUMP TRUCK. Choice of 5 models to construct including a dump truck and a bulldozer. Complete with 78 pieces, a tool kit and step-by-step instructions. **For ages 4 to 7 years.**

Cat. No. 374/7023 **£12.95**

12 MECCANO JUNIOR TOOL CENTRE. Builds 6 models from 76 large, brightly coloured parts. Includes power tool, spanner and Meccano man screwdriver. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5386 **£18.95**

13 MECCANO JUNIOR 1542 LIGHT 'N' SOUND FIRE TRUCK. Choice of 12 models to construct. Light 'n' Sound unit can be used on any Meccano Junior model. Complete with 140 pieces, tool kit and step-by-step instructions. **For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7054 **£22.75**

14 MECCANO COLLECTION BIG WHEELS. Builds 3 exciting off-road vehicles featuring chunky tyres and shock absorbers. Includes 85 parts, spanner, allen key and easy to follow instructions. **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5403 **£8.95**

15 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

MECCANO COLLECTION CLOUD MASTER. Three exciting detailed models to build individually. This 121 part set comes complete with spanner, allen key and easy to follow instructions. **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5393 **£8.95**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

MECCANO COLLECTION ROAD HAULERS. Builds 8 super trucks from 6 wheels up to the mighty 10 wheelers individually. Includes 182 parts, spanner, allen key and easy to follow instructions. **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5410 **£12.95**

17 MECCANO EVOLUTION 2 WITH MOTOR. Change direction from forward to reverse in a trice. Choice of 25 exciting models complete with shock absorbers, metal hub caps, 6 volt motor and new power pack. Includes 207 pieces and step-by-step instructions. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6983 **£21.75**

18 MECCANO EVOLUTION 4 WITH MOTOR. Choice of 50 models to construct, including a power boat, HGV and seaplane, most motorised. 306 piece set includes shock absorbers, metal hub caps and step-by-step instructions. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7016 **£36.50**

19 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY

MECCANO ACTION CONTROL BUILDING SITE TRUCKS. Construct a bulldozer, or a tipper truck, or a lift truck. Controlled from an infra-red handset with full directional control, up and down movement, plus sound. Includes 385 pieces with step-by-step instructions. Requires 6 x AA and 1 x 9V battery (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair and 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). **For ages 10 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6990 **£64.50**

20 MECCANO MASTER BUILDER SET. The ultimate Meccano set comes with its own sturdy tool and storage case plus power tool for super fast construction. Full colour instruction leaflet for making up to 44 different models, including a fabulous fire engine with working ladder and stabilisers. Includes 476 parts and 6V electric motor. Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/3474 **£69.95**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



mega.books

1 K'NEX BASIC RACING SET. Construct either two small racing cars, one large dragster or one large racing car. Contains 76 colour coded pieces. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1060 **£4.70**

2 K'NEX MINI TRUCKING SET. Colour coded instructions to build three separate trucks, one with a trailer. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1266 **£4.70**

3 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
K'NEX "POWER RHINO" SET. Three great powered animals. Colour coded instructions together with the K'Nex battery power pack help you build either a rhino, a giraffe or a whobbler - then watch them walk! Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8280 **£16.99**

4 K'NEX BASIC SET. Colour coded construction system that simply snaps together and stays together. No need for tools, nuts, bolts, fasteners or glue. Either follow the easy colour coded, step-by-step instructions provided or create your own designs. Basic Set comes complete with tough carry-storage case and 325 parts, such as rods, tyres, wheels and all necessary accessories. Instructions for over 20 models. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0415 **£18.95**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
K'NEXOSAURUS. K'Nexosaurus walks, with swinging tail and head. Complete with colour coded instructions to also build "The Crab" or "Robo Mouse". Includes battery power pack which will require 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8297 **£19.99**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
K'NEX CRANE AND EXCAVATOR SET. Colour coded instructions and 720 pieces enable you to build either a large crane or a large excavator. Both models have working features. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2114 **£19.99**

7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
K'NEX T REX MULTI-MODEL SET. Follow the colour coded instructions and make terrific "bug" models powered by the K'Nex battery pack provided. Watch the T Rex walk and the Mammoth's ears and trunk move. Instructions for eight separate models. Contained in a sturdy plastic storage/carry case. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8307 **£29.99**

8 K'NEX INTERMEDIATE SET. Colour coded instruction booklet to construct 36 models from motor cars and aeroplanes to ferris wheels. The 770 colour coded pieces are contained in a sturdy storage case. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3508 **£34.45**

9 MEGA BLOKS MICRO BUCKET OF BRICKS. Contains 300 bricks of different sizes and colours. The lid doubles up as a base which can be built on from above or below. Compatible with all leading brands. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1163 **£4.99**

Argos Takes Care Of It

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

LEGO: 01978 296247

For information on Lego Collection Scheme points please refer to page 746.

POCKET MONEY



1 £4.70



2 £4.70 CHOICE OF 4 MODELS

K'NEX



3 S £16.99 CHOICE OF 3 MODELS

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

4 £18.95





5 S £19.99

6 S £19.99



EXCLUSIVE TO Argos



7 S £29.99 CHOICE OF 8 MODELS

8 £34.45



POCKET MONEY

MEGA BLOKS



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL LEADING MAKES OF BRICK

9 £4.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

mega.books

LEGO BUILDING FUN duplo



10 £16.89

10 DUPLO PRIMO 2086 STACKING BLOCKS GIFT SET. See page 661 for details. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1441 **£16.89**

11 DUPLO STARTER BUCKET. See page 661 for details. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7553 **£9.60**



11 £9.60

12 LEGO SYSTEM 4133 FREESTYLE MONKEY BUSINESS 3+. This compact bucket contains lots of fun elements as well as building bricks, including a friendly elephant, a jolly monkey face and Spot the dog. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1964 **£8.90**



12 £8.90

13 LEGO SYSTEM 4146 FREESTYLE ANIMAL ANTICS 4+. An extra large bucket of colourful bricks and special elements for building houses, cars or crazy animals. Includes propellers, wheels, a friendly elephant, Spot the dog and lots of happy faces. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1988 **£19.69**

14 LEGO SYSTEM 4152 FREESTYLE FAIRGROUND FUNTIME 5+. As well as lots of bricks this large bucket contains hinges, flags, doors and windows for hours of building fun. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3443 **£13.69**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO SYSTEM 4153 FREESTYLE ROBOCITY 5+. A sturdy playcase containing a variety of standard Lego bricks and some large, special elements. Includes figures, wheels, hinges and turntables. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1995 **£25.95**



13 £19.69

FreeStyle



15 S £25.95



14 £13.69





16 £15.90

16 LEGO SYSTEM 4145 FREESTYLE FLYING FUN 4+. Lots of bricks and elements to inspire children to build and play. Includes propellers, wheels, doors and Spot the dog in a sturdy playcase. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1971 **£15.90**

megabooks

LEGO

WESTERN











PIRATES



1 LEGO SYSTEM 6280 "THE SANTA CRUZ". The fabric sails can be hoisted up or down just like the real thing! It has a spring loaded cannon, crane complete with net to take on supplies, and a rear mast which can fall down when a special trigger is pulled when the ship has been hit in battle! (Ship does not float.) **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7195 **£28.95**

2 LEGO SYSTEM 6289 "THE MARAUDER". The hoistable sails show the gunshot holes from many battles and by pulling special triggers the stern and front mast can collapse to show yet more battle damage. But beware, the pirates do not always lose their battles and prisoners may be asked to walk the plank! Includes a shark, monkey, escape boat and lots of pirates. (Ship does not float.) **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7205 **£54.75**

3 LEGO SYSTEM 6755 SHERIFF DUKE. The prison can be "blown up" if the special dynamite tile is stuck into the side wall. The Sheriff's Office has a secret compartment in the table to hide the "gold" coins. Includes figures and a horse. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7212 **£14.75**

4 LEGO SYSTEM 6761 DIGGERS' GOLD MINE. The gold diggers must protect their "gold" from the visiting cavalry, so they have a secret hiding place for it – only you will know where it is! If they have unwelcome visitors they can hide and play cards in the secret room behind the rock. Includes figures, horses, cannon and the "gold". **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7236 **£24.75**

5 LEGO SYSTEM 6769 FORT APACHE. The home of the seventh cavalry. There are lots of surprises in this fort including a trapdoor and secret exit that are revealed when the table in the headquarters is turned, and hiding places for the cavalry's "gold" coins and weapons. Includes lots of "goodies" and "baddies", horses and a cannon. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7229 **£49.75**

6 LEGO SYSTEM 6765 SILVER CITY. Life can be tough in Silver City, the baddies are always trying to blow up the bank and stagecoach to get their hands on the money, using the special dynamite tile. Includes figures, horses, general store, cannon, bank box and rifles. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7243 **£29.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO SYSTEM 6296 SHIPWRECK ISLAND. Beware of the trap for intruders or you might end up in the prison behind the rock. There is also a place to hide the treasure map and a net that can be raised or lowered to take on more supplies or treasure. Includes pirate figures, crocodile, skeleton and treasure chest. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7188
£15.95

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO SYSTEM 6078 DARK TOWER. A dark tower with dark secrets, including hidden rooms and a footbridge with a cunning trap. Not to mention a skeleton to scare off any unwanted intruders. Also included is a small raft, galant knights, one on horseback, and of course... treasure!
For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/2004 **£17.89**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO SYSTEM 6090 SAXONDALE CASTLE. A castle fit for a King! This heavily defended fortress has a working portcullis complete with "skeleton trap", a ghostly guard outside the main gate, hidden rooms and secret exits. The King's galant knights are armed with crossbows, swords and axes. A missile launcher is positioned on the castle battlements to bombard approaching enemies of the King. Not forgetting of course, what castle would be complete without a dungeon? **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2011 **£59.90**

10 LEGO SYSTEM 6494 TIME CRUISER LABO 2025. This is the home of Tim and Dr Cyber. A high-tech laboratory with lots of Dr Cyber's inventions including a room that can take off, a galaxy watching telescope, and an observation post with a catapult seat. Also included are a skeleton, Wacco the Robot, lots of time travel equipment, Tim and Dr Cyber.
For ages 9 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/7126
£34.50

Castle







COLLECT AND BE COOL!
When you buy a LEGO set from Argos, you'll get free Collection Scheme points. Collect as many points as needed to redeem them against some fantastic FREE Gifts (+ p & p). See in-store leaflets for full details.

mega books







LEGO

11 LEGO SYSTEM 6492 TIME CRUISER NAVIGATOR 2025. Tim and Dr Cyber can have fun time cruising knowing that all the equipment they need is stored in the trailer at the back. Includes Tim, Dr Cyber, Ingo the Monkey, harpoons and helmets for use in different time zones. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7092 **£11.25**

12 LEGO SYSTEM 6493 TIME CRUISER FLYBO 2025. A flying, sailing, wheeling object that is ideal for those longer time travel journeys. The Flybo 2025 includes the time travellers Tim and Dr Cyber, along with Ingo the Monkey and lots of special equipment for time cruising fun, including a magic wand and a sword! **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7119 **£22.75**

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO SYSTEM 6339 SHUTTLE LAUNCH PAD. 3-2-1 ignition! We have lift off! A successful launch is guaranteed with this life like shuttle launch pad. The shuttles cargo compartment can open and a satellite can be positioned in space by a grabbing arm. Also includes the "launch team" – the professor, his two technicians and of course, an astronaut complete with space helmet. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0532 **£39.40**

14 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO SYSTEM 6581 DUMPER AND DIGGER. Includes a dumper truck with tipping action and also a bending joint, plus a mini digger with three joint action digging arm with a full 360° rotation. Complete with two workmen and a road traffic sign. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1407 **£7.70**

15 LEGO SYSTEM 6625 CITY POLICE. Supplied with the latest radar technology to catch any speeding vehicles! Beware though, if you fail to stop you could find both the police car and bike chasing you! The front of the police car opens up and the radar can be disassembled and hidden away. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0315 **£4.50**

16 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
LEGO 6336 SPACE PORT SURVEILLANCE TEAM. The Space Port Surveillance Team are well equipped for any situation with the latest radar technology, and even a helicopter with a video camera. Their transporter can safely carry the helicopter to any part of the Space Port ready for take off. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0484 **£9.15**

17 LEGO SYSTEM 6335 F1 ROAD TRANSPORTER. Includes three racing cars. The transporter has a front compartment where the jack, sack truck, tools and extra tyres fit. It even has a tip down ramp so the cars can board easily. Includes three racing drivers who can also double up as truckdrivers and mechanics by simply changing their helmets to caps! **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0422 **£19.75**

18 LEGO SYSTEM 6545 POLICE RESPONSE UNIT. Ready for action in the air, on land and water. Includes a police helicopter with rotating blades, an all-terrain van and power boat. Includes three police figures and the van even has its own tool kit! Make sure you are not caught speeding, as there's no escape from this police force! **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0460 **£13.40**

19 LEGO SYSTEM 6598 POLICE HQ AND PRISON. The police HQ has a gatepost on the entrance, security cameras and speakers. On the first floor there's a computer department, on the second a control room and on the third a records department with opening archives and two police records. The prison has locks on both cell doors and prison wall doors, but the bed in the cell tips for easy escape through a hole in the cell wall! Includes a police helicopter (with rotating blades), a speed boat and a police van for transporting prisoners. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1421 **£37.40**



TOWN













For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
LEGO: 01978 296247

mega.books

LEGO

AQUAZONE









EXPLORIENS





1 LEGO SYSTEM 6958 EXPLORIENS ORBITER. The Exploriens needed a hi-tech base, so they built the orbiter. Here the scientists check all signs of life or material brought back by the explorers and then a final scan is made through the red/blue detector filters. Includes a space plane and a telescopic vehicle. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7157 **£22.75**

2 LEGO SYSTEM 6938 EXPLORIENS "MERCURY 1". The Exploriens have highly advanced technology and equipment for exploring, discovering and communicating in outer space. The "Mercury 1" is a sophisticated space vehicle with magnets, red/blue detector filters and a trailer with a telescope and transmitter. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7140 **£13.50**

3 LEGO SYSTEM 6982 EXPLORIENS "SATURN 3". The Exploriens have the technology to build very advanced space craft. The "Saturn 3" has holographic control panels, a telescope at the back, decoding filters, magnetic grabbing arm, satellite receiver and its own robot. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7164 **£43.95**

4 LEGO SYSTEM 6190 AQUASHARK SEA WOLF. Aquazone is the underwater world of the Aquanauts and the evil Aquasharks, all looking for elusive special crystals on the sea bed. The "Sea Wolf" is the Aquasharks' super sub armed with flippers, knives, harpoons and magnets. It can leave their base carrying aqua-scooter in its mouth. Includes Aquashark figures, a shark and seaweed. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7171 **£27.50**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY LEGO 6175 AQUANAUT DSRV 2. The Aquanauts explore the sea bed with this Deep Sea Recovery Vehicle complete with grabbing arm and magnetic grip. Also included are 2 Aquanauts, an octopus, harpoons, flippers and seaweed. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0570 **£15.90**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY LEGO SYSTEM 6195 AQUA DOME 7. The high-tech base of the Aquanauts deep under the sea. The main building has 2 closing gates and 2 secret entrances at the back. The base contains flippers, knives, harpoons, diving helmets and a rescue submarine. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0587 **£51.50**

7 LEGO TECHNIC 8210 GTX 500 RACER. A racing bike with rear wheel suspension, steering and a windshield. This set also includes building instructions for an off road trike. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0889 **£4.95**

8 LEGO TECHNIC 8207 HAWAIIAN BEACH RACER. With fully sprung suspension and adjustable steering. The flex cables are bright yellow as is the seat to really stand out from the crowd. Big fat tyres complete this awesome buggy. Complete with instructions for a Formula 1 racer. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0322 **£4.89**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY LEGO TECHNIC 8286 AMPHIPOWER. It has an adjustable wheel and dashboard, rack and pinion steering, and a winch with a double crane arm complete with a big hook which can lift the helicopter free from the trailer. The crane can be operated via a hand wheel as can the helicopter's propellers. The set can also be made into a submarine transport. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5128 **£44.95**

10 LEGO TECHNIC 8230 MIAMI POLICE PATROL. Its black frame with crash bar, rear spoiler and Flex System cockpit makes it the meanest police car around. It also has rack and pinion steering and the wheels have moulded rims with air filled tyres to ensure excellent control when chasing criminals! The set can also be used to build a police rescue vehicle. Includes police figure and stickers. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1579
£11.75

LEGO Technic







For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
LEGO : 01978 296247





mega.books

LEGO Technic



12 £89.00

9







FIBER OPTIC



13 £36.75

8

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

LEGO TECHNIC 8225 SUPER KART. Has a single cylinder piston engine, rack and pinion steering and an adjustable steering wheel. Also includes building instructions for an ultra light three wheeled helicopter. **For ages 7 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/2035 **£7.89**

12 LEGO TECHNIC 8480 SPACE SHUTTLE COLORADO. With its Fibre Optic System you can make the fuel pipes glow in the dark. Two motors activate the opening of the hatches, the lifting and turning of the canadian arm and also open the satellite's wings as it is positioned out in space. Includes building instructions for a gigantic submarine, using the motors for other functions. Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 11 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7281 **£89.00**

13 LEGO TECHNIC 8456 MULTI RACER SET WITH FIBRE OPTICS. You can build a Pontoon Helicopter, Dragster and a Swamp Boat with V4 motor, or a Giant Mosquito and a robot. All the models can be made to glow in the dark using the Fibre Optic System. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £3.15 each). **For ages 10 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7250 **£36.75**

14 LEGO TECHNIC 8408 V2 SPORT STAR. This model has differential gears, air filled tyres, V2 engine and front wheel steering. Includes building instructions for a hefty roadster. **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7267 **£15.95**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY LEGO TECHNIC 8485 CONTROL II. Contains a programmable control unit with memory for storing two programmes, a transformer and three motors which give movement in three dimensions. Includes instructions for three models – a helicopter, a monster and a hovercraft. All models can be activated and controlled via the programmable unit. Transformer included, or uses 6 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 11 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/4363 **£124.00**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY LEGO TECHNIC 8223 POWERBOAT COLUMBIA. The propeller on this boat is driven via gear ratio. Both the steering wheel and the propeller can tip upwards to allow easy access for the driver. The alternative model which can be built from this set is a helicopter with a propeller driven via gear ratio. **For ages 8 to 12 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/1531 **£7.25**

17 LEGO TECHNIC 8244 TRANSFORMATOR SET. This set can build an incredible nine different models. In addition, the different units of each model simply snap together, so in seconds you can change your sports car into a trike! The other sets which can be built are an ultra light plane, helicopter, snow scooter, breakdown van, radar car, fire engine and expedition vehicle. **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/1517 **£16.95**

18 LEGO TECHNIC 8425 SKY STORMER. Storming through the sky, this high-wing propeller plane has adjustable flaps, landing gear and simultaneously turning rotors. Includes instructions for a racing boat. **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7274 **£23.95**

19 LEGO TECHNIC 8440 OCTAN INDY RACER. Features a six cylinder engine with moving pistons, differential gear on the rear wheels, front wheel drive, air filled low profile tyres and adjustable wing mirrors. Includes building instructions for a hot rod racer. **For ages 10 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/3632 **£24.99**

7



17 £16.95

6



14 £15.95

4



16 S £7.25

7



18 £23.95



15 S £124.00

9

COLLECT AND BE COOL!

When you buy a LEGO set from Argos, you'll get free Collection Scheme points. Collect as many points as needed to redeem them against some fantastic FREE Gifts (+ p & p). See in-store leaflet for full details.

7



19 £24.99

mega.books

Barbie®

HER MAGICAL WORLD

1 BARBIE FASHIONS AND DOLLS. Special feature pack includes 8 fashions plus 4 fabulous Barbie dolls – Sparkle Beach, Shampoo Magic, Super Gymnast and In-Line Skating. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8352 **£39.99**

2 TEACHER BARBIE. Help Barbie teach her two little pupils with her own blackboard which features four fun classroom sounds, different lesson cards and classroom activities. Her little students have their own desks. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6543 **£19.90**

3 SPARKLE BEACH SUN RIDER. Beach fun for Barbie and friends in this great free-wheeling vehicle. Seats two dolls. (Dolls sold separately.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6512 **£9.85**

4 MAGIC HOUSE. Open out this carry case to reveal a magical house with furnished bedroom, separate lounge, outdoor picnic area, a sun terrace and an outdoor light. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2891 **£44.75**

5 SPARKLE BEACH BARBIE. Barbie looks really glamorous in her sparkling "holographic" blue swimsuit and her "diamond" belt transforms into a bracelet! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4837 **£3.69**

6 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPARKLE BEACH CHRISTIE. Sparkles like a jewel in her "holographic" coral swimsuit and her "diamond" belt transforms into a bracelet for you! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5207 **£3.69**

7 SPARKLE BEACH KEN. Dazzling in his sparkling "holographic" beach shorts, Ken has a special "diamond" bracelet for you! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4844 **£3.69**

8 IN-LINE SKATING BARBIE. Looking cool in denim shorts and cropped T-shirt, fully poseable Barbie comes with in-line skates, knee and elbow pads and a crash helmet. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4868 **£9.90**

9 FEEDING FUN STABLE. Everything you need for Barbie's horse! Features a working hay drop, "grain" dispenser and working water pump. Gate folds out into a corral and comes with lots of grooming accessories. Folds for storage. (Horse not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6505 **£24.50**

10 NIBBLES HORSE. Has a movable head and neck, so she can pick up her bucket of horse treats. Comes with grooming accessories and a complete picnic set for Barbie and Ken. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6567 **£19.95**





















mega.books

Barbie®

HER MAGICAL WORLD



WORKING ELEVATOR!



10 Barbie

11 £89.50

11 MAGICAL DREAM HOUSE. A fully assembled house for Barbie, featuring a porch, balcony and an elevator that really works! Inside you'll find a sofa, kitchen unit, vanity unit that transforms into a bath, and lots more! Folds for storage. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). (Dolls not included.)
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/6488 **£89.50**

12 STROLLIN' SISTERS GIFT SET. Barbie can push Shelly along in her pushchair and Shelly will wave like a real baby! Includes Barbie, Shelly, a pushchair and lots of fun play pieces.
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/4882 **£18.75**

13 VACATION GIFT SET. Barbie and her sisters come with their own luggage including suitcases, a travel case and lots more. Dressed in tartan outfits, they come with many travel accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2860 **£24.99**

14 PICNIC VAN. Has two opening sun roofs, adjustable seats, plus a baby seat for Shelly! Back doors open to reveal a barbecue, storage cupboards and everything for a picnic including a hammock, camp chairs, camera, coolbox, eating utensils and even a sun hat! Assembly required. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2901 **£26.40**



9 Barbie

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

13 £24.99



8 Barbie

12 £18.75



10 Barbie

14 £26.40



For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Collect Barbie Rose Points and save for great Barbie free gifts (+ p&p). See leaflet in-store for full details.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

BARBIE:
01734 742000

mega.books

Barbie®

HER MAGICAL WORLD



1 SHAVING FUN KEN. Has "real" hair and a beard to really shave. Dip the razor in warm water to make his beard disappear. With shaving accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4576 **£9.69**

2 TRAVELIN' HOUSE. A travel trunk that opens to reveal a complete bedroom for Barbie! There's a bed that transforms into a bath, a walk-in wardrobe for all Barbie's clothes and lots of secret pop-up surprises! Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6608 **£27.75**



3 SUPER GYMNAST BARBIE. Flexible Barbie has a special tumbling belt so she can do lots of gymnastic moves and routines! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6574 **£9.75**

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GYMNAST STACIE. Poseable Stacie can do realistic gymnastic moves! She comes with her own "uneven" bars for practising flips and turns. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6536 **£9.50**



FULLY POSEABLE





5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE TOTE BAG AND UMBRELLA. Hard-wearing nylon shopping bag with umbrella in matching colours. Size of bag (H)44.5, (W)22.5 cm. Umbrella diameter 55 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7308 **£4.99**

6 BATHTIME FUN SHELLY. Give baby sister Shelly a bath in her "bubbling" tub! You can splash her arms in the water or squeeze the duck to make lots of bubbles. Shelly has two outfits, as well as lots of bathtime accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4851 **£7.80**





7 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
BARBIE LUNCH BOX. Includes flip top flask.
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/5104 **£5.15**

8 SHAMPOO MAGIC BARBIE. Colouring fun with Barbie's new magic shampoo. Squeeze on the foam colour to create loads of colourful hairstyles for Barbie. Comes with a bottle of pink hair colour and styling comb. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4875 **£9.19**







9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PHONE FUN SKIPPER. Barbie's trendy sister Skipper comes with two doll sized phones plus a child sized phone that contains lots of surprises including a secret address book, note pad, and an aerial that is really a pencil!
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 374/6581 **£9.50**

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
SONGBIRD BARBIE PLAYSUIT. Washable, one piece blue outfit with transparent overskirt and sleeves with multi-coloured flower decoration. Includes necklace, earrings and hair ribbon. Suitable for height 104-116 cm. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 374/7449 **£25.95**



For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
BARBIE: 01734 742000

mega.books

Barbie®

HER MAGICAL WORLD





10 Barbie

13 £94.50

7 Barbie

12 £13.85

FULLY POSEABLE





5 Barbie

16 £10.75

2 Barbie

POCKET MONEY

15 £3.75



EXCLUSIVE TO Argos

14 £4.99





7 Barbie

17 £13.95

Songbird Really Sings!

11 BARBIE BACKPACK. Nylon, front pocket and hard-wearing straps. Size (H)26, (W)24, (D)12 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7298 **£4.99**

12 JEWEL HAIR MERMAID BARBIE. Decorate Barbie's 38 cm long hair with lots of sparkling star-shaped "jewels". Her golden dress fans out into a beautiful mermaid tail and she wears a golden crown. Complete with shoes to transform her into a princess. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6529 **£13.85**

13 MY SIZE PRINCESS BARBIE. You can share Barbie's clothes with My Size Princess! Barbie wears a stretch-to-fit gown with a long flowing skirt and pretty petal sleeves, and comes with a rose tiara and pretty white shoes. Height 91 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6495 **£94.50**

14 WEDDING FASHIONS. A beautiful wedding dress and a bridesmaid's gown. (Styles may vary. Dolls not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0456 **£4.99**

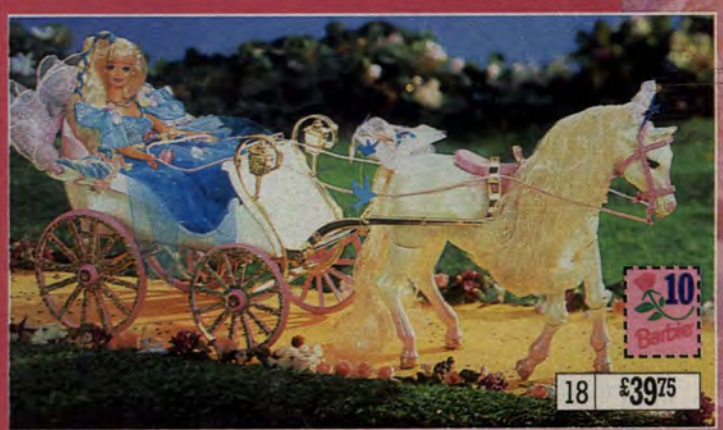
15 BARBIE TREASURES. Essential fashion accessory assortments for Barbie -includes either "gold" princess jewellery, "silver" princess jewellery, heart jewellery, or some glamorous shoes for Barbie. (One supplied, styles may vary.)
Cat. No. 362/0614 **£3.75**

16 TWIRLING BALLERINA BARBIE. Just like a real ballet dancer, Barbie has flexible ankles so she can pirouette beautifully on pointe. Complete with warm-up bar and a special crown. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6598 **£10.75**

17 SONGBIRD BARBIE. Barbie wears a shimmering dress trimmed with sparkling flowers. She has a songbird friend that really sings! The songbird can perch on Barbie's hand, or your finger! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6471 **£13.95**

18 SONGBIRD BARBIE CARRIAGE. Barbie's beautiful carriage is pulled along by her moving horse! Two decorative birds flutter their wings as it moves along. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). (Doll not supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6550 **£39.75**

Collect Barbie Rose Points and save for great free Barbie gifts(+p&p). See leaflet in-store for full details.



10 Barbie

18 £39.75

mega.co.uk

Disney Tiny Collection™

Open up a world of fun surprises!

© DISNEY



1 £8.50 — ONE SUPPLIED

1 DISNEY TINY COLLECTION PLAYHOUSES. Each playhouse opens up to a detailed little world filled with classic Disney characters. Pocahontas in her Powhatan home, Aladdin in the marketplace of Agrabah or Cinderella in her stepmother's house. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5733 £8.50

2 £6.50 — ONE SUPPLIED

2 DISNEY TINY COLLECTION PLAYCASES. Beautiful playcases revealing the magical scenes of Beauty and the Beast, Aladdin, or Pocahontas. Each story is contained in a colourful case with the character sculptured on the exterior. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5771 £6.50

3 £14.75

3 DISNEY'S TINY COLLECTION SNOW WHITE AND THE SEVEN DWARFS COTTAGE. Three-way light up cottage with 7 cute little beds and tiny chairs at the table. Complete with Seven Dwarfs, Witch and Snow White. Requires 1 x AAA battery (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6701 £14.75

4 £29.85

4 CINDERELLA ENCHANTED CASTLE. The magic of Cinderella comes alive in this beautifully detailed castle. From the stepmother's house to the wedding with pretty fireworks. Cinderella can ride in the "glass" carriage and dance with the Prince in the ballroom. Open the castle out to reveal many surprises. Complete with Ugly Sisters, Stepmother, Fairy, Prince and Cinderella in rags and ballgown. Height 24 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6725 £29.85



5 £29.95

6 £4.95 — ONE SUPPLIED



6 LUCY LOCKET DOLL. Three new Lucy dolls - Carnival Magic, Fun in the Sun or Dazzling Night. Each glamorous set includes a case filled with accessories and a super surprise gift for you. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6732 £4.95

7 £19.75

7 LUCY LOCKET'S PRETTY PETS CORNER. A beautiful flower carry case for Lucy and her cute pets. Help Lucy feed all the animals. The pets have real moving actions and the cats love going in and out of the cat flap. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6763 £19.75

8 S £9.95



8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LUCY LOCKET'S BEAUTY SALON. Lucy loves to sit in her swivel chair, lean back and wash her hair. She can have a cup of tea as you brush, blow dry and style her hair. Includes many accessories. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6756 £9.95

5 LUCY LOCKET'S FABULOUS DREAM HOME. Beautifully furnished from top to bottom, and packed with special life-like features in every room. Includes Lucy Locket doll, height 9 cm, with stylable hair and accessories. Size (H)12.5, (W)30, (D)31 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6749 £29.95

AMY'S Pony Tales

9 £37.95



9 AMY'S PONY TALES. Open up a wonderful world of pony play at Appletree Stables. Amy has everything to groom and look after her ponies. The stable opens into 4 different positions to reveal a tack room, stable yard with arch, paddock and a bedroom over the stables. Includes at least 30 accessories. Height 28 cm. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6718 £37.95

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

mega.books

Buy 2 Polly Pocket® items on this page = 5 FREE

SEE INSTORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS





10 £24.85

10 POLLY POCKET FANTASTIC LIGHT FASHION SHOW. Polly's starring in the new Light-up Fashion Show with her gorgeous outfits and magical light-up hair. Multi-coloured lights and many surprise features. Polly and her friends have "real" hair and a dressing room where they get changed into their dresses before the show. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). Height 12 cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6770 **£24.85**

12 POLLY POCKET ENCHANTED STORY BOOK COMPACTS. Sparkling glitter playsets each encased in a beautiful book container. Find Polly in 3 fantasy worlds – Winter Wonderland, Tropical Paradise or a Sparkling Palace. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6787 **£4.75**



11 £14.25

Polly Pocket®

11 POLLY POCKET MERMAID KINGDOM. Polly loves the secrets and surprises of this sparkling light-up underwater world. Mermaid Polly explores the lit-up shipwreck with her friends, the seahorses and a dolphin. Contained in a pretty book with a shiny clasp. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6794 **£14.25**





12 £4.75 ONE SUPPLIED

Polly Pocket® TINY WORLD



15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POLLY POCKET TINY WORLD MAGNIFICENT MANSION. Opens to reveal a gym with light-up sunbed, a twirling dance floor and light-up pillars in the ballroom. Polly's car fits in the garage which has an automatic door and there's a pony which Polly can ride. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3010 **£18.50**

15 S £18.50

16 POLLY POCKET TINY WORLD POP-UP PARTY PLAYHOUSE. A wonderful playhouse where Polly and her friends go to have a lot of fun; dancing, playing, gymnastics and relaxing in the café. Includes at least 15 accessories, figures and a special double pop-up feature. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6804 **£19.75**

16 £19.75

POCKET MONEY

13 POLLY POCKET PONY TAILS COMPACTS. Each pony case has a detachable "real" mane which fits onto the separate hair clip and can be groomed with the special comb provided. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1132 **£4.44**

13 £4.44 ONE SUPPLIED

ONE SUPPLIED

14 POLLY POCKET ENCHANTED STORY BOOK LOCKETS. Sparkling lockets with pop-together fastener on a pretty ribbon and a secret place for your favourite photo. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1156 **£2.95**

14 £2.95

mega.books



PROOFS OF PURCHASE 2

Collect tokens to the value of 6 and get 2 exclusive Teddies FREE! (+ p&p). See pack for details.





1 PUPPY MUMS AND BABIES. Three beautiful families to collect. Old English Sheepdog, Spaniel and Dalmatian. Each includes highly detailed scene setter, birth certificate and family fact card. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1211 **£3.75**

2 KITTY MUMS AND BABIES. Two beautiful families to collect. White long haired Kitty and ginger Kitty. Each includes highly detailed scene setter, birth certificate and family fact card. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1228 **£3.75**

3 BABY SURPRISE COLLECTION. Five adorable families to collect - tigers, elephants, penguins, bears and swans, each with their babies delivered in a special bundle, but how many babies have arrived, 3, 4 or 5? Includes mum, babies, baby bundle, family birth certificate and family fact card. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1235 **£4.85**

4 MAGIC VET CARE PLAYSET. Puppy, Kitty, Pony and Bunny, each with a magical colour change feature. Young vets find the injury and then make it disappear with the warmth of a cuddle! Syringe, bandage, towel and plasters can be stored in a medical case. Includes carrycot and 4 fact cards. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5032 **£8.75**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
TEDDY PICNIC PLAYHOUSE. Teddy collectors' carrycase to play, display and store their Teddy collections! Includes double sided play scene, exclusive Teddy and fact card. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5221 **£9.90**

6 POCKETVILLE DREAMHOUSE. The perfect dreamhouse for every collector's Puppies, Kitties, Ponies and Teddies. Opens up to create a feature packed play area and then folds for easy storage. Features include light-up bed, working shower, nursery carousel, basket see-saw, pony cart, opening stable, detachable stable tools and magic carpet lift. Complete with 4 characters and fact cards. Size (H)27, (W)38.5 cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6811 **£35.50**

7 SKY DANCERS FAIRY FLYER AND LAUNCHER. Insert the doll into the themed launcher, pull the launch cord and watch the fairy flyer lift her wings and fly. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5719 **£6.70**

8 SKY DANCERS FAIRY FLYERS TWIN PACK. Features one Fairy Flyer doll plus Animal Friend, themed launcher and display stand. (Styles may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5829 **£8.90**

9 LIGHT-UP SKY DANCERS FAIRY FLYERS. A doll who flies and lights up too! Place her in the launcher, pull the special cord and see the Sky Dancer fly up with her light-up necklace and ballet slippers. The magic launcher lights up too. (Styles may vary.) Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6859 **£14.25**

10 SKY DANCERS FAIRY FLYERS MINI CAROUSEL. This pretty carousel twirls and launches your Fairy Flyer. Turn the knob and they dance and twirl, pull the launch cord and they really fly. Comes complete with 2 Fairy Flyer dolls. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6842 **£29.75**

11 STARCASTLES TEA PARTY. A castle playset and a tea set in one. Castle holds water and each turret is a removable tea cup. Includes 2 animal friends, 3 fairies, 2 princesses, table and 2 chairs, magic key necklace and 2 secret charms. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6835 **£24.75**



Over 370 Stores Nationwide
SEE PAGES 778-779

mega.books

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POPSY. A child's first dress up play doll with a difference, her clothes simply "pop-on". Long blonde hair which can be washed and combed. Includes 2 themed outfits and a comb. Height 9 cm. (One supplied.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7456 **£4.25**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POPSY'S DRIVE TO THE SEASIDE. Popsy's petal car has moving wheels and a secret boot compartment. She's all ready for a trip to the seaside with her "ship ahoy" and "beach" pop-on outfits. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7487 **£6.75**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POPSY'S MAGIC MIRROR CARRY CASE. Opens to reveal storage compartments and a flip up mirror. Twirl Popsy in front of the mirror and hear her voice say one of the random phrases. Popsy can be dressed for shopping, or you can transform her into a beautiful flower fairy princess. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7504 **£16.95**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

POPSY'S DAISY CARRY COTTAGE. Popsy is at home with her favourite pets. The cottage furniture includes a canopy bed and dressing table. Also included are her special "tea time" and "sleep time" pop-on outfits which can, with all her other accessories, be stored inside the cottage. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/7463 **£19.75**

16 HIPPITY HOP CAFÉ PLAYSET. A delightful cosy café, once an old teapot, run by the Hoppit rabbit family. Includes Ma and Pa Hoppit, tea and cake trays, table and 2 chairs, ladder, café sign, and family story booklet. (Other accessories not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5692 **£4.75**

17 KATIE'S WEDDING PLAYSET. A beautiful church, once an old steam iron, is just perfect for Katie's wedding. Includes opening doors, stained glass windows, swivel pulpit, 2 pews, Katie and bouquet, Thomas and top hat, wedding cake and knife, and family story booklet. (Other accessories not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5740 **£4.75**

18 BROWN'S MINI-MARKET PLAYSET. The Teeny Weeny's very own supermarket, once an old shopping basket, run by the Brown bear family. Includes Ma and Pops Brown, 2 shop counters, cash register, scales, ladder and family story booklet. (Other accessories not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5874 **£4.75**

19 TEENY WEENY HIGH SCHOOL PLAYSET. A new school house, once an old leather boot, for all Teeny Weeny children, run by wise old owl Mrs Tooter. Includes Mrs Tooter, blackboard, Amy and Jamie, school bell, ladder and family story booklet. (Other accessories not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5654 **£8.95**

20 GRANDFATHER CLOCK HOTEL. The Nibble Mice family have turned this charming old grandfather clock into a spectacular new hotel! Features include working lift, secret conservatory with roof garden, opening entrance to reception, lighting on all floors and Westminster chimes sound feature. Complete with Mr and Mrs Nibble, Granny Nibble, Pippa and Peter plus accessories including working see-saw, table and 2 chairs, bathroom furniture set and family story booklet. (Other accessories not included.) Requires 3 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6828 **£24.75**

21 WADDLE'S BOUTIQUE PLAYSET. A wonderful clothes boutique, once an old sewing machine, run by the Waddle duck family. Realistic sewing machine action - turn the handle and the staircases go up and down! Includes Ma and Pa Waddle, sewing machine and tiny scissors, Grandpa Waddle, newspaper, clock, sewing features and family story booklet. (Other accessories not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5805 **£11.75**

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES TOMY: 01703 872267

TOMY® Popsy



12 S £4.25

ONE SUPPLIED



13 S £6.75



14 S £16.95



15 S £19.75



16 £4.75

Teeny Weeny FAMILIES

•Love Them •Protect Them •Collect Them•



17 £4.75



18 £4.75



19 £8.95



20 £24.75

SOUND & LIGHT FEATURES



21 £11.75

PROOF OF 3 PURCHASE

Collect tokens to the value of 6 and get 3 exclusive Baby Frogs FREE! (+p&p). See pack for details.

mega.books

Sindy



1 £15.95

SINDY REALLY DANCES & HER JACKET LIGHTS UP!

Includes Magic Key!



TRANSFORMS FROM PLAY HOUSE TO DISCO!

2 £46.75

REAL FLASHING DISCO LIGHTS & BEAT BOX SOUNDS!

Includes Magic Key!



POCKET MONEY

3 £4.95



SHE REALLY SPINS!

4 £6.40



5 S £8.20

SOMERSAULTS AND CARTWHEELS



6 £18.95

Includes Magic Key!



7 £9.50

SAM REALLY PEDALS!

Includes Magic Key!



8 £8.95

COLOUR! STENCIL! STICKER! STYLE!

758

1 POPSTAR SINDY. She has got her own mike and a trendy jacket, which lights up when she and her friends perform in their special party house. Turn the music up loud and she can really dance! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6251 **£15.95**

2 POPSTAR PARTY HOUSE. Sindy's amazing 2-in-1 playhouse and party! During the day Sindy can relax on the sofa bed and watch TV, or invite friends round for coffee. Then in the evening, the playhouse transforms into the wildest party, with a flashlight dancefloor, record turntables, speakers and flashing disco lights! Popstar Sindy and her group really dance as they perform, and you can create your own dance music with the built-in Beat Box! Includes kitchenette/dance floor, breakfast bar and stools, vanity/speaker unit, table/record deck and sofa bed. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). (Dolls not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6299 **£46.75**

3 GIFT BOX SINDY. Soft, huggable body, bedtime outfit and her own special gift box. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1273 **£4.95**

4 PIROUETTE SINDY. With a spin and a twist Sindy dances like a real ballerina. Only Sindy performs pirouettes. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4899 **£6.40**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SOMERSAULTING SINDY. Sindy really somersaults and cartwheels, with her special somersaulting mechanism. Flexible ankles. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4909 **£8.20**

6 SNOW ADVENTURE SINDY. Complete with lovable husky, sledge and snowboard, so she can zoom down the slopes. Also includes compass, ski pass, thermos, binoculars, pretend sun cream, goggles, stop-watch plus a cool pair of husky sunglasses! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6275 **£18.95**

7 SINDY AND CYCLING SAM. Sindy's off to the park with Cycling Sam in a stunning new outfit, but she needs to keep an eye on Sam, because if you give Sam's trike a push, she really pedals! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6268 **£9.50**

8 HAIR DAZZLE SINDY. You can create wild and colourful hairstyles. Includes colouring pens, a colouring stencil and stickers. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4923 **£8.95**

mega.books

SPEND OVER £25 ON SINDY AND CLAIM YOUR

FREE Sindy's Secret Diary & Address Book WITH LOCK AND KEY!



Ask for a leaflet in-store for details.

Sindy

PLUS YOU COULD WIN

ONE OF 1000 BIG ADVENTURES with any of the selected Sindy products featuring Sindy's Magic Key as shown on these pages.

See leaflet in-pack for full details.

Sindy Magic Key

Holidays... Riding Lessons... Parties... Theme Parks... And Lots More!













9 TRAVEL FUN SINDY. Goes anywhere with you. Her hammock will stick onto any smooth surface, ideal for a car or bedroom window. Sindy comes complete with everything she needs on holiday. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4916 **£9.19**

10 FIJI SINDY. Sindy looks radiant with her extra long hair held in a beautiful tiara, and co-ordinating one piece swimsuit. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4442 **£3.44**

11 SINDY'S MAGIC DREAMBOAT. A romantic cruise down the river turns into a fairytale night by candlelight. Sindy's beautiful new magic dreamboat quickly transforms into an elegant dining table and chairs. Includes 6 each of chairs, place settings and napkins, 2 punch jugs, candelabra, 2 flower decorations and candles which clip together to make Paul a punting pole. Crockery and cutlery fit into storage compartment inside dreamboat. (Dolls not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6282 **£23.95**

12 MAGIC EYES SINDY. A beautiful sparkling ballgown for a fairy tale evening and Sindy's going to the masked ball. Behind her glittering mask, as if by magic, her eyes really move! Complete with tiara, choker, necklace, earrings and mask. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6244 **£14.25**

13 SINDY 4 X 4. Sindy's new functional holiday centre. The 4 x 4 transforms into a speedboat with water skis, kitchen and living area, viewing tower and the bonnet is a storage area for the picnic equipment. There is also a rack for Sindy's mountain bike. Other accessories include 2 tennis rackets, ball, binoculars, camera, 2 dumbells, frying pan, 2 saucers, plates, cups, beakers, carton of pretend milk, 2 toothbrushes, pretend toothpaste, pretend suntan lotion and toothbrush/paste holder. Length 58 cm. (Dolls not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/2970 **£44.75**

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
SINDY: 01633 274778

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books

Disney's The Hunchback of Notre Dame







1 ESMERELDA. Esmerelda is beautiful in her colourful gypsy outfit. She has long hair and shining jewellery and you can change her into a pretty white dress when she finishes dancing. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6615 £13.90

2 GYPSY DANCE ESMERELDA. Esmerelda is stunning as she twirls to the music that comes from her tambourine. Her dress and accessories make her look like a gypsy princess. Style her long hair to make her look as she does in the film! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6639 £17.75

3 SWORD FIGHTING PHOEBUS. Brave Phoebus looks handsome in his authentic palace guard uniform. He is poseable and can fight with his sword and ride the palace steed just like the film. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6646 £13.90

4 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MAGIC VIEW QUASIMODO. Quasimodo has a magic lens so you can see how the world looks from the top of Notre Dame. He carries a toolbox full of tools and figures that he makes in the film. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6684 £13.90

5 QUASIMODO. He's soft and friendly and has a removable crown and cloak to re-enact the crowning of the "King of Fools". Height 45 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6691 £16.75

6 GYPSY MAGIC HORSE. This magical horse changes from the palace guard's steed to a colourful gypsy horse when you turn his saddle over. The horse can be ridden by both Phoebus and Esmerelda dolls. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6660 £15.90

7 GYPSY PLAY TENT. Colourful awning and accessories, just like the film version! It is perfect for play with the Esmerelda and Phoebus dolls. (Doll not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6677 £10.90

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GYPSY CARAVAN. Opens up to reveal Esmerelda's belongings including a table, chair, fire, tambourine and an Esmerelda figure. Close the caravan and it even moves. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6622 £10.90

9 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
ESMERELDA PLAYSUIT. One piece washable synthetic outfit with mauve skirt, white and aquamarine bodice and purple overskirt with gold coloured ornaments. Suitable for height 104-116 cm. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 374/7418 £16.95

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME LUNCH BOX. Lunch box opens to provide a tray. Airtight flip lid flask keeps drinks fresh. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7535 £5.15

11 HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME BACK PACK. Nylon. Features Esmerelda and her faithful goat. Front diamond shape pocket. Webbing straps. Size (H)30.5, (W)25, (D)13 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/7315 £4.99





















© Disney

mega.books

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PINGU. The little penguin who lives with his family at the South Pole. As seen on BBC TV. Height 22 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6938 **£8.50**

13 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

FLIPPER. Soft bodied dolphin with a squeaky fin. Length 25 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6866 **£9.75**

14 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

ANIMAL HOSPITAL PETS. BBC Animal Hospital "Cuddle 'n' Care" pets. Each adorable animal has an injury that appears when cooled with ice, wrap the bandage around the injury and cuddle... the injury disappears. Animal comes in its own authentic pet carrier box with adoption certificate and ice bag. (One supplied.) **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6873 **£9.95**

15 KITTY KITTY BABY KITTENS. Six styles of kittens with big kitten eyes, soft fur and bellies that feel so "real". Cuddle your kitten from side to side and listen to it purr. Each comes with its own milk bottle. (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/5087 **£9.95**

16 STORY TELLING POOH. Tells lots of tales when tummy is squeezed. When laid down Pooh says "Let's sleep now" and softly snores. Automatic cut off saves battery power when left alone. **Batteries supplied. For ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 350/0552 **£29.60**

17 WINNIE THE POOH. Winnie the Pooh plays the ever popular Pooh theme music from his musical honey pot when you gently squeeze it. Height 27.5 cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/4167 **£13.95**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

TIGGER. Bounce huggable Tigger and he "boings" with a realistic spring in his step. Height 17 cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6907 **£13.95**

19 PLAYTIME KITTIES. They're frisky, furry, soft and full of fun! Playtime Kitties come to life with an adorable "meow" sound and realistic paw movement. Light change or a tickle on the nose will activate the Kitties as they do love to play. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). (One supplied, styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/3175 **£18.50**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

PLAYTIME NEWBORNS. They're frisky, furry, soft and full of fun! Light change or a gentle stroke on the nose will activate the kittens and puppies when they will come to life with adorable "meow" or "woof" sounds. Their mouths move when you "feed" them, and their paws move to ask for more! Includes bottle with "disappearing milk". Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). One supplied (styles may vary). **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/6880 **£18.50**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

"BANANAS IN PYJAMAS". From the delightful pre-school TV series starring the mischievous twins B1 and B2 who cannot resist playing tricks on their teddy bear friends. Height 30 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/4174 **£8.25**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY

MUSICAL BANANAS IN PYJAMAS. Press B1's hand and hear the Bananas in Pyjamas song. Height 40 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/4181 **£19.95**



12 S £8.50



13 S £9.75



ONE SUPPLIED

14 S £9.95



15 £9.95 ONE SUPPLIED

16 £29.60





17 £13.95



18 S £13.95

19 £18.50

ONE SUPPLIED



20 S £18.50

ONE SUPPLIED



21 S £8.25

ONE SUPPLIED





22 S £19.95

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

mega.books







4 £18.95





1 9CT GOLD "FOREVER FRIENDS" HEART PENDANT AND CUDDLY BEAR. Chain 41 cm (16 ins). Presentation boxed.
RRP £17.98
Cat. No. 234/1365 **£14.99**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
FOREVER FRIENDS BACK PACK. Children's durable nylon backpack with useful front zip pocket and adjustable straps, featuring the Forever Friends bears. Size (H)28, (W)24, (D)12 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5434 **£4.99**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
POCAHONTAS BACK PACK. Nylon. Features the beautiful Pocahontas. Size (H)32, (W)23, (D)10 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3182 **£4.99**

4 SCAMPS. The walk and cuddle puppy which flaps its ears and barks as it walks on its lead. Remove the lead and it is a cuddly soft toy. Puppy height 15 cm. Handle height from ground 45.5 cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/8753 **£18.95**

5 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
LITTLE TIKES LARGE DOLL'S HOUSE. Three levels. Opening front door. Suitable for 29 cm fashion dolls or baby dolls. Beautifully detailed, this Victorian style house can be used indoors or out and provides lots of storage space. Safe, durable construction is easy to assemble. Height 98 cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4019 **£79.00**

6 FLUFFY. The mess-free puppy! Call Fluffy and she'll lift her ear to show she's "listening", then she'll bark and walk forward towards you. Hold her bone near her mouth and hear her make crunching sounds as she wags her tail. Fluffy whimpers and wags her tail if you leave her for too long! Requires 3 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6945 **£39.50**

7 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SINDY BALLERINA PLAYSUIT. All-in-one tutu with decorated bodice. Suitable for height 100-116 cm approx. Mixed fibres. Machine wash as synthetics or dry clean. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 374/7391 **£11.95**

8 SPEAR'S GAMES "DELUXE SCRABBLE". An enhanced version of the classic word game. The board has a grid which secures the tiles, a built-in turntable and a basic electronic timer. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3377 **£20.75**

9 SPEAR'S GAMES "JUNIOR SCRABBLE". Junior version of the ever popular word game. Double sided playing board enables 2 different games to be played. Complete with plastic letters and tile bag. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1156 **£10.70**

10 SPEARS GAMES "SCRABBLE". The classic word game of skill and luck. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2209 **£11.20**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "UNO STACKO". The block game with a twist. The dice features "reverse play", "miss a turn" and "draw two" instructions which makes for a thrilling game. Includes 51 colour co-ordinated numbered blocks, dice and stacking tray. For 2 or more players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3230 **£8.90**

12 SPEAR'S GAMES "WACKY WASHER". Wacky the whizzy machine wibbles and wobbles whilst the children throw sets of clothes in one by one. To win you have to get all the clothes into Wacky washer – and keep them there! Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5984 **£15.75**

13 SPEAR'S GAMES ATMOSFEAR™ – "THE HARBINGERS". The fantastic interactive video board game with totally new dramatic game play. Double sided game board with multiple layout combinations. An hour of video skill, strategy, surprise and suspense. Become a "harbinger" and duel with your opponents but beware of "Soul Rangers" and the ever present "Gatekeeper", in your quest to win within the hour! For 3 to 6 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1768 **£29.75**

14 SPEAR'S GAMES "DON'T PANIC". A fast and frantic category game. Two sets of cards designed for children and adults to play together. Name "three types of dog" or "five capital cities" stopping the clock to score that number of points. Five rounds plus bonus round per game. Highest points scorer wins the game. You've got to be fast to win! For 1 player/team or more. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6055 **£11.50**

mega.books

15 SPEAR'S GAMES "MINDTRAP". The game that challenges the way you think. Features over 500 fascinating lateral thinking question cards which include puzzles, conundrums and trick questions that will blow your mind. For 2 players or teams. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1187 **£16.99**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "COUNTDOWN". Based on the popular TV game show. Each game has 9 rounds, 6 letter games, 2 number games and 1 conundrum. Complete with timer, score pad, playmat and number randomiser. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7115 **£16.75**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "BARBIE DRESS UP GAME". Play this game with your own Barbie doll! Be the first to dress her with the many accessories featured in the game but beware of the "broken heart", for you can't win while you have a broken heart! For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3209 **£9.50**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "COMPATIBILITY"™. Do great minds really think alike? Pick up a word card and playing pairs must then choose picture cards from identical sets that most accurately depict the chosen subject. Each player then reveals his choice and hopes to match his partner. For 3 to 6 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5812 **£19.75**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "UNO MADNESS". Choose five tiles, set the timer and press the platform down. Play your tiles matching colour or number saying "madness" as you go. Be the first to play all your tiles before the platform pops up and the tiles fly off! For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5946 **£13.95**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "UNO RUMMY". Players build runs and sets with tiles using Rummy rules. But watch out for those magic Uno tiles! With these you can reverse play, make others miss a turn or make them draw more tiles, or you may draw the all powerful wild draw four tile! Game contains 100 tiles, four two tier tile racks and tile bag. The first player to play all their tiles wins the round. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3247 **£11.95**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "EVOLUTIONS". Where did the cliché "mad as a hatter" originate? "Evolution" has the answers to six hundred of the world's most fascinating customs, inventions, words and superstitions. For 2 players/teams. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6158 **£19.95**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SPEAR'S GAMES "YOU BE THE JUDGE". Now's your chance to be judge and jury with this fascinating game of true life court cases from around the world. Judge correctly and work your way along the scales of justice scorepad to win. For 2 players or teams. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3285 **£17.75**

Argos
Gift
Vouchers

SEE PAGE 783

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standards.

SPEAR'S GAMES®

8 £20.75

9 £10.70

10 £11.20

11 S £8.90

12 £15.75

13 £29.75

14 £11.50

15 £16.99

16 S £16.75

17 S £9.50

18 S £19.75

19 S £13.95

20 S £11.95

21 S £19.95

22 S £17.75

mega.books

Waddingtons

POCKET MONEY

1 £4.95

2 £4.95

3 £4.95

4 S £9.75

5 £10.90

6 £8.90

7 £11.19

8 £11.50

9 S £11.75

10 S £17.15

11 S £19.50

12 £18.25

13 £18.75

14 £19.99

15 £16.69

16 S £24.75

mega.books



17 S £15.75





107CM HIGH

18 S £23.95



19 S £26.95



20 S £26.95



21 S £29.95

127CM HIGH

1 WADDINGTONS TRAVEL "CLUEDO". Retains all the familiar elements of the original board game, but with the benefit of a neat and compact case. Now you can play the great detective game anywhere. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0580 **£4.95**

2 WADDINGTONS TRAVEL "JUNIOR MONOPOLY". Retains all the features and characteristics of the original board game, but in miniature format, to play on the move. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1187 **£4.95**

3 WADDINGTONS TRAVEL "MONOPOLY". Now the world's most famous board game can be played almost anywhere. Retains all the features and characteristics of the original game but has been produced in miniature to play on the move. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0346 **£4.95**

4 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WADDINGTONS "JUNIOR CLUEDO". A junior version of the classic "whodunnit" game. The descendants of the famous Cluedo characters go back to Tudor Close to find the ghosts of their ancestors. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5788 **£9.75**

5 WADDINGTONS "CLUEDO". The great detective game. Can you work out who dunnit? For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3735 **£10.90**

6 WADDINGTONS "JUNIOR MONOPOLY". Adapted for younger children, centring round a fairground. Complete with board, chance cards, ticket booths, money and car movers. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 371/8674 **£8.90**

7 WADDINGTONS "MONOPOLY". The famous property trading game to test your luck and skill. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/6329 **£11.19**

8 WADDINGTONS "PAYDAY". At the end of every month you get paid. But where does that money go? Can you survive until the next "Payday"? Just as you thought you had paid all your debts, you get hit with an unexpected bill – how do you cope? Or you could have a big win in the lottery which could solve all your problems. At the end of every month, the player with the most money wins the game. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5764 **£11.50**

9 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WADDINGTONS "SORRY". Race the coloured pawns around the board and have fun selecting movement cards that could send you forwards or someone else backwards. This is the game where people just love to say "Sorry"! For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3216 **£11.75**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WADDINGTONS "THE CORONATION STREET GAME". The race around TV's most famous street is a game of strategy, skill, chance and plenty of "street knowledge". Visit the various Weatherfield businesses to collect the items you need and look out for one of Jack Duckworth's pigeons! Featuring all the Street's characters and 1,100 trivia questions. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1782 **£17.15**

11 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WADDINGTONS "BABBLE ON". The hilarious adult party game that is sure to get people talking. Players must babble out one of over 2,000 phrases of gobbledegook for their team-mates to decipher – so "pitcher thin kin gaps own" because "disk key missile auto fun"! For 2 or more players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6048 **£19.50**

12 WADDINGTONS "INCY WINCY SPIDER". Children will love the 3D playing board and cute, umbrella-toting spiders in this hilarious, unpredictable and exciting game. They turn the tap and watch the spout, "Look out spiders, there's water about"! Which spider will avoid the water drops, get through the house into the garden and turn off the tap? For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1799 **£18.25**

13 WADDINGTONS "CRAZY GOLF". Prepare to tee-off with the Crazy Golf Machine game. Players putt their way around nine crazy golf holes, down the staircase, through the sink or into the alligator's mouth. Whoever has the lowest score wins. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5977 **£18.75**

14 WADDINGTONS "CHICKEN LIMBO". The chicken plays a funny and catchy tune as the children limbo under the bar in the style given by the spinner. But should someone touch the chicken the music will stop and the chicken will squawk, blow a raspberry and laugh at them! The bar's height is adjustable. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980//2168 at £1.65 pair). For 2 or more players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1816 **£19.99**

15 WADDINGTONS SUBBUTEO CLUB EDITION. Two teams, goals, pitch cloth, balls and full playing instructions. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9924 **£16.69**

16 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
WADDINGTONS SUBBUTEO PREMIER LEAGUE EDITION. The world's leading football game has teamed up with the FA Premier League. Contains 2 teams, a referee and 2 linesmen; Premier League trophy, pitch cloth, scoreboard, 6 line flags and 2 Mitre balls. Full playing instructions included. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6127 **£24.75**

WADDINGTONS PUZZ 3D PUZZLES. Create a spectacular architectural masterpiece with the revolutionary Puzz 3D, a whole new dimension in puzzles. Combining the challenge of a jigsaw with the excitement of building a scale model. **For ages 12 years and over.**

17 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BAVARIAN MANSION. 418 pieces. Average difficulty.
Cat. No. 374/6952 **£15.75**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING. 902 pieces. Super challenging.
Cat. No. 374/6976 **£23.95**

19 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
ALPINE CASTLE. 1000 pieces. Super challenging.
Cat. No. 374/6969 **£26.95**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MILLENNIUM FALCON. 847 pieces. Super challenging.
Cat. No. 374/7009 **£26.95**

21 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
BIG BEN. 1483 pieces. Super challenging.
Cat. No. 374/7030 **£29.95**

22 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAUL LAMOND GAMES BBC'S "BIG BREAK". Complete with snooker table. Answer general knowledge trivia questions of all levels to pot the balls. Highest score wins. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7098 **£13.95**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAUL LAMOND GAMES BRUCE'S "PRICE IS RIGHT". Bruce's popular quiz show takes to the "board" in this family game which challenges you to guess the price of a fascinating variety of everyday and unusual items. You may know how much a dozen oysters cost now, but how much were they in 1955? For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6093 **£13.75**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAUL LAMOND GAMES "CODSWALLOP". The word game that defies description. Try to lay your cards down to build a high "cods" scoring definition. But watch out as other players gazump you – you might get "walloped"! For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6086 **£14.95**

25 PAUL LAMOND GAMES "HULLABALOO". The game of noisy charades. Can you sound like a coffee machine or alarm clock? It's a race against time for your team to guess the noise. For 4 or more players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/5849 **£14.95**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
PAUL LAMOND GAMES "POSERBILITY". Race against the clock to get your "model" into a position where your team-mates can guess what he is. You either shout instructions or physically move him - sometimes wearing a blindfold! Just as hilarious played at "family" or "grown-up" level. For 4 or more players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3326 **£15.85**



22 S £13.95



23 S £13.75



24 S £14.95

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.



25 £14.95

Paul Lamond Games



26 S £15.85

mega.books

1 PARKER "ALLIGATOR GOLF". Putt the ball into the alligator's mouth, but watch out - when the ball goes in he will flick it back out and go into a spin, giving your opponent a whole new challenge. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). For 2 players/teams. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1919 **£18.44**

2 MB GAMES "CONNECT 4". The original vertical strategy game. The first player to complete a row of four is the winner. For 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/3583 **£8.15**

3 MB GAMES "MOUSE TRAP". Race around the track, building the contraption piece by piece. Watch out for the mouse trap. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1007 **£14.44**

4 MB GAMES "TWISTER". Spin the spinner to move your body around the big game mat. The last player to fall wins. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/8533 **£10.69**

5 MB GAMES "FLIX". A marble flicking strategy game. Take it in turns to complete a winning combination before your opponent can block you. For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1940 **£16.90**

6 MB GAMES "BATTLESHIP". The famous game of naval strategy. Call out your co-ordinates and see if you score a hit or a miss . . . but look out for the counter attack! Now includes a 3D radar shaped game tray. For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3724 **£10.95**

7 MB GAMES "KER-PLUNK". Choose a stick, pull it out carefully, pull the wrong one – Ker-Plunk! – some marbles will fall into your tray. Player with least marbles wins. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3328 **£10.69**

8 MB GAMES "GUESS WHO?". Intriguing game of memory, deduction and identification. Guess who your opponent's card shows. For 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0864 **£10.89**

9 MB GAMES "OPERATION". An hilarious battery operated game of skill. One slip and the buzzer sounds and the nose lights up. For 2 to 4 players. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3968 **£10.50**

10 MB GAMES "JENGA". Can you remove a block from the bottom and add it to the top without causing a complete collapse? For 2 or more players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/2141 **£8.75**

11 PARKER "CROCODILE DENTIST". Pull croc's teeth with the tongs, but beware - tug the wrong tooth and croc will bite you out of the game! For 2 or more players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/2110 **£17.75**

12 MB GAMES "DISNEY'S HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME". An enchanting game based on the Disney movie, featuring a novel board which opens up as you play and a 3-D cathedral with a spinning bell. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5726 **£14.50**

13 MB GAMES "STAR WARS". Players take on the role of Jedi Warriors on the Death Star and are challenged to circle the Death Star's weapon system before it challenges the Rebel Planet and destroys it. Complete with VHS video tape. For 3 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5685 **£28.95**



1 £18.44



2 £8.15



3 £14.44



4 £10.69



6 £10.95



7 £10.69



5 £16.90



9 £10.50



10 £8.75



8 £10.89



11 £17.75



13 £28.95



12 £14.50

MB GAMES

GO GAME CRAZY

PARKER

Disney's THE HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME Game

For Your Information

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

mega.books



14 £12.75



15 £12.75



16 £9.90



17 £6.44

MB

PARKER



18 £19.44



14 MB GAMES "MR POP". Put the pieces on Mr Pop before time runs out. For 1 or more players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/2093 **£12.75**

15 MB GAMES "HUNGRY HIPPOS". Make your hippo gobble more marbles by pressing its tail. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0895 **£12.75**

16 MB GAMES "BUCKAROO". The classic balancing game of suspense and surprise. Will you be the player to make the mule kick out? For 2 or more players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0453 **£9.90**

17 MB GAMES "FRUSTRATION". The fast and furious pop-o-matic game. "Pop" a six to start your pieces off around the track. Your opponents will find it most frustrating if you send them back to the start. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/9082 **£6.44**

18 PARKER "ELEFUN". This adorable baby elephant blows dozens of colourful butterflies from his 122 cm trunk! You have to try to catch them in your net - the winner is the one who collects the most butterflies in this frantic all action game. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1902 **£19.44**

19 MB GAMES TRAVEL "GUESS WHO?" The travel version of this popular game. Complete with two handy playing trays with flip-up pieces which fit together for storage. For 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0102 **£4.89**

20 MB GAMES TRAVEL "CONNECT 4". A portable version of the original vertical strategy game. The frame folds away after play for carrying in the pocket. For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0511 **£4.70**

21 MB GAMES TRAVEL "BATTLESHIP". A travel version of the classic naval battle game. The playing pieces are securely contained in two cases which clip together for safe storage. For 2 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/0339 **£4.90**

22 MB GAMES "GIRL TALK". The game of truth or dare where players perform stunts and share secrets in a bid to win the most points to find out what their friends think of them. For 2 or more players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6079 **£14.75**

23 MB GAMES "DREAM PHONE". Call the boys on the phone and find out who the secret admirer is by a process of elimination. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). For 1 to 4 players. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/6044 **£29.89**

24 PARKER "PARTY MANIA". The frantic, frenzied video game where players race to do all their chores and get to the wonderful Keller Brothers' party. Complete with VHS video tape. For 3 to 6 players. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1957 **£24.75**

MILES OF SMILES TRAVEL GAMES

POCKET MONEY



19 £4.89



20 £4.70



21 £4.90

MILES OF SMILES

The game of TRUTH OR DARE



22 £14.75



23 £29.89



24 £24.75



25 £29.50



26 £28.89

25 PARKER "BATTLE DOME". Intense speed in a 3-D dome! When the marbles come flying from all sides of the arena, use your flippers to fire them back. Only your lightning reflexes can keep rapid fire marbles out of your goal! For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5960 **£29.50**

26 PARKER "PRO ACTION" FOOTBALL. Bring your favourite matches to life with this fast action table top game featuring the magnetic pass and trap mechanism. The ultimate in footballing excitement and realism. Includes pitch barriers. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0477 **£28.89**

ANSWER: TRUE

mega.books

1 PARKER "UPWORDS". 3D word game for stacking letters on top of each other to change words as well as adding letters across and down! For 2 or more players. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1933 **£13.75**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MB GAMES "YAHTZEE". The world's premier dice game. For 1 or more players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3311 **£8.50**

3 PARKER "RISK". The classic game of world conquest with over 300 detailed infantry, cavalry and artillery playing pieces. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7177 **£23.69**

4 MB GAMES "HANGMAN". Guess the right letters or you may be sent to the gallows. For 2 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7232 **£8.90**

5 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PARKER "BOGGLE". Shake letter cubes and race against others to find the most words within 3 minutes, before the timer runs out. For 1 to 8 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6031 **£9.95**

6 MB GAMES "GO FOR BROKE". The race is on to lose a fortune, spend wildly and hope for the worst! For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9735 **£14.75**

7 MB GAMES "13 DEAD END DRIVE". The 3D board game of mystery, murder and mayhem. Players race to inherit Aunt Agatha's fortune without getting bumped off by one of the five 3D traps. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1847 **£19.75**

8 MB GAMES "GAME OF LIFE". A classic game of skill and chance. Risk everything for big gains or quietly amass a fortune in a bid to win. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/2000 **£15.40**



1 £13.75



2 S £8.50



6 £14.75

FREE 16 miniature cavalry figures for you to paint with Risk. See in-store leaflet for details.



3 £23.69

FIGURES NOT SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN UNDER 8 YEARS OLD

FAMILY FUN



4 £8.90



5 S £9.95



7 £19.75



8 £15.40

MB PARKER

9 MB GAMES "TRUE OR FALSE". Truth is often stranger than fiction. Playing "True or False", you'll have to decide whether what you hear is truly incredible or incredibly true. No amount of general knowledge will help you win this fun to play fact or fiction game. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5850 **£25.95**

10 PARKER "TRIVIAL PURSUIT GENUS III". The classic game of trivia with over 4,800 questions and answers is now updated with even more trivial facts that are guaranteed to keep you guessing the answers! For 2 or more players. **For ages 15 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5908 **£35.90**

11 PARKER TRIVIAL PURSUIT FAMILY EDITION. This special edition of the famous trivia game allows children to compete with adults on equal terms, now updated with new questions and answers. For 2 or more players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5915 **£35.90**

12 MB GAMES NEW EDITION "TABOO". The game of unspeakable fun. Try to get your team to guess the word on the card without using the five most popular descriptions. For 4 or more players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/1744 **£24.40**

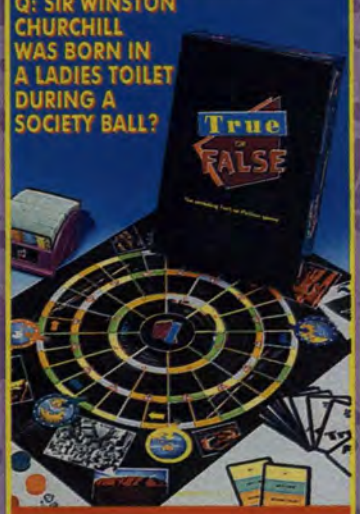
13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
MB GAMES "JENGA ULTIMATE". The classic wood stacking game with a colourful twist! Roll the coloured dice, then remove a block of the same colour, but make sure you don't send the tower tumbling! For 2 or more players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5939 **£14.95**

14 PARKER "PICTIONARY". The frantic game of quick draw, like charades on paper. You and your team-mates have to identify various words using sketches. For 3 to 16 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/7795 **£28.70**

15 PARKER "JUNIOR PICTIONARY". A colourful version for children of the adult game with simplified board and cards. For 3 to 8 players. **For ages 7 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 374/0446 **£15.50**

16 MB GAMES "SCATTERGORIES". It's a race against time to match your words to the letter thrown. For 2 to 6 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/1984 **£24.39**

Q: SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL WAS BORN IN A LADIES TOILET DURING A SOCIETY BALL?



(SEE PAGE 767 FOR ANSWER)
9 £25.95



10 £35.90

MORE TRIVIA THAN EVER BEFORE WITH NEW QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS!



11 £35.90



12 £24.40



13 S £14.95



14 £28.70



15 £15.50



16 £24.39

mega.books



17 £14.75



18 S £13.75



19 £9.90



21 £9.90



22 £6.95

20 S £17.75







24 S £15.95



23 S £49.50

TOMY games



25 £9.75



27 £3.95



26 S £14.50

17 TOMY "COLLAPS-O! CATERPILLARS". Every caterpillar wants to be a butterfly, but only one will make it in this many legged race to the top of the tree. Each throw of the dice will decide if you climb up or slip down the tree. The first caterpillar to reach the top will cause the bunch of bananas to burst open to reveal a "laid back" butterfly, and all the others collapse to the ground. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6024 **£14.75**

18 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY "CROSSBOWS AND CATAPULTS". The all action battle game system with over 100 pieces! "Crossbows and Catapults" will transport you into an amazing fantasy world of warrior heroes, towering castles and brilliant all action battles to play with your friends. The gamesplay is fantastic fun – including crossbows and catapults that really do work and castle towers with "explosive" special effects that send your enemies flying! So set out your castle keeps, tents, towers, crossbows and catapults. Build your rampart defences and place your warriors in strategic positions. Take it in turns to fire your projectiles. Your aim: to destroy your enemy's defences and weapons of awesome power before they destroy you. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0312 **£13.75**

19 TOMY "POP UP PIRATE". Take it in turns to slide pirate swords into the slots in the barrel, but beware, choose the wrong slot and out jumps Jolly Roger. It's a different slot every time. For 2 or more players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/8887 **£9.90**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY "QUESTILLO". A fast thinking multi-answered crossword game for all the family. The question cards show different point values. Every answer has to overlap previous answers. Using the letters, fill in your answers on the grid - trying to cover the double or triple point squares to increase your score. From 2 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6062 **£17.75**

21 TOMY "SCREWBALL SCRAMBLE". An obstacle course game played against the clock. Negotiate the ball across all the tricky traps to ring the bell before your time is up. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1021 **£9.90**

22 TOMY "GREEDY GREEN FROG". Greedy Green Frog gobbles up the flies as you try to flip them into his rotating opening and closing mouth whilst his eyes spin. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). For 1 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9649 **£6.95**

23 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY "POWER SOCCER". With Power Soccer the players can actually kick the ball into the air with the special pump action hand control. Better ball control, better action and much better goals! **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6165 **£49.50**

24 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
TOMY "JUMPIN' SHIP". The tension really mounts in this swashbuckling game. Take it in turns to slide your swords into the deck of the pirate ship until "WHOOSH" the balloon is launched carrying the pirate behind it. It's a different slot every time. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6017 **£15.95**

25 MILKCAP MAKER. Make Milkcaps in seconds! Now you can make your very own one-of-a-kind, personalised Milkcaps! Includes 60 blank caps. Easy process is great fun – make 'em, collect 'em, trade 'em, SLAM 'EM!! **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4624 **£9.75**

26 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
QUESTION OF SPORT/PREMIER. The all round sports game. Featuring home and away questions, one minute rounds, picture rounds and what happens next? For 2 to 6 players/teams. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6103 **£14.50**

27 GIANT SNAKES AND LADDERS. Includes vinyl play mat, size 91 x 91 cm, 4 counters and dice. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1204 **£3.95**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES
TOMY:
01703 872267

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

mega.books

GAMES WORKSHOP

1 GAMES WORKSHOP "WARHAMMER 40,000" TABLE TOP BATTLEGAME. In the far future, mighty Space Marine warriors battle against rampaging Space Orks. Everything you need to get started in the Warhammer 40,000 hobby, including 80 finely detailed Citadel miniatures. For 2 or more players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9742 **£34.65**

2 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
GAMES WORKSHOP NECROMUNDA. A battle for survival between rival gangs in the nightmare world of a 40K hive. Two complete gangs. For 2 or more players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5630 **£36.95**



1 £34.65

2 S £36.95

POCKET MONEY

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos



3 £4.99



4 £12.50

PETER PAN GAMES

3 PETER PAN "PAUL DANIELS 30". 30 tricks to learn and perform for family and friends. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 362/1170 **£4.99**

4 PETER PAN "CRAZY CRAB". The frantic game of pearl grabbing fun. Collect your colour pearls using your claws but watch out for the crazy crab! Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5991 **£12.50**



5 £18.75



6 £9.50

5 PETER PAN "WHACK ATTACK". Set the counter on the bottom of each monster to 0, set the timer going and whack the monsters down. As soon as you whack them they pop up again. For 2 or more players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/3569 **£18.75**

6 PETER PAN "WIGGLY WORMS". Which crazy worm do you need for a win? You must remember his tail colour and grab him before he pops back into his hole! A fast moving game of memory and skill. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9807 **£9.50**

TEN GAMES IN ONE



7 £49.50

7 PETER PAN "POWER ZONE". The ultimate Mega Blast game centre with awesome sound FX! Ten action packed games including Fireball Fury, Turbo Pool, Super Soccer and Wipe Out! Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6000 **£49.50**

8 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PETER PAN "WORLD CUP TENNIS". The real action, table top tennis game with spring action serve. Includes 2 spring action players, court, net and balls. For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6141 **£17.75**

9 PETER PAN "WORLD CUP CRICKET". The original action packed table top cricket game. Realistic bowling and batting action. For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/6020 **£13.95**



8 S £17.75



9 £13.95

10 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PETER PAN "JUNIOR OTHELLO". The strategy game that will make you flip! If you think you've won - think again - it's not over until the final disc is turned! For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5953 **£9.95**



10 S £9.95

11 PETER PAN "BACKFIRE". Hit the ball past your opponent's paddle to score. A fast furious challenge. Enclosed tunnel keeps fast ball constantly in play. For 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/5897 **£9.95**



11 £9.95

12 PETER PAN "PAUL DANIELS THAT'S MAGIC". A comprehensive collection of 150 tricks for hours of entertainment. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/4150 **£9.95**



12 £9.95

13 (S) SUPERSTORES ONLY
PETER PAN "FOREVER FRIENDS POP DICE". Features the famous Forever Friends bears. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3340 **£6.39**



13 S £6.39

Electronic Chess



14 £19.99

432 LEVEL/ SETTING OPTIONS



15 £29.99

16 £39.99

EXCLUSIVE TO Argos





17 £49.99

14 SYSTEMA METEOR CHESS COMPUTER. Portable chess computer. Moves are shown on an LCD screen. 72 levels of play. 5 special teaching modes. Sensory chess board. Position verification. Set up mode. Take back facility. 50 move rule and stalemate. Solves mate in 2. Remembers the last game when switched off. Beginner to intermediate. Size (W)18, (D)12 cm. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4300 **£19.99**

15 SYSTEMA JUPITER DELUXE CHESS COMPUTER. 72 levels of difficulty with 432 level setting combinations. Player rating system to measure progress. Teaching feature programmed into the computer. Sensory chess board, LCD display indicates moves and other information, position verify, position set up, take back moves. Audible tone to indicate moves, pre-programmed opening strategy, pawn promotion, castling and en passant captures solves mate in 2. Complete with 10 chess problems to solve. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5505 **£29.99**

16 SENSOR CHESS TURBO. 432 level/setting options. Ideal for occasional to intermediate players. Take back moves. Suggests moves. Stores game so you can resume play later. Beginner to experienced. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5433 **£39.99**

17 SYSTEMA CHALLENGE CHESS COMPUTER. Table top chess computer. 100 levels of difficulty. Moves indicated with LCD indicators and confirmed on a 5 digit LCD screen. Features include chess clocks, multi-move, take back, mode analyser, auto off. Size (W)30, (D)24 cm. For 1 or 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). Intermediate to experienced. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4434 **£49.99**

18 SYSTEMA GOLF CHAMPION LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 or 2 players. Practice mode. 14 club selection. 18 holes. On/off sound effects. Swing button. Battery included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5079 **£9.99**

mega.books

Hand-Held Games



18 £9.99 GOLF



19 £14.99 SNOOKER



20 S £13.99 SOCCER

19 SUPER SNOOKER LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 or 2 players. 3 levels of play. Adjustable angles and hitting power. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).
For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 360/4733 **£14.99**

20 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
SUPER SOCCER LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 player. 5 levels of play, 4 directional control. Kick and pass function. Auto timer and scoring. (2 units can be linked for 2-player competition.) Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
For ages 5 years and over.
Cat. No. 360/5172 **£13.99**

For Your Information

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES — Should you have any queries regarding your toy, please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours:

TIGER ELECTRONICS:	01789 299942
SYSTEMA:	01734 586429
CONTEMPORARY GAMES:	01454 855050

REPAIR SERVICE — We offer an after sales repair service on items 16, 26 and 27. Please refer to page 777 for details.

Electronic Diaries & Organisers



21 £8.85

SYSTEMA "DATA PAL".
- Stores 30 names and telephone numbers.
- Secret key.
- Alarm clock.
- World time.
- Fully functional calculator.
- Metric conversion.
- Batteries included.
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5031
£8.85



22 £16.99

"PRINCESS" DEAR DIARY. 7 functions including:
- Diary/scheduler.
- Telephone numbers.
- Memo.
- Calculator.
- Clock/date calendar.
- Password.
- Mirror in lid.
- Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).
- **For ages 6 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5299
£16.99



23 £19.85

PETER PAN "SECRET DIARY".
- 16 functions.
- Diary/scheduler.
- Phone directory.
- Alarm/secret password.
- Fortune-teller/matchmaker.
- Face drawing montage.
- Complete with vanity mirror and 5 activity cards.
- Batteries included.
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5110
£19.85



24 £23.85

DEAR DIARY.
- Compact.
- 14 functions.
- Stores names, addresses and birthdays.
- Scheduler/memo facility.
- Likes/dislikes and secrets/wishes.
- Shopping lists.
- Even tells horoscopes by entering birth dates.
- Secret password function.
- Batteries included.
- **For ages 9 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/4630
£23.85



25 £29.89

"DATA ZAPPER" ELECTRONIC ORGANISER.
- 19 built-in functions.
- 2K memory. ■ Diary/scheduler.
- Telephone numbers/birthdays/fortune teller/matchmaker.
- Calculator/calendar.
- Clock/alarm/secret password.
- Things to do/homework.
- Face montage. ■ Tetris game and Battleships game can be played with 2 players via infra-red beam transportable between 2 "Data Zapper" organisers.
- Infra-red message sending and receiving.
- Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair).
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5275 **£29.89**



26 S £39.99 CASIO

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASIO DIGITAL DIARY WITH "TRIPLE CHALLENGE" GAME.
- Address book with portrait function.
- Telephone directory.
- Schedule keeper/general data keeper.
- Matchmaker/fortune telling.
- Clock/alarm.
- Secret memory with password function.
- Calculator and icon driven menu. ■ Infra-red communication allowing messages to be sent from one Casio magic diary to another.
- Batteries included.
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5196
£39.99



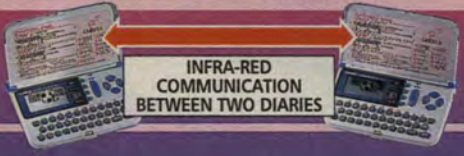




27 S £49.99 CASIO

S SUPERSTORES ONLY
CASIO DIGITAL DIARY WITH "PENALTY KICK" FOOTBALL GAME.
- Address book with face montage function.
- Telephone directory.
- 199 year calendar.
- Schedule keeper/general data keeper. ■ World clock/alarm.
- Secret password.
- Currency converter.
- Icon driven menu.
- Infra-red communication allowing messages to be sent from one Casio C330 diary to another.
- 8K memory.
- Batteries included.
- **For ages 8 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5055
£49.99



28 S £79.99



S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"PRECIOUS PET" DIARY.
- Features built-in pet to feed, play with and nurture.
- All activities activated by using special stylus.
- Touch sensitive screen.

12 functions including:
- Pet.
- Handwrite notes.
- Diary/personal file.
- Telephone numbers/birthdays/horoscope.
- Face maker facility.
- Games. ■ Calculator/clock.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair).
- **For ages 10 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/5378
£79.99

mega.books

Hand-Held Games



1 S £2.90



2 S £9.50



3 S £14.85



4 £14.85



5 £14.85



8 S £16.99



11 £24.99



6 S £14.85



7 £14.99



9 £16.80



10 S £17.89





12 S £29.80

1 INVADERS LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 player. 2 skill levels. Large buttons. Auto scoring. Digital alarm clock. Battery included. (Designs may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 358/1014 **£2.90**

2 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
GRANDSTAND "ACTION MAN SUPER NINJA" LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 player. 2 levels. 4-way control. Sound on/off. Auto scoring. Batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5165 **£9.50**

3 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MASKED RIDER" ARCADE LCD HAND-HELD GAME. Based on the TV series.1 player. Multi-level. High score retention. Sound effects. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4661 **£14.85**

4 "HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME" LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 player. 4 stages of play. Large screen and buttons for younger children. Slower gameplay, melody and auto scoring. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4654 **£14.85**

5 TOY STORY "WOODY AND BUZZ LIGHTYEAR" LCD HAND-HELD GAME. Help Woody and Buzz find their way back home in this exciting adventure. Features multi-level gameplay. High score memory. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4647 **£14.85**

6 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"MIGHTY MORPHIN POWER RANGERS" LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 player. Join the Power Rangers and save the world! Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4410 **£14.85**

7 "BARBIE" LCD HAND-HELD GAME. 1 player. Features Barbie's birthday surprise, beach patrol, shopping adventure, falling hearts, word guess and hearts and stars. Complete with special themed necklace, shoulder strap and secret compartment with mirror. Batteries included. (Games will vary.- one supplied) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5440 **£14.99**

8 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
MB GAMES "CONNECT 4" HAND-HELD GAME. 1 player. Use your skill to beat the computer on 2 different games and 3 skill levels. The original vertical strategy game in a compact electronic form. Batteries supplied. Colour may vary. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5471 **£16.99**

9 "LIGHTS OUT" GAME. 1 player, multi-level. An electronic logic puzzle with over 1,000 puzzles. 25 buttons which light up in different patterns. 3 modes. Hours of fun for all the family. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4850 **£16.80**

10 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
"ROAD RASH" POWER GRIP LCD GAME. 1 player. Large LCD screen. One handed game with thumb activated 4-way game control and auto scoring. Suitable for right and left handed use. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5457 **£17.89**

11 "WHEEL OF FORTUNE" GAME. Based on the TV game show, for all the family. Over 400 word puzzles per cartridge. Additional cartridges available. Multi-level. For 1 to 3 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2168 at £1.65 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/4960 **£24.99**

12 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
R-ZONE "INDY 500" The latest in LCD gaming. Special headband projects image onto eye piece in red graphics. Only player can see image. Game play controlled by handset. Sound effects in headset. All the thrills and spills of Indy racing right in front of your eyes. Other game cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 2 of 980/1932 at £1.44 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5316 **£29.80**

13 VTECH "TALKING BATTLESHIP COMMAND" ELECTRONIC GAME. 1 or 2 players – challenge a friend or challenge the computer. Radar and voice features. Sound effects and LED lights indicate direct hits. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/3129 **£19.85**

14 VTECH "WIZARD" TABLE TOP GAME. 4 games, Match-Me, Music Maker, Break-Out and Hot Corners. Up to 4 players. Operates from 6 x C batteries (order 3 of 980/1956 at £2.95 pair) or a 9V adaptor (not supplied - available via mail order). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/2120 **£14.75**

15 S SUPERSTORES ONLY
R-VISION "BATTLE ARENA TOSHINDEN" SUPERSCREEN CARTRIDGE DRIVEN TABLE TOP GAME. 2 players. Large pop-up backlit screen. 4-way movement. Sound effects. Auto scoring. Extra cartridges available via mail order, see in-store for details. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/1963 at £2.95 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5385 **£34.99**

For Your Information

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Please note, batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

Should you have any queries regarding your electronic toy please call the appropriate telephone number during normal office hours.
TIGER ELECTRONIC: 01789 299942
VTECH: 01235 546810

Table Top Games



13 £19.85



14 £14.75

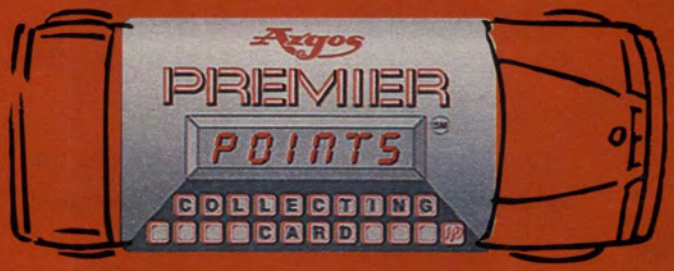


15 S £34.99

mega.books



Free spending money when you shop at Somerfield.



Free spending money when you fill up at Mobil.



Free spending money when you stay at Toby Hotels.

Collect Argos Premier Points at Somerfield, Mobil and Toby Hotels. They soon add up to a great gift.

SOMERFIELD

TOBY HOTELS

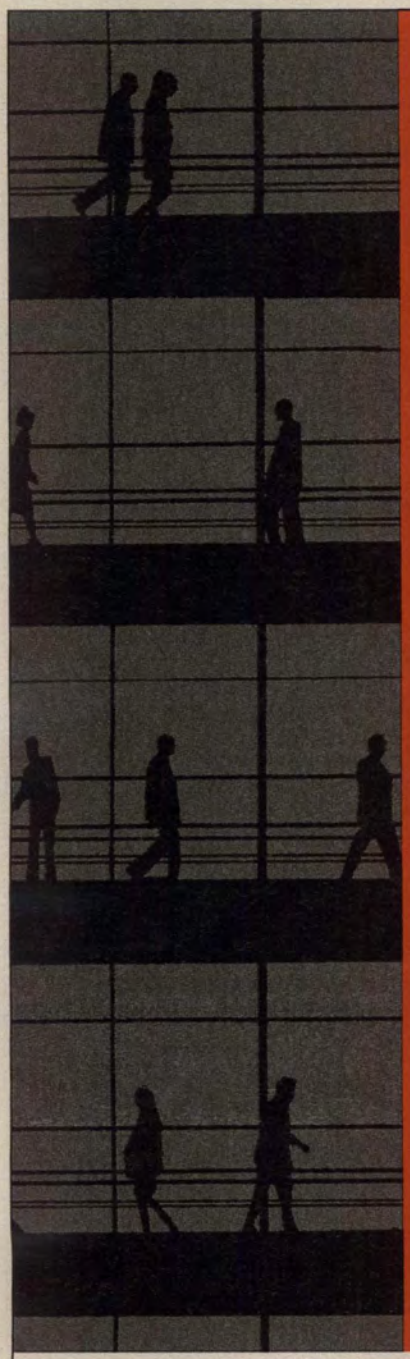
Mobil

AVAILABLE AT PARTICIPATING OUTLETS

PP/CAT/196

773

mega.books



Let Argos work for you at work.

A Division of Argos Distributors Limited

API/CAT/296

The world of modern business is tough and ultra competitive.
To succeed you need an edge. That is why so many companies choose Argos Business Solutions.
We make production lines even more productive.
We entice your customers to buy your product time and time again. In fact, we can turn your workforce into a force to be reckoned with. Offer the right rewards and anything is possible.
If you want your company to achieve its full potential make Argos Business Solutions part of your sales and marketing strategy. Because whatever you want to achieve, we make it happen. To hear more call 0800 378 898.

Argos
BUSINESS SOLUTIONS
MAKE IT HAPPEN

mega.books

DELIVERY SERVICES



See page 782.

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY
EXAMPLE								
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1

STORE USE ONLY		
Cash	Access Card	Delta Card
Visa Card	Manuf. Voucher	Switch Card
		Cheque
		Amex Card
		Argos Card
		Prom. Voucher
		Gift Voucher
		Premier Points

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

Argos TAKES CARE OF IT

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY
EXAMPLE								
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1

STORE USE ONLY		
Cash	Access Card	Delta Card
Visa Card	Manuf. Voucher	Switch Card
		Cheque
		Amex Card
		Argos Card
		Prom. Voucher
		Gift Voucher
		Premier Points

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

Argos TAKES CARE OF IT

FREE

WEDDING LIST SERVICE



Choose from thousands of gift ideas in comfort at home.

See page 780 or pick up a leaflet in-store.

FLOWERS BY POST

Telephone orders ☎ 01534 865635, during office hours (8 am - 6 pm daily), quoting ref. ARG SUPS/46A.

ORDERS BY POST - please complete the form below in block capitals.

Name.....

Home Address.....

.....

.....

..... Post Code.....

Telephone.....

Please send flowers to:

Mr/Mrs/Miss.....

Address.....

.....

.....

..... Post Code.....

Message (not more than 10 words).....

.....

.....

Please send:

15 SPRAY CARNATIONS (15 SPY)	@ £9.99	
15 CARNATIONS/15 FREESIA (30 FAM)	@ £17.49	

To arrive by:

☐ Or Christmas. (Please tick) Orders required by 10th December.

Method of payment:

☐ Argos Account
☐ Cheque
☐ Access/Visa

Card No.

Expiry Date.....

Signature.....

Please send to:
Argos Bouquet Offer,
FLYING FLOWERS,
P.O. Box 373, St. Helier, Jersey JE4 8UQ.

775

mega.books

DELIVERY SERVICES



See page 782.

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY
EXAMPLE								
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1

STORE USE ONLY		
Cash	Access Card	Delta Card
Visa Card	Manuf. Voucher	Switch Card
		Cheque
		Amex Card
		Argos Card
		Prom. Voucher
		Gift Voucher
		Premier Points

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

Argos TAKES CARE OF IT

CUSTOMER SELECTION FORM

CATALOGUE NUMBER								QTY
EXAMPLE								
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	1

STORE USE ONLY		
Cash	Access Card	Delta Card
Visa Card	Manuf. Voucher	Switch Card
		Cheque
		Amex Card
		Argos Card
		Prom. Voucher
		Gift Voucher
		Premier Points

CHECK THE IN-STORE CATALOGUE FOR CURRENT PRICES AND THE LATEST PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE ORDERING

Thank you for shopping at Argos

Argos TAKES CARE OF IT

SPREAD THE COST



With an Argos Personal Account. See page 2.

FLOWERS BY POST

FLYING FLOWERS

Perfect for every occasion or just to say "Thank You", or even "Sorry", Argos and Flying Flowers take care of it. See page 445 for further details of our bouquets. See over for order form.



15 SPRAY CARNATIONS (15 SPY)



15 CARNATIONS & FREESIAS (30 FAM)

Please note that this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

mega.books

COMMITTED TO QUALITY, SAFETY AND AFTER SALES CARE

We want you, our valued customer, to have total confidence in the Safety, Quality and Reliability of every product purchased from Argos.

After Sales Care Service

All Argos products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects for a minimum of 12 months. In those instances where the manufacturer's warranty extends beyond 12 months we will of course honour the terms of the manufacturer's guarantee. **Argos supports the guidelines for guarantees set by the British Retail Consortium, and we are committed to ensuring that our After Sales Care policies are offered in addition to your statutory rights (which remain unaffected).**

Quality and Safety

Our Quality Assurance Department ensures that all Argos products which are governed by strict Safety Regulations are tested to establish compliance with such regulations. In most cases the tests will be carried out by independent laboratories.

Particular attention is given to both Nursery and Toy products, and all Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same safety standards as those governing the Lion Mark, which is a recognised symbol of toy safety.

All Argos toys are tested for compliance with EU Safety Regulations which is signified by the "CE" mark on all our toy products. From 1996 several other product ranges will also begin to display the "CE" symbol as a mark of compliance with the new European safety laws.

All the glass employed in the manufacture of our Furniture products is constructed to minimise the risk of serious accidents.





All our upholstered furniture is manufactured to comply with Safety Regulations, which include both match and cigarette ignition tests.



All our electrical products, where appropriate, are supplied with a pre-fitted plug. The nominal voltage supply in the UK changed to 230V last year and many electrical appliances are now being marked 230V as opposed to 240V. There will be no noticeable differences in the performance of the product.



All our electrical products are tested to comply with European Safety Standards. The BEAB mark indicates that a product has been tested for electrical safety by an independent laboratory and manufactured in a factory which is inspected by the British Electrotechnical Approvals Board.

THE ARGOS PROMISE

Making sure that you are happy with your purchases both when you buy them, and after you have taken them home, is very important to us.



We want all our customers to be totally satisfied with every purchase made from Argos. We therefore offer you the opportunity of returning any item within 16 days from the date of purchase for exchange or a full refund. All we ask is that you return the product in its original and unspoilt condition, along with the wrapping and the receipt, to any Argos store. Please note, however, that certain products are excluded from this promise. All such exclusions are clearly indicated by a statement on the relevant catalogue page. This guarantee is in addition to your statutory rights, which remain unaffected.

After Sales Care

If a product develops a fault within 30 days of purchase, simply return it (with your proof of purchase) and we will offer you an exchange or a full refund.

Repair Services

If a product develops a manufacturing fault after 30 days of purchase and within a year from the date of purchase, we will have the item repaired **Free of Charge.**
In those instances where the manufacturer's warranty extends beyond 12 months, we will of course honour the terms of the manufacturer's guarantee.
Most repairs are normally carried out within 16 days.
Look out for the symbols in the catalogue indicating the service available.



For your convenience, many electrical appliances can be serviced in your home.



Most office electrical equipment can be serviced on site.

For in-home or on-site repairs, please contact your local store for details.



Other items should be returned to the store for repair, along with your proof of purchase, plus all the accessories originally supplied with the product.

METRIC CONVERSION GUIDE

Most of the goods in this catalogue are now marked in Metric rather than Imperial units. The guide below will help you to convert back to Imperial units, should you wish to do so. Please note, that all sizes contained within this catalogue are approximate.

LENGTH		LENGTH	
1 CENTIMETRE	= 0.39 INCHES	1 METRE (100 CENTIMETRES)	= 39.37 INCHES (3 FT, 3 INCHES)
VOLUME		AREA	
1 LITRE (1000 MILLILITRES)	= 1.76 PINTS	1 METRE² (SQUARE METRE)	= 10.8 SQ FT (1.2 SQ YARDS)
WEIGHT		WEIGHT	
1 KILOGRAM (1000 GRAMS)	= 2.21 POUNDS (2 POUNDS, 3 OUNCES)	100 GRAMS	= 3.5 OUNCES

mega.books

OVER 380 STORES

Argos

Our traditional stores offer over 5,000 top quality products for you to choose from.

Telephone Enquiries

For Traditional Store telephone numbers, please see your local telephone directory.

For Superstore numbers please refer to opposite page.

For Head Office Customer Services please telephone 01908 600161.

ABERDARE NEW
(3-6 Cardiff Street)
ABERGAVENNY
(King Street, opposite Safeway)
ABINGDON
(Fairacres Retail Park, off A34)
ACCRINGTON
(27/29 Blackburn Road)
ALDERSHOT
(32 Wellington Centre)
ANDOVER
(The Chantry Centre)
ARBROATH
ASHFORD
(13-15 New Rents)
ASHINGTON
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE
(20-21 The Arcades)
AYR



BALHAM
BALLYMENA
BANBURY
BANGOR
(First Floor, Wellfield Shopping Centre)
BARNSLEY
BARNSTAPLE
BARROW-IN-FURNESS
(Dalton Road)
BASILDON
BASINGSTOKE
BATH
BEDFORD
BEESTON
BELFAST
- Cornmarket
- Great Victoria Street
- Royal Avenue
BERWICK-UPON-TWEED
(Tweedmouth Retail Park)
BEXLEYHEATH
BICESTER
BILLINGHAM
BIRKENHEAD
BIRMINGHAM
(The Rotunda)
BISHOP AUCKLAND
(12 Newgate Shopping Centre)
BISHOPBRIGGS
(Strathkelvin Retail Park)
BISHOP STORTFORD
(Jackson Square)
BLACKBURN
BLACKPOOL
BLACKWOOD
(74 High Street)
BLANDFORD FORUM
BLYTH
BOLTON
BOSCOMBE
BOSTON
(3 New Street)
BOURNEMOUTH
BRAINTREE
BRENTWOOD
BRIDGEND
BRIDGWATER
BRIDLINGTON
(25/26 The Promenades)
BRIGHTON
BRISTOL
- Bedminster
- Broadweir
BURGESS HILL
(The Martlets)
BURNLEY
BURTON-ON-TRENT
BURY
(Angouleme Way, Rochdale Road)
BUXTON
CAERNARFON
CAERPHILLY
(15 Castlecourt Shopping Centre)
CAMBERLEY
CAMBORNE
CAMBRIDGE
CANTERBURY
(Sturry Road)
CARLISLE
CASTLEFORD
CATFORD
CHELTENHAM
CHESTERFIELD
CHESTER-LE-STREET
(143 Front Street)
CHICHESTER
(19-21 Southgate)
CHORLEY
(52-54 Market Street)
CHRISTCHURCH
(Saxon Square)
CIRENCESTER NEW
(27 Dyer Street)
CLACTON-ON-SEA
CLEVELEYS
CLYDEBANK
COALVILLE
COATBRIDGE
(The Quadrant)
COLCHESTER
CONGLETON
(Bridestone Centre)
CONSETT
(Victoria Centre, Victoria Road)
CORBY
COVENTRY
(The Burges)
CRAWLEY
CREWE
CUMBERNAULD
CWMBRAN
DALSTON
DARLINGTON
DARTFORD
DAVENTRY
DEWSBURY
(25 Princess of Wales Precinct - Tops Plaza)
DORCHESTER
DOVER
DUDLEY
DUMFRIES
DUNDEE
DUNFERMLINE
(Kingsgate Centre)
DUNSTABLE
DURHAM
EALING
(First Floor, Broadway Shopping Centre)
EASTBOURNE
EAST DEREHAM



EAST GRINSTEAD
(5B Queens Walk)
EAST HAM
EAST KILBRIDE
EASTLEIGH
EAST RETFORD
EDGWARE
(158 Station Road)
EDINBURGH
(City Centre, North Bridge)
EDMONTON
ELGIN
(St Giles Centre)
ELLESMERE PORT
ELTHAM
ELY
EPSOM
(Spread Eagle Walk)
EVESHAM
EXETER
FALKIRK
FALMOUTH
(Berkley Vale)
FAREHAM
FARNBOROUGH
(Kingsmead Shopping Centre)
FARNHAM
FELIXSTOWE
FLEET
(Hart Centre)
FOLKESTONE
FROME
GLASGOW
(Sauchiehall St. Centre)
GLENROTHES
GOSPORT
GRANTHAM
(Guildhall Street)
GRAVESEND
GREAT YARMOUTH
GREENOCK
GUILDFORD
HALIFAX
HAMILTON
(Newcross Shopping Centre)
HAMMERSMITH
(110-114 King Street)
HARLOW
HARPENDEN
HARROGATE
HARROW
HARTLEPOOL
HASTINGS
HAVANT
(Meridian Centre)
HAVERFORDWEST
HAYES
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
(Upper Level, Marlowes Centre)
HENDON
HEREFORD
HIGH WYCOMBE
HINCKLEY
HODDESDON
(26 Tower Centre)
HOLLOWAY
HORNCHURCH
HORSHAM
HUDDERSFIELD
HULL
(Ferensway)
HUNTINGDON
HYDE
(Clarendon Square Shopping Centre)
ILFORD
ILKESTON
INVERNESS
IPSWICH
IRVINE
KEIGHLEY
KENDAL
KETTERING
KIDDERMINSTER
(Swan Centre)
KINGS HEATH
KINGS LYNN
KIRKCALDY
LANCASTER
LEAMINGTON SPA
(Guy Street)
LEEDS
- Albion Street
- Eastgate
LEIGH
LETCHWORTH
LEWES
LEWISHAM
LICHFIELD
(Three Spires Shopping Centre)
LINCOLN
LIVERPOOL
- St. Johns Centre
- Walton Road
LIVINGSTON
LLANDUDNO
(Mostyn Champneys Retail Park)
LONDON CENTRAL
- Edgware Road (Marble Arch)
- Holborn (Grays Inn Road)
- Kensington (166 Kensington High Street)
- New Oxford Street
LONDONDERRY
(Upper Level Foyleside Shopping Centre)
LONG EATON NEW
(High Street)
LOUGHBOROUGH
LOWESTOFT
LUTON
MACCLESFIELD
MAIDENHEAD
MAIDSTONE
MANCHESTER
(Arndale Centre)
MANSFIELD
MARGATE
(College Walk, Hawley Square Shopping Centre)
MARKET HARBOROUGH
MELTON MOWBRAY
MERTHYR TYDFIL
MIDDLESBROUGH
MIDDLETON
(Arndale Centre, Car Park Level)
MORECAMBE
MOTHERWELL
NEATH
NELSON
NEWARK
NEWBURY
NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME
(12-14 The Roebuck Centre)
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
NEWMARKET
NEWPORT
NEWQUAY
(19-23 East Street)
NEWTON ABBOT
NORTHALLERTON
NORTHAMPTON
NORTHFIELD
NORTH FINCHLEY
(704-708 High Road)
NORTHWICH
NOTTINGHAM
(5/6 Listergate Square)
NUNEATON
(1 Abbeygate Shopping Centre)
OLDHAM
ORPINGTON
(The Walnuts Shopping Centre)
OTLEY NEW
(45 Borough Gate)
OXFORD
PAISLEY
PECKHAM
PERRY BARR
PERTH
PLYMOUTH
PONTEFRACT
POOLE
PORT TALBOT
PUTNEY
(First Floor, Exchange Shopping Centre)
REDCAR
REDDITCH
REDHILL
RHYL
RICHMOND
(Eton Street, off Lower George Street)
ROCHDALE
(28 The Wheatsheaf Centre)
ROTHERHAM
(Parkgate Retail World)
RUGBY
ST. ALBANS
(Spencer Street)
ST. ANDREWS
ST. AUSTELL
ST. HELENS
ST. NEOTS
SALE
(35-37 School Road)
SALFORD
SALISBURY
SCARBOROUGH
(50-52 Newborough)
SCUNTHORPE
(Lakeside Retail Park)
SELBY



SHEFFIELD
- Meadowhall
- The Moor
SHEPHERDS BUSH
SHREWSBURY
SITTINGBOURNE
SKELMERSDALE
SOLIHULL
SOUTHPORT
STAFFORD
STAINES
STAMFORD
(Markham Retail Park)
STIRLING
STOCKPORT
(High Banksde, St. Peter's Square)
STOCKTON-ON-TEES
STOWMARKET
STRATFORD
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON
(4-5 Henley Street)
STREATHAM NEW
(210-222 Streatham High Road)

mega.books

STRETFORD
STROUD
(Merrywalk Centre)
SUDBURY (Suffolk) NEW
(30 North Street)
SUTTON
SUTTON COLDFIELD
SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD
SWISS COTTAGE

TALBOT GREEN (Nr Llantrisant)
(Newpark Retail Park)
TAMWORTH
(Ankerside Shopping Centre)
TAUNTON
TELFORD
(Telford Bridge Retail Park)
THETFORD
TORQUAY
TROWBRIDGE
(The Shires Centre)
TRURO
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
(55A Calverley Road)

UXBRIDGE

WALTHAM CROSS
(88 The Pavilion Shopping Centre)
WALTHAMSTOW
WANDSWORTH
(High Street)
WASHINGTON
WELLINGBOROUGH
(Swansgate Centre)
WELWYN GARDEN CITY
(Fretherne Road, adjoining
Howard Centre)
WEST BROMWICH
WESTON-SUPER-MARE
WEYBRIDGE
(Brooklands Retail Park)
WEYMOUTH
WHITCHURCH NEW
(5 Watergate)
WIDNES
WILMSLOW
WINCHESTER
(The Brooks)
WISBECH
(Horsefair Shopping Centre)
WOKING
WORCESTER
(The Shambles)
WORKINGTON
WORKSOP
WORTHING
WREXHAM

YATE
(West Walk, Yate Town
Shopping Centre)
YEOVIL
YORK

OPENING SOON
- CANNOCK
- CHIPPENHAM
- SKEGNESS
- WIMBLEDON

Republic of Ireland Stores

DUBLIN
- Ilac Centre NEW
- Mary Street
- Nutgrove Shopping Centre

LIMERICK
- Cruises Street

OPENING SOON
- Jervis Street, Dublin

Argos Superstore



ABERDEEN.....01224 580311
Trinity Centre
AYLESBURY.....01296
Cambridge Close 398174
BIRMINGHAM...0121 2002024
Priory Queensway
BRACKNELL.....01344 489629
Charles Square
BRADFORD.....01274 742882
9 Darley Street, Upper Level,
Kirkgate Centre
BRISTOL.....0117 9591101
Cribbs Causeway
(J17 off M5)
BROMLEY.....0181 4666153
The Mall
CARDIFF.....01222 224943
24 Queens Arcade,
Queens Street
CHATHAM.....01634 830657
High Street
CHELMSFORD.....01245
24-30 Springfield 358835
Road
CHESTER.....01244 400262
105-109 Foregate
Street
COVENTRY.....01203 231964
City Arcade,
Queen Victoria Road
CROYDON.....0181 6867183
Church Street
DERBY.....01332
15/22 Castlefields, 369693
Main Centre, London Road
DONCASTER.....01302 326355
North Mall,
Frenchgate Centre
EDINBURGH.....0131 6573754
Kinnaird Park,
New Craighall Road,
(A1)M (near Asda)

GATESHEAD.....0191 4606620
Metro Centre,
(Yellow Zone)
GLASGOW.....0141 5528161
40 Stockwell Street,
(off Argyl Street)
GLOUCESTER NEW.....01452
44-50 Eastgate Street 332126
HANLEY.....01782 261437
Old Hall Street
HOUNSLOW.....0181 5703444
137/143 High Street
HULL.....01482 215616
King William House,
Market Place
ISLE OF WIGHT.....01983
Carisbrooke Trading 520536
Estate, Newport
KILBURN.....0171
121/123 Kilburn 6246281
High Road
KINGSTON.....0181 5499150
Wheatfield Way,
(next to car park)
LEICESTER.....0116 2626951
Belgrave Gate
LIVERPOOL NEW.....0151
Paradise Street 709 6690
LONDON CENTRAL
- Victoria.....0171 8218177
27-31 Wilton Road
(opposite rail station)
- Old Street.....0171
185/197 Old St 253 8321
MANCHESTER...0161 2743440
Central Retail Park,
Great Ancoats Street
MERRY HILL.....01384 76758
Upper Level,
Merry Hill Centre

MILL HILL.....0181 202
Pentavia Retail Park 2322
Watford Way (off A1, Barnet
Bypass)
MILTON KEYNES.....01908
Leisure Plaza 605857
(near bus and rail stations)
NORWICH.....01603 762772
28 Castle Mall Shopping
Centre (Lower Level)
NOTTINGHAM..0115 9241223
Lower Parliament
Street
OXFORD.....01865 798977
Botley Road (adjacent
to Toys Я Us)
PETERBOROUGH.....01733
Queensgate Centre 890122
PORTSMOUTH..01705 870940
Commercial Road
PRESTON.....01772
Fishergate Centre 888002
(bottom level)
READING.....01734 502030
Oxford Road,
Broad Street Mall
ROMFORD.....01708 745051
Market Place
SLOUGH.....01753
The Observatory 691144
Shopping Centre, High Street
SOUTHAMPTON.....01703
173-178 High Street 232493
SOUTHEND.....01702 614226
1-3 Talza Way, Victoria Circus
Shopping Centre
STEVENAGE.....01438 741944
Roaring Meg North,
Half mile from J7 A1(M)
SUNDERLAND... 0191 5654015
High Street West

SUPERSTORE DELIVERY SERVICE

Superstore Delivery Service

If you live within 20 miles of a Superstore you can order goods through our Superstore Delivery Service. See page 782 for details.

SWANSEA.....01792 476705
High Street
SWINDON.....01793 532518
Unit 11, Canal Walk,
Brunel Centre
THURROCK.....01708 869541
Lakeside
Shopping Centre
WAKEFIELD.....01924 384093
Westgate
WALSALL.....01922 723872
Bradford Mall,
Saddlers Centre
WARRINGTON.....01925
Cockhedge Centre 242258
WATFORD.....01923 211822
Charter Place
WEMBLEY.....0181 9036744
444 High Road
WIGAN.....01942 820444
The Galleries
WOLVERHAMPTON.....01902
Wulfrun Centre 28853
WOOD GREEN..0181 8819595
Shopping City
WOOLWICH.....0181 8559123
115/123 Powis Street
YORK NEW.....01904
Hurrican Way 691836
Clifton Moor Centre

OPENING SOON
- GRIMSBY

Argos Call & Collect

Call and Collect stores are a new way of shopping at Argos.

- Make your selection from the Superstore range.
- Call into the store and pay for your goods.
- Your goods will then be ready to collect the following day.
- Telephone ordering is also available.
- Stores are in the following locations:

LEEK.....01538
(9/10 Market Place) 381473
MOLD.....01352
(8/8A Wrexham St) 759475
NOTTINGHAM.....01159
(Gordon Road 826826
West Bridgford)

mega.books

CHOOSING FURNITURE

Fabric and Wood Colour Guide

To ensure that the item you order is exactly what you want, please see our Fabric and Wood colour guide in your local Argos store. This includes fabric samples used in the manufacture of our furniture, as well as details on product specification.



WOOD COLOUR GUIDE CAN BE SEEN IN STORE



The guide also allows you to check the colour of our wood and wood effect furniture.

Accessories Mail Order Service

We operate a Mail Order Service on over 50 everyday accessories from vacuum cleaner bags and filters to printer ribbons and shaver foils. You can order by telephone (Credit Card payment) by ringing 0161 976 4505 (24 hour service). Alternatively, pick up an order form at your local store (no stamp required).

Please note: this service is for accessories only.

FREE

WEDDING LIST SERVICE



Argos' Free Wedding List Service takes the strain out of choosing your presents

- Set up your wedding list the easy way - in comfort at home.
- Choose from the thousands of items in the Argos catalogue.
- We will send you printed copies of your list for all your guests.
- Gifts can be bought from any Argos store, and your list is instantly updated to avoid duplicate items.
- After your wedding, we will send you a list of who bought each gift.

For further details, or to send for a Wedding List pack, pick up a leaflet in-store.

Argos

TAKES CARE OF IT

CONTENTS

A
AA Pack/Membership 218
Adaptors 215, 610
Aerials & Amplifiers 609-610
Aerobic Steps 497
Aftershave 441
Airbeds 129, 500
Airers & Clothes-Horses 296-299, 353
Air Compressor 217
Air Purifier/Ionisers 252
Alarm Clocks 100-104
Alarm Clock/Radios 582-583
Answering Machines 559-561
Aromatherapy Sets 252, 447
Athletic Supports 471
Audio/Video Cassettes 608
Audio/Video Tape Storage 156, 167, 172, 607

B
Baby Safety 638-642
Baby Toys/Pre-School 647-661, 666-667
Back Packs 478-479, 670-671, 735, 737, 739-741, 752, 760, 762
Badminton Equipment 474
Bags 407-409
Bakeware 339
Balti Set 353
Barometers 107
Basketball Equipment 483, 714
BATHROOM
- Accessories 279-284, 286-293, 402, 446
- Cabinets 286, 288-293
- Furniture 286-293
- Heaters 244
- Lights 228
- Scales 293-295
- Suites 285
Batteries, Rechargeables & Chargers 207, 214-216, 512
Bean Bags 124-125
Beard/Moustache Trimmers 426
Beauty/Personal Care 426-443
Bedding 255-269, 646
Bedroom Furniture 109-135
Beds 124-129, 132-135
Bedspread 264
Bicycles 458-460
Bicycle Lights/Accessories 220, 457-462
Binoculars 516-517
Biscuit Barrels 363, 367-368, 372, 375, 377
Blankets 218, 260, 264, 646
Blenders/Liquidisers 327
Blinds 274-275, 277
Body Building Equipment 484-491
Bookcases 157-158, 161, 176-177
Books 668-669
Booster Seats 639
Boules 475
Bowls 475
Boxing Equipment 489, 714
Bramble Fayre Accessories 374-375
Brassware 403
Bread Bins/Crocks 358, 361, 363, 365-366, 369, 371-372, 374-375, 377, 379
Brief/Executive Cases 414-417
Burglar Alarm Systems 222

C
CABINETS
- Lounge 152-163, 166-172
- Office 520-522
- Video 152-162, 166-171
Cable Reels 212
Cafétières 358, 364, 366, 368, 371
Calculators 549-551
Calligraphy Sets 424, 453
Camcorders & Accessories 509-514
Cameras & Accessories 501-508, 513, 518
Camping Equipment 499-500
Candles 403
Can Openers 326, 360
Cane Furniture 187-190

mega.books

CAR
- Accessories 216-221
- Alarms 220-221
- Radio/CD/Cassette/Speakers 564-568, 602-603
- Radio/CD Fitting Service 564
- Safety Seats for Children 638-639
- Tools 198-199
Carpet Shampooers 300, 307-308
Carpet Sweepers 300
Cash Boxes 452, 524
Casserole Dishes 340-341, 343
Cassettes, Audio & Video 608
Cassette Recorders 585-591
Cassette Storage 607
Cat Flaps 251
Ceiling Fans 243
CHAIRS
- Cane 187-190
- Covers 272
- Dining 181-186, 188-190
- Kitchen 181-183, 185
- Lounge 141-155
- Office 518, 520-522
Chess Sets 399, 425
Children's Bicycles 460
Children's Gifts 450-453
China, Tableware 362-363, 370, 373-374, 376, 378, 384-392
Chopping Boards/Worktop Savers 359-360, 365, 367, 369, 371, 375-377, 379
Christening Gifts 402
Christmas Trees & Decorations 453-457
Cigarette Lighters 422
Circular Saws 210
Citrus Press 326
Clock/Radio/Alarms 557, 582-583
Clocks 100-109, 399, 405
Clothes Lines & Horses 296-297
Coat Racks & Stands 121, 163
Coffee Makers 320-321
Compact Disc Storage 156-157, 168, 171-172, 524, 599, 606
Compact Disc Players 602-605
COMPUTERS
- Accessories 524-525, 530-531, 534-537
- Computers 526-530
- Software 532-533, 685
- Tables/Trolleys 519-521
Convector Heaters 246
Cooker Hood Filter 252
Cookers, Mini 332-333
Cookie Jars 359
Cookware 339-353
Cool Bags/Boxes 500
Cosmetics & Accessories 441-443, 450
Cots 644-645
Creative Crafts 444-445, 670-671, 691-697
Crimper 433
Crockery 362, 370, 373-374, 376, 378, 384-392
Cruet Sets 359-360, 362, 364, 367, 370, 373, 378
Crystal Ornaments 396, 398-403
Crystal Vases 398
Curling Tongs & Brushes 432-433
Curtains 274-278
Curtain Rails & Poles 178-179, 287, 289, 291
Cutlery 380-383
Cycles/Accessories 457-461

D
Dartboards/Darts 476
Data Banks 546-547
Decanters 395-397
Deep Fat Fryers 330-331, 343
Dehumidifiers 253
Desks 120, 123, 518-523, 689
Dictating Machines 541
Dimmer Switches 244
Dinnerware Sets 362, 370, 373-374, 376, 378, 386-392
Dining Room Furniture 182-186, 188-189
Diskettes 524-525
DIY/Tools 198-211
Dolls (Collectables) 448-449
Door Accessories 200, 251-252, 271, 446
Drawing Boards 424
Drills, Tools, Accessories 202, 204-211
Drum Kit 629, 687
Duffle Bags 478
Duvets & Covers 256-258, 260-263, 266-269

E
Electrical Accessories 212, 214-216, 244
Electric Blankets & Heated Pads 254-256
Electric Fires 245, 247-249
Electric Knives 323
Electric Toothbrushes 439
Electrolysis Kit 437
Electronic Organisers 546-549, 771
Electronic Translators/Dictionaries 544-545
Embroidery Kits 445
Engraving Kits 199
Epilators 437
Espresso/Cappuccino Makers 321
Eternal Beau Accessories 378-380
Executive Cases 414-417
Executive Games 420-421
Exercise Bikes 494-495
Exercise Equipment 492-498
Extended Guarantees 3
Extension Leads 212, 214, 551
Extractor Fans 252

F
Facial Saunas/Solaria 438, 441
Fans & Fan Heaters 243-245
Fax Machines 542-543
Figurines 404-405
Filing Cases/Cabinets 520-521, 523-524
Films & Processing 501
Fire Extinguisher 221
Fire Surrounds & Fireplace Accessories 248-250, 254, 271
Fireguards 254, 640
Fishing Equipment & Clothing 463-465
Flasks 358, 500, 752, 760
Floor Mop 300
Flowers, Fresh 445
Fluorescent Lights 228, 244
Flying/Gliding/Helicopter Lesson 452
Food Mixers & Processors 326-329
Food Steamers 326, 343
Food Warmers 332, 372, 379
Football Equipment 472-473, 715
Foot Pumps 129, 217, 500
Foot Spas/Warmers 254, 439, 446
Fresh Fruit Accessories 370-372
Fruit Sets/Bowls 393, 395-396, 398
Fryers 330-331, 343
Frying Pans 342-343, 345-351
FURNITURE
- Bathroom 286-293
- Bedroom 109-135
- Conservatory 187-190
- Dining Room 182-186, 188-189
- Home Office 518-523
- Kitchen 181-183, 185
- Lounge 136-177
- Nursery 122-124, 132, 642-645, 647

G
Games, Boxed 664, 690, 763-770
Games, Electronic 680-685, 771-772
Garden Equipment & Tools 191-193, 196
Garden Sheds 194-195
Gas Fires 247, 250
Gas Lighter 332
Gifts 420-421, 441-452
Gift Vouchers 783
Glassware, Lead Crystal 395-401
Glassware/Multi-Sets 393-394, 425
Gloves 407, 419, 447, 470, 472
Golf Equipment 466-471, 715
Grass Trimmers 193
Guest/Sofa/Folding Beds 124-126, 129, 136-138, 643
Guitars 632-634, 687
Gym Equipment 480-496

H
Hair Care 402, 432-436
Hair Cutting Kits 427
Hair Removal 437
Handbags 407-408
Handicraft Kits 444-445, 694-697
Hat & Coat Stands 121, 163
Headboards 130-131
Headphones 592-594
Health & Beauty 437-443
Health Lamps/Products 438, 488
Heated Pads 254
Heaters 196, 244-250
Heat Guns 202
Hedge Trimmers 193
Hi-Fi & Audio Cabinets 152-162, 166-172
Hi-Fi & Stereo 570-581
High Chairs 642-643
Hip Flask 425
Hockey Sticks 475
Holdalls 410
Hosepipes 191
Hostess Servers & Trolleys 333
Humidifiers 253

I
Ionisers 252
Ironing Boards & Accessories 298-299
Irons 308-313

J
JEWELLERY
- Anklets 30, 32, 74
- Bangles/Bracelets 20, 22-23, 26-36, 38-41, 49, 51, 54-55, 68-74, 76-77, 80, 84
- Birthstones 20-21
- Boxes 78-79
- Brooches 16, 35, 50-51, 53, 76
- Chains, Gold 26, 28-34, 36-37, 54
- Children's 68-69
- Cleaners 13-14
- Cufflinks 25, 77
- Diamond Rings 4-9
- Dress Rings 16-20, 22-25, 52-55, 68, 76
- Earrings 20-21, 23, 26, 44-46, 48, 50-74, 76-77, 80, 84
- Engagement Rings 5-9, 12-15
- Eternity Rings 5, 7-9, 12-15, 18-19
- Fashion 76-77
- Lockets 36-37, 39, 42-44, 75, 77
- Men's 22-27, 49, 77
- Necklaces/Necklets 32-33, 50-52, 54-55, 71-74, 76-77
- Pearls 52-53, 76-77
- Pendants 16, 20-22, 25-27, 33, 35-36, 44-53, 55, 68-77
- Personalised 24, 49
- Signet Rings 17, 24-26, 49, 68
- Silver 25, 27, 70-75
- Tie Slides/Tacks 25, 77
- Wedding Rings 5, 10-13, 17
Jigsaws (Electric) 210
Jigsaw Puzzles 670-671, 690, 765
Juice Extractor 326

K
Karaoke 629
Keep Fit 497-498
Kettles 316-320, 358, 363, 367-368, 374
Keyboards & Accessories 629-631, 687
KITCHEN
- Clocks 105
- Electrics 316-339
- Equipment 353-380
- Furniture 181-183, 185
- Knife Sets 356-357, 364, 367, 369, 371, 375, 377, 379
- Scales 354-355, 363-364, 366, 368
Knitting Machine 316

L
Ladders & Loft Ladders 196
Ladies' Gifts 442-451
Ladies' Shavers 437
Language Translators 545
Laundry Equipment 296-299
Leather Furniture 149-151
Leather Goods 406-408, 416-419
Light Bulbs 244
Lighters 422
LIGHTING
- Indoor 224-243, 450, 456, 635
- Outdoor 222-224
- Security 216, 222-223
- Sockets/Switches 244
Linen Baskets & Bins 286, 289, 291, 293
Liquidisers/Blenders 327
Lounge Furniture 136-177
Luggage & Accessories 410-413
Lunch Boxes 735, 737, 741, 752, 760

M
Magazine Racks 163-164, 173, 187
Make-up & Accessories 441-443, 450
Manicure Sets 441, 443
Massagers 440, 446
Mats, Floor 270-271
Mattresses/Covers 129, 256, 260, 645
Men's Gifts 418-421, 425, 441
Microphone 571, 629
Microwave Ovens & Accessories 333-339, 360
Midi/Mini/Micro Hi-Fi Systems 572-581
Mirrors 109-116, 118-119, 180, 290-292, 441, 442
Mobile Phones 562-563
Money Boxes 402, 450
Motorcycle Cover 220
Mugs 376, 378, 384-387, 389-390, 421
Multi-Gyms 490-491
Musical Instruments & Accessories 629-634

N
Nail Care Kit 441, 443
Needlework/Embroidery 313, 444-445
Netball Equipment 483, 714
Nursery Equipment 634-647
Nursery Toys & Gifts 647-651

O
OFFICE
- Equipment 523-549
- Furniture 518-523
- Shredder 536
Organisers 419, 450-451
Organisers, Electronic 546-549, 771
Ornaments/Gifts 398-405
Outdoor Lights 222-224
Ovens/Grills 323, 332-333, 338-339
Ovenware 339-341, 392

P
Pagers 252, 562
Paint & Wallpaper Strippers 202
Pan Sets 345-351
Pan Stands 353, 362
Pedal Bins 363, 366, 369, 372-373, 376, 378
Penknives 425
Pens & Pencils 420, 422-424, 453, 692-693
Percolators 320
Personal/Beauty Care 426-443
Personal CD Players 602-605
Personal Organisers 419, 450-451
Personal Stereos/Radios 594-601
Pet Care 218-219, 250-251
Photo Frames/Albums 401, 402, 501, 518
Photocopier 535
Photographic Equipment 501-508, 513, 518
Picnic Equipment 500
Pictures 180, 406
Pillows/Pillowcases 258-260
Pine Furniture 114-116, 123, 130-135, 157, 185, 286-287

Continued on Page 783

mega.books

DELIVERY SERVICES

We operate two delivery services — each is explained below.

14 DAYS ARGOS DIRECT

FREE HOME DELIVERY





INCLUDES FREE HOME DELIVERY

Certain heavy or bulky items (as marked in the catalogue with this red caption) cannot be collected from your local store, so we deliver them free* of charge, direct to your home. The benefits of the service are:

- Free* Service.
- Easy to order in-store or by telephone from the comfort of your home.
- All products are backed by our 16 Day Money Back Guarantee.
- Delivery usually within 14 days.†
- Convenient delivery:
  - -Day and am or pm slot booked by phone.†
  - -Two man delivery crews place the product in the room of your choice.†
- Special delivery service for computers (see page 526).

How to Order

- At any till in-store.

OR

- By telephoning the Argos Direct Number (see right) anytime between 8.00 am and 10.00 pm, 7 days a week giving your order and credit card details. Once you have placed an order we will contact you to arrange delivery (does not apply to 3 day deliveries).

To ensure delivery before Christmas, please place your order by 9th December (14 day service) or 14th December (3 day service).

ARGOS DIRECT
Home Delivery
ORDERS ONLY
0345 427 467
8 am to 10 pm daily
(calls charged at local rate)

OTHER ENQUIRIES
(excluding Argos Direct Home delivery orders)
STORES (local queries)
See pages 778 and 779
HEAD OFFICE (customer services) 01908 600161

*In Northern Ireland only, a supplementary charge will apply to the delivery of certain Argos Direct products. Ask in-store for further details. We regret that the Argos Direct service is not available in The Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Orkney, Shetland and the Western Islands.

†Does not apply to the 3 day Delivery products which are delivered by Parcel Force.

The 3 day delivery service is normally 3 working days following the date of order (Excluding weekends).

SUPERSTORE DELIVERY SERVICE





If you live within 20 miles of an Argos Superstore you can have any Argos product (except heavy or bulky items covered by Argos Direct) delivered to your home.

- Covers all items sold by Argos (except those delivered free via Argos Direct).
- One small delivery charge covers as many items as you wish to order.
- Deliveries anywhere within 20 miles of any Argos Superstore.
- Special delivery service for large screen TVs (see page 615 for details).
- Easy to order in-store or by telephone from the comfort of your home.

How to Order

- At the Customer Services area in-store. OR
- By telephoning your nearest Superstore during normal working hours with your credit card details. Argos Superstores and telephone numbers are given on page 779.

mega.books

Free spending money at Argos



ANY POINTS • ANY ITEM • ANY STORE

Many Argos customers are already collecting Premier Points and using them to save £££'s at Argos.

- You can collect Premier Points when you buy petrol or diesel fuel from **Mobil** Service Stations, participating Somerfield stores and when you stay at any Toby Hotel.
- Points can be redeemed at any Argos store. A full card is worth £5 but there is no need to wait, you can redeem any value of points at any time.
- Simply present your Collecting Card(s) to the cashier when making a purchase of one or more items from the Argos catalogue*. You can add to your Points value with any other method of payment accepted at Argos stores.

For full terms and conditions ask in any Argos store, participating Mobil Service Station, Somerfield store or Toby Hotel, and start saving today. *Excludes any telephone or mail order services.

Argos Gift Vouchers



If you want to take care of a birthday, anniversary or any other special occasion, an Argos Gift Voucher could be the answer. Vouchers are also ideal for incentive and promotional awards. Please note that Gift Vouchers cannot be exchanged for cash.

£1 Cat. No. 888/0105	£10 Cat. No. 888/1001
£5 Cat. No. 888/0507	£20 Cat. No. 888/2000

This catalogue is valid until the launch of our Spring/Summer 1997 catalogue and supersedes all previous catalogues.

Continued from Page 781

- Pine Kitchenware 361-362
- Planers 200, 203
- Planters 402
- Plate Rack 360, 362
- Plates - Decorative 403
- Plugs/Sockets/Switches 214-216, 244
- Pool Table & Accessories 477
- Porcelain Ornaments/Dolls 403, 448-449
- Pouffe/Footstools 153-155, 173
- Power Breakers 212
- Power Tools 201-211
- Pressure Cookers 344
- Pressure Washers 202
- Printers 527, 531
- Projectors, Slide 518
- Pruners 191-192
- Punch Bowl Set 393
- Purses 406
- Pushchairs 635-637

Q

- Quilts/Duvet Covers 256-258, 260-263, 266-269

R

- Radiators 246-247
- Radios & Radio/Cassette/CD Players 583-591
- Razors, Electric 428-431, 437
- Remote Controls 610
- Roasting Set 339
- Roller Blinds 274-275
- Rotary Airers 296
- Router 211
- Rowing Machines 492
- Rugby Equipment 473
- Rugs 270-271

S

- Safety Gates 640
- Salt & Pepper Sets 359-360, 362, 364, 367, 370, 373, 378
- Sanders 203, 210
- Sandwich Toasters 322
- Saucepans 343, 345-351
- Saws 201, 210-211
- Scales, Bathroom 293-295
- Scales, Kitchen 354-355, 363-364, 366, 368
- Scissors 356
- Scooters/Trikes 706-709
- Screwdrivers 200-201, 207
- Secateurs 192
- SECURITY
- - Car 212, 220-221
- - Home 212, 221-222
- - Lights 216, 222-223
- Settee/Sofa 136-151, 187-190, 643
- Sewing Machines & Accessories 121, 313-315, 444
- Shavers 418, 427-431, 437, 441
- Sheds 194-195
- Sheets (Sets) 264-266, 646
- Shelving 174, 176-177, 187, 195, 293
- Shoe Storage 299
- Shopping Trolleys 408-409
- Showers 281-284
- Shower Rails, Curtains & Screens 279-281, 287, 289, 291, 293
- Shredder, Office 536
- Shredders, Garden 192
- Silverware 401-402
- Skates/Skateboards 473, 716-718
- Ski Machines 492
- Sleeping Bags 499
- Slow Cookers 332
- Smoke Detectors 221
- Snooker Equipment 477, 713-714
- Socket Sets 198-199
- Sofa Beds 136-138, 643
- Solaria 438
- Soldering Kits 199
- Spanners & Mechanics' Tools 198-200
- Speakers/TV Brackets & Stands 568-570, 605
- Spice Racks 361, 363, 366, 370, 374
- Sports Bags 480-482
- Sports Equipment 457-499
- Squash Equipment 474
- Steam Press 313
- Steamers 326, 343
- Step Ladders 196
- Steppers 496-497
- Stereo Equipment 570-581
- Sterilisers 634
- Stools & Step Stools 110-114, 116-117, 119, 154-155, 181-182, 518
- Stopwatch 94
- Storage/Shoe Cabinets 120-121
- Storage Jars 358-359, 363, 365-366, 368, 372, 375-377, 379-380
- Stretch Covers 272
- Strimmers 193
- Suitcases & Suit Carriers 410-413
- Suites 141-148, 150-151, 187-190
- Summer Meadow Accessories 376-377
- Sun Beds/Lamps 438

T

- Table-Cloths/Protectors 272-273
- Table Lamps 224-226, 236-241, 450, 456
- Table Mats/Coasters 365, 367, 369-370, 373, 376, 379, 401
- TABLES
- - Dining 181-186, 188-189
- - Occasional 124, 152-153, 156-159, 161, 163-166, 173, 175, 187
- - Telephone 159, 163
- Table Tennis 499, 713
- Tableware 384-392
- Tankards 396, 425
- Tape Recorders 585-591
- Tapes, Audio, Visual 608
- Tapestry 444
- Teamakers 321
- Tea Sets & Tea Pots 362-363, 370, 373, 376, 378, 386-391, 404-405
- Technical Drawing 424
- Telephones & Accessories 92, 419, 551-563
- Telephone Tables/Shelves 159, 163
- Telescopes 425, 515, 688
- Televisions & Accessories 92, 609-620, 685
- Television/Speaker Brackets & Stands 607, 615
- Tennis Equipment 475
- Tents 500
- Three Piece Suites 141-148, 150-151, 187-190
- Time Switches 216
- Toasters 323-325
- Toilet Seats 287, 289, 291, 293, 647
- TOOLS
- - Boxes & Cabinets 197
- - Carpenters 198, 200-201
- - Garden 191-192
- - Mechanics 198-200, 212, 217
- Toothbrush Sets 439
- Torches 213, 222, 460, 659
- Towel Holders 286-287, 289-290, 292-293
- Towels 279
- TOYS
- - Action Figures 731-741
- - Arts/Crafts 691-697
- - Baby/Pre-School 647-667
- - Bicycles/Scooters/Trikes 460, 706-709
- - Books 668-669
- - Construction 661, 742-749
- - Dolls/Accessories 672-677, 750-760
- - Educational 680-685
- - Electronic 680-685, 771-772
- - Electronic Diaries 771
- - Furniture 689
- - Games, Boxed 664, 690, 763-770
- - Go Karts 708-709
- - Jigsaw Puzzles 670-671, 690, 765
- - Music/Audio 686-687
- - Outdoor 649, 712-722
- - Play Tents/Houses 194, 712-713, 721
- - Prams, Pushchairs 678-679, 751
- - Racing/Train Sets 658, 666, 670, 723-724, 727-729
- - Radio Controlled Vehicles 657, 670, 730
- - Rockers/Ride-ons 704-706
- - Soft Toys 453, 648, 660, 761-762
- - Trampolines 719
- - Trikes/Pedal Cars/Scooters 667, 706-709
- - Video Games/Software 628
- Translators/Electronic Dictionaries 544-545
- TRAVEL
- - Accessories 218, 418-419, 545
- - Adaptor 215
- - Bags 410-411
- - Clocks 102-104
- - Cots 645
- - Irons 308
- - Kettles 316
- Trays 365-366, 372, 374, 377, 380
- Treadmills *493
- Trikes/Pedal Cars 704-707
- Tripods 518
- Trolley Jack 217
- TROLLEYS
- - Drinks 181
- - Garden 191
- - Golf 468
- - Hostess 333
- - Shopping 408-409
- - TV/Video/Computer 174-175, 519-521
- Trouser Presses 426
- Tumbler Sets 393-394
- Typewriters 538-539

U

- Umbrellas 407, 419, 450, 465, 468, 752

V

- Vacuum Cleaners & Accessories 218, 300-308
- Vacuum Flasks 358, 500
- Vanity Cases 409, 411
- Vases 395, 398-399, 402
- Vegetable Racks 360, 362
- Venetian/Vertical Blinds 274, 277
- Video & Audio Cassettes 608
- Video Cabinets & Storage 152-162, 166-171, 607
- Video Cameras & Accessories 509-514
- Video Recorders & Care 614, 619-624
- Video Game Systems, Hardware, Software & Accessories 624-628
- Videos, Pre-Recorded 669

W

- Wall Clocks 100-101, 104-107
- Wallets 406, 418-419
- Wallpaper Strippers 202
- Wardrobes 109-123
- Washing Lines 296-297
- Washing Machine 299
- Waste Bins 286, 293, 360, 450
- Watches 20, 80-100, 498
- Water Filters 358
- Water Pumps 202
- Wedding List Service 780
- Weightlifting Equipment 484-488, 490-491, 497
- Welder/Welding Kits 201
- Wine Glasses 393-397
- Wine Racks 362
- Woks 352-353
- Woodwork Tools 198, 200-201
- Word Processors 539-540
- Workmates 202
- Worktop Savers 359-360, 365, 367, 369, 371, 375-377, 379

X

- Xmas Trees & Decorations 453-457

CONTENTS

Argos Distributors Limited, 489-499 Avebury Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes, MK9 2NW. (Credit Brokers)

mega.books

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF VIDEO RECORDERS
• see pages 621-624 •



ALBA 7300VCR

ALBA

FEATURES:

- CENTRE LOAD.
- 8 EVENT/1YEAR PROGRAMMABLE TIMER.
- TODAY TIMER RECORD.
- ONE TOUCH RECORD.
- TWIN SPEED.
- 40 CHANNEL MEMORY.
- AUTO POWER ON.
- AUTO REWIND.
- DIGITAL AUTO TRACKING.
- AUTO PLAYBACK SPEED.
- REAL TIME TAPE COUNTER.
- MEMORY BACK UP.
- 2 STEP PICTURE SEARCH.
- HQ. (HIGH QUALITY) PICTURE FACILITY.
- SCART SOCKET.
- REMOTE CONTROL (BATTERIES SUPPLIED).
- SIZE (W)36, (D)28, (H)9cm.

Cat. No. 530/8123

OUTSTANDING VALUE

£139.99

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH VIDEOPLUS+



Cat. No. 530/8130 £167.99

SERVICES

	page
INSTANT CREDIT	2
EXTENDED GUARANTEES	3
FILM PROCESSING	501
16 DAY GUARANTEE	777
REPAIR SERVICES	777
FLOWERS BY POST	775
WEDDING LIST SERVICE	780
DELIVERY SERVICES	782

Argos Superstore

TAKES CARE OF IT

USEFUL INFORMATION

	page
ORDER FORMS	775-776
CHOOSING FURNITURE	780
PREMIER POINTS	783
GIFT VOUCHERS	783
STORE LIST	778-779
CONTENTS	780-1, 783

"YOUR GUIDES TO CHOOSING" — For an explanation of features and benefits look out for the special information panels on selected ranges.

TELEPHONE ENQUIRIES

STORES (LOCAL QUERIES)	*see pages 778-779*
HEAD OFFICE (CUSTOMER SERVICES)	*telephone 01908 600161*
ARGOS DIRECT (FREE HOME DELIVERY)	*see page 782*

MANUFACTURERS – You can phone over 150 of our suppliers direct for specialist advice and information. Look out for the supplier helpline symbol throughout the catalogue.

SUPPLIER HELPLINES

mega.books